

SUPPLEMENTAL
INDEX
TO
ALL THE LAW
IN
L. R. A. NOTES

43-52 L. R. A. (N. S.)
L. R. A. 1915-1916
3-5 B. R. C.

KF

132

A48

Index

1917

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY.

THE GIFT OF

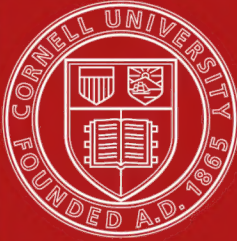
Lawyers Co-op Pub. Co.
Rochester.

Date *Oct 4. 1917.*

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 097 150 282



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

SUPPLEMENTAL
INDEX
TO
ALL THE LAW
IN
L.R.A. NOTES

43 L.R.A. (N.S.) — L.R.A. 1916F
3-5 B. R. C.

THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
1917

B 8288

Copyright 1917

by

THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY

TO FIND ALL THE LAW IN L.R.A. ON ANY QUESTION



FIRST: CONSULT THE INDEXES TO NOTES.

- (a) The main index for Vols. 1 L.R.A.—42 L.R.A.(N.S.)
- (b) This new supplement for Vols. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)—L.R.A.1916F.
- (c) Cumulative continuations beginning with L.R.A. 1917A.

(Annotation of your questions will give at once all the authorities upon it. It will show their agreements, conflicts, distinctions, and relation to fundamental principles. Such a note will end your search here where it starts.)

22 23 24 25

SECOND: EXAMINE DIGESTS OF L.R.A. CASES TO DATE.

- (a) Digest 1-70 L.R.A.
- (b) Digest 1-52 L.R.A.(N.S.)
- (c) Continuations in annual digests and later volume indexes.

THIRD: FOLLOW UP ANY L.R.A. CASE ON YOUR QUESTION.

- (a) The digest tables of cases will show where to find that case and others like it in the digests.
- (b) For *citations* of any case in 1-70 L.R.A. *by later decisions* in any reports, whether official or unofficial, look in the new Extra Annotations for those volumes.
- (c) For an L.R.A.(N.S.) case *cited in later L.R.A. notes*, see red table at front of vol. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.), or at back of vol. 6 L.R.A. Extra Annotations 1913. In addition a list of the *citations of it in all jurisdictions* will, on request, be sent you from the publishers' citation bureau.

PREFACE.

This Supplemental Index to L.R.A. Notes for vols. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) to 1916F supersedes the former one for vols. 43-52 L.R.A.(N.S.), which is now incorporated herein.

The classification of the subjects herein, and the numbering of the divisions, subdivisions, and sections thereof, are identical with those of the main index which covers 1-70 L.R.A., 1-42 L.R.A.(N.S.).

Whenever any section numbers are missing under any of the titles herein, it is because there is nothing in this volume to be added to what is under those sections in the main index.

SUPPLEMENTAL

INDEX TO NOTES.

ABANDONMENT.

§ 1. Generally.

Of appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 25.

Of business by corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 78b.

Of highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, VIII.

Of homestead, see **HOMESTEAD**, III.

Of operation of railroads, see **RAILROADS**, § 44.

§ 3. Of property or property rights generally.

Of easement, see **EASEMENTS**, § 28.

Tenant's or cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights and interests therein. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes upon abandonment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1226.

§ 4. Of water rights.

Of ferry franchise. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

§ 7. Of vessel.

Of insured vessel, see **INSURANCE**, 176.

§ 9. Of franchise.

Of ferry franchise. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

§ 10. Of contract or rights under.

See **CONTRACTS**, § 145.

§ 11. By husband or wife.

In general, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, VII.

As ground for divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 24.

Effect of abandonment on wife's statutory right of action for death of husband. L.R.A.1916E, 129.

§ 12. Of child.

Parent's statutory right of action for death of abandoned child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

ABATEMENT.

Of action or suit, see **ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**.

Of nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, §§ 21, 22.

In purchase price for deficiency in quantity of land sold, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 21.

Of legacy, see **WILLS**, V. o.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ABATEMENT—*cont'd.*

Of obstruction to navigable water. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

Determination of proportional part of rent to be abated upon destruction of premises. L.R.A.1916F, 277.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL.

§ 1. Generally.

Of appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 25.

Of attachment proceedings, see **ATTACHMENT**, § 18.

§ 2. By death.

Suicide as affecting abatement of action or cause of action. L.R.A.1916A, 1141.

Survival of infant's right to disaffirm contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Contracts relating to realty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.

Contracts relating to personalty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 716.

Survival of cause of action on liquor dealer's bond after death of licensee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 183.

Does contractual obligation or provision in decree of divorce or separation for the support of a child survive the death of the obligor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Survival of cause of action and abatement and revival of action for deceit or false representations upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

Survival of cause of action. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

Abatement of action. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Survival of cause of action, and abatement and revival of action, for malicious prosecution, false imprisonment, or libel and slander, upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Survival of cause of action. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—cont'd.

- Malicious prosecution and false imprisonment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.
- Libel and slander. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.
- Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.
- Malicious prosecution and false imprisonment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.
- Libel and slander. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.
- Abatement of action. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.
- At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.
- Malicious prosecution and false imprisonment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.
- Libel and slander. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.
- Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1218.
- Malicious prosecution and false imprisonment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1218.
- Libel and slander. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1218.
- Abatement of action for mental anguish for negligence in transmission of telegram upon death of plaintiff. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

§ 3. — action for personal injury or death.

- Suicide as affecting. L.R.A.1916A, 1141.
- Abatement and revival of actions for personal injury upon death of plaintiff. L.R.A.1915E, 1104.
- Lord Campbell's act as survival act. L.R.A.1915E, 1105.
- Effect of change in measure of damages and beneficiaries. L.R.A.1915E, 1113.
- Comparison with statutes clearly death statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 1115.
- Lord Campbell's act as applicable to pending action. L.R.A.1915E, 1116.
- Continuing action by amending pleadings. L.R.A.1915E, 1117.
- Effect of statute similar to Lord Campbell's act on construction of general survival statute. L.R.A.1915E, 1118.
- Distinction between Lord Campbell's act and penal statute. L.R.A.1915E, 1119.
- Construction of survival statute relating to causes of action. L.R.A.1915E, 1119.
- Instantaneous character of death as the test. L.R.A.1915E, 1119.
- Death from injury as a test. L.R.A.1915E, 1120.
- Death resulting from some other cause as the test. L.R.A.1915E, 1121.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—cont'd.

- Where actions coexist under each statute. L.R.A.1915E, 1124.
- Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A.1915E, 1125.
- Where right of revival is optional. L.R.A.1915E, 1126.
- Construction of revival statute expressly referring to pending actions. L.R.A.1915E, 1126.
- Conflict of laws. L.R.A.1915E, 1129.
- Who may revive action. L.R.A.1915E, 1129.
- Personal representative. L.R.A.1915E, 1129.
- Statutory beneficiary. L.R.A.1915E, 1130.
- Construction of statute as to beneficiary. L.R.A.1915E, 1131.
- Abatement or survival of action or cause of action for wrongful death upon decease of wrongdoer. L.R.A.1916A, 1143.
- Survival of right of action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 66; L.R.A.1915C, 72.

§ 4. Dissolution of corporation.

- Abatement of action by corporation by appointment of receiver. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

§ 5. By other actions pending.

- When action is deemed commenced for purpose of abating subsequent action. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.
- Filing bill, complaint, or petition. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80.
- Issuance of original process. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80.
- Service of process. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.
- Attachment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.
- Pendency of action for personal injury as abatement of action for death, or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1132.
- Rule that only one action may be maintained. L.R.A.1915E, 1133.
- Different elements of damage. L.R.A.1915E, 1135.
- Election. L.R.A.1915E, 1135.
- Where pending action is not maintainable. L.R.A.1915E, 1136.
- Rule that actions may coexist. L.R.A.1915E, 1136.
- Action by different parties for different injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1138.
- Joinder of actions. L.R.A.1915E, 1138.
- Where action for injury and death maintainable. L.R.A.1915E, 1138.
- Where only one action lies. L.R.A.1915E, 1139.
- Where plaintiff may elect remedy. L.R.A.1915E, 1140.
- Joinder of actions accruing in individual and representative capacity. L.R.A.1915E, 1140.

§ 8. Revival.

- Revival of action for deceit or false representations upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—cont'd.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Revival of action for malicious prosecution, false imprisonment, or libel and slander, upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

Revival of action for personal injury upon death of plaintiff. L.R.A.1915E, 1104.

ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING.

Civil action for abduction of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Introductory. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

Theories of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

Action based on services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

Action not based on services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

Enticement and harboring. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Who may recover. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 872.

Damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Feelings. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Exemplary damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Election. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Miscellaneous. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Evidence of specific instances to prove unchastity of alleged victim of. L.R.A. 1916B, 967.

Taking of child by or at instance of one parent from custody of the other parent as kidnapping. L.R.A.1915E, 189.

ABERRATION.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 463.

ABETTING.

Commission of crime, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 25.

ABOLISHING OFFICE.

See **OFFICERS**, § 21.

ABORTION.

Homicide in commission of, or attempt to commit, see **HOMICIDE**, § 10.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 565.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ABORTION—cont'd.

Admissibility of declarations of one upon whom an abortion is committed against others charged with complicity therein. L.R.A.1916C, 570.

ABSCESS.

Liability under accident policy for injury resulting in. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

ABSENCE.

Presumption of death from, see **EVIDENCE**, § 30.

Effect of, on running of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 46.

ABSTRACTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Duty of vendor as to abstract of title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 44.

Definition of term. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 44.

Essentials of abstract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.

Where abstract is not expressly contracted for. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46.

When abstract is required by contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

When to be furnished. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

Necessity of demand for abstract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

Waiver by purchaser. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

As to time of furnishing abstract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

Waiver as to sufficiency. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

Effect of failure to furnish abstract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.

Upon rights of the vendor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.

Rights of the purchaser. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.

Measure of damages for failure to furnish abstract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Matters of evidence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

§ 2. Negligence in making or examining.

Liability of title abstracter. L.R.A.1916D, 826.

Statute of limitations. L.R.A.1916D, 827.

ABSURDITY.

Offense of obtaining money by false pretenses as affected by the absurdity of the representations. L.R.A.1916C, 1104.

ABUSE.

Of process, see **ABUSE OF PROCESS**.
 Of discretion, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 29.
 Of passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III. d.
 Liability of master for abuse by servant,
 see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 172.

ABUSE OF PROCESS.

Liability for, see **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**;
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

ABUTTING OWNERS.

Adjoining owners, see **ADJOINING OWNERS**.
 Right to compensation on use of highway
 for additional purpose, see **EMINENT
 DOMAIN**, §§ 55, 56.
 Rights in highways, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV. c.
 Rights of, on vacation of highway, see
HIGHWAYS, § 111.
 Rights of railways in streets as to, see
HIGHWAYS, § 27.
 Injury to, by change of grade of highway,
 see **HIGHWAYS**, § 53.
 Requiring abutting owner to remove snow,
 ice, or weeds, from highway, see **HIGH-
 WAYS**, § 56.
 Municipal liability for injuries due to acts
 or omissions of, see **HIGHWAYS**, §§ 61,
 62.
 Liability of, generally, see **HIGHWAYS**, §§
 90-86.
 Liability for public improvements, see
HIGHWAYS, V.; **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**.
 Liability to, for grading or changing grade
 of street, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 53.
 Right of abutting owner to make improve-
 ments in street. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

ACCELERATION.

Of maturity of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**,
 § 65.
 Of remainder by renunciation of life estate.
 L.R.A.1915A, 671.
 Effect of acceleration provision in mortgage
 or note to start statute of limitations
 running. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.
 Provision in note accelerating maturity as
 affecting negotiability. L.R.A.1915B,
 472.
 Provisions in lease accelerating maturity of
 future rents and giving lessor right to
 take possession upon default in pay-
 ment of rentals or upon insolvency of
 lessee as alternative or concurrent.
 L.R.A.1916B, 1101.
 Sufficiency of tender of payment to prevent
 acceleration of maturity of entire debt.
 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ACCEPTANCE.

§ 1. **Generally.**
 Of part payment in full, see **ACCORD AND
 SATISFACTION**.
 Of guaranty, see **GUARANTY**.
 Of offer, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 22, 23.
 As taking contract out of statute of frauds,
 see **CONTRACTS**, § 56a.
 Of work, see **CONTRACTS**, § 139.
 Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 38.
 Of property sold, generally, see **SALE**, IX.
 Waiver of breach of warranty by, see **SALE**,
 § 59.
 Of devise or bequest, see **WILLS**, V. 1.
 Of contract of reinsurance by insured. 44
 L.R.A.(N.S.) 318.
 Necessity of, and time for, acceptance of
 resignation by employee of a private
 employer. L.R.A.1915D, 477.

ACCEPTED CHECK.

Right of holder to maintain action thereon
 against bank. L.R.A.1916C, 177.

ACCESS.

§ 1. **To highway.**
 Liability of a municipality for temporarily
 interfering with access to property in
 making improvements. 46 L.R.A.
 (N.S.) 620.
 Right of property owner whose access from
 one direction is shut off or interfered
 with by closing of adjoining street, or
 portion of street on which he is situ-
 ated. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.
 § 2. **Miscellaneous.**
 Easement of, generally, see **EASEMENTS**.

ACCESSION AND CONFUSION.

Accession to property which is the subject
 of a conditional sale or chattel mort-
 gage. L.R.A.1916E, 256.

ACCESSORY.

See **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 26.

ACCIDENT.

In general, see **NEGLIGENCE**.
 To passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III.
 To person on highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, VI.;
NEGLIGENCE, §§ 24-28.
 To insured, see **INSURANCE**, VIII. c, 2.
 To person on railroad track, see **RAILROADS**,
 VII.

ACCIDENT—*cont'd.*

To person on street railway track, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, IV. b.
 Presumption of negligence from, see **EVIDENCE**, III. g.
 Opinion evidence as to cause of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 187a.
 Proximate cause of, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**.
 See also **ACT OF GOD**.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE.

See **INSURANCE**.

ACCOMMODATION PAPER.

See **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 74.

ACCOMPLICE.

Corroboration of testimony of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 321.

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

§ 1. Generally.

As to compromise, see **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**.
 As to payment in general, see **PAYMENT**.
 Secondary agreement abrogating or altering prior contract as an accord and satisfaction. **L.R.A.1915B**, 59.
 Right to maintain action on original claim for mere failure to pay at time stipulated in agreement of accord or compromise. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 1062.
 Liquidated and undisputed claims. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 1063.
 Unliquidated or disputed claims. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 1064.

ACCOUNTANT.

Duty and liability of expert accountants. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 205.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

Entries in, as evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 120.

ACCOUNTING.

§ 1. Generally.

By personal representative, see **EXECUTOR AND ADMINISTRATORS**, IV. c.
 By guardian, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, § 10a.
 Between partners, see **PARTNERS**, § 50.
 By trustee, see **TRUSTS**, § 31.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ACCOUNTING—*cont'd.*

Limitation of actions or suits, to compel guardian to account. 47 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 451.

ACCOUNTS.

§ 1. Generally.

Account books as evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, V. g.
 Entries in account books as evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 120.

§ 2. Accounts stated.

Character of the claims which may be the subject of account stated. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 534.
 Generally. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 535.
 Necessity of pre-existing debt between the parties. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 535.
 Necessity of mutuality of claims. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 537.
 Claim under speciality contract. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 537.
 Unliquidated claim. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 537.
 Book account. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 538.
 Illustrative cases. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 538.
 Illegal character of original transaction as defense to an action on account stated. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 539.
 Effect of statement of account by executor to waive or toll statute of limitations as to an indebtedness of the estate. **L.R.A.1915B**, 1048.
 Mistake in statement of commodity furnished as affecting the right to recover for a larger amount actually furnished. **L.R.A.1915B**, 711.
 Electricity furnished. **L.R.A.1915B**, 711.
 The effect of loss or prejudice to the purchaser. **L.R.A.1915B**, 712.
 Omission of items. **L.R.A.1915B**, 713.
 Miscellaneous. **L.R.A.1915B**, 713.

ACCOUNT STATED.

See **ACCOUNTS**, § 2.

ACCRETION.

In value of corporate assets as basis of dividends. **L.R.A.1915D**, 1052.

ACCUSED.

Character of, see **CHARACTER**, § 2a.
 Protection of, on criminal prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV. b.
 Confession by, see **EVIDENCE**, IX.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.**§ 1. Generally.**

To toll statute of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, IV. d.

Liability of notary or other officer certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.

Judicial or ministerial act. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.

Liability for wilful misconduct. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46.

Liability for negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

Liability under statutes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

Burden of evidence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Proximate cause of loss. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Contributory negligence and estoppel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54.

Measure of damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

Limitation of actions. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

§ 3. Sufficiency; necessity.

Form and sufficiency of certificate of married woman's acknowledgment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.

Introduction and general rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.

Recital of separate or privy examination. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Entire omission of recital. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Omission of part of statutory phrase. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1112.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1112.

Examined "as the law directs" or "according to law." 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1113.

Miscellaneous. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1113.

Recital of separate acknowledgment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1114.

Omission of recital. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1114.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1114.

Recital of explanation of contents of instrument. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

Entire omission of recital. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

Omission of part of statutory phrase. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Recital of declaration that execution or acknowledgment was voluntary. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

Entire omission of recital. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

Omission of part of statutory phrase. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1119.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT—cont'd.

Recital of declaration of relinquishment of dower. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Omission of recital when she has only dower interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Inclusion of recital when she owns the fee. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Recital of declaration that there is no wish to retract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Entire omission of recital. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Omission of part of statutory phrase. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Variations in phraseology. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Miscellaneous recitals. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Identity of married woman grantor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Date of examination. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Voluntary appearance. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Recitals in certificate of inheritance in South Carolina. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Order of recitals. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

ACQUIESCENCE.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, III. f.

By creditor in assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

ACQUITTAL.

Former acquittal as a bar, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV. d.

ACTION ON THE CASE.

See **CASE**.

ACTION OR SUIT.

I. In general, §§ 1-6.

II. When right of action accrues generally, § 7.

III. Conditions precedent, §§ 8-11.

IV. Defenses, §§ 12-16.

V. Splitting; successive actions, § 17.

VI. Joinder, §§ 18, 19.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Abatement and revival, see **ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**.

ACTION OR SUIT, I.—*cont'd.*

Appearance in, see **APPEARANCE**.

Compromise of, see **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**.

Jurisdiction of, see **COURTS**.

Dismissal or discontinuance of, see **DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE**.

Election of remedies, see **ELECTION OF REMEDIES**.

Affecting decedents' estates, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, V**.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION, II. k**.

Limitation of, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**.

Interruption of limitations by, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, IV. b**.

Parties to, see **PARTIES**.

Private action, see **PRIVATE ACTION**.

Removal of, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**.

Replevin suits, see **REPLEVIN**.

Trial of, see **TRIAL**.

Venue of, see **VENUE**.

As to service of process, see **WRIT AND PROCESS**.

Privilege from suit, see **WRIT AND PROCESS, II. d**.

On assignment, see **ASSIGNMENT, § 15**.

On bill or note, see **BILLS AND NOTES, VIII**.

On contract, see **CONTRACTS, VII**.

By stockholder, see **CORPORATIONS, § 98**.

By foreign corporation, see **CORPORATIONS, XI. c**.

By executor or administrator, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 57, 61**.

By ward against guardian, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 15**.

By or between husband and wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE, VI**.

By or against incompetent person, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS, VIII**.

By or against infant, see **INFANTS, V**.

By or against municipality, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 2a**.

By receivers, see **RECEIVERS, § 22**.

Against receivers, see **RECEIVERS, § 23**.

Against state, see **STATE, § 12**.

Between partners, see **PARTNERSHIP, § 57**.

For death, see **DEATH, II**.

For divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**.

To recover tax paid, see **TAXES, §§ 86, 87**.

Insolvency of corporation, or appointment of receiver, as affecting its right to sue. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

Bringing suit as a change of position within law of estoppel. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.

Bringing or inciting the bringing of a false or fictitious suit as contempt. L.R.A. 1915B, 689.

§§ 2, 3. Control or settlement of.

Control of attorney over, see **ATTORNEYS, § 13**.

Extent of power of indemnity insurer to settle or control litigation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.

§ 4. Right of action generally.

For death, see **DEATH, II**.

For nuisance, see **NUISANCES, II. c**.

To recover personal property, see **REPLEVIN, II**.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ACTION OR SUIT, I.—*cont'd.*

For conversion, see **TROVER, II**.

Who may enforce liability of stockholder, see **CORPORATIONS, §§ 116, 116a**.

Private action, see **PRIVATE ACTION**.

Libel or slander of one person, as ground of action by another. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Action at law against corporation by true owner of stock for unauthorized transfer of stock on its books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1081.

To recover damages caused by injunction. L.R.A.1916E, 1282.

§ 5. Form; kind; mode of bringing.

Election of remedies, see **ELECTION OF REMEDIES**.

Form of action to recover damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

§ 6. — civil or criminal.

Character of prosecution for violation of municipal ordinance as civil or criminal. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

II. When right of action accrues generally.

§ 7. Generally.

When limitations commence to run, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, II**.

Accrual of right of action for malicious prosecution, see **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, § 9**.

When cause of action for breach of promise accrues. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

When cause of action for continuing nuisance arises. L.R.A.1916E, 999.

III. Conditions precedent.

§ 8. Generally.

To suit against stockholder, see **CORPORATIONS, § 115**.

Prerequisites to relief from fraud, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 40**.

To action of replevin, see **REPLEVIN, § 4**.

To enforcement of liability of corporate directors under statutes purporting to make them liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1048.

Agreement for arbitration as condition precedent to litigation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Necessity of exhausting remedies within order against decision expelling or suspending a member from a mutual benefit association as condition of action for damages or benefits. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

§ 9. Demand or request.

Necessity of applying to board of directors as a condition of right of stockholder to sue on behalf of the corporation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

ACTION OR SUIT, III.—cont'd.

Necessity of applying to body of stockholders as a condition of right of stockholder to sue on behalf of the corporation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 112.

§ 10. Notice.

Notice of loss or claim to carrier, see **CARRIER**, § 134.

IV. Defenses.**§ 12. Generally.**

Defenses to criminal prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, III.

To action for assault and battery, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 3.

In action for bribery, see **BRIBERY**, § 3.

In action against corporate stockholders, see **CORPORATIONS**, VIII. e.

In divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, IV.

In ejectment, see **EJECTMENT**, § 7.

In action for libel or slander, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, IV. c.

In action for nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, II. d. Showing of, as essential to relief against judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 88.

Estoppel as defense, see **ESTOPPEL**.

Limitation of actions as a defense, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**.

Contributory negligence as, see **NEGLIGENCE**, II.

Violation of Sunday laws, see **SUNDAY**, § 4. As to usury, see **USURY**, III. b.

Special defenses in action to recover damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

Illegal character of original transaction as defense to an action on account stated. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

Ill health as defense to action for breach of promise. L.R.A.1916D, 1276.

Who may raise objections under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 42.

§ 13. Actions on contracts.

Availability to third person, see *infra*, § 16. In action on note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 65.

Drunkenness as, see **DRUNKENNESS**, §§ 3, 4.

In action on insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, VIII. d.

In action for rent, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, V.

Special defenses in action to enforce subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

§ 15. Actions for personal injury.

In action for death, see **DEATH**, § 12, 13.

Assumption of risk as, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. b.

Contributory negligence as, see **NEGLIGENCE**, II.

§ 16. Availability of defense to third person.

Defense of usury, see **USURY**, § 13.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ACTION OR SUIT, IV.—cont'd.

Right of vendee of real estate which is subject to a lien to raise the question of usury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

Lack of, or invalidity of franchise as a defense to an action by a public service corporation for service rentals. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

V. Splitting; successive actions.**§ 17. Generally.**

Injury both to person and to property at the same time as constituting more than one cause of action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

Several actions for death, or injury causing death. L.R.A.1915E, 1095.

Right to maintain both action for personal injury under survival statute and action for death. L.R.A.1915E, 1132.

Judgment in action for personal injury as abatement of action for death or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

Right to split elements of damages for personal injury and maintain separate actions thereon. L.R.A.1916B, 743.

Judgment in action for personal injury or death as bar to a subsequent action based on a different ground of negligence. L.R.A.1916D, 1167.

Libel and slander; publication in different editions or publications as distinct causes of actions. L.R.A.1916A, 1077.

Right to successive actions in case of continuing nuisance. L.R.A.1916E, 1011.

Permanency of the structure. L.R.A.1916E, 1011.

Presumption from illegality. L.R.A.1916E, 1013.

Its physical characteristics. L.R.A.1916E, 1046.

Certainty and obviousness of future injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 1050.

Defendant's intention. L.R.A.1916E, 1054.

Character of the injury. L.R.A.1916E, 1055.

Amount and continuing nature of the injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 1056.

Plaintiff's right to elect. L.R.A.1916E, 1068.

VI. Joinder.**§ 18. Generally.**

Joinder of parties, see **PARTIES**, §§ 25, 36.

Joinder of action for personal injury with action for wrongful death. L.R.A.1915E, 1138.

§ 19. Injury to person and to property.

Injury both to person and to property at the same time as constituting more than one cause of action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

ACT OF GOD.**§ 1. Generally.**

As excuse for nonperformance of contract. L.R.A.1916F, 26.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Vessel striking submerged object as act of God. L.R.A.1915C, 423.

§ 3. Effect of, on carrier's liability.

Effect of, on carrier's liability as to freight, see CARRIERS, § 111.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by derailment by. L.R.A. 1916C, 372.

ADDITIONAL SERVITUDE.

See EMINENT DOMAIN, V.

ADEMPMENT.

See WILLS, §§ 121-123.

ADEQUATE REMEDY AT LAW.

See EQUITY, § 3; INJUNCTION, § 8.

ADJOINING OWNER.

Right to lateral support, see LATERAL SUPPORT.

Matters as to party wall, see PARTY WALL. See also ABUTTING OWNERS.

Right of, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

Injury to gas or oil well from acts done on adjoining premises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

Liability for damages caused by filling space between building and wall of adjoining building. L.R.A.1916D, 765.

Right to discharge water, snow, or ice from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 693.

Prescriptive easement. L.R.A.1916A, 694.

Effect of alterations. L.R.A.1916A, 695.

Conveyance of one estate by owner of both. L.R.A.1916A, 695.

License. L.R.A.1916A, 696.

ADJUDICATION.

See JUDGMENT.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ADMINISTRATION.

Of decedent's estate, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

ADMINISTRATOR DE BONIS NON.

Right of administrator c. t. a. to exercise power of sale of real estate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 609.

ADMINISTRATOR WITH THE WILL ANNEXED.

See ADMINISTRATOR DE BONIS NON.

ADMIRALTY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Maritime Liens, see MARITIME LIENS.

As to shipping generally, see SHIPPING.

Rate of interest allowed by admiralty court in case of marine tort as affected by place of occurrence or suit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.

Limitation of application of workmen's compensation statute by Federal laws. L.R.A.1916A, 461.

§ 2. Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of admiralty to enforce Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73.

Jurisdiction of admiralty over suit for injury to stevedore. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Suit against vessel or owner. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

Suit against stevedore's employer. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1161.

Jurisdiction of, and law governing, action for death on waters. L.R.A.1916A, 1157.

ADMISSION.

Estoppel by, see ESTOPPEL, § 16.

Evidence of, see EVIDENCE, § 215.

Of state, see STATE, § 2.

During trial, see TRIAL, § 8.

ADOPTION.

Of Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 3.

Of child, see PARENT AND CHILD, §§ 16-18.

ADULTERATION.

Of food, see FOOD, § 2.

ADULTERY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of, on wife's statutory right of action for death of husband. L.R.A. 1916E, 129.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Effect of fact that but one of the parties is married upon the offense of "adultery" within the penal statutes. L.R.A. 1915D, 438.

§ 3. Defenses.

Acquittal of one of the parties, as bar to prosecution of the other. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 479.

§ 4. Evidence in prosecution for.

Age of alleged accomplice as affecting necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1224.

ADULTS.

Statutory right of parent to recover for death of adult child. L.R.A.1916E, 190.

Statutory right of adult child to recover for death of parent. L.R.A.1916E, 176.

ADVANCEMENTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Bringing advancements into hotchpot in cases of partial intestacy. 4 B. R. C. 268.

ADVANCES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Damages for breach of contract to make. L.R.A.1916F, 506.

§ 4. Guaranty of.

Request to make advances to another as implied guaranty of payment. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 484.

ADVERSE POSSESSION.**I. In general, § 1.****II. What constitutes, §§ 2-14.****III. Color of title, §§ 15-18.****IV. Effect; title by, § 19.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Easement by prescription, see EASEMENTS, § 9.

As to statute of limitations generally, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ADVERSE POSSESSION, I.—cont'd.

Acquirement of water rights by prescription, see WATERS, II. q.

Right of adverse occupant to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 676.

II. What constitutes.**§ 10. By or against public.**

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by agencies of state. L.R.A. 1916E, 97.

§ 11. — railroad right of way.

Adverse possession of railroad right of way. L.R.A.1916B, 657.

Requisites of adverse possession. L.R.A. 1916B, 661.

Acquisition of prescriptive right of way across railroad tracks. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.

§ 13. Hostility.

As essential element in case of adverse possession of railroad right of way. L.R.A.1916B, 661.

§ 14. Extent; kind of possession.

Working part of mine as adverse possession of whole property. 3 B. R. C. 418.

III. Color of title.**§ 15. Generally.**

Unrecorded deed as color of title. L.R.A. 1915B, 1006.

In general. L.R.A.1915B, 1007.

Statutes requiring registration. L.R.A. 1915B, 1010.

Extent of color. L.R.A.1915B, 1011.

Validity of deeds. L.R.A.1915B, 1011.

IV. Effect; title by.**§ 19. Generally.**

Use of possessory title as a weapon of offense. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 487.

Title by adverse possession as a weapon of offense. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 506.

Quieting title. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 506.

Ejectment. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 508.
Possession twenty years or more. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510.

Possession fifteen years. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 512.

Possession for ten years. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 513.

Possession for seven years. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 514.

Possession over five years. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 515.

Specific performance. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 515.

Trespass. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 516.

Injunctive relief. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 517.

ADVERSE POSSESSION, IV.—cont'd.

Extent of rights acquired by adverse possession of surface of land. 4 B. R. C. 238.

Bar of curtesy by adverse possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Rights under the Torrens Law of one in adverse possession. L.R.A.1916D, 58.

ADVERTISING.**§ 1. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statute requiring one advertising for help during strike to mention its existence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Statute or ordinance forbidding or restricting advertisements of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A.1916B, 895.

Use of another's trademark or insignia not technically a trademark for advertising purposes as infringement or unfair competition. L.R.A.1915B, 889.

§ 2. In or on what.

On walls of building, see **WALLS**, § 2.

Right of action for use of photograph or name for advertising purposes. L.R.A. 1915C, 839.

§ 3. Penalty for.

As ground for revoking physician's license. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

ADVICE.

Of counsel, see **ADVICE OF COUNSEL**.

Improper advice to client with no intention to wrong him as ground for disbarment or suspension. L.R.A.1916A, 1175.

Effect on personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments, of fact that he acted on advice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Mental anguish from deprivation of opportunity to receive or give, as element of damages for failure to deliver telegram announcing illness or death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 300.

Voluntariness of confession induced by advice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

ADVICE OF COUNSEL.

Effect of, on settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 871.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

AEROPLANE FLIGHT.

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement for injury to patron by. L.R.A. 1915F, 690.

AFFECTIONS.

Alienation of, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 66, 67.

AFFIANCED WIFE.

As "dependent" within statute or rules defining beneficiaries of mutual benefit societies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

AFFIDAVIT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of merits, see **JUDGMENT**, § 88.

For publication of process, see **WRIT AND PROCESS**, § 21.

See also **OATH**.

Liability of notary or other officer certifying to. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.

Privilege as to defamatory statements in. 4 B. R. C. 969; L.R.A.1916C, 986.

AFFIRMANCE.

Of infant's contracts, see **INFANTS**, § 20.

AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.**§ 1. Generally.**

Homicide in killing. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

Prenatal injury to, as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

May a child en ventre sa mere be considered as in being for purpose of rule as against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 492.

Right of after-born child to recover for death of brother. L.R.A.1916E, 131.

Statutory right to recover for death of parent. L.R.A.1916E, 130.

§ 2. Property rights of.

Disherison of, see **WILLS**, § 68.

AGE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of consent, see **AGE OF CONSENT**.

Of accused as affecting voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Age of alleged accomplice in sexual offense as affecting necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1222.

Unknown disqualification of juror because of age as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.

AGE—cont'd.

Provision in bequest or devise contemplating the attainment of a specified age as rendering the gift contingent. L.R.A. 1915C, 1012.

§ 2. Misrepresentations as to.

Effect of qualifying statements as to, in application for insurance by words "to best of my knowledge and belief," or words of like import. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Liability of master for injury to minor servant who secures employment by misrepresenting his age. L.R.A.1915F, 1082.

AGENCY.

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

AGE OF CONSENT.

Marriage of persons under, see MARRIAGE, § 9.

Rape of female under, see RAPE, § 3.

AGISTER.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of loss or injury. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1186.

Liability of agister under special terms of contract for care or return of subject of agistment. L.R.A.1915B, 302.

Duty of agister to supply water. L.R.A. 1915E, 590.

AGRICULTURE.

Power to prescribe teaching of, in public schools. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

Liability of state board of agriculture conducting fair or exposition for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915E, 469.

AID.

To railroad, see RAILROADS, § 26.

AIDING AND ABETTING.

Criminality of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 25.

AISLES.

Duty of proprietor of theater as to safety of aisles. L.R.A.1915F, 698.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ALCOHOL.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Power to prohibit manufacture of, for uses other than a beverage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 182.

ALCOHOLISM.

See also DRUNKENNESS.

Effect of, on recovery from one negligently causing injury to person suffering from. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 121.

ALE.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

ALIENATION.

Restraint on, generally, see PERPETUITIES.

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, §§ 66, 67.

ALIEN ENEMY.

Status of corporation as alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 333.

Alien enemies as litigants. 5 B. R. C. 583.
As plaintiffs or claimants. 5 B. R. C. 583.

Where enemy does not reside in his own country. 5 B. R. C. 587.

Suits growing out of transactions permitted by the government. 5 B. R. C. 588.

Effect of war on suit previously instituted, judgment recovered, or appeal pending. 5 B. R. C. 589.

Nature and form of plea. 5 B. R. C. 590.

As parties defendant. 5 B. R. C. 591.
Sufficiency of constructive service. 5 B. R. C. 594.

Attachment proceedings. 5 B. R. C. 597.

Enforcement of mortgage, deed of trust, or other lien. 5 B. R. C. 597.

Right to habeas corpus. 5 B. R. C. 600.

Right to habeas corpus. 5 B. R. C. 600.
Marine insurance; validity of insurance of enemy property against seizure. 5 B. R. C. 836.

ALIENS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Alien enemies, see **ALIEN ENEMIES**.

Unknown disqualification of juror because of alienage as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.

Effect of provisions of congressional "white slave traffic act" as to harboring alien women. L.R.A.1915A, 869.

Validity of discrimination against aliens by inheritance tax law as affected by treaty with foreign government. L.R.A. 1916A, 474.

Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens. L.R.A.1916D, 569.

Right of action for death of employee under Federal employers' liability act for benefit of nonresident alien dependent. L.R.A.1915C, 74.

§ 2. Status.

Effect of marriage on woman's status as an alien. L.R.A.1916D, 132.

Alien marrying citizen. L.R.A.1916D, 132.

Citizen marrying an alien. L.R.A. 1916D, 134.

Status of corporation as alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 333.

§ 3. Immigration; deportation.

Validity of statute creating prima facie rule of evidence in deportation cases. L.R.A.1915C, 736.

§ 4. Inheritance; property rights.

Descent to, through and from, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**, § 4.

ALIMONY.

See **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, V.

ALLEY.

Extent of right conferred by grant or reservation in conveyance of lot of right to use lane or alley. 3 B. R. C. 533.

ALLOWANCE.

Of alimony, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, V.

From decedents' estate, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, IV. d.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As forgery, see **FORGERY**.

Revocation of will by alteration, see **WILLS**, §§ 39, 40.

Filling blank with date. L.R.A.1916F, 1274.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—cont'd
Implied or apparent authority to insert or complete date of commercial paper. L.R.A.1916F, 1266.

In general. L.R.A.1916F, 1266.

What date may be inserted. L.R.A.1916F, 1269.

When blank may be filled. L.R.A.1916F, 1274.

Filling blank as an alteration. L.R.A. 1916F, 1274.

§ 3. Materiality.**§ 4. — commercial paper.**

Alteration of date of note. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Making memorandum on negotiable instrument as an alteration. L.R.A.1916D, 533.

Changing name of payee of note, or adding or erasing words "bearer" or "order" as material alteration. L.R.A.1915A, 166.

Changing name generally. L.R.A. 1915A, 167.

Adding or substituting new payee. L.R.A.1915A, 167.

Adding words descriptio personæ, etc. L.R.A.1915A, 171.

Correcting mistake. L.R.A.1915A, 172.

Missouri rule. L.R.A.1915A, 172.

Changing by use of words affecting negotiability. L.R.A.1915A, 173.

Adding "or order" to non-negotiable note. L.R.A.1915A, 173.

Adding "or bearer" to non-negotiable note. L.R.A.1915A, 174.

Inserting "bearer" for "order." L.R.A.1915A, 174.

Indorsement of payment on bill or note as a material alteration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043; L.R.A.1916F, 215.

§ 6. Effect.

Alteration of instrument by agent of holder as affecting right to recover thereon. L.R.A.1916F, 293.

Instrument not vitiated. L.R.A.1916F, 294.

Instrument vitiated. L.R.A.1916F, 300.
Ratification by holder. L.R.A.1916F, 303.

§ 7. — commercial paper.

Alteration by agent of holder as affecting right to recover thereon. L.R.A.1916F, 293.

Liability of maker, acceptor, or indorser of commercial paper where blanks therein are filled up contrary to his instructions. 5 B. R. C. 702.

At common law. 5 B. R. C. 703.

Knowledge that instrument was signed in blank as affecting taker's bona fides. 5 B. R. C. 710.

Where person seeking to enforce note had notice of limitation of authority. 5 B. R. C. 711.

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS—cont'd

Extent of recovery. 5 B. R. C. 711.
 Liability under statutes. 5 B. R. C. 712.

Where the bill or note is not meant to be issued—doctrine of *Smith v. Prosser*. 5 B. R. C. 714.

ALTERNATIVE ALLEGATIONS.

Use of disjunctive "or" in indictment charging kind or quality of liquor sold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

Joinder of parties in action on bond with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

ALTERNATIVE JUDGMENT.

See *REPLEVIN*, § 15.

ALTERNATIVE PROMISES.

Intervening impossibility of performance as as a defense in case of alternative promises. L.R.A.1916F, 81.

AMBIGUITIES.

In Will, see *WILLS*, § 61.

AMENDMENT.

Of indictment, see *INDICTMENT*, *INFORMATION*, and *COMPLAINT*.

Of municipal charter, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, § 7.

Of pleading, see *PLEADING*, I. e.

Trial of extradited person on amended charge, see *EXTRADITION*, § 4.

Of petition for referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

AMICUS CURIAE.

Right of stranger to an action to appear as *amicus curiae* to protect interests of infants. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

AMORTIZATION.

Of intangibles, in estimating return of public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.

Begin with this book on every law question.

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY.

For purpose of jurisdiction, see *COURTS*, V.

AMUSEMENT PARKS.

Liability of person maintaining, for safety of patron. L.R.A.1915F, 690.

Liability of lessor for personal injuries to a customer or patron. L.R.A.1916F, 1128.

AMUSEMENTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Bathing resorts, see *BATHING RESORT*.

Gathering for, as a meeting within purview of offense of disturbing meeting. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 109.

Use of public school property for purpose of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

Measure of carrier's liability for preventing exhibition or show by breach of contract of carriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

Power of state or municipality to determine location of places of amusement. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

Censorship of motion picture film. L.R.A. 1916C, 227.

§ 3. Admission to places of.

Humiliation as element of damages for exclusion from place of amusement. L.R.A.1915B, 1119.

Right to control or revoke admission to theater or other place of amusement. L.R.A.1916E, 253.

§ 4. — tickets.

Nature and extent of rights of holder of ticket of admission to place of amusement. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 961; L.R.A. 1916E, 253.

§ 5. Liability for injuries at.

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement to which public are invited for safety of patrons. L.R.A. 1915F, 690.

Amusement parks or piers. L.R.A. 1915F, 690.

Grandstand. L.R.A.1915F, 693.

Injury by baseball. L.R.A.1915F, 694.

Liability of lessor; liability for negligence of concessionaire. L.R.A. 1915F, 696.

Bathing resorts. L.R.A.1915F, 698.

Duty as to aisles and passageways in theater. L.R.A.1915F, 698.

Lights. L.R.A.1915F, 700.

Liability for assault or abuse by employees. L.R.A.1916E, 914.

Liability of lessor of premises leased for amusement purposes for personal injuries to a customer or patron. L.R.A. 1916F, 1123.

AMUSEMENTS—cont'd.

- Conducting state fair or exposition as exercise of governmental or private function respecting liability for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915E, 469.
 Performance of governmental function. L.R.A.1915E, 470.
 Acting in private capacity. L.R.A.1915E, 472.

§ 6. — liability for acts of independent contractor.

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement to which public are invited for negligence of concessionaire. L.R.A.1915F, 696.

§ 7. — municipal liability.

Municipal liability for personal injury on account of exhibition permitted in public street. L.R.A.1915F, 568.

§ 9. On Sunday.

Free performance as a violation of the Sunday law. L.R.A.1916B, 1130.

ANARCHY.

Validity of statutory or other regulation forbidding display of red flag or other symbol tending to incite disorder. L.R.A.1915B, 706.

ANATOMICAL SUBJECTS.

Exhibitions of, as nuisance. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 23.

ANCESTRAL ESTATES.

Descent of. L.R.A.1916C, 902.

ANCIENT INSTRUMENTS.

Recital in ancient deed as evidence of heirship. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 94.

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, VII.

ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

When may local venue be disregarded upon the ground that the action or proceedings is ancillary or incidental. L.R.A.1916D, 1134.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ANESTHETIC.

Accident as proximate cause of death under anesthetic. 3 B. R. C. 65.

ANGER.

Homicide in, see HOMICIDE, § 32.

ANIMALS.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Rights and liabilities concerning, §§ 2-22.****a. In general, § 2.****b. Property rights in, §§ 3-6.****c. Killing or injuring, §§ 7-8.****d. Liability for damage by, §§ 9-16.****e. Diseased animals, § 17.****f. Regulations concerning; license and tax laws, §§ 18, 19.****III. Cruelty to, § 23.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to agistment, see AGISTERS.

Transportation of, see CARRIERS, §§ 124-127.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 40.

As to dead animals, see DEAD ANIMALS.

Frightening of, see FRIGHT.

As to game, see GAME AND GAME LAWS.

As to horses, see HORSES.

Insurance on, see INSURANCE, § 222.

As to stables, see STABLES.

Injunction to prevent trespass of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 179.

Striking or frightening animal as assault upon one in control. L.R.A.1915E, 812.

False pretenses in misrepresenting the quality, condition or status of animals sold or traded. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 576.

Effect of buyer's use of animals purchased after seller's refusal to accept them when tendered in rescission of contract. L.R.A.1916F, 480.

Exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty provided for in contract for sale of animal. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 774.

II. Rights and liabilities concerning.**a. In general****§ 2. Generally.**

Liability of agister, see AGISTERS.

Liability of seller for damage to live stock by improper food. L.R.A.1916B, 1108.

b. Property rights in.**§ 3. Generally.**

Property right in wild animals which are being pursued or have been wounded. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 704.

ANIMALS, II. b—cont'd.

Rights as between life tenant and remainderman to increase of livestock. L.R.A. 1915C, 849.

§ 4. Larceny of.

Larceny of estrays. L.R.A.1916A, 468.
Killing animal and carrying away part of the carcass as larceny of the animal. L.R.A.1915E, 848.

§ 6. Liens; chattel mortgage.

Lien on, see **LIENS**, §§ 14, 17.

c. Killing or injuring.**§ 7. Generally.**

Killing of, or injury to, by dogs, see *infra*, § 12.

Liability of bailee of horse, see **BAILMENT**, § 6.

Liability of carrier for, see **CARRIERS**, IV. h.
Injuries to, on railroad tracks, see **RAILROADS**, VII. a, 7; § 85.

Liability of one who neglects to repair division fence for death or injury of live stock after straying through the fence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Liability of one in possession of unfenced land for injuries to live stock which strays thereon from public range. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

Negligent or wilful injuries. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

Liability for injury to live stock upon one side of fence by live stock on other. L.R.A.1915D, 1074.

§ 8. Dogs.

Right to kill dogs. L.R.A.1915C, 359.
Under police power. L.R.A.1915C, 360.
Unlawfully killing dogs. L.R.A.1915C, 360.

Trespassing dogs. L.R.A. 1915C, 360.

Sheep-killing dogs. L.R.A.1915C, 361.

Dogs killing or worrying other domestic animals and fowls. L.R.A.1915C, 361.

d. Liability for damage by.**§ 9. Generally.**

Liability for injury to livestock upon one side of fence by livestock on other. L.R.A.1915D, 1074.

§ 10. Animals trespassing or running at large.

Right to kill trespassing dog, see *supra*, § 8.

Liability of landowner for damage by trespassing live stock which enter upon his land and thence wander to adjoining property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447; L.R.A.1916E, 448.

Ordinary landowners. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 448.

Railroads. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 449.

Liability of owner of animal allowed to stray or run at large on highway or other public place for injuries to persons or property of passers-by occasioned otherwise than by direct attack. 5 B. R. C. 120.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ANIMALS, II. d—cont'd.

Liability of a carrier for injury or damage inflicted by an animal which escapes from its custody or control. L.R.A. 1915D, 564.

§ 11. Wild animals.

Liability for injury by animals *feræ naturæ*. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

Liability of a carrier for injury or damage inflicted by an animal which escapes from its custody or control. L.R.A. 1915D, 564.

§ 12. Dogs.

What are animals within statute in relation to killing of animals by dogs. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 607.

Statutes making owner or keeper liable for injuries by dog while out of inclosure. L.R.A.1916E, 712.

Liability for injury inflicted by dog upon one who enters premises by mistake. L.R.A.1916C, 347.

What scienter is necessary to charge owner with liability for injuries inflicted by dog to person or property of another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.

Imputed knowledge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

Effect of statutes. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

§ 15. Injury to servant.

Duty and liability of master to servants in respect to animals owned or used by master. L.R.A.1915B, 433.

Duty to warn. L.R.A.1915B, 435.

Servant's assumption of risk or contributory negligence. L.R.A.1915B, 435.

§ 16. Municipal liability.

Liability of municipality for failure to enforce ordinance in relation to animals. L.R.A.1915A, 448.

e. Diseased animals.**§ 17. Generally.**

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected animals. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Federal or state jurisdiction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Delegation of power. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Transportation from other states or communities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Regulation as to milch cattle. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

Tuberculin test. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

Quarantine. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

As to power to establish quarantines. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

As to unauthorized quarantines. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

As to conclusiveness of official findings. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

ANIMALS, II. e—cont'd.

- Killing diseased animals. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1076.
 Liability of officers. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1077.
 Liability for violation of the statute. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1077.
 Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1078.
 Liability of live stock inspectors. L.R.A. 1915B, 1013.

f. Regulations concerning; license and tax laws.

§ 18. Regulations generally.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected animals. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1066.

III. Cruelty to.

§ 23. Generally.

Constitutionality of statute or ordinance for prevention of cruelty to. L.R.A. 1916A, 951.

ANNUITY.

§ 1. Generally.

Basis and method of computing value of, for purposes of succession tax. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 714.

ANNULMENT.

Of award of arbiters, see **ARBITRATION**, § 6.
 Of marriage, see **MARRIAGE**, V.

ANTECEDENT INDEBTEDNESS.

As consideration for contract, see **CONTRACTS**, § 10.

May a corporation issue stocks or bonds in payment of or as security for, under statute prohibiting the issue except for money, labor done, or property actually received. L.R.A. 1916E, 570.

ANTENUPTIAL FRAUD.

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 43a.

ANTENUPTIAL PREGNANCY.

As a ground for divorce or annulment of marriage. L.R.A. 1916E, 650.

ANTI-TRUST ACTS.

See **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

APARTMENTS.

Apartment house as violation of restrictive covenants. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 726.
 Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date**.

Lien of one other than innkeeper or boarding-house keeper who rents rooms or apartments. L.R.A. 1915F, 665.

APOPLEXY.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 452.

APOTHECARIES.

See **DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**.

APPARENT OWNERSHIP.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name, to assert title as against latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1097.

APPEAL AND ERROR.

I. Right of appeal, §§ 1, 2.

II. Modes of review, § 3.

III. Appellate jurisdiction, §§ 4-6.

IV. Transfer of cause; parties, §§ 7-17.

a. Right to transfer, §§ 7-8a.

b. Effect, §§ 9-11.

c. Time for taking appeal, §§ 14, 15.

f. Security, §§ 16, 17.

V. Record, §§ 18-23a.

VI. Objections and exceptions, §§ 24, 24a.

VII. Dismissal; abatement, § 25.

VIII. Hearing and determination, §§ 26-40.

a. In general, §§ 26-34.

b. What errors warrant reversal, §§ 35-40.

IX. Judgment on appeal, §§ 41-44a.

a. In general, § 41.

b. Costs, § 42.

c. Effect of decision; subsequent proceedings, §§ 43-44a.

XI. Liability on appeal bond, § 46.

Constitutionality of statute as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 148.

As to bill of review, see **REVIEW**.

I. Right of appeal.

§ 1. Generally.

From tax assessment, see **TAXES**, § 59c.

Appeal from award of arbitrators under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 178.

Provision in workmen's compensation act as to appeals in Scotland, where an action is raised independently of the act. L.R.A. 1916A, 127.

APPEAL AND ERROR, I.—*cont'd.*

From mandate of court requiring submission of question by initiative petition. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Dissolution of preliminary injunction as affecting right to punish for contempt for its violation pending appeal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

Validity of contract not to appeal from decree of divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Constitutionality of statute denying right of appeal from decision in certain classes of cases. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

Effect of failure to provide for appeal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1210.

Right of appeal dependent upon amount. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

§ 2. Criminal cases.

Right of state to appeal, see *infra*, § 7a.

II. Modes of review.**§ 3. Generally.**

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 49.

III. Appellate jurisdiction.**§ 6. Jurisdictional amount.**

Right of legislature to deny right of appeal where amount involved does not exceed designated amount. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

IV. Transfer of cause; parties.**a. Right to transfer.****§ 7. Who entitled to.**

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 49.

Right of surviving party to appeal from decree of divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.

Right of receiver to appeal. L.R.A.1915D, 802.

Orders not affecting receiver personally. L.R.A.1915D, 802.

Right to appeal in general. L.R.A. 1915D, 802.

Receiver as representative of creditors and others interested in the property. L.R.A.1915D, 805.

Receiver as mere officer of court. L.R.A.1915D, 807.

Orders affecting receiver personally. L.R.A.1915D, 808.

Compensation and settlement of accounts. L.R.A.1915D, 808.

Removal. L.R.A.1915D, 809.

Necessity for leave of court. L.R.A. 1915D, 810.

Effect of allowance of appeal. L.R.A. 1915D, 811.

Dismissal of appeal by court on its own motion. L.R.A.1915D, 811.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 811.

§ 7a. — right of state to appeal in criminal case.

Constitutionality of statute giving state right to appeal in criminal case. L.R.A. 1915F, 1093.

Begin with this book on every law question.

APPEAL AND ERROR, IV. a—*cont'd.***§ 8. Loss or waiver of right.**

Waiver of right to appeal by taking advantage of judgment or order appealed from in another direction. L.R.A. 1916E, 894.

b. Effect.**§ 9. Generally.**

Pendency of appeal or error as affecting running of statute of limitations against an action for malicious prosecution. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

Right to damages for detention of property pending appeal in replevin. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

Appeal as affecting decree for permanent alimony. L.R.A.1915B, 1071.

Right upon appeal to dismiss condemnation proceedings after confirmation of award or after judgment. L.R.A.1916C, 648.

Right to bail pending appeal in attempt to avoid body execution. L.R.A.1915E, 340.

Right to release pending appeal from conviction upon taking pauper's oath. L.R.A.1916F, 106.

§ 10. Subsequent proceedings below or in other inferior courts.

Jurisdiction to award temporary alimony, suit money and counsel fees pending appeal in a divorce suit. L.R.A.1916F, 1259.

e. Time for taking appeal.**§ 14. Generally.**

Statute changing time allowed for appeal or writ of error as affecting pending action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 49.

f. Security.**§ 16. Generally.**

Liability on bond, see *infra*, XI.

Liability of clerk of court in accepting insufficient appeal bond. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Premature executing of appeal bond. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1144.

Before rendition or entry of order or judgment appealed from. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1145.

Before service of notice of appeal, etc. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

V. Record.**§ 18. Generally.**

Disposition of appeal, or motion for new trial, where without fault of appellant the record is lost or incomplete. L.R.A.1915B, 353.

Loss of evidence. L.R.A.1915B, 353.

Loss of papers. L.R.A.1915B, 353.

Loss of charge to jury. L.R.A.1915B, 354.

Duty to have lost papers supplied. L.R.A.1915B, 354.

APPEAL AND ERROR, V.—cont'd.

- Bills of exception or statement of facts. L.R.A.1915B, 355.
- Death or default of official stenographer. L.R.A.1915B, 356.

§ 21. Amendment.

- Amendment of pleadings in appellate court to conform to proof. L.R.A.1916D, 841.
- General rules and their limitations. L.R.A.1916D, 842.
- Power of appellate court as to amendments. L.R.A.1916D, 842.
- Rule allowing amendments. L.R.A.1916D, 843.
- Limitations of rule, in general. L.R.A.1916D, 849.
- Objections erroneously overruled in lower court. L.R.A.1916D, 854.
- Not affecting merits. L.R.A.1916D, 858.
- Amendments to reverse judgment. L.R.A.1916D, 861.
- Applications. L.R.A.1916D, 862.
- Recovery exceeding amount claimed. L.R.A.1916D, 877.

VI. Objections and exceptions.

§ 24a. Time and place of taking.

- When objection must be made to consumption of liquor by jury. L.R.A.1915C, 318.

VII. Dismissal; abatement.

§ 25. Generally.

- Dismissal of appeal from decree in divorce suit for failure to comply with order for payment of temporary alimony, suit money or counsel fees. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1119.
- Dismissal by court on its own motion of appeal by receiver not entitled to appeal. L.R.A.1915D, 811.
- Dismissal of appeal where without fault of appellant the record is lost or incomplete. L.R.A.1915B, 353.
- Abandonment or dismissal of appeal as a breach of the condition of an appeal bond. L.R.A.1915A, 839.
- Effect of war on appeal in suit in which alien enemy is a party. 5 B. R. C. 589.

VIII. Hearing and determination.

a. In general.

§ 26. Trial de novo.

- Trial de novo on appeal to court from decision of railroad commission. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 572.
 - Right of garnishee on trial de novo on appeal to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 599.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

APPEAL AND ERROR, VIII. a.—cont'd.

§ 27. Questions reviewable generally.

- Review of ruling on motion for new trial because of reading newspaper account of trial by juror in criminal case. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 745.

§ 28a. Objections as to which party is estopped.

- Right of party who invoked jurisdiction to raise, on appeal, objection of lack of jurisdiction. L.R.A.1916B, 803.
- Distinguishing cases. L.R.A.1916B, 805.
- Equity jurisdiction as distinguished from that of law courts. L.R.A.1916B, 805.
- Other distinguishing features. L.R.A.1916B, 806.
- Adverse holdings. L.R.A.1916B, 806.

§ 29. Discretionary matters.

- Review of ruling on motion for new trial because of reading of newspaper account of trial by juror in criminal case. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 745.
- As to granting new trial because of consumption of liquor by jury. L.R.A.1915C, 318.

§ 29a. Questions not raised below.

- Raising defense of statute of frauds for first time on appeal. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 29.
- Raising objection of duplicity in indictment for first time on appeal. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 457.
- Right of garnishee to raise question of invalidity of judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction for first time on appeal. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 600.

§ 30. Errors waived below.

- Taking steps to contest the cause on the merits after a special appearance, as waiver of objections to jurisdiction over person. L.R.A.1916E, 1082.

§ 31. Review of facts.

- Right of appellate court to set aside finding of jury on the ground that it is contrary to scientific principles. L.R.A.1916D, 301.
- Review of findings in action to have written instrument importing an absolute conveyance declared a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 563.

§ 32. — inadequacy or excessiveness of damages.

- Instances of excessive or inadequate amounts, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 64, 65a.
- Rules guiding the courts on appeal in determining excessiveness or adequacy of verdicts for personal injuries resulting in death. L.R.A.1916C, 810.
- Excessive damages under civil damage act for death through intoxication. L.R.A.1916D, 943.

§ 33. — criminal cases.

- Excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 373.

APPEAL AND ERROR, VIII. a—*cont'd.**b. What errors warrant reversal.***§ 35. As to evidence or witnesses; variance.**

Commitment or holding of witness for contempt or perjury during trial as ground for reversal. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 844.

Contempt. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 844.

Perjury. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 845.

§ 36. As to instructions.

Prejudicial error in instruction as to relation of doctrine *res ipsa loquitur* to burden of proof. L.R.A.1916A, 932.

§ 37. Argument or comment by prosecuting attorney.

Argument by prosecuting attorney that an acquittal would encourage lynch law as ground for reversal. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 914.

§ 38. Remarks or conduct of judge.

Effect of judge communicating with jury not in open court. L.R.A.1915D, 719.

§ 39. As to jury; conduct of trial.

Effect upon conviction of failure to give accused an opportunity to plead. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 664.

Prejudicial error in examination of jurors as to connection with casualty or indemnity company in action against one insured or indemnified by such company. L.R.A.1915A, 153.

Mistake as to name of juror as ground for reversal. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 717.

Employment of person to watch jury to guard against their being tampered with. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 540.

Treating jurors as ground for reversal. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 889.

Consumption of liquor by jury as ground for new trial or reversal. L.R.A. 1915C, 302.

Prejudice from use. L.R.A.1915C, 302.
Prejudice presumed. L.R.A.1915C, 302.

Conclusive presumption. L.R.A. 1915C, 302.

Presumption requiring removal. L.R.A.1915C, 305.

Rule that prejudice must be shown. L.R.A.1915C, 307.

Facts held to show prejudice. L.R.A.1915C, 309.

Facts held not to show prejudice. L.R.A.1915C, 312.

Discretion of trial court. L.R.A.1915C, 317.

When objection must be made. L.R.A. 1915C, 318.

Unauthorized view by juror or jury. L.R.A. 1915B, 703.

§ 40. As to findings, verdict, or judgment.

Excessive sentence as ground for reversal. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 381.

Begin with this book on every law question.

APPEAL AND ERROR—*cont'd.**IX. Judgment on appeal.**a. In general.***§ 41. Generally.**

Form and extent of relief in case of excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 381.

Power to limit the issues in granting new trial. L.R.A.1915E, 239.

In general. L.R.A.1915E, 240.

Particular applications. L.R.A.1915E, 248.

Liability in general. L.R.A.1915E, 248.

Proximate cause and contributory negligence. L.R.A.1915E, 249.

Damages. L.R.A.1915E, 250.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 255.

*b. Costs***§ 42. Generally.**

Liability of indemnitor for costs of successful appeal by party indemnified. L.R.A. 1915F, 698.

*c. Effect of decision; subsequent proceedings.***§ 43. Generally.**

Reversed conviction as evidence of probable cause defeating action for malicious prosecution. L.R.A.1916F, 196.

Judgment affirming a nonsuit as the law of the case. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 464.

*XI. Liability on appeal bond.***§ 46. Generally.**

Matters as to bond generally, see *supra*, § 16.

Compromise or consent to affirmance as affecting liability of surety upon appeal bond. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1040.

Liability of sureties on appeal bond where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 656.

Abandonment or dismissal of appeal as a breach of the condition of an appeal bond. L.R.A.1915A, 839.

Abandonment or dismissal of appeal as affirmance of the judgment. L.R.A.1915A, 839.

Failure to perfect appeal or to comply with statutory or other requirement. L.R.A.1915A, 844.

Abandonment or dismissal of appeal as failure to prosecute or to prosecute with effect. L.R.A.1915A, 845.

Failure to perfect appeal or to comply with statutory or other requirements. L.R.A. 1915A, 846.

Breach of condition of bond for payment in case of dismissal of appeal. L.R.A.1915A, 849.

Extent of liability. L.R.A.1915A, 850.

APPEAL AND ERROR, XI.—cont'd.
 Statutory provisions. L.R.A.1915A, 851.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 853.

APPEAL BOND.

See **APPEAL AND ERROR**, §§ 16, 46.

APPEARANCE.

§ 1. Generally.

Filing bond to secure release of seized property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.

§ 2. Effect of.

Taking steps to contest the cause on the merits after a special appearance, as waiver of objections to jurisdiction over the person. L.R.A.1916E, 1082.

Jurisdiction not waived. L.R.A.1916E, 1082.

Jurisdiction waived. L.R.A.1916E, 1083.

Acting while question of jurisdiction is pending. L.R.A.1916E, 1084.

Acting after objections have been sustained. L.R.A.1916E, 1085.

Asking for affirmative relief. L.R.A.1916E, 1085.

Effect of preserving objections in subsequent steps. L.R.A.1916E, 1086.

APPENDICITIS.

Effect of, on recovery for negligent injury to person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

APPLIANCES.

Master's duty as to safety of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. a, 6.

APPLICATION.

Of deposit, see **BANKS**, § 17.

For insurance, see **INSURANCE**, V. b.

Of payments, see **PAYMENTS**, V.

APPOINTMENT.

Of personal representative, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, II.

Of guardian, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, II.

To office, see **OFFICERS**, II. c.

Of receivers, see **RECEIVERS**, II.

Power of, see **POWERS**.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

APPORTIONMENT.

§ 1. Generally.

Between insurance companies, see **INSURANCE**, § 200.

Effect of ordinance of 1787 upon apportionment of state into senatorial and assembly districts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

Apportionment of taxes which covenant in lease requires tenant to pay. L.R.A.1915A, 360.

§ 2. Of income or dividends.

Rights as between life tenant and remainderman in dividends or distributions by corporations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 510.

APPRAISAL.

Of insurance loss, see **INSURANCE**, VIII. b.
 Of valuation of property of public service corporation, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

For purpose of succession tax, see **TAXES**, § 102.

Estoppel of one acting as appraiser upon sale as property of another, to set up title as against purchaser. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 758.

APPROACHES.

§ 1. Generally.

Duty of carrier as to, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 70-72.

Duty of street railway as to condition of approaches to cars. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

§ 2. To bridge.

Liability of county or town for injury by unguarded approach. L.R.A.1915F, 975.

APPROPRIATIONS.

§ 1. Generally.

Of property for public purpose, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, §§ 9-23.

For what purposes public money may be appropriated, see **PUBLIC MONEY**, § 4.

§ 2. Necessity and requisites of.

Requisites of appropriation for official salary or expenses. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.

APPURTENANCES.

What are articles included in such general terms as appurtenances and the like employed in chattel mortgage. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

ARBITRATION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of insurance loss, see **INSURANCE**, VIII. b.

Provision for, in workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 174.

Effect of prior arbitration in determining compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

§ 2. Submission to; agreements for.

Arbitration agreements, their validity and binding force. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Characteristics and qualifications of arbitrations and arbiters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 340.

Judicial attitude toward arbitrations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 342.

The rules for construing arbitration agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344.

Competency of parties to agree to arbitrate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 345.

Agreements to arbitrate in illegal contracts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Oral submissions and awards. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Submissions of pending lawsuits. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 347.

Arbitrations of present disputes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Ousters of jurisdiction of courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Surrenders of right to sue. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Discriminations among courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 351.

Direct ousters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

All-embracing agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Independent executory agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

The applications of the doctrines. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

Arbitration agreements in courts of equity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

Specific performance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

Sales at prices to be fixed by arbitrators. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 366.

Applications of agreement breakers for affirmative relief. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

When equity intervenes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

Arbitration agreements between partners. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

Controversies beyond the scope of arbitration agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 376.

Incidental arbitration agreements not made conditions precedent to suit. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

Arbitrations of auxiliary and subsidiary questions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 380.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ARBITRATION—cont'd.

Prices, values, damages, amounts payable, quantities, qualities, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

Features. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

Validity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

Prices and values in sales. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Damages. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

Payments contingent on awards. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Rents, improvements, etc., in landlord and tenant agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Arbitrations as conditions precedent to litigation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

The Pennsylvania doctrines. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 399.

Unperformed arbitration agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.

Effect of refusal to perform. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.

Effect of failure or neglect to arbitrate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Omission to make written request when request in writing is prescribed. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 414.

Effect of phrase, "when appraisal has been required." 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 416.

Effect of mere silence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 417.

Necessity for new arbitration after one fails. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

Duty to act in good faith. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 421.

Necessity for an actual controversy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 423.

Waivers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 425.

Effect of unconditional denial of all liability. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

Pleadings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Legislation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

General effect of statutes regulating arbitrations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

Valued policy statutes and total losses by fire. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

English and Canadian statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.

Conclusion. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

§ 3. — revocation of submission.

Right to withdraw from arbitration under a submission by rule or order of court. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

Construction of statutes providing for submission to arbitration. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

Rule in equity. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

General right of revocation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

When stipulated to be irrevocable. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

ARBITRATION—cont'd.

Submissions made rules of court. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 403.
 Submissions of preliminary and collateral questions. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 404.
 Revocability as affected by statute. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 405.
 Implied revocations. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 406.
 Revocation as affected by the consideration for the submission. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 406.

§ 3a. — breach of agreement to arbitrate.

Breaches of agreements to arbitrate. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 408.
 Revocation as a breach. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 408.
 Remedy for breach. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 408.
 Damages. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 409.
 Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach of agreement as penalty or liquidated damages, of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A. 1916E, 388.

§ 4. Arbitrator; umpire.

Characteristics and qualifications of arbitrators. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 340.
 Powers and functions of arbitrators under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 177.
 Appointment and remuneration of arbitrators under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 111.

§ 5. Award.

Awards after revocations. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 441.
 Need of unanimity. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 442.
 Finality. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 442.
 Enforcement. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 445.
 Enforcement of awards and agreements under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A. 1916A, 188.
 Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for failure to keep arbitration award as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A. 1915E, 388.

§ 6. — relief from; setting aside.

Appeal from award of arbitrators under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 178.
 Annuling award by arbiters. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 445.

ARBITRATORS.

See **ARBITRATION**, § 4.

ARCHITECTS.

Certificate of, see **CONTRACTS**, § 140.
 Mechanics' lien for services of, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**, § 13.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ARCHITECTS—cont'd.

Waiver by, of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 582, 590, 595.
 Right of architect in plans prepared by him. 3 B. R. C. 464.
 Liability of architect or engineer for negligence in issuing certificates. 4 B. R. C. 859.

AREAWAYS.

§ 2. Liability as to.

Liability of landlord to third persons as to. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 305.
 Municipal liability for injury by. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1116.

ARGARIC.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 316.

ARGUMENT.

Of counsel, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 37;
TRIAL, § 15.

ARMS.

See **WEAPONS**.

ARMY AND NAVY.

§ 1. Generally.

As to militia, see **MILITIA**.
 Secretary of Navy, see **SECRETARY OF NAVY**.
 Civil and criminal responsibility of soldiers. L.R.A. 1915A, 1141.
 Civil liability. L.R.A. 1915A, 1148.
 Acts done in obedience to orders. L.R.A. 1915A, 1148.
 Acts done voluntarily and not in obedience to orders. L.R.A. 1915A, 1157.
 Criminal liability. L.R.A. 1915A, 1173.
 Acts done in obedience to orders. L.R.A. 1915A, 1173.
 Acts done voluntarily and not in obedience to orders. L.R.A. 1915A, 1176.

ARRAIGNMENT.

Of one accused of crime, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV. c.

ARREST.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**.

Of passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III. f.

Release from, on bail, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Escape from, see **ESCAPE**.

Reward for, see **REWARD**.

Swearing out warrant of, as condition precedent to action on burglary insurance policy. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Order of, as condition of right to body execution. L.R.A.1915A, 706.

Arrest of witness as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 569.

§ 4. How made, rights and powers of person making.**§ 5. — homicide in making.**

Liability of peace officer or his bond for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

§ 6. Liability for making.

Liability of carrier, see **CARRIER**, § 15.

Master's liability for arrest by servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 173.

Liability for wrongfully making, generally, see **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**.

Liability of principal for false arrest by agent authorized to collect a debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 471.

ARREST OF JUDGMENT.

In criminal prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 58.

Motion in, see **JUDGMENT**, § 19.

ARSON.**§ 1. Generally.**

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for. L.R.A.1915A, 809.

§ 5. Corpus delicti in.

Proof of. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

What constitutes. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Necessity for proving. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

In connection with confession.

L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Character and sufficiency. L.R.A. 1916D, 1299.

Circumstantial evidence. L.R.A. 1916D, 1299.

Evidence tending to connect accused. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Evidence held sufficient. L.R.A. 1916D, 1300.

Evidence held insufficient. L.R.A. 1916D, 1301.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ARTIFICE.

Voluntariness of confession procured by. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

ARTIFICIAL CHANNELS.

Duty as to protection of banks of water course diverted into an artificial channel. L.R.A.1916F, 1302.

Liability for overflow from artificial channel by which a stream is diverted from its natural channel. L.R.A.1916F, 1291.

ASPORTATION.

What constitutes, see **LARCENY**, § 3.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.**§ 1. Generally.**

On passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III. c.

Master's liability for assault by servants generally, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 172.

With intent to commit rape, see **RAPE**.

Assault on witness as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 570.

Recovery for injury from assault under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 309.

Right of action for, as asset of bankrupt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

Homicide in commission of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Liability of surgeon performing surgical operation without consent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Withdrawal from combat as affecting civil liability for assault. L.R.A.1915C, 893.

Withdrawal by plaintiff. L.R.A.1915C, 893.

Withdrawal by defendant. L.R.A. 1915C, 895.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Striking or frightening animal as assault upon one in control. L.R.A.1915E, 812.

§ 3. Excuse; justification; defense.

Assault as affected by beneficent purpose. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

Assault to prevent one from taking a child. L.R.A.1915A, 73.

§ 4. — consent.

Implied consent to performance of surgical operation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—cont'd.**§ 4a. — self-defense.**

Admissibility of evidence of turbulent and dangerous character of victim of assault on issue of self defense. L.R.A. 1916A, 1245.

Civil liability for killing or injuring one person while acting in self-defense against a third person. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1069.

Right of self-defense against assault provoked by abusive language. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 838.

As defense to carrier in action for assault by employee on passenger. L.R.A. 1915E, 673.

Effect of withdrawal from combat on doctrine of self-defense. L.R.A. 1915C, 893.

§ 5. — protecting or recovering possession of property.

Force permissible in resisting or aiding the attempt of public service corporation to plant poles, lay tracks, etc. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 601.

Resistance of wrongful entry. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 601.

Resisting seizure of property under process. L.R.A. 1916B, 957.

Officer unlawfully appointed. L.R.A. 1916B, 958.

Under invalid process. L.R.A. 1916B, 958.

Unlawful manner of entry. L.R.A. 1916B, 958.

Process against stranger. L.R.A. 1916B, 959.

Exempt property. L.R.A. 1916B, 962.

Right to employ force in retaking property sold conditionally. L.R.A. 1915F, 673.

§ 9. Responsibility of one aiding or encouraging another in.

Civil liability of one who encourages an assault without physically participating therein. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 718.

Oral encouragement. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 718.

Limitations of rule. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 719.

§ 12. Charge of, included in prosecution for homicide.

Charge of assault with intent to murder included in prosecution for homicide. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 813.

Charge of assault and battery included in prosecution for homicide. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 813.

§ 13. Evidence on trial for.

Evidence of other assaults made at about the time of one for which action for damages is brought. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1173.

Admissibility of evidence of turbulent and dangerous character of victim of assault on issue of self defense. L.R.A. 1916A, 1245.

§ 14. Damages for.

See DAMAGES, § 52.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—cont'd.**§ 15. Punishment for.**

Enforcing judgment for damages for, by imprisonment. L.R.A. 1915B, 646.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 565.

ASSEMBLAGE.

Power of municipality to prevent gathering or assembling of persons on street or on sidewalk. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 999.

ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS.

Effect of ordinance of 1787 upon apportionment of state into senatorial and assembly districts. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 311.

ASSENT.

See CONSENT.

ASSESSMENT.

Impairment of obligation of contracts as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 32.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, generally, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 40a.

Against insured, see INSURANCE, V. 1.

For public improvement, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

For taxation, see TAXES, IV.

ASSETS.

In case of assignment for creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS, § 10.

Of bankrupt, see BANKRUPTCY, VII.

ASSIGNMENT.**§ 1. Generally.**

For creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS.

Of bank deposit, see BANKS, § 13.

Of bills and notes, see BILLS AND NOTES, III.

Of check, see CHECKS, § 6.

Of shares of stock in corporation, see CORPORATIONS, VIII. c.

Of cotenant's interest, see COTENANCY, IV.

Of easement, see EASEMENTS, § 16.

Of insurance policy or interest therein, see INSURANCE, VI.

Of lease, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 36.

Of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, V.

Fraudulent assignments, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Pledge of chattels, see PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

Sale of chattels generally, see SALE.

ASSIGNMENT—cont'd.

Set-off as against assigned claim, see SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 14, 20.

Effect of discharge in bankruptcy upon assignment of wages to be earned in the future. L.R.A.1916E, 248.

Parol evidence to vary written assignment in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 599, 610.

§ 3. Assignability.

Assignability of cause of action for breach of warranty on sale of chattel. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1114.

Of right to file bill in equity. L.R.A.1916E, 73.

§ 4. — of contract.

Of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, VI. a.

Right of agent to transfer his authority or contract to a corporation organized by him. L.R.A.1916F, 89.

Assignability of a subscription to stock or contract to purchase stock from the corporation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.

Assignability of option to purchase property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 115.

Right of personal representative or heir of optionee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 118.

§ 5. — of cause of action for tort.

Assignability of cause of action for death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1098.

§ 6. — of future earnings or interest.

Of future wages, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 28.

§ 8. Equitable assignment.

Discharge of debt in bankruptcy as affecting equitable assignment to secure same. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

§ 9. Validity.

Validity of assignment of debt as affected by nature of consideration, or by assignee's ulterior purpose. 5 B. R. C. 611.

§ 10. Validity of provision against assignment.

Constitutionality of statutes restricting the right to assign salary or wages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

§ 11. Effect of.

Effect of assignment of surplus of garnished fund, to defeat a subsequent garnishment. 5 B. R. C. 450.

Garnishment or money due or to become due under a contract the proceeds of which have been assigned by the debtor prior to the garnishment. L.R.A. 1916D, 365.

Effect of assignment of security on right of obligee to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

§ 12. Rights and liabilities of parties.

Rights of assignee of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, § 50.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ASSIGNMENT—cont'd.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of assignee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.

Effect on assignee of lessor or lessee of contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning building upon its right of way. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Revival of, or subrogation to, discharged mortgage in favor of assignee of equity of redemption who pays it as against junior lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

Liability for rent of leasehold after assignment of lease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 968.

Rights and liabilities of assignee of bill of lading with draft attached, as against consignee who does not get the goods or finds them defective. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 241.

§ 13. Priorities.

Effect of assignment of surplus of garnished fund to defeat a subsequent garnishment. 5 B. R. C. 450.

Priority between one garnishing money due or to become due under a contract and an assignee of the proceeds of the contract assigned prior to the garnishment. L.R.A.1916D, 365.

Priority of garnishment over prior assignment as affected by notice or lack of notice. L.R.A.1916E, 81.

§ 15. Actions.

Assignment as ground of action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS.**I. In general, §§ 1-6.****III. Effect of, §§ 8-10.****IV. Rights and duties of assignee, §§ 11-13.****V. Validity, § 14.****VI. Preferences and priorities, §§ 15-17.****VII. Rights and duties of creditors, § 18.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY.

As to insolvency, see INSOLVENCY.

III. Effect of.**§ 10. What passes by; assets.**

Life insurance as assets of bankrupt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

IV. Rights and duties of assignee.**§ 11. Generally.**

Right of assignee for creditors to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

Right of lessor as against assignee for creditors of lessee to declare forfeiture for breach of conditions or covenants prior to appointment. L.R.A.1915B, 998.

ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS, IV.—
cont'd.

§ 12. Actions by assignee.

To enforce stockholders' liability, see CORPORATIONS, § 116a.

V. Validity.

§ 14a. Effect of provision for release.

The rule in general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.
As to nonassenting creditors. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.

Majority rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.

Minority rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 721.

As to assenting creditors and other parties. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

As a condition of preference. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

Release given prior to or with assignment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733.

Assignment of part only of property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

By partnerships. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.

Effect of debtor's relinquishment of benefit of release clause of execution of new assignment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 743.

Time for assent and execution of release. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Rule that assignment must fix time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Reasonableness of time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Execution of release after time fixed or after payment of dividend. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Construction of particular provisions of assignments or of statutes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 750.

VI. Preferences and priorities.

§ 15. Preferences by debtor.

Preferences by insolvent generally, see INSOLVENCY, § 3.

Law determining validity of preference L.R.A.1916A, 1041.

§ 17. Claims entitled to priority.

Against insolvent estate generally, see INSOLVENCY, IV.

VII. Rights and duties of creditors.

§ 18. Generally.

When may local venue for suit against assignee for benefit of creditors joined with suit against debtor, be disregarded upon the ground that the action is ancillary or incidental. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

ASSISTANCE.

To passerger, see CARRIERS, § 68.

Issuance of writ of assistance to put purchaser at execution sale in possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 697.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ASSISTANTS.

To prosecuting attorney, see DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, § 2.

Does privilege as to communication to or information acquired by physician extend to assistant physician. L.R.A. 1915F, 891.

ASSOCIATE.

§ 2. Associate counsel.

Right of accused to complain because prosecution is conducted or assisted by unofficial member of the bar. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

ASSOCIATE COUNSEL.

See ASSOCIATE, § 2.

ASSOCIATIONS.

§ 1. Generally.

Benevolent associations, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

As to clubs, see CLUBS.

For purposes of insurance, see INSURANCE, II.

Labor organizations, see LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.

Religious societies, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Validity of contracts with, or as to, see CONTRACTS, § 93.

Jurisdiction over, see COURTS, § 11.

Restriction on power to take under will, see WILLS, §§ 72, 73.

Right of benevolent, fraternal, or social order to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc., by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

Enjoining use of name. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

Not limited to pecuniary bodies. L.R.A.1915B, 1076.

Effect of incorporation. L.R.A. 1915B, 1077.

Laches. L.R.A.1915B, 1078.

Refusal of charter. L.R.A.1915B, 1078.

Nature and similarity of names, badges, etc. L.R.A.1915B, 1081.

§ 3. Members.

In benevolent society, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, § 3a; INSURANCE, § 105.

Acquittal in criminal court as bar to expulsion of member of association for same acts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

Forbidding student's affiliation with secret society. L.R.A.1915D, 588.

ASSUMED NAME.

See NAME, § 8.

ASSUMPSIT.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Recovery back of money paid, §§ 2-10.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Right to sue on contract with third persons generally, see PARTIES, II. b, 2.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action of assumpsit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 43.

Right of mortgagor or owner of equity of redemption to maintain action for money had and received for surplus received by mortgagee on sale of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

Illustrations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

Where mortgagee bids in property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

Where mortgage is by tenants in common. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.

Actions between others than the original parties to the mortgage. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.

Mortgagee's leniency to purchaser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1046.

*II. Recovery back of money paid.***§ 2. Generally.**

Recovery back of money paid out by bank, see BANKS, §§ 28, 29.

Recovery back of insurance premiums or assessments, see INSURANCE, V. 1, 3.

Protest as condition, see PROTEST, § 3.

Recovery back of purchase money, see SALE, § 52.

Right to recover back tax voluntarily refunded. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Right of drawer of forged check or draft to recover money paid thereon. L.R.A. 1915A, 77.

§ 3. For money paid under mistake.

Right to recover back license fee paid under mistake of law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Right to recover back money paid under a mistake, where the money was legally collectable at the time of payment. L.R.A.1916F, 538.

§ 4. For money paid under compulsion.

Recovery by member of labor union of unlawful fine paid under duress. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Right to recover back license fee unlawfully exacted under color of authority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Money paid under duress of real property L.R.A.1915B, 498.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ASSUMPSIT, II.—*cont'd.*

§ 5. In case of fraud.

See FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 39.

§ 6. Recovery from agent or attorney.

When statute of limitations begins to run against action to recover money collected by attorney. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Right of third person to recover from agent money paid him for his principal. L.R.A.1916D, 1041.

§ 8. Recovery from public or officer.

Recovery back of taxes paid, see TAXES, § 86.

Right to withdraw bid for public contract and recover deposit. L.R.A.1915A, 225.

§ 9. — license fees.

Fee for liquor license, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 16.

Right to recover back license fee unlawfully exacted under color of authority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Voluntariness of payment of license fee unlawfully exacted under color of authority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS.

Of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, IV.

On dissolution of partnership, see PARTNERSHIP, § 37.

ASSUMPTION OF RISK.

By servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. b.

ASTROLOGY.

Prohibition of fortune telling by. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

ASYLUM.

For insane, see INSANE ASYLUM.

See also EXTRADITION.

ATTACHMENT.

I. In general, § 1.

II. When lies, §§ 2-6.

III. Effect; lien; priority, §§ 7-9.

IV. Procedure, §§ 10-20.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 40.

ATTACHMENT, I.—cont'd.

Levy of, see **LEVY AND SEIZURE**.

Exemption from, see **EXEMPTIONS**.

As to garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**.

Liability for wrongful attachment, see **LEVY AND SEIZURE**, §§ 10-15; **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by public officer in connection with attachment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Liability of judicial officer for issuing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Against state officer, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful attachment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 470.

II. When lies.

§ 4. In case of nonresidence.

Attachment proceeding against alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 597.

What is nonresidence for the purpose of attachment. L.R.A.1915A, 400.

As affected by the general purpose of the statute. L.R.A.1915A, 401.

Distinction between "residence" and "domicil." L.R.A.1915A, 406.

Indicia of residence. L.R.A.1915A, 411.

Duration of stay and intention of debtor. L.R.A.1915A, 411.

Purpose of stay. L.R.A.1915A, 415.

Distinction between "residence" and "place of business." L.R.A.1915A, 419.

§ 5. Against foreign corporation.

Liability of foreign corporation which has complied with conditions of doing business in state to attachment as nonresident. L.R.A.1915D, 116.

III. Effect; lien; priority.

§ 7. Effect of, generally.

Loss of lien by issuing, see **LIENS**, § 19.

Effect of attachment to change character of action set forth in complaint. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Waiver of lien of chattel mortgage by attachment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

§ 8. Priorities.

Priority as between true owner and attachment creditors of one in whose name he has placed stock on the books of the corporation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1159.

IV. Procedure.

§ 10. Generally.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of attachment. L.R.A.1916D, 283.

§ 11. Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of actions, aided by attachment, against a resident of the state. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 17. Bond; damages for wrongful attachment.

Filing bond to secure release of property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.
Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date**.

ATTACHMENT, IV.—cont'd.

Effect of bond or receipt given to secure surrender of property by officer as an estoppel after it has been returned to officer. L.R.A.1916F, 942.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful attachment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 470.

Liability of sureties on attachment bond where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 659.

§ 18. Dissolution; abatement; termination.

Nonownership of attached property as ground for dissolution. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

Attachment not relied on as basis of jurisdiction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

Attachment relied on as basis of jurisdiction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

For judgment in personam. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

For judgment in rem. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Motion to quash attachment as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

ATTAINDER.

Effect of forfeiture of property by attainder on rights of innocent persons therein. L.R.A.1916E, 344.

ATTEMPT.

To commit crime, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, §§ 16, 17.

Unsuccessful attempt to collect premium as waiver of forfeiture. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 371.

ATTENDANTS.

Liability for negligence of attendants furnished by relief department toward which employees contribute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

ATTESTATION.

Of will, see **WILLS**, §§ 26-32.

Estoppel of one attesting conveyance to set up his own title to the property as against third persons. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 758.

ATTESTING WITNESS.

To will, see **WILLS**, §§ 24, 26, 28.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Power to dismiss prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 40.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

Suit against, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 196.

ATTORNEYS.
I. In general, § 1.**II. Relation to court and public, §§ 2-6.****III. Relation to client, §§ 7-22.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Privileged communications to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 222.

Argument of, during trial, see **TRIAL**, II. e.

Effect of advice of attorney on personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Right of attorney to testify in his own behalf or in behalf of client. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Is imputation of insolvency against lawyer actionable per se. 3 B. R. C. 61.

Privilege of defamatory statement made by one attorney concerning another in course of judicial proceedings. L.R.A. 1916E, 782.

II. Relation to court and public.**§ 2. Generally.**

Champertous contracts, see *infra*, § 21.
What constitutes contempt by, see **CONTEMPT**, II.

§ 4. Disbarment; suspension.

Constitutionality of statutes relating to disbarment of attorneys. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1195.

Disbarment as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

§ 5. — grounds for.

Offering to pay witness as a ground for disbarment or suspension of attorney. L.R.A.1915A, 514.

Disbarment or suspension of attorney for misconduct in an official capacity other than his attorneyship itself. L.R.A. 1915A, 663.

Improper advice to client, with no intention to wrong him, as ground for disbarment or suspension. L.R.A.1916A, 1175.

Acting with mob as a ground for disbarment, suspension, or other discipline. L.R.A.1915C, 259.

Disbarment or suspension for aspersing another attorney. L.R.A.1916F, 396.

Allegations in pleadings in actions. L.R.A.1916F, 396.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ATTORNEYS, II.—*cont'd.*

Allegations in unfounded disbarment proceedings. L.R.A.1916F, 398.

Intermeddling between another attorney and his client. L.R.A.1916F, 398.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 399.

§ 6. License.

Statute of limitation as a defense to revocation of attorney's license. L.R.A. 1915D, 1218.

III. Relation to client.**§ 7. Generally.**

Effect of death of person employing attorney, see **DEATH**, § 18.

Privileged communications to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 222.

Validity of contract with, upon condition of procuring divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

Treating jurors as ground for new trial or reversal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.

§ 8. Right to counsel.

Right of prisoner to opportunity to consult with his attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

§ 10. Fiduciary relation.

Fiduciary relation between principal and agent generally, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, § 33.

Right of attorney to purchase or lease in his own behalf property which he was under no duty to purchase or lease for his principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

§ 11. Duty and liability of attorney.

When statute of limitations begins to run against attorney for negligence or misconduct in performance of professional duties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

§ 12. Authority of attorney.

Presumption and burden of proof as to authority, see **EVIDENCE**, § 35.

Authority of attorney to waive privilege as to communications between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 421.

§ 13. — over action generally.

Power of attorney to bind client by consent decree. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 750.

Power to consent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 750.

Effect of judgment by consent of attorney. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Presumption of authority. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Opening or setting aside judgment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Remedy against attorney. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

§ 17. Client's responsibility for attorney's acts or neglect.

Liability of principal for malicious prosecution, false arrest, or false imprisonment by attorney authorized to collect a debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

ATTORNEYS, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 18. Compensation; lien.

Recovery back of money paid to attorney, see *ASSUMPSIT*, § 6.

Attorneys' fees, generally, see *ATTORNEYS' FEES*.

Award of suit money and counsel fees in divorce suit, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, §§ 39, 40.

Validity of agreement by which compensation is dependent on success in procuring contract with public officer or board. *L.R.A.*1915C, 823.

Liability of husband on wife's contract for attorneys' fees in divorce proceedings. *L.R.A.*1915C, 467.

Right of client to recover from third person for services rendered by attorney which benefit both. *L.R.A.*1915B, 856.

Right of attorney to compensation from private employer for assisting in prosecution of criminal case. *L.R.A.*1916D, 462.

Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 181.

Liability of infant for legal services. 44 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 411.

Right to recover against incompetent or his estate for legal services in attempting to secure his freedom or in resisting lunacy proceedings. 45 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 67.

Stipulation in contract for attorneys' fees as measure of compensation to which attorney is entitled. 51 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 594.

Where creditor has collected attorneys' fees. 51 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 594.

§ 20. — contingent fees.

Rights and remedies of attorney whose client compromises cause of action without his consent before action brought. 45 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 750.

Death of attorney employed on a contingent fee, or his withdrawal without client's fault, before final adjudication or settlement, as affecting compensation. 52 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 380.

Sickness or death. 52 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 381.

§ 21. — champerty; maintenance.

Taking case on contingent fee, see *supra*, § 20.

ATTORNEYS' FEES.

§ 1. Generally.

Right of attorney to recover fees from his own client, see *ATTORNEYS*, §§ 18-21.

As affecting jurisdictional amount, see *COURTS*, § 27.

In divorce suit, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, V.

What court has jurisdiction to fix attorneys' fees for services in suit by or against receiver. *L.R.A.*1915F, 1219.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ATTORNEYS' FEES— *cont'd.*

Stipulation in contract for attorneys' fees as measure of compensation to which attorney is entitled. 51 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 594.

Is amount of attorneys' fees expressly stipulated for to be included in computed amount involved for purpose of ascertaining jurisdiction. 49 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 600.

§ 2. Validity and effect.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee. *L.R.A.*1915E, 943.

General provision. *L.R.A.*1915E, 943.

Against railroad companies. *L.R.A.*1915E, 944.

Against carriers. *L.R.A.*1915E, 946.

In mechanics' lien cases. *L.R.A.*1915E, 947.

Against insurance companies. *L.R.A.*1915E, 948.

In libel and slander actions. *L.R.A.*1915E, 948.

In actions against the Sanitary District of Chicago. *L.R.A.*1915E, 948.

In proceeding by state to abate a liquor nuisance. *L.R.A.*1915E, 949.

In mandamus proceedings. *L.R.A.*1915E, 949.

To successful defendant in statutory civil action for a penalty. *L.R.A.*1915E, 949.

In partition cases. *L.R.A.*1915E, 949.

Validity as affected by title to act. *L.R.A.*1915E, 949.

Validity of stipulation for attorneys' fees. *L.R.A.*1915B, 928.

Distinction between stipulations in notes and mortgages. *L.R.A.*1915B, 929.

General rules. *L.R.A.*1915B, 930.

Where no definite amount or per cent is specified. *L.R.A.*1915B, 930.

Rule that stipulation is valid. *L.R.A.*1915B, 930.

Rule that stipulation is invalid. *L.R.A.*1915B, 932.

Where definite amount or per cent is specified. *L.R.A.*1915B, 933.

Rule upholding validity generally. *L.R.A.*1915B, 933.

Rule denying validity. *L.R.A.*1915B, 936.

Rule upholding stipulation as for indemnity only. *L.R.A.*1915B, 938.

Rule upholding stipulation as for liquidated damages. *L.R.A.*1915B, 942.

Theories on which stipulations are held valid or invalid. *L.R.A.*1915B, 943.

Sustaining validity. *L.R.A.*1915B, 943.

Denying validity. *L.R.A.*1915B, 946.

Statutory provisions. *L.R.A.*1915B, 947.

ATTORNEYS' FEES—cont'd.

Conflict of laws as to stipulation for, in contract relating to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1040.

§ 3. — effect on negotiability.

Effect of stipulation for, upon negotiability. L.R.A.1916B, 675.

ATTORNMENT.

By tenant to transferee of reversion. L.R.A. 1915C, 201, 203.

ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE.

See NEGLIGENCE, §§ 23, 23a.

AUCTION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Oral or implied building restrictions as to other lots in tract on sale of lots at auction. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.

§ 6. Rights and liabilities of auctioneer.

Validity of license fee exacted of auctioneer as affected by amount. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

AUDITOR.

See also ACCOUNTANT.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of state auditor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

AUGUR BIT.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

AUTHORITY.

Of attorneys, see ATTORNEYS, § 12.

Of broker, see BROKERS, §§ 2-4.

Of employee, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II.

Of agent, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, IV.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 34, 35.

AUTHORS.

Copyrights of works of, see COPYRIGHT.

Common-law rights in intellectual productions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Begin with this book on every law question.

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS.

State statute requiring automatic couplers on cars as interference with interstate commerce. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

AUTOMATIC MOVEMENTS.

Duty of master to warn servant of danger from automatic movement of bodies. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

AUTOMATIC SIGNALS.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, § 66.

AUTOMOBILES.

Exemption of automobile from seizure for debt. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.

Liability of manufacturer to servant with respect to automobile testing track. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of business by dealer in automobiles and accessories as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A. 1916C, 631.

Measure of damages for damage to automobile used for pleasure. L.R.A.1915C, 319.

§ 1. Regulation and control by public.

Power to prohibit use of automobile upon public thoroughfares. L.R.A.1915E, 264.

License tax on. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949; L.R.A.1915D, 322.

Operating automobile on highway without a license. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801; L.R.A. 1915D, 628; L.R.A.1916E, 1225.

Private action for violation of statute regulating use of motor vehicles. L.R.A. 1915E, 540.

§ 2. Duty and negligence of operator.

Contributory negligence of operator, see infra, § 7.

Reciprocal duty of operator of automobile and pedestrian to use care. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Duty of operator of car. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Rights and duties of pedestrians. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 992.

Applications of general rules. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 993.

Speed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 993.

Lights, signals. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

Duty to stop, look, and listen. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

- Keeping lookout. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.
- Looked, but did not see. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 999.
- Failure to look. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1000.
- Duty when approaching street crossing. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1000.
- Duty when pedestrian is crossing street diagonally. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.
- Duty to slow up or stop. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.
- Duty near street cars. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1003.
- Duty in emergency. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.
- Skidding. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.
- Law of the road as affecting pedestrians. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.
- Jumping or running in front of automobile. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.
- Duty where pedestrian walks along street or crosses between blocks. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.
- Duty toward person under disability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.
- Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.
- Liability for crowding automobile off the road. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.
- Duty and liability of operator of automobile with respect to horses encountered on the highway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.
- General rules. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.
- Effect of statutes upon common-law duties generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 948.
- General duty to look. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.
- Duty with respect to noise generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.
- Using machine of unusual appearance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.
- Starting automobile or engine in close proximity to horse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.
- Heading machine at horse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.
- Driving directly into horse-drawn vehicle. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.
- Stopping machine in front of horse after having frightened it. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 952.
- Duty to refrain from passing frightened horse on narrow road. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 952.
- Driving too close to other vehicle. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 953.
- Coming up from rear. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.
- Approaching animal being hitched to vehicle by roadway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.
- Duty to stop on signal. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

- Duty to stop generally in absence of signal from driver. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.
- Duty to stop engine. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 962.
- Leaving car standing beside roadway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.
- Duty on private way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.
- Failure to display proper lights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 964.
- Duty to give warning generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 965.
- Duty where occupants of vehicle get out. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 965.
- Running over one who was thrown from vehicle. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 965.
- Duty to assist driver of horse-drawn vehicle. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.
- Pleading. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.
- Variance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.
- Burden of proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 968.
- Evidence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.
- Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.
- Liability for collision between automobiles or an automobile and another vehicle at or near corner of streets or highways. L.R.A.1916A, 745.
- Priority and right to assume other vehicles will use care. L.R.A.1916A, 746.
- Effect of speed and application of speed regulations. L.R.A.1916A, 747.
- Increasing speed in emergency to avoid approaching vehicle. L.R.A.1916A, 749.
- Collisions near street cars at crossings. L.R.A.1916A, 749.
- Failure to give warning or show lights. L.R.A.1916A, 749.
- Where vehicle starts to turn and changes course. L.R.A.1916A, 750.
- § 2a. Liability generally for injury by car.**
- Responsibility of guest for injury to third person through negligence of person driving car. L.R.A.1915E, 439.
- Liability of one other than owner, operator, or guest, for injury by car. L.R.A.1915E, 436.
- § 3. Responsibility of owner when car operated by another.**
- Liability of co-owners. L.R.A.1916E, 1301.
- Liability of joint owners of automobile for torts of common servant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.
- Liability of owner for injuries by automobile while being used by a servant or a third person for his own business or pleasure. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 662; L.R.A.1916A, 957.
- Liability of automobile owner for negligence of chauffeur furnished by third person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 424.
- Who is responsible for negligence of chauffeur operating a leased or demonstrating car. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

Validity of statute making owner liable for injuries by automobile being used by another. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 699.

Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car or employment of driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

Liability of owner upon the ground of dangerous agency, or of negligence in intrusting car to incompetent or negligent person, for injuries inflicted while latter is operating car for his own purpose. L.R.A.1915D, 691; L.R.A.1916E, 1295.

Violation of statute in permitting use of car. L.R.A.1916E, 1296.

Liability of owner for injury inflicted by car while being run by one to whom it has been intrusted for storage or repairs. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772; L.R.A.1916B, 762.

Liability where automobile is being used by a member of owner's family. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 59; L.R.A.1916F, 223.

Where parent's automobile is being driven by child, generally. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 59; L.R.A.1916F, 223.

Where car is purchased or kept for use of family. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 60; L.R.A.1916F, 225.

Where car is being driven by owner's spouse or relative other than child. L.R.A.1916F, 227.

Presence of member of family in car loaned to third person. L.R.A.1916F, 228.

Where automobile is being driven by chauffeur under orders of member of family. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63; L.R.A.1916F, 228.

§ 4. Duty and liability to operator or person using.

Liability of manufacturer or dealer for personal injuries caused by defects in automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 287; L.R.A.1916F, 704.

Automobile owner's liability for injury to servant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.

§ 5. Speed; evidence.

Speed at which driver approaches railroad crossing as contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 7.

Speed of automobile as negligence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 993.

Effect of speed and application of speed regulations on liability for collision between automobiles, or an automobile and another vehicle, at or near corner of streets or highways. L.R.A.1916A, 747.

§ 6. Contributory negligence.

Reciprocal duty of operator of automobile and pedestrian to use care. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Begin with this book on every law question.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

Contributory negligence of driver of horse encountering automobile on highway. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.

Using unsafe horse. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.

Failure to give signal to approaching automobile to stop. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Keeping lookout in rear. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Keeping direct course and failing to get out of the way. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Driving near curbing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Evidence of fast driving and intoxication. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Getting out or attempting to get out to lead or hold horse. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Driving to side and stopping. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Driving rapidly toward vehicle in dark without knowing its character or course. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Allowing person to sit where driving is interfered with. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Refusal of driver to move. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Hitching horse to vehicle beside roadway. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Contributory negligence of passenger riding in automobile driven by another precluding recovery against third person for injury. L.R.A.1915B, 953.

Violation of statute or ordinance by plaintiff as precluding recovery. L.R.A.1915E, 961.

Defendant's violation of law as affecting defense of contributory negligence. L.R.A.1915D, 968.

§ 7. — of operator.

Care required of driver of automobile at railroad crossings. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

Stopping, looking, and listening. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

Where danger is apparent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 704.

Where view obstructed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

Where driver voluntarily stops. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

Where engine stops. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Crossings where flagman maintained. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Speed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.

Where driver acts in emergency. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.

Running machine off crossing planks. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.

Violation of statute or ordinance by plaintiff as precluding recovery for negligence in action by driver or owner of automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 960.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

Imputed negligence of passenger riding in automobile driven by another precluding recovery against third person for injury. L.R.A.1915B, 953.

§ 8. Injury to guest or passenger, or servant riding in car.

Owner's liability for injury to servant riding in car. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.

Liability of owner or operator for injury to guest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1100; L.R.A. 1916L, 1193.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where accident to passenger is occasioned by skidding of vehicle. 3 B. R. C. 97.

§ 9. Garage.

Prohibition or regulation of garage. L.R.A. 1915D, 603.

Duty and liability of garage keeper to owner of cars. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 314; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

Liability in case of unauthorized use by garage keeper's employee. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.

Where owner's servant takes car without authority. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.

Liability for articles left with garage employees. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

Loss of article from machine. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

Liability for delivery of machine to one not the owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 317.

Liability for damages while taking car to garage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 317.

Unauthorized use of machine by garage keeper. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 318.

Loss or damage occurring in garage or repair shop. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 318; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

Change of place of storage without owner's consent. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

§ 10. Insurance.

See **INSURANCE**, § 221.

§ 11. Automobile distribution contract.

Whether contract of agency or sale. L.R.A. 1915B, 110.

Validity as affected by provision for cancelling. L.R.A.1915B, 110.

Effect of provision granting dealer exclusive territory. L.R.A.1915B, 112.

Effect of recital of "\$1" as consideration. L.R.A.1915B, 113.

Validity as affected by indefinite description of machines to be furnished under the contract. L.R.A.1915B, 113.

Validity under antimonopoly laws. L.R.A. 1915B, 113.

Breach of contract by dealer. L.R.A.1915B, 113.

Handling another car. L.R.A.1915B, 113.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

AUTOMOBILES—cont'd.

Retirement of member of firm. L.R.A. 1915B, 113.

Breach by manufacturer by selling automobiles in dealer's territory. L.R.A.1915B, 114.

Where sale is to resident in dealer's territory, but is made at another place. L.R.A.1915B, 114.

Measure of damages for breach by manufacturer. L.R.A.1915B, 114.

Loss of prospective profits. L.R.A. 1915B, 114.

Right to consider sales made by manufacturer in dealer's territory in computing latter's damage. L.R.A.1915B, 116.

Estoppel of manufacturer to deny that dealer would have made sales he made. L.R.A.1915B, 117.

Measure of damages for breach by dealer. L.R.A.1915B, 117.

AUTOPSY.

Provision in insurance policy as to, see **INSURANCE**, § 91a.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS.

To which injured workman is entitled under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A. 1916A, 149, 373.

AWARD.

Of arbitrators, see **ARBITRATION**, §§ 5, 6.
In condemnation proceedings, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 31.

AWNINGS.

§ 1. Generally.

Power of municipal corporation to compel removal of awnings encroaching on street. L.R.A.1916C, 564.

Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street which will sustain action by private person to abate or enjoin it as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

Extension of, beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

BACK FIRE.

Is employee chargeable with knowledge of danger of back fire from furnace. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 658.

BAD CHARACTER.

In general, see CHARACTER.

Right to reject passenger because of. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

BAD FAITH.

See GOOD FAITH

BAD MOTIVE.

See MOTIVE.

BAGGAGE.

See CARRIERS, §§ 86-92; INNKEEPERS.

BAGGAGE TRANSFER COMPANY.

Liability of, see CARRIERS, § 106.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Right of nonresident to exemption from service of process while within jurisdiction pursuant to condition of bail bond. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

Deposit of cash in lieu of bail in criminal cases, in absence of statutory authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Authority to receive deposit. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Effect of taking deposit without authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Time and place covered by recognizance or bail bond in criminal case. L.R.A. 1916F, 363.

In general; conviction; escape. L.R.A. 1916F, 364.

Where notice is to be given, or where no indictment is found. L.R.A.1916F, 369.

Effect of continuance to next term. L.R.A.1916F, 372.

Where term is not held at time appointed. L.R.A.1916F, 378.

Where change of venue is taken. L.R.A. 1916F, 380.

§ 2. Right to; when admitted to.

Right to release pending appeal from conviction, upon taking pauper's oath. L.R.A.1916F, 106.

Right to bail pending attempt to avoid body execution. L.R.A.1915E, 340.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—cont'd.**§ 7. Liability of sureties.**

Liability of sureties on bail bond where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

Liability of bail where principal fails to appear from no fault of his own. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 252.

§ 8. Rights of sureties; release.

Taking accused into custody as release of surety. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

BAILIFF.

Unauthorized presence of, in grand jury room, as affecting indictment. L.R.A. 1916D, 1125.

BAILMENT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Embezzlement by bailee, see EMBEZZLEMENT, § 3.

As to warehousemen, see WAREHOUSEMEN. See also INNKEEPERS.

Power of officer or employee to bind bank by agreement for bailment other than one conceded to be a special deposit. L.R.A. 1915B, 542.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Distinction between bailment and loan of money. L.R.A.1916F, 92.

§ 4. Rights of bailee.

Right of bailee to recover for damage to or conversion of property. 3 B. R. C. 388.

Bailee's right to maintain action. 3 B. R. C. 389.

Trespass. 3 B. R. C. 391.

Trover. 3 B. R. C. 392.

Detinue. 3 B. R. C. 393.

Measure of recovery. 3 B. R. C. 393.

Minority rule. 3 B. R. C. 393.

Responsibility to bailor as basis of recovery of full damages or value. 3 B. R. C. 394.

Bailee's special property right as basis of recovery of full damages or value. 3 B. R. C. 396.

When coupled with payment to bailor. 3 B. R. C. 403.

Recovery of value of special interest only. 3 B. R. C. 404.

Where property has been applied to bailor's use. 3 B. R. C. 404.

Where bailee refuses to accept property upon return. 3 B. R. C. 404.

Recovery by bailor as bar to action by bailee. 3 B. R. C. 404.

BAILMENT—cont'd.

§ 5. Duty and liability of bailee.

Duty and liability of garage keeper, see AUTOMOBILES, § 9.

Liability of warehouseman, see WAREHOUSEMAN, § 4.

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in respect to subject of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1168.

Duty of bailee as to repair of subject of bailment for use. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Liability for loss of, or injury to, property upon exhibition. L.R.A.1915A, 594.

Liability of bailee under special terms of contract for care or return of subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915B, 295.

Express contract to return property. L.R.A.1915B, 296.

Hiring of slaves. L.R.A.1915B, 297.

Contract to return or pay for property. L.R.A.1915B, 298.

Contract for return of property in good condition, or of similar import. L.R.A.1915B, 298.

Hiring of vessels. L.R.A.1915B, 300.

Contract to be "responsible" for property. L.R.A.1915B, 301.

Contract to insure property. L.R.A.1915B, 302.

Particular applications of special contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 302.

Agistment. L.R.A.1915B, 302.

Banks. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Cold storage. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Hiring of animals. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Hiring of railroad cars. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

Private carriers. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

Public exhibition of fairs. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

Slaves. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

Vessels. L.R.A.1915B, 306.

Warehousemen. L.R.A.1915B, 306.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 306.

§ 6. — of horse or vehicle.

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in case of hire or loan of horses and carriages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1181.

Liability of hirer of horse under special terms of contract for its care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Liability of hirer of team for damage to team or wagon by negligence of driver in general employ of owner. L.R.A.1916F, 1039.

Who is responsible for acts of driver furnished with hired vehicle. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

§ 7. — of goods in cold storage.

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in respect to goods in cold storage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BAILMENT—cont'd.

Liability under special terms of contract for care or return of subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

§ 10. — liability for conversion.

Liability of bailee (other than a common carrier or innkeeper) for theft committed by servant. 4 B. R. C. 562.

Liability of bailee for articles which accidentally come into his possession with subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915C, 712.

§ 11. Duty and liability of bailor.

Duty of bailor as to repair of subject of bailment for use. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

§ 12. — of horse or vehicle.

Who is responsible for acts of driver furnished with hired vehicle. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

BAKERIES.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Law prohibiting operation of bakery upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

BALLOON ASCENSION.

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement for injury to patron in connection with. L.R.A.1915F, 690.

BALLOTS.

See ELECTIONS, II. b.

BANK EXAMINER.

Validity of obligations given bank as affected by concealment of illegal transactions from. L.R.A.1916A, 1218.

BANKRUPTCY.

I. In general, §§ 1-7.

IV. Effect of bankruptcy proceedings, §§ 10, 11.

V. Priority of rights, § 12.

VI. Preferences and transfers by bankrupt, §§ 13-17.

VII. Assets and their collection, §§ 18-22.

IX. Claims against estate; distribution, §§ 24-31.

X. Discharge and its effect, §§ 32-36.

BANKRUPTCY—*cont'd.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, X.
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY.

Right of bankrupt or creditors of bankrupt to intervene in an action to which the trustee is a party. L.R.A.1916C, 639.

Dower in land subject to purchase money mortgage sold in bankruptcy proceedings against husband. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

Debts to be considered in determining existence of amount of indebtedness necessary to adjudge one an involuntary bankrupt. L.R.A.1916E, 631.

*IV. Effect of bankruptcy proceedings.***§ 10. Generally.**

Suspension of running of limitations by bankruptcy proceedings. L.R.A.1915B, 1221.

Effect of bankruptcy of employer on rights of employee under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 98.

Effect of bankruptcy of property owner on mechanics' liens. L.R.A.1915F, 1132.

General effect of bankruptcy acts. L.R.A.1915F, 1133.

In what courts enforceable. L.R.A. 1915F, 1134.

Effect of petition or adjudication. L.R.A.1915F, 1134.

Priorities. L.R.A.1915F, 1138.

Discharge. L.R.A.1915F, 1139.

Effect of bankruptcy of principal contractor upon lien rights of subcontractors or materialmen. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 68; L.R.A.1916F, 113.

Effect as between trustee and subcontractor or materialman. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 68.

Steps taken within four months of contractor's bankruptcy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 69.

Filing lien after contractor's bankruptcy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 69.

Right to enforce lien against the property improved. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 71.

*V. Priority of rights.***§ 12. Generally.**

Common-law priority of state or United States in payment from assets of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

*VI. Preferences and transfers by bankrupt.***§ 14. What constitutes a preference.**

Payment of debt by bankrupt as a preference to a surety therefor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Conditional sale contract executed prior to, but filed within the four months period as a voidable preference. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BANKRUPTCY, VI.—*cont'd.***§ 15. Validity or voidability.**

Sale under execution as a transfer of property by the debtor within § 60, subs. a and b. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

May a lien which is voidable under § 60, subdivisions a or b, or void under § 67, subdivisions c or f, be allowed any effect under § 64b (5). L.R.A.1915B, 148.

*VII. Assets and their collection.***§ 19. What are assets.**

Of insolvent estate generally, see INSOLVENCY, § 4.

Right of action for tort for injury to person other than physical as asset. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 940.

Estates in remainder as assets which will pass to the trustee in bankruptcy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Contracts for personal services, earnings thereunder, and causes of action for their breach, as assets in bankruptcy. 5 B. R. C. 268.

Agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter as affecting right thereto of his trustee in bankruptcy. L.R.A.1915E, 830.

§ 20. — life insurance.

Life insurance as assets of bankrupt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

§ 21. Concealment or nondelivery of assets.

Concealment of assets in violation of bankruptcy act as continuing offense. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

§ 22. Recovery of assets.

When may local venue of summary proceeding by trustee be disregarded upon the ground that the proceeding is ancillary or incidental. L.R.A.1916D, 1134.

*IX. Claims against estate; distribution.***§ 24. Generally.**

Priority of rights, see *supra*, § 12.

Claims against insolvent estate generally, see INSOLVENCY, IV.

Right to interest on allowed claims in bankruptcy. L.R.A.1915B, 884.

Proof of claim in bankruptcy as bar to action for deceit in securing credit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

Allowance or disallowance of claim by bankruptcy court as res judicata in a suit or proceeding on the claim in another court. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

§ 25. Debts provable.

May one be a "purchaser" for a valuable consideration where nothing capable of money measurement is given. 4 B. R. C. 782.

BANKRUPTCY, IX.—cont'd.

§ 26. Set-offs.

Acceptance of bankrupt depositor's check by bank for obligation due it as affecting bank's right to set off obligation against depositor. L.R.A.1916A, 685.

§ 31. Liens; adverse holdings; garnishment.

May a lien which is voidable under section 60, subdivisions a or b, or void under section 67, subdivisions c or f, be allowed any effect under section 64B (5). L.R.A.1915B, 148.

X. Discharge and its effect.

§ 34. Refusal of.

Refusal of discharge because of transfer of assets with a view to distribution of proceeds among creditors. L.R.A. 1915C, 89.

§ 35. Effect.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of discharge in bankruptcy. L.R.A.1916F, 857.

Discharge of debt as affecting equitable assignment to secure same. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 404.

Discharge of partnership as affecting liability of individual partners for partnership debts. L.R.A.1915F, 669.

Effect of discharge in bankruptcy upon assignment of wages to be earned in the future. L.R.A.1916E, 248.

Effect of bankruptcy of employer on rights of employee under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 98.

Effect of discharge in bankruptcy of property owner on mechanics' liens. L.R.A. 1915F, 1139.

Effect of bankruptcy of principal contractor upon lien rights of sub-contractors and materialmen. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 68; L.R.A.1916F, 113.

BANKS.

I. In general, § 1.

III. Stock and stockholders, §§ 3-5.

IV. Officers and agents, §§ 6-8a.

V. Banking, §§ 9-38.

a. Deposits, §§ 9-30.

b. Collections, §§ 31-35.

c. Other transactions; discounts, §§ 36-37a.

d. Clearing-house business, § 38.

VI. Insolvency of bank, §§ 39-42.

VII. Savings banks, §§ 43, 44.

VIII. National banks, §§ 45-48.

X. Taxation, § 50.

XI. Crimes, § 51.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As bona fide purchaser of negotiable instrument, see **BILLS AND NOTES, § 7.**

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

BANKS, I.—cont'd.

For matters common to corporations generally, see **CORPORATIONS.**

Custom of, see **CUSTOM AND USAGE, § 7.**

Notice to, see **NOTICE.**

Set-off by, or against bank, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 8, 8a, 19a.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of embezzlement of property while in possession of bank as bailee. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1190.

Liability of bank as bailee under special terms of contract for care or return of subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Right of bank to contradict entries in its books or statements in public reports. L.R.A.1915D, 935.

Validity of obligations given bank as affected by concealment of illegal transactions. L.R.A.1916A, 1218.

III. Stock and stockholders.

§ 5. Liability of stockholders.

Liability of stockholders of corporation generally, see **CORPORATIONS, VI. c.**

IV. Officers and agents.

§ 6. Generally.

Right of bank officer or employee to refuse to disclose state of depositor's account. L.R.A.1915D, 1061.

§ 7. Duties and liability of directors.

Liability of directors directly to creditors of corporation suing in their own right for negligence or other breach of duty owed primarily to the corporation. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 421.

§ 8. Powers of.

Constitutionality of statute restricting right to assign salary. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 746.

Power of officer or employee to bind bank by agreement for bailment other than one conceded to be a special deposit. L.R.A. 1915B, 542.

§ 8a. Imputing knowledge of, to bank.

Bank officer's knowledge of insolvency of bank resulting from his own misconduct as chargeable to the bank. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 781.

Imputation of knowledge of bank officers to bank, where officers are personally interested. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 764.

V. Banking.

a. Deposits.

§ 9. Generally.

Situs as between different states or countries of bank deposits for purposes of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 938.

Right of bank officer or employee to refuse to disclose state of depositor's account. L.R.A.1915D, 1061.

BANKS, V. a—cont'd.

Title of check, drawn on another bank, which has been credited to depositor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

Liability of bank for interest on money deposited with it to secure performance of contract or decree, or to indemnify against losses or claims. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

Liability of depositor who requests bank to hold noninterest bearing deposit against a claimant, to reimburse bank for interest which it is compelled to pay to claimant on the legal establishment of his claim to the deposit. L.R.A.1915E, 797.

Liability to estate of bank which receives deposit from one assuming without authority to act as executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915E, 309.

§ 10. Deposit of public funds.

Deposit of public funds in bank as investment within statute requiring the investment of such funds. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

§ 12. Trust in, or gift of, deposit.

Application to debt due bank, of deposit in fiduciary character, see *infra*, § 18.

Liability of bank for failure to prevent misappropriation of funds by a fiduciary. L.R.A.1915C, 518.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 519.

Where bank violates deposit contract. L.R.A.1915C, 522.

Where deposit is used to pay fiduciary's debt to the bank. L.R.A.1915C, 525.

Where bank knows or is chargeable with knowledge of fraud. L.R.A.1915C, 526.

Where fiduciary was also an officer of the bank. L.R.A.1915C, 528.

Where bank permits the deposit of trust funds in the personal account of the fiduciary. L.R.A.1915C, 528.

What constitutes notice of intended misappropriation. L.R.A.1915C, 530.

§ 12a. —necessity and effect of delivery.

Sufficiency of bequest to pass bank deposit. 5 B. R. C. 539.

Effect of delivery of order for savings account without the book to complete a gift of the account. L.R.A.1915B, 396.

§ 13. Transfer of generally.

Check as assignment of fund so as to prevent garnishment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

§ 14. Garnishment of.

Check as affecting garnishment of deposit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BANKS, V. a—cont'd.**§ 16. Liability for loss of, through failure of bank.**

Liability of trustee for loss of trust money deposited in bank. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Time allowed to remain. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 8.

Permanent deposit. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.

In trustee's own name. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 12.

Effect of bank's knowledge of character of fund. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Directing deposit in name as trustee. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Joint control agreement. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Deposit by receivers. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

As affected by statute. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Deposit outside jurisdiction. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 18.

§ 17. Application of deposit to debt due bank.

As to bank's right of set-off, see *infra*, § 20.

Applicability of deposits to indebtedness of one depositing in his own name the funds of another, where the bank has no actual notice of the true character of the funds. L.R.A.1915A, 715.

General rules. L.R.A.1915A, 716.

Effect of consent of depositor. L.R.A.1915A, 719.

Effect of conversion. L.R.A.1915A, 721.

Federal or equitable rule. L.R.A.1915A, 721.

What constitutes notice. L.R.A.1915A, 722.

§ 18. —deposit in fiduciary character.

Liability of bank for application of deposit to pay fiduciary's debt to the bank. L.R.A.1915C, 525.

§ 20. Bank's right of set-off against depositor.

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 8a, 19b.

§ 21. Lien of bank on.

Right of one whose securities have been pledged to bank, to secure a loan to another, to be subrogated to the bank's lien on latter's deposit and collateral. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

§ 22. Checks generally.

Rights and liabilities on checks of persons other than banks, see CHECKS.

Certification of check, see CHECKS, § 7.

§ 23. Payment of checks; duty of depositor.

Recovery back of money paid on, see *infra*, §§ 28, 29.

Payment of check generally, see CHECKS, § 8.

BANKS, V. a—cont'd.

Liability of one to whom an insolvent bank has paid a check. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Check drawn by corporate officer payable to his own order as imparting notice to drawee bank of an intended misappropriation. L.R.A.1915B, 715.

Effect of death of drawer of check as a revocation thereof. L.R.A.1916A, 717.

§ 24. — payment on forged check or order.

Right to recover back, see *infra*, § 29.

Liability of person whose signature is forged on commercial paper generally, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 16.

Right of bank in respect to certified check or draft fraudulently altered. 4 B. R. C. 588.

Liability of bank which pays raised check. 5 B. R. C. 293.

Duty of government official to know signature of drawer of draft. L.R.A.1915D, 797.

Duty of a depositor having a checking account with a bank to examine pass book and vouchers upon their return from the bank. L.R.A.1915D, 741.

In general. L.R.A.1915D, 742.

Doctrine that an examination is required. L.R.A.1915D, 742.

Time of examination. L.R.A.1915D, 743.

Sufficiency of examination. L.R.A.1915D, 743.

Delegation to agents. L.R.A.1915D, 746.

Doctrine of account stated. L.R.A.1915D, 746.

Doctrine that examination is not required. L.R.A.1915D, 747.

Duty to examine for forged indorsement. L.R.A.1915D, 748.

Effect of failure to comply with duty. L.R.A.1915D, 750.

In case of a series of forgeries. L.R.A.1915D, 752.

Necessity that bank show injury. L.R.A.1915D, 752.

Effect of negligence of bank. L.R.A.1915D, 753.

Duty of owner of certified check, or of drawer of uncertified check, as to giving notice of forgery, independently of examination of vouchers. L.R.A.1916E, 909.

§ 25. — payment to impostor or person of same name.

Use of fictitious name in bill or note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 13.

§ 25a. Stopping payment.

Rights and liability arising out of failure of bank to comply with order stopping payment of check. L.R.A.1916F, 828.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RANKS, V. a—cont'd.

§ 26. Dishonoring check.

Right of holder of check to maintain action thereon against bank. L.R.A.1916C, 165.

Duty of bank to apply savings account to check. L.R.A.1916A, 1222.

§ 27. Paying out deposits generally.

Liability of bank for failure to prevent misappropriation of funds by a fiduciary. L.R.A.1915C, 518.

Payment of money deposited on joint account. L.R.A.1915D, 920.

In general. L.R.A.1915D, 920.

Extent of liability where payment is made to one joint depositor. L.R.A.1915D, 921.

Trustees. L.R.A.1915D, 921.

Orders of court. L.R.A.1915D, 922.

Executors. L.R.A.1915D, 923.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 924.

§ 28. Recovery back of money paid out by bank.

§ 29. — on forged paper.

Right of bank in respect to certified check or draft fraudulently altered. 4 B. R. C. 588.

Right of drawee of forged check or draft to recover money paid thereon. L.R.A.1915A, 77.

Right of drawee of check to recover money paid on forged indorsement. L.R.A.1916E, 539.

Generally. L.R.A.1916E, 539.

Warranty. L.R.A.1916E, 541.

Negligence. L.R.A.1916E, 543.

Raised checks. L.R.A.1916E, 544.

b. Collections.

§ 31. Generally.

Criminal liability of collector of draft attached to bill of lading for liquor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1139.

Rights and liabilities of assignee of bill of lading with draft attached, as against consignee who does not get the goods or finds them defective. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 241.

Right of discounteer of draft as to property covered by a bill of lading attached to draft. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

§ 32. Title to, and disposition of, collection or funds.

Title to check drawn on another bank which has been credited to depositor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

§ 33. Duty and liability of collecting bank.

Criminal liability of bank collecting draft attached to bill of lading for liquor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1139.

Rule or custom of clearing house relating to time for presentation of checks as affecting liability of collecting bank. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

BANKS, V. b—*cont'd.*

§ 33a. — for default of correspondent.

Introduction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.

Prior notes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

How the states divide between the opposing doctrines. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

Collecting commercial paper legitimate banking. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.

The consideration for the contract to collect commercial paper. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.

Ordinary bank duty respecting collections. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 616.

Subagencies, express and implied. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

The implied contract of a bank taking out-of-town collections. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

The Massachusetts rule — reasoning and applications. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

The Massachusetts rule — adverse criticism and argument. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 623.

The New York doctrine, the antithesis of the Massachusetts rule. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

The New York doctrine in other jurisdictions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

The liability of a bank intrusted with negotiable paper to collect, as affected by a transfer of title to the paper. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 630.

When restrictively indorsed. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.

Effect of special contract. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

Nature of contract the test of bank's liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.

Effect of banking customs and usages. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Collecting banks as subagents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Obedience to instructions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 642.

The ground of liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

The duty to choose a suitable agent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

Duty to get money for paper taken to collect. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652.

Effect of taking paper in payment of collections. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 653.

Notaries public as subagents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.

Necessity of proving damage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

Rights and remedies against under- and sub-agents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 663.

Conclusion. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

c. Other transactions; discounts.

§ 36. Generally.

Power of bank to pledge assets to secure depositor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of embezzlement of property while in possession of bank as bailee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BANKS, V. c—*cont'd.*

Liability of bank for interest on money deposited with it to secure performance of contract or decree, or to indemnify against losses or claims. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

§ 37a. Discounts.

Right of bank discounting draft as to property covered by a bill of lading attached to draft. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

Amount of discount as putting purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Taking interest in advance. L.R.A.1915D, 1195.

d. Clearing-house business.

§ 38. Generally.

Rule or custom of clearing house relating to time for presentation of checks as affecting liability of collecting bank. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

VI. Insolvency of bank.

§ 39. Generally.

Liability for loss of deposit by, see *supra*, § 16.

Constitutionality of statute authorizing officer to take charge of assets of bank upon suspicion of insolvency. L.R.A. 1915E, 675.

Liability of one to whom an insolvent bank has paid a check. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

§ 40. Preferences.

Common-law priority of state or United States in payment from assets of insolvent bank. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

Liability of one to whom an insolvent bank has paid a check. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Rights, against receiver, as to paper deposited before, but not collected at the time, the bank closed its doors. L.R.A.1915D, 402.

In general. L.R.A.1915D, 402.

Where title to paper passed to bank by the terms of the deposit contract. L.R.A.1915D, 404.

Where officers of the bank knew of its insolvency at time of deposit. L.R.A.1915D, 404.

Where unauthorized act of bank had given it apparent title, L.R.A. 1915D, 406.

Right of purchaser of a draft from a bank to lien or preference to collateral in hands of drawee upon insolvency of the drawer. L.R.A.1915B, 438.

§ 42. Right of set-off.

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, § 19a.

VII: Savings banks.

§ 43. Generally.

Gift of deposit in, see *supra*, §§ 12, 13.

Duty of bank to apply savings account to check. L.R.A.1916A, 1222.

BANKS, VII.—cont'd.

Right to withdraw deposit from savings bank without presenting pass book. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.

VIII. National banks.

§ 45. Generally.

State taxation of, see **TAXES**, § 7.

Power of national bank to acquire and hold stock of other corporations. L.R.A. 1916A, 584.

Right to receive stock in payment of pre-existing debt. L.R.A.1916A, 585.

Right to take stock as collateral security. L.R.A.1916A, 586.

Ultra vires as defense by national bank. L.R.A.1916A, 587.

X. Taxation.

§ 50.

Of national banks, see **TAXES**, § 7.

As to corporate taxation generally, see **TAXES**, II.

XI. Crimes.

§ 51. Generally.

Power of legislature to provide that failure of bank shall be prima facie evidence of knowledge of insolvency at time of receiving deposit. L.R.A.1915C, 732.

BAR.

Of statute of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**.

BARN.

What passes under bequest of contents of property and effects contained in. L.R.A.1915C, 653.

BARRIERS.

In highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 73.

BARS.

See also **GATES**.

Right to maintain, across easement of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

BASEBALL.

Liability of owners of base ball park or of management of base ball exhibition for safety of patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 694.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BASTARDY.

§ 1. Generally.

As to legitimacy and illegitimacy generally, see **ILLEGITIMATES**.

Existence of bastard child as ground for divorce or annulment of marriage. L.R.A.1916E, 652.

§ 2. Bastardy proceedings.

Necessity of guardian ad litem for infant in bastardy proceeding. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

§ 4. — evidence in.

Competency of woman to testify to nonaccess of husband. L.R.A.1916B, 1053.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity. L.R.A.1916B, 969.

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rule of evidence. L.R.A.1915C, 733.

§ 5. Liability on bond; punishment.

Enforcing order for payment of money in bastardy proceeding by imprisonment as imprisonment for debt. L.R.A. 1915B, 651.

BATHING RESORT.

Private action for violation of statute designed to promote safety of sea bathers. L.R.A.1915E, 561.

Liability of owner for safety of patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 698.

BATTERY.

See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**.

BAWDYHOUSE.

See **DISORDERLY HOUSES**.

BAY WINDOWS.

Bay window extending beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044, 1052.

BEAR.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

BED.

Under water, rights in, see **WATERS**, I. e. 3.

BEER.

As to intoxicating liquors generally, see
INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

Judicial notice that beer is intoxicating.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309, 316.

BELIEF.

Effect of, on criminal responsibility, see
CRIMINAL LAW, § 13.

BENEFICIARIES.

Of charitable bequest, see CHARITIES.
In insurance policies or certificates, see IN-
SURANCE.
Of will, see WILLS, V. f.

BENEFITS.

Right to set-off against damages, see DAM-
AGES.
Estoppel by receiving, see ESTOPPEL, § 32.

BENEVOLENCE.

Device or bequests for, see CHARITIES.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to associations generally, see ASSOCIA-
TIONS.

Insurance by, see INSURANCE.

Liability of lessor of property leased for
lodge room for personal injuries to pa-
tron. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.

Use of lodge or club building for entertain-
ment or social purposes as affecting
right to exemption from taxation.
L.R.A.1915F, 694.

Right of benevolent society to protection
against use of name, insignia, ritual,
etc. by another organization. L.R.A.
1915B, 1074.

Right to property of local branch of benefit
society in event of secession or at-
tempted secession. 47 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 927.

Rights as between seceding majority
and loyal minority of subordinate
body. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

Rights as between members of subor-
dinate lodge and parent organiza-
tion. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.

Conclusiveness of decisions of tribunal of
mutual benefit associations directly
upon claims for benefits; and duty to
exhaust remedies within association.
52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES—cont'd.**§ 3a. Expulsion or suspension of member.**

Conclusiveness of decision of tribunal of
mutual benefit society suspending or ex-
pelling a member. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.)
806.

Necessity of exhausting remedies within or-
der against decision expelling or sus-
pending a member from a mutual bene-
fit association. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

§ 4. Regulations; by-laws.

Right of physician to complain of regula-
tions of beneficial association or em-
ployer as to employment of physician.
L.R.A.1916B, 839.

Requiring remedies within the order to be
exhausted as condition precedent to ac-
tion on claim for benefits. 52 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 823.

Validity of provision as to conclusiveness
of decision of tribunals directly upon
claims for benefits. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.)
823.

BEQUEST.

See WILLS, V.

BERTH.

Constitutionality of statute requiring un-
occupied upper berth to be left closed.
L.R.A.1916A, 1139:

BERTILLON SYSTEM.

Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery
picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A.
1916A, 743.

BEST EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, IV.

BETROTHED.

See FIANCÉE.

BETTERMENTS.

See IMPROVEMENTS.

BETTING.

As to wagering contracts, see CONTRACTS,
IV. c.
As to avowed betting and wagering, see
GAMING.

BEVERAGE.

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

BIAS.

Effect of, to disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

BIBLE.

Reading of, in public schools. L.R.A.1915D, 941.

BICYCLES.

As to motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES.

Indemnity for injury to, or loss of bicycle as insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 298.

BIDS.

At judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE, § 7a.
For public contracts, see CONTRACTS, §§ 159, 160, 160a.

Accepting bid with knowledge of mistake as to subject-matter. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 654.

BIGAMY.

§ 1. Generally.

Bigamous marriage, as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 711.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

§ 2. Evidence and witnesses on prosecution for.

Presumptions flowing from marriage ceremony. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

BILLBOARD.

In highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 19a.

Liability of municipality for injury by falling of sign. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

BILLHEAD.

Matter in billhead as part of contract or as notice affecting the rights of the parties. L.R.A.1916D, 1072.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.
43—16F.

BILLS.

See STATUTES.

BILLS AND NOTES.

I. In general; nature, requisites, and validity, §§ 1-23.

a. In general, §§ 1-9.

b. Validity generally; character of parties; forgery; delivery, §§ 16, 17.

c. Consideration, § 18.

d. Negotiability, §§ 19-23.

III. Indorsement and transfers generally, §§ 26-34.

IV. Rights of transferee, §§ 35-42.

a. Extent of rights and protection generally, §§ 35-38a.

b. Who protected as bona fide purchasers, §§ 39-42.

V. Presentment; demand; notice; protest, §§ 43-53.

VI. Maturity; extension; renewal, §§ 54-57.

VII. Payment; discharge, §§ 58-60.

VIII. Actions and defenses, §§ 61-72.

IX. Recovery back of payments, § 73.

X. Accommodation paper, §§ 74-77.

I. In general; nature, requisites, and validity.

a. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Alteration of, see ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS:

Preference by bankrupt to indorser, see BANKRUPTCY.

Matters peculiar to banking, see BANKS, V.
Duty and liability of bank with respect to checks, see BANKS, V.

Collection of, by bank, see BANKS, §§ 31-35.
Rights and liability of persons other than banks on checks, see CHECKS.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 5.

For matters common to contracts generally, see CONTRACTS.

Date of, see DATE, § 2.

Estoppel as to, by conduct, see ESTOPPEL, § 15.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 95.

Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VII. f.

Effect of fraud as to, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 23.

Premium notes, see INSURANCE, § 111.

Intent of parties to, see INTENT, § 9.

Interest on, see INTEREST.

Lost bills and notes, see LOST INSTRUMENTS, § 2.

Mortgage to secure note, see MORTGAGE.

Payment by, see PAYMENT, § 11.

Collateral security for, see PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

Agent's authority as to, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, §§ 16-18.

Effect of seal on commercial paper, see SEAL.

Usurious interest on, see USURY.

BILLS AND NOTES, I. a—cont'd.

Obtaining check, draft or bill of exchange by false pretenses. L.R.A.1916E, 1106.

Competency to testify to possession of note at one time in possession of the decedent, where witness would be incompetent to testify directly to a transaction by which it is claimed decedent parted with his possession. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 583.

Instrument naming in alternative two or more payees. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1097.

In general. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1097.

Right to transfer. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1099.

Under negotiable instruments law. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1099.

Ownership of paper payable to director or officers of a corporation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1115.

§ 3. Nature; form.

Effect of note made payable to order of maker and another. L.R.A.1916D, 763.

§ 5. Effect of giving or accepting.

Giving note as loss or damage within contract of indemnity. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 195.

§ 6. — by partnership or member thereof.

See PARTNERSHIP, §§ 9, 12.

§ 7. Effect of attaching draft to bill of lading.

Criminal liability of collector of draft attached to bill of lading for liquor. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1139.

Rights and liabilities of assignee of bill of lading with draft attached as against consignee who does not get the goods or finds them defective. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 241.

Right of discount of draft as to property covered by a bill of lading attached to draft. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 644.

Right as against creditors of shipper. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 646.

Discount supplying funds for purchase. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 648.

Right as against the consignee. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 649.

Right as against carrier. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 651.

Right where bill of lading is not indorsed. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 652.

Right as affected by state of accounts between discount and shipper. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 654.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 657.

b. Validity generally; character of parties; forgery; delivery.**§ 10. Generally.**

Validity of stipulation for attorneys' fees. L.R.A.1915B, 928.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BILLS AND NOTES, I. b—cont'd.

Validity of note issued in payment of corporate stock under a provision against issuing stock except for money, labor done, or money or property actually received. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

Validity of mortgage given to secure imperfectly executed note. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1153.

Intoxication as defense to bill or note in hands of bona fide holder. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 212.

Note procured by threat of prosecution of relative. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.

§ 11. Authority to execute.

Authority to indorse, see *infra*, § 27.

Powers of corporation as to, see CORPORATIONS, § 30.

Rights and powers of corporate officers as to, see CORPORATIONS, § 45.

Powers of guardian as to, see GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 6.

Powers of partners as to, see PARTNERSHIP, § 9.

§ 12. Who liable.

Liability of corporate officer on, see CORPORATIONS, § 55.

Liability of partnership or its members on, see PARTNERSHIP, § 12.

Liability of principal, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, §§ 16-18.

Liability of public officer on negotiable paper. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 565.

§ 13. Use of fictitious names.

Payment of check made payable to fictitious person, see BANKS, § 25.

When is a negotiable instrument deemed payable to the order of a fictitious person within the rule which regards such an instrument as payable to bearer. 3 B. R. C. 761.

Necessity that party sought to be charged to be aware of the fictitious character of the payee. 3 B. R. C. 761.

Use of name of real person in designating payee. 3 B. R. C. 772.

Mere misnomer or mistake in name. 3 B. R. C. 773.

Designation of payee in form not importing a person. 3 B. R. C. 774.

Dissolved firm; nonexistent corporation. 3 B. R. C. 774.

§ 16. Forgery.

Alteration of, see ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Liability of bank for paying forged check, see BANKS, § 24.

Forgery of, as a crime, see FORGERY.

Right of drawer of forged check or draft to recover money paid thereon. L.R.A. 1915A, 77.

Duty of government official to know signature of drawer of draft. L.R.A.1915D, 797.

BILLS AND NOTES, I. b—cont'd.**§ 17. Delivery.**

Right to recover on a bill or note stolen before delivery. L.R.A.1915E, 351.

c. Consideration.**§ 18. Generally.**

Failure of consideration as a defense, see *infra*, § 66.

Right to recover on obligation given for a consideration which is unlawful under the law of the place where the obligation is payable, but good under the law of the place where it was executed. 4 B. R. C. 374.

Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as surety, indorser, or guarantor after execution and delivery of original note by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

d. Negotiability.**§ 19. Generally.**

Alteration of note by adding or changing words affecting negotiability. L.R.A. 1915A, 173.

Reservation of title of property as affecting negotiability of note for purchase price. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

Modifications of the rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

Effect of statute. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

Effect on negotiability of promissory note of provision permitting extension of time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 132.

§ 20. What instruments are negotiable.

Instrument naming in alternative two or more payees. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

§ 21. Certainty as to time.

Effect on negotiability of promissory note of provision permitting extension of time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 132.

Provision accelerating maturity as affecting negotiability. L.R.A.1915B, 472.

Option of maker. L.R.A.1915B, 472.

Failure to pay instalment. L.R.A. 1915B, 472.

Instalments of interest. L.R.A. 1915B, 472.

Upon failure to comply with conditions of mortgage. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

Failure to furnish additional security. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

When payee deems himself insecure. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

Miscellaneous provisions. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

§ 22. Certainty as to amount.

Provisions for attorneys' fees as affecting negotiability. L.R.A.1916B, 675.

Decisions prior to adoption of negotiable instrument law, in absence of special statute. L.R.A. 1916B, 675.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BILLS AND NOTES, I. d—cont'd.

Negotiability as affected by the question whether the provision for attorneys' fees is for a definite amount. L.R.A.1916B, 675.

Negotiability as affected by the condition upon which the fee is payable. L.R.A.1916B, 677.

Negotiability as affected by validity or invalidity of provision. L.R.A.1916B, 677.

General rules regarding negotiability. L.R.A.1916B, 678.

Upholding negotiability. L.R.A.1916B, 678.

Denying negotiability. L.R.A. 1916B, 682.

Effect of provision in note that it is "negotiable." L.R.A. 1916B, 684.

Decisions under negotiable instrument law. L.R.A.1916B, 684.

Other statutes. L.R.A.1916B, 685.

Negotiability as affected by provision for discount in event of payment before maturity. L.R.A.1915E, 564.

Negotiability of note providing for interest after maturity. L.R.A.1915B, 1216.

Provisions for payment of interest from date if not paid at maturity. L.R.A.1915B, 1218.

III. Indorsement and transfers generally.**§ 26. Generally.**

Rights of one to whom paper is transferred without indorsement, see *infra*, § 37.

Of checks, see CHECKS, § 6.

Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VII. f. Purchase of paper at discount as usury, see USURY, § 8a.

Right of indorser to offset obligation as against assignee of debt due from him to the principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Reservation of rights against parties secondarily liable on a bill or note upon granting extension of time to party primarily liable as preventing discharge of former. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

Are conveyances by indorsers within statute as to fraudulent conveyances. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

§ 27. Power to transfer or indorse.

Power of agent, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 18.

Instrument naming in alternative two or more payees. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

§ 28. Various forms and purposes of indorsement.

Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as indorser after execution and delivery of original note by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Individual partner who indorses note made by firm as "a person not otherwise a party" to the instrument within uniform negotiable instrument law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.

BILLS AND NOTES, III.—*cont'd.*§ 29. — **irregular indorsement.**

Character of liability of third party who indorses his name in blank on non-negotiable paper before delivery. L.R.A.1916D, 223.

What irregular indorsement of non-negotiable paper imports. L.R.A.1916D, 224.

Special statutes. L.R.A.1916D, 225.

No contract implied. L.R.A.1916D, 227.

What such indorsement before delivery to give credit imports. L.R.A.1916D, 228.

Liability according to intention. L.R.A.1916D, 231.

Sealed notes. L.R.A.1916D, 236.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 237.

§ 31. **Guaranty generally.**

Transfer of title to note by indorsement in form of guaranty. L.R.A.1915C, 661.

Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as guarantor after execution and delivery of original note by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

IV. **Rights of transferee.**a. **Extent of rights and protection generally.**§ 35. **Generally.**

Estoppel to contest commercial paper by representations to prospective purchasers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1023.

Right of purchaser with notice from bona fide holder to same protection as latter. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74.

Exception where bona fide holder retransfers paper to payee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.

§ 36. **Paper transferred after maturity.**

Extent of liability of indorser or assignor of bill or note transferred after maturity at a discount. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 246.

Availability as against transferee of negotiable paper after maturity, of equities or defenses against intermediate indorsers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

Right of purchaser after maturity from bona fide holder, to the same protection as the latter. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Payment to prior party as a defense against one to whom paper was transferred after maturity. L.R.A.1915E, 395.

§ 37. **Paper transferred without indorsement.**

Effect of production of bill or note not transferable by delivery to establish prima facie plaintiff's title to note. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 581.

§ 38. **Of bona fide holders.**

Intoxication as defense to bill or note in hands of bona fide holder. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BILLS AND NOTES, IV. a.—*cont'd.*

Right of purchaser after maturity from bona fide purchaser to the same protection as the latter. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Right of bona fide holder to recover on a bill or note stolen before delivery. L.R.A.1915E, 352.

§ 38a. — **effect of fraud in execution or character of paper.**

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

b. **Who protected as bona fide purchasers.**§ 41. **Effect of alteration of note on bona fides.**

Filling blanks contrary to instructions. 5 B. R. C. 710.

§ 42. **Notice of equities.**

Right of purchaser with notice from bona fide holder to same protection as latter. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74.

Is officer or employee of corporation chargeable with its knowledge of infirmities in commercial paper purchased from it. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65; L.R.A.1915D, 1099.

What circumstances are sufficient to put a purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 395.

General principles. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 397.

Application. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

Knowledge of other transactions of indorser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

Overdue interest. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 401.

Knowledge of consideration or collateral agreement. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

Indorsement without recourse. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

Words indicating representative or fiduciary character. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

Reputation or business of indorser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

Maker a stranger to purchaser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Corporation or partnership paper. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Amount of consideration paid by purchaser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Postdated checks. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

Date of offering for sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

Does the fact that a draft or check is payable to the order of a bank put it upon inquiry as to right or title of holder. L.R.A.1915B, 287.

Notice imported to holders by commercial paper payable to a public body or officer thereof. L.R.A.1915B, 725.

BILLS AND NOTES, IV. b—cont'd.

Failure of executory consideration for bill or note as affecting purchaser with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 862.
 General principles. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 862.
 Illustrative cases. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 865.
 Miscellaneous executory contracts. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 865.
 Executory warranties. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 868.
 Future rent. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 869.
 Failure of payee's title. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 870.
 Insurance cases. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 871.
 Bohemian oats and similar cases. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 873.
 Knowledge that instrument was signed in blank as affecting bona fides of taker after blanks have been filled contrary to instructions. 5 B. R. C. 710.

V. Presentment; demand; notice; protest.

§ 45. Waiver.

§ 46. — implied waiver.

Implied waiver of presentment and notice by indorser before maturity. L.R.A.1916B, 944.
 Promise to renew. L.R.A.1916B, 944.
 Agreement by indorser to pay. L.R.A. 1916B, 944.
 Extension or request for extension. L.R.A.1916B, 944.
 Taking security. L.R.A.1916B, 944.
 Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1916B, 944.

VI. Maturity; extension; renewal.

§ 54. Generally.

Certainty as to maturity as affecting negotiability, see supra, § 21.
 Rights of holder of paper transferred after maturity, see supra, § 36.
 Difference between note and mortgage affecting maturity. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 475.
 Effect of acceleration provision in mortgage or note to start statute of limitations running. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 151.

§ 56. Extension of time; delay; renewal.

Conflict of laws as to usury in renewal contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 756.
 Renewal of conditional sale note as affecting right of seller or the intervening rights of third persons to the property. L.R.A. 1916A, 927.
 Effect on negotiability of promissory note of provision permitting extension of time. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 132.

§ 57. — release of party by.

Extension of time to corporation as affecting liability of officers or stockholders who sign as sureties or indorsers. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 274.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BILLS AND NOTES, VI.—cont'd.

Agreement to extend time for payment conditional upon surety's consent as a release of the surety. L.R.A.1915C, 831.

§ 57a. — consideration for subsequent agreement extending time of payment.

Necessity of consideration. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 333.
 Instruments importing a consideration. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 334.
 General rules. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 334.
 Money consideration. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 336.
 To one other than creditor. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 337.
 Promise to pay obligation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 337.
 Promise to pay in different place or manner. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 338.
 Agreement to pay, or payment of, another debt. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 338.
 Agreement to pay. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 338.
 Payment. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 338.
 Debt of third person. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 339.
 Payment of costs. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 339.
 Giving of an additional security. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 339.
 Agreements void under statute of frauds. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 341.
 Interest. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 341.
 Agreements to pay. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 342.
 Indefinite time. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 342.
 Definite time. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 343.
 Theory that agreement to pay is a sufficient consideration. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 343.
 Theory that agreement to pay is not a sufficient consideration. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 347.
 Agreements to pay higher rate. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 350.
 Agreement to pay differently. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 350.
 Agreement to pay before expiration of extended period. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 351.
 Note given for interest agreed to be paid. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 351.
 Payment of interest. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 352.
 Due or past due. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 352.
 Before due. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 352.
 Before days of grace have expired. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 353.
 Note given for interest due. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 353.
 Payment of interest in advance. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 353.
 Interest payable in advance by contract or law. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 355.

BILLS AND NOTES, VI.—*cont'd.*

- Payment in pursuance of a void contract. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
- Payment in advance for part of extended period. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
- Payment of interest in advance as evidence of an agreement. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.
- Usurious interest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
- Agreement to pay. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
- Where agreement deemed to be one to pay both legal and usurious interest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.
- Note given. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.
- Paid within extended period. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
- Payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
- Statute requiring or allowing application on principal. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
- Payment for time already elapsed. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.
- Partial payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.
- Payment in advance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.
- Compound interest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 366.
- Partial payment, or agreement therefor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 366.
- Before maturity. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 366.
- After maturity. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 367.
- Agreements to pay. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 367.
- Payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 367.
- Part payment and avoidance of litigation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.
- Of judgments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

VII. Payment; discharge.**§ 58. Generally.**

- Presentment for payment and notice of non-payment, see *supra*, V.
- Of check, see **CHECKS**, § 8.
- Liability of bank paying forged check, see **BANKS**, § 24.
- Payment by note, see **PAYMENT**, § 11.
- Effect of day for payment falling on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 678.

§ 59. Effect of payment.

- Payment to prior party as a defense against one to whom paper was transferred after maturity. L.R.A.1915E, 395.

§ 60. Authority to make.

- Payment to one not in possession. L.R.A. 1916B, 860.

VIII. Actions and defenses.**§ 61. Generally.**

- Running of limitations against, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 23.
- Begin with this book on every law question.*

BILLS AND NOTES, VIII.—*cont'd.*

- Is amount of attorneys' fees expressly stipulated for in note to be included in computing amount involved for purpose of ascertaining jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

§ 62. Right of action; who may sue.

- Right to recover on a bill or note stolen before delivery. L.R.A.1915E, 351.

§ 65. Defenses.

- As to paper transferred or assigned, see *supra*, IV.
- Liability on forged paper, see *supra*, § 16.
- Alteration as affecting subsequent bona fide holder, see *supra*, § 41.
- Alteration as a defense generally, see **ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS**.

- What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

- Right of an innocent payee to recover on a note signed in blank and intrusted to a third person who exceeds his authority in filling up blanks before delivery to payee. L.R.A.1915B, 144.

§ 70. Evidence.

- Admissibility of parol evidence to show to which indorsement qualifying words belong. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.
- Effect of production of bill or note not transferable by delivery to establish prima facie plaintiff's title to note. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 581.

IX. Recovery back of payments.**§ 73. Generally.**

- Recovery by bank of money paid out by it, see **BANKS**, § 28, 29.
- Right of drawee of forged draft to recover money paid thereon. L.R.A.1915A, 77.

X. Accommodation paper.**§ 74. Generally.**

- Purchase of accommodation paper at discount as usury. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

- In general, see **BILLS AND NOTES**.

- Obtaining bill of exchange by false pretenses. L.R.A.1916E, 1106.

BILLS OF LADING.**§ 1. Generally.**

- Bill of lading with draft attached, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 7.
- Rights and liabilities of carriers under, see **CARRIERS**, IV. b.

BILLS OF LADING—cont'd.

Retaining control of bill of lading to insure payment as affecting sufficiency of delivery to carrier as compliance with provision requiring delivery at place of shipment. L.R.A.1915B, 537.

BILLS OF REVIEW.

See REVIEW.

BILLS OF RIGHTS.

See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

BILLS OF SALE.

Parol evidence to show that written instrument which on its face imports a complete transfer was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 596, 607.

BIRTHS.

Physician's private records or memoranda as evidence of. L.R.A.1915F, 803.

BITTERS.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

BLACKMAIL.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

BLACKSMITH.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

BLANK.

§ 1. Generally.

See also ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS.
Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

BLANK—cont'd.

§ 2. In bills, notes, or checks.

Implied or apparent authority to insert date in blank in commercial paper. L.R.A.1916F, 1266.

Right of innocent payee to recover on a note signed in blank and intrusted to a third person who exceeds his authority in filling up blanks before delivery to payee. L.R.A.1915B, 144.

Liability of maker, acceptor, or indorser of commercial paper where blanks thereon are filled up contrary to his instructions. 5 B. R. C. 702.

§ 3. Indorsements in.

Character of liability of third party who indorses his name in blank on non-negotiable paper before delivery. L.R.A.1916D, 223.

BLANKET ALLOWANCE.

For overhead charges in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

BLASTING.

§ 1. Generally.

Liability for injury to person or property from concussion caused by blasting. L.R.A.1915E, 356.

§ 2. Master's liability to servant for injury by.

Liability of master for injury caused by unexploded charge left after blasting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 931.

Liability of master for injuries due to dangerous condition of earth and rock left after blasting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

BLIND HORSE.

Driving blind horse as negligence, or contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

BLOCKADE.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 4.

BLOCK SIGNAL OPERATORS.

As fellow servants of trainmen, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 149.

BLOOD POISONING.

Following personal injury, effect on recovery. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

BOARD.**§ 1. Food and lodging.**

At inn or hotel, see INNKEEPERS.

Implied authority of agent or employee to bind principal for. L.R.A.1916B, 754.
Imprisonment for debt for beating board bill. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

Right of married woman to maintain action for board of third person living in the home. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

§ 2. Public bodies.

Board of agriculture, see BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

County board, see COUNTIES, § 12.

Board of trade, see BOARD OF TRADE.

Delegation of power to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 15.

Mandamus to, see MANDAMUS, §§ 3-11.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of public body. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Validity of agreement by which compensation is dependent on success in procuring a contract with. L.R.A.1915C, 823.

Power of board to appoint officer or to make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

BOARD BILL.

Imprisonment for debt for beating board bill. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

BOARDER.

Right of, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Liability of landlord for personal injury to tenant's boarders. L.R.A.1916F, 1089.

BOARDING HOUSE.

As to hotels, see INNKEEPERS.

Liability of landlord for injury to guest in, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 4.

Power to require license to keep, see LICENSE, § 30a.

Duty and liability of boarding-house keeper with respect to property of boarder. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Serving liquor with meals by proprietor thereof, as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

Liability of innkeeper or boarding-house keeper for theft from boarder. 3 B. R. C. 316.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

Liability of state board of agriculture conducting fair or exposition for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915E, 469.

BOARD OF TRADE.

Membership in, as subject of taxation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

Right to subsidize enterprises. L.R.A.1916B, 1009.

BODILY INJURIES.

See PERSONAL INJURIES.

BODY EXECUTION.

See EXECUTION, § 18.

BOHEMIAN OATS.

Failure of executory consideration for note given for Bohemian oats as affecting purchaser with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

BONA FIDE HOLDER.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of bill or note, see BILLS AND NOTES, §§ 38, 38a.

Of bond, see BONDS, § 23.

Of check, see CHECKS, § 6.

Of land, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV. b; VENDOR AND PURCHASER, IV.

Of personalty, see SALE, XI. f.

Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying on, goods sold for cash but delivered without payment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

BONA FIDE RESIDENCE.

What constitutes residence entitling child to the privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

BONDHOLDERS.

Rights of, see MORTGAGE, § 34.

BONDS.

- I. In general, §§ 1-5.**
- II. For indemnity and security, §§ 6-16.**
 - a. In general, §§ 6-8.*
 - b. Contractor's bond, §§ 9-10.*
 - c. For fidelity of employees or corporate officers, § 11.*
 - d. Of public officers, §§ 12-15.*
- III. Commercial, government, and municipal bonds, §§ 17-27.**

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, II.
 For general principles with respect to principal and sureties, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**.
 Release of sureties on, generally, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, III. b.
 Difference between bond and mortgage affecting maturity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.
 Admissibility of parol evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 601, 612.

§ 2. Execution.

Validity of mortgage given to secure imperfectly executed bond. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

II. For indemnity and security.

a. In general.

§ 6. Generally.

Bottomry bond, see **BOTTOMRY**.
 As to liquor dealers' bonds, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, §§ 17, 18.
 Holders of bond secured by mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, § 34.
 Joinder of parties in action on bond with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.
 When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by public officer in taking invalid or insufficient bond. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 709.
 What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.
 Exacting bond for production of child as condition of awarding custody to one parent as against other. L.R.A.1915A, 576.
 Right to require bond of one operating jitney bus. L.R.A.1915F, 842; L.R.A. 1916B, 1158.

§ 7. Of person acting in representative capacity.

Of executor or administrator, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 26.
 Of guardians, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, §§ 11-13.

§ 8. In legal proceedings.

On appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, §§ 16, 46.
 Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

BONDS, II. a--cont'd.

As to attachment bonds, see **ATTACHMENT**, § 17.
 Bail bond, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.
 Forthcoming bond, see **FORTHCOMING BONDS**.
 Injunction bond, see **INJUNCTION**, § 85.
 In replevin, see **REPLEVIN**, § 12.

Filing bond to secure release of property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.
 Liability of sureties on bond in judicial proceedings, where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

b. Contractor's bond.

§ 9. Generally.

Right of citizen to enforce contractor's bond taken for benefit of public. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.
 Release of surety on building contractor's bond by making payments not authorized by contract. L.R.A.1915B, 407.
 Liability of public for failure to take bond, or for taking insufficient bond, from contractor, conditioned for payment of claims of subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers. L.R.A. 1915F, 629.
 Construction of statutes imposing liability. L.R.A.1915F, 630.

§ 10. Liability for labor and materials.

Nature of labor or materials which will support an action upon a contractor's bond. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162; L.R.A.1915F, 951.
 Preparing materials. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 163; L.R.A.1915F, 951.
 Repairmen regularly employed; watchmen. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.
 Contractor's equipment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165; L.R.A.1915F, 951.
 Job repairs. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.
 Patterns and materials for temporary structures. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167; L.R.A.1915F, 952.
 Lubricants, fuel, and explosives. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167; L.R.A.1915F, 953.
 Food and supplies for men and teams. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169; L.R.A.1915F, 953.
 Carriage, trucking, dockage, and towage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170; L.R.A.1915F, 953.
 Rental of transportation facilities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.
 Money loaned. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.
 Liability on contractor's bond for labor or material employed in the work, but not by order of the principal. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.
 Implied power to incorporate in contract for public work or in contractor's bond the requirement that the contractor shall pay laborers and materialmen. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.

BONDS, II. b—*cont'd.*

Right of subcontractor, materialman, or laborer to maintain action on bond taken for benefit of public. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.

Right of subcontractor, materialman or laborer to maintain action on contractor's bond to owner. L.R.A.1915A, 768.

Applicability to public bodies of statute requiring building contractor's bond for protection of subcontractors, laborers, etc. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.

Liability of public for failure to take bond or for taking insufficient bond from contractor conditioned for payment of claims of subcontractors, materialmen and laborers. L.R.A.1915F, 629.

Personal liability of public officer for failure to take bond, or for taking insufficient bond, from contractor, conditioned for payment of claims of subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

c. For fidelity of employees or corporate officers.

§ 11. Generally.

Guaranty of fidelity of employees as insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 294.

Discharge of surety on fidelity obligation by failure of employer to discover delinquency or to notify surety thereof within the time specified in the obligation. L.R.A.1916F, 715.

Failure of foreign corporation to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as defense to action by it on bond of officer or agent. L.R.A.1916A, 649.

d. Of public officers.

§ 12. Generally.

Liability of officers generally, see OFFICERS, III. c.

Liability of judicial officer for taking insufficient bond from sheriff. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Right of sureties of public officer who made good a loss occasioned by their principal's default or misconduct, to be subrogated to the rights of the pledgee or beneficiary of the bond against a third person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

Liability upon bond given by public officer from whom no bond is required. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1060.

§ 13. For what liable.

Liability for false imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT, § 8.

Liability on bond of peace officer for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

Liability of sureties on bonds for lost or stolen mail. L.R.A.1915A, 379.

BONDS—*cont'd.*

III. Commercial, government, and municipal bonds.

§ 17. Generally.

Estoppel to deny validity of bond, see ESTOPPEL, § 2.

Rights of life tenant as to, see LIFE TENANT, § 6.

Investments by trustee in government, municipal, or corporate bonds, see TRUSTS, § 26a.

Ratification by public corporation of bonds illegally issued. L.R.A.1915A, 1023.

Liability of agent to true owner for selling or disposing of bonds or coupons intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.

Amortization of amounts paid for discount and premiums upon bond issues in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Power and duty of public authorities to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

Exercise of option to retire, before maturity as stopping interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

Application to suit on bond of statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation of claim as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 188.

§ 22. Conditions and regulations of issuance.

Power and duty of public authorities to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.

May a corporation issue bonds in payment of, or as security for, its antecedent debts, under statute prohibiting issue except for money, labor done, or property actually received. L.R.A.1916E, 570.

§ 23. Rights of bona fide holders.

Estoppel to deny validity of bonds. L.R.A. 1915A, 976.

Rights and remedies where bonds of a public corporation are invalid. L.R.A. 1915A, 904.

§ 25. Actions and defenses.

Estoppel by bond, see ESTOPPEL, §§ 2, 3.

Right of holder of past-due corporate bonds or coupons to maintain action at law thereon as affected by provisions of trust deed authorizing proceedings by trustee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Provisions of trust deed construed not to bar action at law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Provisions of trust deed construed to bar action of law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 157.

BONDS, III.—cont'd.

§ 27. Coupons.

Right of detached coupons to benefit of mortgage securing bonds. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 82.

Right of holder of past-due coupons to maintain action at law thereon as affected by provisions of trust deed authorizing proceedings by trustee. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 155.

BONUS.

Right of directors to vote bonus to officers as compensation for services. L.R.A. 1915D, 632.

Right to service reward or bonus, of servant discharged without cause before stipulated term of service. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1214.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of bonus allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 101.

BOOK ACCOUNTS.

See ACCOUNTS.

BOOK CANVASSERS.

Book canvassers as peddlers or hawkers. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.

BOOKKEEPING.

Power to prescribe teaching of, in public schools. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 202.

BOOKMAKING.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

BOOKS.

§ 1. Generally.

Account books, see ACCOUNT BOOKS.

As to copyright, see COPYRIGHT.

As evidence, see EVIDENCE, V.

Text-books, see SCHOOLS, § 36.

Common-law rights of authors in intellectual productions. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 639.

Sale of books upon school property or by persons connected with schools. L.R.A. 1915C, 624.

§ 2. Necessity for keeping.

Requirements as to, in iron safe clause in fire insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 79.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BOOKS—cont'd.

Provision for keeping, in burglary insurance policy. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 566.

§ 3. Right to inspect.

Compelling production of, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 4.

BOROUGHES.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

BORROWING.

By municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 61.

See also BAILMENT.

Authority of agent to borrow money for principal. L.R.A.1916C, 112.

Withdrawal from loan association by borrowing members. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1137.

BOTTLES.

Applicability of rule res ipsa loquitur to explosion of bottle. L.R.A.1916E, 1078.

BOTTLE WASHING WORKS.

What is, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 202.

BOTTOMRY.

Rights of lien holders as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

BOULEVARDS.

Prohibiting use of automobiles on. L.R.A. 1915E, 264.

BOUNDARIES.

I. Of states, §§ 1-3.

II. Of private property, §§ 4-9.

I. Of states.

§ 1. Generally.

Of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, IV.

Of school district, see SCHOOLS, § 28.

§ 2. — upon waters.

Right to operate ferry on boundary waters. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574; L.R.A.1916D, 832.

BOUNDARIES, I.—cont'd.**§ 2a. —rivers and lakes.**

Boundary of municipality on navigable waters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1161.

II. Of private property.**§ 4. Generally.**

Encroachments beyond, see ENCROACHMENTS.

Estoppel as to boundary line, see ESTOPPEL, § 2.

Boundary fences, see FENCES.

Trees near as a nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 3.

As to party wall, see PARTY WALL.

Trees on boundary line, see TREES, § 3.

Pointing out boundaries as estopping one to assert title beyond such boundaries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751, 756.

Property rights in trees on or overhanging boundary line. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 3.

§ 6. On waters.

Effect of bounding land by "seashore." 4 B. R. C. 745.

§ 8. Establishment of; description.

Correction of misdescription as to, in will. L.R.A.1915E, 1008.

BOUNTIES.

Validity of pension or bounty to Confederate soldiers. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 692.

Bounty tax as within covenant in lease, sublease or assignment of lease as to payment of taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 343.

BOWLING ALLEYS.

Power of state or municipality to determine location of. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

BOYCOTT.

See CONSPIRACY, §§ 3, 4.

BRAKEMEN.

Implied powers of, see CARRIERS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

BRAKES.

Duty as to equipping cars or trains with, so as to minimize danger of injury to persons or animals on or near tracks. L.R.A.1915A, 744, 753.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BRAND.

Misbranding food, see FOOD, § 4.

BRANDY.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 304.

BREACH.

Of promise, see BREACH OF PROMISE.

Of contracts generally, see CONTRACTS, V. a, 4.

Of covenant, see COVENANTS, III.

Of insurance contract, see INSURANCE, V.

Of warranty, see SALE, XI. c.

BREACH OF PROMISE.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to damages, see DAMAGES, § 50a.

Promise of marriage as within statute of frauds as to contracts not to be performed within year. L.R.A.1915D, 1190.

Liability of infant for services of attorney in breach of promise suit. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

§ 3. What constitutes.

Refusal or failure to keep agreement for marriage at a specified time or place as breach of the marriage contract. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

Anticipatory refusal. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

Effect of postponement. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

Failure to fulfil agreement at appointed time or place. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

Acts subsequent to time agreed upon as constituting refusal. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

When cause of action accrues. L.R.A.1915B, 280.

§ 4. Defenses.

Ill health as defense to action for breach of promise to marry. L.R.A.1916D, 1276.

BREACH OF THE PEACE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Use of profane or offensive language while upon one's own premises as an offense. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

BREAD.

See FOOD, § 6.

BREAD AND WATER.

Keeping prisoner on, as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

BREWERS AND BREWERIES.

Power of, to purchase or lease property to be used by retailers of its products. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 898.

BRIBERY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for. L.R.A.1915B, 103.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

Of juror, as contempt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1915D, 570.

§ 3. Defenses.

Instigation or consent to, for purpose of detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

Bribery as affected by lack of, or defect in, title to office. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

BRIDGES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Railroad bridges, see RAILROADS, § 28.

Earning power as element to be considered in determining compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 784, 785, 799.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting bridges for use of railroads or street railways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

§ 2. As nuisance.

Right of one who navigates stream or floats logs therein to abate nuisance arising from bridge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

§ 3. Duty to construct, maintain, and repair.

Duty as to bridge over ditch constructed by drainage district across highway. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 695.

May cost of bridge be assessed against property benefited. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918.

Duty as to establishment and maintenance of bridges over canals or ditches for use of adjoining owners. L.R.A.1915E, 687.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BRIDGES—cont'd.

Duty of county to contribute to maintenance of boundary bridge. L.R.A. 1916F, 511.

General power of the legislature. L.R.A.1916F, 512.

Entire expense by one county. L.R.A. 1916F, 514.

Contribution. L.R.A.1916F, 515.

Forcing county to act. L.R.A.1916F, 518.

Where boundary is not in mid stream. L.R.A.1916F, 520.

Bridges on deviations from county-line roads. L.R.A.1916F, 521.

Liability for injuries. L.R.A.1916F, 522.

Questions between counties and towns. L.R.A.1916F, 524.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 525.

Duty of railroad company to construct or alter bridges at its own expense over public drainage ditches. L.R.A.1915B, 486.

Duty of railroad to fence as requiring barrier across culvert or under bridge. 5 B.R.C. 182.

§ 4. Injuries through construction and maintenance of.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

Liability of municipality for negligence of bridge tender. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

Liability of municipality for damage to vessel by bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

Private or governmental capacity of city in its maintenance and operation of bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1063.

Negligent maintenance or operation of draw. L.R.A.1915F, 1064.

Failure to maintain proper piling. L.R.A.1915F, 1067.

§ 5. Duty and liability as to defects in.

Liability of county for injury by defects in boundary bridge. L.R.A.1916F, 522.

Duty of county or town to maintain barriers along bridges. L.R.A.1915F, 973.

Liability of municipality for negligence of bridge tender. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98; L.R.A.1915F, 1064.

§ 6. — liability for injury to servant.

Liability of railroad to trainman injured by overhead bridge. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.

Duty of railroad company to maintain safeguards to prevent employees from falling off or through bridges. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 8. Toll bridges.**§ 9. — rights and duties of proprietors.**

Compensation to be paid owners of toll bridge upon taking their plant for public use. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

BRIDGES—*cont'd.*

§ 11. Over navigable waters.

Right of one who navigates stream or floats logs therein to abate nuisance arising from bridge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

Liability of municipality for damage to vessel by bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

BRIDGE TENDER.

Liability of municipality for negligence of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98; L.R.A.1915F, 1064.

BRINE.

Right to pump up water where the result is to carry away another's mineral in solution. 5 B.R.C. 254.

BROKEN WIRES.

See ELECTRICITY, III.

BROKERS.

I. In general, §§ 1-7.

II. Compensation, §§ 8-13.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Oral contract by broker with purchaser, see CONTRACTS, § 47.

Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS.

Marriage brokers, see MARRIAGE BROKERS.

Law governing agency contract for sale of land. L.R.A.1916A, 1046.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action between broker and principal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

§ 2. Rights and powers of.

Power of real estate broker to delegate authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

General rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

Liability of principal to subagent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Delegation of duties not discretionary. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

Effect of custom. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

Effect of location of property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

Liability of principal to broker who employs subagent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.

Ratification. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Consummation of sale; acceptance of benefit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Adoption of contract between broker and subagent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BROKERS, I.—*cont'd.*

Express promise. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.

Right of real estate broker entitled to all over a minimum price to purchase property himself. L.R.A.1915E, 976.

§ 4. — termination of.

Revocation or termination of a broker's employment to procure a purchaser for real property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Right in general to revoke. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 986.

Doctrine of reasonable time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 992.

Agency continues only for reasonable time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 992.

Is broker entitled to reasonable time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 993.

What is reasonable time and how determined. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 995.

Agency coupled with an interest. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.

Necessity of notice to broker. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 998.

Recovery of expenses and reasonable value of services upon revocation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 999.

Particular forms of revocation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1000.

Sale of or change in property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1003.

Revocation by letter. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.

Death of principal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.

§ 5. Duties and liabilities of.

Liability of broker to true owner for selling or disposing of property intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

§ 6. Requirement that contract of, be in writing.

Necessity of securing written contract from purchaser to entitle real estate broker to commission. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

§ 7. License.

License tax on tax brokers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Failure of loan broker to procure license as affecting validity of his contract. L.R.A.1915B, 851.

II. Compensation.

§ 8. Generally.

Necessity that broker's contract of employment be in writing, see *supra*, § 6.

Right of real estate brokers to assert a vendor's lien to recover their commission earned in the sale of the land. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

BROKERS, II.—cont'd.

§ 9. Fraud and secret dealings of real estate broker as affecting.

Right of broker held to account for secret profit, to retain commission. 5 B.R.C. 188.

§ 10. Negligence, fraud, or default of principal, or defective title, as affecting.

Broker's right to commission on failure of employer's title. L.R.A.1915E, 714.

In general. L.R.A.1915E, 715.

Under special contract. L.R.A.1915E, 719.

Effect of broker's knowledge of defect. L.R.A.1915E, 720.

Defect created by broker's act. L.R.A.1915E, 721.

Constructive knowledge of defect. L.R.A.1915E, 721.

§ 12. Performance of contract.

Necessity of securing written contract from purchaser to entitle real estate broker to commissions. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

Right to compensation upon procuring customer to take an option. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91.

Where option is not exercised. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91.

Where option is exercised. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Right of broker to commission for securing a purchaser for part of the property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 254.

Recovery on express contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

When recovery is denied. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

When recovery is allowed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257.

Recovery on quantum meruit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

BROTHERS.

See **DISORDERLY HOUSES.**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

Allowance for mental anguish resulting from failure to deliver telegram as to illness or death of brother or sister, see **DAMAGES**, § 103.

Insurable interest of brother or sister in other's life. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

Allowance for mental anguish from inability to attend insane brother because of failure to deliver telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238, 334.

Statutory right of action for death of. L.R.A.1916E, 131.

Right of brother to maintain action for mutilation of corpse. L.R.A.1915B, 524.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.

§ 1. Generally.

Bond of contractor, see **BONDS**, §§ 9, 10.

Construction of, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 65, 65a.

Performance of, see **CONTRACTS**, V. b.

Lien of contract, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**.

Contract for public improvements, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**.

Liability of architect or engineer for negligence in issuing certificates. 4 B. R. C. 859.

Employees engaged in construction work as within purview of statutes abrogating fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 114.

Admissibility of parol evidence to vary written contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A. 1916A, 600, 611.

§ 2. Provision in, for paying laborers and materialmen.

Burden of proof in action between owner and contractor as to claims of mechanics and materialmen paid by owner. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80.

Implied power to incorporate in contract for public work, or in contractor's bond, the requirement that the contractor shall pay laborers and materialmen. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

§ 1. Generally.

Usury by, see **USURY**, § 4.

§ 3. Stock.

Basis of settlement between building and loan association and borrowing member before maturity of stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Payment not ipso facto. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.

Where the association is a solvent, going concern. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.

Forfeiture. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.
Credits on loan. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Where contract is essentially one of loan only. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Where contract creates a dual relation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Denial of any credit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Allowance of full credit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Different theories as to credits. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 882.

Right of third persons to compel credit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—
cont'd.

On termination because of insolvency.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

The Pennsylvania rule. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 886.

The Maryland rule. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 891.

The Illinois rule, sometimes called
the Grosscup rule. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 892.

New York decisions. 43 L.R.A.
894.

North Carolina decisions. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 896.

Federal decisions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
896.

English decisions. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 897.

Solvent associations winding up busi-
ness. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 898.

§ 5. Mortgage.

Basis of settlement between building and
loan association and borrowing member
before maturity of stock. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 874.

§ 8. Withdrawals.

Withdrawals from building and loan asso-
ciation while a solvent going con-
cern. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1129.

What is a withdrawal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1130.

Right to withdraw. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1130.

Status of withdrawing member. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.

Change of rules affecting withdrawal.
49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Notice of withdrawal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1133.

Terms and conditions of withdrawal.
49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.

Effect of losses on withdrawing mem-
bers. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1135.

Interest on withdrawals. 49 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1135.

Payment of withdrawals; priorities.
49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1136.

Withdrawal of borrowing members. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1137.

Actions to enforce withdrawal. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1138.

Withdrawals from building and loan asso-
ciations as affected by insolvency or
winding-up business. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1142.

BUILDING LINE.

Power to establish. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1030;
L.R.A.1915C, 981.

What part of a structure must be beyond
the line to constitute a violation of a
building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1044.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BUILDING MATERIALS.**§ 2. In street.**

Liability of municipality for injuries from
material placed in the street by indi-
viduals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 330.

BUILDINGS.**I. Statutory and municipal regula-
tions, §§ 1-6.****II. Private rights and liabilities, §§ 7-
13.**

Public buildings, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

Erection of buildings in squares, parks, or
commons as a diversion. 50 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 466.

I. Statutory and municipal regulations.**§ 1. Generally.**

Police power of municipal corporation over
school building within its limits. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.

Private action for violation of building
laws. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

§ 3a. Building line.

Power to establish building line. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1030; L.R.A.1915C, 981.

§ 4. Fire limits.

Power to prohibit or restrict repair of
wooden buildings within fire limits.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Absolute prohibition. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.)
62.

Discretionary prohibition by withhold-
ing permit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

Power of municipality under charter or
statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Prohibition against increase of fire
risk; manner of repair. 51 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 66.

§ 5. Fire escapes.

Landlord's liability for injury to servant
of tenant by defects in. L.R.A.1916F,
1148.

Private action for violation of statute re-
quiring. L.R.A.1915E, 544.

§ 6. Destruction of.

Effect of destruction generally on private
rights, see *infra*, § 8.

II. Private rights and liabilities.**§ 7. Generally.**

Contracts for erection of, see **BUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.**

Building material, see **BUILDING MATERIALS.**
Restrictive covenants as to, see **COVENANTS
AND CONDITIONS, §§ 5-7, 21, 22.**

As to dwellings generally, see **DWELLINGS.**

As to fixtures, see **FIXTURES.**

As to flat houses, see **FLAT HOUSES.**

Vacancy of insured building, see **INSURANCE,**
§ 86.

BUILDINGS, II.—cont'd.

Support of, see **LATERAL SUPPORT**; **SUBJACENT SUPPORT**; **SUPPORT**, § 6.
 Mechanics' liens on buildings, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**.

Party wall, see **PARTY WALLS**.

Liability of railroad for injury to person in building upon right of way. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1191.

Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to use surface for erection of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 888.

Use for building, of land dedicated for squares, parks, or commons as diversion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

Creation of easement of support by severance of tract of land. L.R.A. 1915C, 353.

§ 8. Injury to or destruction of.

Effect of destruction of building pending contract for purchase of land, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 6.

Scope and effect of constitutional or statutory provision exempting buildings from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A. 1916A, 1099.

Liability for damages caused by filling space between building and wall of adjoining building. L.R.A. 1616D, 765.

Effect of destruction of building to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1021.

§ 9. Duty and liability as to condition of.

Negligence as to condition of, see also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, IV. d; **NEGLIGENCE**.

§ 10. — individual liability for falling building.

Liability of landowner for fall of wall or building left standing after fire. L.R.A. 1915C, 704.

Wall falling on adjoining property. L.R.A. 1915C, 705.

Wall falling into adjoining street. L.R.A. 1915C, 706.

Liability to one on premises. L.R.A. 1915C, 707.

Effect of advice or assurance as to safety. L.R.A. 1915C, 708.

Application of *res ipsa loquitur*. L.R.A. 1915C, 709.

§ 11.— liability for negligence of independent contractor working on.

Liability of contractor to third person for defects in his work after acceptance. L.R.A. 1915E, 766.

BULK.

BULK SALES.

Validity of, see **SALES**, 6.

Right of purchaser to indemnity for expense of defending suit or proceeding based on bulk sales act. L.R.A. 1916F, 551.

BURDEN OF PROOF.

See **EVIDENCE**, III.

BURGESS.

Liability to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 164.

BURGLARY.

§ 1. Generally.

Insurance against, see **INSURANCE**, § 220.

Effect of provision in accident insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another, where injuries are inflicted by burglars. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 528.

Instigation to commit. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 828.

What are burglar's tools within statute forbidding possession of such tools. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 825.

Burglary by going upon piazza. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 999.

Burglary by pushing open door already partly open. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 717.

Breaking as affected by defendant's authority to enter building. L.R.A. 1915D, 1015.

Entry of place open for business. L.R.A. 1915D, 1016.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A. 1915D, 1018.

Breaking out as the equivalent of breaking in for purposes of burglary or housebreaking. L.R.A. 1915D, 972.

Under statutes contemplating breaking out. L.R.A. 1915D, 975.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

Acquittal or conviction upon a charge of burglary or feloniously entering with intent to steal goods of a certain person as a bar to a subsequent prosecution based on the same entry, but charging intent to steal the property of another person. L.R.A. 1915C, 627.

§ 4. Defenses.

Kleptomania as defense to. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 150.

Instigation or consent to burglary for purpose of detecting criminal as defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 827.

Instigation to commit as defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 828.

Sales in bulk, see **BULK SALES**.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

43—'16F.

BURIAL.**§ 1. Generally.**

Funeral expenses, see **FUNERAL EXPENSES**.
See also **CEMETERIES**; **CORPSE**.

BURIAL GROUND.

See **CEMETERIES**.

BUSINESS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to business name, see **BUSINESS NAME**.
Constitutionality of restrictions on, see
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 24.

Contracts in restraint of competition in,
see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 107, 109; **MONOPOLY**
AND **COMBINATIONS**.

Doing of, by foreign corporation, see **COR-**
PORATIONS, XI. b.

Good will of, see **GOOD WILL**.

Municipal regulation of, see **LICENSE**, II.;
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 42-50.

Ability to transact business as affecting
testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A,
456.

Liability of one who sells business for sup-
plies subsequently furnished therefor
on credit while it is being conducted
under the same name. L.R.A.1915F,
711.

Right of municipal corporation to engage in
enterprise generally regarded as of pri-
vate character. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1143.

Mutuality of accepted proposition to furnish
such material as one needs in his busi-
ness. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

Conducting business in violation of law as
affecting contract for its sale. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carry-
ing on of employments or occupations
upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 46.

Recovery of damages for mental anguish in
case of business telegrams. 49 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 238.

§ 2. Injury to.

Conspiracy to injure business, see **CONSPIR-**
ACY, II.

As to unfair competition in, see **UNFAIR**
COMPETITION.

Injunction to protect, see **INJUNCTION**.

Libel or slander injurious to, see **LIBEL AND**
SLANDER, III. c.

Landlord's interference with business rela-
tions between tenant and third persons.
L.R.A.1916B, 815.

Right of physician to complain of regula-
tions of beneficial association or em-
ployer as to employment of physician.
L.R.A.1916B, 839.

Begin with this book on every law question.

BUSINESS—cont'd.

Injury to one's business or interests as
ground for an injunction against an il-
legal business establishment not di-
rectly affecting other property. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

Liability of individual in the absence of
any element of conspiracy for driving
away another's customers. L.R.A.
1915B, 1180.

BUSINESS NAME.

Right of individual to change name or to
transact business and to make con-
tracts under an assumed name. L.R.A.
1915D, 982.

Liability of one who sells business for sup-
plies subsequently furnished therefor
on credit while it is being conducted
under the same name. L.R.A.1915F,
711.

BUTCHERS.

Butcher as peddler or hawker. L.R.A.
1916B, 1296.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary
to sale of business, L.R.A.1916C, 630.

BY-LAWS.

Of benevolent society, see **BENEVOLENT SO-**
CETIES, § 4.

Of insurance company, see **INSURANCE**, §§
46, 47.

Reasonableness of, see **REASONABLENESS**, §
7.

BYSTANDERS.

Liability for injury to bystander watching
progress of work. L.R.A.1916F, 117.

CABINET.

What passes under bequest of contents of.
L.R.A.1915C, 655, 661.

CABS.

See **HACKS**.

CADAVER.

See **CORPSE**.

CAFES.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

CANALS.

§ 2. Construction and operation of.

Duty as to establishment and maintenance of bridges over canals for use of adjoining owners. L.R.A.1915E, 687.

CANCELATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

§ 1. Generally.

Of contracts generally, see **CONTRACTS**, VI. b.

Jurisdiction of suit for, see **EQUITY**, §§ 15, 15a.

Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 49-52.

Revocation of will by, see **WILLS**, §§ 39, 40.

Reimbursement of taxes paid by purchaser as condition of cancelation of invalid tax title. L.R.A.1915C, 492.

§ 2. Grounds for.

Relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 916.

§ 3. — fraud.

Power of equity to take jurisdiction of suit to cancel insurance policy for fraud. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

Undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

CANDIDATES.

As to nominations for office generally, see **ELECTIONS**, III.

Libel of, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**.

CANVASSERS.

Book canvasser as hawker or peddler within statutory or municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.

CANVASSING.

Of votes, see **ELECTIONS**, § 18.

CAPACITY.

To make contract, see **CONTRACTS**, § 24.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM.

In general, see **EXECUTION**, § 18.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of, L.R.A.1916D, 284.

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of, L.R.A.1916D, 284.

CAPITAL.

Of corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, VIII.

Tax on capital stock as within covenant in lease, sublease or assignment of lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 342.

Right to grade license tax according to volume or business or amount of capital employed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

CAPITAL CASE.

Bail in, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

CAPITALIZATION.

Valuation of property of public service corporation for purpose of, or consideration of capitalization in determining value of property, see **Public Service Corporation**, § 5.

Of earnings in ascertaining value of public service property. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109, L.R.A.1916F, 655.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

As cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A. 1915C, 561.

CAPTURE.

See **PRIZE AND CAPTURE**.

CARCASS.

See **CORPSE**; **DEAD ANIMALS**.

CARD INDEX.

Admissibility of card index system of accounts. L.R.A.1916B, 634.

CARD SHARP.

Refusal of innkeeper to accept or serve card sharp as a guest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

CARELESSNESS.

See NEGLIGENCE.

CARETAKERS.

Right of carrier to limit its liability to caretakers accompanying shipment. L.R.A.1916A, 623.

CAR HOSTLERS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

CAR INSPECTORS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090, 1095, 1098.

CARMACK AMENDMENT.

As affecting state regulations as to stipulations limiting liability of common carriers for loss of, or damage to, goods. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 819.

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.

See ADULTERY; INCEST; LEWDNESS; PROSTITUTION; RAPE; SEDUCTION; SODOMY.

CAR REPAIRERS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1100.

CARRIAGE.

Liability of joint owners of, for torts of common servant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

CARRIERS.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Who are common carriers, § 2.

III. Carriers of passengers and other persons, §§ 3-100.

a. In general, § 3.

b. Rules and regulations of carrier, § 4.

c. Who are passengers, §§ 5-9.

d. Misconduct toward, and abuse of passenger generally, §§ 10-10a.

e. Assault, §§ 11-14.

f. Arrest; false imprisonment, §§ 15, 15a.

g. Tickets; conditions; fares, §§ 16-29.

h. Ejection, §§ 30-35.

i. Performance of contract of transportation, §§ 36-48.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, III.—cont'd.

j. Personal injuries, §§ 49-74.

1. In general, §§ 49-53.

2. Toward whom liable, §§ 54-62.

3. Getting on or off; starting and stopping, §§ 63-69.

4. Safety of stations, approaches and platforms, §§ 70-72.

5. Condition of cars or vessels, §§ 73-74.

k. Contributory negligence of person injured, §§ 75-84.

m. Baggage and property of passenger, §§ 86-92.

n. Corpse, § 93.

o. Stations, § 94.

q. Pullman and sleeping car companies, §§ 96, 97.

r. Connecting carriers; negligence of other company, § 98.

IV. Carriers of freight, §§ 101-146a.

a. In general, §§ 101-106.

b. Bills of lading; special contracts, §§ 107, 108.

c. Duty to receive and transport, § 109.

d. Loss of, or injury to, property, §§ 110, 111.

e. Delivery to carrier, § 112.

f. Delivery by carrier; conversion; delay, §§ 113-121.

g. Liens; freight charges, §§ 122, 123.

h. Carrying live stock, §§ 124-127.

i. Limitation of liability, §§ 128-135.

j. Duty as to cars, §§ 136-140.

k. Demurrage; delay in unloading, § 141.

l. Connecting carriers; liability beyond own line, §§ 142, 143.

m. Transporting intoxicating liquor, § 144.

V. Governmental control; rates; discrimination; duty as to stopping places, §§ 147-162.

a. In general, §§ 147-149.

b. Discrimination, §§ 150-153.

c. Rates; rebates, §§ 154-160.

d. As to stations and trains, §§ 161, 162.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Matters as to, affecting interstate commerce, see COMMERCE, II. c.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 44.

Damages against, see DAMAGES, §§ 15, 43, 47, 104, 118.

Garnishment of, see GARNISHMENT, § 6.

As to jitney bus, see JITNEY BUSES.

Unlawful combination of, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATION, § 7.

Time as to matters relating to, see TIME, § 5.

CARRIERS, I.—*cont'd.*

Valuation of property, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

As to the duty and liability of railroads or street railways in respect of matters not incident to the transportation of passengers or freight, see **INTERURBAN RAILROADS**; **RAILROADS**; **STREET RAILWAYS**.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in actions against. L.R.A. 1915E, 946.

Sufficiency of levy upon, and custody of, property in car or other vehicle of common carrier. L.R.A.1915F, 1184.

Validity of restrictive agreement on sale of stage and coach lines. L.R.A.1916C, 632.

Implied power of railroad company to engage in transportation of goods or passengers by means other than its railway. 5 B. R. C. 788.

Scope of express grant of power to engage in collateral transportation enterprises. 5 B. R. C. 791.

II. Who are common carriers.

§ 2. Generally.

Who are common carriers within constitutional or statutory provision directed specifically against suppression of competition between carriers. L.R.A. 1915C, 865.

Persons operating jitney buses. L.R.A. 1916B, 1156.

Person maintaining elevator as. L.R.A. 1915E, 723.

Railroad companies as private carriers in drawing special trains or special cars. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

III. Carriers of passengers and other persons.

a. In general.

§ 3. Generally.

Governmental control of, see *infra*, V.

Passengers on elevators, see **ELEVATORS**, II. Liability generally for injuries inflicted by servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, IV.

Right to reject passenger because of his bad character or misconduct on previous occasion. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Bad character. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Misconduct on previous occasion. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 822.

Duty of carrier to passenger on train or boat chartered to third person for excursion or similar purpose. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

b. Rules and regulations of carrier.

§ 4. Generally.

Reasonableness of rule as to train or route by which passengers shall be carried. L.R.A.1915B, 761.

Reasonableness of rule prohibiting turning of seats. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 394.

Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date.**

CARRIERS, III.—*cont'd.*

c. Who are passengers.

§ 5. Generally.

Duty of carrier to passenger on train or boat chartered to third person for excursion or similar purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

Status as passenger of one who attempts to board moving car or train. L.R.A. 1916B, 832.

Carriers other than steam railroads. L.R.A.1916B, 833.

§ 6. Employees of carrier.

Liability of master for injuries to servant while riding on a pass. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

§ 8. When relation commences.

Status as passenger as affected by the time elapsing before train leaves. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 999.

Effect of signaling car to make one a passenger. L.R.A.1916C, 1022.

§ 9. Termination of relation.

Duty and liability of carrier to one who leaves one car for purpose of boarding another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 683.

Effect of passenger alighting temporarily at intermediate point to terminate relation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

d. Misconduct toward, and abuse of passenger generally.

§ 10. Generally.

Liability of carrier for freight of passenger, see **FREIGHT**, § 2.

§ 10a. By employees.

Amount of damages that may be awarded for insulting language. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1139.

Liability of carrier for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

e. Assault.

§ 12. By stranger.

Carrier's liability for assault upon passenger by strikers, mob, or third persons. L.R.A.1915C, 681.

§ 13. By fellow passenger.

Liability of carrier for assault by obviously drunken passenger. 4 B. R. C. 330.

§ 14. By employees.

Carrier's liability for assault by servant on passenger while on train. L.R.A. 1915E, 668.

Scope of authority. L.R.A.1915E, 670.

Assault continued off the car. L.R.A. 1915E, 671.

Punitive damages. L.R.A.1915E, 671.

Self-defense. L.R.A.1915E, 673.

CARRIERS, III. c—cont'd.

Liability for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

f. Arrest; false imprisonment.**§ 15. Generally.**

Duty of carrier to protect passenger from arrest. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 791.

§ 15a. By employees of carrier.

Liability of carrier for wrongful arrest of passenger caused by servant. L.R.A. 1915E, 320.

Carrier's liability for arrest or false imprisonment by servant employed as detective, policeman or watchman. L.R.A. 1916F, 1249.

Liability for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

g. Tickets; conditions; fares.**§ 16. Generally.**

Governmental regulations of rates, see *infra*, V. c.

Ejection for nonpayment of, see *infra*, § 32.

Sufficiency of tender of fare to prevent ejection, see *infra*, § 33.

Validity of regulations by public concerning the manner of using tickets or mileage books. L.R.A.1915E, 902.

Refusal to surrender ticket or pay fare because of breach of contract as affecting right to recover for damage to or loss of baggage. L.R.A.1916E, 491.

Duty of passenger to examine ticket to avoid mistakes of carrier's agent. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 584.

Liability of carrier for charging excessive fare through mistake. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 282.

§ 17. Passengers without tickets generally.

Right of carrier to refuse to accept non-ticket-holder as passengers. L.R.A. 1916E, 1094.

§ 23. Passes.

Liability for injury to free passenger, see *infra*, § 57.

Rights and remedies where agreement by carrier to issue passes is impossible of performance because of subsequent legislation. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 848.

§ 26. On street cars.**§ 27. — transfers.**

Right of street railroad company to limit time or point of transfer. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 908.

§ 28. Limitation of liability.

As to baggage, see *infra*, § 91.

As to freight, see *infra*, IV. i.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, III. g—cont'd.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injury to sleeping car employees or others sustaining a similar relation to the company. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 432.

Doctrine upholding the contract. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 432.

Cases holding contracts invalid. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 434.

Right of railroad company to avail itself of the contract. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 435.

Change of employment. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 437.

Contracts of carrier with newsboy's employer limiting liability for injury. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 689.

Right of carrier to limit its liability to drovers or caretakers accompanying shipment. L.R.A.1916A, 623.

Minority view. L.R.A.1916A, 625.

Effect of statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 626.

Degrees of negligence. L.R.A.1916A, 627.

Specific duties or risks. L.R.A.1916A, 627.

Choice of alternative contracts. L.R.A. 1916A, 628.

Power of shipper to bind caretaker. L.R.A.1916A, 629.

§ 29. — In pass.

Right of carrier to limit its liability to drover or caretaker accompanying shipment. L.R.A.1916A, 623.

h. Ejection.**§ 30. Generally.**

Liability for injuries sustained by a passenger while being removed from one car to another of moving train. L.R.A. 1916E, 767.

Liability for injury to passenger resulting from attempted ejection by carrier of fellow passenger. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1125.

Duty of passenger to examine ticket to avoid mistakes of carrier's agent. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 584.

Implied power of brakeman to remove trespasser. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 813.

Doctrine that brakeman has no implied power to eject trespassers. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 814.

Doctrine that brakeman has such power. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 817.

Implied power as a question for jury. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 820.

Conflicting doctrines discussed. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

Rule where brakeman has full control of train. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

Where brakeman acts from personal motive. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

Authority as dependent upon specific evidence. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 822.

§ 30a. Of sick or intoxicated passenger.

Right to eject. L.R.A.1915C, 135.

Sick passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 135.

CARRIERS, III. h—cont'd.

- Intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 135.
- Duty to eject; liability to other passengers for failure to eject. L.R.A.1915C, 137.
- Time, place, and manner of ejection. L.R.A.1915C, 139.
- Sick passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 139.
- Intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 139.
- Ejection as proximate cause of subsequent injury or death. L.R.A.1915C, 142.
- Sick passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 142.
- Intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 143.
- Recovery in action by ejected passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Elements of recovery. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Ejection of sick passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Ejection of intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Right to exemplary damages. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Damages held excessive. L.R.A.1915C, 146.
- Damages held not excessive. L.R.A.1915C, 147.
- Questions for jury. L.R.A.1915C, 147.

§ 31. Grounds for.

- Because of sickness or intoxication, see *supra*, § 30a.
- Ejection of passenger for refusal to comply with rule or direction of carrier as to place on car or train. L.R.A.1916D, 542.
- Right to eject passenger who boards a train that does not stop at his destination. L.R.A.1915D, 713.

§ 32. — nonpayment of fare or defective ticket.

- Effort that must be made to collect fares before ejecting passengers for nonpayment of same. L.R.A.1915C, 148.
- Ejection of passenger who has lost or mislaid his ticket. L.R.A.1916D, 1184.
- Commutation tickets. L.R.A.1916D, 1186.
- Sleeping and parlor car tickets. L.R.A.1916D, 1187.
- Right to reasonable time to find ticket. L.R.A.1916D, 1189.
- Effect of baggage check. L.R.A.1916D, 1189.
- Place of ejection. L.R.A.1916D, 1190.
- Right to demand train fare. L.R.A.1916D, 1190.

§ 33. Sufficiency of tender of fare to prevent.

- Tender after steps toward ejection. L.R.A.1915E, 311.
- Tender of fare from point of ejection. L.R.A.1915E, 312.
- Tender of fare of custodian. L.R.A.1915E, 313.
- Tender of a worn or peculiar coin. L.R.A.1915E, 313.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 313.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

CARRIERS, III. h—cont'd.

§ 34. At what place.

- Place where sick or intoxicated passenger may be expelled. L.R.A.1915C, 139.

i. Performance of contract of transportation.

§ 36. Generally.

- Duty and liability as to sleeping accommodations, see *infra*, §§ 96, 97.
- Duty to passenger where journey is interrupted by wreck or other cause. L.R.A.1915E, 145.
- Duty as to performance of contract of transportation. L.R.A.1915E, 147.
- Duty to furnish means of transportation. L.R.A.1915E, 148.

§ 37. Misdirection by agent.

- Right to eject passenger who boards a train that does not stop at his destination where he is misdirected by employee of carrier. L.R.A.1915D, 715.

§ 38. Duty to receive and transport.

- Disabled, diseased or drunken passenger, see *infra*, § 40.

- Liability for punitive damages for refusal or failure to transport passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 471.

- Liability to passenger for default or delay in running railroad train. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Delay. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Failure to stop for passenger. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 430.

Failure to run train. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Damages recoverable. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

Punitive damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 434.

§ 39. Duty toward sick, disabled, or intoxicated passenger.

- Ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger, see *supra*, § 30a.

- Duty to assist passenger weak or in delicate health in boarding or alighting from train. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

§ 40. — duty to transport.

- Duty of carrier to accept as a passenger one physically or mentally disabled. L.R.A.1915E, 788.
- Generally. L.R.A.1915E, 788.
- Insane persons. L.R.A.1915E, 788.
- Intoxicated persons. L.R.A.1915E, 788.
- Cripples. L.R.A.1915E, 789.

§ 41. Right of passenger to seat.

- Duty to furnish seat. L.R.A.1915B, 916.
- Right to particular seat. L.R.A.1915B, 918.
- Excuse for failure to furnish seat. L.R.A.1915B, 918.
- Failure to provide seat as negligence. L.R.A.1915B, 919.

CARRIERS, III. i.—*cont'd.*

Rights of passenger entitled to a seat, which is not provided. L.R.A. 1915B, 920.

Right to refuse to surrender ticket or pay fare; ejection. L.R.A. 1915B, 920.

Right of action for breach of contract or for injuries due to failure to provide seat. L.R.A.1915B, 921.

§ 42. Duty as to heating.

Regulation of temperature of cars. L.R.A. 1915F, 792.

§ 43. Separation of passengers.

Liability for placing white passenger in car for colored persons. L.R.A.1916E, 280.

§ 45. Announcement of stations.

Duty to announce stations. L.R.A.1915C, 664.

§ 46. Carrying beyond station.

Duty of passenger to give notice of desire to alight at flag station. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 668.

Duty as to notification of passenger of arrival at station. L.R.A.1915C, 664.

Duty to announce stations, generally. L.R.A.1915C, 664.

Duty to give personal notice. L.R.A. 1915C, 665.

Duty to awaken passenger. L.R.A. 1915C, 667.

Effect of failure to announce. L.R.A. 1915C, 667.

Effect of negligent or incorrect announcement or information. L.R.A. 1915C, 668.

Passenger in Pullman or sleeping car. L.R.A.1915C, 669.

Duty and liability to passenger who boards a train that does not stop at his destination. L.R.A.1915D, 705.

Liability for refusal to stop through train at passenger's destination. L.R.A.1915D, 706.

Effect of sale of ticket. L.R.A. 1915D, 709.

Effect of misdirection of ticket agent. L.R.A.1915D, 710.

Effect of agreement of conductor to stop train. L.R.A.1915D, 712.

Effect of taking up ticket or fare. L.R.A.1915D, 712.

Right to eject. L.R.A.1915D, 713.

Where passenger is misdirected by employee of carrier. L.R.A. 1915D, 715.

j. Personal injuries.

1. In general.

§ 49. Generally.

Limitation of liability, see *supra*, §§ 28, 29. Contributory negligence of passenger, see *infra*, III. k.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, III. j, 1—*cont'd.*

Passenger on elevated railroad, see *ELEVATED RAILROAD*, § 3.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *EVIDENCE*, § 70.

Proximate cause of injury, see *PROXIMATE CAUSE*, III.

Injury by rocks rolling down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 428.

Sudden stopping of train in an emergency as negligence toward passenger. L.R.A. 1915D, 368.

Liability for injuries sustained by a passenger while being removed from one car to another of moving train. L.R.A. 1916E, 767.

Liability of street railway company for injury to a passenger because of defect in track or street due primarily to negligence of highway officers. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 72.

Liability for injury to passenger resulting from attempted ejection by carrier of fellow passenger. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1125.

§ 50. Injury by collision or derailment.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by collision. L.R.A.1916C, 372.

§ 52. For whose acts liable.

Liability of carrier for injury resulting from negligent or meddlesome act of fellow passenger. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 810.

Accidental discharge of firearms. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 810.

Articles negligently placed. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 810.

Signals. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 811.

Articles thrown from window and rebounding. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 812.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 812.

Liability of carrier for act of obviously drunken passenger. 4 B. R. C. 330.

Duty of carrier. 4 B. R. C. 332.

To whom owing. 4 B. R. C. 338. Measure of care required. 4 B. R. C. 338.

Negligence of carrier as proximate cause of injury. 4 B. R. C. 339.

Contributory negligence of injured passenger. 4 B. R. C. 340.

Sufficiency of evidence. 4 B. R. C. 341.

Insufficiency to carry case to jury. 4 B. R. C. 341.

Sufficiency to carry case to jury. 4 B. R. C. 343.

Sufficiency to support verdict or finding of negligence. 4 B. R. C. 347.

§ 53. — employee or independent contractor.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by acts of employee. L.R.A. 1916C, 377.

Delegation of duty as to safety of station premises as affecting liability to passengers. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 561.

CARRIERS, III. j—cont'd.

2. Toward whom liable.

§ 54. Generally.

Duty toward sick, disabled, or intoxicated passenger, see *supra*, § 39.

Liability to person assisting passenger on train, see *infra*, § 69.

To whom carrier liable for injuries at stations, see *infra*, § 72.

Duty of carrier to passenger on train or boat chartered to third person for excursion or similar purposes. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

Duty and liability to one who accompanies passenger not for the purpose of assisting him. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 179.

§ 55. Children; newsboys.

Liability for injury to children catching rides on street cars. L.R.A.1916C, 106.

Where employee frightens child or orders him to get off. L.R.A.1916C, 107.

Duty of carrier to newsboy. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 689.

Contracts of carrier with newsboy's employer. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 689.

Where there is no contract. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 690.

Injuries due to carrier's want of care. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 690.

Newsboys injured at station. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 691.

Injuries due to violence or fear of violence of defendant's servants. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 692.

Scope of servant's authority. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 693.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 693.

§ 57. Free passengers; drovers.

Limitation of liability, see *supra*, § 29.

Liability of carrier to passengers traveling on passes or contracts contrary to provisions of statute or Constitution. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 901.

Degree of care owed to free passengers in absence of a stipulation upon the subject. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 142.

§ 59. Passenger temporarily leaving vehicle.

Duty and liability of carrier to passenger who alights temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 899.

Alighting at regular stations. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 900.

Continuation of relationship of carrier and passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 900.

Duty and liability of carrier. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 901.

Duty to furnish safe means of egress and ingress. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 902.

Duty to warn and wait for passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 902.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CARRIERS, III. j, 2—cont'd.

Contributory negligence of passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.

Alighting at points other than regular stations. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 904.

Continuation of relationship of carrier and passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 904.

Duty and liability of carrier. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 904.

Duty to furnish safe means of egress and ingress. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 905.

Duty to warn and wait for passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 905.

Contributory negligence of passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 905.

Alighting at point other than regular station, believing it to be regular intermediate station. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Continuation of relationship of carrier and passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Duty and liability of carrier. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Contributory negligence of passenger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

§ 60. Passenger on platform.

Contributory negligence of passenger on platform, see *infra*, § 80.

Duty as to condition of platform or running board of street car. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

3. Getting on or off; starting and stopping.

§ 63. Generally.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, §§ 81, 82.

Status as passenger of one who attempts to board a moving car or train. L.R.A. 1916B, 832.

Injury to passenger alighting temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 899.

Injury by crush in entering car at elevated or subway station. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1152.

§ 66. Negligence in stopping and starting.

Presumption of negligence from sudden stop, jolt, or jerk of car. L.R.A.1916C, 373.

Sudden stopping of train in an emergency as negligence toward passenger. L.R.A. 1915D, 368.

Starting street car before passenger is seated. L.R.A.1915A, 797.

After passenger has reached car platform. L.R.A.1915A, 799.

Suggestion of different rule for women. L.R.A.1915A, 800.

Before passenger is fully on platform. L.R.A.1915A, 800.

Brushing passenger against wagons, etc. L.R.A.1915A, 802.

Encumbered or feeble passenger. L.R.A.1915A, 802.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 803.

CARRIERS, III. j, 3—*cont'd.*

Liability of street car company for injury to passenger boarding car by starting of car on signal of fellow passenger. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

§ 67. — while passenger is alighting.

Presumption of negligence from sudden starting of car while passenger is alighting. L.R.A.1916C, 373.

Discharging street car passenger on curve. L.R.A.1915C, 609.

Injury to passenger alighting temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

§ 68. Duty to assist passenger.

Duty to assist passenger boarding or alighting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 816.

Dangerous or unusual place. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 818.

Passenger old, infirm, or disabled. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 819.

Passenger encumbered. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

Passenger sick or in delicate health. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Question for jury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

§ 69. Injury to person assisting passenger.

Duty of carrier to one who goes upon a train to assist a passenger. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

Duty and liability to one who accompanies passenger, not for the purpose of assisting him. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

4. Safety of stations, approaches, and platforms.

§ 70. Generally.

As to stations generally, see *infra*, § 94.
Carrying beyond station, see *supra*, § 46.
Discrimination at and governmental regulation as to, see *infra*, §§ 161, 162.

Places within implied invitation extended to passengers or persons on business at railroad station. L.R.A.1915B, 827.

Passengers awaiting train or remaining after arrival. L.R.A.1915B, 828.

Meeting or accompanying friends. L.R.A.1915B, 833.

Delegation of duty as to safety of station premises as affecting liability to passengers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

Application to operations in depot grounds of statute or ordinance requiring look-out on trains. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

Duty of street railway as to condition of approaches to cars. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

Places under control of company. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

Places not under control of company. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.

Right of passenger using as approach to station a way not provided by carrier. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1149.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, III. j, 4—*cont'd.*

Liability to passenger for injury by article falling from passing train. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1148.

§ 72. Toward whom duty owed.

Places within implied invitation extended to persons on business at railroad. L.R.A.1915B, 827.

Duty of railroad company to one who goes upon station premises to transact business with third person. L.R.A.1916A, 516.

Liability of railroad company for injury to one going to station after it has been closed for the night. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1134.

Duty of carrier to newsboys. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Duty and liability of carrier to passenger who alights temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

5. Condition of cars or vessels.

§ 73. Generally.

Duty to heat cars, see *supra*, § 42.

Duty as to freight cars, generally, see *infra*, IV. j.

Liability for personal injury due to condition of freight cars, see *infra*, § 138.

Duty as to condition of platform or running board of street car. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.

Liability of carrier for injury to passenger from baggage or parcels in aisle of car. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

Liability of a carrier for injury to passenger by latent defect in car. L.R.A.1915D, 305.

Permitting space between platforms of cars as negligence. L.R.A.1916D, 1113.

§ 74. Overcrowded cars.

Contributory negligence on, see *infra*, § 80.

Liability of street railway company for injury to person waiting for car in consequence of carrying passengers on platform or running board. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

k. Contributory negligence of person injured.

§ 75. Generally.

Question for jury as to, see TRIAL, § 46.

Imputing negligence of carrier to passenger. L.R.A.1915A, 761.

Intoxication of passenger injured as amounting to contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736; L.R.A.1916F, 102.

Contributory negligence of passenger injured by other passenger who was obviously drunk. 4 B. R. C. 340.

Contributory negligence of passenger in standing inside of railroad car. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.

General rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

On a passenger train. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

CARRIERS, III. k—cont'd.

Leaving seat before car stops upon approaching station. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 444.

On a freight or mixed train. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

Leaving seat before car stops upon approaching station. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 450.

Effect of posting notice warning passengers of danger of standing in the car. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 450.

Contributory negligence of passenger in standing inside of street car. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 450.

Contributory negligence of passenger injured by crush in entering car at elevated or subway station. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1152.

Contributory negligence of passenger who alights temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 899.

§ 76. Exposure of part of body.

Exposing part of body beyond car. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 42.

Railroad cases. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 42.

Contributory negligence *per se*. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 42.

Cases holding contrary. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 45.

Street car case. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 46.

§ 77. Passing from one car to another.

Contributory negligence of passenger in going from one car to another of moving train in compliance with order of conductor. L.R.A.1916E, 767.

§ 80. Riding on platform.

Negligence of carrier, see *supra*, § 60.

Riding on platform of railroad car as negligence. L.R.A.1915B, 166.

Riding on platform or running board of street car as negligence. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 135.

§ 81. Getting on and off railroad train.

Negligence of carrier, see *supra*, §§ 63-69.

Status as passenger of one who attempts to board a moving car or train. L.R.A. 1916B, 832.

Negligence of passenger in getting on or off moving train. L.R.A.1915C, 181.

Alighting from moving train. L.R.A. 1915C, 181.

Insufficient stop. L.R.A.1915C, 182.

Failure to stop. L.R.A.1915C, 182.

Before reaching stop. L.R.A. 1915C, 183.

After sufficient stop. L.R.A.1915C, 184.

By direction or invitation of those in charge of the train. L.R.A. 1915C, 184.

After being warned. L.R.A.1915C, 186.

To avoid impending danger. L.R.A. 1915C, 186.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CARRIERS, III. k—cont'd.

Boarding train while in motion. L.R.A. 1915C, 186.

After insufficient stop. L.R.A. 1915C, 188.

After sufficient stop. L.R.A. 1915C, 188.

By direction of employee. L.R.A. 1915C, 189.

§ 82. Getting on or off street car.

Negligence of carrier, see *supra*, §§ 63-69.

Contributory negligence of passenger injured by crush in entering car at elevated or subway station. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1152.

m. Baggage and property of passenger.**§ 86. Generally.**

Liability of carrier for injury to passenger from baggage or parcels in aisle of car. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1050.

§ 88. Duty and liability of sleeping car company.

Duty of sleeping car company as to baggage or personal effects of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 621.

Effects for which recovery may be had. L.R.A.1915B, 622.

§ 89. Liability for loss of generally.

Extent of recovery for loss, see *DAMAGES*, § 46.

Liability of baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1202.

Liability of carrier for baggage not accompanied by a passenger. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 806; L.R.A.1915E, 281.

Duty and liability of carrier as to baggage not checked. L.R.A.1916E, 482.

Refusal to surrender ticket or pay fare because of breach of contract as affecting right to recover for damage to or loss of baggage of passenger. L.R.A.1916E, 491.

§ 89a. Liability for loss of hand baggage or other effects in the custody and control of passenger.

Railroad and street railways. L.R.A.1915B, 608, 609.

Money and valuables. L.R.A.1915B, 611.

Burden of proving negligence. L.R.A. 1915B, 611.

Limitation of liability. L.R.A.1915B, 612.

Contributory negligence of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 612.

Steamship companies. L.R.A.1915B, 613.

Liability where articles are in stateroom. L.R.A.1915B, 613.

Liability where articles are not in stateroom. L.R.A.1915B, 617.

What amounts to negligence on part of carrier. L.R.A.1915B, 618.

Duty as to watch. L.R.A.1915B, 618.

Contributory negligence of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 619.

CARRIERS, III. m.—cont'd.

Liability for money or valuables.

L.R.A.1915B, 620.

Notice to deposit. L.R.A.1915B, 621.

Duty to declare character or value of effects. L.R.A.1915B, 621.

§ 91. Limitation of liability.

As to passengers generally, see supra, § 28.

As to freight, see infra, IV. i.

Limitation of carrier's liability for passenger's baggage. L.R.A.1916A, 1273.

Immunity from liability. L.R.A.1916A, 1274.

Amount of liability. L.R.A.1916A, 1274.

Hand baggage. L.R.A.1916A, 1275.

Statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 1275.

Limitation of liability by baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1204.

Carmack amendment as affecting state regulations as to stipulations limiting liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 819.

Effect of limitation of carrier's liability on liability for loss of hand baggage or other effects in the custody or control of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 612.

§ 92. Measure of damages.

See DAMAGES, § 46.

n. Corpse.**§ 93. Generally.**

Who may maintain action for mutilation of corpse. L.R.A.1915B, 519.

o. Stations.**§ 94. Generally.**

Duty of company at, generally, see supra, § 48.

Carrying beyond, see supra, § 46.

Safety of, see supra, §§ 70-72.

Discrimination at and governmental regulation as to, see infra, §§ 161, 162.

As to contracts with reference to, see RAILROADS, § 27.

q. Pullman and sleeping car companies.**§ 96. Duty and liability of Pullman or sleeping car companies.**

Duty and liability as to baggage, see supra, § 88.

Duty to notify passenger of arrival at destination. L.R.A.1915C, 669.

Liability for failure to furnish passenger with sleeping-car accommodations. L.R.A.1915B, 1202.

Constitutionality of statute requiring unoccupied upper berth to be left closed. L.R.A.1916A, 1139.

§ 97. Rights, duties, and liabilities of railroad company.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injury to sleeping car employees or others sustaining a similar relation to the company. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, III.—cont'd.**.. Connecting carriers; negligence of other company.****§ 98. Generally.**

Of freight, see infra, IV. i.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injuries to sleeping car employees or others sustaining a similar relation to the company. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

IV. Carriers of freight.**a. In general.****§ 101. Generally.**

Governmental control, see infra, V.

Effect of delivery of goods to carrier as between seller and purchaser, see SALE, §§ 11, 14.

Effect of character of sum agreed upon for breach of contract to provide freight as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 380.

Right of owner to benefit of insurance taken out by carrier. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 196.

Liability of railroad company for injury resulting from act of shipper or consignee in setting car in motion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Liability for injury by explosives during shipment. L.R.A.1916B, 725.

Liability of a carrier for injury or damage inflicted by an animal which escapes from its custody or control. L.R.A. 1915D, 564.

§ 103. Effect of deviation.

Effect of deviation upon rights and liabilities of carriers. 3 B. R. C. 285.

Prior deviation as affecting carrier's liability for loss or damage to goods from act of God. L.R.A.1916D, 988.

§ 104. Injury to persons loading or unloading.

Duty of carrier to protect one other than employee from injury by movement of cars or trains while loading or unloading freight or express. L.R.A.1915F, 866.

§ 106. Liability of baggage transfer companies.

Liability of baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1202.

When duty commences. L.R.A.1916D, 1202.

What constitutes delivery by transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1203.

Liability as affected by character of goods. L.R.A.1916D, 1203.

Damages. L.R.A.1916D, 1203.

Limitation of liability. L.R.A.1916D, 1204.

The effect of a custom. L.R.A.1916D, 1205.

CARRIERS, IV.—*cont'd.**b. Bills of lading; special contracts.***§ 107. Generally.**

As to bills of lading generally, see **BILLS OF LADING**.

Right as against carrier of discounter of draft as to property covered by a bill of lading attached to draft. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 651.

*c. Duty to receive and transport.***§ 109. Generally.**

Duty of carrier to accept liquor for transportation to points where its sale is prohibited or restricted. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 120.
Webb-Kenyon act. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

*d. Loss of, or injury to, property.***§ 110. Generally.**

To live stock, see *infra*, § 124.
Limitation of liability as to, see *infra*, IV. i.
Extent of recovery for, see **DAMAGES**, § 47.
Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 71, 71a.

Liability of carrier in respect of property which it accepts improperly packed or crated. L.R.A.1915D, 1077.

Effect of misrepresentation as to character, quality, or value of goods by shipper on his right to recover for loss. L.R.A.1915A, 502.

Effect of § 10 of interstate commerce act, which prohibits a shipper from obtaining transportation at less than regular rates by fraudulent representations as to value. L.R.A.1915A, 506.

Effect of shipper's negligence in loading car, or as to condition of car, upon the carriers' common-law liability. L.R.A.1915C, 1220.

Improper loading. L.R.A.1915C, 1220.
Live stock. L.R.A.1915C, 1222.

Negligence as to condition of car. L.R.A.1915C, 1223.

§ 111. By act of God or inevitable accident.

Burden of proof when the defense in an action to recover for loss or injury to goods during carriage is act of God or vis major. L.R.A.1915D, 547.

Prior delay or deviation as affecting carrier's liability for loss of or damage to goods from act of God. L.R.A.1916D, 988.

Negligent delay. L.R.A.1916D, 988.

Delay in delivering. L.R.A.1916D, 990.

Deviation. L.R.A.1916D, 991.

Duty of carrier where act of God has occurred or is threatened. L.R.A.1916D, 981.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CARRIERS, IV.—*cont'd.**e. Delivery to carrier.***§ 112. What constitutes.**

Passing of title to goods sold on, see **SALE**, § 11.

What constitutes delivery of freight to carrier. L.R.A.1916C, 608.

In general. L.R.A.1916C, 608.

As affected by lack of shipping contract. L.R.A.1916C, 609.

Partial delivery. L.R.A.1916C, 609.

At warehouse. L.R.A.1916C, 610.

On side-tracked car. L.R.A.1916C, 610.

At unusual place. L.R.A.1916C, 611.

On vessels. L.R.A.1916C, 612.

Live stock. L.R.A.1916C, 612.

*f. Delivery by carrier; conversion; delay.***§ 117. Conversion; refusal to deliver.**

Refusal of carrier to deliver goods as conversion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1172.

The rule in general. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1173.

Unqualified refusal. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1173.

Qualified refusal. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1174.

Excuses for refusal to deliver or for nondelivery. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1174.

Failure to pay or tender freight or other charges. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1174.

Failure to produce or surrender bill of lading. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1177.

Doubt as to identity of claimant or right to receive. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1178.

Goods lost, stolen, misplaced, or otherwise beyond carrier's power to deliver. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1179.

Mistake as to arrival. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1180.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1181.

Effect of subsequent tender. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1181.

Necessity of remand. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1181.

Duty of carrier to give notice before selling goods or otherwise disposing of them contrary to shipping directions. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 18.

General principles. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 19.

Carriers on land. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 20.

Carriers on water. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 20.

Carriers on inland waters. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 21.

Statutory provisions. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 21.

§ 121. Delay.

Extent of recovery for, see **DAMAGES**, § 47.

CARRIERS, IV. f—cont'd.

Prior delay as affecting carrier's liability for loss or damage by act of God. L.R.A.1916D, 988.

g. Liens; freight charges.**§ 122. Generally.**

Governmental control of rates, see *infra*, V. c.

Right of mortgagee of ship as to freight. 4 B. R. C. 538.

Right of carrier to recover difference between rate charged shipper and proper rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

The rule in general. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

Liability of consignee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 96.

Posting. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

Jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Estoppel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Laches and statutes of limitation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

Liability of shipper for freight upon refusal of consignee to accept goods. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

h. Carrying live stock.**§ 124. Generally.**

Personal injury to drover, see *supra*, § 57.

Validity and construction of statutes as to transportation of infected animals from other states or communities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Liability of a carrier for injury or damage inflicted by an animal which escapes from its custody or control. L.R.A. 1915D, 564.

Liability of carrier for suffocation of live stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 617.

Effect of shipper's negligence in loading car or as to condition of car upon the carrier's common-law liability. L.R.A. 1915C, 1222.

Presumption and burden of proof as to carrier's negligence in case of contract limiting liability. L.R.A.1915D, 649, 658.

Reasonableness of time fixed in a contract of shipment of live stock for presentation of claim for damages. L.R.A. 1916D, 341.

Reasonableness of time fixed in a contract of shipment of live stock for bringing action. L.R.A.1916D, 350.

i. Limitation of liability.**§ 128. Generally.**

As to passengers, generally, see *supra*, § 28. As to baggage, see *supra*, § 91.

Matters affecting commerce, see *COMMERCE*, § 9.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of contract limiting liability, see *EVIDENCE*, § 71a.

Of baggage transfer company. L.R.A. 1916D, 1204.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARRIERS, IV. i—cont'd.**§ 133. As to time of giving notice or commencing suit.**

Matters affecting interstate commerce, see *COMMERCE*, § 9.

Reasonableness of the time fixed in a contract of shipment of live stock, for presentation of claim for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 341.

Reasonableness of the time fixed in a contract of shipment of goods or live stock for bringing action. L.R.A.1916D, 350.

Waiver or extension of time stipulated in carrier's contract for claim or suit against carrier. L.R.A.1916D, 1049.

Stipulation as to notice of claim. L.R.A.1916D, 1049.

Stipulation as to commencement of suit. L.R.A.1916D, 1057.

j. Duty as to cars.**§ 136. Generally.**

Condition of passenger cars, see *supra*, §§ 73, 74.

Effect of shipper's negligence in loading car, or as to condition of car, upon carrier's common-law liability. L.R.A. 1915C, 1220.

§ 138. Liability for personal injury due to condition of cars.

Duty of consignor or consignee to his employees as to the condition of cars. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Liability of railroad company to employee for injuries caused by defectively loaded car. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1011.

§ 139. Duty as to furnishing.

Matters of interstate commerce as to, see *COMMERCE*, § 10.

Duty of carrier to furnish cars independently of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

Scope. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

General duty to furnish cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

Emergencies. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Discrimination. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

Coal cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 651.

Damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 654.

Measure of damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 657.

k. Demurrage; delay in unloading.**§ 141. Generally.**

Liability of shipper for demurrage upon refusal of consignee to accept goods. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

l. Connecting carriers; liability beyond own line.**§ 142. Generally.**

Duty of connecting carrier to know contract made by initial carrier. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

CARRIERS, IV. 1—cont'd.

- Generally. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.
- Agency or partnership. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.
- Knowledge by ratification. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 865.
- Route changed. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.
- Statutory provisions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

§ 143. Liability for loss.

In case of passengers, see *supra*, § 98.

m. Transporting intoxicating liquor.

§ 144. Generally.

Duty of carrier to accept liquor for transportation to points where its sale is prohibited or restricted. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 120.

V. Governmental control; rates; discrimination; duty as to stopping places.

a. In general.

§ 147. Generally.

- As to matters affecting interstate commerce, see **COMMERCE**, §§ 4-12.
- Regulation of jitney buses, see **JITNEY BUSES**.
- As to regulation of public service corporations generally, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**.
- Requiring connection or joint use of properties of railroad companies as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.
- Full crew acts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.
- Power to prohibit smoking in street cars. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.
- Regulation of temperature of cars. L.R.A. 1915F, 792.
- Constitutionality of statute requiring unoccupied upper berth to be left closed. L.R.A.1916A, 1139.
- Validity of regulations by public concerning the manner of using tickets or mileage books. L.R.A.1915E, 902.

§ 149. Compulsory connection with side track.

Power to compel railroad to build, maintain, or connect with side track for accommodation of shippers. L.R.A. 1915E, 682.

b. Discrimination.

§ 150. Generally.

- As shipper's common-law right of action for discrimination by carrier taken away by statute on the subject. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.
- Interstate commerce act. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 614.
- Right of railroad to discriminate as to wharf privileges. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 965.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CARRIERS, V.—cont'd.

Validity of monopoly or special privilege granted to third persons, of providing facilities to shippers at place of shipment or destination. L.R.A.1915C, 250.

§ 152. Between hackmen, etc.

Right to discriminate between hackmen and other solicitors of patronage at depots, wharves, etc. L.R.A. 1915B, 358.

Doctrine permitting discrimination. L.R.A.1915B, 358.

Effect of statute. L.R.A.1915B, 359.

Doctrine denying right to discriminate. L.R.A.1915B, 359.

Designation of stands. L.R.A. 1915B, 359.

§ 153. Between passengers or shippers.

Discrimination in furnishing cars to shipper. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

c. Rates; rebates.

§ 154. Generally.

Rates as affected by interstate commerce act, see **COMMERCE**, § 7.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract of carrier as to rates in that territory. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

What constitutes switching service. L.R.A. 1916D, 455.

Who are within statutes or ordinances requiring carriers to give reduced rates to "pupils" or "school children." 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Suits to restrain enforcement of carrier rates as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Right of state to maintain action to recover excess rates or charges exacted of individuals by carrier. L.R.A.1916C, 336.

§ 156. Power to fix rates.

Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate rates of street railway company. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Right to raise rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise. L.R.A. 1915C, 287.

Effect of contract with patron to preclude regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 287.

Regulation of fares charged by jitney buses. L.R.A.1916B, 1159.

§ 157. — power to require reduced rates.

Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

§ 159. Discrimination as to.

As shippers' common-law right of action for discrimination by carrier taken away by statute on the subject. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.

CARRIERS, V.—cont'd.**d. As to stations and trains.****§ 161. Generally.**

As to duty to passengers with respect to stations, see *supra*, III. g, 4.

Consideration of extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of statute demanding railroad to maintain a certain station. L.R.A.1915D, 460.

Power to require carrier to keep agent at station. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 242.

Duty of railroad company to install telegraph or telephone in its station. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

For general commercial purposes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

For the transaction of the railroad company's own business. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 975.

Power to compel change of location of railroad station. L.R.A.1915D, 91.

Reasonableness of change ordered. L.R.A.1915D, 92.

Power to require establishment of union station. L.R.A.1915D, 98.

Power of court to determine location. L.R.A.1915D, 98.

Power of legislature to direct construction of union stations. L.R.A. 1915D, 98.

Power of legislature to organize Commission to direct construction of union depots. L.R.A.1915D, 98.

Effect of loss of old site. L.R.A.1915D, 101.

Requiring change of line, delay in schedule, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 102.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 103.

§ 162. Stopping of trains.

Power to compel stoppage of trains at stations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 478.

Interstate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

CARRYING ON BUSINESS.

By foreign corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, XI. b.

CARRYING WEAPONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

§ 2. Concealed weapons.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Admissibility of weapons taken from defendant charged with carrying concealed weapons. L.R.A.1915B, 837.

Homicide by accidental discharge of weapon carried in violation of law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CARS.

Condition of passenger cars, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 42, 73, 74.

Duty as to freight cars, see **CARRIERS**, § 140.

Master's liability for injury to employee due to condition of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 93.

Attachment or garnishment of foreign railroad car. L.R.A.1915D, 838.

Hand car as a car within statute or ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 817.

Liability of hirer of railroad cars under special terms of contract for their care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

Liability of master where servant invites or permits children to ride on. L.R.A. 1915E, 888.

CAR STARTER.

As fellow servant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.

CARTER'S WILD CHERRY BITTERS.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

CARTMEN AND TEAMSTERS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Hackmen, see **HACKS**.

Regulation of draymen. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Introduction and general principles. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Power to regulate generally. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Application of regulations to particular cases. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

To nonresidents. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

Reasonableness of regulations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1156.

As discriminatory. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

CASE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability for conspiracy to injure business of another, see **CONSPIRACY**, II.

Right of action for unlawful combinations, see **CONSPIRACY**, **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATION**.

Right of action for causing death, see **DEATH**, II.

Alienation of affections of husband or wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, VI. c.

CASE—cont'd.

Master's liability for malicious act of servant generally, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 176.

Action for seduction, see **SEDUCTION**.

Right of convicted person to maintain an action against witness for negligently giving false evidence. 3 B. R. C. 251.

Liability of one who procures defamatory testimony to be given. 4 B. R. C. 986.

Civil liability for causing suicide. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1009.

Right to recover for physical injury resulting from fright caused by wrongful act. L.R.A. 1915D, 830.

Joinder of successive owners of property in action on the case for nuisance maintained thereon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Liability of individual, in the absence of any element of conspiracy, for driving away another's customers. L.R.A. 1915B, 1180.

Landlord's interference with business relations between his tenants and third persons. L.R.A.1916B, 815.

Right of third person to complain of regulations concerning conduct of students, employees, etc., by which he is injuriously affected. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Right of physician to complain of regulations of beneficial association or employer as to employment of physician. L.R.A.1916B, 839.

§ 3. Inducing breach of contract.

Right of action for damages for inducing breach of contract. L.R.A.1915F, 1076.

Liability for inducing breach of invalid or unenforceable contract. L.R.A.1915A, 820.

§ 4. — inducing discharge of servant or preventing his employment.

Civil liability for inducing discharge of employee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 893.

Liability of labor union or its members to persons with whose employment it has interfered. 1 B. R. C. 514.

§ 5. — inducing servant to quit generally.

Right of action for damages for inducing servant to break contract. L.R.A. 1915F, 1076.

§ 6. Inducing minor to quit parent.

Enticement of child to leave parent. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Who may recover. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 872.

What amounts to enticement of minor child from parent's custody. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.

CASH BAIL.

Deposit of cash in lieu of bail in criminal cases, in absence of statutory authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

42 '16F

CASH DIVIDENDS.

Rights in, as between life tenant and remainderman. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 510.

CASH SALE.

Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying on, goods sold for cash but delivered without payment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

CASH SURRENDER VALUE.

Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 57.

CASUAL EMPLOYEE.

Who are, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 120, 247, 365.

CATERER.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

CATTLE.

Transportation of, see **CARRIERS**, IV. h. Injuries to, on railroad track, see **RAILROADS**, §§ 73, 85.

In general, see **ANIMALS**.

CATTLE GUARDS.

Duty of railroad company as to, generally, see **RAILROADS**, § 34.

Duty of railroad company to maintain safeguards to prevent employees from falling into. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

CATTLE YARDS.

On railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A.1916E, 416.

CAUCUS.

See **ELECTIONS**, III.

CAUSE.

Opinion evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VIII. c.
 Admissibility of evidence as to generally, see EVIDENCE, § 248.
 Of loss of insured property, see INSURANCE, VIII. c.
 Proximate cause, see PROXIMATE CAUSE.

CAUTION.

Effect of caution or failure to caution accused on voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

CAVEAT EMTOR.

See also SALE.

Application of principle of caveat emptor in sales by mortgagee under power in mortgage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.
 Applicability of rule caveat emptor to sales by guardian of minors as regards ward's title. L.R.A.1915E, 834.

CELLAR DOOR.

Extension of, beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

CEMETERIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of constitutional or statutory exemption of, from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1106.

Validity of regulations concerning care or improvement of cemetery lots. L.R.A.1915E, 168.

Delegation of power by legislature. L.R.A.1915E, 168.

Exercise of power. L.R.A.1915E, 168.

§ 3. Assessment and taxation of.

Liability to assessments for local improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57; L.R.A. 1916F, 865.

CENSORSHIP.

Of motion picture films. L.R.A.1916C, 227.

CERTAINTY.

Of charitable gift, see CHARITIES, §§ 6-8.
 As condition of specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, § 23.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CERTIFICATE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of acknowledgment, see ACKNOWLEDGMENT.
 Of performance of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 140.

Of receiver, see RECEIVERS.

CERTIFICATION.

Of check, see CHECKS, § 7.

CERTIFIED CHECKS.

See CHECKS, § 7.

CERTIORARI.**§ 1. When lies.**

To review excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

Right of garnishee to certiorari to review judgment against principal defendant on ground of lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

CHALLENGES.

Of juror, see JURIES, § 9.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Right to subsidize enterprises. L.R.A. 1916B, 1009.

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Validity of agreement to defeat probate of will. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Validity of assignment of debt as affected by nature of consideration, or by assignee's ulterior purpose. 5 B. R. C. 611.

As affected by nature of consideration 5 B. R. C. 611.

As affected by assignee's ulterior purpose. 5 B. R. C. 613.

Champertous contracts of laymen. L.R.A. 1916E, 68.

Prosecution of suits. L.R.A.1916E, 68.
 Contracts for services. L.R.A. 1916E, 70.

Litigation an element. L.R.A.1916E, 71.

Defending suits. L.R.A.1916E, 71.

Litigious rights. L.R.A.1916E, 72.

Chattels held adversely. L.R.A.1916E, 72.

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE—

cont'd.

Insurance and indemnity contracts.

L.R.A.1916E, 72.

Assignment of right to file bill in equity. L.R.A.1916E, 73.

Judicial sales. L.R.A.1916E, 74.

English statute of assignments. L.R.A. 1916E, 74.

Effect of common interest. L.R.A. 1916E, 74.

Relationship. L.R.A.1916E, 76.

Charity. L.R.A.1916E, 76.

The general doctrine not in force. L.R.A.1916E, 77.

Particular statutes. L.R.A.1916E, 77.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 78.

CHANCE.

As element in lottery, see **LOTTERY**.

CHANCERY.

See **EQUITY**.

CHANGE OF APPLIANCES.

Assumption of risk by employee of dangers arising from. L.R.A.1916D, 1210.

CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY.

In benefit certificate, see **INSURANCE**, VI. b.

CHANGE OF GRADE.

See **HIGHWAYS**, V. c.

CHANGE OF OCCUPATION.

By insured, effect, see **INSURANCE**, § 95.

CHANGE OF POSITION.

Within law of estoppel, see **ESTOPPEL**, § 7b.

CHANGE OF POSSESSION.

Necessity of, as against creditors, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, § 19.

Change of possession of chattel sold, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, § 19; **SALE**, §§ 10, 11, 14.

Of pledged property, see **PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY**, § 5.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.

See **DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE**, § 6.

CHANGE OF TITLE.

To insured property, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 69-71.

CHANGE OF VENUE.

See **VENUE**, § 2.

CHANGING CONDITIONS.

Master's duty as to safety of place where conditions are changing, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 80.

CHANNEL.

Artificial channel, see **ARTIFICIAL CHANNEL**.

CHARACTER.

§ 1. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 25.

Admissibility of evidence as to, see **EVIDENCE**, XII. c.

As to reputation, see **REPUTATION**.

Of indorser as putting purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 403.

§ 2a. Of accused.

Presumption as to good character of defendant in criminal case. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 342.

As affecting voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1082.

CHARGE.

By carrier, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 23, 122.

For use of Telephone, see **TELEPHONES**, § 5.

On devise or legacy, see **WILLS**, § 119.

Rates charged, see **RATES**.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

Liability of, see **CHARITIES**, § 2.

CHARITIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Charitable gifts to corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 26a.

Subscription to charity, see SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Exemption from taxation of property of charitable society, see TAXES, §§ 24-26.

Restriction on charitable gifts by will, see WILLS, §§ 72, 73.

See also BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES; HOSPITALS.

State or municipal power to control private charity. L.R.A.1916D, 912.

Liability of property of charitable institution to assessments for local improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

Mechanics' lien on property of charitable institution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

What constitutes residence of inmate of charitable home entitling him to privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

§ 6. Uncertainty; indefiniteness.**§ 8. — certainty as to beneficiaries.**

Extrinsic evidence to establish identity of charitable corporation named as legatee or devisee in will. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 523.

§ 10. Administration; enforcement.

Who may enforce trust for masses. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

§ 11. Cy près doctrine.

Application of doctrine of cy près in disposing of property of church upon its dissolution. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1016.

§ 12. Liability of charitable institution.

Liability of hospitals, see HOSPITALS, § 4.

Liability of charitable institutions for personal injuries. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.

CHARTERS.

Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 18.

Municipal charter, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 7.

CHASTITY.

Actionability of words reflecting on, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 12.

Presumptions and burden of proof as to chastity where it is an ingredient of the offense or a condition of conviction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim of sexual offense. L.R.A.1916B, 965.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE.**I. In general, § 1.****II. What constitutes, § 2.****IV. Validity generally, §§ 4-6.****VI. Property covered, §§ 8-12.****VIII. Filing; recording; renewal, §§ 16-22.****IX. Effect generally, §§ 23, 24.****X. Rights of parties; priorities, §§ 25-27.****XI. Sale or removal of mortgaged chattels, § 28.****XII. Assignment; discharge; loss or waiver of lien, §§ 29-31.****XIII. Enforcement; remedies, § 32.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

For purchase money, see PURCHASE MONEY, § 8.

Accession to property which is the subject of chattel mortgage. L.R.A.1916E, 256.

II. What constitutes.**§ 2. Generally.**

Parol evidence that written instrument which on its face imports a complete transfer was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

IV. Validity generally.**§ 4. Generally.**

Effect of filing or recording, see *infra*, § 21.

VI. Property covered.**§ 8. Generally.**

What articles are included in such general terms as appurtenances, fixtures, and the like, employed in chattel mortgage. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

VIII. Filing; recording; renewal.**§ 21. Effect.**

Recording mortgage as notice of rights of mortgagee to agent selling or disposing of property entrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.

Effect of filing chattel mortgage after giving of subsequent mortgage, but before filing of the same. L.R.A.1916D, 244.

§ 22. Renewal.

Failure to renew chattel mortgage as affecting purchaser or encumbrancer of property before lien of mortgage had expired. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

IX. Effect generally.**§ 24. Efficacy of mortgage on fixtures.**

Right of seller of chattel who retains title and takes mortgage for purchase price as against purchaser of realty to which it is affixed by owner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE—*cont'd.*

X. Rights of parties; priorities.

§ 25. Generally.

Forfeiture of rights of innocent mortgagee in property used in violation of law. L.R.A.1916E, 343.

Agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter as affecting rights of mortgagee of fixtures. L.R.A.1915E, 828.

Effect of unlawful seizure of property by mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 193.

Effect on lien of mortgage. L.R.A. 1915E, 193.

Actions to recover possession. L.R.A. 1915E, 194.

Where mortgagee is entitled to possession. L.R.A.1915E, 194.

Where mortgagee is not entitled to possession. L.R.A.1915E, 194.

Where mortgagee is entitled to possession at time of trial, but not at time of seizure. L.R.A.1915E, 195.

Actions to recover personal judgments. L.R.A.1915E, 196.

Actions in trespass. L.R.A.1915E, 196.

Actions in trover. L.R.A.1915E, 198.

Measure of damages. L.R.A.1915E, 199.

Right of mortgagee of ship to take possession. 4 B. R. C. 529.

Right of mortgagee of ship as to freight. 4 B. R. C. 538.

What constitutes taking possession. 4 B. R. C. 541.

Right as affected by time of taking possession. 4 B. R. C. 542.

Right to freight where only nominal freight is named or the cargo is owned by the shipowner. 4 B. R. C. 542.

Where the mortgage is of a fractional interest only. 4 B. R. C. 543.

Rights as against third parties. 4 B. R. C. 544.

Prior or subsequent mortgagees. 4 B. R. C. 545.

Miscellaneous. 4 B. R. C. 546.

§ 26. Effect of "danger," "safety," or "insecurity" clause.

Acceleration provision as affecting negotiability of notes. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

§ 27. Priorities.

Priority of right of mortgagee of ship as to freight. 4 B. R. C. 545.

Effect of filing chattel mortgage after giving subsequent mortgage but before filing of the same. L.R.A.1916D, 244.

Priority as between lien of chattel mortgage and claim of one taking animals damage feasant. L.R.A.1916E, 528.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE, X.—*cont'd.*

Priority of lien for services on personal property over prior chattel mortgage. L.R.A.1915D, 1149.

XI. Sale or removal of mortgaged chattels.

§ 28. Generally.

Failure to renew chattel mortgage as affecting purchaser of property before lien of mortgage had expired. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 668.

Sale of mortgaged chattels by, or with consent of, mortgagor, and application of proceeds to payment of mortgage, as a foreclosure cutting off intervening liens. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1137.

Right of lienor to proceeds where property is sold with his consent under agreement that proceeds shall be applied toward payment of debt. L.R.A.1915C, 166.

XII. Assignment; discharge; loss or waiver of lien.

§ 30. Discharge, loss, or waiver.

Consent to sale of property by mortgagor after the mortgage is given as waiver of lien. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Rights of purchaser of mortgaged property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Right to proceeds realized from sale of mortgaged property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 305.

Effect of parol consent to sale. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

Conditional consent to sale. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 307.

Right of lienor to proceeds where property is sold with his consent under agreement that proceeds shall be applied toward payment of debt. L.R.A.1915C, 166.

Waiver of lien of chattel mortgage by attachment or execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1068.

XIII. Enforcement; remedies.

§ 32. Generally.

Sale of mortgaged chattels by or with consent of, mortgagor, and application of proceeds to payment of mortgage, as a foreclosure cutting off intervening liens. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1137.

Liability for use of leased premises, of chattel mortgagee seizing tenant's goods or chattels. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

May a power of sale be implied where a mortgage gives no express power. 3 B. R. C. 921.

Notice. 3 B. R. C. 924.

Public or private sale. 3 B. R. C. 924.

CHATTELS.

Mortgage on, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE.
In general, see PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CHATTELS—cont'd.

Conveyance of chattels held adversely.
L.R.A.1916E, 72.

CHAUFFEUR.

See AUTOMOBILES.

CHECKS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Duty and liability of bank with respect to, generally, see BANKS, §§ 22-25.

Collection of, by banks, see BANKS, V. b.

As to bills and notes, see BILLS AND NOTES.

Right of holder of check to maintain action thereon against bank. L.R.A.1916C, 165.

Effect of death of drawer of check as a revocation thereof. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 109; L.R.A.1916A, 717.

Obtaining check by false pretenses. L.R.A. 1916E, 1106.

Mere drawing of check on a bank in which the drawer has no funds or credit, and passing the same, as false pretenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

§ 5. Effect of.

Check as affecting garnishment of deposit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

§ 6. Indorsement; transfer.

Of bills and notes, see BILLS AND NOTES, §§ 26-42.

Effect of negotiation of check prior to day of date to put purchaser on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

§ 7. Certification.

Right of holder of certified check to maintain action thereon against bank. L.R.A.1916C, 171.

Right of bank in respect to certified check or draft fraudulently altered. 4 B. R. C. 588.

Duty of owner of certified check as to giving notice of forgery independently of examination of vouchers. L.R.A.1916E, 909.

§ 8. Payment.

Duty of bank as to, generally, see BANK, § 23.

Stopping payment, see BANKS, § 25a.

Dishonor of check, see BANKS, § 26.

Collection of, see BANKS, V. b.

Payment by check, see PAYMENT, § 11.

Liability of one to whom an insolvent bank has paid a check. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

§ 12. Forged paper.

Rights and liabilities of bank and depositor, generally, see BANKS, § 24.

Recovery back of money paid on forged check, see BANKS, § 29.

Forgery of, as a crime, see FORGERY.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CHECKS—cont'd.

Right of bank in respect to certified check or draft fraudulently altered. 4 B. R. C. 588.

Duty of owner of certified check as to giving notice of forgery independently of examination of vouchers. L.R.A.1916E, 909.

CHEST.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 658, 661.

CHICKENS.

Duty of railroad as to chickens upon tracks. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1125.

Injunction to prevent trespass of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

CHILD LABOR.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 12.

CHILDREN.

In general, see INFANTS; PARENT AND CHILD.

Extrinsic evidence to establish identity of children named as legatees or devisees in will. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 532.

Right of adult child to maintain action for death of parent where statute gives right of action to "children." L.R.A. 1916E, 177.

CHINESE.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of race, color, or religion. L.R.A. 1916B, 1208.

Statute creating prima facie rule of evidence in deportation cases. L.R.A. 1915C, 736.

CHISELS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

CHOICE.

Between different kinds of action, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

CHRISTIAN NAME.

See NAMES.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance because of belief in, to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 559.

CHURCHES.

Charitable bequest for, see CHARITIES.
Sale of liquor within prohibited distance of, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 27.
See also RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Power of state or municipality to forbid location of places of amusement near. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

CIDER.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

CIGARETTES.

Power to prohibit or restrict use of. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

CIGARS.

Law prohibiting manufacture of, upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46.

CIPHER MESSAGES.

Duty of telegraph company with respect to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.

Weight of, see EVIDENCE, § 319.

CIRCUS.

Contract exempting railroad company transporting circus train from liability for negligent injury to circus company's employees. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CITIZENSHIP.**§ 1. Generally.**

Jurisdiction as affected by, see COURTS, IV.
Removal of cause to Federal court on ground of diverse citizenship, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES, § 7.
See also DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE.

§ 2. Who are citizens.

Effect of marriage on woman's status as an alien. L.R.A.1916D, 132.

CITY.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

CIVIL ACTION.

In general, see ACTION OR SUIT.

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT.

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 41.

CIVIL DEATH.

Capacity of convict to contract. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 320.

CIVIL RIGHTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Civil death of convict, see CIVIL DEATH.
In schools, see SCHOOLS, § 7.

Who is a negro, mulatto or person of color within statutes not specifically defining the same. L.R.A.1915A, 828.

Validity of segregation statute or ordinance prohibiting persons of different race or color from living in same locality. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087; L.R.A.1915D, 684.

Right of innkeeper to refuse to accept one as a guest on account of race or color. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744, 745.

CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

In general, see REPLEVIN.

Possessory action for tax receipts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

CLAIMS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Accord and satisfaction, see ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

CLAIMS—cont'd.

Against estate of bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, IX.

Against carrier, time for presenting, see **CARRIERS**, § 133.

Against county, see **COUNTIES**, § 9.

Against decedent's estate, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, IV. a.

Against estate of insolvent, see **INSOLVENCY**, IV.

Against or in favor of municipality, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. h.

Against state, see **STATE**, V.

In favor of United States, see **UNITED STATES**, §§ 5, 6.

Court of claims, see **COURTS**, § 45.

Compromise of, see **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**.

Compromise of claim for death, see **DEATH**, § 14.

Set-off of, or against, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**.

Mining claims, see **MINES**.

Impugning claim or good faith of claimant. L.R.A.1915E, 275.

CLASS.

Legacy to, see **WILLS**, § 96.

CLASSIFICATION.

By statutes, see **STATUTES**, II. c.

For purposes of taxation, generally, see **TAXES**, II. c.

CLEARING HOUSE.

See **BANKS**, § 38.

CLERGYMEN.

See **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**, IV.

CLERK.**II. Of court or county.****§ 3. Generally.**

Right of sureties of clerk who made good a loss occasioned by their principal's default or misconduct, to be subrogated to the rights of the pledgee or beneficiary of the bond against a third person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

§ 7. Liability of.

Liability of clerk of court for accepting insufficient appeal bond. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CLOSED SHOP.

See **CONSPIRACY**, III.

CLOSE TIME.

For fishing. L.R.A.1916E, 523.

CLOTHING.

Law regulating making of, upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

Making to measure as manufacturing for purposes of tax laws. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Liability for injury to clothing worn by customer or patron. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

CLOUD ON TITLE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Reimbursement of taxes paid by purchaser upon cancellation of invalid tax deed as cloud on title. L.R.A.1915C, 492.

Equitable estoppel as basis of suit to quiet title. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.

Bar of statute of limitations as ground for quieting title as against encumbrance. L.R.A.1916B, 1220.

Right to open default judgment in action to quiet title as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

§ 5. Who may sue.

Sufficiency of possessory title. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

CLUB.**§ 1. In general.**

Sale of liquor by, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 22.

Use of lodge or club building for entertainment or social purposes as affecting right to exemption from taxation. L.R.A.1915F, 694.

Right of trustees or executive committee of club to indemnity for obligations incurred by them. 5 B. R. C. 763.

COAL.

In mine, see **MINES**, §§ 31, 32.

Discrimination by carrier in furnishing coal cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 651.

Right to coal in railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Right of municipal corporation to engage in business of selling. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1143.

COAL—*cont'd.*

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of coal business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

COAL HOLE.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway resulting from. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 593.

Municipal liability for injury by coal hole in street. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Liability of landlord to third persons as to. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

COAL MINES.

See MINES, §§ 31, 32.

COAL YARDS.

Coal yards on railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A. 1916E, 415.

COCKTAIL.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

C. O. D.

Place of sale in case of C. O. D. shipments of intoxicating liquors. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 459.

CODICIL.

See WILLS, § 58.

COHABITATION.

Inference or presumption of marriage from continued cohabitation following removal of impediment. L.R.A.1915E, 91.

Presumption of agency of wife to purchase necessities arising from. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 281.

COIN.

§ 2. Sufficiency of coin tendered.

Tender by passenger of a worn or peculiar coin. L.R.A.1915E, 313.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COLD.

Presumption and burden of proof as to carrier's negligence in case of injury by cold to property carried, where contract limits liability. L.R.A.1915D, 664.

COLD STORAGE.

Duty and liability of bailee of property in cold storage, see BAILMENT, § 7.

COLLATERAL AGREEMENT.

Oral promise to answer for debt of another, see CONTRACTS, § 37.

Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VII. c. In general, see GUARANTY.

COLLATERAL ATTACK.

On judgment, see JUDGMENT, III. f.

COLLATERAL-INHERITANCE TAX.

See TAXES, VI.

COLLATERAL SECURITY.

See PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

COLLECTION.

By bank, see BANKS, V. b.

Of costs, see COSTS AND FEES, IV.

Of debt, see DEBT, § 3.

Of tax, see TAXES, IV.

Limitation of action for money collected, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 31.

Agent's authority to make, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 19.

COLLECTION AGENCY.

Business of, as interstate commerce. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

COLLECTOR.

Tax collectors, see TAXES, § 61.

COLLEGES.**§ 1. In general.**

Mandamus to compel issuance of diploma. L.R.A.1916B, 616.

§ 2. Taxation of.

Exemption from taxation of property used for profit. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.

Exemption from taxation of fraternity house. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 995.

COLLISION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Between automobiles, or automobile and other vehicle or pedestrian, see **AUTOMOBILES**.

Injury to passenger by, see **CARRIERS**, § 50.

Between street car and other vehicle, see **STREET RAILWAY**, § 18.

Private action for violation of navigation laws. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

Liability of municipality for damage to vessel by collision with bridge. L.R.A. 1915F, 1062.

COLLUSION.

As defense to divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 31.

As ground for relief from judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 95.

See also **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.

COLORED PERSONS.

See **CIVIL RIGHTS**; **NEGROES**.

COLOR OF TITLE.

As element of adverse possession, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**, III.

COLUMNS.

Ornamental columns extending beyond line as violating building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

COMBINATIONS.

Illegality of, see **CONSPIRACY**; **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

As to contracts in restraint of trade, generally, see **CONTRACTS**, IV. d.

Begin with this book on every law question.

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS.

See **FIRES**.

COMITY.

See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

COMMERCE.**II. Interstate commerce, §§ 2-21.**

a. *In general*, § 2.

b. *Control of navigable waters and navigation*, § 3.

c. *Regulation of carriage and transportation*, §§ 4-12.

e. *Regulation of sales and other business*, §§ 14-18.

f. *Relation between carrier and employees*, § 19.

g. *Taxation*, §§ 20, 21.

II. Interstate commerce.

a. *In general*.

§ 2. Generally.

Combinations in restraint of, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**, II.

Contracts in restraint of trade, generally, see **CONTRACTS**, IV. d.

Business of collection or commercial agency as interstate commerce. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

State regulations as affected by Federal pure food law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Effect of state regulations when inconsistent with the act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Matters not covered by the United States act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Immature fruit. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Effect of violation of act on status of intoxicating liquors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

The question of the "packages." 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Federal or state jurisdiction to make regulations as to infected animals. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

State legislation for prevention of immorality as interference with interstate commerce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 157.

b. *Control of navigable waters and navigation.*

§ 3. Generally.

Power of state or municipality as to international or interstate ferries. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

COMMERCE, II.—cont'd.**c. Regulation of carriage and transportation.****§ 4. Generally.**

Relation between carrier and employee, see *infra*, § 19.

As to governmental regulation of carriers generally, see **CARRIERS, V.**

Applicability of commerce clause or statutes thereunder to street railways or to interurban roads. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

Power to compel stoppage of interstate trains at stations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 478.

Full crew acts as interference with interstate commerce. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

§ 5. When transportation is interstate.

Altering destination during shipment as affecting interstate character. L.R.A. 1916E, 533.

§ 7. Charges of carriers.

Regulation of freight rates generally, see **CARRIERS, V. c.**

Effect of interstate commerce act on shipper's common-law right of action for discrimination by carrier. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 614.

§ 9. Limitation of liability.

"Carnack amendment" as affecting state regulations as to stipulations limiting liability of common carriers for the loss or damage to goods. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 819.

State regulations as to stipulation limiting carrier's liability to agreed valuation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257.

State regulations affecting stipulations for notice or demand as a condition to establish a claim for loss or damage to shipment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 259; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

State regulations as to stipulations for bringing action for loss or damage to shipment within certain time. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 259; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

§ 10. Furnishing of cars.

Effect of interstate commerce act on damages for carrier's failure to furnish cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

e. Regulation of sales and other business.**§ 14. Generally.**

Regulation of carriers, see *supra*, II. c.

Statutes in relation to vinegar as interference with interstate commerce. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Constitutionality of statute requiring announcement that article is imported. L.R.A.1916E, 1186.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COMMERCE, II. e.—cont'd.

Validity of state inspection laws as applied to commodities in interstate commerce. L.R.A.1916D, 196.

Nature of inspection; discrimination. L.R.A.1916D, 198.

To what commodities applicable. L.R.A.1916D, 199.

Inspection fees. L.R.A.1916D, 200.

§ 15. Intoxicating liquor.

Applicability of liquor laws to vessels engaged in interstate commerce. L.R.A. 1915F, 1143.

Constitutionality, construction, and effect of Webb-Kenyon act. L.R.A.1916C, 299.

Knowledge of carrier of illegal intention. L.R.A.1916C, 301.

Application to various forms of statute. L.R.A.1916C, 302.

Constitutionality. L.R.A.1916C, 307.

Effect upon statutes enacted before its passage. L.R.A.1916C, 309.

Effect of removal of constitutional objections to state statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Effect of violation of Federal pure food law on status of intoxicating liquors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

§ 16. Original packages.

Effect of removal of constitutional objections to state statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

State regulations as affected by Federal pure food law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

f. Relation between carrier and employees.**§ 19. Generally.**

As to constitutionality, construction and effect of Federal employers' liability act, see **MASTER AND SERVANT, § 56.**

Limitation by Federal laws of application of workmen's compensation statute to injuries received in interstate commerce. L.R.A.1916A, 461.

State regulation of relations between railroad companies engaged in interstate commerce and their employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

g. Taxation.**§ 20. Generally.**

Liability of grain to taxation while in elevator in course of interstate transportation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES.

Libel by, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 17.**

Business of, as interstate commerce. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

COMMERCIAL BONDS.

See BONDS, III.

COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Validity of statute or ordinance requiring closing of, at certain hours. L.R.A. 1916A, 654.

COMMERCIAL PAPER.

See BILLS AND NOTES; BONDS, III.; CHECKS.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS.

Commercial travelers as peddlers or hawkers. L.R.A.1916B, 1298.

Implied or apparent authority to bind principal for board or traveling expenses. L.R.A.1916B, 754.

COMMISSION.

Delegation of power to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 13.

Constitutionality of commission form of government, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 8.

Railroad commission, see RAILROAD COMMISSION.

Suits against state commissions as suits against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 196.

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 8.

COMMISSION MERCHANT.

See FACTORS.

COMMISSIONS.

Of broker, see BROKERS, §§ 8-13.

Commissions charged by lender's agent as usury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of commission allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Right of one employed on commission to recover for loss of profits where employment is unlawfully terminated. L.R.A.1916B, 872.

Begin with this book on every law question.

COMMITMENT.

Of person convicted of crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, VI.

See also CONTEMPT.

COMMITTEE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Personal liability of committee appointed at public meeting for services or supplies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 406.

§ 2. Of legislature.

Power of legislature or branch thereof to appoint a committee to sit after close of session. L.R.A.1915E, 496.

COMMON CARRIERS.

See CARRIERS.

COMMON COUNTS.

Recovery on common counts by one who abandons a contract for work or labor or services without cause or justification. L.R.A.1916E, 790.

COMMON EMPLOYMENT.

Persons engaged in, as fellow servants, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 2.

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE.

See MARRIAGE, § 5.

COMMON PRACTICE.

See CUSTOM AND USAGE.

COMMONS.

What use of, amounts to diversion from the use for which they were dedicated. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

See SCHOOLS.

COMMUNISM.

Public policy as related to communistic life or tenure of property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV. c.

COMMUTATION.

Time allowance to prisoner whose sentence has been commuted from life to a term of years. L.R.A.1915B, 95.

COMPANY LAW.

See CORPORATIONS.

COMPARISON.

Of typewriting, see EVIDENCE, § 205a.
Admissibility of instrument for purposes of, see EVIDENCE, § 149.

COMPENSATION.

Of attorneys, see ATTORNEYS, §§ 18-22.
Of broker, see BROKERS, §§ 8-13.
Of corporate officers, see CORPORATIONS, § 49.
Of employee, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II. g.
Of officers, see OFFICERS, III. b.
Measure of, see DAMAGES, III.
For private property taken for public use, see DAMAGES, III. g; EMINENT DOMAIN, IV. c.
For use of land by tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, V.
Compensation charged by lender's agent as usury, see USURY, § 3.
Right of pastor to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

COMPETENCY.

Of judge, see JUDGES, § 3.
Of jury, see JURY, III. b.
Of witness, see WITNESSES, II.

COMPETITION.

As to contracts in restraint of, see CONTRACTS, IV. d; MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.
Right to trademark as against competitor, see TRADEMARK.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COMPETITION—cont'd.

Right to tradename as against competitor, see TRADENAME.
Unfair competition, see UNFAIR COMPETITION.
Validity of agreement to surrender right to purchase property at private sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.
Liability of individual in the absence of any element of conspiracy for driving away another's customers. L.R.A. 1915B, 1180.
Right of public service corporation to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.

COMPLAINT.

In criminal prosecution, see INDICTMENT, etc.
In civil cases, see PLEADING, II.

COMPOSITIONS.

Power of school authorities to require preparation of, by pupils. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

COMPOUNDING FELONY.

Validity of contracts for, see CONTRACTS, § 91.

COMPOUNDING MEDICINE.

Duty of druggist or apothecary in the sale or compounding of medicines. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 693.

COMPOUND INTEREST.

See INTEREST, § 20.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.

§ 1. Generally.
Of suit or claim by client, see ATTORNEYS, § 20.
Of claim for wrongful death, see DEATH, V.
See also ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
Right of minority stockholders to prevent compromise of claim. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.
Fraud or perjury as ground of attack upon a judgment entered upon stipulation or compromise. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1159.
§ 3. Who may make.
Power of insurer with respect to settlement of claims. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT—
*cont'd.***§ 6. Validity; effect.**

Effect of fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 17.
Effect of mistake, see MISTAKE, § 13.

Settlement by beneficiary with trustee as preventing former from holding latter liable for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Right to maintain action on original claim for mere failure to pay at time stipulated in compromise agreement. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1062.

Effect of settlement of claim on liability of indemnity insurance company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.

Effect of, on right to maintain an action for malicious prosecution. L.R.A. 1915A, 601.

Settlement between insured and tort-feasor as affecting insurer's rights to subrogation. L.R.A.1916A, 1282.

Does settlement by injured person of his claim against tort feasor preclude an action for his death resulting from the injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1163.

§ 7. Relief from.

Mistake as to state of account or amount due as ground of relief from compromise agreement. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

COMPTROLLER.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of state comptroller. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 438.

COMPULSION.

See DURESS.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

See SCHOOLS, § 3a.

COMPULSORY PAYMENT.

Recovery back of money paid involuntarily, see ASSUMPSIT, § 4.

Right to recover back license fee unlawfully exacted under color of authority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

COMPULSORY SERVICE.

By carrier, see CARRIERS, §§ 109, 139.

COMPUTATION.

Of time, see TIME, IV.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONCEALED WEAPONS.

See CARRYING WEAPONS, § 2.

CONCEALMENT.

Of property by bankrupt, see BANKRUPTCY, § 21.

CONCESSIONARIES.

Liability of one conducting place of amusement for injury to patron through negligence of. L.R.A.1915F, 696.

CONCLUSIVENESS.

Of account stated, see ACCOUNT, § 2.

Of findings on appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, §§ 31-33.

Of decisions of tribunals of associations, see COURT, § 11.

Of evidence, see EVIDENCE, XIII.

Of judgment, see JUDGMENT, III.

Of witness's statement that answer to question against which he pleads his privilege would tend to incriminate him. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 826.

CONCURRENT INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE, §§ 80, 199, 200.

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION.

Of courts, see COURTS, IX.

CONCURRENT LIABILITY.

Of insurers, see INSURANCE, VIII. g.

CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE.

In general, see NEGLIGENCE, § 8.

CONCUSSION.

Liability for injury to person or property from concussion caused by blasting. L.R.A.1915E, 356.

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

CONDITIONAL PARDON.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 86.

CONDITIONAL SALE.

In general, see SALE, §§ 48, 52.

CONDITIONS.

- I. In general, §§ 1-7.*
- II. Relating to real property, §§ 8-13.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Condition of issuance of commercial bonds, see BONDS, § 22.

In railway ticket or pass, see CARRIERS, III. g.

As to performance of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 140.

Conditions upon which foreign corporation may transact business in state, see CORPORATIONS, XI. b.

Covenants, see COVENANTS.

In pardon, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 86.

In insurance policy, see INSURANCE, V. h.

To cancelation of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 51.

In contract of sale, see SALE, VIII. XI. b.

In telegraph blank, see TELEGRAPHS, § 20.

In wills, see WILLS, V. j. 5.

Restraints on marriage. 4 B. R. C. 64.

Nature and validity of provision in restraint of marriage as affected by fact that the gift to which it relates is to a daughter or other female relative. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

Condition imposed by manufacturer as to retail price as binding upon retailer purchasing from middleman. 3 B. R. C. 299.

Enforceability of conditional subscriptions to charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Modification prior to sale of conditions imposed upon judicial sale of property. L.R.A.1915A, 699.

§ 5. Conditions precedent.

To action, see ACTION OR SUIT, III.

To recovery back of tax paid, see TAXES, § 87.

In will, see WILLS, § 89.

Necessity of strict compliance with conditions of escrow agreement. L.R.A. 1916A, 502.

Order of arrest or capias ad respondendum as condition to body execution. L.R.A. 1915A, 706.

Conditional subscriptions to charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Return of consideration as condition precedent to right to set up defense that contract was made on Sunday. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONDITIONS, I.—*cont'd.*

Condition precedent to relief of member of labor union from unlawful fine or suspension. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.

Compensation upon revocation of license with respect to real property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

Furnishing of receptacles by buyer as provided in contract, as condition precedent to obligation of seller. L.R.A. 1916D, 730.

Payment by lessor of tax or assessment as condition precedent to recovery by lessee under covenant in lease. L.R.A. 1915A, 355.

Demand for trial as condition precedent to discharge of accused for delay of prosecution. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

§ 6. Condition subsequent.

§ 7. — forfeiture for breach of.

For breach of condition subsequent in will, see WILLS, § 89.

II. Relating to real property.

§ 8. Generally.

Restrictive covenants or conditions, see COVENANTS, §§ 5, 22.

§ 10. Conditions subsequent.

Relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 916.

Provision in lease as to use of property as condition subsequent or special limitation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 718.

Effect of attempted conveyance to extinguish a possibility of reverter upon breach of condition subsequent. L.R.A.1916F, 311.

Owner's right to compensation for improvements made by taker entering subject to a condition subsequent. L.R.A. 1916F, 991.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

See CONDITIONS, § 5.

CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT.

See CONDITIONS, §§ 6, 7, 10.

CONDONATION.

As defense to divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 32.

CONDUCT.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, §§ 13, 14.

CONDUCTORS.

In general, see **CARRIERS**, III.
As fellow servant of other railway employees, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 150.

CONFECTIONERY.

Law prohibiting operation of confectionery establishment upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

CONFEDERATE BONDS.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to estate from investments in. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS.

Validity of pension or bounty to. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 692.

CONFESSION.

Admissibility in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, IX.
Of judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, II. b. 5.

CONFIDENCE GAME.

See **FALSE PRETENSES**.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION.

See **EVIDENCE**, XI. b; **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, III. e.

CONFIDENTIAL RELATIONS.

See **FIDUCIARY RELATIONS**.

CONFINEMENT.

Of convicted criminal, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, VI.

Of incompetent person, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, § 17.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONFIRMATION.

Of judicial sale, see **JUDICIAL SALE**, § 16a.

CONFISCATION.

Of property found in bawdyhouse. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Of personal property used in violation of game or fish laws. L.R.A.1916F, 913.

Of property used in violation of law, effect on rights or interests of innocent persons. L.R.A.1916E, 343.

By rates established for public service corporations. L.R.A.1915A, 5.

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS.

Of principal and agent, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, V. b, 2.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.*I. As to rights, §§ 1-37.*

b. As to contracts; insurance, §§ 2-12.

c. Domestic relations, §§ 13-17.

e. Torts and crimes generally; penal statutes, §§ 20-24.

f. Assignment for creditors; insolvency and bankruptcy proceedings; receivers, § 25.

h. Transfers of property generally, §§ 28-31.

j. Descent and distribution; wills, §§ 34, 35.

II. As to remedies, §§ 38-45.

Jurisdiction over nonresidents generally, see **COURTS**, IV.

Jurisdiction of action with respect to land in another state, see **COURTS**, § 21.

Conflict of jurisdiction generally, see **COURTS**, IX.

Situs of property for purposes of taxation, see **TAXES**, III.

Jurisdiction as affected by mode of service of process, see **WRIT AND PROCESS**, II.

I. As to rights.

b. As to contracts; insurance.

§ 2. Generally.

Validity of provisions in contract as to place where action may be brought. L.R.A.1916D, 696.

Place of consummation of contract when offer by letter is accepted by telegram, or vice versa. L.R.A.1916A, 1302.

Conflict of laws as to contracts in relation to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1011.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 1012.

Particular contracts and questions. L.R.A.1916A, 1020.

CONFLICT OF LAWS, I. b—cont'd.

Mode and requisites of conveyance or mortgage. L.R.A.1916A, 1020.
 Executory contracts. L.R.A. 1916A, 1021.
 Covenants in deeds or mortgages. L.R.A.1916A, 1027.
 Mortgages. L.R.A.1916A, 1028.
 Capacity of parties. L.R.A.1916A, 1039.
 Stipulation for attorneys' fees. L.R.A.1916A, 1040.
 Fraud; preferences. L.R.A.1916A, 1041.
 Power of attorney. L.R.A.1916A, 1043.
 Champerty. L.R.A.1916A, 1043.
 Trusts. L.R.A.1916A, 1044.
 Character or quantum of estate; description. L.R.A.1916A, 1045.
 Form of action. L.R.A.1916A, 1046.
 Agency or brokers' contracts. L.R.A.1916A, 1046.
 Leases. L.R.A.1916A, 1047.
 Matters relating to remedy; *lex fori*. L.R.A.1916A, 1048.

Right to recover on obligation given for a consideration which is unlawful under the law of the place where the obligation is payable, but good under the law of the place where it was executed. 4 B. R. C. 374.

Enforcement of contract entered into under circumstances not constituting duress by its proper law, but so regarded by the law of the forum. 4 B. R. C. 423.

§ 4. Gambling and lottery contracts.

Conflict of laws as to gambling and lottery contracts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.
 Public policy of forum. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.
 Governing law when public policy forum does not interfere. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 651.

Right to recover money loaned to be employed in a gambling transaction which, though valid by its proper law, would have been unlawful in the state of the forum. 4 B. R. C. 409.

§ 5. Bills and notes.

Right to recover on obligation given for a consideration which is unlawful under the law of the place where the obligation is payable, but good under the law of the place where it was executed. 4 B. R. C. 374.

§ 6. Mortgages.

Usury in, see *infra*, § 7a.

Law governing real estate mortgage. L.R.A. 1916A, 1020, 1028.

Law governing covenant in real estate mortgage. L.R.A.1916A, 1027.

Conflict as to stipulation in mortgage for attorneys' fees. L.R.A.1916A, 1040.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
 43—'16F.

CONFLICT OF LAWS, I. b—cont'd.

§ 7. Interest; usury.

Conflict of laws as to usury. L.R.A.1916D, 750.

As affected by penal or remedial character of usury law, or by public policy of forum. L.R.A.1916D, 751.

General principles governing choice of law; intention. L.R.A.1916D, 751.

Rule the law upholding the contract will be applied. L.R.A.1916D, 753.

When contract is usurious by *lex loci* contracts but not by *lex loci solutionis*. L.R.A.1916D, 755.

When contract is usurious by *lex loci* solutions, but not by *lex loci contractus*. L.R.A.1916D, 755.

Effect of mortgage security; place where money is to be used; *lex loci considerationis*. L.R.A.1916D, 755.

Renewal contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 756.

Contracts of foreign building and loan associations. L.R.A.1916D, 757.

Law determining consequences of usury. L.R.A.1916D, 759.

§ 7a. — usury in mortgage.

Effect of mortgage security upon question as to governing law with respect to usury. L.R.A.1916D, 755.

§ 8. Insurance.

Where contract is deemed to have been made. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

Policy mailed to insured or his agent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

Policy mailed to local agent of insurer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 276.

Choice of laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.

Express stipulation as to governing law; public policy. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.

Laws of state of incorporation as limitation on powers of insurance company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

Place of performance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Construction and interpretation of language of contract. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Designation of beneficiaries; insurable interest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Assignment, subsidiary contracts, loan agreements. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

As to notice; forfeitures; extended insurance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

As to effect of misrepresentations in application. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Suicide; execution for crime; conviction of felony. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Necessity of attaching application or copy thereof to policy. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

As to damages. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

Contractual limitation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

Laws of state in which insurance company is incorporated as binding in other states. L.R.A.1916A, 770.

§ 9. Carriers' contracts.

CONFLICT OF LAWS, I. b—cont'd.**§ 10. — limitation of liability.**

Law governing limitation of liability of shipowner. L.R.A.1916B, 642.
Vessels navigating between points in same state. L.R.A.1916B, 646.
English cases. L.R.A.1916B, 647.

§ 12. Contracts of married women.

Capacity of married woman to contract. L.R.A.1916A, 1054.
As between *lex loci contractus* and *lex domicilii*. L.R.A.1916A, 1055.
Intention of the parties as the criterion; *lex loci contractus* or *lex loci solutionis*. L.R.A.1916A, 1056.
As between substantive law and *lex fori*. L.R.A.1916A, 1059.
As between *lex loci contractus* and *lex rei sitæ*. L.R.A.1916A, 1059.

c. Domestic relations.**§ 13. Marriage.**

Law governing validity of marriage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
Manner of form of solemnization. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.
Nonage; consent of parents or guardians. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.
Incestuous marriages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
Marriage between members of different races. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
Remarriage of divorced persons. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
Where former husband or wife living. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 362.

§ 14. Divorce; alimony.

Valid divorce granted in one state as affecting independent suit for alimony in another. L.R.A.1915E, 421.
Validity of a foreign divorce for a cause not recognized in the jurisdiction in which the marriage was contracted. 5 B. R. C. 747.

§ 16. Adoption.

Right of child adopted in another state to take under local statute of descent and distribution. L.R.A.1916A, 666.

e. Torts and crimes generally; penal statutes.**§ 22. Personal injuries; death.**

Law governing as to survival of cause of action or revival of action for personal injuries. L.R.A.1915E, 1129.
As to application and effect of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 443.
Jurisdiction of, and law governing, action for death on waters. L.R.A.1916A, 1157.
Duty of courts of one state, under the full faith and credit provision of the Federal Constitution, to entertain an action for death arising under statute of another state. L.R.A.1915F, 955.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONFLICT OF LAWS, I. e—cont'd.**§ 23. Penal laws.**

Effect of penal or remedial character of foreign usury statutes. L.R.A.1916D, 751.

f. Assignment for creditors; insolvency and bankruptcy proceedings; receivers.**§ 25. Generally.**

Law governing preferences in assignments for creditors. L.R.A.1916A, 1041.

h. Transfers of property generally.**§ 28. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to contracts in relation to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1011.
Law governing covenant in deed of real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1027.

j. Descent and distribution; wills.**§ 34. Descent and distribution; claims against estate.**

Distribution of assets to next of kin in jurisdiction of ancillary administration. L.R.A.1915A, 431.
Right of child adopted in another state to take under local statute of descent and distribution. L.R.A.1916A, 666.

§ 35. Wills.

Effect of election in one jurisdiction for or against the provisions of a will, upon right to elect as to property situated in another jurisdiction. 3 B. R. C. 519.
Conflict of laws as to election to take under or against a will. L.R.A.1915F, 680.
Distribution of assets to beneficiary under will in jurisdiction of ancillary administration. L.R.A.1915A, 431.

II. As to remedies.**§ 38. Generally.**

Foreign judgment, see JUDGMENT, V.

Law governing matters relating to remedy on contract as to real property. L.R.A. 1916A, 1046, 1048.

Extraterritorial effect of statute limiting jurisdiction in which action may be brought. L.R.A.1916D, 688.

Rate of interest allowed by admiralty court in case of marine tort as affected by place of occurrence or suit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.

§ 40. Attachment; garnishment.

Attachment or garnishment of foreign railroad car. L.R.A.1915D, 838.
Where debt garnishable. L.R.A.1915F, 880.

§ 41. — of exempt property.

Law governing exemption from garnishment. L.R.A.1915F, 885.
Action for loss of exemption by garnishment in other state. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

CONFLICT OF LAWS, II.—*cont'd.*

§ 42. Statute of frauds.

- As between law of forum and substantive law. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.
- As between law of place where contract is made and that of place where it is performable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.
- As between law of place where contract is made and that of place where property is situated. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911.

§ 43. Limitation of action.

Absence from forum as affecting running of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 46.

Law governing limitation where action is brought in one state upon a cause of action created by a statute of another. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Applicability of statute referring question of limitation to the law of the state where contract was to be performed. L.R.A.1915C, 976.

Applicability of statute of the forum referring limitation to law of other jurisdiction, where period at forum is shorter than that prescribed by the foreign statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 96.

§ 44. Exemption laws.

Garnishment of exempt property, see *supra*, § 41.

Liability for evasion of exemption laws of domicile by action in other state. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

CONFUSION.

See **ACCESSION AND CONFUSION**.

CONGRESS.

§ 3. Powers of.

Power of, as to commerce generally, see **COMMERCE**.

CONNECTING CARRIERS.

See **CARRIERS**, §§ 98, 142, 143.

CONNECTIONS.

With water mains, see **WATERS**, § 112.

Liability of telephone company for failure to make connections for subscriber. L.R.A.1915C, 450.

CONNIVANCE.

As defense to divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 31.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONSENT.

§ 1. Generally.

Age of consent, see **AGE OF CONSENT**.

Effect of, on assault and battery, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 4.

To crime, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 20.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, §§ 17, 18.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 33.

To making of improvements, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, § 3.

Of creditor to assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

Of municipality to making improvements in street by abutting owner. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

Power of attorney to bind client by consent decree. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Effect of consent of beneficiary on personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1120.

Of property owners to laying of railway in street as an element to be considered in valuing property of railroad company. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Of mortgagor to repair or improvement of property by mortgagee in possession. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting one's right to sign consent or remonstrance as landowner. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

§ 7. Partnership matters.

Of creditor to assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

§ 9. Between husband and wife.

Implication of wife's authority to purchase necessities from husband's assent to previous transactions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Right of party obtaining or consenting to divorce to contest its validity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Revocation of consent given by one spouse to will of the other in the latter's lifetime. L.R.A.1915E, 815.

§ 11. Matters as to infants.

Rape of female infant under age of consent, see **RAPE**, § 3.

Consent of parents to marriage of infants. L.R.A.1916C, 741.

Of parent or guardian to marriage of infant; conflict of laws as to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

Guardian's consent as affecting infant's contract. L.R.A.1915C, 362.

§ 12. Matters as to insurance.

Of insurance company or its agent to modification of policy, see **INSURANCE**, VII.

Necessity of insurer's consent to change of beneficiary. L.R.A.1915A, 109.

CONSENT—cont'd.**§ 14. To surgical operation.**See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, § 14.**§ 15. To assault.**Consent to assault, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 4.**§ 17. Matters as to jury.**

Effect of consent of defendant in criminal case to proceeding with less than twelve jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.Allowance for, in eminent domain, see **DAMAGES**, § 87.**CONSIDERATION.**Of bills or notes, see **BILLS AND NOTES**.In general, see **CONTRACTS**, II. c.For release of liability for personal injuries or death, see **RELEASE**.

Consideration in deeds for school purposes as negating resulting trust in favor of the grantor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

CONSIGNOR AND CONSIGNEE.

Duty to employees as to the condition of cars. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Liability of shipper for freight and demurrage upon refusal of consignee to accept goods. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

Rights and liabilities of assignee of bill of lading with draft attached, as against consignee who does not get the goods or finds them defective. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 241.

CONSOLIDATION.Of corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**, III.Of criminal prosecutions, see **INDICTMENT**, ETC., § 9.**CONSORTIUM.**See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**.**CONSPIRACY.****I. In general, § 1.****II. To injure business of another, §§ 2-4.****III. Of laborers; strikes, §§ 5-8.***Begin with this book on every law question.***CONSPIRACY—cont'd.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**Homicide in carrying out, see **HOMICIDE**, § 18.Blacklisting employee, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 7.Combinations in restraint of trade or commerce, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

Civil liability of persons who join in a petition addressed to public authorities. L.R.A.1916D, 394.

Indictment, of woman transported in violation of the white slave traffic act, for conspiracy to violate the laws of the United States. L.R.A.1915D, 281.

Combination of foreign corporations to discontinue business within the state. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

Right of action for conspiracy to injure reputation as asset of bankrupt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Instigation or consent to, for purpose of detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

Validity of conviction of criminal conspiracy where co-conspirators are acquitted or discharged. 4 B. R. C. 929.

II. To injure business of another.**§ 3. Boycott.**

Legality of combination by dealers not to patronize wholesalers who sell to undesirable persons. L.R.A.1915A, 789.

§ 4. — by labor union.

Right of labor union to forbid its members to handle one's product. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Right of labor union to forbid its members serving a certain person. L.R.A.1915E, 1037.

Liability of labor union or its members to persons with whose employment it has interfered. 1 B. R. C. 514.

III. Of laborers; strikes.**§ 5. Generally.**Injury by labor organization to business of another, see *supra*, § 4.

Civil liability for inducing discharge of employee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 893.

§ 6. Strikes.

Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.

Civil liability of trade union or its members for wrongful strike. 5 B. R. C. 476.

Lawfulness of strike, or of threat to cause, or to act to induce, strike, when there is no trade dispute between the strikers and their own employer. L.R.A.1916C, 989.

CONSPIRACY, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 7. — *effect of.*

Carrier's liability for assault upon passenger by strikers, mob or third persons. L.R.A.1915C, 681.

§ 8. — *picketing.*

Law as to picketing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

CONSTABLE.

§ 1. *Generally.*

Bond of, see BONDS, II. d.

Right of constable to appoint nonresident deputy. L.R.A.1916B, 900.

§ 2. *Liability.*

Liability of constable or his bond for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

Liability for making arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Liability of constable for his deputy's tort in making an arrest. L.R.A.1915E, 172.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Adoption; amendment; construction, §§ 3-6.

IV. Retroactive statute, §§ 8-10.

V. Delegation of powers, §§ 11-17.

VI. Separation of powers, §§ 18-20.

VII. Local self-government, § 21.

VIIa. Republican form of government, § 21½.

VIII. Rights of persons and property, §§ 21a-161.

a. In general, § 21a.

b. Privileges and immunities; equal protection, § 22.

c. Due process of law, § 23.

d. Police power, § 23a.

e. Restrictions on contracts and business, § 24.

f. Property rights, §§ 25-28.

g. Vested rights, § 29.

h. Impairment of obligation of contract, §§ 30-38.

1. In general, §§ 30-33.

2. What are contracts, § 34.

3. As to remedies, §§ 35-37.

i. Rights on various particular subjects, §§ 39-161.

1. In general, §§ 39-111.

2. Regulation of business or occupation; license, §§ 112-146.

3. Remedies and procedure, §§ 147-159.

4. Criminal matters; imprisonment, §§ 160, 161.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. *Generally.*

Matters of interstate commerce, see COMMERCE.

Constitutional guaranty against self-crimination, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

Power of eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN.

Recognition of judgment of other state under full faith and credit provisions, see JUDGMENT, V. b.

Powers of legislature generally, see LEGISLATURE, § 3.

Constitutionality of modern anti-trust laws, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.

Purposes for which public money may be used, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Searches and seizures, see SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

As to enactment, entitling, and construction of statutes, see STATUTES, II.

Plurality of subjects in statute, see STATUTES, II. d.

Title of statute, see STATUTES, II. d.

Special legislation generally, see STATUTES, II. e.

Consideration of extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of statute. L.R.A. 1915D, 458.

The effect of removal of constitutional objections to a statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

II. Adoption; amendment; construction.

§ 3. *Adoption.*

Effect of adoption of Constitution upon Ordinance of 1787. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

§ 5. *Construction.*

Scope and effect of constitutional provision exempting property from eminent domain proceedings. L.R.A. 1916A, 1097.

IV. Retroactive statute.

§ 9. *Curative acts.*

What provision for notice under curative act is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 38.

V. Delegation of powers.

§ 11. *Generally.*

By municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 18.

Power of legislature to delegate power to appoint judges. L.R.A.1916E, 848.

Delegation of power as to regulations in regard to infected animals. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Delegation of power as to regulations concerning care or improvement of cemetery lots. L.R.A.1915E, 168.

§ 12. *To people.*

Initiative and referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.



CONSTITUTIONAL LAW V.—*cont'd.***§ 13. To commission.**

Constitutionality of commission form of government as against objection to delegation of legislative power. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

Workmen's compensation act as illegal delegation of power. L.R.A.1916A, 425.

§ 15. To local authorities and boards.

Delegation of power by municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 18.

Power of the legislature to delegate to a municipality authority to form or amend its charter. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

Statutes conferring powers upon municipalities or counties in respect to their officers as a delegation of legislative power. L.R.A.1916D, 921.

§ 16. To courts or judges.

Statute establishing juvenile court as conferring executive power upon judicial officer. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.

VI. Separation of powers.**§ 18. Generally.**

Relation of courts to other departments of government, see COURTS, III.

Initiative and referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

Effect of provision for separation of powers of government on constitutionality of commission form of government. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

The Torrens Law as devolving executive duties upon court. L.R.A.1916D, 21.

§ 20. Encroachment on judicial power.

By the Torrens Law, L.R.A.1916D, 21.

Statute creating prima facie rule of evidence for criminal cases as encroachment upon judicial power. L.R.A. 1915C, 727.

VII. Local self-government.**§ 21. Generally.**

Statute establishing juvenile court as interfering with right of local self-government. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.

Power of legislature to compel payment by municipal corporations of nonlegal demands. L.R.A.1915D, 927.

Equitable or moral claims not binding in law. L.R.A.1915D, 928.

Claims neither moral nor equitable. L.R.A.1915D, 932.

VIIa. Republican form of government.**§ 21½. Generally.**

Initiative and referendum as violation of guarantee of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

Commission form of government as infringement of guaranty of. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—*cont'd.***VIII. Rights of persons and property.****a. In general.****§ 21a. Generally.**

Right to bear arms, see CARRYING WEAPONS.
Right to jury trial, see JURY, II.

b. Privileges and immunities; equal protection.**§ 22. Generally.**

Equal protection and privileges as to particular matters, see *infra*, VIII. i.

Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS.

As to general or special legislation, see STATUTES, II. e.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of race, color, or religion. L.R.A.1916B, 1208.

Validity within treaty guaranties to aliens. L.R.A.1916B, 1209.

c. Due process of law.**§ 23. Generally.**

Due process of law as to particular matters, see *infra*, VIII. i.

As affecting commerce, see COMMERCE.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

d. Police power.**§ 23a. Generally.**

Police power as to particular matters, see *infra*, VIII. i.

e. Restrictions on contracts and business.**§ 24. Generally.**

Restrictions as to particular kinds of business, see *infra*, VIII. i, 2.

Restrictions as to contracts with employers, see *infra*, §§ 62–66.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding contractsousting jurisdiction of court. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Validity of public restrictions as to location of mercantile business. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 438.

f. Property rights.**§ 25. Generally.**

Property rights in particular matters, see *infra*, VIII. i.

Right to compensation for private property taken for public use, see EMINENT DOMAIN, IV. c.

Constitutionality of the Torrens Law, L.R.A.1916D, 15.

Statutes infringing freedom to deal with one's property, enacted in order to prevent larceny. L.R.A.1915B, 213.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII.—*cont'd.**g. Vested rights.***§ 29. Generally.**

Impairment of obligation of contracts, see *infra*, VIII. h.

§ 29a. In pension.

Military pension. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.
Firemen's and policemen's pensions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1019.
Provision for officer's family. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.
School teachers' pensions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

*h. Impairment of obligation of contract.**1. In general.***§ 30. Generally.**

As to vested rights, see *supra*, § 29.

§ 31. Exemptions.

Statute regulating time of payment of wages. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

§ 31a. Liability of stockholders.

Alteration of stockholders' liability as impairment of the obligation of contract. L.R.A.1915B, 797.
Substantive liability. L.R.A.1915B, 798.
As affecting stockholders. L.R.A.1915B, 798.
Liability in nature of penalty. L.R.A.1915B, 799.
Double or additional liability. L.R.A.1915B, 800.
As affecting creditors. L.R.A.1915B, 800.
Double or additional liability. L.R.A.1915B, 801.
Remedies. L.R.A.1915B, 802.
As affecting stockholders. L.R.A.1915B, 802.
As affecting creditors. L.R.A.1915B, 806.
Effect of reserved power to alter or amend. L.R.A.1916B, 810.

§ 32. Taxes and assessments.

Constitutionality of succession tax. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

§ 33. Miscellaneous.

Nullification or breach of state contract as impairment of obligation of contract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 721.
Constitutionality of statute forbidding change of beneficiary in insurance policy. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.
Impairment of contract obligations by workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 426.
Right to reduce rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.
Effect of contract with patrons to preclude regulation of rates of public service corporations. L.R.A.1915C, 282.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. h, 1—*cont'd.**2. What are contracts.***§ 34. Generally.**

Provision as to rates in franchise or charter of public service corporation as a contract. L.R.A.1915C, 268.

*3. As to remedies.***§ 36. Limitation of actions.**

Effect of statutory declaration that murder committed by certain means or while engaged in commission of felony shall be murder in first degree upon right of jury to pass upon decree. L.R.A.1916D, 610.

§ 37. Enforcement of liability of stockholder.

Constitutionality of change of remedy for enforcing stockholder's liability. L.R.A.1915B, 802.

*i. Rights on various particular subjects.**1. In general.***§ 39. Aliens.**

Validity of discrimination against aliens by inheritance tax law as affected by treaties with foreign government. L.R.A.1916A, 474.

§ 40. Animals.

Validity of statutory regulations as to infected animals. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.
Ordinances with respect to disposal of dead animals. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.
Constitutionality of statute or ordinance for prevention of cruelty to animals. L.R.A.1916A, 951.
Right to kill dogs under police power. L.R.A.1915C, 360.

§ 40a. Assessments.

Assessing corner lot by frontage rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

§ 41a. Attorneys, compensation and lien of; disbarment.

Constitutionality of statutes relating to disbarment of attorneys. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1195.

§ 41b. Automobiles.

Validity of statute making owner liable for injury by automobile being used by another. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 699.

§ 44. Carriers.

Governmental regulation of carriers generally, see *CARRIERS*, V.

Constitutionality of full crew acts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Constitutionality of statute requiring unoccupied upper berth to be left closed. L.R.A.1916A, 1139.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 1—*cont'd.*

§ 45. **Children.**

Constitutionality of statutes establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.), 908.

§ 48a. **Convict labor.**

Constitutional objections to convict labor contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 660.

§ 49. **Corporations.**

Power of public to determine capacity or suitability of particular officer, agent, or employee of private corporation, or corporation whose business is affected with a public interest. L.R.A.1915E, 708.

§ 49a. **Cremation.**

Regulations concerning cremation of human bodies. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

§ 49b. **Crops.**

See *infra*, § 90a.

§ 54. **Destruction of property by mob.**

Constitutionality of statute imposing liability for property destroyed by mob. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.

§ 54b. **Disbarment.**

Of attorney, see *supra*, § 41a.

§ 54c. **Disorderly houses.**

Forfeiture of property found in bawdy-house. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

§ 56. **Elections.**

Constitutional right to vote, see ELECTIONS. I.

Constitutionality of statute prescribing property qualification on right to vote on establishment of drainage district. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

Constitutionality of preferential system of voting. L.R.A.1916B, 939.

Constitutionality of statute requiring voter to vote for all officers. L.R.A.1915B, 402.

§ 57. — **ballots.**

Constitutionality of provision limiting names of candidates on official ballot. L.R.A.1915A, 1190.

Constitutionality of statute providing for election of judicial officers by separate ballot. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 712.

§ 59. — **primary elections.**

Constitutionality of statute imposing fee for filing nominations. L.R.A.1915B, 197.

§ 61a. **Eminent domain.**

Constitutionality of statute authorizing taking of more property than is intended to be used to effect public purpose. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1196.

§ 62. **Employers and employees.**

As to convict labor, see *supra*, § 48a.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 1—*cont'd.*

Constitutionality of statutes affecting relation generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 10.

Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens. L.R.A.1916D, 569.

Constitutionality of statute requiring preliminary apprenticeship or experience for railroad employees. L.R.A.1915D, 677.

Constitutionality of workmen's compensation and industrial insurance statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 409.

Constitutionality of Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38; L.R.A. 1915C, 47.

Constitutionality of statute abrogating the fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

Constitutionality of full crew acts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Statute requiring mine owner or operator to furnish wash rooms or similar conveniences for employees. L.R.A.1915B, 420.

Constitutionality of statute requiring one advertising for help during strike to mention its existence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.

§ 63a. — **affecting right to contract.**

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 11.

§ 64. — **hours of labor.**

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 33.

§ 65. — **wages.**

See MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 30, 31.

§ 66. — **labor organizations.**

Exempting wage earners from anti-trust laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Right of municipality or other public body to discriminate in favor of union labor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding employer to exact an agreement from employee not to join labor union. L.R.A. 1915C, 960.

Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.

§ 70. **Fish and game laws.**

Prohibition or regulation of fishing over private land. L.R.A.1916E, 523.

Constitutionality of the "migratory birds" provision in the act of Congress of March 4, 1913. L.R.A.1915F, 1031.

§ 73. **Game laws.**

See *supra*, § 70.

§ 73a. **Garage.**

Prohibition or regulation of. L.R.A.1915D, 603.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 1—
*cont'd.***§ 75. Health.**

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carrying on of employments or occupations upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 46.

§ 76. Highways.

Forbidding or restricting teaming on certain public ways. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1203.

Regulation of use of jitney buses on. L.R.A. 1915F, 842.

§ 82. Marriage.

Legislative power to forbid marriage. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 778.

§ 82a. Master and servant.

See *supra*, §§ 62–66.

§ 85. Municipal corporations; counties.

Delegation of power to municipality, see *supra*, § 15.

Constitutionality of commission form of government for municipalities. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 632.

Power of legislature to compel payment by municipal corporations of nonlegal demands. L.R.A. 1915D, 927.

§ 89. Nuisances.

Municipal control of nuisances, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 4 (e).

Legislative authority as defense to liability for nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 28.

§ 90. Officers.

Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of selecting judges. L.R.A. 1916E, 834.

Power of legislature to extend term of office beyond that fixed by the constitution. L.R.A. 1915C, 378.

Constitutionality of recall of officers. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 227; L.R.A. 1916D, 1103.

Constitutionality of statute providing for removal of officer for drunkenness. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 913.

Constitutionality of commission form of government for municipality. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 632.

§ 90a. Orchards, trees, or crops.

Constitutionality of statutory regulations as to infected orchards, trees, or crops. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1081; L.R.A. 1915F, 894.

§ 92½. Penalties.

Excessive penalty as denial of due process of law. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1039.

§ 92a. Public contracts.

Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens on. L.R.A. 1916D, 569.

§ 93. Public improvements.

Assessments for, see *supra*, § 40a.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 1—
*cont'd.***§ 94a. Receiving stolen property.**

Statute making failure to inquire as to possessor's right equivalent to guilty knowledge. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 31.

§ 94b. Records and recording laws.

Constitutionality of the Torrens Law. L.R.A. 1916D, 15.

§ 95. Religious societies.

Validity of exemption from liability to succession tax. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 992.

§ 96. Schools.

As to use of school funds, see Schools, § 38.
Constitutionality of statute providing for transportation of pupils at public expense. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 428.

§ 102. Taxes.

Assessments for public improvements, see *supra*, 40a.

As to license tax, see LICENSE, II.

Taxation of corporations, see TAXES, II. e, 3.

Situs of property for purpose of taxation, see TAXES, III.

Constitutionality of mortgage registration tax. L.R.A. 1916A, 865.

Power of legislature to permit appeal to court for purpose of reviewing the amount of a tax assessment. L.R.A. 1915B, 875.

Constitutionality of classification of minerals for purposes of taxation. L.R.A. 1916F, 164.

What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A. 1916E, 5.

Generally. L.R.A. 1916E, 5.

Notice by statute. L.R.A. 1916E, 8.

Legislative action. L.R.A. 1916E, 12.

Right to a hearing. L.R.A. 1916E, 14.

Right of appeal. L.R.A. 1916E, 21.

Failure of statute to provide notice. L.R.A. 1916E, 24.

Inquiry as to benefits. L.R.A. 1916E, 30.

Failure to give the statutory notice. L.R.A. 1916E, 32.

Estoppel. L.R.A. 1916E, 34.

Raising assessments. L.R.A. 1916E, 35.

Curative acts. L.R.A. 1916E, 38.

Forfeiting and self-executing provisions. L.R.A. 1916E, 39.

Statutory remedy for defective tax proceedings. L.R.A. 1916E, 42.

Notice by publication, posting or record. L.R.A. 1916E, 44.

Notice by suit. L.R.A. 1916E, 52.

Omitted property. L.R.A. 1916E, 56.

§ 103. — succession tax.

Constitutionality of succession taxes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 991.

Rule of uniformity and equality. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 992.

Discrimination between relatives. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 992.

Exemptions. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 992.

Due process of law. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 993.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. 1, 1— *cont'd.*

Equal protection of the laws. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 994.

Impairing of obligation of contract; vested rights. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 994.

Miscellaneous cases. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 995.

Constitutionality of tax or fees as condition of probate. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 997.

§ 104. — income tax.

Constitutionality of income tax. L.R.A. 1915B, 569.

§ 106a. Tobacco.

Power to prohibit or restrict use of tobacco. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 562.

§ 108½. Trees.

See supra, § 90a.

§ 108b½. Vermin.

Constitutionality of statutes or ordinances for extermination of vermin. L.R.A. 1916A, 1239.

§ 110a. Weeds.

Validity of statutes in relation to noxious weeds. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1090.

§ 111. Women.

As employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 12.

2. Regulation of business or occupation; license.

§ 112. Generally.

Matters between master and servant, see supra, §§ 62–66.

As to licenses, generally, see LICENSE, II.

Revocation of license, see LICENSE, II. b.

Discrimination as to license fees, see LICENSE, II. d.

Municipal regulation of business, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 4 (b).

§ 112a. Amusements.

Power of state to determine location of places of amusement. L.R.A. 1916D, 99.

Exempting wage earners from anti-trust laws. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 525.

§ 114. Bankers.

Constitutionality of statute authorizing officer to take charge of assets of bank upon suspicion of insolvency. L.R.A. 1915E, 675.

§ 114a. Bread.

See infra, § 118.

§ 116. Bulk sale.

Constitutionality of bulk sale legislation. L.R.A. 1915E, 917.

§ 116a. Dentists.

Constitutionality of statute affecting right to practise dentistry of one who has practised in another state. L.R.A. 1915D, 538.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. 1, 2— *cont'd.*

§ 117. Employment agencies.

Police power to license employment agencies. L.R.A. 1916E, 1150.

§ 118. Food and drink.

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, II.

Validity of regulations as to weight of loaf of bread. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 632.

Constitutionality of statutes in relation to vinegar. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1206.

Constitutionality of statute requiring announcement that article is imported. L.R.A. 1916E, 1186.

Power to prescribe the manner or method of determining quantity or amount of commodity. L.R.A. 1916E, 379.

§ 119. — milk.

Validity of regulations as to infected milch cattle and tuberculin test. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1072.

§ 120a. Imported articles.

Constitutionality of statute requiring announcement that article is imported. L.R.A. 1916E, 1186.

§ 121. Insurance.

Fire insurance as a business affected with a public interest. L.R.A. 1915C, 1189.

§§ 123–128. Intoxicating liquors; saloons.

Prohibition and regulation of, generally, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, II.

Constitutionality of prohibition, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 3.

Provisions as to licenses, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, III.

License or tax as contrary to constitutional provision prohibiting or restricting traffic in intoxicating liquors. L.R.A. 1915C, 101.

§ 128a. Jitney buses.

Constitutionality of regulation of jitney buses. L.R.A. 1915F, 842.

§ 129. Junk dealers, etc.

Validity of statute making possession of certain marked articles presumptive evidence of unlawful traffic therein. L.R.A. 1915C, 734.

§ 132½. Moving pictures.

Constitutionality of moving picture censorship acts, L.R.A. 1916C, 228.

Power of state to determine location of. L.R.A. 1916D, 99.

§ 132a. Pawnbrokers.

Constitutionality of statute limiting hours of pawnbrokers' business. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1039.

§ 134. Plumbers.

Constitutionality of statute requiring plumber to secure a license. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 421.

Ordinances. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 424.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 2—*cont'd.*

§ 136. Rates of public service corporations.

Regulation of carrier's rates by government, see CARRIERS, V. c.

Regulation of rates of public service corporations generally, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 2.

Regulation of water rates, see WATERS, § 121.

State regulation of rates of irrigation companies. L.R.A.1915D, 1205.

§ 138. Saloons.

See *supra*, §§ 123-128.

§ 140. Telegraphs and telephones.

Constitutionality of statutes permitting recovery for mental anguish in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

§ 142. Trading stamps.

Constitutionality of prohibition against use of trading stamps. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

§ 146. Weights and measures.

Validity of regulations as to weight of loaf of bread. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

Validity of statute or ordinance for the settlement of weights as between buyer and seller by public weigher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Power to prescribe the manner or method of determining quantity or amount of commodity. L.R.A.1916E, 379.

3. Remedies and procedure.

§ 147. Generally.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding contractsousting jurisdiction of court. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Constitutionality of statutes permitting recovery for mental anguish in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Constitutionality of statutes restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.

Constitutionality of discriminations as to jurisdictional requisite of residence in divorce suit. L.R.A.1916A, 710.

§ 148. Appeal.

Constitutionality of statute denying right of appeal from decision in certain classes of cases. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

Constitutionality of statute giving state right to appeal in criminal case. L.R.A.1915F, 1093.

Power of legislature to permit appeal to court for purpose of reviewing the amount of a tax assessment. L.R.A. 1915B, 875.

§ 149. Attorneys' fees.

Validity of statutory provision for attorneys' fees. L.R.A.1915E, 943.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 3—*cont'd.*

§ 150a. Damages.

Exaction of penalties for acts done under supposed sanction of law as violation of due process of law. L.R.A.1916A, 1211.

Constitutionality of statute empowering public service commission or other general board to determine amount of compensation in eminent domain proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

Permitting recovery for mental anguish in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

§ 151. Evidence.

Making weight as found by public weigher conclusive as between buyer and seller. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rule of evidence for criminal cases. L.R.A.1915C, 717.

Particular constitutional questions. L.R.A.1915C, 719.

Due process of law. L.R.A.1915C, 719.

Equal protection of the laws. L.R.A.1915C, 723.

Trial by jury. L.R.A.1915C, 724.

Right to be confronted with witnesses. L.R.A.1915C, 725.

Involuntary servitude. L.R.A. 1915C, 725.

The question of assumption of judicial functions by the legislature. L.R.A.1915C, 727.

Particular subjects or facts. L.R.A. 1915C, 727.

Gaming. L.R.A.1915C, 727.

Dealing in futures. L.R.A.1915C, 728.

Liquor laws. L.R.A.1915C, 729.

United States license as prima facie evidence. L.R.A. 1915C, 731.

Failure of bank. L.R.A.1915C, 732.

Frauds on employers. L.R.A. 1915C, 733.

Frauds on hotels, etc. L.R.A. 1915C, 733.

Bastardy. L.R.A.1915C, 733.

Possession of marked bottles, etc. L.R.A.1915C, 734.

Possession of stolen property. L.R.A.1915C, 734.

Reputation or repute as evidence. L.R.A.1915C, 734.

Miscellaneous statutes. L.R.A. 1915C, 736.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 736.

§ 153. Jury; grand jury; verdict.

Effect of provision that jury shall determine the law and the facts in libel case. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

§ 155. Notice and hearing.

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 15.

Notice of proceedings after jurisdiction has attached as a condition of due process of law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1161.

Revocation for condition broken of condition pardon or parol without notice or hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 541.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 3— *cont'd.*

What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 5.

§ 158. Venue.

Constitutionality of statute permitting change of venue to one party and not to the other. L.R.A.1915F, 920.

Constitutionality of laws allowing a change of venue on application of the state, or by the court of its own motion. L.R.A.1915F, 922.

Change on application of state. L.R.A. 1915F, 922.

Change on court's own motion. L.R.A. 1915F, 931.

4. Criminal matters; imprisonment.

§ 160. Generally.

As to right of appeal, see *supra*, § 148.

As to penalty, see *supra*, § 150a.

Matters as to evidence, see *supra*, § 151.

Constitutional guaranty against self-crimination, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

Constitutionality of statutes imposing criminal liability on master for misconduct of servant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 36.

Statutes infringing freedom to deal with one's property enacted in order to prevent larceny. L.R.A.1915B, 213.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

Constitutionality of statutes establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

Constitutionality of laws allowing a change of venue on application of the state, or by the court of its own motion. L.R.A.1915F, 922.

Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

§ 161. Punishment; imprisonment.

Imprisonment for debt, see IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

Legislative control of extent of punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 559.

Enhancing penalty for crimes committed by habitual criminals or prior offenders. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

Constitutionality of statutes establishing parol system. L.R.A.1915F, 531.

Revocation for condition broken of conditional pardon or parol without notice or hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 541.

Constitutionality of restrictions upon governor's pardoning power. L.R.A.1915F, 519.

CONSTRUCTION.

Of contract generally, see CONTRACTS, III.

Of contract limiting carrier's liability, see CARRIERS, §§ 28, 91.

Of chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE, § 8.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONSTRUCTION—*cont'd.*

Of contracts by corporation, see CORPORATIONS, V. b.

Of subscription to corporate stock, see CORPORATIONS, VIII. b.

Of covenants generally, see COVENANTS, II.

Of covenants in lease, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. b.

Of deeds, see DEEDS, III.

Of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, V. g.

Of condition, see CONDITIONS.

Of provisions as to courts and their jurisdiction, see COURTS.

Of provisions in regard to eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN.

Of provisions as to exemptions generally, see EXEMPTIONS.

Of provisions as to homestead, see HOMESTEAD.

Of provisions as to infants, see INFANTS.

Of license, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS; LICENSE.

Of mechanics' liens and provisions for same, see MECHANICS' LIENS.

Of mortgage, see MORTGAGE.

Of municipal ordinance, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c.

Of railroad, see RAILROADS, VI.

Of statute, see STATUTES, III.

Of street railway, see STREET RAILWAYS, II.

Of will, see WILLS, V.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.

See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.

CONSTRUCTION WORK.

As railroad hazard within statute changing fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 114.

CONSTRUCTIVE FORCE.

Constituting robbery. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1149.

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.

See NOTICE, II.

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE.

Of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II. b.

CONSTRUCTIVE TOTAL LOSS.

In general, see INSURANCE, § 173.

CONSTRUCTIVE TOTAL LOSS—*cont'd.*

Does a policy of marine insurance against total loss only, or containing an exception against liability for partial loss cover a constructive total loss. L.R.A.1916F, 1171.

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS.

See TRUSTS, II. d.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.

Does privilege as to communication to or information acquired by physician extend to consulting physician. L.R.A. 1915F, 891.

CONSUMPTION.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.

§ 1. Generally.

Of animal, see ANIMALS, § 17.
Protection against and regulations as to, see HEALTH, III.
Hospitals for, see HOSPITALS.

Right of innkeeper to refuse to accept as guest one having contagious disease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Mental anguish because of exposure to, as element of damages in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

CONTAINERS.

Unfair competition in using rival's container for competing product. L.R.A.1915F, 945.

CONTEMPORANEOUS AGREEMENT.

Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VII. c.

CONTEMPT.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. What constitutes, §§ 5-9.

III. Power to punish for, §§ 10-12.

IV. Punishment, § 13.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONTEMPT—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Liability of corporation for, see CORPORATIONS, § 39.

Holding of witness for contempt during trial as ground for reversal. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 844.

Liability of judicial officer for committing for contempt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

§ 4. Procedure.

Validity of statute creating prima facie rule of evidence in contempt cases. L.R.A. 1915C, 736.

II. What constitutes.

§ 5. Generally.

Bringing or inciting the bringing of a false or fictitious suit as contempt. L.R.A. 1915B, 689.

Misconduct toward juror as contempt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1916D, 1193.

Concerning prospective jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1916D, 1193.

Concerning jurors selected to try the case. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 518; L.R.A. 1916D, 1193.

Concerning the grand jury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 521; L.R.A.1916D, 1193.

Effect of statute making interference with jury an indictable offense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 521.

Misconduct toward witness as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 569.

Arrest. L.R.A.1915D, 569.

Assault. L.R.A.1915D, 570.

Bribery. L.R.A.1915D, 570.

Intimidation. L.R.A.1915D, 571.

Inducing witness to evade service of summons or subpoena. L.R.A. 1915D, 571.

Inducing witness to disregard summons, subpoena, or recognizance. L.R.A. 1915D, 571.

Preventing appearance. L.R.A.1915D, 572.

Publication accusing of perjury. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

Service of process. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

Subornation of perjury. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 574.

Defamatory statements made on witness stand as. 4 B. R. C. 959.

§ 8. Disobedience.

Refusal to be sworn or to affirm as a contempt of court. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

Duty to produce books or papers pursuant to order of court as affected by their location or control or by considerations of convenience or inconvenience. L.R.A. 1915B, 980.

Right of bank officer or employee to refuse to disclose statement of depositor's account. L.R.A.1915D, 1061.

CONTEMPT, II.—cont'd.**§ 8a. — of injunction.**

Dissolution of preliminary injunction as affecting right to punish for contempt for its violation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

III. Power to punish for.**§ 10. Generally.**

Liability of judicial officer for committing for contempt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Dissolution of preliminary injunction as affecting right to punish for contempt for its violation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

In appeal cases. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.

IV. Punishment.**§ 13. Generally.**

Power to punish, see *supra*, III.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Remedy pending appeal from decree in divorce suit, for failure to comply with order for payment of temporary alimony, suit money, or counsel fees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1119.

Refusal to proceed with trial of divorce suit because of noncompliance with order to pay temporary alimony, suit money, or counsel fees. L.R.A.1915E, 567.

CONTEST.

Of election, see **ELECTIONS**, IV.

Of will, see **WILLS**, § 57.

CONTINGENCIES.

Allowance for, in appraising public service property on the cost to reproduce basis. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.

CONTINGENT FEE.

Of attorney, see **ATTORNEYS**, § 20.

CONTINGENT INTERESTS.

Under will, see **WILLS**, V. j, 10.

Estates in remainder as assets which will pass to the trustee in bankruptcy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.

See **WILLS**, § 101.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTINUANCE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 61.

CONTINUING NUISANCE.

Liability for, see **NUISANCES**.

CONTINUING OFFENSE.

Concealment of assets in violation of bankruptcy act as a continuing offense. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

CONTRABAND.

Effect of carriage of contraband upon marine insurance, 5 B. R. C. 58.

CONTRACTOR.

In general, see **CONTRACTS**.

Bonds of, see **BONDS**, §§ 9, 10.

Building and construction contractors, see **BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**.

Performance or breach of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, V.

Liability for injury in highways, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 92.

As to independent contractors, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, IV. b.

For public improvement, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**.

Master's liability for injury to servants of, under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 95.

Language used by owner or other person interested in construction of building, importing a promise to pay a subcontractor, materialman, or employee of contractor as a promise to answer for the debt or default of another. 5 B. R. C. 96.

Right of contractor with public to immunity which latter enjoys from liability for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 511.

Liability of mail contractors for lost or stolen mail. L.R.A.1915A, 376.

Allowance of contractor's profits in appraisals of public service property, on the cost to reproduce theory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

Reservation of title to, or lien upon, chattel sold to contractor or materialman who attaches it as a fixture to realty of a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

CONTRACTS.

- I. In general, § 1.**
- II. Nature and requisites, §§ 2-60.**
 - b. Implied agreements, §§ 3-6.**
 - c. Consideration, §§ 7-17.**
 - 1. In general, § 7.
 - 2. Necessity of, § 8.
 - 3. Sufficiency of, §§ 9-14.
 - 4. Failure of, § 15.
 - d. Mutuality, § 18.**
 - e. Meeting of minds; definiteness, §§ 19-23.**
 - f. Capacity to make, § 24.**
 - g. Formal requisites; statute of frauds, §§ 25-59.**
 - 1. In general, §§ 25-33.
 - 2. Contracts relating to personalty, §§ 34-36.
 - 3. Contracts to answer for debt or default of another, § 37.
 - 4. Contracts not to be performed within a year, §§ 38, 39.
 - 5. Contracts as to realty, §§ 40-49.
 - 6. Sufficiency of writing, §§ 50-54.
 - 7. Effect of part performance, §§ 55-59.
- III. Construction, §§ 61-69a.**
 - a. In general, § 61.
 - b. Entirety, § 62.
 - c. Time, § 63.
 - d. Particular words, phrases, and cases, §§ 64-69a.
- IV. Essential validity and effect, §§ 70-120.**
 - a. In general; public policy, §§ 70-103.
 - b. Fraud; unfair advantage, § 104.
 - c. Gambling and wagering contracts, §§ 105, 106.
 - d. In restraint of trade, §§ 107-109.
 - e. Ratification, §§ 110, 111.
 - f. Relief from, or enforcement of, §§ 112-120.
- V. Performance; breach, §§ 121-142.**
 - a. In general, §§ 121-132.
 - 1. Generally, §§ 121, 122.
 - 2. Excuse for failure to perform, §§ 123-126.
 - 3. Incomplete performance; sufficiency of performance, §§ 127-130.
 - 4. Breach, §§ 131, 131a.
 - 5. Time of performance, § 132.
 - b. Building and construction contracts, §§ 133-142.
- VI. Change; extinguishment, §§ 143-156.**
 - a. In general, §§ 143-148.
 - b. Rescission; cancellation, §§ 149-156.
- VII. Actions; liabilities, § 157.**
- VIII. Public contracts, §§ 158-161.**
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

CONTRACTS—cont'd.**I. In general.**

- § 1. Generally.**
- Particular kinds of contracts, see specific titles, e. g., **BILLS AND NOTES**; **BROKERS**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **INSURANCE**; **SALE**; **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**.
- Arbitration agreements, see **ARBITRATION**.
- Assignability of, see **ASSIGNMENT**, § 4.
- Matters peculiar to auctions, see **AUCTIONS**.
- Automobile distribution contract, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 11.
- Of employment, see **BROKERS**; **MASTER AND SERVANT**; **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**.
- Compromise, see **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**.
- Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, I. b.
- Constitutionality of statutes restricting contracts, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, VIII. e.
- Impairment of obligation, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, VIII. h.
- Of corporations generally, see **CORPORATIONS**, V. b.
- Rights and powers of corporate officers as to, see **CORPORATIONS**, §§ 44, 45.
- Liability of corporation on contracts of promoters, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 63.
- Of county, see **COUNTIES**, § 6.
- As to covenants, see **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS**.
- As affected by custom or usage, see **CUSTOM AND USAGE**.
- Agreements for divorce or separation, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 58.
- Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, III. d.
- Evidence as to generally, see **EVIDENCE**, XII. 1.
- Of guaranty, see **GUARANTY**.
- Of married woman, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, III. b.
- Limitation of time to sue on policy, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 207, 208.
- Between landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.
- Of municipality, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. d.
- Officer's liability on, see **OFFICERS**, § 39.
- Of partnership, see **PARTNERSHIP**, §§ 8, 9.
- Party wall agreement, see **PARTY WALLS**.
- Provision for penalty in, see **PENALTY**, § 2.
- Pleading in action on contract, see **PLEADING**, II. b.
- Liability of surety on, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**.
- As to location of public buildings, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**, § 2.
- For public improvements, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, III.
- Of sale of personal property, see **SALE**.
- Counterclaims in tort in actions on contract, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**, 14. b.
- Specific performance of, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**.
- For support, see **SUPPORT**.
- Of sale of real property, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**.
- Agreement to make will, see **WILLS**, II.

CONTRACTS, I.—*cont'd.*

For work and labor, see **WORK AND LABOR.**

As an intangible value to be considered in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Rate of interest after judgment on contract fixing rate. 3 B. R. C. 169.

Right to damages for breach of option contract which is not specifically enforceable because it contravenes the rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 292.

II. Nature and requisites.**b. Implied agreements.****§ 3. Generally.**

Implied guaranty, see **GUARANTY**, § 3.

By municipal corporation, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 59.

Implication from use of patented article of promise to pay royalty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Liability of one who solicits the services of a physician or surgeon for another. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 577.

Husband's liability under, for wife's purchases on his credit of articles for personal use. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Right of broker securing a purchaser for part of the property to recover on quantum meruit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within a year. L.R.A. 1916D, 895.

Right to quantum meruit in general. L.R.A.1916D, 895.

Reference to contract. L.R.A.1916D, 900.

Implied contract of a bank taking out-of-town collections. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

Implied contract to pay salary of pastor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Personal liability of committee appointed at public meeting for services or supplies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 406.

Liability of public for services of physician or surgeon rendered prisoners. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Liability of corporation for services rendered before its organization of which it has had the benefit. 4 B. R. C. 757.

c. Consideration.**1. In general.****§ 7. Generally.**

For bill or note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 18.

For deed, see **DEEDS**, §§ 13, 14.

For fraudulent conveyance, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, II.

Right to recover on obligation given for a consideration which is unlawful under the law of the place where the obligation is payable, but good under the law of the place where it was executed. 4 B. R. C. 374.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, II. c, 1.—*cont'd.*

Consideration for contract of bank to collect commercial paper. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.

§ 7a. Consideration for new agreements abrogating, altering, supplementing, or supplanting prior contracts.

Necessity of consideration for secondary agreements. L.R.A.1915B, 3.

Sufficiency of consideration in secondary agreements. L.R.A.1915B, 12.

Mutuality as consideration for secondary contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 15.

Abrogations. L.R.A.1915B, 15.

Alterations. L.R.A.1915B, 17.

Substitutions. L.R.A.1915B, 18.

Reciprocity. L.R.A.1915B, 20.

Supplements. L.R.A.1915B, 23.

Rectifications. L.R.A.1915B, 25.

Explanations. L.R.A.1915B, 25.

Extensions of time. L.R.A.1915B, 26.

Modifications in general. L.R.A.1915B, 28.

Right to make secondary contracts upon consideration. L.R.A.1915B, 32.

Oral secondary contracts and their consideration. L.R.A.1915B, 37.

Need of reciprocity in consideration of secondary contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 37.

Changed conditions as consideration for changed contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 44.

Reciprocity of benefits and burdens as consideration for secondary contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 48.

Consideration for modifications and substitutions of executed contracts. L.R.A. 1915B, 55.

Consideration for waivers. L.R.A.1915B, 58.

Secondary agreements as accords and satisfactions or novations. L.R.A.1915B, 59.

Consideration of secondary agreements between landlords and tenants. L.R.A. 1915B, 62.

Pleadings and proof respecting secondary contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 68.

2. Necessity of.**§ 8. Generally.**

For secondary agreements, see *supra*, § 7a.

To entitle to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 26.

Necessity of consideration for a subsequent agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Effect of waiver, without new consideration, of time clause in a building contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

3. Sufficiency of.**§ 9. Generally.**

For secondary agreements, see *supra*, § 7a.

Invalidity of consideration, see *infra*, IV.

For deed, see **DEEDS**, § 13.

For fraudulent conveyance, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, § 6.

CONTRACTS, II. c, 3—*cont'd.*

Agreement to pay interest on an obligation for an indefinite period as consideration for an agreement to release the principal. L.R.A.1916C, 387.

Furnishing medical attention as a consideration for release of liability for personal injuries or death. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 419.

Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as surety, indorser, or guarantor after execution and delivery of original contract by principal. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 481.

Effect of seal, etc. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 484.

Effect of previous agreement. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 485.

Sufficiency of consideration received upon disposal of municipal property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1137.

Consideration for contract requiring servant to elect between acceptance of benefits out of a relief fund and a prosecution of his claims in an action for damages. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 442.

Consideration for assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 547.

Consideration for subscription to charity. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 785.

Consideration for a subsequent agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 331.

For contract for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 455.

Validity and enforceability of contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1108.

§ 10. Pre-existing debt.

May a corporation issue stocks or bonds in payment of or as security for its antecedent debts, under statutes prohibiting the issue except for money, labor done, or property actually received. L.R.A.1916E, 570.

§ 11. Payment of existing debt as.

Promise to pay obligation as consideration for agreement extending time for payment thereof. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 337.

Payment or promise to pay existing debt as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of other debt. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 338.

§ 13. Moral obligation.

For new promise after bar of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**

§ 14. Effect of inadequacy.

Cancellation of a deed for inadequacy of consideration. L.R.A.1916D, 382.

Effect of inadequacy of consideration on remedy by injunction to restrain violation of agreement not to practice medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 210.

Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date.**
43—16F.

CONTRACTS, II. c—*cont'd.*

4. Failure of.

§ 15. Generally.

As ground for relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 926.

Failure of employer to fulfil stipulations which were the consideration for release by servant from liability for injuries received. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 440.

d. Mutuality.

§ 18. Generally.

Of automobile distribution contract, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 11.

Lack of mutuality as affecting right to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 21.

Mutuality as consideration for secondary contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 15.

Mutuality of accepted proposition to furnish such material as one needs in his business. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 730.

Mutuality of contract for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 455.

e. Meeting of minds; definiteness.

§ 19. Generally.

Accepting bid with knowledge of mistake as to subject-matter. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 654.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

Right to avoid contract because of mistake as to identity of other party thereto. L.R.A.1916D, 801.

§ 20. Definiteness; certainty.

Of automobile distribution contract, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 11.

Indefiniteness and uncertainty of contract for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.

Validity of contract of employment indefinite and uncertain as to kind of employment or amount of remuneration. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 435.

Remuneration. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 436.

Labor to be performed. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 438.

Uncertainty of contract as defense to action for specific performance of contract for sale of corporate stock. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

Uncertainty of contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1110.

§ 22. Offers and their acceptance or withdrawal.

Adoption of resolution by public corporation, as initiating or consummating a contract. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 380.

Naming price as an offer to sell. L.R.A. 1915F, 824; 3 B. R. C. 229.

CONTRACTS, II. e—cont'd.

Time and place of consummation of contract when offer by letter is accepted by telegram, or vice versa. L.R.A.1916A, 1302.

Right to accept offer after submitting counter proposition. L.R.A.1915D, 145.

Admissibility of parol evidence to vary a written option contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 600, 611.

§ 23. — Rights conferred by "refusal" or "option."

As to options, generally, see **OPTIONS**.

Option for sale of real estate, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 4.

Time for exercising option reserved in contract of sale to return or resell property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

f. Capacity to make.

§ 24. Generally.

Contracts of intoxicated persons, see **DRUNKENNESS**, §§ 3, 4.

Contract by married woman, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, III. b.

Contracts by infants, see **INFANTS**, III. b.

Contracts by incompetent persons, generally, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, IV.

Of infants, see **INFANTS**, §§ 16-23.

Capacity of parties to marriage, see **MARRIAGE**, III.

Ability to contract as affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 457.

Capacity of convict to contract. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

g. Formal requisites; statute of frauds.

1. In general.

§ 25. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 42.

Parol evidence to vary or contradict contract, see **EVIDENCE**, VII.

Specific performance of oral contract, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, II. b.

Parol trusts, see **TRUSTS**, § 11.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Oral submissions to arbitration and awards. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Statute of frauds as defense to action to recover subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Agreement void under statute of frauds as consideration for agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 341.

Consideration for oral secondary contracts abrogating or altering prior contract. L.R.A.11915B, 37.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, II. g, 1—cont'd.

Right of creditors to avoid debtor's contracts or conveyances upon the ground of the statute of frauds. L.R.A.1916D, 1213.

Necessity that waiver or tolling of statute of limitations or nonclaim by personal representative as to indebtedness of the estate should be in writing. L.R.A. 1915B, 1046.

Contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

2. Contracts relating to personality.

§ 34. Generally.

Sufficiency of writing as to, see *infra*, §§ 50-54.

Parol trusts in personality, see **TRUSTS**, § 11.

§ 35. Contracts of sale.

Part performance of contract, see *infra*, § 55.

Transfer of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 88.

Who may enforce contract for sale of goods where only one party signed contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.

Contract for the sale of corporate stock as one for the sale of "goods," etc., within statute of frauds. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

§ 35a. Contracts for work and labor.

Contract for manufacture as affected by statute of frauds. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

§ 36. Distinction between sales and contracts for work and labor.

Distinction between sales of personality and agreements for work and labor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

Special orders. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

3. Contracts to answer for debt or default of another.

§ 37. Generally.

Statute of frauds as affecting right to assume debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Agreement of shareholder to become responsible for amount of company's debt, as a "promise to answer for the debt of another." 3 B. R. C. 611.

Language used by owner or other person interested in construction of building, importing a promise to pay a subcontractor, materialman, or employee of contractor, as a promise to answer for the debt or default of another. 5 B. R. C. 96.

Promises to pay for work thereafter to be performed or materials subsequently to be furnished. 5 B. R. C. 98.

"I will see you paid." 5 B. R. C. 99.

Promise to pay out of money in promisor's hands. 5 B. R. C. 103.

CONTRACTS, II. g, 3—*cont'd.*

- Promise to pay if contractor does not. 5 B. R. C. 105.
- Miscellaneous. 5 B. R. C. 106.
- Promises relating to indebtedness of contractor then existing. 5 B. R. C. 109.
- Promise to pay if promisee will continue performance. 5 B. R. C. 110.
- Promise to pay if promisee will refrain from filing lien. 5 B. R. C. 113.
- Promise to pay out of money in promisor's hands belonging to debtor. 5 B. R. C. 114.

4. Contracts not to be performed within a year.

§ 38. Generally.

- Contracts for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.
- Promise of marriage as within statutes of frauds as to contracts not to be performed within a year. L.R.A.1915D, 1190.
- Contract to support for life as within statute of frauds, as to contracts not to be performed within a year or the lifetime of promisor. L.R.A.1915E, 563.
- Validity of parol lease for a year to commence in futuro. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.
- Cases holding parol lease for one year to commence in futuro not within statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.
- Cases holding parol lease for one year to commence in futuro within statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

§ 39. Contracts for services which may, but are not intended to, be performed within a year.

- Contracts for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.
- Effect of part performance. L.R.A.1916D, 884.
- Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within a year. L.R.A.1916D, 895.

5. Contracts as to realty.

§ 40. Generally.

- Contracts as to, not to be performed within a year, see *supra*, §§ 38, 39.
- Sufficiency of writing as to, see *infra*, §§ 51-54.
- Part performance of contract as to, see *infra*, §§ 55-59.
- Specific performance of verbal contract, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II. b, 2.
- Parol trusts, see TRUSTS, § 11.
- Effect of fact that agreement is oral on question of undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.
- Actions or suits in which equitable estoppel involving title or interest in real property is available. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

CONTRACTS, II. g, 5—*cont'd.*

- Necessity of pleading the statute of frauds in action on land contract. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 33.
- Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another as affected by the statute of frauds. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.
- Oral building restrictions as to parcels retained by grantor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.
- Right of vendee to recover back payments made upon a contract for the purchase of land which does not satisfy the statute of frauds. L.R.A.1916D, 468.
- Liability of purchaser who takes possession under parol contract of sale in action for rents or for use and occupation where vendor refuses to perform. L.R.A.1915E, 405.

§ 41. Partnership.

- Validity of parol partnership to deal in land. L.R.A.1915A, 521.

§ 42. Leases.

- Effect of part performance, see *infra*, § 58.
- Parol lease for a year to commence in futuro. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

§ 43. Sale of timber.

- Effect of oral contract to cut standing timber to pass title to the same. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

§ 46. Broker's contract with principal.

- Necessity of securing written contract from purchaser to entitle real estate broker to commission. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

§ 47. Broker's contract with purchaser.

- Written authorization of broker or agent to buy or sell land as a memorandum of contract of sale sufficient to satisfy the statute of frauds. L.R.A.1916C, 400.

6. Sufficiency of writing.

§ 51. Sufficiency of description.

- Description of property by ownership or acreage without other particular description. L.R.A.1916C, 1127.
- May contract which purports to describe premises by number of acres be satisfied by a conveyance of that number of acres out of a larger tract which otherwise answers the description. L.R.A. 1916C, 1100.

§ 52. Sufficiency of memorandum.

- Deed delivered in escrow as satisfying statute of frauds. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 390.
- Written authorization of broker or agent to buy or sell land as a memorandum of contract of sale sufficient to satisfy the statute of frauds. L.R.A.1915C, 400.

CONTRACTS, II. g, 6—*cont'd.*§ 53. **Signing.**

Necessity that witnesses see testator sign or that he see their signature. L.R.A. 1915B, 87.

§ 54. — **who must sign.**

Who must sign note or memorandum of executory contract for the sale of real property or chattels within the statute of frauds. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 410.

Necessity of actual assent by party who does not sign. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 411.

Vendor who did not sign against vendee who did. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 411.

Contracts as to real property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 411.

Contracts as to personal property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 412.

Vendee who did not sign against vendor who did. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 412.

Contracts as to real property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 412.

Contracts for sale of goods. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 413.

Vendor who did sign against vendee who did not. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 413.

Contracts for sale of real property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 413.

Contracts for sale of goods. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 414.

Vendee who did sign against vendor who did not. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 414.

Contracts for exchange of lands. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 414.

7. **Effect of part performance.**§ 55. **Generally.**

On right to specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, § 13.

Part performance of contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1108.

Action for purchase price on oral contract of sale of land where deed has been delivered. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 77.

Part performance to take contracts to render services not to be performed within a year out of the statute of frauds. L.R.A. 1916D, 884.

Part performance on one or both sides, L.R.A. 1916D, 844.

In actions to recover for services rendered. L.R.A. 1916D, 844.

In actions for breach of the contract. L.R.A. 1916D, 886.

In equity. L.R.A. 1916D, 888.

Sufficiency of acts to constitute part performance. L.R.A. 1916D, 889.

Complete performance of services. L.R.A. 1916D, 890.

In actions to recover for services rendered. L.R.A. 1916D, 890.

In actions for breach of the contract. L.R.A. 1916D, 891.

In equity. L.R.A. 1916D, 892.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, II. g, 7—*cont'd.*§ 56. **Of sale of personality.**§ 56a. — **acceptance as taking out of statute.**

Receipt and acceptance to satisfy the statute of frauds when goods are in possession of purchaser at time of agreement. L.R.A. 1916F, 393.

§ 58. **Leases of land.**

Part performance under parol lease to satisfy the statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 113.

In general. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 113.

Application of doctrine of part performance. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 113.

Remedies available. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

Specific performance. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

Injunction. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

General elementary requisites. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

Certainty of contract. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

Necessity that acts be referable to contract. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117.

Acts of part performance. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117.

Possession. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117.

Continued possession. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 118.

Payment. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 119.

Possession and payments. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 119.

Possession and improvements. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 120.

Possession, payment, and improvements. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

§ 59. **Taking possession of land.**

Effect of, on right to specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, § 13.

III. **Construction.**a. **In general.**§ 61. **Generally.**

Construction of arbitration agreement, see ARBITRATION.

Automobile distribution contract, see AUTOMOBILES, § 11.

Contract for water supply, see WATERS, § 111.

Provision for penalty or liquidated damages in case of delay, see DAMAGES, §§ 38-40.

Typewritten matter as written or as printed matter. L.R.A. 1915D, 1084.

Matter in letterhead, billhead, or on margin of paper on which contract is written as part of contract or as notice affecting the rights of the parties. L.R.A. 1916D, 1072.

CONTRACTS, III. a—cont'd.

Fixing the extent of liability of the several obligors to an agreement as making it joint, joint and several, or several. L.R.A.1915B, 221.

General rules of construction. L.R.A. 1915B, 222.

Application to specific contracts. L.R.A.1915B, 222.

Limitation of contracts otherwise joint. L.R.A.1915B, 228.

Pro rata, etc., limitations. L.R.A. 1915B, 229.

Doctrine that such limitations affect only obligors. L.R.A. 1915B, 231.

b. Entirety.**§ 62. Generally.**

Severability of insurance, see INSURANCE, §§ 61, 62.

c. Time.**§ 63. Generally.**

Time of performance, see *infra*, § 132.

Time in contractual matters generally, see TIME, § 3.

Duration of contract of hiring which specifies no term but fixes compensation at a certain amount per day, week, month, or year. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

Time for delivery of goods sold as of the essence of the contract. L.R.A.1916E, 940.

Provisions relating to time in irrigation contracts. L.R.A.1916F, 259.

d. Particular words, phrases, and cases.**§ 64. Generally.**

As to penalties or liquidated damages, see DAMAGES, §§ 38-40.

Construction of irrigation contracts with consumers. L.R.A.1916F, 257.

Services covered by towage agreement. L.R.A.1915B, 1086.

Express agreements for lateral support. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

What conditions or defects are covered by provisions in paving contract requiring contractor to keep pavement in repair. 40 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

§ 65. Building contracts.

Provisions for penalty or liquidated damages in case of delay, see DAMAGES, §§ 38-40.

Fixing the extent of liability of the several obligors to a building contract as making it joint and several or several. L.R.A.1915B, 225.

§ 65a. — stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing.

In public contract, see *infra*, § 162.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONTRACTS, III. d—cont'd.

Effect of stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.

What constitutes a written order. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

When provision applies. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Alteration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Extras. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Conflict between specifications and contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

General principles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

Validity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

Theories of avoidance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Independent contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 573.

Alteration, rescission and abandonment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

Waiver. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

What constitutes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

Waiver in one instance as waiver in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

Waiver by one other than owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

Evidence necessary to avoid. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Rights and liabilities of parties. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584.

Merely doing work. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584.

Effect of owner's knowledge or absence thereof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 585.

Changes in plans. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 585.

Acceptance by owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

Work ordered done. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

By owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

After notice that contractor would expect additional pay. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.

Where owner has taken possession of work. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.

By one other than owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.

Power to bind owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.

What acts bind. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

Work done under contract or promise to pay therefor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

Contract with or promise by owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

Contract with or promise by one other than owner. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

CONTRACTS, III. d—cont'd.

- Power to bind. 48 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 594.
What acts bind. 48
L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.

IV. Essential validity and effect.**a. In general; public policy.****§ 70. Generally.**

- Validity as affected by consideration generally, see *supra*, I. c.
Mutuality as affecting validity, see *supra*, § 18.
Certainty and definiteness as affecting validity, see *supra*, § 20.
Capacity to make valid contract, see *supra*, I. f.
Formal requisites affecting validity, see *supra*, I. g.
Validity as affected by statute of frauds, see *supra*, I. g.
Of public contracts, see *infra*, VIII.
Validity of provisions against assignment, see **ASSIGNMENT**, § 10.
Validity of assignment for creditors, see **ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS**, V.
Stipulation for attorneys' fees, see **ATTORNEYS' FEES**, § 2.
Automobile distribution contract, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 11.
Validity of commercial paper, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, I. b.
Validity of bond, see **BONDS**.
Champertous contracts, see **CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE**.
Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, I. b.
Of corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**, V. b.
Contract obtained by duress, see **DURESS**, § 3.
Validity of agreement as to rate of interest, see **INTEREST**, § 19; **USURY**.
As to illegal monopolies or trusts, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.
Validity of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, II. d.
Municipal contracts, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. d.
Validity of conveyance suspending power of alienation, see **PERPETUITIES**.
Contracts made on Sunday, see **SUNDAY**, § 4.
Usurious contract, see **USURY**.
Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, § 11.

- Agreements to arbitrate in illegal contracts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.
Validity of provision in contract against interest. L.R.A.1916A, 555.
Validity of provision in contract for increased rate of interest upon default. L.R.A.1916E, 726.
Validity of contract in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of race, color or religion. L.R.A.1916B, 1208.
Effect of contract as to standing timber to pass title to the same. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.
Effect of express agreements or covenants for lateral support. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, IV. a—cont'd.

- Implied power to incorporate in contract for public work or in contractor's bond the requirement that the contractor shall pay laborers and materialmen. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.
What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

§ 71. Contract made on holiday.

Contracts made on Sunday, see **SUNDAY**, § 4.

§ 74. By unlicensed person.

Failure of money lender to procure license as affecting validity of his contract. L.R.A.1915B, 851.

§ 75. Contracts in violation of statute.

Contracts by unlicensed person, see *supra*, § 74.

Conducting business in violation of law as affecting contract for its sale. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Validity of contract for the sale of fertilizer where statutory regulations had not been complied with. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.

Contracts requiring servant to elect between acceptance of benefits out of a relief fund and a prosecution of his claims in an action for damages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443, 451.

Liability of municipality or other public corporation for benefits received under contract violative of statutory restrictions. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.

Effect of discrimination among insureds upon the contract of insurance and its incidents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

Validity of contracts made by individual or partnership under an assumed name in violation of statute. L.R.A.1915D, 988.

§ 77. Public policy generally.

Estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of contract in violation of public policy. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense that contract was against public policy. L.R.A.1916F, 860.

Validity of agreement to surrender right to purchase property at private sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

Validity of private agreement with certain property owners to obtain their consent to local improvement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

§ 79. Contracts of employment.

Contracts by servant relieving master from liability for injury, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 52, 53.

Constitutional objections to convict labor contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 660.

Contracts for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

Agreements between employer and trade union. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 184.

CONTRACTS, IV. a—cont'd.

- Validity of contract to employ union labor only. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.
- Validity of contract fixing minimum wage for person employed upon public work. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.
- Validity under the Federal employers' liability act of contract requiring notice in writing. L.R.A.1915F, 551.
- Binding effect of contract for services of pastor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

§ 80. — with attorney.

- As to compensation, see ATTORNEYS, § 20; CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.

- Right of attorney to compensation from private employer for assisting in prosecution in criminal case. L.R.A.1916D, 462.

§ 81. — with physician; for medical services.

- Duty and liability of one other than a physician or surgeon who contracts to provide medical or surgical attention for another. L.R.A.1915D, 884.

§ 82. Affecting marriage relation.

- Living in illicit relations, see *infra*, § 120.
- Agreements as to divorce and separation, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 58.
- Validity of marriage, see MARRIAGE, II.
- Validity of marriage brokerage contracts. 3 B. R. C. 643.
- Contracts in restraint of marriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633; 4 B. R. C. 64.
- Second marriages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.
- What contracts are regarded as in restraint of marriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.
- Marriage-benefit insurance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.
- What contracts are not regarded as in restraint of marriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.
- Temporary and reasonable restraint. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 636.
- Restraint for a limited period. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.
- Effect of performance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

§ 85. As to patents.

- Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

§ 86. As to wills.

- Validity of agreement to defeat probate of will. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

§ 90. As to statute of limitations.

- Limitation of time to sue on policy, see INSURANCE, §§ 207, 208.
- Effect of promise to pay on running of limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, IV. d.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

CONTRACTS, IV. a—cont'd.

- Waiver or tolling of statute of limitations or nonclaim by personal representative as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1016.

§ 91. Threat of prosecution; to compound felony.

- Contracts procured by threats of prosecution of a relative. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.
- As opposed to public policy, as compounding a felony. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.
- Voidable on the ground of duress. L.R.A.1915D, 1120.
- Validity and enforceability of contract to compensate the owner of property stolen or embezzled, in absence of duress or agreement, express or implied, to stifle prosecution. L.R.A.1915E, 139.

§ 92. Immoral consideration generally.

- Right to invoke aid of court, see *infra*, § 120.

§ 93. With, or as to, corporations or associations.

- Effect of statutes forbidding corporate officers, directors, or stockholders to be interested directly or indirectly in dealings with the corporation. L.R.A. 1916A, 783.
- Validity of contract to employ union labor only. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.
- Public policy as related to communistic life or tenure of property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

§ 94. — as to corporate stock.

- As to voting trusts, see CORPORATIONS, § 124.
- Validity of contract or option by director for purchase of stock of employee of corporation upon discontinuance of employment. L.R.A.1916D, 1117.

§ 95. — with railroad company.

- As to contracts limiting carrier's liability, see CARRIERS, §§ 28, 91, 128, 133.
- Contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning building upon its right of way. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.
- Validity of contract with railroad company to establish and maintain a station. L.R.A.1916F, 691.

§ 97. Contracts against liability.

- Validity of carrier's limitation of liability, see CARRIERS, §§ 28, 91, 128, 133.
- Validity of agreement by servant relieving master from liability for injuries, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 52, 53.
- Contract limiting liability of telegraph company, see TELEGRAPHS, § 20.
- Contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning building upon its right of way. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.
- Force of state decisions on Federal courts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1129.

CONTRACTS, IV. a—cont'd.

Effect of peremptory statutes on the contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1129.

Effect of contract on third parties. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.

Assignee of lessor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Assignees or subtenants, etc., of lessee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Illustrations of construction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.

§ 97a. Agreements tending to influence elections or appointment to office.

Agreements tending to influence elections. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

Agreements tending to influence appointments to office. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 554.

§ 98. Affecting official action.

Validity of an agreement by which compensation is dependent on success in procuring a contract with public officer or board. L.R.A.1915C, 823.

Contract as to location of public buildings. L.R.A.1916D, 727.

Validity of contract to procure pardon, parole, or commutation of sentence. L.R.A.1916D, 580.

§ 99. Contracts with public officers.

Contracts affecting appointment or election to office, see *supra*, § 97a.

Validity of contract by public officer to furnish police protection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

Liability of public officers on contracts made by them for the public. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

§ 99a. — as to compensation.

Validity of agreement to divide fees or salary of public officer. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

§ 100a. — contract in which officer is personally interested.

Liability of municipality or other public corporation on contract invalid because executed with officer of municipality. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.

Effect of indirect interest of public officer in performance of contract for construction of public improvement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1140.

§ 100b. — for period extending beyond term of office.

Power of board to appoint officer or to make a contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

§ 103a. Contracts as to place of action.

Validity of provision in contract as to place where action may be brought. L.R.A.1916D, 696.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, IV.—cont'd.**b. Fraud; unfair advantage.****§ 104. Generally.**

Fraud as ground for rescission, see *infra*, § 153.

As to what constitutes fraud, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT, II.**

Conveyances in fraud of creditors, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.**

Rescission of sale of personality for fraud, see **SALE**, § 67.

c. Gambling and wagering contracts.**§ 105. Generally.**

As to betting, see **BETTING.**

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 4.

Criminal liability for gaming, see **GAMING, II.**

Validity of wagering policy, see **INSURANCE, IV.**

d. In restraint of trade.**§ 107. Generally.**

Enforcement of, or relief from, see *infra*, § 117.

As to illegal monopolies and trusts, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.**

Validity of provision in lease the purpose of which is to assure lessee an exclusive right to conduct a certain business on premises owned by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 855.

§ 108. Partial restraint.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade, ancillary to the sale of a business or profession, as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 626.

As affected by public interest. L.R.A.1916C, 626.

Where consideration inadequate. L.R.A.1916C, 627.

Balancing of injury to covenantor and benefit to covenantee. L.R.A.1916C, 627.

Divisibility of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 627.

Relief against a third person. L.R.A.1916C, 627.

Effect of default of covenantee. L.R.A.1916C, 628.

Where restraint is general. L.R.A.1916C, 628.

Partial restraint. L.R.A.1916C, 628.

Illustrative cases. L.R.A.1916C, 629.

Physicians. L.R.A.1916C, 629.

Dentists. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Mercantile business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Saloon business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Meat business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Grocery business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Wholesale grocery business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

CONTRACTS, IV. d—cont'd.

- Bakery business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.
- Lumber business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.
- Coal and lumber business. L.R.A. 1916C, 630.
- Livery stable. L.R.A.1916C, 630.
- Livery and undertaking. L.R.A. 1916C, 630.
- Blacksmith business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.
- Laundry business. L.R.R.1916C, 631.
- Retail furniture and carpet business. L.R.A.1916C, 631.
- Grain elevator and retail wagon and buggy business. L.R.A. 1916C, 631.
- Clothing and tailoring. L.R.A. 1916C, 631.
- Jobbing business. L.R.A.1916C, 631.
- Dealing in automobiles and accessories. L.R.A.1916C, 631.
- Insurance agency. L.R.A.1916C, 631.
- Manufacturing business. L.R.A. 1916C, 631.
- Publishing business. L.R.A.1916C, 632.
- Stage carrying business, etc. L.R.A. 1916C, 632.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 632.

§ 109. Agreements by employee.

Contracts for permanent employment and similar agreements. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.

e. Ratification.**§ 110. Generally.**

Ratification of public contract, see *infra*, § 163.

By corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 34.

Ratification of agent's contract, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, IV. d.

Of contract made with intoxicated person. L.R.A.1915B, 1123.

§ 111. Of married woman's contract.

Husband's liability by reason of ratification for wife's purchases on his credit, of articles for personal use. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

f. Relief from, or enforcement of.**§ 112. Generally.**

Actions on contracts generally, see *infra*, VII.

Recovery on contract for sale of fertilizer where statutory regulations had not been complied with. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.

Maxim that one must come into equity with clean hands as affecting one who has violated or induced another to violate an invalid contract. L.R.A.1915A, 820.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONTRACTS, IV. f—cont'd.

Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within year. L.R.A.1916D, 895.

Parol evidence to show that instrument was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge where party to written instrument importing an absolute conveyance seeks relief on ground of fraud, accident or mistake. L.R.A.1916B, 31.

§ 117. Contracts in restraint of trade.

Remedy by injunction to restrain the violation of an agreement not to practice medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 206.

§ 119. Fraud.

Parol evidence to show that instrument was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge where party to written instrument importing an absolute conveyance seeks relief on the ground of fraud. L.R.A.1916B, 31.

§ 120. Parties living in illicit relations.

Right to recover what has been paid or transferred in consideration of illicit relations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

V. Performance; breach.**a. In general.****1. Generally.****§ 121. Generally.**

Of automobile distribution contract, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 11.

Of broker's contract, see **BROKERS**, § 12.

Of contract of transportation, see **CARRIERS**, III. i.

Performance of contract for permanent employment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.

§ 122. Recovery for extra work.

On building contract, see *infra*, § 134.

2. Excuse for failure to perform.**§ 123. Generally.**

Of building or construction contract, see *infra*, § 135.

§ 124. Impossibility of performance.

Effect of inability to perform on right to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 120.

Intervening impossibility of performance of contract as a defense. L.R.A. 1916F, 10.

General principles. L.R.A.1916F, 15.

Distinction between obligations created by contract and those imposed by law; carriers' contracts. L.R.A.1916F, 15.

Origin and general view of the so-called rule and the exceptions. L.R.A.1916F, 20.

CONTRACTS, V. a, 2—cont'd.

Act of God or vis major, generally. L.R.A.1916F, 26.

Particular rules and applications. L.R.A.1916F, 31.

More difficulty, unprofitableness, or impossibility of performance by promisor. L.R.A. 1916F, 31.

Illustrations. L.R.A.1916F, 36.

Existence of specific thing or condition at time for performance, as within the contemplation of the parties. L.R.A.1916F, 52.

Illustrations. L.R.A.1916F, 55.

Prevention by public authorities or law. L.R.A.1916F, 66.

Prevention by judicial process. L.R.A.1916F, 75.

Death or physical disability. L.R.A.1916F, 79.

Alternative promises. L.R.A. 1916F, 81.

§ 124a. — passage of statute.

Effect of passage before expiration of time for performance of contract, of statute rendering performance impossible. L.R.A.1916F, 66.

Rights and remedies where agreement by carriers to issue passes is impossible of performance because of subsequent legislation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

§ 125. — sickness or death.

Effect on contract of death of a party thereto. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Death or physical disability as excuse for nonperformance of contract. L.R.A. 1916F, 79.

§ 126. Prevention or hindrance by other party.

Failure of buyer to furnish receptacles as provided in contract. L.R.A.1916D, 730.

3. Incomplete performance; sufficiency of performance.**§ 127. Generally.**

Of building or construction contract, see *infra*, § 137.

Effect of partial performance on relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

Death of grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

§ 129. Recovery on part performance; quantum meruit.

Recovery on illegal contract, see *supra*, IV. f.

On building or construction contract, see *infra*, § 137.

Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within a year. L.R.A.1916D, 895.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, V. a—cont'd.**4. Breach.****§ 131. Generally.**

Excuse for nonperformance, see *supra*, V. a, 2.

Of agreements to arbitrate, see *ARBITRATION*, § 3a.

Of automobile distribution contract, see *AUTOMOBILES*, § 11.

Breach of marriage promise, see *BREACH OF PROMISE*.

Of contract to make loan, see *LOAN*, § 5.

Breach of contract to support, see *SUPPORT*, § 4.

Liability for inducing breach, see *CASE*, § 3.

As to measure of damages, see *DAMAGES*, III. b.

Penalty or liquidated damages in case of breach, see *DAMAGES*, §§ 38, 39.

Injunction against breach, see *INJUNCTION*, II. b.

Negligence breach, see *NEGLIGENCE*, § 5.

Maxim that one must come into equity with clean hands as affecting one who has violated an invalid or unenforceable contract. L.R.A.1915A, 820.

Jurisdiction of action at law for damages for breach of contract as to real property in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Breach of contract to assume debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

§ 131a. Of contract not to engage in rival business.

Lending money to competitor of covenantee as breach of covenant not to engage in business. L.R.A.1915B, 1204.

5. Time of performance.**§ 132. Generally.**

Construction of contract as to, see *supra*, § 63.

Provision for penalty or liquidated damages in case of delay, see *DAMAGES*, §§ 38-40.

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to time for delivery of goods where none is specified in written contract. L.R.A. 1916B, 1039.

Effect of day for payment falling on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 678.

Effect of waiver without new consideration of time clause in a building contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

b. Building and construction contracts.**§ 133. Generally.**

Effect of waiver without new consideration of time clause in a building contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

Effect of defective or insufficient plans upon rights and liabilities of contractors and subcontractors who do not expressly warrant them. L.R.A. 1916C, 671.

CONTRACTS, V. b—cont'd.

Where a contract is fully executed. L.R.A.1915C, 671.

Right of contractor or subcontractor to contract price as affected by defects resulting from insufficient or defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 671.

Right of contractor or subcontractor to recover for extra work or materials necessitated by insufficient or defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 675.

Right of owner against contractor or subcontractor for defects caused by insufficient or defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 676.

Liability of contractor or subcontractor for damages for delay caused by insufficient or defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 677.

Where contract is not fully executed because of defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 677.

Right of contractor or subcontractor to recover contract price. L.R.A.1915C, 677.

Right of contractor or subcontractor to recover the value of work done. L.R.A.1915C, 677.

Right of owner against contractor or subcontractor for failure to complete. L.R.A.1915C, 678.

§ 134. Recovery for extra work.

Construction of provision as to, see *supra*, § 65a.

Recovery for extra work necessitated by insufficient or defective plans. L.R.A. 1915C, 675.

§ 135. Destruction of work and its effect.

Who must bear loss for destruction or deterioration of property before contract has been completely performed by transfer of legal title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

§ 137. Recovery on part performance; quantum meruit.

Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within a year. L.R.A.1916D, 895.

Where contract is not fully executed because of defective plans. L.R.A.1915C, 677.

§ 139. Acceptance; waiver of objections.

Liability of contractor to third person for defects in his work after acceptance. L.R.A.1915E, 766.

Waiver of stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575, 586.

Effect of waiver without new consideration of time clause in a building contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONTRACTS, V. b—cont'd.

§ 140. Conditions; certificate of performance.

Liability of architect or engineer for negligence in issuing certificates. 4 B. R. C. 859.

VI. Change; extinguishment.

a. In general.

§ 143. Generally.

Consideration for new agreements abrogating or altering prior contracts, see *supra*, § 7a.

Effect of death of party, see *DEATH*, § 17.

Reformation of, see *REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS*.

§ 144. Modification.

Consideration for new agreements altering prior contract, see *supra*, § 7a.

Of contract containing stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing, see *supra*, § 65a.

§ 145. Abandonment.

Of contract containing stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing, see *supra*, § 65a.

Applicability of provision for stipulated damages or penalty for delay in completion of a contract where the entire contract is abandoned or repudiated. L.R.A.1916E, 1179.

Recovery by one who abandons a contract for work or labor or services without excuse or justification. L.R.A. 1916E, 790.

Recovery on contract. L.R.A.1916E, 791.

Entire contracts. L.R.A.1916E, 793.

Divisible contracts. L.R.A.1916E, 798.

Recovery on common counts. L.R.A. 1916E, 800.

General rule. L.R.A.1916E, 800.

Contracts generally. L.R.A. 1916E, 800.

Building contracts. L.R.A. 1916E, 805.

Contracts for drilling wells. L.R.A.1916E, 809.

Rule in *Britton v. Turner*. L.R.A. 1916E, 810.

Rule limiting recovery to divisible contracts. L.R.A.1916E, 815.

§ 146. Termination; survival.

Termination of contract of employment, see *MASTER AND SERVANT*, II. i.

Effect on contract of death of a party thereto. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Effect of workmen's compensation act to terminate contracts relieving employers from liability. L.R.A.1916A, 128.

CONTRACTS, VI.—*cont'd.**b. Rescission; cancelation.***§ 149. Generally.**

Of contract containing stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing, see *supra*, § 65a.

Of agreement to arbitrate, see *ARBITRATION*, § 3.

Of deed, see *DEEDS*, §§ 33, 33a.

Of insurance policy, see *INSURANCE*, §§ 49–52.

Of contract of sale of chattels, see *SALE*, XI. c.

Of contract of sale of real property, see *VENDOR AND PURCHASER*, II. e.

Jurisdiction of equity to cancel contract, see *EQUITY*, §§ 15, 15a.

Cancelation of instruments generally, see *CANCELATION OF INSTRUMENTS*.

Rescission of contract of employment, see *MASTER AND SERVANT*, § 38.

§ 151. Grounds for.

Cancelation of a deed for inadequacy of consideration. *L.R.A.1916D*, 382.

§ 153. — fraud.

Rescission of deed, see *DEEDS*, § 33a.

Jurisdiction of equity to cancel, see *EQUITY*, § 15a.

As to fraud generally, see *FRAUD AND DECEIT*.

Transfers in fraud of creditors, see *FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES*.

Rescission of sale for fraud, see *SALE*, § 67.

Right to avoid contract because of mistake as to identity of other party, induced by fraud. *L.R.A.1916D*, 801.

§ 154. — mistake.

Right to avoid, because of mistake as to identity of other party thereto. *L.R.A.1916D*, 801.

Right to rescind for mutual mistake as affected by circumstance that contract has become executed. 5 B. R. C. 805.

Assignment or surrender of policy of life insurance, in ignorance of the death of the insured, as subject to rescission as having been made under a mistake of fact. 5 B. R. C. 797.

§ 155. Conditions; promptness; restoring benefits.

To rescission of insurance policy, see *INSURANCE*, § 51.

*VII. Actions; liabilities.***§ 157. Generally.**

Action for relief from, or to enforce, illegal contract, see *supra*, IV. f.

Liability for breach, see *supra*, § 131.

Recovery on quantum meruit, see *supra*, §§ 129, 137.

Defenses to action, see *ACTION OR SUIT*, § 13.

Assumpsit on, see *ASSUMPSIT*.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CONTRACTS, VII.—*cont'd.*

Right of action for damages for inducing breach of contract, see *CASE*, §§ 3, 4.

Jurisdiction to cancel, see *EQUITY*, §§ 15, 15a.

Running of limitations on, see *LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*, II. b; III. b.

Liability of public officer on contract made for public, see *OFFICER*, § 39.

Right of third person to enforce, see *PARTIES*, II. b, 2.

Liability of principal on contract negotiated by agent, see *PRINCIPAL AND AGENT*, IV.

Liability of agent on contract, see *PRINCIPAL AND AGENT*, § 41.

Counterclaim based on contract, see *SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM*.

Specific performance of contract, see *SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*.

Question for jury as to contractual matters, see *TRIAL*, § 51.

Liability of receiver on contracts of former receiver. *L.R.A.1916C*, 520.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense that contract was against public policy. *L.R.A.1916F*, 860.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

*VIII. Public contracts.***§ 158. Generally.**

Validity and effect of contract with public officer, see *supra*, §§ 99–100a.

Right of subcontractors, laborers, and materialmen on bond of contractor for public work, see *BONDS*, §§ 9, 10.

Impairment of obligation of public contract, see *CONSTITUTIONAL LAW*.

Estoppel of public corporation by contract, see *ESTOPPEL*, § 2a.

Municipal contracts generally, *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, V. d.

Liability of officer on contract made by public, see *OFFICERS*, § 39.

Right of citizen to enforce contract made for benefit of public, see *PARTIES*, § 13.

Contracts for public improvements, see *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*, § 9.

Contracts for municipal water supply, see *WATERS*, § 111.

Liability of municipality or other public corporation on implied contract. 46 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 921.

Adoption of resolution by public corporation as initiating or consummating a contract. 49 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 380.

Rights and remedies where contracts of a public corporation are invalid. *L.R.A.1915A*, 904.

Suits compelling or enjoining the carrying out of contracts, as actions against the state. 44 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 202.

Validity of contract fixing minimum wage for person employed on public work. 51 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 686.

Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens on public work. *L.R.A.1916D*, 569.

CONTRACTS, VIII.—cont'd.

§ 159. Letting generally.

Accepting bid with knowledge of mistake as to subject-matter. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

§ 160. Rights and remedies of lowest bidders.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 990.

§ 160a. Withdrawal of bid.

Right to withdraw bid for public contract and recover deposit. L.R.A.1915A, 225.

§ 162. Stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing.

Effect of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 595.

When provision applies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 595.

Mere doing of extra work. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 596.

Acceptance of work. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 596.

Work ordered by governmental representative. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.

Work ordered by engineer or architect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 598.

§ 163. Ratification.

Ratification of invalid contract. L.R.A. 1915A, 1023.

CONTRACTS NOT TO BE PERFORMED WITHIN A YEAR.

See Contracts, II. g, 4.

CONTRIBUTION.

§ 1. Generally.

Indemnity, see INDEMNITY.

Between insurance companies, see INSURANCE, § 199.

Subrogation, see SUBROGATION.

Right of client to recover from third person for services rendered by attorney which benefit both. L.R.A.1915B, 856.

Right of one who gives his personal obligation for a debt on which he was jointly liable with other to enforce indemnity or contribution from latter. L.R.A. 1915A, 898.

§ 2. Between wrongdoers.

Right of municipality to recover indemnity or contribution from one for whose tort it has been held liable. L.R.A.1916F, 86.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CONTRIBUTION—cont'd.

§ 5. Between cotenants.

Right of successor to share of cotenant to latter's claim to allowance for improvements to common property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.

Repudiating cotenancy as affecting cotenant's right to contribution. L.R.A. 1915B, 961.

Improvements. L.R.A.1915B, 961.

Alloting to improve the part containing his improvements. L.R.A.1915B, 962.

Compensation for improvements. L.R.A.1915B, 962.

Improver supposing he owns exclusively. L.R.A.1915B, 962.

Improvements by disseisor. L.R.A.1915B, 966.

New York cases. L.R.A. 1915B, 967.

The question of notice. L.R.A. 1915B, 969.

Taxes. L.R.A.1915B, 971.

Repairs, expenses, and services. L.R.A. 1915B, 972.

Encumbrances, etc. L.R.A.1915B, 973.

Cases arising under statutes. L.R.A. 1915B, 974.

Limitations. L.R.A.1915B, 975.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 975.

§ 6. Between cosureties.

Judgment in favor of one or more sureties and against others in action by obligee as res judicata between sureties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Right of surety who gives his personal obligation for a debt to enforce contribution from cosurety. L.R.A.1915A, 899.

Right of reimbursement or contribution as between sureties of official for different terms. L.R.A.1915D, 481.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

See NEGLIGENCE, II.

CONVERSION.

Tortious, see TROVER AND CONVERSION.

CONVEYANCE.

See also DEEDS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES. For support, see SUPPORT.

CONVICTION.

Proof of conviction to impeach credibility of witnesses, see WITNESSES, § 42.

CONVICTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Civil death of, see **CIVIL DEATH**.

As to punishment for crime, generally, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, VI.

Pardon of, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, VI. b.

Escape of, see **ESCAPE**.

Competency of, as witness, see **WITNESSES**, § 10.

Admissibility of declarations of convict as affected by incompetency as a witness. L.R.A.1915E, 205.

Unknown disqualification of juror because of conviction of crime as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.

Liability of public for services of physicians or surgeons rendered prisoners. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Right to a speedy trial of one under confinement for another offense. L.R.A. 1915E, 363.

§ 2. Convict labor.

Constitutional objections to convict labor contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 660.

CO-OWNERS.

Liability of co-owners of automobile. L.R.A.1916E, 1301.

COPYHOLD LANDS.

Owner's right to compensation for improvements made by railroad company entering with consent of tenant but without owner's consent. L.R.A.1916F, 991.

COPYRIGHT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Suits against officers relating to patents, as suits against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Is owner of original production, or owner of composition represented thereby, the proprietor within the meaning of the copyright law. 3 B. R. C. 672.

§ 2. Common-law rights of authors and others in intellectual productions.

What constitutes publication. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 641.

Copyright as superseding common-law rights. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 642.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

CORNER.

Corner as violation of anti-trust or monopoly act. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORNER LOT.

Assessment of, for public improvement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

CORONERS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of, for acts at inquest. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 177.

§ 3. Admissibility of finding or evidence at inquest.

Admissibility of findings of, to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

CORPORATION COMMISSIONS.

Action against, as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

CORPORATIONS.**I. In general, §§ 1, 2.**

II. Nature; creation; existence; franchises; governmental control, §§ 3-12.

III. Consolidation; merger; reorganization, §§ 13-17.

IV. Charters; by-laws, §§ 18-22.

V. Rights, powers, duties, and liability; contracts, §§ 23-39.

a. Rights and powers generally, §§ 23-27.

b. Contracts, generally; ultra vires, §§ 28-34.

c. Liability of corporation, §§ 35-39.

VI. Officers and agents, §§ 40-61.

a. In general, §§ 40-42.

b. Rights and powers of, §§ 43-48.

1. In general, §§ 43-46.

c. Compensation, § 49.

d. Fiduciary relation, §§ 50, 51.

e. Duties and personal liabilities of, §§ 52-59.

1. In general, §§ 52-56.

2. Directors, §§ 57-59.

f. Meetings; elections, § 60.

VII. Promoters and incorporators, §§ 62-65.

VIII. Capital; stock and stockholders, §§ 66-126.

a. In general, §§ 66-76.

b. Subscriptions, §§ 77-81a.

c. Transfer; sale, §§ 82-95.

d. Rights of shareholders, §§ 96-102.

e. Liabilities of shareholders, §§ 103-121.

1. In general, §§ 103-108.

3. Effect of transfer, §§ 112, 113.

4. Proceedings to enforce, §§ 114-121.

f. Stockholders' meetings; voting, §§ 122-126.

CORPORATIONS—cont'd.

IX. Dissolution; winding up; forfeiture, §§ 127–133.

X. Insolvency; rights and preferences of creditors, §§ 134–137.

XI. Foreign corporations, §§ 138–151.

a. In general, §§ 138–144.

b. Doing business within state, §§ 145–148.

c. Actions by or against, §§ 149–151.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Banks, see **BANKS**.

Building and loan associations, see **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**.

Railroad companies, see **CARRIERS; RAILROADS**.

Clubs, see **CLUBS**.

Insurance companies, see **INSURANCE, II**.

Municipal corporations, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Public service corporations, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**.

Bonds of, see **BONDS, III**.

Compelling production of books and papers of, see **DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION**.

Equity jurisdiction over, see **EQUITY, § 19**.

Mandamus against corporation, see **MANDAMUS, II. c**.

As parties defendant, see **PARTIES, § 28**.

Receivers of, see **RECEIVERS**.

Quo warranto to, see **QUO WARRANTO, § 4**.

Removal of suits against corporations, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES, § 8**.

Taxation of, see **TAXES, II. e, 3**.

Service of process on, see **WRIT AND PROCESS, II. c**.

Status of corporation as alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 333.

Right of agent to transfer his authority or contract to a corporation organized by him. L.R.A.1916F, 89.

Mistake in name or description of corporation as affecting judgment by default against it. L.R.A.1916F, 728.

Corporation as peddler or hawk within statutory or municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.

Suit against corporation of which state is a member, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

Action against state officer to reach property deposited by corporation as security, as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 201.

Seizure of property of individual under judgment purporting to be against a corporation upon theory that there was no such corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.

Parol evidence to establish identity of corporation named as legatee or devisee in will. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 523, 528.

§ 2. Decisions of tribunals of.

See **COURTS, § 11**.

consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CORPORATIONE—cont'd.

II. Nature; creation; existence; franchises; governmental control.

§ 5. Creation.

Effect of illegality of organization on subscriptions, see *infra*, § 78a.

§ 7. Franchise.

Railroad franchise, see **RAILROADS, § 3**.

Suit to restrain revocation of corporation's license, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Lack of or invalidity of franchise as a defense to an action by a public service corporation for service rentals. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

§ 8. De facto corporations.

Right of de facto corporation to exercise power of eminent domain. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

§ 11. Domicil; residence.

Corporation as "resident" within public improvement statutes. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

§ 12. Governmental control and regulation.

Dissolution of corporation by government, see *infra*, IX.

Of foreign corporation, see *infra*, XI.

Governmental control of carriers, see **CARRIERS, V**.

Regulation of rates of public service corporation, see **RATES, § 2**.

Power and duty of public authorities to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.

III. Consolidation; merger; reorganization.

§ 13. Generally.

Monopolistic combinations, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

Liability for incorporation tax upon extension, consolidation, or merger, see **TAXES, § 34**.

Loss of privilege of exemption from regulation of rates of public service corporation by consolidation. L.R.A.1915C, 279.

§ 15. Effect of; debts of old corporations.

Effect of consolidation, merger, or absorption of corporation on its unsecured liabilities, in the absence of statutory or contract provision relative thereto. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1058.

Liability of corporation into which another is merged. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1058.

Liability of successor corporation for claims against predecessor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1058.

CORPORATIONS, III.—*cont'd.*

- Liability of corporation purchasing assets and business of another. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1059.
- Lien of holders of bonds of one of two or more consolidating corporations on property of corporation which issued the bonds where the new corporation had agreed to protect them. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

IV. Charters; by-laws.

§ 18. Charter.

Forfeiture of, see *infra*, IX.

Right to question power of corporation to take by will property in excess of its charter authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 544.

§ 19. — amendment or repeal.

Regulation of rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise or charter as exercise of reserved power to alter charter. L.R.A.1915C, 277.

§ 20. By-laws.

Of benevolent society, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, § 4.

Of insurance company, see INSURANCE, V. d.

V. Rights, powers, duties, and liability; contracts.

a. Rights and powers generally.

§ 23. Generally.

Of de facto corporation, see *supra*, § 8.

Of consolidated corporation, see *supra*, § 15.

Insurance on life of officer for benefit of corporation. L.R.A.1915F, 979.

§ 24. Power to deal in its own stock.

Right of corporation to purchase its own shares of stock. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156; L.R.A.1916F, 286.

Agreement at time of sale to repurchase. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.

Effect of statutes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 158.

§ 25. Power to deal in stock of other corporations.

Power of national bank to acquire and hold stock of other corporations. L.R.A. 1916A, 584.

§ 26. Property rights; charitable gifts to.

Right of de facto corporation to exercise power of eminent domain. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

§ 26a. — who may contest power of corporation to take or hold property.

Right of private persons to contest the power of a corporation to take or hold property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 72.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORPORATIONS, V. a—*cont'd.*

In general. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 72.

Where corporation has power to hold for some purposes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 75.

Power to hold to a certain extent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 77.

Power to hold a certain time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 77.

No power to hold. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.

Who is seeking to question. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.

Persons sustaining contract relation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.

Persons sustaining no contract relation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80.

Form of action. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

Corporation on defensive merely. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

Corporation seeking affirmative relief. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 82.

Suit for specific performance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

Right to question power of corporation to take by will property in excess of its charter authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 544.

b. Contracts, generally; ultra vires.

§ 28. Generally.

Rights and powers of corporate officers as to, see *infra*, §§ 44, 45.

Validity of contract, see CONTRACTS, §§ 93-95.

Power of corporation to contract to defray medical expenses of their injured employees. L.R.A.1915C, 793.

Power of brewing corporation to purchase or lease property to be used by retailers of its products. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 898.

Liability of corporation on contracts of promoters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

Secret dealings between vendor and one who promoted the organization of a corporate purchaser as a ground for rescission of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 1000.

Effect of statutes forbidding corporate officers, directors, or stockholders to be interested directly or indirectly in dealings with the corporation. L.R.A. 1916A, 783.

§ 30. As to negotiable paper.

Rights and powers of officers as to, see *infra*, § 45.

Circumstances sufficient to put one taking corporation paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Purchase of corporate paper at discount as usury. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Ownership of paper payable to directors or officers of a corporation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

General principles. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Intention of parties. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

CORPORATIONS, V. b—*cont'd.*

Effect of adding descriptive words.

50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1117.

Form of designation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1117.

Payable to officer without designation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1117.

Payable to officer with mere title of his office added. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

President. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

Treasurer. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1118.

Cashier. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1119.

Payable to officer with title of office added, followed by name of company. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

President. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Trustees. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Superintendent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Treasurer. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.

Cashier. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Payable to one as officer of a named company. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Payable to officer of a certain company without naming any individual. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

§ 34. Ratification.

Ratification of contracts of promoters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Implied ratification of unauthorized loan effected by agent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

*c. Liability of corporation.***§ 35. Generally.**

Of consolidated corporation, see *supra*, § 15.
Liability on contracts, see *supra*, V. b.
Power of officers and agents to bind corporation, see *infra*, VI. b.

For unauthorized transfer of stock on books, see *infra*, § 89.

Of carrier, see CARRIERS.

Of railroad, see RAILROADS, VII. a.

Of street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV.

To employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a.

Taxation of corporations, see TAXES, II. c, 3.

Discretion of court as to penalty to be imposed upon a corporation for violation of law. L.R.A.1915A, 892.

§ 36. For what liable.

May a corporation be convicted of homicide. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344.

Liability of corporation for services rendered before its organization, of which it has had the benefit. 4 B. R. C. 757.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

CORPORATIONS, V. c—*cont'd.***§ 36a. — torts.**

Liability for libel or slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Liability for tort committed by partner or agent with the object of procuring business. 5 B. R. C. 88.

§ 37. For whose acts liable.**§ 38. — for acts of officers or agents.**

Liability for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.
Liability for libel of officer or agent. L.R.A. 1915D, 867.

§ 39. Criminal liability; contempt.

Criminal responsibility of corporation for acts of servant or agent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

Criminal responsibility of railroad company for blocking street or highway crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 329.

May corporation be convicted of homicide. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344.

*VI. Officers and agents.**a. In general.***§ 40. Generally.**

Liability of corporation for acts of officers and agents, see *supra*, § 38.

Of banks, see BANKS, IV.

Imputing to officer or employee knowledge of corporation, see NOTICE, § 15.

Service of process on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 26.

Competency as an attesting witness of officer of corporation named as executor or trustee. L.R.A.1916D, 185.

Power of public to determine capacity or suitability of particular officer, agent or employee of private corporation. L.R.A.1915E, 708.

Quo warranto or information in nature of quo warranto to test title to office in private corporation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1126.

Insurance on life of officer of corporation for benefit of the corporation. L.R.A. 1915F, 979.

Validity of contract or option by director for purchase of stock of employee of corporation upon discontinuance of employment. L.R.A.1916D, 1117.

Inherent jurisdiction of equity independently of statute at the instance of stockholders to appoint a receiver or wind up a corporation because of mismanagement or fraud of its officers. L.R.A. 1915A, 606.

*b. Rights and powers of.**1. In general.***§ 43. Generally.**

Officers of bank, see BANKS, § 8.

CORPORATIONS, VI. b, 1—*cont'd.*

Insurance on life of officer for benefit of corporation. L.R.A.1915F, 979.

Right of receiver to compel officers of corporation to deliver to receiver property of corporation claimed by them adversely. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

Effect of statutes forbidding corporate officers or directors to be interested directly or indirectly in dealings with the corporation. L.R.A.1916A, 783.

Right of directors to vote bonus to officers as compensation for services. L.R.A.1915D, 632.

Gratuitous back pay. L.R.A.1915D, 633.

Statements of the rule. L.R.A. 1915D, 635.

Compromise. L.R.A.1915D, 636.

De minimis. L.R.A.1915D, 637.

Estoppel. L.R.A.1915D, 637.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 637.

Salaries of officers varying with profits. L.R.A.1915D, 638.

§ 44. As to contracts.

Implied power of employee of corporation to employ physician to attend injured employee. L.R.A.1915C, 809.

§ 45. — as to negotiable paper.

Liability on, see *infra*, § 55.

Ownership of paper payable to director or officers of a corporation.* 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1115.

Is officer or employee of corporation chargeable with its knowledge of infirmities in commercial paper purchased from it. L.R.A.1915D, 1099.

Check drawn by corporate officer payable to his own order as imparting notice to drawee bank of an intended misappropriation. L.R.A.1915B, 715.

c. Compensation.**§ 49. Generally.**

Treatment of salaries paid officers in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53, 69.

Right of directors to vote bonus to officers as compensation for services. L.R.A. 1915D, 632.

d. Fiduciary relation.**§ 50. Generally.**

Effect of statutes forbidding corporate officers or directors to be interested directly or indirectly in dealings with the corporation. L.R.A.1916A, 783.

Duty of director toward one from whom he purchases stock. L.R.A.1916B, 708.

General rule. L.R.A.1916B, 708.

Minority rule. L.R.A.1916B, 711.

Special circumstances creating fiduciary relations. L.R.A.1916B, 713.

Fraud, conspiracy, or concealment. L.R.A.1916B, 714.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORPORATIONS, VI. d.—*cont'd.*

Are directors under any obligation to disclose matters which may make shares more valuable, before purchasing shares from individual stockholders. 4 B. R. C. 792.

e. Duties and personal liabilities of.**1. In general.****§ 52. Generally.**

Duty of corporate officers to produce books or papers pursuant to subpoena duces tecum or order of court. L.R.A.1915B, 981.

Failure of foreign corporation to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as a defense to action by it against officer or agent. L.R.A.1916A, 646.

§ 53. To purchasers of stock.

Fraud in sale of corporate stock by one officer or director to another. L.R.A. 1916B, 703.

§ 54. To creditors of corporation.

Liability of directors, see *infra*, § 58.

§ 55. On negotiable paper.

Extension of time to corporation as affecting liability of officers who sign as sureties or indorsers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

§ 56. For torts, fraud, or negligence.

Joinder of stockholders in suit against officer or director based upon transactions *inter se*. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

Failure of foreign corporation to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as defense of action by it against officer or agent for embezzlement. L.R.A.1916A, 650.

Personal liability of officer or director of corporation for personal injuries from torts in connection with its business. L.R.A.1915C, 874.

2. Of directors.**§ 57. Generally.**

Liability of bank directors, see **BANKS**, § 7.

Duty of director toward one from whom he purchases stock. L.R.A.1916B, 708.

§ 57a. — for torts and fraud.

Personal liability of directors for personal injuries resulting from tort. L.R.A. 1915C, 874.

§ 58. To creditors of corporation.

Liability of directors directly to creditors of the corporation, suing in their own right, for negligence or other breach of duty owed primarily to the corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 421.

Suits in equity. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Actions at law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 424.

CORPORATIONS, VI. c, 2—cont'd.

Liability of directors under statutes purporting to make them liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1028.

Forms of statute. L.R.A.1915D, 1030.

General rules of construction. L.R.A. 1915D, 1031.

Nature of liability. L.R.A.1915D, 1031.

Whether joint or several. L.R.A. 1915D, 1033.

What directors are liable. L.R.A. 1915D, 1033.

Necessity that directors be such when excess occurs. L.R.A. 1915D, 1033.

Necessity of assent. L.R.A.1915D, 1034.

What constitutes assent. L.R.A.1915D, 1036.

When liability arises. L.R.A.1915D, 1037.

Determination of amount of paid-in capital stock, subscribed capital stock, etc. L.R.A. 1915D, 1037.

Determination of amount of debts. L.R.A.1915D, 1039.

What debts included. L.R.A. 1915D, 1039.

Ordinary debts. L.R.A. 1915D, 1040.

Bonded indebtedness. L.R.A.1915D, 1040.

Mortgage indebtedness. L.R.A.1915D, 1040.

Debts due a director. L.R.A.1915D, 1040.

Debt due a stockholder. L.R.A.1915D, 1041.

Advances made by factors. L.R.A.1915D, 1041.

Certificates of deposit. L.R.A.1915D, 1042.

Torts. L.R.A.1915D, 1042.

Evidence as to debts. L.R.A. 1915D, 1043.

Effect of waste or destruction of assets by assignee. L.R.A. 1915D, 1043.

Effect of reduction of debts. L.R.A. 1915D, 1043.

To whom liability extends. L.R.A. 1915D, 1044.

To what creditors. L.R.A.1915D, 1045.

Doctrine that liability extends only to creditors whose debts are contracted in excess of fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1045.

Enforcement of the liability. L.R.A. 1915D, 1046.

Who may enforce. L.R.A.1915D, 1046.

Where liability may be enforced. L.R.A.1915D, 1047.

When liability may be enforced. L.R.A.1915D, 1048.

Applicability of statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915D, 1050.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CORPORATIONS, VI. c, 2—cont'd.

When statute begins to run. L.R.A. 1915D, 1051.

Effect of expiration of corporate life. L.R.A.1915D, 1052.

§ 59. To the corporation.

Under statutes purporting to make directors liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1028.

Right of holding corporation to maintain action against its own director for an injury to the subsidiary corporation. L.R.A.1915F, 617.

f. Meetings; elections.

§ 60. Generally.

Mandamus to compel calling of meeting. L.R.A.1915E, 774.

VII. Promoters and incorporators.

§ 62. Generally.

Secret dealings between vendor and one who promoted the organization of a corporate purchaser as a ground for rescission of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 1000.

§ 63. Liability of corporation on contracts of.

Liability in general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.
Adoption and ratification. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

English rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Adoption and ratification in general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Adoption and ratification by express act. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.

Adoption and ratification by acceptance of benefits. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.

American rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.

Adoption and ratification in general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.

Adoption and ratification by express act. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

Adoption and ratification by implication. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.

Adoption and ratification by acceptance of benefits. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.

Elements. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Fraud. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Ultra vires contracts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

§ 64. Duties and liability.

Partnership liability of stockholders in case of defective or illegal organization. L.R.A.1916C, 196.

VIII. Capital; stock and stockholders.

a. In general.

§ 66. Generally.

Right of corporation to purchase its own stock, see *supra*, § 24.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. a—*cont'd.*

Stock in foreign corporation, see *infra*, XI.
Of banks, see *BANKS*, III.
Bonds of, see *BONDS*, III.

Rights of life tenant as to stock, see *LIFE TENANT*, § 6.

Tax on corporate stock and stockholders, see *TAXES*, §§ 36, 45.

Investments by trustee in corporate stock or acceptance of corporate stock as security, see *TRUSTS*, § 26a.

Competency as an attesting witness of stockholder of corporation named as executor or trustee. L.R.A.1916D, 185.

Effect of statutes forbidding stockholders to be interested directly or indirectly in dealings with the corporation. L.R.A.1916A, 783.

Liability of agent to true owner for selling or disposing of shares of stock intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 58.

Agreement of shareholder to become responsible for amount of company's debt as a "promise to answer for the debt of another." 3 B. R. C. 611.

Validity of contract or option by director for purchase of stock of employee of corporation upon discontinuance of employment. L.R.A.1916D, 1117.

Right of stockholders of corporation interested in eminent domain proceedings to serve as commissioners or jurors. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 169.

Does agreement for payment contingent on price of shares constitute insurance. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 300.

§ 70. Increase of capital stock.

Assets of corporation as consideration for increase of stock. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 68.

§ 74. Preferred, guaranteed, and interest-bearing stock.

Validity of guaranty of dividends. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 637.

b. Subscriptions.

§ 77. Generally.

As to liability upon, see *infra*, VIII. e.
Effect of transfer on liability of stockholders, see *infra*, VIII. e, 3.

Assignability of a subscription to stock or contract to purchase stock from the corporation. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 790.

§ 78. Release from.

§ 78a. — on ground that corporation is not legally organized.

Right to defeat stock subscription or stockholders' liability on the ground that corporation is not legally organized. L.R.A.1915A, 475.

In general, L.R.A.1915A, 475.

Theories. L.R.A.1915A, 478.

Subscriber taking some part. L.R.A. 1915A, 479.

Actions by or on behalf of creditors. L.R.A.1915A, 481.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. b—*cont'd.*

What amounts to an estoppel. L.R.A. 1915A, 482.

Limitations of the general rule. L.R.A. 1915A, 484.

to de facto corporations. L.R.A. 1915A, 484.

Under particular statutes. L.R.A. 1915A, 485.

Subscriptions before organization. L.R.A.1915A, 485.

Execution of note. L.R.A.1915A, 487.
Note in hands of bona fide holder. L.R.A.1915A, 487.

Nature of the illegality. L.R.A.1915A, 487.

Conclusion. L.R.A.1915A, 490.

§ 78b. — on abandonment of business by corporation.

The effect upon a stock subscription contract of the voluntary cessation or abandonment of business by the corporation. L.R.A.1915A, 390.

In general. L.R.A.1915A, 391.

Effect of existence or nonexistence of debts. L.R.A.1915A, 392.

Partial abandonment. L.R.A.1915A, 393.

Temporary abandonment. L.R.A.1915A, 393.

§ 79. — rescission for fraud and misrepresentation.

Fraud as a ground of release from subscription to stock after insolvency of corporation. L.R.A.1915D, 792.

§ 81. Payment of.

Validity of issuance of stock for a note of the subscriber, under a provision against issuing stock except for money, labor done, or money or property actually received. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.

May a corporation issue stock in payment of or as security for its antecedent debts under statute prohibiting the issue except for money, labor done, or property actually received. L.R.A. 1916E, 570.

§ 81a. — with property.

Note given in payment of stock as property under a provision against issuing stock except for money, labor done, or money or property actually received. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.

c. Transfer; sale.

§ 82. Generally.

Effect of transfer on liability of stockholders, see *infra*, § 112.

Specific performance of contract for, see *SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE*, § 14.

Tax on transfers, see *TAXES*, § 107.

Duty of director toward one from whom he purchases stock. L.R.A.1916B, 708.

Contract for the sale of corporate stock as one for the sale of "goods," etc., within statute of frauds. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 398.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. c—cont'd.

Measure of damages for breach of contract to sell or buy corporate stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.
 Measure of damages for misrepresenting value of corporate stock sold. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.
 Priority as between true owner and execution or attachment creditors of one in whose name he has placed stock on the books of the corporation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1159.

§ 83. Liability for fraud or misrepresentations inducing purchase.

Fraud of director toward one from whom he purchases stock. L.R.A.1916B, 714.
 Fraud in sale of corporate stock by one officer or director to another. L.R.A. 1916B, 703.

§ 84. Gift of.

Delivery of certificate of stock without indorsement or transfer on books. L.R.A. 1915D, 733.

§ 86. Rights of transferee.

Liability of corporation to assignee of true owner for unauthorized transfer of stock on its books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Right of purchaser of stock from one with whom it was pledged or deposited by the owner without signing a transfer or power of attorney. L.R.A.1916F, 491.

§ 88. Necessity of writing; statute of frauds.

Contract for sale of corporate stock as one for the sale of "goods," etc. within the statute of frauds. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.

§ 89. Transfer on books.

Mandamus to compel transfer of corporate stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 847.

Situs of corporate stock for purpose of transfer on books of corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 471.

At branch registration offices. L.R.A. 1915C, 471.

As affected by owner's residence L.R.A. 1915C, 473.

Duty of transferer of shares of stock not to prevent or delay registration on corporate books. 5 B. R. C. 166.

Delivery of certificate of stock without indorsement of transfer on books. L.R.A. 1915D, 733.

Liability of corporation to true owner for unauthorized transfer of stock on its books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

General rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

Application of rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

Where owner's name is forged. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

Where transfer is at the request of a trustee. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. c—cont'd.

Where at request of agent. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Where at request of executor or administrator. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Where at request of guardian. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Liability to assignee of stock. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Miscellaneous cases. 45 L.R.A. 1080.

Remedy of injured party. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Equitable action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Action at law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1081.

Nature of relief. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Parties. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Action against corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Joinder of corporation and subsequent purchaser. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Action by corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Failure to register transfer, due to fault of corporation, as affecting continued liability of assignor of stock. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

Laches of assignee in having stock transferred on the books of corporation as affecting the liability of the corporation, which subsequently makes unauthorized transfer thereof. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

§ 92. Pledge.

Power of national bank to take stock of other corporation as collateral security. L.R.A.1916A, 586.

§ 93. — rights of pledgee.

Right of pledgee of stock from one with whom it was pledged or deposited by the owner without signing a transfer or power of attorney. L.R.A. 1916F, 491.

§ 95. Tax on transfers.

See TAXES, § 107.

d. Rights of shareholders.

§ 96. Generally.

Rights of transferees, see supra, § 86.

§ 97. Rights of minority stockholders.

Right of minority stockholders to prevent compromise of claim. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.

Right of minority stockholder to compel corporation to take into its own name stock in another corporation which it is carrying in the names of others. L.R.A.1915D, 1128.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. d—*cont'd.***§ 98. Action by stockholders.**

Inherent jurisdiction of equity independently of statute at the instance of stockholders to appoint a receiver or wind up a corporation because of mismanagement or fraud of its officers. L.R.A. 1915A, 606.

Mandamus to compel calling of stockholders' or directors' meeting. L.R.A. 1915E, 774.

Right of holding corporation to maintain action against its own director for an injury to the subsidiary corporation. L.R.A. 1915F, 617.

Right of stockholders in mutual irrigation company to maintain action against the company for negligent failure to furnish water. L.R.A. 1915D, 292.

Necessity of applying to board of directors as a condition of right of stockholder to sue on behalf of the corporation. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 99. Pleadings. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 107.

Necessity of applying to body of stockholders as a condition of right of stockholder to sue on behalf of the corporation. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 112.

Necessity of making corporation a party to suit by stockholder in its behalf. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 123.

§ 99a. Right to inspect corporate property.

Right of stockholder to inspect property of corporation. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1112.

§ 100. Dividends; stock rights; preferred stock.

On preferred, guaranteed, and interest bearing stocks, see *supra*, § 74.

Accretions in value of corporate assets as basis of dividends. L.R.A. 1915D, 1052.

Accretions to principal in general. L.R.A. 1915D, 1053.

Windfalls. L.R.A. 1915D, 1054.

Contributed surplus, and premiums. L.R.A. 1915D, 1055.

Forfeitures and penalties. L.R.A. 1915D, 1055.

Restoring money taken from income. L.R.A. 1915D, 1055.

Excess above amount to which capital stock has been reduced. L.R.A. 1915D, 1056.

Wasting character of the property. L.R.A. 1915D, 1056.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A. 1915D, 1057.

§ 102. — as between owner of capital and income.

See LIFE TENANTS, § 6.

*e. Liabilities of shareholders.**1. In general.***§ 103. Generally.**

In foreign corporation, see *infra*, § 144.

Alteration of stockholder's liability as impairment of obligation of contract, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 31a.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. e, 1—*cont'd.*

Right of nominal owner of shares of stock to indemnity against consequences of such ownership. 3 B. R. C. 365.

Extension of time to corporation as affecting liability of stockholders who sign as sureties or indorsers. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 274.

Right to defeat stockholder's liability on the ground that corporation is not legally organized. L.R.A. 1915A, 475.

Necessity of issuance or tender of stock certificate to render subscriber liable as a stockholder. L.R.A. 1915A, 465.

In general. L.R.A. 1915A, 465.

Doctrine making a distinction between a subscription and sale. L.R.A. 1915A, 468.

As affected by terms of instrument. L.R.A. 1915A, 469.

Effect of inability of corporation to deliver stock. L.R.A. 1915A, 470.

Actions by or on behalf of creditors. L.R.A. 1915A, 470.

§ 105. Stock issued at discount.

Issuance of stock at discount as affecting stockholder's liability for debts. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 56.

§ 107. Partnership liability in case of defective or illegal incorporation.

Rule that no partnership liability exists. L.R.A. 1916C, 200.

Effect of fraud. L.R.A. 1916C, 202.

Reasons for rule, 203.

Knowledge of corporate character. L.R.A. 1916C, 205.

Defects in corporate organization. L.R.A. 1916C, 206.

Exceptions. L.R.A. 1916C, 208.

Rule that a partnership liability exists. L.R.A. 1916C, 209.

What persons are liable. L.R.A. 1916C, 212.

Estoppel. L.R.A. 1916C, 212.

Liability under statutes. L.R.A. 1916C, 213.

Estoppel by subsequent acts. L.R.A. 1916C, 214.

Corporations not authorized by law. L.R.A. 1916C, 216.

Foreign corporations. L.R.A. 1916C, 217.

*3. Effect of transfer.***§ 112. Generally.**

Right of nominal owner of shares of stock to indemnity against consequences of such ownership. 3 B. R. C. 365.

Failure to register transfer, due to fault of corporation, as affecting continued liability of assignor of stock. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 668.

Added liability. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 669.

Other liability. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 670.

Liability of former stockholder for debts of corporation as affected by renewal after transfer of stock. L.R.A. 1915B, 168.

CORPORATIONS, VIII. e—*cont'd.*4. *Proceedings to enforce.*§ 114. *Generally.*

Impairment of contract obligation as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 37.

§ 115. *Prerequisites to.*

Necessity of exhausting legal remedies against corporation before invoking jurisdiction of equity to enforce unpaid subscriptions to stock. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

§ 116. *Who may enforce.*

§ 116a. — receiver, assignee, or trustee.

When may local venue be disregarded upon the ground that the action or proceedings is ancillary or incidental. L.R.A. 1916D, 1134.

Suit in equity by receiver, assignee, or trustee to enforce liability on unpaid subscriptions to stock. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 452.

§ 117. *Nature of remedy.*

Jurisdiction of equity to enforce liability on unpaid subscriptions to stock of a corporation. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 440.

General rule. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 440.

Effect of statutes giving other remedy. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 442.

Grounds of equity jurisdiction. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 443.

Necessity of assessment. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 445.

Necessity of exhausting legal remedies against corporation. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

Domestic corporation. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

Foreign corporations. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 447.

Nature of action and character of relief granted. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 448.

Action by creditor or creditors in behalf of all the creditors. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 448.

Action by creditor or creditors for individual benefit. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 450.

Action by receiver. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 452.

Action by assignee or trustee. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 452.

Joinder of stockholder and creditor as complainants. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 453.

Joinder of stockholders as defendants. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 453.

f. *Stockholders' meetings; voting.*§ 122. *Generally.*

Mandamus to compel calling of meeting. L.R.A.1915E, 774.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

CORPORATIONS, VIII. f—*cont'd.*§ 124. *Voting trusts.*

Specific performance of stock pooling agreement. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 785.

§ 125. *Proxies.*

Right to use corporate funds in obtaining proxies. 3 B. R. C. 137.

IX. *Dissolution; winding up; forfeiture.*§ 127. *Generally.*

Discretion of court as to penalty to be imposed upon a corporation for violation of law. L.R.A.1915A, 892.

Under general law. L.R.A.1916A, 893.

Under statute defining duty of corporation. L.R.A.1915A, 894.

Forfeiture not expressly made a penalty. L.R.A.1915A, 895.

Under statute prescribing forfeiture as penalty. L.R.A.1915A, 896.

Inherent jurisdiction of equity, independently of statute, at the instance of stockholders, to appoint a receiver or wind up a corporation because of mismanagement or fraud of its officers. L.R.A.1915A, 606.

Where fraud or mismanagement is charged. L.R.A.1915A, 608.

Dissolution of corporation. L.R.A. 1915A, 608.

Appointment of receiver. L.R.A.1915A, 608.

Receiver *pendente lite*. L.R.A. 1915A, 610.

Where corporation is no longer a going concern. L.R.A.1915A, 610.

§ 128. *What works, a dissolution.*

Insolvency or appointment of receiver to work dissolution which will affect right of corporation to sue. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 383.

§ 130. *Effect of.*

Abatement of action by, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 4.

Effect upon lease of dissolution of lessee corporation. 3 B. R. C. 627.

Effect on liability of directors under statutes purporting to make them liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1052.

X. *Insolvency; rights and preferences of creditors.*§ 134. *Generally.*

Liability of stockholders of insolvent corporation, see *supra*, VII. e.

Insolvency of bank, see BANKS, VI.

Receivers for insolvent corporation, see RECEIVERS.

Right of receiver to compel officers of corporation to deliver to receiver property of corporation claimed by them adversely. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 751.

CORPORATIONS, X.—*cont'd.***§ 135. Rights as to stock and subscriptions.**

Fraud as a ground for release from subscription to stock after insolvency of corporation. L.R.A.1915D, 792.

§ 136. Effect of insolvency.

Insolvency of corporation or appointment of receiver as affecting its right to sue. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

Mere insolvency or discontinuing business. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Appointment of receiver. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

New action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Abatement of pending actions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

XI. Foreign corporations.**a. In general.****§ 138. Generally.**

Foreign insurance companies, see INSURANCE, II. b.

Taxation of, see TAXES, II. c. 3.

Conflict of laws as to usury in contract of foreign loan association. L.R.A.1916D, 757.

Sufficiency of notice to foreign corporation of cancellation of fire insurance policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

Right of foreign corporation to avail itself of statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915C, 544.

§§ 139, 140. Recognition or exclusion of.

Of foreign insurance company, see INSURANCE, II. b.

§ 141. Revocation of license.

Suit to restrain revocation of corporation's license, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

On account of removal of action to Federal court. L.R.A.1915F, 1187.

§ 142. Right of, to own real estate.

Law governing right to take title to real property in another state. L.R.A. 1916A, 1039.

§ 144. Liability of stockholders.

Necessity of exhausting legal remedies against corporation before invoking jurisdiction of equity to enforce liability on unpaid subscriptions to stock. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Partnership liability of stockholders of foreign corporation defectively or illegally incorporated. L.R.A.1916C, 217.

b. Doing business within state.**§ 145. Generally.**

Right of foreign corporation to discontinue business within the state. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CORPORATIONS, XI. b.—*cont'd.*

Withdrawal or attempted withdrawal of foreign corporation as affecting power of state to exact a privilege tax. L.R.A. 1916C, 577.

§ 146. What constitutes.

When may a foreign corporation which has entered into a contract for the local handling of its product be considered as doing business within the state within the meaning of a statute prescribing the conditions upon which foreign corporations may transact business therein. L.R.A.1916F, 334.

Transactions pursuant to agreement with local dealer to sell product of foreign corporation within state as doing business therein. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

Within operation of prohibitory statutes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.

Whether a question for the jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1096.

Service of process. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Soliciting trade as doing business within the state. L.R.A.1916E, 236.

§ 147. Effect of noncompliance with statutory conditions.

Failure to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as a defense to action by corporation against officer or agent. L.R.A.1916A, 646.

Action on agent's note for uncollected premiums. L.R.A.1916A, 648.

Actions on agent's bond. L.R.A.1916A, 649.

Embezzlement cases. L.R.A.1916A, 650.

c. Actions by or against.**§ 149. Generally.**

Jurisdiction over, see COURTS, § 11.

Removal of causes by or against, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES, § 8.

Service of process on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 24-29.

Suit to restrain revocation of corporation's license, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Right of foreign corporation to avail itself of statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915C, 544.

Failure to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as a defense to action by corporation against officer or agent. L.R.A.1916A, 646.

§ 150. Attachment or garnishment against.

Liability of foreign corporation which has complied with conditions of doing business in state to attachment as nonresident. L.R.A.1915D, 116.

Garnishment of debt due from foreign corporation in state where it is engaged in business. L.R.A.1915F, 884.

CORPSE.

§ 1. Generally.

Cremation of, see CREMATION.

Allowance for mental anguish in respect to, see DAMAGES, § 98.
See also CEMETARIES.

§ 3. Mutilation.

Who may maintain action for. L.R.A. 1915B, 519.

CORPUS DELICTI.

In prosecution for arson, see ARSON, § 5.

CORRECTNESS.

Of photograph, proof of, as requisite to use in evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

CORRELATIVE RIGHTS.

In percolating waters. L.R.A.1915A, 369.

CORROBORATION.

Necessity of, see EVIDENCE, §§ 320, 321.

COST.

Of public utility plants, as element in estimating their value, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

COSTS AND FEES.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Right to recover; liability for, §§ 2-5.

III. Amount; items; priority, §§ 6-8.

IV. Practice concerning; collection, §§ 9, 10.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 42.

Effect of pardon on, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 89.

In action on insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 206.

Fees of public officers, see OFFICERS, III. b.

Right of officer conducting judicial sale to his fee where property is bid in by person at whose instance sale was made. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

Right of purchaser to indemnity for expense of defending suit or proceeding based on bulk sales act. L.R.A.1916F, 551.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COSTS AND FEES, I.—*cont'd.*

Liability under policy indemnifying against liability for injuries to compensate insured for expenses incurred in successful defense or compromise of action. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 609.

Expenses of litigation as included within indemnity policy against liability for injuries to employees and others. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

Payment of, as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

II. Right to recover; liability for.

§ 2. Generally.

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 48.

Provision for, in workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 181.

Pardon as affecting liability for. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Recovery of, as element of damages to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.

III. Amount; items; priority.

§ 7. Attorneys' fees.

Attorney's right to fees from his own client, see ATTORNEYS, §§ 18, 20.

Stipulation in contract for, see ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Validity of statutory provision for attorneys' fees. L.R.A.1915E, 943.

IV. Practice concerning; collection.

§ 9. Generally.

Motion for security for costs as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

§ 10. Compelling payment of.

Imprisonment for nonpayment of. L.R.A. 1915B, 648.

Cruel punishment for failure to pay. L.R.A. 1915C, 563.

COSURETIES.

Remedies between, see PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, § 29.

COTENANCY.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

III. Rights, remedies, and liabilities as to each other, §§ 4-10.

IV. Transfer of interests, §§ 11, 12.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As to tenancy by entireties, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 27.

As to partition, see PARTITION.

Taxation of property of cotenant, see TAXES, § 53a.

COTENANCY, I.—*cont'd.*

Succession tax upon death of one joint tenant. L.R.A.1916C, 682.

Right of cotenant to compensation for improvements made before condemnation by one entering with consent of other cotenant. L.R.A.1916F, 991.

Extent of recovery in ejectment by tenants in common against stranger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 50.

May jurisdiction of suit to determine interests of cotenants in real property within state rest upon constructive service upon nonresident. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1061.

III. Rights, remedies, and liabilities as to each other.**§ 4. Generally.**

Contribution between cotenants, see CONTRIBUTIONS, § 5.

Right of one cotenant of mortgaged property to maintain action for money had and received for surplus received by mortgagee on sale of property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1044.

§ 9. Liability for improvements and repairs.

Repudiating cotenancy as affecting cotenant's right to contribution for cost of improvements and repairs. L.R.A. 1915B, 961, 972.

Right of successor to share of cotenant to latter's claim to allowance for improvements to common property. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 738.

IV. Transfer of interests.**§ 11. Generally.**

Estoppel of cotenant to assert title as against purchaser from other cotenant by concealing same. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 757.

Validity and effect of a deed by one cotenant, purporting to convey a parcel in severalty to a third person. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 573.

Validity and effect of conveyance, in general, as against cotenants of grantor. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574.

Conveyance held void. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574.

Rule that deed will be given effect so far as not prejudicial. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574.

Conveyance held valid. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 576.

Effect of cotenants' ratification. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 577.

Grantee as cotenant in whole estate, 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 577.

Grantee as cotenant in parcel conveyed. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 577.

Right of grantee, upon partition, to have parcel conveyed assigned to him. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 578.

Begin with this book on every law question.

COTENANCY, IV.—*cont'd.*

Estoppel of cotenants to dispute grantee's title. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 580.

COUNSEL.

See ATTORNEYS.

COUNSEL FEES.

In general, see ATTORNEYS' FEES.

In divorce suit, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, V.

COUNTERCLAIM.

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.

COUNTIES.**I. In general, § 1.**

II. Nature; organization; boundaries; alteration, §§ 2, 3.

IV. Rights and powers; contracts, §§ 5, 6.

V. Duties and liabilities; indebtedness, §§ 7-11.

VI. Officers; county board, § 12.

VII. Actions affecting, § 13.

I. In general.**§ 1. Generally.**

Estoppel of, see ESTOPPEL, I.

Right of state to authorize or direct diversion of county funds to purpose other than that for which collected. L.R.A. 1915D, 274.

II. Nature; organization; boundaries; alteration.**§ 2. Generally.**

Extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of statute incorporating county. L.R.A.1915D, 461.

IV. Rights and powers; contracts.**§ 5. Generally.**

Applicability as against county of presumption of payment from lapse of time. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

§ 6. Contracts.

Estoppel of county by contract, see ESTOPPEL, § 2a.

Liability of county upon implied contract. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 921.

Power of board to make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A. 1915E, 581.

COUNTIES, IV.—*cont'd.*

Rights and remedies where contracts are invalid. L.R.A.1915A, 904.
Ratification of invalid contract. L.R.A. 1915A, 1023.

V. Duties and liabilities; indebtedness.

§ 7. Generally.

Liability to garnishment, 'see GARNISHMENT, § 9.

Duty and liability in respect to poor persons, see POOR AND POOR LAWS.

Duty to contribute to maintenance of boundary bridge. L.R.A.1916F, 511.

§ 8. For torts and negligence.

Liability for injury by defects in bridge, see Bridges, § 5.

Liability for property destroyed by mob. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Liability of county for personal injury due to negligence of officer or agent at county institution. L.R.A.1916B, 1263.

Liability for damage to vessel by bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

§ 9. Warrants; indebtedness; claims against.

Bonds of, see BONDS, III.

For what purpose public money may be used by county, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Liability of public for services of physicians or surgeons rendered prisoners. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

VI. Officers; county board.

§ 12. Generally.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Statutes conferring powers upon municipalities or counties in respect to their officers as a delegation of legislative power. L.R.A.1916D, 921.

Power of board to appoint officer or to make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

Liability of county for personal injury due to negligence of officer at county institution. L.R.A.1916B, 1263.

VII. Actions affecting.

§ 13. Generally.

Garnishment of, L.R.A.1916E, 1163.

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by. L.R.A.1916E, 97.

COUNTS.

Election between, see TRIAL, § 10.

COUNTY CLERK.

See CLERKS, II.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COUNTY TREASURER.

Bond of, see BONDS, II. d.

COUPLING.

Matters as to safety appliance acts, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 96.

COUPONS.

On bonds, see BONDS, § 27.

COURT ROOM.

Right of court to exclude public from court room during criminal trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

COURTS.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Jurisdiction and powers in general, §§ 2-13.

a. In general, §§ 2-4.

b. As to what matters, §§ 5-9.

c. Over what persons or bodies, §§ 10-12.

d. Legislative power as to, § 13.

III. Relation to other departments of government, §§ 14-18.

IV. Jurisdiction as affected by residence, citizenship, or territorial limitations, §§ 19-26.

V. Jurisdiction as affected by amount involved, §§ 27-29.

VII. Various particular tribunals, §§ 32-45.

a. In general, § 32.

b. State courts, §§ 33, 34.

d. Federal courts, §§ 36-44.

1. In general, §§ 36, 36a.

2. Jurisdiction, §§ 37-44.

e. Court of claims, § 45.

IX. Concurring and conflicting jurisdiction; relation of state to Federal, §§ 48-54.

a. In general, §§ 48-51.

b. State and Federal courts, §§ 52-54.

X. Rules of decision, §§ 55-59.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Abatement of action by pendency of action in other court, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 5.

Relation of attorneys to, see ATTORNEYS, II.

Clerks of, see CLERKS, II.

Contempt of, see CONTEMPT.

Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL.

Property in custody of, see CUSTODY OF LAW.

Evidence in, see EVIDENCE.

Judicial notice by, see EVIDENCE, II.

COURTS, I.—*cont'd.*

Courts of equity, see **EQUITY**.

As to judges, see **JUDGES**.

Judgment of, see **JUDGMENT**.

Orders of, see **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**.

Records of, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, III.**

Questions for, see **TRIAL, III.**

Necessity of consent of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1120.

Does privilege as to communication to or information acquired by physician extend to physician employed by court. L.R.A.1915F, 892.

II. Jurisdiction and powers in general.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

As affected by territorial limitations, see **infra, IV.**

In probate matters, see **infra, § 34.**

Of Federal courts, see **infra, VII. d, 2.**

Appellate jurisdiction, see **APPEAL AND ERROR.**

Of equity, see **EQUITY, I.**

Of action of trover, see **TROVER AND CONVERSION, § 5.**

Power to punish for contempt, see **CONTEMPT.**

Delegation of power to court or judge, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 16.**

Removal of causes to Federal courts, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES.**

Power to call and examine witnesses, see **WITNESSES, § 29.**

As affected by mode of serving process, see **WRIT AND PROCESS, II.**

Validity of provision in contract as to place where action may be brought. L.R.A. 1916D, 696.

Taking steps to contest the cause on the merits after a special appearance, as waiver of objections to jurisdiction over person. L.R.A.1916E, 1082.

§ 3. Ouster of jurisdiction.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding contracts ousting jurisdiction of court. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Ouster of jurisdiction of courts by arbitration agreement. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Surrenders of right to sue. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Discriminations among courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 351.

Direct ousters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

All-embracing agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Independent executory agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

The applications of the doctrines. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

b. As to what matters.**§ 7. In cases of trust.**

In enforcement of charitable trust, see **CHARITIES, §§ 10, 11.**

Begin with this book on every law question.

COURTS, II. b—*cont'd.***§ 8. In annulment cases.**

In divorce case, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, II.**

§ 9. Criminal cases.

As affected by territorial limitations, see **infra, § 25.**

Power in criminal matters generally, see **CRIMINAL LAW, IV., VI.**

Right of court to exclude public from court room during criminal trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Power of court to suspend sentence or stay execution of sentence. L.R.A.1915C, 1169.

Jurisdiction to punish crimes committed by or against Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 587.

c. Over what persons or bodies.**§ 11. Over corporations and associations.**

Relief of member of labor union from unlawful fine or suspension. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Conclusiveness of decision of tribunal of mutual benefit society expelling or suspending a member. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 806.

In general; on the merits. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Exceeding jurisdiction; unauthorized cause; disqualification of members of tribunal. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Notice and opportunity to be heard; charges. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Procedure; trial; evidence; form of decision; record. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Conclusiveness of decisions of tribunals of mutual benefit associations directly upon claims for benefits; and duty to exhaust remedies within association. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

Conclusiveness in general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 824.

Determination of particular fact; where contract imports no liability apart from determination. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

As affected by irregularities. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 835.

Where no express provision as to conclusiveness; construction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.

English cases. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 839.

Duty to exhaust remedies within order. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

Where provision permissive. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Unreasonable provisions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.

When right to remedy lost or defeated; waiver. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

Construction of provision; applicability to beneficiaries. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 844.

Necessity of exhausting remedies within order, against decision expelling or suspending a member from a mutual benefit association. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

COURTS, II. c—cont'd.

- As condition of restoration to membership. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 818.
- As a condition of action for damages. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.
- As a condition of action for benefits. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.
- Where provisions for appeal within the order are unreasonable or inadequate. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 822.

d. Legislative power as to.

§ 13. Generally.

- Delegation of power to courts by legislature, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 16.
- Validity of statutes establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.
- Power of legislature to permit appeal to court for purpose of reviewing the amount of a tax assessment. L.R.A. 1915B, 875.

III. Relation to other departments of government.

§ 14. Generally.

- Delegation of power to courts, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 16.
- Power of legislature as to courts, see *supra*, § 13.
- Delegation of judicial power, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, V.
- Appeal to court from tax assessment, see TAXES, § 59c.
- Right to appeal to court from decision of railroad commission. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.
- Effect of lack of provision for appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.
- Statutory provision for appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.
- Constitutional provision for appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.
- Validity of provision for appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.
- Power of courts on appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.
- Review of findings of workmen's compensation commission. L.R.A.1916A, 178, 266.
- Provision in workmen's compensation act as to appeals in Scotland, where an action is raised independently of the act. L.R.A.1916A, 127.

§ 17. Executive department.

- Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of heads of departments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 415.
- General rules. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 416.
- Cases in which power to control official action is directly decided or discussed. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.
- In general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.
- Mandamus. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.
- Injunction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

COURTS, III.—cont'd.

- Power of Federal courts over state officers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 434.
 - Cases in which power to enforce ministerial duties is assumed. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.
 - Introduction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.
 - Federal heads of departments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.
 - Secretary of State. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.
 - Secretary of the Interior. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.
 - Postmaster General. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - Secretary of the Treasury. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - Secretary of War. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - Secretary of the Navy. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - State heads of departments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - Secretary of state. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.
 - Comptroller. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 438.
 - Auditor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.
 - Treasurer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.
 - Attorney general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.
 - Engineer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.
 - Surveyor general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.
 - Power of court to inquire into the motives of the governor in exercising the pardoning power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.
- IV. Jurisdiction as affected by residence, citizenship, or territorial limitations.**
- § 19. Generally.**
- Right of courts of one state to enforce laws or causes of action arising in another state, see CONFLICT OF LAWS.
 - Where debt is garnishable, see GARNISHMENT, § 12.
 - Judgments of courts of sister state, see JUDGMENT, V.
 - Extraterritorial effect of statute limiting jurisdiction in which action may be brought. L.R.A.1916D, 688.
 - Liability of soldiers' home to process of garnishment in state courts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 301.
 - Liability of municipal corporation to suit outside of state in which it is situated. L.R.A.1915F, 1025.
 - Where suit against heir by creditor of estate which has been distributed before claim accrued should be brought. L.R.A. 1916A, 1189.
 - Absence from jurisdiction of person to whom writ of habeas corpus is directed as affecting court's authority to issue writ. 4 B. R. C. 810.

COURTS, IV.—*cont'd.*§ 21. **Matters as to real property.**

Jurisdiction of action at law for damages for breach of contract or for tort concerning real property in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Action for breach of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Action based on tort against real property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Actions for conversions of timber, etc. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

May jurisdiction of suit to determine the interests of partners or cotenants in real property within state, rest upon constructive service upon nonresident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1061.

§ 23. **Over foreign corporation.**

Jurisdiction of Federal court, see *infra*, VII. d, 2.

§ 25. **Over crimes.**

Offense of desertion or failure to provide for wife or family as affected by residence of parties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

Jurisdiction to punish crimes committed by or against Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 587.

V. **Jurisdiction as affected by amount involved.**§ 27. **Generally.**

Is amount of attorneys' fee expressly stipulated for to be included in computing amount involved, for purpose of ascertaining jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

VII. **Various particular tribunals.**a. *In general.*§ 32. **Generally.**

Conclusiveness of decisions of tribunals of corporations and associations, see *supra*, § 11.

As to juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS.

b. *State courts.*§ 33. **Generally.**

Jurisdiction generally, see *supra*, II.

Jurisdiction as affected by residence, citizenship, or territorial limitations, see *supra*, IV.

Jurisdiction as affected by amount involved, see *supra*, V.

Concurring jurisdiction of state and Federal courts, see *infra*, IX.

Federal courts following state decisions, see *infra*, § 58.

Removal of causes from, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

Jurisdiction of state court of action by carrier to recover difference between rate charged on interstate shipment and proper rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Begin with this book on every law question.

COURTS, VII. b—*cont'd*§ 34. **Courts of probate jurisdiction.**

Power to elect against will on behalf of insane widow. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

Power to authorize lease of infant's lands beyond his minority or the guardianship. L.R.A.1916F, 500.

d. *Federal courts.*1. *In general.*§ 36. **Generally.**

Conflict of authority between state and Federal courts, see *infra*, IX.

Federal court following state decisions, see *infra*, § 58.

Removal of action to, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

Power of Federal courts to enforce ministerial duties of state officers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 434.

2. *Jurisdiction.*§ 37. **Generally.**

Concurring and conflicting jurisdiction of state and Federal courts, see *infra*, IX.

Jurisdiction of actions under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67; L.R.A.1915C, 75.

Jurisdiction of Federal court of action by interstate carrier to recover undercharges. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

§ 44. **Over crimes by or against Indians.**

See INDIANS, § 2.

e. *Court of claims.*§ 45. **Generally.**

Locality of offense of criminal libel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

IX. **Concurring and conflicting jurisdiction; relation of state to Federal.**a. *In general.*§ 49. **Exclusiveness of jurisdiction first acquired.**

What court has jurisdiction to fix attorneys' fees for services in suit by or against receiver. L.R.A.1915F, 1219.

b. *State and Federal courts.*§ 52. **Generally.**

Jurisdiction of Federal courts generally, see *supra*, VII. d, 2.

Right of state courts to enforce Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 72; L.R.A.1915C, 75.

COURTS, IV. *b—cont'd.***§ 54. Power and jurisdiction of state court with respect to Federal matters.**

Jurisdiction to punish crimes committed by or against Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 587.

X. Rules of decision.**§ 55. Generally.**

Effect and conclusiveness of decision on appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, IX. c.

§ 58. Federal courts following state decisions.

Force of state decisions as to validity of contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning of building upon its right of way. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1129.

Controlling effect of decisions of state court affecting validity of bonds of public corporation where estoppel to deny validity is set up. L.R.A.1915A, 981.

COURTS-MARTIAL.

Civil responsibility of members of. L.R.A. 1915A, 1170.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

COVENANTS.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Construction; validity; effect, §§ 2-15.****III. Performance; breach; enforcement; who liable, §§ 16-33.****a. In general, §§ 16-20.****b. Restrictive covenants and conditions, §§ 21-25.****c. Covenants of seisin and of right to convey, §§ 26, 27.****d. Covenants against encumbrances, §§ 28-30.****e. Covenants of warranty and for quiet enjoyment, §§ 31-33.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to reservations and exceptions, see **DEEDS**, III. a, 2.

In lease, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, III. b.

Registration of covenant under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 79.

Jurisdiction of action of covenant concerning real property in another state or county. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

II. Construction; validity; effect.**§ 2. Generally.**

Against engaging in rival business, see **CONTRACTS**, IV. d.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, II.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

COVENANTS, II.—cont'd.

Law governing covenant in deed or mortgage of real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1027.

Admissibility of parol evidence to affect scope of. L.R.A.1916E, 221.

§ 3. Implied covenants.

In lease, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 21.

Implied building restrictions as to parcels retained by the grantor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 962.

§ 5. Restricting use of property.

Enforcement, breach and its effect, see *infra*, III. b.

Oral or implied building restrictions as to parcels retained by the grantor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 962.

Introductory. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.

Oral agreements. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.

Building schemes. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 964.

What constitutes. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.

Sale of lots out of a tract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 967.

Sales at auction. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.

§ 6. — validity.

Validity of restriction in a deed as to use of property, inserted for purpose of securing a monopoly to the grantor. L.R.A. 1915A, 679.

Validity and enforceability of covenant which discriminates against persons because of race, color or religion. L.R.A. 1916B, 1208.

§ 7. — construction and effect.

Effect of unrecorded agreement, not incorporated in a conveyance, restricting use of property, upon successor to title. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

Agreements not reported as having been recorded. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Constructive notice of deeds of adjoining lots. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Actual knowledge of building schemes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

§ 7a. Restricting disposition of property.

Validity and effect of provision in deed that the grantee shall not sell in the lifetime of the grantor. L.R.A.1916D, 930.

§ 8. Of seisin.

Breach of, see *infra*, § 27.

Parol evidence to affect scope of. L.R.A. 1916E, 221.

Scope and defect of covenant of seisin where the granting clause merely purports to convey the interest of the grantor in the property. L.R.A.1916E, 905.

§ 10. Against encumbrances.

Performance and breach, see *infra*, III. d.

Parol evidence to affect scope of. L.R.A. 1916E, 221.

COVENANTS, II.—*cont'd.*

§ 12. For quiet enjoyment.

Enforcement and breach, see *infra*, III. e.

§ 13. Of warranty.

Enforcement and breach, see *infra*, III. e.

Of warranty on sale of personalty, see *SALE*, X. XI. c.

Parol evidence to affect scope of. L.R.A. 1916E, 221.

Scope and effect of covenants of title, where the granting clause merely purports to convey the interest of the grantor in the property. L.R.A.1916E, 905.

III. Performance; breach; enforcement; who liable.

a. In general.

§ 16. Generally.

Measure of damages for breach, see *DAMAGES*, § 32.

Jurisdiction of action for breach of covenant concerning real property in another state or county. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

§ 18. Who liable.

Personal liability of executor, administrator, or trustee on covenant in deed executed by him. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

§ 19. Who may enforce.

Right of remote grantee to sue for breach of covenant when covenantor had neither title nor possession. L.R.A.1916D, 613.

b. Restrictive covenants and conditions.

§ 21. Generally.

Construction, validity, and effect, see *supra*, §§ 5-7.

§ 22. What constitutes a breach.

Multiple residence structures as violation of restrictive covenants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

Scope and general principles. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

Construction of particular forms of covenants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.

Residence purposes only. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.

Dwelling house or houses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729.

One dwelling or a single dwelling. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

One house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

One building. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Detached dwelling house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Family residence. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 732.

Private residence or dwelling. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 732.

Tenement house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733.

COVENANTS, III. b—*cont'd.*

Flat or tenement house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

Miscellaneous. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.

Application of covenants to particular kinds of buildings. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.

Double house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.

Divided horizontally. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.

Divided vertically. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

Generally. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

Flat house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

Apartment house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737.

Tenement house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737.

What part of a structure must be beyond the line to constitute a violation of a building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.

General restrictions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.

Bay windows. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.

Porches and porticos. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1047.

Steps. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

Ornamental columns. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

Projected story. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1051.

Eaves. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1051.

Awnings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

Cellar door. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

Construction of express exceptions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

Bay windows. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

Porches and porticos. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1054.

"Usual projections." 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1054.

c. Covenants of seisin and of right to convey.

§ 27. What constitutes a breach.

Existence of public highway, private way, or railroad right of way across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Public highways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Private rights of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Railroad rights of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Existence of water right on land at time of conveyance as breach. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

d. Covenants against encumbrances.

§ 29. What constitutes a breach.

Existence of public highway, private way, or railroad right of way across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Begin with this book on every law question.

COVENANTS, III. d.—cont'd.

Existence of water right on land at time of conveyance as breach of covenant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

e. Covenants of warranty and for quiet enjoyment.

§ 32. What constitutes a breach.

Existence of public highway, private way, or railroad right of way across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Existence of water right on land at time of conveyance as breach of covenant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

COVERTURE.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

CREDIBILITY.

Of witness, see WITNESSES, § 47.

CREDIT.

Fraud in obtaining, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 11.

Guaranty, see GUARANTY.

Constitution provision as to lending, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Contract to secure against loss by giving credit as contract of insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.

Recommendation of another as proper subject for credit as ground of liability. L.R.A.1915A, 100.

Extension of credit on faith of apparent ownership of real property by person in whose name title stands as estoppel of real owner to assert title as against creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Liability of one who sells business for supplies subsequently furnished therefor on credit while it is being conducted under the same name. L.R.A.1915F, 711.

Discrimination in taxation between credits secured by lien and those not so secured. L.R.A.1915A, 185.

CREDITORS.

See DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

CREDITORS' BILL.

§ 1. Generally.

May original petition or complaint which states no cause of action be aided by supplemental pleading. L.R.A.1916D, 676.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

CREMATION.

Regulation concerning cremation of human bodies. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

CRIME AGAINST NATURE.

See SODOMY.

CRIMES.

In general, see CRIMINAL LAW.

Jurisdiction over, see COURTS, §§ 9, 25.

Various particular crimes, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 4.

Charge of, as libel or slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 11.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY.

See CONSPIRACY.

CRIMINAL CONTEMPT.

See CONTEMPT.

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 68.

CRIMINAL INTENT.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 6.

CRIMINAL LAW.

I. In general, §§ 1—3.

II. Various particular crimes, § 4.

III. Criminal liability; excuses; defenses, §§ 5—30.

a. In general, §§ 5—23.

b. Parties to offenses, §§ 24—29.

c. Criminal negligence, § 30.

IV. Procedure, §§ 31—68.

a. In general, §§ 31—42.

b. Protection and rights of accused generally, §§ 43—54.

c. Arraignment; plea; motions, §§ 55—58.

d. Former jeopardy, §§ 59—64.

e. Proof of corpus delicti, §§ 65—68.

VI. Sentence and imprisonment, §§ 71—89.

a. In general, §§ 71—84.

b. Parole; pardon, §§ 85—89.

VII. Record; validity of conviction, § 90.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont'd.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

- As to arrest, see **ARREST**.
 As to bail, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.
 Constitutionality of criminal statutes, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, §§ 160, 161.
 Demand in criminal matters, see **DEMAND**, § 6.
 Extradition of fugitives, see **EXTRADITION**.
 As to forfeiture of property by conviction, see **FORFEITURE**.
 As to habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**.
 Injunction against crime, see **INJUNCTION**, § 18.
 Injunction against criminal prosecution, see **INJUNCTION**, § 46.
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**.
 Reward for arrest of criminal, see **REWARD**.
 As to search, see **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**.

- Removal of officer for failure to enforce criminal or penal law. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 841.
 Right of officer executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.
 Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

*II. Various particular crimes.***§ 4. Generally.**

- Various particular crimes, see **ABORTION**; **ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING**; **ADULTERY**; **ARSON**; **BASTARDY**; **BIGAMY**; **BREACH OF THE PEACE**; **BRIBERY**; **BURGLARY**; **CONSPIRACY**; **DEFILEMENT**; **DISORDERLY HOUSES**; **DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**, § 5; **EMBEZZLEMENT**; **ENTICING**; **EXTORTION**; **FALSE PRETENSES**; **FORGERY**; **FORNICATION**; **GAMING**; **HOMICIDE**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 71; **ILLEGAL COHABITATION**; **INCEST**; **INFANTS**, § 13; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**; **LARCENY**; **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 45; **MAYHEM**; **NUISANCES**, II. e; **PERJURY**; **POSTOFFICE**; **RAPE**; **RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY**; **ROBBERY**; **SEDUCTION**; **SUNDAY**.
 Criminal responsibility of a municipal corporation, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 101a.
 Criminal liability for "shadowing" person. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.
 Violation of municipal ordinance as a public offense or crime. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 156.
 Introductory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.
 Offenses as "public" or "local." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 157.
 Character of prosecution as civil or criminal. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.
 State decisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162.
 Criminal liability for violation of statute limiting hours of labor. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 361.
 Statutes prohibiting interference with telephone lines. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.
Begin with this book on every law question.

CRIMINAL LAW, II.—*cont'd.*

Criminal responsibility for blocking street or highway railroad crossing. L.R.A. 1915B, 329.

Indictment of woman transported in violation of white slave traffic act for conspiracy to violate the laws of the United States. L.R.A.1915D, 281.

*III. Criminal liability; excuses; defenses.**a. In general.***§ 5. Generally.**

- Defense to prosecution for bribery, see **BRIBERY**, § 3.
 Defense to prosecution for burglary, see **BURGLARY**, § 4.
 Defense in prosecution for assault and battery, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, §§ 3-5.
 Defense to prosecution for homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, IV.
 Defense in prosecution for larceny, see **LARCENY**, § 8.
 Defense in prosecution for libel or slander, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, IV. c.
 Defense to prosecution for rape, see **RAPE**, § 1.
 As to self-defense, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 4a; **HOMICIDE**, IV. b.
 Negation of defense in indictment, see **INDICTMENT, ETC.** § 8.
 Criminal responsibility of corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 39.
 Criminal liability for nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 30.
 Criminal liability for failure to provide physician, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, § 3.
 Order or decree of court requiring the doing or omission of an act as a defense to a criminal prosecution. L.R.A. 1916B, 767.
 Criminal liability of soldiers and militiamen. L.R.A.1915A, 1173.

§ 6. Criminal intent.

- Effect of ignorance, mistake, or belief, see *infra*, § 13.
 Intent as element of homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, § 5.
 Intent to return property as affecting one of embezzlement or larceny. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1013.
 Necessity of intent to defraud a particular person to constitute crime of false pretenses. L.R.A.1916D, 271.
 Effect of intent on misbranding prohibited by pure food and drugs law. L.R.A. 1916D, 170.
 Good motive as affecting criminal charge involving obscene, indecent, or profane language or literature. L.R.A. 1916B, 1121.
 Prohibiting the keeping of intoxicating liquor irrespective of any intention to sell it in violation of law. L.R.A. 1915D, 172.

§ 7. Criminal liability of children.

Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE OFFENDERS**.

CRIMINAL LAW, III. a—cont'd.

Criminal responsibility of minor for failure to support wife. L.R.A.1916E, 762.

§ 8. Mental condition as affecting criminal responsibility.

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity, see EVIDENCE, §§ 38-40.

Sufficiency of evidence as to sanity, see EVIDENCE, § 316.

Knowledge that one's act is contrary to law as affecting defense of insanity. L.R.A. 1916D, 527.

Kleptomania, as a defense to burglary or larceny, 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

§ 10. What intoxication will excuse crime.

Intoxication as to defense to homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 22.

Giving liquor or drugs to female with view to having sexual intercourse with her as constructive rape or assault with intent to commit rape. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 422.

§ 13. Effect of ignorance, mistake, or belief.

Effect of ignorance of mental condition in prosecution for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 746.

Mistake in beverage as defense to charge of illegal sale of liquor. L.R.A.1916D, 266.

§ 16. Attempt.

Former jeopardy in retrial for substantive offense after setting aside verdict for attempt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1047.

§ 17. — what constitutes.

What constitutes attempt to discharge fire arms. 3 B. R. C. 243.

§ 19. Instigation to crime; facilitating crime.

Instigation to crime for the purpose of detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 825.

§ 20. Consent to crime.

Of woman to abortion as justification or excuse for homicide in commission of. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

For purpose of detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 825.

b. Parties to offenses.

§ 24. Generally.

In sale of intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 23.

§ 25. Aiding and abetting crime.

What connection with, or participation in, forgery is sufficient to render one guilty of forgery. L.R.A.1916F, 1254.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CRIMINAL LAW, III. b—cont'd.

§ 26. Accessories.

Abortionist as accessory before the fact in case of death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

§ 28. Who are accomplices.

Within rule requiring corroboration of testimony, see EVIDENCE, § 321.

§ 29. Criminal and penal liability for act of copartner, servant, or agent.

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 23.

Criminal liability of master for acts of servant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 2.

Acts done with the master's express or implied authority or with his knowledge or consent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 4.

Proof of complicity—in general. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 8.

Scope of authority. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 10.

Acts done without master's knowledge or authority and against his orders. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.

Master's lack of knowledge of offense. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 12.

Lack of master's authority or consent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Disobedience of master's orders. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Criminal intent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Statutory provisions. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 25.

Scope of authority. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 30.

Constitutionality and unreasonableness. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 36.

Libel. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Criminal responsibility of corporations. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

c. Criminal negligence.

§ 30. Generally.

Negligent homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 15.

IV. Procedure.

a. In general.

§ 31. Generally.

Nature of proceeding as civil or criminal, see ACTION OR SUIT, § 6.

Right of appeal in criminal case, see APPEAL AND ERROR, §§ 2, 7a.

Review, on appeal, of decisions in criminal cases, see APPEAL AND ERROR, VIII.

Review of facts on appeal in criminal case, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 33.

Arguments on conduct of counsel, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 37; TRIAL, II. c.

Error as to jury or conduct of trial, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 39.

Jurisdiction in criminal cases, see COURTS, §§ 9, 25, 44.

Dismissal of criminal prosecution, see DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE, § 4.

As to prosecuting attorney, see DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

CRIMINAL LAW, IV. a—cont'd.

Judicial notice as to criminal matters, see EVIDENCE, II.

Presumptions and burden of proof as to criminal matters, generally, see EVIDENCE, III.

Best and secondary evidence in criminal case, see EVIDENCE, IV.

Documentary evidence in criminal case, see EVIDENCE, V.

Demonstrative evidence in criminal case, see EVIDENCE, VI.

Comparison of typewriting and finger prints, see EVIDENCE, VIII. h.

Admissibility of opinion evidence in criminal prosecution, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

Admissibility of confessions, see EVIDENCE, IX.

Admissibility of declarations of third persons in criminal prosecution, see EVIDENCE, XI.

Evidence as to character or reputation, see EVIDENCE, XII. c.

Evidence of other crimes, see EVIDENCE, § 275.

Relevancy of evidence in criminal cases generally, see EVIDENCE, XII. o.

Weight of evidence in criminal cases, see EVIDENCE, XIII. i.

Necessity of corroboration of accomplice, see EVIDENCE, § 321.

Matters as to grand jury, see GRAND JURY.

Termination of prosecution for purpose of action for malicious prosecution, see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, § 9.

Motion for new trial in criminal cases, see NEW TRIAL.

Nolle prosequi, see NOLLE PROSEQUI.

Instruction in criminal case, see TRIAL, V.

Verdict in criminal prosecution, see TRIAL, VIII.

Venue of criminal prosecution, see VENUE.

Witnesses generally in criminal cases, see WITNESSES.

Impeachment of witness in criminal case, see WITNESSES, § 42.

Competency of husband or wife as witness, see WITNESSES, § 18.

Consolidated trials upon several indictments against the same defendant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

§ 35. Necessity for indictment or presentment.

As to requisites and sufficiency of indictment, see INDICTMENT, INFORMATION, AND COMPLAINT.

§ 36. Matters as to jury.

Discharge of jury as bar to further prosecution, see *infra*, § 63.

Selection of jury in criminal case, see JURY, III.

Denial or infringement of right to jury trial, see JURY, § 6a.

Number and agreement of jurors in criminal case, see JURY, § 15.

As to grand jury, see GRAND JURY.

Effect of consent of defendant in criminal case to proceeding with less than twelve jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CRIMINAL LAW, IV. a—cont'd.

Unauthorized view by juror or jury as ground for new trial or reversal. L.R.A.1915B, 705.

§ 39. Matters as to judges.

Disqualification of judge, see JUDGES, § 3.

§ 40. Power of public prosecutor to dismiss prosecution.

Necessity of the consent of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

§ 41. Effect of conviction or acquittal generally.

Former conviction as a bar, see *infra*, IV. d.

Civil death resulting from conviction, see CIVIL DEATH.

b. Protection and rights of accused generally.**§ 43. Generally.**

Number and agreement of jurors necessary to verdict, see JURY, § 15.

Right of prisoner to opportunity to consult with his attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Consultation in court. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

Right of accused to complain because prosecution is conducted or assisted by an unofficial member of the bar. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

§ 44. Public trial; misconduct of spectator.

Right of court to exclude public from courtroom during criminal trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

§ 45. Delay of prosecution as ground of discharge.

Right to a speedy trial of one under confinement for another offense. L.R.A. 1915E, 363.

Failure to demand trial as waiver of right to speedy trial in criminal case. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

§ 46. Presence of accused.

Waiver of presence of accused at time of receiving verdict upon trial for felony. L.R.A.1915D, 817.

§ 47. Right to meet witnesses.

Statute establishing prima facie rule of evidence as denial of right to be confronted with witnesses. L.R.A.1915C, 725.

§ 49. Self-crimination.

Admissibility of confession, see EVIDENCE, IX.

CRIMINAL LAW, IV. b—cont'd.

Use in criminal proceedings of books which one has been required to produce in another proceeding as violation of his right against self-crimination. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 263.
Conclusiveness of witness's statement that answer to question against which he pleads his privilege would tend to incriminate him. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 826.

§ 52. — admissibility against accused of documents or things taken from him.

Effect of illegality of taking. L.R.A.1915B, 834; L.R.A.1916E, 716.
Compelling evidence against self. L.R.A. 1916E, 717.
Prosecution for carrying concealed weapons. L.R.A.1915B, 837.
Shoes taken to compare with tracks. L.R.A. 1915B, 837.
Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 838.

c. Arraignment; plea; motions.

§ 56. Pleas.

Plea of former jeopardy, see *infra*, IV. d.

In prosecution under statute enhancing penalty for crime by habitual criminals or prior offenders. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Admissibility in evidence of former plea of guilty. L.R.A.1916E, 640.

Conclusiveness of plea of guilty in subsequent civil action. L.R.A.1915A, 203.

§ 57. — effect of failure to give opportunity to plead.

Effect upon conviction of failure to give accused an opportunity to plead. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 664.

Necessity of pleading in person. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 666.

After amendment to indictment or information. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

After motion to quash or demurrer. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

§ 58. Motion in arrest.

Mistake as to name of juror in criminal case as ground for arrest of judgment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Raising objection of duplicity in indictment by motion in arrest of judgment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 456.

d. Former jeopardy.

§ 59. Generally.

Enhancing penalty for crimes when committed by habitual criminals or prior offenders. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

Former jeopardy in retrial for substantive offense after setting aside verdict for attempt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1047.

Defective or void sentence or judgment as basis of plea of former jeopardy. L.R.A.1915A, 526.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CRIMINAL LAW, IV. d—cont'd.

Decisions holding that resentence or new trial is not double jeopardy. L.R.A.1915A, 527.

Decisions holding that resentence or new trial is double jeopardy. L.R.A.1915A, 529.

Former jeopardy in case of sexual offenses. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

§ 60. Different offenses in same transaction.

When trial is stopped for purpose of prosecution of higher or different offense. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 617.

Conviction or acquittal of sale of liquor as a bar to a prosecution for sales made prior to the first indictment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

Acquittal or conviction upon a charge of burglary or feloniously entering with intent to steal goods of a certain person, as a bar to a subsequent prosecution based on the same entry, but charging intent to steal the property of another person. L.R.A.1915C, 627.

Former jeopardy in cases of sexual offenses. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Promotion or encouragement of immorality. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Rape and seduction. L.R.A.1915A, 257.

Adultery and seduction. L.R.A.1915A, 257.

Rape and incest. L.R.A.1915A, 257.

Bigamy and adultery. L.R.A.1915A, 259.

Adultery and unlawful cohabitation. L.R.A.1915A, 259.

Fornication and other offenses. L.R.A. 1915A, 260.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 261.

Assault or attempt and substantive offense. L.R.A.1915A, 261.

§ 63. Discharge of jury.

Effect of discharge of jury upon discovery of prejudice, disqualification, or misconduct of one or more of their number, to sustain a plea of former jeopardy. L.R.A.1916E, 1273.

e. Proof of corpus delicti.

§ 66. What constitutes.

Arson. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

§ 67. Necessity.

Arson. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

Rape. L.R.A.1916B, 748.

§ 68. Character and sufficiency.

Arson. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

Larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

To corroborate confession. L.R.A. 1916B, 848.

Rape. L.R.A.1916B, 748.

In connection with confession. L.R.A. 1916B, 748.

CRIMINAL LAW—*cont'd.***VI. Sentence and imprisonment.****a. In general.****§ 71. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statute as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 161.

Punishment for contempt, see CONTEMPT, § 13.

Punishment for offenses as to intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 35.

Habeas corpus to procure release of one improperly confined, see HABEAS CORPUS.

Escape from prison, see JAILS AND PRISONS, § 6.

Defective or void sentence as basis of plea of former jeopardy. L.R.A.1915A, 526.

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape in mitigation of punishment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

Voluntariness of confession induced by hope of mitigation of punishment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

§ 72. Of insane person.

Imprisonment of insane person on acquittal as cruel and unusual punishment, L.R.A.1915C, 565.

§ 77. Right to compel prisoner to labor.

As cruel punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 562.

§ 78. Cruel and unusual punishment.

General principles governing punishments. L.R.A.1915C, 558.

Cruel and unusual. L.R.A.1915C, 558.

Legislative control. L.R.A.1915C, 559.

Discretion of court. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Nature of punishments. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Penitentiary. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Transfer from reformatory to state prison. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Indeterminate sentence. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Capital punishment; electrocution. L.R.A.1915C, 561.

Crimes committed by convicts. L.R.A.1915C, 561.

Convict labor. L.R.A.1915C, 562.

Hard labor. L.R.A.1915C, 562.

House of correction; training school. L.R.A.1915C, 563.

Imprisonment for costs. L.R.A.1915C, 563.

Fines. L.R.A.1916C, 563.

Statute fixing no maximum punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Bread and water. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Imprisonment of insane person on acquittal. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Disbarment of attorney. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Forfeiture. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Punishment for particular crimes. L.R.A. 1915C, 565.

Abortion. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Assault and battery. L.R.A.1915C, 565.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CRIMINAL LAW, VI. a—*cont'd.*

Bribery. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

Burglary. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

Conspiracy; blackmail. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

Disorderly houses and persons. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

Fishery and game law offenses. L.R.A. 1915C, 566.

Larceny. L.R.A.1915C, 567.

Lottery. L.R.A.1915C, 567.

Liquor law offenses. L.R.A.1915C, 567.

Murder and manslaughter. L.R.A. 1915C, 569.

Rape. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Robbery. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Unlawful publications. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Unlawful use of mails. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Violation of ordinances. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Contempt. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Carrying concealed weapons. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Desertion and nonsupport. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Gambling. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Libel. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Disturbing religious meeting. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Embezzlement. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Malicious mischief. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Usury. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Extent of United States Constitution. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

§ 79. Effect of excessive sentence.

General rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

Effect of application for habeas corpus. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

Sentence void, prisoner discharged or remanded for proper sentence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 375.

Discharge refused. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 376.

Until legal sentence is served. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

Discharged, proper sentence having been served. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 379.

Effect on appeal or on writ of error. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

Sentence reversed, prisoner discharged. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

Prisoner discharged, legal sentence having been served. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

Sentence corrected or modified. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

Judgment modified, with directions to lower court to resentence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Case remanded for proper judgment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Judgment reversed and new trial granted. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

Judgment reversed, but case not remanded. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

On certiorari. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

CRIMINAL LAW, VI. a—cont'd.

English, Canadian, and Philippine decisions. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 389.

§ 80a. Indeterminate sentence.

As cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A. 1915C, 560.

§ 81. Reduction of term for good behavior.

Time allowance to prisoner whose sentence has been commuted from life to a term of years. L.R.A.1915B, 95.

§ 83. Enhancing penalty when crime committed by habitual criminals or prior offenders.

Validity of statutes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.
Identity of offenses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.
Necessity of alleging former conviction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.

Pleas. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Time of conviction of first offense. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Information developed by "examination before sentence" under New York Penal Code. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.
Availability of same convictions for different prosecutions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Verdict and judgment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

§ 84. Suspension of sentence.

Power of court to suspend sentence or stay execution of sentence. L.R.A. 1915C, 1169.

Power to suspend sentence. L.R.A. 1915C, 1169.

Temporarily. L.R.A.1915C, 1169.

Indefinitely. L.R.A.1915C, 1170.

Statutes regulating suspension. L.R.A.1915C, 1170.

Power to sentence after suspension. L.R.A.1915C, 1172.

Power to stay execution of sentence. L.R.A.1915C, 1173.

Power to enforce after stay of execution. L.R.A.1915C, 1174.

b. Parole; pardon.

§ 85. Generally.

Validity of contract to procure pardon, parole or commutation of sentence. L.R.A.1916D, 580.

Constitutionality of restrictions upon governor's pardoning power. L.R.A.1915F, 519.

Power of court to inquire into the motives of the governor in exercising the pardoning power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

Pardon by lieutenant governor or governor pro tem. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1036.

§ 86. Parole; conditional pardon.

Prisoner under parole as fugitive subject to extradition. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

Constitutionality of statutes establishing parole system. L.R.A.1915F, 531.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CRIMINAL LAW, VI. b—cont'd.

Revocation for condition broken, of conditional pardon or parole, without notice or hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 541.

The general rule. L.R.A.1915F, 542.

After a second conviction. L.R.A. 1915F, 543.

Practice. L.R.A.1915F, 543.

Where breach of condition is a statutory offense. L.R.A.1915F, 545.

Where power to revoke is reserved in the grant. L.R.A.1915F, 545.

Where statute provides for prisoner's return without hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 546.

Conditional pardons. L.R.A.1915F, 546.

Paroles. L.R.A.1915F, 547.

§ 88. Effect of pardon.

Pardon as affecting liability for costs. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Pardon or commutation of sentence as affecting competency of witness convicted of crime. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Pardon or commutation as affecting proof of conviction to impeach credibility of witness. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

§ 89. — on fine, forfeiture, or costs.

Effect of pardon on liability for costs. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

VII. Record; validity of conviction.

§ 90. Generally.

Failure of record to show that grand jury was sworn. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Sufficiency of showing. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.

Waiver of objection. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY.

See CRIMINAL LAW, III.

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 30; HOMICIDE, § 15.

CRIMINALS.

In general, see CRIMINAL LAW.

Competency of, as witnesses, see WITNESSES, § 10.

CRIMINATION OF SELF.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

CRIPPLE.

Duty of carrier to accept, as passenger.
L.R.A.1915E, 789.

CRITICISM.

As libel, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 15.

CROPPERS.

Cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights and interests therein. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

CROPS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Measure of damages for injury to, or destruction of, see **DAMAGES**, § 74.

Does guaranty of value of crops grown constitute insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected crops. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080; L.R.A.1915F, 894.
As subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966, 969.

§ 2. Right or title to.

Tenant's rights as to, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 52.

§ 2a. Abandonment of.

Tenant's or cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights and interests therein. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

Introduction. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

Voluntary abandonment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

Croppers. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53.

Tenants. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

Rights of landlord or tenant in general. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

Rights as against purchaser, creditor, or lienor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

Miscellaneous. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.

Involuntary abandonment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 59.

§ 6. Replevin or trover for.

Jurisdiction of action for conversion of, from land in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

CROSS BILLS.

See **PLEADINGS**, § 39.

Begin with this book on every law question.

CROSS-EXAMINATION.

Of witnesses, see **WITNESSES**.

CROSSING.

As to railroad crossing, see **RAILROADS**, §§ 31, 33, 62, 81-84.

CROSSWALKS.

Liability of municipality for injuries from unevenness in. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

CROWD.

Carrier's liability for overcrowded cars, see **CARRIERS**, § 74.
See also **CRUSH**.

CRUDE OIL.

Effect on rights of innocent mortgagees of seizure of oil under internal revenue laws. L.R.A.1916E, 352.

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT.

See **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 78.

CRUELTY.

As ground of divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 25.

CRUSH.

See also **CROWD**.

Injury by crush in entering car at elevated or subway station. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

CULM.

Burning culm, as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.

CULVERTS.

Duty of railroad to fence as requiring barrier across culvert or under bridge. 5 B. R. C. 182.

CULVERTS—*cont'd.*

Duty of railroad company to maintain safeguards to prevent employees from falling off or through culverts. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 549.

CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE.

As ground for new trial, see **NEW TRIAL**, § 11.

CURATIVE ACT.

In general, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 9.

CURTESY.

§ 1. Generally.

Succession tax upon. L.R.A.1916C, 675.
Husband's insurable interest in wife's property as tenant by the curtesy. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.
Bar of curtesy by adverse possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

§ 3. Rights of tenant by.

Rights of husband as tenant by the curtesy initiate. L.R.A.1915D, 996.
In general. L.R.A.1915D, 997.
To occupy land and receive profits. L.R.A.1915D, 999.
To sell estate. L.R.A.1915D, 999.
In general. L.R.A.1915D, 999.
By voluntary transfer. L.R.A. 1915D, 1000.
For husband's debts. L.R.A.1915D, 1000.
To maintain action for possession. L.R.A.1915D, 1001.
Effect of "married women's acts." L.R.A.1915D, 1004.
To abolish the estate. L.R.A.1915D, 1004.
To limit husband's rights. L.R.A. 1915D, 1007.
To abolish all estates by the curtesy. L.R.A.1915D, 1009.

CURTILAGE.

Constitutional or statutory exemption of dwelling house from condemnation proceedings as including the curtilage. L.R.A.1916A, 1102.

CURVES.

Discharging street car passenger on. L.R.A. 1915C, 609.
Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger while passing over. L.R.A. 1916C, 376.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

CUSTODIAN.

Tender of railroad fare by. L.R.A.1915E, 313.

CUSTODY.

Of children of divorced persons, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, VII.
Of infant, generally, see **INFANTS**, II. a.

CUSTODY OF LAW.

§ 2. Seizure or sale of property in.
Claiming, or taking possession of, property from officer who has seized it under a writ. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

§ 3. — judicial seizure or sale.

Right to garnish or attach proceeds of execution sale in the hands of the sheriff. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

CUSTOM AND USAGE.

§ 1. Generally.

Admissibility of evidence as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 247.
Effect of, on question of right of way as between street car and vehicle at point where streets bisect or intersect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.

§ 2. As to negligence.

Of servant, see *infra*, § 4.
Right of one on railroad track to rely on custom to move trains on certain track only in one direction. L.R.A.1916D, 706.
Of person injured, as affecting recovery from one negligently causing the injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.
Admissibility of evidence as to habits or custom of one injured or killed on the question of his own negligence or freedom from negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

§ 3. Of master or servant.

§ 4. — as to negligence.

Contributory negligence as affected by illegal or negligent custom of servants. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.

§ 7. Of banks.

Rule or custom of clearing-house relating to time for presentation of checks as affecting liability of collecting bank. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.
Effect of banking customs and usages on liability of collecting bank for default of correspondent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.
Validity of custom to send paper directly to drawee for collection. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

CUSTOM AND USAGE—cont'd.**§ 8. Of carriers.**

As affecting liability of baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1205.

§ 12. Insurance cases.

As affecting waiver by officer of subordinate lodge of forfeiture for nonpayment of assessments. L.R.A.1915E, 154.

CUSTOMERS.

Conspiracy to divert, see CONSPIRACY, II.

Liability of individual in the absence of any element of conspiracy for driving away another's customers. L.R.A. 1915B, 1180.

Liability for injury to clothing worn by. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

CUSTOM OF LONDON.

As to actionability in charging woman with unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

CYCLONE.

Causes of loss covered by cyclone insurance. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

CY PRES.

Doctrine of, see CHARITIES, § 11.

DAMAGES.**I. In general; nominal damages; mitigation or aggravation, §§ 1-12.**

a. In general, §§ 1, 2.

b. Mitigation; reduction; keeping down damages, §§ 3-11.

II. Punitive or exemplary, §§ 13-19.**III. Measure of compensation, §§ 20-119.**

a. In general, § 20.

b. On contracts, §§ 21-40.

1. In general, §§ 21-26.

2. Bonds, §§ 27-29.

3. As to real property, §§ 30-34.

4. Sales of personality; warranty, §§ 35-37.

5. Penalty; liquidated damages, §§ 38-40.

c. Telegraph cases, § 41.

d. Against carrier, §§ 42-47.

e. Torts generally, § 48.

f. Fraud, § 49.

g. Sexual offenses; breach of promise; seduction; criminal conversation; alienation of affections, §§ 50-50b.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DAMAGES, III.—cont'd.

i. Assault; false imprisonment; malicious prosecution; abuse of process, §§ 52-55.

j. Libel or slander, § 56.

k. Personal injuries, §§ 57-64.

l. Death, §§ 65-67.

m. Injury to or detention of personal property; conversion, §§ 68-70.

n. Injury to, or detention of, real property, §§ 71-79.

1. In general, §§ 71-73.

2. Injury to, or destruction of, crops or trees, §§ 74, 75.

3. Injury to water rights; overflow; pollution, §§ 76-79.

o. Nuisance, § 80.

q. Condemnation or depreciation in value by eminent domain, §§ 82-93.

1. In general, §§ 82-86.

2. Consequential injuries, §§ 87, 88.

3. As to abutting owners, §§ 89, 90.

t. Mental anguish, §§ 96-106.

1. In general, §§ 96-101.

2. As to telegrams, §§ 102, 103.

3. Carriers' cases, §§ 104-106.

u. Loss of profits, §§ 107-118.

1. In general, §§ 107-113.

2. For breach of contract, §§ 114-118.

v. Prospective, § 119.

I. In general; nominal damages; mitigation or aggravation.**a. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Opinion evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 194.
Relevancy and materiality of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, XII. f.

Interest on sum allowed as damages, see INTEREST, § 6.

Excessiveness of damages as ground for new trial, see NEW TRIAL, § 5.

Proximate cause of, see PROXIMATE CAUSE.

Power to limit the issues to question of damages in granting new trial. L.R.A. 1915E, 250, 260.

§ 2. Nominal damages.

Right to recover nominal damages in statutory action for death where pecuniary loss is not shown. L.R.A.1916E, 139, 177, 192.

b. Mitigation; reduction; keeping down damages.**§ 3. Generally.**

Of damages for abduction of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Reasonable and probable cause of suspicion as mitigating damages for false imprisonment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Of punitive damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

DAMAGES, I. b—cont'd.

Of compensatory damages. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 65.

May benefits from nuisance be set off against damages. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 773.

Showing in mitigation of damages that police officer committing wrongful act is acting under orders of superior. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 989.

Right of defendant to prove, in mitigation of damages, facts which he is estopped to set up in bar of the action. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1192.

§ 7. For personal injury.

Effect of intervening act or neglect on recovery for personal injury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 105.

Duty of injured person to follow advice or instructions of physician or surgeon. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 110.

Duty to submit to operation. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 111.

Liability of one causing personal injury as affected by negligence or unskilfulness of attending physician or surgeon. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 116.

Pre-existing disease or condition of person injured as affecting recovery from one negligently causing the injury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 119.

Specific disease or condition. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

Alcoholism or other discreditable condition. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

Previous injuries. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 122.

Latent disease or weakness. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 123.

Existing disease or weakness. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Where death ensues. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 126.

§ 9. For libel or slander.

For libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 354.

Intoxication of defendant as mitigating damages for libel or slander. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1198.

§ 9a. For conversion.

Return of property as mitigating damages for conversion. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 931.

Unaccepted tender; duty to accept tender. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 932.

Power of the court to order a return. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 935.

§ 10. For injury to real property.

Duty of property owner to minimize damages from change of grade. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 301.

Mitigation of damages for property destroyed by mob. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 361.

§ 10a. — by water.

The duty of owner or tenant to protect crops from backwater. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 760.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES—cont'd.

II. Punitive or exemplary.

§ 13. Generally.

Reasonable and probable cause of suspicion as mitigating punitive damages for false imprisonment. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 65.

For breach of contract of partnership. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 81.

Exemplary damages in action to recover for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 291.

Right to recover exemplary or punitive damages for breach of contract, other than contract to marry and actions on statutory bonds. 3 B. R. C. 115.

§ 14. For act of servant.

Master's liability to exemplary damages for act of servant. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 35.

The rule of absolute nonliability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 35.

The rule of general liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 38.

Application of rule of general liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 42.

The rule of exceptional liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 45.

Application of rule of exceptional liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 47.

Master's participation in, or authorization or direction of servant's act. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 50.

Master's vicious instruction or system. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 52.

Liability by knowingly employing unfit servant. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 53.

Liability by ratification—in general. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 54.

Ratification by failure to discharge offending servant. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 57.

Exemplary damages in libel cases. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 62.

§ 15. Against carrier.

Carrier's liability to exemplary damages for act of servant. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 35.

For assault by servant on passenger. L.R.A.1915E, 671.

For wrongful ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 146.

Right of passenger to recover punitive damages for default or delay in running railroad train. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 434.

Liability of carrier for punitive or exemplary damages for refusal or failure to transport passengers. L.R.A.1915C, 477.

Failure to stop for passenger. L.R.A. 1915C, 477.

Refusal to admit passenger to car. L.R.A.1915C, 479.

Causing passenger to alight short of destination. L.R.A.1915C, 480.

Not giving time to board car. L.R.A. 1915C, 481.

Failure to run trains. L.R.A.1915C, 482.

DAMAGES, II.—*cont'd.*

Delay after commencement of journey. L.R.A.1915C, 482.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1915C, 483.

§ 16. For torts generally.

For delaying person by blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1071; L.R.A. 1915E, 336.

For abduction or enticement of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

For unlawful seizure of mortgaged chattels by mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 199.

For acts of live stock inspectors. L.R.A. 1915B, 1015.

§ 16b. For libel or slander.

For libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Master's liability for exemplary damages for libel by servant. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

III. Measure of compensation.**a. In general.****§ 20. Generally.**

Agreement that amount of, shall be determined by arbitration or appraisal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

Measure of compensation to mortgagee in possession for repairs or improvements. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

b. On contracts.**1. In general.****§ 21. Generally.**

With telegraph company, see *infra*, §§ 41, 102, 103.

With carrier, see *infra*, III. d; III. t, 3. Loss of profits as element of damages for, see *infra*, III. u, 2.

Right to recover exemplary or punitive damages for breach of contract, other than contract to marry and actions on statutory bonds. 3 B. R. C. 115.

§ 22. Miscellaneous contracts.

Breach of agreement to arbitrate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 409.

Damages for breach of automobile distribution contract. L.R.A.1915B, 114.

Damages recoverable for breach of contract to lend money. L.R.A.1916F, 506.

For breach of covenant in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A. 1915A, 363.

§ 23. Insurance contracts.

Extent of recovery on insurance policy, see *INSURANCE*, VIII. d.

§ 23a. Partnership contracts.

Measure of damages for breach of contract of partnership. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DAMAGES, III. b, 1—*cont'd.*

Introductory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

Breach in failure to contribute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Profits as the measure of damages. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

Where term is completed before trial. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

Prospective profits. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.

Where prospective profits are not allowed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 88.

Other bases of recovery where profits are speculative. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.

Loss of time or earnings. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.

Expenses. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

Services. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Fraud—misappropriation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Particular contracts—illustrations. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 95.

§ 24. Measure of employers' recovery for breach of contract.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 386, 393.

§ 25. Measure of employee's recovery for breach of contract.

Contract of permanent employment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 456.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 386, 393.

§ 25a. — wrongful discharge.

Right of one employed on commission to recover for loss of profits where employment is unlawfully terminated. L.R.A.1916B, 872.

2. Bonds.**§ 28. Elements of damages recoverable in action on replevin bond.**

Do damages on replevin bond include value added by the transportation of the goods by wrongdoer after conversion. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

3. As to real property.**§ 30. Generally.**

Measure of damages for failure to comply with provision as to crossing in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 390.

§ 31. Contract to sell.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 384, 390.

DAMAGES, III. b, 3—cont'd.**§ 32. Breach of covenant.**

For vendor's failure to furnish abstract of title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

4. Sales of personality; warranty.**§ 35. Generally.**

Loss of profits from breach, see *infra*, § 115.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 381, 390.

Against vendor of seeds, L.R.A.1916C, 1011.

Measure of damages for breach of contract to sell or buy corporate stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

Breach by vendee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

Breach by vendor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

§ 37. Breach of warranty.

For breach of warranty on sale of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

For breach of warranty on sale of seeds. L.R.A.1916C, 1011.

5. Penalty; liquidated damages.**§ 38. Generally.**

Effect of agreement for stipulated damages on remedy by injunction to restrain violation of agreement not to practice medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 206.

Validity and defect of provision in contract for increased rate of interest upon default. L.R.A.1916E, 726.

Effect of provision for remission of part of the principal or interest if payment is made at maturity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

The question of form. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 898.

The question of actual debt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

Discounts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 900.

Liquidated damages for breach of provision as to crossing in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 390.

Specific performance of land contract as affected by provision for liquidated damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.

Effect of the use of the word "forfeiture" upon penalty or liquidated damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

Penalty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

Intent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 891.

Inclination of courts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 893.

Disconnected stipulations of varying degree. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 894.

Damages easily ascertained. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 895.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. b, 5—cont'd.

Unreasonable amount. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 896.

Estoppel. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

Security. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 900.

Statutory provisions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 901.

Contract, stipulation, or proceeding defective. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 902.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 902.

Liquidated damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 903.

Intention. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 903.

Where it would be difficult to prove damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 905.

Reasonable contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

As a limitation on the amount. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

Statutory provision. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.

Contracts for building and work. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.

Contracts of purchase and sale. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.

Other agreements. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912.

Applicability of provision for stipulated damages or penalty for delay in the completion of a contract, where the entire contract is abandoned or repudiated. L.R.A.1916E, 1179.

§ 38a. Effect of single or multiple stipulations in contract.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach, as penalty or liquidated damages, of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 373.

Penalty. L.R.A.1915E, 374.

Not to resume business. L.R.A.1915E, 376.

To build. L.R.A.1915E, 378.

Landlord and tenant. L.R.A.1915E, 380.

Carriers. L.R.A.1915E, 380.

Surety. L.R.A.1915E, 380.

Sale. L.R.A.1915E, 381.

To furnish machinery. L.R.A.1915E, 382.

Work to be completed. L.R.A.1915E, 383.

Sale of land. L.R.A.1915E, 384.

Employment. L.R.A.1915E, 386.

Award. L.R.A.1915E, 388.

Liquidated damages. L.R.A.1915E, 389.

Not to resume business. L.R.A.1915E, 389.

Sale. L.R.A.1915E, 390.

Vendor and purchaser. L.R.A.1915E, 390.

Landlord and tenant. L.R.A.1915E, 392.

Employment. L.R.A.1915E, 393.

Work and labor. L.R.A.1915E, 393.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 394.

DAMAGES, III. b, 5—*cont'd.***§ 39. Building and construction contracts.**

Effect of the use of the word "forfeiture" upon penalty or liquidated damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

Applicability of provision for stipulated damages or penalty for delay in completion of a contract where the entire contract is abandoned or repudiated. L.R.A.1916E, 1179.

§ 40. Land contracts.

Specific performance of land contract as affected by provision for liquidated damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 384, 390.

*c. Telegraph cases.***§ 41. Generally.**

Liability for mental anguish, see *infra*, §§ 102, 103.

Measure of damages where one purchases goods in reliance upon a misquotation of price in telegram. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Expense of trip or loss of time as element of damages in action against telegraph company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1180.

Loss of profits as element of damages for breach of contract to transmit telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

*d. Against carrier.***§ 43. Failure of duty to passenger.**

Punitive damages for, see *supra*, § 15.

Liability for mental anguish, see *infra*, § 104.

Damages recoverable by passenger for default or delay in running railroad train. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

For delay. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

For failure to stop train. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

Speculative damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.

Special elements of damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.

Amount of damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

Measure of carrier's liability for preventing exhibition or show by breach of contract of carriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

Amount of damages that may be awarded for insulting language. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1139.

§ 45. Ejection of passenger.

For ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 146.

§ 46. In respect to baggage.

Measure of recovery against baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1203.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DAMAGES, III. d—*cont'd.*

Right to recover expenses or damages incidental to loss of or delay in delivering baggage. L.R.A.1916A, 549.

§ 47. In respect to freight.

Loss of profits as element of damages, see *infra*, § 118.

For carrier's failure to furnish cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

Measure of carrier's liability for preventing exhibition or show of contract of carriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

Effect of misrepresentation as to character, quality or value of goods by shipper on his right to recover for loss. L.R.A. 1915A, 502.

*e. Torts generally.***§ 48. Generally.**

Allowance of punitive or exemplary damages, see *supra*, § 16.

Against passenger, see *supra*, § 43.

Loss of profits as element of damages, see *infra*, § 108.

Liability for mental anguish, see *infra*, §§ 97-99.

Measure of damages in civil action for abduction of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Damages recoverable for delaying person by blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1069; L.R.A.1915E, 336.

Sickness. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1070.

Exemplary or punitive damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1071.

Measure of damages for loss caused by negligence or wrong of notary or other officer certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

Damages recoverable for wrongful search. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

*f. Fraud.***§ 49. Generally.**

Measure of damages for misrepresenting value of corporate stock sold. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

*g. Sexual offenses; breach of promise; seduction; criminal conversation; alienation of affections.***§ 50a. Breach of promise; seduction.**

Pregnancy or birth of child as an element of damages for breach of promise. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

Amount of damages recoverable for seduction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 85.

Action by party directly injured. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.

Action by party indirectly injured. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

Parent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

Husband or master. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.

DAMAGES, III. —cont'd.

i. Assault; false imprisonment; malicious prosecution; abuse of process.

§ 52. Assault.

Punitive damages for assault by carrier's servant on passenger. L.R.A.1915E, 671.

§ 53. False imprisonment.

Reasonable and probable cause of suspicion as mitigating damages for false imprisonment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

Condition of place of imprisonment and treatment while in custody as elements of damages. L.R.A.1915D, 622.

§ 54. Malicious prosecution.

Condition of place of imprisonment and treatment while in custody as elements of damages. L.R.A.1915D, 621.

§ 55. Abuse of process.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful attachment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 470.

j. Libel or slander.

§ 56. Generally.

Mitigation of damages for, see supra, § 9.
Punitive damages for, see supra, § 16b.

Special damages which will sustain an action for libel or slander in charging woman with unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

Measure of damages for libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 351.

Elements or matters to be considered. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

Diminution of business. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

Suspension of business. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Prospective damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Injury to credit. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Injury to feelings. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Malice; exemplary damages; mitigation of damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Financial ability of defendant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Amount of damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Question for jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Not excessive. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.

Excessive. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

k. Personal injuries.

§ 57. Generally.

Mitigation or reduction of damages, see supra, § 7.

To passenger, see supra, § 43.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. k—cont'd.

Liability for mental anguish, see *infra*, § 100.

Relevancy and materiality of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 264.

Admissibility of opinion of party or witness as to extent of monetary damages sustained in consequences of personal injury. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

Receipt of proceeds of insurance as affecting measure of damages for injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1201.

Wife's right to recover for loss of consortium resulting from negligent injury to husband. L.R.A.1916E, 703.

Elements in measure of damages in action under Federal employers liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80; L.R.A.1915C, 87.

Extent and character of developments following personal injury for which person inflicting the injury is liable. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Scope. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

In absence of intervening act or neglect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Specific diseases or developments. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 95.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 95.

Peritonitis and appendicitis. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

Blood poisoning. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

Impairment of eyesight. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

Erysipelas. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Female troubles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Gastritis. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

Heart disease. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Paralysis. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Pneumonia. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Rheumatism. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

Spinal afflictions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

Tuberculosis and consumption. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

Death. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 103.

Effect of intervening act or neglect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 105.

§ 59. Extent of recovery by husband for injuries to wife.

Right of husband to recovery for loss of consortium through personal injury to wife. L.R.A.1915D, 524.

Excessiveness of verdict in action by husband for services of injured wife. L.R.A.1915F, 489.

§ 59a. Extent of recovery generally by married woman for injuries to her.

Excessiveness of verdict in action for personal injury to married woman. L.R.A.1915F, 188.

DAMAGES, III. k—cont'd.

Marriage of woman after personal injury as affecting damages. L.R.A.1916C, 592.

§ 60. Damages for miscarriage.

Excessiveness of verdict for injuries inducing. L.R.A.1915F, 426.

Right to recover for miscarriage resulting from fright caused by wrongful act. L.R.A.1915D, 830.

§ 64. Excessive or inadequate recovery.

Excessiveness of verdicts in actions for personal injuries other than death. L.R.A.1915F, 30.

Action by person injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 36.

Abdomen. L.R.A.1915F, 36.

External injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 36.

Internal injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 36.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 37.

Anemia. L.R.A.1915F, 37.

Ankles. L.R.A.1915F, 37.

Both fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 37.

Both sprained. L.R.A.1915F, 37.

One fractured and other sprained. L.R.A.1915F, 38.

One fractured and other dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 38.

Miscellaneous injuries to both. L.R.A.1915F, 38.

One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 38.

One fractured and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 39.

One sprained. L.R.A.1915F, 41.

One sprained and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 43.

One dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 44.

One dislocated and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A.1915F, 45.

Miscellaneous injuries or impairments. L.R.A.1915F, 46.

General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 49.

Appendicitis; Appendix. L.R.A. 1915F, 49.

Asthma. L.R.A.1915F, 50.

Arms. L.R.A.1915F, 50.

Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 50.

One lost and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 50.

Both fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 51.

One fractured and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 51.

Both burned. L.R.A.1915F, 51.

DAMAGES, III. k—cont'd.

Both wounded. L.R.A.1915F, 52.

Miscellaneous injuries to both. L.R.A.1915F, 52.

One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 53.

One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 57.

One fractured and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 60.

On sprained. L.R.A.1915F, 64.

One sprained and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 64.

One dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 64.

One dislocated and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 65.

One paralyzed. L.R.A.1915F, 65.

One burned or scalded. L.R.A. 1915F, 67.

One burned or scalded and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 68.

One bruised or wounded. L.R.A.1915F, 68.

One bruised or wounded and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 69.

Miscellaneous injuries or impairments. L.R.A.1915F, 69.

General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 74.

Assault. L.R.A.1915F, 75.

Back. L.R.A.1915F, 81.

Sprains or wrenches. L.R.A. 1915F, 81.

Bruises or wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 83.

Burns. L.R.A.1915F, 85.

Miscellaneous injuries or impairments. L.R.A.1915F, 85.

General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 88.

Bladder—see Bowels, etc. L.R.A. 1915F, 92.

Blood poisoning: Septicemia. L.R.A.1915F, 92.

Bowels and Urinary Organs. L.R.A. 1915F, 93.

Bowels. L.R.A.1915F, 93.

Inflammation. L.R.A. 1915F, 93.

Piles; hemorrhoids. L.R.A. 1915F, 93.

Control of bowels. L.R.A. 1915F, 93.

General cases. L.R.A. 1915F, 94.

Bladder. L.R.A.1915F, 95.

Inflammation, catarrh. L.R.A.1915F, 95.

General cases. L.R.A. 1915F, 95.

Kidneys.

One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 96.

Dislocated or floating. L.R.A.1916F, 96.

Diseased. L.R.A.1915F, 97.

DAMAGES, III. k—cont'd.

- General cases. L.R.A. 1915F, 98.
- Control and quantity of urine. L.R.A.1915F, 100.
- Diabetes. L.R.A.1915F, 100.
- Control. L.R.A.1915F, 101.
- General injuries to urinary organs. L.R.A.1915F, 102.
- Injuries common to bowels and urinary organs. L.R.A.1915F, 103.
- Brain; Skull. L.R.A.1915F, 105.
- Brain. L.R.A.1915F, 105.
- Concussion. L.R.A.1915F, 105.
- Sclerosis. L.R.A.1915F, 106.
- General injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 106.
- Skull. L.R.A.1915F, 107.
- Skull fractured and brain injured. L.R.A.1915F, 107.
- Skull fractured and portion removed. L.R.A. 1915F, 108.
- Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 109.
- Depression. L.R.A.1915F, 112.
- General injuries. L.R.A.1915F, 112.
- Breast; Chest. L.R.A.1915F, 113.
- Breast bone. L.R.A.1915F, 113.
- Depression. L.R.A.1915F, 113.
- Bruises and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 114.
- Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 114.
- General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 115.
- Bronchitis. L.R.A.1915F, 115.
- Bruises, cuts and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 115.
- Bruises. L.R.A.1915F, 116.
- Cuts and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 123.
- Dog bites. L.R.A.1915F, 123.
- Gunshot. L.R.A.1915F, 124.
- General cases. L.R.A. 1915F, 125.
- Bruises and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 126.
- Burns and scalds. L.R.A.1915F, 132.
- Electric. L.R.A.1915F, 132.
- Water and steam. L.R.A. 1915F, 134.
- Molten metal. L.R.A.1915F, 136.
- Exploding gas. L.R.A.1915F, 137.
- Miscellaneous agencies. L.R.A. 1915F, 137.
- General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 138.
- Cancer. L.R.A.1915F, 139.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—'16F.

DAMAGES, III. k—cont'd.

- Catarrh of respiratory tract. L.R.A.1915F, 139.
- Chest—see Breast, etc.
- Colds—see Catarrh, etc.
- Collar bone—see Shoulder.
- Convulsions, fainting attacks, fits, and spasms. L.R.A.1915F, 140.
- Cuts—see Bruises, etc.
- Diabetes—see Bowels, etc.
- Dizziness—see Headaches, etc.
- Dog bite—see Bruises, etc.
- Dropsy. L.R.A.1915F, 141.
- Ears—see titles "Head" and "Hearing."
- Earning capacity; Physical ability. L.R.A.1915F, 141.
- Boarding and rooming-house keepers. L.R.A.1915F, 141.
- Business men. L.R.A.1915F, 142.
- Carpenters. L.R.A.1915F, 143.
- Commercial travelers and salesmen. L.R.A.1915F, 145.
- Common laborers. L.R.A. 1915F, 145.
- Dressmakers and seamstresses. L.R.A.1915F, 149.
- Electricians. L.R.A.1915F, 149.
- Farmers and stockmen. L.R.A. 1915F, 150.
- Housekeepers and domestic servants. L.R.A.1915F, 152.
- Masons. L.R.A.1915F, 153.
- Mechanics and machinists. L.R.A.1915F, 154.
- Miners. L.R.A.1915F, 155.
- Nurses. L.R.A.1915F, 157.
- Painters and paperhangers. L.R.A.1915F, 157.
- Plumbers and tinsmiths. L.R.A.1915F, 157.
- Professional men. L.R.A. 1915F, 158.
- Railroad brakemen and switchmen. L.R.A.1915F, 160.
- Railroad car repairers. L.R.A. 1915F, 164.
- Railroad conductors. L.R.A. 1915F, 165.
- Railroad engineers. L.R.A. 1915F, 165.
- Railroad firemen. L.R.A. 1915F, 167.
- Railroad flagman. L.R.A. 1915F, 168.
- Railroad section hands. L.R.A. 1915F, 169.
- Railroad yardmasters. L.R.A. 1915F, 170.
- Railway mail clerks. L.R.A. 1915F, 170.
- Sailors and seamen. L.R.A. 1915F, 171.
- Sawyers, turners and lumbermen. L.R.A.1915F, 171.
- Stationary engineers. L.R.A. 1915F, 172.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

Stenographers. L.R.A.1915F, 172.
 Stevedores and longshoremen. L.R.A.1915F, 172.
 Street car employees. L.R.A. 1915F, 173.
 Structural iron workers. L.R.A.1915F, 173.
 Teachers. L.R.A.1915F, 174.
 Teamsters. L.R.A.1915F, 175.
 Telegraph, telephone and electric linemen. L.R.A. 1915F, 176.
 Washerwomen and laundresses. L.R.A.1915F, 176.
 Miscellaneous vocations. L.R.A.1915F, 177.
 Men generally. L.R.A.1915F, 182.
 Boys generally. L.R.A.1915F, 187.
 Women generally. L.R.A. 1915F, 188.
 Girls generally. L.R.A.1915F, 190.
 Elbows. L.R.A.1915F, 190.
 Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 190.
 Sprain. L.R.A.1915F, 191.
 Dislocation. L.R.A.1915F, 191.
 Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 191.
 Epilepsy. L.R.A.1915F, 192.
 Present epilepsy. L.R.A.1915F, 192.
 Possible future epilepsy. L.R.A.1915F, 193.
 Erysipelas. L.R.A.1915F, 193.
 Eyesight. L.R.A.1915F, 194.
 Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 194.
 One lost and other impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 195.
 One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 196.
 Deranged focus, distorted vision. L.R.A.1915F, 198.
 Impairment generally. L.R.A. 1915F, 199.
 Face. L.R.A.1915F, 205.
 Burns. L.R.A.1915F, 205.
 Bruises, cuts and wounds. L.R.A.1915F, 207.
 Disfigurement. L.R.A.1915F, 210.
 Fractured cheek bone. L.R.A. 1915F, 212.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 213.
 Fainting attacks—see Convulsions. etc.
 Feet. L.R.A.1915F, 213.
 Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 213.
 One lost and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 214.
 Part of one lost and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 214.
 Both injured. L.R.A.1915F, 214.
 One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 214.
 Part of one lost. L.R.A. 1915F, 216.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

One fractured, crushed or smashed. L.R.A.1915F, 218.
 One sprained or dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 220.
 One flattened or otherwise deformed. L.R.A.1915F, 221.
 One burned. L.R.A.1915F, 222.
 One bruised or wounded. L.R.A.1915F, 223.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 223.
 Fever. L.R.A.1915F, 225.
 Fingers. L.R.A.1915F, 225.
 One or more lost. L.R.A. 1915F, 225.
 Fractured, crushed or smashed. L.R.A.1915F, 232.
 Sprained or dislocated. L.R.A. 1915F, 233.
 Stiffened, deformed or otherwise impaired. L.R.A. 1915F, 233.
 Miscellaneous minor injuries. L.R.A.1915F, 235.
 Fits—see Convulsions, etc.
 Gas poisoning—see Poisoning.
 Goiter. L.R.A.1915F, 236.
 Hair.
 Loss of. L.R.A.1915F, 236.
 Change of color. L.R.A.1915F, 236.
 Hands. L.R.A.1915F, 236.
 Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 237.
 One lost and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 237.
 Both burned and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 237.
 General impairment of both. L.R.A.1915F, 238.
 One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 238.
 Part of one lost. L.R.A. 1915F, 240.
 One stiffened, deformed or otherwise impaired. L.R.A. 1915F, 241.
 Miscellaneous minor injuries. L.R.A.1915F, 245.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 246.
 Head. L.R.A.1915F, 247.
 Bruises. L.R.A.1915F, 247.
 Cuts and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 248.
 Bruises and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 253.
 Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 253.
 Disfigurement. L.R.A.1915F, 254.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 255.
 Headaches, dizziness. L.R.A. 1915F, 257.
 Headaches. L.R.A.1915F, 257.
 Dizziness. L.R.A.1915F, 261.
 Headaches and dizziness. L.R.A.1915F, 261.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

- Health. L.R.A.1915F, 262.
 Permanent invalidism. L.R.A. 1915F, 262.
 Permanent impairment. L.R.A. 1915F, 264.
 Impairment generally. L.R.A. 1915F, 266.
 Hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 270.
 Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 270.
 One lost and other impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 271.
 One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 271.
 Impairment. L.R.A.1915F, 273.
 Heart. L.R.A.1915F, 277.
 Displacement. L.R.A.1915F, 277.
 Impairment. L.R.A.1915F, 277.
 Hemorrhoids—see Bowels, etc.
 Hernia; Rupture. L.R.A.1915F, 279.
 Inguinal. L.R.A.1915F, 279.
 Femoral. L.R.A.1915F, 280.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 281.
 Aggravation of existing hernia. L.R.A.1915F, 283.
 Hips. L.R.A.1915F, 283.
 Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 283.
 Sprain or wrench. L.R.A. 1915F, 285.
 Dislocation. L.R.A.1915F, 285.
 Bruises and wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 286.
 Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 287.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 288.
 Idiocy and imbecility—see Mind.
 Insanity—see Mind.
 Insomnia; Sleeplessness. L.R.A. 1915F, 291.
 Internal injuries. L.R.A.1915F, 293.
 Jaws. L.R.A.1915F, 297.
 Both fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 297.
 One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 297.
 One dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 298.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 299.
 Kidneys—see Bowels, etc.
 Knees. L.R.A.1915F, 299.
 Injuries to both. L.R.A.1915F, 299.
 One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 299.
 One fractured and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 300.
 One sprained. L.R.A.1915F, 301.
 One sprained and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A. 1915F, 302.
 One dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 303.
 One dislocated and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 303.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

- Miscellaneous injuries or impairments. L.R.A.1915F, 303.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 307.
 Legs. L.R.A.1915F, 308.
 Both lost. L.R.A.1915F, 308.
 One lost and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 310.
 Both fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 312.
 One fractured and other injured. L.R.A.1915F, 313.
 Both paralyzed. L.R.A.1915F, 314.
 Both burned or scalded. L.R.A.1915F, 317.
 Miscellaneous injuries to both. L.R.A.1915F, 318.
 One lost. L.R.A.1915F, 320.
 One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 329.
 One fractured and impaired or otherwise injured. L.R.A.1915F, 333.
 One sprained or dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 345.
 One paralyzed. L.R.A.1915F, 345.
 One burned or scalded. L.R.A. 1915F, 347.
 One bruised or wounded. L.R.A.1915F, 348.
 One bruised or wounded and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 350.
 Miscellaneous injuries to or impairments. L.R.A. 1915F, 352.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 357.
 Liver. L.R.A.1915F, 358.
 Lockjaw—see Tetanus.
 Lumbago—see Back.
 Lungs. L.R.A.1915F, 359.
 Mind. L.R.A.1915F, 362.
 Insanity, idiocy or imbecility. L.R.A.1915F, 362.
 Impairment or loss of memory. L.R.A.1915F, 363.
 Absent mindedness. L.R.A. 1915F, 365.
 Arrested development. L.R.A. 1915F, 365.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 366.
 Neck. L.R.A.1915F, 369.
 Stiffness. L.R.A.1915F, 369.
 Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 369.
 General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 370.
 Nervous system. L.R.A.1915F, 370.
 Neurasthenia and hysteria. L.R.A.1915F, 370.
 Neuritis. L.R.A.1915F, 374.
 Neurosis. L.R.A.1915F, 375.
 Neuralgia. L.R.A.1915F, 375.
 Nervous prostration. L.R.A. 1915F, 376.
 Shock. L.R.A.1915F, 377.

DAMAGES, III. *k—cont'd.*

- Impairment generally. L.R.A. 1915F, 379.
- Neuralgia—see Nervous system.
- Neurasthenia—see Nervous system.
- Neuritis—see Nervous system.
- Neurosis—see Nervous system.
- Nose. L.R.A.1915F, 389.
 - Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 389.
 - Fracture and impairment or disfigurement. L.R.A. 1915F, 390.
- Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 391.
- Paralysis. L.R.A.1915F, 391.
 - Complete. L.R.A.1915F, 391.
 - Progressive. L.R.A.1915F, 395.
 - Partial. L.R.A.1915F, 396.
 - Temporary. L.R.A.1915F, 400.
 - Impending. L.R.A.1915F, 400.
 - Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 401.
- Pelvis. L.R.A.1915F, 401.
 - Fractures, sprains or dislocations. L.R.A.1915F, 401.
 - Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 402.
- Peritonitis. L.R.A.1915F, 403.
- Phlebitis. L.R.A.1915F, 404.
- Piles—see Bowels, etc.
- Pleura. L.R.A.1915F, 404.
 - Pleurisy; pleuritis. L.R.A. 1915F, 404.
 - Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 405.
- Pneumonia. L.R.A.1915F, 406.
- Poisoning. L.R.A.1915F, 406.
- Rheumatism. L.R.A.1915F, 406.
- Ribs. L.R.A.1915F, 407.
 - One or more fractured. L.R.A. 1915F, 407.
 - Loosened or dislocated. L.R.A. 1915F, 415.
 - Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 416.
- Rupture—see Hernia.
- Sacroiliac joint. L.R.A.1915F, 416.
- Scalds—see Burns, etc.
- Sciatic nerve. L.R.A.1915F, 416.
- Sciatica. L.R.A.1915F, 416.
- Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 417.
- Septicemia—see Blood poisoning.
- Sexual organs and powers. L.R.A. 1915F, 417.
 - Men. L.R.A.1915F, 417.
 - Impairment of sexual powers. L.R.A.1915F, 417.
 - Other injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 419.
 - Women. L.R.A.1915F, 420.
 - Loss of organ. L.R.A. 1915F, 420.
 - Displacement of organ. L.R.A.1915F, 420.
 - Diseased conditions. L.R.A.1915F, 424.
 - Menstruation. L.R.A. 1915F, 425.

DAMAGES, III. *k—cont'd.*

- Miscarriage. L.R.A. 1915F, 426.
 - Ability to bear children. L.R.A.1915F, 429.
- General cases. L.R.A. 1915F, 430.
- Shoulders. L.R.A.1915F, 430.
 - Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 430.
 - Fracture and impairment. L.R.A.1915F, 432.
 - Sprain, strain or wrench. L.R.A.1915F, 434.
 - Sprain and impairment. L.R.A. 1915F, 434.
 - Dislocation. L.R.A.1915F, 435.
 - Dislocation and impairment. L.R.A.1915F, 436.
- Bruises, wounds. L.R.A. 1915F, 437.
 - Bruises or wounds and impairment. L.R.A.1915F, 437.
- Miscellaneous injuries and impairments. L.R.A. 1915F, 438.
- General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 440.
- Side. L.R.A.1915F, 441.
 - Paralysis. L.R.A.1915F, 441.
 - Bruises, wounds. L.R.A.1915F, 441.
 - Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 442.
 - General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 443.
- Skull—see Brain, etc.
- Smell. L.R.A.1915F, 444.
- Spasms—see Convulsions, etc.
- Speech. L.R.A.1915F, 445.
- Spine. L.R.A.1915F, 446.
 - Fracture. L.R.A.1915F, 446.
 - Dislocation. L.R.A.1915F, 448.
 - Sprain. L.R.A.1915F, 448.
 - Concussion. L.R.A.1915F, 449.
 - Diseased cord. L.R.A.1915F, 450.
 - Curvature. L.R.A.1915F, 452.
 - Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 453.
 - General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 454.
- Spleen. L.R.A.1915F, 461.
- Stomach. L.R.A.1915F, 461.
 - Indigestion. L.R.A.1915F, 461.
 - Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 462.
 - General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 463.
- Taste. L.R.A.1915F, 463.
- Teeth. L.R.A.1915F, 463.
 - One or more lost. L.R.A. 1915F, 463.
 - One or more broken. L.R.A. 1915F, 465.
 - One or more loosened. L.R.A. 1915F, 466.
 - Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 466.
- Tetanus. L.R.A.1915F, 466.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

- Toes. L.R.A.1915F, 467.
- One or more lost. L.R.A. 1915F, 467.
- Miscellaneous injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 469.
- Touch. L.R.A.1915F, 469.
- Tumors. L.R.A.1915F, 469.
- Urinary organs—see Bowels, etc.
- Varicocele. L.R.A.1915F, 470.
- Varicose veins. L.R.A.1915F, 470.
- Voice—see Speech.
- Women—see Sexual organs, etc.
- Wounds—see Bruises, etc.
- Wrists. L.R.A.1915F, 471.
- Both injured. L.R.A.1915F, 471.
- One fractured. L.R.A.1915F, 472.
- One fractured and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 472.
- One sprained or dislocated. L.R.A.1915F, 473.
- One sprained and impaired. L.R.A.1915F, 474.
- Miscellaneous injuries or impairments. L.R.A.1915F, 474.
- General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 475.
- Injuries not definitely described. L.R.A.1915F, 475.
- Permanent injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 475.
- Serious or severe injuries. L.R.A.1915F, 475.
- Serious or severe and permanent injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 478.
- Temporary injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 480.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 482.
- General cases. L.R.A.1915F, 483.
- Father for services of child. L.R.A. 1915F, 487.
- Mother for services of child. L.R.A. 1915F, 489.
- Husband for services of wife. L.R.A. 1915F, 489.
- Wife for services of husband. L.R.A. 1915F, 491.
- Master for injuries to slave. L.R.A. 1915F, 491.
- Inadequacy of verdicts in actions for personal injuries other than death. L.R.A.1915F, 491.
- Action by person injured. L.R.A.1915F, 492.
- In general. L.R.A.1915F, 492.
- Ankles. L.R.A.1915F, 492.
- Arms. L.R.A.1915F, 493.
- Assault. L.R.A.1915F, 495.
- Back. L.R.A.1915F, 496.
- Bowels and urinary organs. L.R.A.1915F, 496.
- Brain, skull. L.R.A.1915F, 496.
- Breast. L.R.A.1915F, 497.
- Bruises, cuts and wounds. L.R.A.1915F, 497.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. k—*cont'd.*

- Burns. L.R.A.1915F, 498.
- Convulsions. L.R.A.1915F, 499.
- Earning capacity; Physical ability. L.R.A.1915F, 499.
- Epilepsy. L.R.A.1915F, 500.
- Eyes. L.R.A.1915F, 500.
- Face. L.R.A.1915F, 500.
- Feet. L.R.A.1915F, 501.
- Fingers. L.R.A.1915F, 501.
- Hands. L.R.A.1915F, 502.
- Head. L.R.A.1915F, 502.
- Headaches, dizziness. L.R.A. 1915F, 503.
- Health. L.R.A.1915F, 503.
- Hearing. L.R.A.1915F, 504.
- Heart. L.R.A.1915F, 504.
- Hips. L.R.A.1915F, 505.
- Insomnia. L.R.A.1915F, 505.
- Internal injuries. L.R.A. 1915F, 505.
- Jaws. L.R.A.1915F, 505.
- Kidneys—see Bowels, etc.
- Knees. L.R.A.1915F, 505.
- Legs. L.R.A.1915F, 506.
- Lungs. L.R.A.1915F, 508.
- Mind. L.R.A.1915F, 508.
- Neck. L.R.A.1915F, 508.
- Nervous system. L.R.A.1915F, 508.
- Nose. L.R.A.1915F, 509.
- Paralysis. L.R.A.1915F, 509.
- Pelvis. L.R.A.1915F, 509.
- Pneumonia. L.R.A.1915F, 509.
- Poisoning. L.R.A.1915F, 510.
- Ribs. L.R.A.1915F, 510.
- Sexual organs and powers. L.R.A.1915F, 510.
- Shoulders. L.R.A.1915F, 511.
- Side. L.R.A.1915F, 511.
- Skull—see Brains, etc.
- Spine. L.R.A.1915F, 511.
- Teeth. L.R.A.1915F, 512.
- Toes. L.R.A.1915F, 512.
- Urinary organs—see Bowels, etc.
- Wounds—see Bruises, etc.
- Wrists. L.R.A.1915F, 513.
- Injuries not definitely described. L.R.A.1915F, 513.
- Under statute. L.R.A.1915F, 514.
- Action by third person. L.R.A.1915F, 516.

1. Death.

§ 65. Generally.

- Mitigation or reduction of damages, see *supra*, § 7.
- Receipt by beneficiary of property from estate of decedent as affecting damages recoverable for decedent's death. L.R.A. 1915E, 1205.
- Receipt of proceeds of insurance as affecting measure of damages for death. L.R.A. 1915E, 1201.
- Instantaneous death as test of amount of recovery. L.R.A.1916C, 973.
- In action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80; L.R.A. 1915C, 87.

DAMAGES, III. 1—cont'd.

- May parent's recovery for death of minor child extend beyond his minority. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.
 Recovery extending beyond minority. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.
 Recovery limited to the period of minority. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.

§ 65a. Excessive or inadequate recovery.

- Excessive or inadequate damages for personal injuries resulting in death. L.R.A.1916C, 820.
 Business men. L.R.A.1916C, 821.
 Professional men. L.R.A.1916C, 824.
 Engineers. L.R.A.1916C, 825.
 Locomotive. L.R.A.1916C, 825.
 Hostler. L.R.A.1916C, 828.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 828.
 Firemen. L.R.A.1916C, 829.
 Locomotive. L.R.A.1916C, 829.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 831.
 Conductors. L.R.A.1916C, 831.
 Brakemen. L.R.A.1916C, 832.
 Switchmen or yardmen. L.R.A.1916C, 836.
 Section hands and trackmen. L.R.A. 1916C, 839.
 Repair men, car inspectors, etc. L.R.A. 1916C, 840.
 Seamen, stevedores, etc. L.R.A.1916C, 840.
 Draymen, drivers, teamsters, etc. L.R.A.1916C, 842.
 Mail clerks and carriers. L.R.A.1916C, 843.
 Miners. L.R.A.1916C, 843.
 Linemen. L.R.A.1916C, 844.
 Farmers. L.R.A.1916C, 845.
 Building and construction workers. L.R.A.1916C, 846.
 Unskilled laborers. L.R.A.1916C, 848.
 Miscellaneous occupations. L.R.A. 1916C, 854.
 Unclassified as to occupation. L.R.A. 1916C, 858.
 Women. L.R.A.1916C, 864.
 Minors. L.R.A.1916C, 870.
 Pain and suffering. L.R.A.1916C, 884.
 Rules guiding the courts on appeal in determining excessiveness or inadequacy of verdicts for personal injuries resulting in death. L.R.A.1916C, 810.
 Excessive damages under civil damage act for death through intoxication. L.R.A.1916D, 943.
 Not excessive. L.R.A.1916D, 943.
 Excessive and reduced. L.R.A.1916D, 944.
 Excessive. L.R.A.1916D, 944.

§ 66. Of husband or wife.

- Instances of excessive or inadequate amount. L.R.A.1916C, 864.
 Loss of consortium as element of damage for wrongful death. L.R.A.1916D, 187.
 Elements of loss of intangible character. L.R.A.1916D, 188.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DAMAGES, III. 1—cont'd.

- Marriage of injured person after his injury as affecting damages recoverable for his death from such injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1199.

m. Injury to or detention of personal property; conversion.**§ 68. Injury or destruction.**

- Injury to growing crops, see *infra*, § 74.
 Injury to trees, see *infra*, § 75.
 Injury to personalty as element of damages from condemnation of realty, see *infra*, III. q.
 In action by bailee for damages to bailed property. 3 B. R. C. 393.
 Measure of damages for damage to automobile used for pleasure. L.R.A.1915C, 319.
 Measure of damages in case of unlawful seizure of mortgaged chattels by mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 199.

§ 69. Replevin.

- Measure of recovery on replevin bond, see *supra*, § 28.
 Do damages in replevin for property converted include value added by the transportation of the goods of the wrongdoer after conversion. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 396.

§ 70. Conversion.

- Mitigation of, see *supra*, § 9a.
 In action by bailee for conversion of bailed property. 3 B. R. C. 393.
 Loss of profits as element of damages for conversion of logs or timber. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 97.
 Measure of damages in trover for injury to, or destruction of, standing timber. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.
 Do damages for conversion include value added by the transportation of the goods by wrongdoer after conversion. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 392.
 Introduction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 392.
 Actions of trover. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 393.
 Wilful conversion. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 393.
 Inadvertent conversion. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 394.
 Vendee of original trespasser. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 395.
 Actions of replevin. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.
 Value of use of property as element or measure of damages in action for conversion of personal property. L.R.A. 1915B, 291.

n. Injury to, or detention of, real property.**1. In general.****§ 71. Generally.**

- In condemnation proceedings, see *infra*, III. q.

DAMAGES, III. u, 1—cont'd.

'Duty of property owner to minimize damages from change of grade. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 301.

2. Injury to, or destruction of, crops or trees.**§ 72. Removal of lateral or sub-jacent support.**

Measure and elements of damages recoverable for non-negligent interference with right of support. 5 B. R. C. 923.

Measure of damages generally. 5 B. R. C. 925.

Prospective damages. 5 B. R. C. 930.

Recovery for collateral injuries. 5 B. R. C. 934.

§ 74. Crops.

By overflow, see *infra*, § 77.

Measure of damages for injury to or destruction of growing crops. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 415.

Perennial crops. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 416.

§ 75. Trees and timber.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful destruction or conversion of logs or timber. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 97.

Measure of damages for wrongful cutting or destruction of standing timber. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 91.

Destruction of timber by fire or gases. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 92.

Actions in nature of trover. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 93.

3. Injury to water rights; overflow; pollution.**§ 76. Generally.**

Loss of profits as elements of damages for interference with water power of mill. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1004.

§ 77. Flooding; obstruction; surface water.

Mitigation of damages, see *supra*, § 10a.

Measure of damages for injury to, or destruction of, growing crop by overflow. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 415.

o. Nuisance.**§ 80. Generally.**

May benefits from nuisance be set off against damages. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 773.

q. Condemnation or depreciation in value by eminent domain.**1. In general.****§ 82. Generally.**

Loss of profits as elements, see *infra*, § 113.

Right to compensation generally, see EMINENT DOMAIN, IV. c.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. q, 1—cont'd.

Valuation of property of public utility company for condemnation purposes, see also PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Right to interest on award. L.R.A. 1916C, 1109.

Constitutionality of statute empowering public service commission or other general board to determine amount of compensation in eminent domain proceedings. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 850.

What damage or loss is within provision for payment of damages upon discontinuance of proceedings in eminent domain. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 262.

Evidence as to price paid for other property by party seeking to condemn property for public use. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 985.

Compensation to be paid a public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 770. See also PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Water and light companies. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 772.

Property that must be taken. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 773.

Property for which compensation must be made. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 773.

Methods of determining compensation. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 774.

Valuation of material plant, rights, and franchises. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 774.

Valuation not confined to material plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 774.

Method of determining material value. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 777.

Condition of plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 778.

Water and water rights. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 778.

Fact that utility company is a going concern or has an established business. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 779.

Good will. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 781.

Franchise. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 781.

Right to lay pipes in streets. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 784.

Right to take additional land. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 785.

Policy of state in dealing with public service corporations. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 785.

Value as dependent upon earning power. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 785.

Rates. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 787.

DAMAGES, III. q, I—cont'd.

- Capitalization of income. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.
- Selling price of capital stock. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.
- Prior arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.
- Statute providing for payment of costs and interest. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.
- Severance of plants. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.
- Plant more expensive than necessary. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.
- Property not directly connected with plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.
- Limitation upon compensation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.
- Deduction on account of unreasonable rates previously received. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.
- As to what time rights are determined. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.
- Adjustment of mortgage indebtedness. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.
- Interest. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.
- Costs. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.
- Penalty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.
- Street railways. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.
- Statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.
- What property is included. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.
- Physical property as a basis. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.
- Freedom from burdens imposed subsequent to organization of company. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.
- Sums expended in obtaining franchise. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.
- Franchise. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.
- Fact that franchise is not perpetual. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- Capitalization of rental value. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- Penalty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- Toll roads, bridges, and waterways. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- In general. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- For what compensation must be made. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.
- Physical plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.
- Cost of construction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.
- Statutory rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.
- Cost of reproduction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.
- Condition of structure. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.
- Charges after award. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.
- Liability to destruction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.
- Tollhouses. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.
- Franchise. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.
- Value of capital stock. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

DAMAGES, III. q, I—cont'd.

- Earning power. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.
- Competition. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.
- True measure is value to owner. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.
- Right to compensation for fixtures in building taken. L.R.A.1915D, 492.
- Rule same as between vendor and vendee. L.R.A.1915D, 493.
- Leaseholds. L.R.A.1915D, 494.
- Compensation for depreciation in fixtures not taken. L.R.A.1915D, 495.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 496.

§ 83. Value for special use.

Special value of property for the purpose of which it is taken, as an element of compensation in condemnation proceedings. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 392.

§ 84. Improvements made by one taking property as element of damages.

- Owner's right to compensation for improvements made by taker before condemnation and without owner's consent. L.R.A.1916F, 980.
- Trespasser. L.R.A.1916F, 981.
- Doctrine that owner does not profit by trespasser's improvements. L.R.A.1916F, 981.
- Doctrine that a wilful trespasser must pay for his improvements. L.R.A.1916F, 985.
- Entry under claim of title. L.R.A.1916F, 987.
- Unknown owners. L.R.A.1916F, 989.
- Entry by leave of mortgagor, life tenant, etc. L.R.A.1916F, 989.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 992.

§ 86. For telephone or telegraph right of way.

- Line on railway right of way. L.R.A.1916E, 582.
- When private property is taken. L.R.A.1916E, 583.
- Line in street or highway. L.R.A.1916E, 583.

2. Consequential injuries.**§ 87. Generally.**

- Compensation for depreciation of land not taken on condemnation of land for school purposes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
- Right to compensation for interference with switch connections or other shipping facilities. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 192.
- Injury to, or expense of removing, personality, as an element of damage for taking real estate. L.R.A.1916D, 719.

§ 87a. By smoke.

- Right to compensation in condemnation proceedings for damages to part of tract not taken from smoke incidental to operation of railroad. L.R.A.1916E, 445.

DAMAGES, III. q, 2—cont'd.

§ 87b. By noise.

Allowance for noise in proceedings to condemn railroad right of way. L.R.A. 1916E, 445.

3. As to abutting owners.

§ 89. Generally.

Measure of damages for right of way for telegraph or telephone line in street or highway. L.R.A.1916E, 583.

t. mental anguish.

1. In general.

§ 96. Generally.

See also FRIGHT, §§ 2, 3.

Mental suffering as element of damages in action against physician or surgeon. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 36.

§ 97. For miscellaneous torts.

Mental anguish as basis of action for loss of photograph. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1120.

Humiliation as element of damages for exclusion from place of amusement. L.R.A.1915B, 1119.

§ 98. Matters as to corpse.

Mental anguish resulting from failure to be met at station when traveling with corpse because of negligence in transmission of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234, 334.

Presumption of notice of urgency of telegram relating to corpse in action to recover for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

Right to recover for mental anguish consequent on failure of telegraph company to transmit money for disposition of corpse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 335.

§ 99. Sexual offenses.

As element of damages for enticement or abduction of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

§ 100. From personal injuries generally.

Mental suffering as element of damages in action against physician or surgeon. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 36.

Mental anguish over collateral consequences of injury as element of damages for personal injury. L.R.A.1916D, 1038.

Mental suffering arising from contemplation of disfigurement or mutilation as element of damages for personal injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 898.

2. As to telegrams.

§ 102. Generally.

As to measure of damages against telegraph companies generally, see supra, § 41.

Jurisdictional extent of doctrine, as to recovery of damages for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

DAMAGES, III. t, 2—cont'd.

Arguments for and against the doctrine.

49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

Arguments in favor of doctrine. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Arguments against plea of *damnum absque injuria*. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Arguments that public policy supports the doctrine. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 216.

Objections to the doctrine. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Doctrine unknown to common law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Difficulty of measuring damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

No analogy to actions for breach of promise, seduction, etc. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

Danger of intolerable litigation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 224.

Difficulty of applying doctrine consistently. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

Difficulty of securing evidence of mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

Discrimination against telegraph companies. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 227.

Statutory liability of telegraph company. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

Statutes general in character. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

Statutes expressly providing for recovery of damages for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229.

Constitutionality of statutes permitting recovery for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Character of mental suffering necessary to sustain action for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.

Sources of mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Absence from deathbed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231.

Absence from funeral. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.

Inability to see remains before decomposition set in. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.

Mistaken belief that relative was dead. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 233.

Failure to be met at station when traveling with corpse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

Burial delayed or in unsuitable place or manner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

Absence from sick bed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 235.

Absence of minister from sick bed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 235.

Failure to secure services of physician. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Mental anguish because of another's mental or physical suffering. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Being deprived of receiving or giving consolation or advice. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 300.

DAMAGES, III. t, 2—*cont'd.*

- Exposure to disease. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
- Inability to attend insane brother. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
- Failure to prevent unsuitable marriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
- Social and business telegrams. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
- Mental anguish that would have been relieved by a telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.
- Mental anguish for delay in receiving benefit of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 241.
- Postponement of funeral as contingency affecting recovery. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 242.
- Recovery on theory that funeral might have been postponed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 242.
- Duty of beneficiary to seek postponement. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.
- Failure of those in charge of funeral to postpone it. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 245.
- Necessity of showing other injury. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 246.
- Necessity of distinguishing between mental anguish caused by the sickness or death, and that caused by the defendant's negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 249.
- Necessity and sufficiency of notice to the telegraph company that negligence in respect to the telegram might cause mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.
- Necessity of notice in general. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.
- Sufficiency of notice of plaintiff's interest in telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.
- Mental anguish in respect to persons not mentioned in the telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.
- Means of notice. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 313.
- Social conversations of agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 314.
- Notice afforded by other telegrams. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 314.
- Duty of telegraph company to seek information. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.
- Presumption of notice of urgency from nature or wording of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.
- General nature of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.
- Telegram relating to sickness or death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.
- Illustrative cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 317.
- Telegram not relating to serious illness or death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 318.
- Telegram relating to corpse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.
- Character of information imparted by telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

DAMAGES, III. t, 2—*cont'd.*

- Notice of relationship. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.
- Illustrative cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.
- Of probable action to be taken upon receipt of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.
- Of burial at place other than that from which telegram was sent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 323.
- Of possible burial in unsuitable place or manner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 323.
- Of possible death of sick person. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.
- That interested party might be denied consolation of presence of relative. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.
- That mental anguish might result from a failure to be met. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.
- Necessity of relationship and degree essential to recover for mental anguish for failure to deliver telegram announcing death or illness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 250.
- Necessity of close relationship. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 251.
- Presumption of mental anguish arising from close relationship. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 253.
- Necessity of proof of mental anguish where relationship is not close. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.
- Sufficiency of proof of affection where relationship is not close. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 256.
- Rule that notice must be given to telegraph company of affection between distant relations. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 256.
- Necessity of allegation and proof that telegram would have accomplished its purpose. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.
- Complaint. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 259.
- Admissibility of evidence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.
- Sufficiency of proof. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.
- Independent act of third person. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 264.
- Presumption that a train ran on the scheduled time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.
- Effect of stipulations requiring notice of loss to be given within specified time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.
- Legality of contract for the transmission of death messages on Sunday. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.
- Degree of care required in respect to death messages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.
- Proximate cause. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.
- Delay in train as intervening cause. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.
- Where prompt delivery would not have prevented the mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

DAMAGES, III. t, 2—cont'd.

Contributory negligence as a defense to an action for mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 270.
 Where injury occurs because of plaintiff's deliberate act. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 271.
 Duty to act promptly upon receipt of information by delayed telegram or otherwise. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 271.
 Failure to act upon first information of sickness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.
 Duty to seek other means of communication. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 273.
 Duty to take other means of conveyance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 273.
 Duty to make attempt to secure postponement of funeral. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.
 Effect of ignorance of ability to attend funeral. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.
 Parties. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.
 Parties plaintiff. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.
 Addressee or beneficiary. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.
 Rule in Alabama. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.
 Right to recover of person who is not mentioned in telegram and whose interest is not communicated to the company. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.
 Wife of addressee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.
 Rule in Alabama. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.
 Effect of payment of toll. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.
 Parties defendant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.
 Pleading. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.
 Procedure and practice generally. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.
 Propriety of instructions. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.
 Form of action. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.
 Evidence of mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Presumptions and direct proof as to mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Alabama. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Arkansas. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Iowa. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Kentucky. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.
 North Carolina. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.
 South Carolina. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.
 Texas. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.
 Competency and sufficiency of evidence, generally. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.
 Evidence of special affection. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.
 Statements of sick persons before death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.
 Presumption as to consciousness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.
 Evidence disproving mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DAMAGES, III. t, 2—cont'd.

Special defenses. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.
 Exemplary damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.
 Alabama. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.
 Arkansas. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.
 Kansas. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.
 Mississippi. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.
 Oklahoma. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.
 South Carolina. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.
 Tennessee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.
 Texas. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.
 Amount of damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 327.
 Being kept from bedside or funeral of relative. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 329.
 Of husband or wife. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 329.
 Of child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 330.
 Of grandchild. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 331.
 Of parent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 331.
 Of brother or sister. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.
 Being deprived of privilege of attending insane brother. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.
 Failure to be met when traveling with corpse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.
 Failure to receive money for disposition of corpse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 335.
 Being deprived of consolation of another's presence at funeral. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 335.
 Being deprived of presence of minister at deathbed of child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 335.
 Being deprived of presence of physician to attend member of family. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.
 Mistaken belief that relative was dead or seriously ill. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.
 Failure to receive railroad ticket. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.
 Failure to be met at station. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.
 Physical suffering due to mental anguish as basis of action where no recovery is allowed for mental anguish alone. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

§ 103. As to illness or death.

Recovery of damages for mental anguish in case of telegrams announcing illness or death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

3. Carriers' cases.

§ 104. Generally.

As to measure of damages against carrier, generally, see *supra*, III. d.
 See also *FRIGHT*.

§ 105. Ejection.

Ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger L.R.A.1915C, 146.

u. Loss of profits.

1. In general.

§ 107. Generally.

As element of damages for carrier's failure to furnish cars in absence of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

DAMAGES, III. u, 1—cont'd.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful attachment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 470.

§ 108. For tort.

Loss of profits as element of damages for interference with water power of mill. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.

Cases holding profits recoverable. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.

Cases holding profits not recoverable. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful destruction or conversion of logs or timber. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

§ 109. For conversion.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful destruction or conversion of logs or timber. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

§ 113. In eminent domain cases.

General rules. L.R.A.1916C, 1094.

Where property is taken, in whole or in part, for railway purposes. L.R.A. 1916C, 1095.

Where tangible property is taken for other than railway purposes. L.R.A.1916C, 1096.

Where property taken consists of a franchise or privilege. L.R.A.1916C, 1097.

Where property is injured, but not taken. L.R.A.1916C, 1097.

Loss of profits from suspension of business while moving. L.R.A.1916C, 1097.

Loss of profits as elements of damages for interference with water power of mill in condemnation proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.

2. For breach of contract.**§ 114. Generally.**

For breach of contract of partnership. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

For breach of automobile distribution contract. L.R.A.1915B, 114.

Right of one employed on commission to recover for loss of profits where employment is unlawfully terminated. L.R.A.1916B, 872.

§ 115. Of sale or purchase generally.**§ 116. — breach of warranty.**

Loss of profits from inability to use horses as element of damages for breach of warranty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 153.

§ 117. As to telegram.

Loss of profits as element of damages for breach of contract to transmit telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

§ 118. Liability of carrier.

Liability of carrier preventing exhibition of show by breach of contract of carriage for loss of profits. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DAMAGES, III.—cont'd.**v. Prospective.****§ 119. Generally.**

Prospective damages for non-negligent interference with lateral support. 5 B. R. C. 923.

DAMS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Ownership of dam as giving exclusive right to water impounded. 3 B. R. C. 566.

DANCE HALL.

License of, see LICENSE, § 23.

DANCING.

License of, see LICENSE, § 23.

DANGER.

Voluntary exposure to unnecessary danger, see INSURANCE, § 164.

DANGEROUS AGENCIES.

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY.

Firearms, see FIREARMS.

Master's liability for injury to servant by, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 6.

Master's liability for injury by servant to third person by, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 177.

In general, see NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 2.

DANGEROUS ANIMALS.

See ANIMALS.

DANGEROUS ARTICLES.

In general, see NEGLIGENCE, §§ 13-15.

DANGEROUS ATTRACTIONS.

See NEGLIGENCE, § 23.

DANGEROUS PREMISES.

See NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 3.

DANGEROUS WEAPONS.

See CARRYING WEAPONS; FIREARMS; WEAPONS.

DATE.

§ 1. Generally.

Dating will. L.R.A.1916E, 499.
Antedating lease as affecting priority of landlord's lien. L.R.A.1916F, 450.
Sufficiency of recital as to, in certificate of married woman's acknowledgment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

§ 2. Of negotiable instruments.

Of negotiable paper as putting purchaser on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 395.
Alteration of date of note. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.
Implied or apparent authority to insert or complete date of commercial paper. L.R.A.1916, 1266.

DAYS OF GRACE.

Applicability to premium notes of provisions in policy for days of grace for payment of premium. 5 B. R. C. 434.

DEAD ANIMALS.

Ordinances with respect to disposal of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

DEAD BODIES.

See CORPSE.

DEADLY WEAPON.

In general, see CARRYING WEAPONS; FIREARMS; WEAPONS.
Homicide while using, see HOMICIDE, § 16.

DEAFNESS.

Unknown deafness of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

DEALERS.

Monopolistic combinations of, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATION, II.
Liability of, for injury by article sold, see NEGLIGENCE, § 15.
Mistake in beverage as defense to charge of illegal sale of liquor by. L.R.A.1916D, 266.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DEATH.

- I. In general, §§ 1-2a.*
- II. Right of action for, §§ 3-10.*
 - a. In general, §§ 3-6.*
 - b. Who may maintain action, and for whom, §§ 7-10.*
- III. Who liable for causing, § 11.*
- IV. Defenses, §§ 12, 13.*
- V. Compromise of claim for; release, § 14.*
- VI. Effect of, §§ 15-23.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Civil death, see CIVIL DEATH.
Revival of action abated by, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 8.
Measure of damages for, see DAMAGES, § 7;
III. 1.
Allowance for mental anguish from failure to deliver telegram announcing, see DAMAGES, § 102.
Descent and distribution of property after, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.
Attack on decree in divorce suit after death of one or both of the parties, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 19.
Presumption of, see EVIDENCE, § 30.
Admissibility of acts and declarations of deceased person, see EVIDENCE, §§ 229-231.
As to dying declarations, see EVIDENCE, § 242.
Transmission of homestead in case of, see HOMESTEAD, V.
Physician's private records or memoranda as evidence of. L.R.A.1915F, 803.
Liability of infant for legal services in action for death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.
Do loan contracts canceled upon death constitute insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 298.
Voluntariness of confession induced by fear of death. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

§ 2a. Cause of.

Opinion evidence as to cause of, see EVIDENCE, § 187b.
Of insured, see INSURANCE, VIII. c. 2.
Proximate cause of, see PROXIMATE CAUSE.
Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

II. Right of action for.

a. In general.

§ 3. Generally.

Survival of cause of action for death, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 3.
Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 22.
Claim for death as within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.
Pendency of action for personal injury as abatement of action for death. L.R.A. 1915E, 1132.

DEATH, II. a—cont'd.

Jurisdiction of, and law governing, action for death on waters. L.R.A.1916A, 1157.

Judgment in one state in an action for death as affecting action in another state for the same death. L.R.A.1915F, 737.

Instantaneous death as test of right of action or amount of recovery. L.R.A. 1916C, 973.

As affecting applicability of statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 974.

Lord Campbell's act. L.R.A.1916C, 974.

General survival statutes. L.R.A. 1916C, 976.

Punitive statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 978.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 979.

As affecting damages recoverable. L.R.A.1916C, 980.

What constitutes instantaneous death. L.R.A.1916C, 981.

Doctrine of continuing injury. L.R.A.1916C, 983.

Death by drowning. L.R.A. 1916C, 983.

Distinction between instantaneous and immediate death. L.R.A. 1916C, 984.

Proof of time of death. L.R.A.1916C, 984.

Conscious suffering. L.R.A.1916C, 985.

Matters of pleading. L.R.A.1916C, 986.

Assignability of cause of action for. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1098.

Right to recover for intentional killing of person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

Right of action in the absence of a civil damage act for death following unlawful sale of liquor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 299.

Right of action for death resulting from prenatal injury. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

Nature of right of action in favor of injured person, which will satisfy the condition of the death statute in the event of his death. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

§ 4. Action under foreign statute; conflict of laws.

See CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 22.

§ 6. Distinct causes of action.

Several actions for death, or injury causing death. L.R.A.1915E, 1095.

Judgment in action for personal injury as abatement of action for death or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

b. Who may maintain action, and for whom.

§ 7. Generally.

Defense to action, see *infra*, IV.

Right of action for death of infant, see INFANTS, § 39.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DEATH, II. b—cont'd.

Beneficiaries and parties plaintiff to statutory action for death including necessity of pecuniary loss or dependency. L.R.A.1916E, 118.

Statutory construction as to beneficiaries. L.R.A.1916E, 120.

In general; term "heirs" and "next of kin." L.R.A.1916E, 120.

Parents. L.R.A.1916E, 120.

As affected by age or status of child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

Adult child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

Child of tender years or unborn. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

Emancipated or abandoned child. L.R.A. 1916E, 122.

As between the parents. L.R.A. 1916E, 123.

Father. L.R.A.1916E, 124.

Mother. L.R.A.1916E, 124.

Adoptive parents. L.R.A. 1916E, 126.

Persons in loco parentis. L.R.A.1916E, 126.

Husband. L.R.A.1916E, 126.

Widow. L.R.A.1916E, 128.

Abandonment of husband or commission of adultery. L.R.A.1916E, 129.

Minor children. L.R.A.1916E, 129.

Posthumous child. L.R.A. 1916E, 130.

Grandchildren or stepchildren. L.R.A.1916E, 130.

Brothers and sisters. L.R.A.1916E, 131.

In general; after-born. L.R.A. 1916E, 131.

By adoption. L.R.A.1916E, 132.

Illegitimate. L.R.A.1916E, 132.

Nonrelatives. L.R.A.1916E, 132.

Order of preference. L.R.A.1916E, 132.

As between widow and children or other heirs. L.R.A.1916E, 133.

As between husband and other heirs. L.R.A.1916E, 134.

As between husband and wife. L.R.A.1916E, 134.

Miscellaneous preferences. L.R.A. 1916E, 135.

Effect of disqualification or failure of preferred beneficiary to sue. L.R.A.1916E, 135.

Necessity of existence of beneficiary. L.R.A.1916E, 136.

In general; recovery by or for benefit of beneficiary. L.R.A. 1916E, 136.

Recovery for estate. L.R.A.1916E, 138.

Recovery to be distributed according to law. L.R.A.1916E, 139.

Necessity and sufficiency of pecuniary loss to beneficiaries.

Meaning of term. L.R.A.1916E, 142.

DEATH, II. *b—cont'd.*

- Sufficiency of pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 143.
- As affected by relationship between deceased and beneficiary. L.R.A.1916E, 143.
- Presumption as to pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 144.
- Character and sufficiency of evidence to establish pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 145.
- Necessity of legal claim on deceased for support or aid. L.R.A.1916E, 148.
- As to direct kindred. L.R.A.1916E, 149.
- Collateral kindred. L.R.A.1916E, 151.
- Particular evidence. L.R.A.1916E, 152.
- Necessity of dependency upon deceased. L.R.A.1916E, 155.
- In general; wholly or partially. L.R.A.1916E, 155.
- Sufficiency of dependency. L.R.A.1916E, 157.
- Statutory construction as to party plaintiff. L.R.A.1916E, 160.
- Personal representative. L.R.A.1916E, 160.
- As between representative and beneficiary. L.R.A.1916E, 163.
- Where action is for benefit of decedent's estate. L.R.A.1916E, 163.
- Where instantaneous death is made the test. L.R.A.1916E, 165.
- Action by personal representative or beneficiary. L.R.A.1916E, 165.
- Joinder of personal representative and beneficiary. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Who may sue as personal representative. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Executor or administrator. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Special or ancillary administrator. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Foreign or local administrator. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Guardian. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Beneficiaries. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Action by widow. L.R.A.1916E, 166.
- Action by husband. L.R.A.1916E, 168.
- Action by children. L.R.A.1916E, 168.
- Action by parents. L.R.A.1916E, 169.
- Joinder of beneficiaries. L.R.A.1916E, 170.
- Amendment as to plaintiff. L.R.A.1916E, 172.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DEATH, II. *b—cont'd.*

- Necessity of interest or estate in premises affected by nuisance to sustain action for death from the nuisance. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 871.
- Right of husband to recover in action for breach of warranty, for loss of services of wife, occasioned by her injury or death in consequence of such breach. 3 B. R. C. 197.
- Statutory right of adult child to recover for death of parent. L.R.A.1916E, 176.
- As affected by terms of statute. L.R.A.1916E, 177.
- Necessity of pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 177.
- Nominal damages. L.R.A.1916E, 177.
- Substantial damages. L.R.A.1916E, 178.
- Evidence showing pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 180.
- Support. L.R.A.1916E, 181.
- Contributions or gifts. L.R.A.1916E, 181.
- Existence of family relation. L.R.A.1916E, 182.
- Service of parent. L.R.A.1916E, 183.
- Accumulations by parent. L.R.A.1916E, 184.
- Punitive statutes. L.R.A.1916E, 184.
- Who may maintain action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 73; L.R.A.1915C, 76.
- § 8. For death or benefit of illegitimate.**
- Mother's statutory right of action for death of illegitimate child. L.R.A.1916E, 125.
- Statutory right of action for death of illegitimate where mother is dead. L.R.A.1916E, 132.
- § 9. Parents.**
- Parent's right of action for death of illegitimate child, see supra, § 8.
- Parent's statutory right of action for death of child. L.R.A.1916E, 120.
- As affected by age or status of child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.
- Adult child. L.R.A.1916E, 190.
- In general—different forms of statutes. L.R.A.1916E, 190.
- Necessity of pecuniary loss. L.R.A.1916E, 192.
- Nominal damages. L.R.A.1916E, 192.
- Substantial damages. L.R.A.1916E, 194.
- Facts showing loss. L.R.A.1916E, 197.
- Child of tender years or unborn. L.R.A.1916E, 122.
- Emancipated or abandoned child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

DEATH, II. b—cont'd.

As between the parents. L.R.A.1916E, 123.

Father. L.R.A.1916E, 124.

Mother. L.R.A.1916E, 124.

Adoptive parents. L.R.A.1916E, 126.

Persons in loco parentis. L.R.A.1916E, 126.

§ 10. Personal representative.

Personal representative as proper party to maintain statutory action for death. L.R.A.1916E, 160.

Right of personal representative to revive action for personal injury. L.R.A. 1915E, 1129.

III. Who liable for causing.**§ 11. Generally.**

Liability for causing generally, see NEGLIGENCE, I.

Carrier's liability, see CARRIERS, III.

Criminal responsibility, see HOMICIDE.

Master's liability, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a.

Liability of railroad companies generally for causing, see RAILROADS, VII.

Civil liability for killing one person while acting in self-defense against a third person. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1069.

Liability of peace officer or his bond for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

IV. Defenses.**§ 12. Generally.**

Necessity of alleging that action for death is within the statutory period. L.R.A. 1915E, 1192.

Right of action by administrator when action to recover for personal injuries was barred at the time of the injured person's death. L.R.A.1915E, 1178.

Abandonment of wife or child as affecting their right to recover damages for the negligent killing of the husband or father. L.R.A.1916C, 806.

Widow. L.R.A.1916C, 806.

Children. L.R.A.1916C, 807.

V. Compromise of claim for; release.**§ 14. Generally.**

Furnishing medical attention as a consideration for release of liability for death. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

Release of all claim for injury before receiving injury resulting in death, as affecting right of statutory beneficiaries. L.R.A.1915E, 1170.

Does settlement by injured person of his claim against tortfeasor preclude an action for his death resulting from the injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1163.

Where right or beneficiaries is based upon a punitive statute. L.R.A. 1915E, 1167.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DEATH—cont'd.**VI. Effect of.****§ 15. Generally.**

Abatement of action by, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, §§ 2, 3.

Effect of civil death, see CIVIL DEATH.

Effect of, on admissibility of entries, memoranda, and declarations, see EVIDENCE.

Dissolution of partnership by, see PARTNERSHIP, VII. b.

Revocation of agency by, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 7.

Effect on competency of witness, see WITNESSES, II. c.

Divorce as equivalent of death for purpose of terminating a trust. L.R.A.1915E, 762.

Disposition of appeal or motion for new trial where because of death of official stenographer the record is lost or incomplete. L.R.A.1915B, 356.

Effect of death of father, mother surviving, on domicil of child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

Domicil of infant after death of both parents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

Effect of death of landlord who had only a life estate to transfer the reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 207.

Death of wife as affecting alimony. L.R.A. 1916B, 854.

Does obligation for support of child under provision in decree of divorce or separation survive the death of the obligor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Effect of death of person elected before taking office or of his failure to qualify. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

Right of candidate receiving next highest number of votes where person receiving highest number died before election. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

§ 16. Upon judgment or execution.

Right to contest the validity of a divorce decree after the death of one or both of the parties. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.

§ 17. On contract generally.

As excuse for nonperformance of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 125.

Effect on contract of death of party thereto. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Contracts in general. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Guaranty. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 350.

Effect of death of drawer of check as a revocation thereof. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 109.

Effect of death of subscriber as revoking subscription to charity. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 801.

Does contractual obligation for support of a child survive the death of the obligor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Substitute conveyance after grantor's death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Effect of death of drawer of check as a revocation thereof. L.R.A.1916A, 717.

DEATH, VI.—cont'd.

Assignment of policy of life insurance as affected by death of assignee before insured. L.R.A.1916F, 785.

§ 18. Of one employing attorney.

Death of attorney employed on a contingent fee, before final adjudication or settlement, as affecting compensation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

§ 19. Of insured.

Effect of refusal to deliver policy containing stipulation that it shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health, because of death of assured. L.R.A.1916F, 174.

Effect of death of assured before contemplated change of beneficiary is complete. L.R.A.1915A, 580.

§ 21. Of guarantor or surety.

Of guarantor, see **GUARANTY**, § 10.

DEATH DUTIES.

See **TAXES**, VI.

DEBATES.

Power of school authorities to require participation by pupils in debates. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

DEBAUCHMENT.

See **SEDUCTION**.

DEBT.

§ 1. Generally.

Assumption of, see **ASSUMPTION OF DEBT**; **MORTGAGE**, IV.

Application of deposit to payment of depositor's debt, see **BANKS**, § 17.

Promise to answer for the debt of another, see **CONTRACTS**, § 37; **GUARANTY**.

Liability of consolidated corporation for debts of predecessor, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 15.

Debt limit, see **COUNTIES**, § 3.

Debts due from decedent's estate, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, IV. a.

Promise to pay debt of another, see **GUARANTY**.

Imprisonment for, see **IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT**.

Liability of partnership, see **PARTNERSHIP**, IV.

Payment of, see **PAYMENT**.

Right to set off debts, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIMS**.

Subrogation of person discharging, see **SUBROGATION**.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

DEBT—cont'd.

Of county, see **COUNTIES**, § 9.

See also **DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**.

Charging one with refusal to pay, as libel or slander. L.R.A.1915E, 455.

Right to apply indebtedness owed by creditor to debtor for purpose of tolling statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915E, 794.

Debts to be considered in determining existence of amount of indebtedness necessary to adjudge one an involuntary bankrupt. L.R.A.1916E, 631.

Presumption of satisfaction of debt by legacy or devise to creditor. L.R.A.1915B, 1156.

General direction in will to pay debts as charging homestead. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1177.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action on promise to pay debt of another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

§ 2. Payment of, as consideration.

See **CONTRACTS**, § 11.

§ 3. Collection of.

Authority of agent to collect, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, § 19.

Efforts to collect debt as extortion. L.R.A. 1915B, 1140.

Deduction of indebtedness owing to remote ancestor by predeceased immediate ancestors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

§ 4. Situs of.

Where debt is garnishable, see **GARNISHMENT**, § 12.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

§ 1. Generally.

Insolvent debtors, see **ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS**; **BANKRUPTCY**; **BANKS**, VI.; **CORPORATIONS**, X.; **INSOLVENCY**; **RECEIVERS**.

Remedies of creditor, see **ATTACHMENT**; **CREDITORS' BILL**; **EXECUTION**; **GARNISHMENT**; **LEVY AND SEIZURE**.

Liability of corporate officers to creditors of corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 58.

Corporate creditor's right as against stockholder, see **CORPORATIONS**, VIII. e.

Execution against debtor's property, see **EXECUTION**.

Right of creditor to letters of administration, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

As to exemptions, see **EXEMPTIONS**; **HOME-STEAD**.

As to conveyances in fraud of creditors, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**.

Rights of husband's creditors, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 44.

Rights of creditors of insured, see **INSURANCE**, § 185.

Joint creditors and debtors, see **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR—cont'd.

Marshaling assets as between creditors, see **MARSHALING ASSETS AND SECURITIES**.
 Preference of creditors of insolvent, see **PREFERENCES; PRIORITY**.

Creditors of partnership, see **PARTNERSHIP**, §§ 10-14, 37.

Rights and remedies of sureties as to creditors, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 26.
 See also **DEBT**.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name to assert title as against the latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Tenant's or cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights of creditors therein. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying on goods sold for cash but delivered without payment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

Right of creditor of vendor to benefit of vendor's lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

Debtor's right of action against his creditor for collecting debt in another jurisdiction in evasion of exemption laws of their domicil. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Right of creditors to complain of purchase by corporation of its own shares of stock. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156; L.R.A. 1916F, 286.

Right of creditors to avoid debtor's contracts or conveyances upon the ground of the statute of fraud. L.R.A.1916D, 1213.

Right of creditors to set up usury in their debtor's contract with others. L.R.A. 1915C, 634.

Liability of master for assault by servant or agent in collecting debts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920.

Competency of creditor of insured to serve as appraiser to ascertain amount of loss. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

Right of dower, as against creditors and heirs, in lands subject to purchase money mortgage or vendor's lien. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547, 557.

DEBTS PROVABLE.

Against bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, § 25.

DECEASED PERSONS.

Estates of, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; TAXES**, VI.

Admissibility of declarations of, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 229-231.

DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.

Validity of marriage with. L.R.A.1916C, 756.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DECEDENT'S ESTATES.

In general, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

Assessment of property of, see **TAXES**, § 54.

Form of allegation of ownership of property of a decedent's estate, in an indictment or information for larceny. L.R.A.1916E, 785.

DECEIT.

See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.

DECLARATIONS.

Admissibility of, see **EVIDENCE**, XI.

Plaintiff's declarations, see **PLEADING**, II.

May proof of delivery essential to gift rest upon subsequent declarations of donor alone. L.R.A.1916E, 288.

DECLINE.

Permitting articles to roll down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

DECOY.

For purpose of detecting crime in connection with mail matter, see **POSTOFFICE**, § 12.

Use of decoy for purpose detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 25 L.R.A. 341; 30 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 825.

DECREE.

See **JUDGMENT**.

DEDICATION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Permissive user which will constitute a dedication of a wharf or landing place. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.

Dedication of property to public for purposes of view or recreation. 4 B. R. C. 892.

Assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting its dedication for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

In general; admissibility of evidence of assessment or nonassessment. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

DEDICATION—cont'd.

Weight and sufficiency of evidence of assessment or nonassessment.

L.R.A.1916B, 1177.

Estoppel. L.R.A.1916B, 1179.

§ 6. By map, plat, or call in deed.

Effect of plat as to which purchaser of property affected thereby has no notice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231.

§ 7. Acceptance.

Assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting acceptance. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

§ 8. Diversion.

What use of squares, parks, or commons amounts to diversion from the use for which they were dedicated. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

Use for railroad purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

Use for highways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

Use for buildings. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

§ 9. Reverter.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

DEDUCTION.

Of debts, in assessment of taxes, see TAXES, §§ 57, 103.

DEEDS.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Form and requisites, §§ 2-9.****a. In general, § 2.****b. Execution, §§ 3-5.****c. Delivery and acceptance, §§ 6-9.****III. Construction; effect; validity, §§ 10-36.****a. In general, §§ 10-12.****b. Consideration, §§ 13, 14.****c. Parties, §§ 15-19.****d. Description of property, § 20.****e. What property passes, §§ 21-27.****1. In general, §§ 21-23.****2. Reservations and exceptions, §§ 24-27.****f. Estates and interests created, §§ 28-31.****g. Redelivery; destruction; reversion; revocation; relief from, §§ 32-35.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Boundary by, see BOUNDARIES, II.

Conditions in, see CONDITIONS.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DEEDS, I.—cont'd.

Covenants in, see COVENANTS.

Dedication by reference to map, plat, or call in, see DEDICATION, § 6.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 100, 101.

Of homestead, see HOMESTEAD, IV.

Of infants, see INFANTS.

On judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE, § 10.

Conveyance of mortgaged premises, see MORTGAGE, IV.

Recording of, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

Conveyance for support of grantor, see SUPPORT, § 4.

Tax deeds, see TAXES, § 81.

Grant of water rights, see WATERS, II. p.

Competency to testify to possession of deed at one time in possession of the decedent, where witness would be incompetent to testify directly to a transaction by which it is claimed decedent parted with his possession. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

As subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969, 971.

§ 1a. Substitute conveyances.

Requisites and effect generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

Effect as against party or privy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

Where first deed misnamed grantee. 44

L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

After grantor's death. 44 L.R.A.

(N.S.) 851.

As against innocent third persons. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Substitute conveyances pendente lite. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.

II. Form and requisites.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 28.

Substitute conveyances; requisites generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

b. Execution.**§ 3. Generally.**

Acknowledgment of, see ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Conflict of laws as to. L.R.A.1916A, 1020.

§ 3a. By attorney in fact or agent.

Law governing power of attorney to convey. L.R.A.1916A, 1043.

§ 5. Signing.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

c. Delivery and acceptance.**§ 6. Generally.**

Redelivery, see infra, III. g.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 101.

DEEDS, II. *c—cont'd.***§ 8. To third person, or for record, or record of.**

Delivery in escrow, see ESCROW.

III. Construction; effect; validity.**a. In general.****§ 10. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 28.

Dedication by conveyance with reference to street or alley, see DEDICATION, § 6.

Parol evidence as to construction of, see EVIDENCE, VII.

Absolute deed as a mortgage, see MORTGAGE, § 15.

Effect of tax deed, see TAXES, § 81.

Creation of trusts by, see TRUSTS, II.

Rights of purchaser generally, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II.

Construction and validity of restraints on marriage. 4 B. R. C. 64.

Recital in deed as evidence of heirship. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Effect of substitute conveyances. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

As against party or privy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

Where first deed misnamed grantee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

After grantor's death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

As against innocent third persons. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

b. Consideration.**§ 13. Generally.**

As to consideration for contracts generally, see CONTRACTS, II. c.

Effect of inadequacy of consideration on question of undue influence in conveyance of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 480.

c. Parties.**§ 15. Generally.**

Validity of deed by insane person, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS, § 10.

Effect of deed or mortgage on one who signs, but is not named in it. L.R.A.1915D, 196.

§ 16. Capacity of.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

d. Description of property.**§ 20. Generally.**

What law governs. L.R.A.1916A, 1045.

*Begin with this book on every law question.*DEEDS, III.—*cont'd.***e. What property passes.****1. In general.****§ 21. Generally.**

Boundaries of land conveyed, see BOUNDARIES, II.

Fixtures as between vendor and purchaser, see FIXTURES, § 4.

What property passes under will, see WILLS, § 74.

Conflict of laws as character or quantum of estate. L.R.A.1916A, 1045.

2. Reservations and exceptions.**§ 24. Generally.**

Conditions in, see CONDITIONS, II.

Covenants in, see COVENANTS.

Covenants restricting use of property, see COVENANTS, §§ 5-7, 21, 22.

Creation of easements by, see EASEMENTS, § 8.

Implied reservation on severance of tract of land with apparent benefit existing. L.R.A.1915C, 346.

§ 25. As to water rights.

Reservation of water power without definite reservation of necessary ground to utilize it. L.R.A.1916A, 508.

f. Estates and interests created.**§ 28. Generally.**

Extent of rights under grant of easement, see EASEMENTS, § 22.

Restraints on alienation, generally, see PERPETUITIES.

Estates and interests created by will, see WILLS, V. j.

Provision in restraint of marriage in deed as a condition or a limitation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

Meaning and effect of term "lend" or "loan" employed in deed. L.R.A.1915D, 497.

g. Redelivery; destruction; reversion; revocation; relief from.**§ 33. Destruction; redelivery; cancellation; rescission.**

Cancellation of deed for inadequacy of consideration. L.R.A.1916D, 382.

§ 33a. — for fraud.

Undue influence as ground for setting aside conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

§ 35. Reversion.

Reverter of dedicated property, see DEDICATION, § 9.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

DEEDS, III. g—cont'd.

- Construction against forfeiture. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1221.
- Language merely specifying or restricting use. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1222.
- Consideration as negating a resulting trust. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.
- Various expressions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1224.
- Dedication. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1225.
- Condition once performed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1225.
- The question of breach or termination. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1226.
- Dissolution or extinction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1229.
- Eminent domain. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1229.
- Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1229.
- Effect of attempted conveyance to extinguish a possibility of reverter upon breach of condition subsequent. L.R.A. 1916F, 311.

DEEDS OF TRUST.

See MORTGAGE.

DE FACTO.

Corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 8.
Officers, see OFFICERS, IV.

DEFALCATION.

Embezzlement, see EMBEZZLEMENT.

DEFAMATION.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

DEFAULT.

- Oral contract to answer for default of another. see CONTRACTS, II. g, 3.
- Promise to answer for default of another generally, see GUARANTY.
- Default in payment of interest, see INTEREST, § 3.
- Judgment by, see JUDGMENT, §§ 4, 90, 97.
- In payment of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, VII. b.
- Of principal as affecting commissions of real estate broker. L.R.A.1915E, 714.

DEFECTIVES.

In general, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DEFECTS.

- Liability for injury by defect in highway, see HIGHWAYS, IV.
- Landlord's liability for injury caused by, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d.
- Liability of master for injury by, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III.
- Liability of seller or manufacturer for injury by defects in article sold, see NEGLIGENCE, § 15.
- Latent defects, see LATENT DEFECTS.
- What conditions or defects are covered by provisions in paving contract requiring contractor to keep pavement in repair. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

DEFENDANTS.

Parties defendant, see PARTIES, III.

DEFENSES.

- In civil action, see ACTION OR SUIT, IV.
- In criminal prosecution, see BURGLARY, § 4; CRIMINAL LAW, III.; HOMICIDE, §§ 19-30; LARCENY, § 8.
- In suit for libel or slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 37.
- Violation of Sunday law as, see SUNDAY.
- To criminal or penal responsibility for blocking street or highway railroad crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 335.
- Statutory limitation of time for relief against tax deed as affecting right to set up invalidity of tax title as defense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

DEFICIENCY.

- § 1. Generally.
- On foreclosure of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, § 84.
- Abatement of purchase price for deficiency, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 21.
- Liability of property redeemed by judgment debtor or his grantee to safety deficiency on indebtedness for which it was originally sold. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1048.
- § 2. Judgment for.
- On foreclosure of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, § 84.

DEFILEMENT.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim in prosecution for defiling female child. L.R.A.1916B, 967.

DEFINITENESS.

Of charitable gift, see CHARITIES, §§ 6-9.
 Of contract, see CONTRACTS, II. e; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, § 23.

DEFINITIONS.

Abandonment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261; 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1226.
 Abstract of title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 44.
 Accident. L.R.A.1916A, 29, 227, 482.
 Accidental. L.R.A.1916A, 482.
 Accidental means. L.R.A.1915E, 127; L.R.A.1916B, 1021.
 Adopted children. L.R.A.1916B, 907.
 Adultery. L.R.A.1915D, 438.
 Assistant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.
 Average weekly earnings. L.R.A.1916A, 149, 373.
 Beer. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.
 Bottle washing works. L.R.A.1916A, 202.
 Buildings. L.R.A.1916A, 196, 1099.
 Business establishment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.
 Casual employee. L.R.A.1916A, 120, 247, 365.
 Church. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.
 Citizens. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 294.
 Construction. L.R.A.1916A, 197.
 Corpus delicti. L.R.A.1916B, 846.
 Cruelty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.
 Damage. L.R.A.1915A, 382.
 Debt. L.R.A.1915B, 646.
 Del credere agency. L.R.A.1916E, 1211.
 Dependent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726; L.R.A. 1916A, 121, 248; L.R.A.1916B, 906.
 Depreciation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 18.
 Desertion. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.
 Disposing of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 960.
 Dwelling house. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729; L.R.A.1916A, 1100.
 Elector. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 294.
 Emergency. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 Employee. L.R.A.1916A, 246.
 Employers. L.R.A.1916A, 113, 245.
 Engineering work. L.R.A.1916A, 208.
 Factory. L.R.A.1916A, 200.
 Ferry. L.R.A.1916D, 832.
 Fixtures and erections. L.R.A.1916A, 1099.
 Food. L.R.A.1916B, 788.
 Furnishing. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.
 Giving. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.
 Going value. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1093.
 Goods. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 398.
 Good will. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.
 Grade. L.R.A.1916A, 150.
 Hawker, see Peddlers.
 Hazard. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.
 Head of family. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.
 Indignity. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.
 Injury by accident. L.R.A.1916A, 29, 227.
 Intangible value. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1039.
 Iron mill. L.R.A.1916A, 201.
 Kidnapping. L.R.A.1915B, 189.
 Labor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162; L.R.A.1915F, 951.
 Legal voters. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 294.
 Lend. L.R.A.1915D, 496.
 Loan. L.R.A.1915D, 496.
 "Mailing." 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 462.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DEFINITIONS—cont'd.

Manufacturing establishment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1186.
 Martial law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 999.
 Materials. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162.
 Mechanics. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.
 Member of family. L.R.A.1916B, 905.
 Mercantile institution. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.
 Merchandise. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.
 Mine. L.R.A.1916A, 209.
 Mulatto. L.R.A.1915A, 828.
 Natural heirs. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1163.
 Neglect of duty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.
 Negro. L.R.A.1915A, 828.
 Nephews. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.
 Net earnings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.
 Next of kin. L.R.A.1916B, 907.
 Nieces. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.
 On or in or about. L.R.A.1916A, 193.
 Orchard. L.R.A.1916A, 1104.
 Orphans. L.R.A.1916B, 907.
 Party to be charged. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.
 Peddlers. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.
 Persons of color. L.R.A.1915A, 828.
 Procuring. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.
 Profession. L.R.A.1915F, 916.
 Provisions. L.R.A.1916B, 788.
 Publication. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 641.
 Public conveyance. L.R.A.1915C, 456.
 Pupils. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.
 Railroad. L.R.A.1916A, 200.
 Railroad hazard. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.
 Ratification. L.R.A.1915A, 1024.
 Reasonable cause. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.
 Relatives. L.R.A.1916B, 907.
 Remuneration. L.R.A.1916A, 121.
 Repair. L.R.A.1916A, 197.
 Resident. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.
 Residue. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.
 Retail. L.R.A.1915B, 389.
 Sale of intoxicating liquors. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722; L.R.A.1915C, 648.
 Scaffolding. L.R.A.1916A, 198.
 School. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.
 School children. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.
 "Sending." 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 463.
 Serious or wilful misconduct. L.R.A.1916A, 75, 243, 355.
 Ship building yards. L.R.A.1916A, 202.
 Shop. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1186.
 Switching service. L.R.A.1916D, 455.
 Testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 444.
 Trade. L.R.A.1915F, 916.
 Treating. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.
 Undertakers. L.R.A.1916A, 209.
 Volunteers. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179, 187; L.R.A.1915F, 1125.
 Warehouse. L.R.A.1916A, 206.
 Ways. L.R.A.1915F, 1036.
 Wharf. L.R.A.1916A, 203.
 Wilful act. L.R.A.1916A, 224.
 Withdrawal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.
 Workman. L.R.A.1916A, 112, 115, 246.
 Works. L.R.A.1915F, 1036.
 Workshop. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1186.

DEGENERACY.

As ground for divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

DEGREES OF HOMICIDE.

See HOMICIDE, IV. c.

DELAY.

- Of carrier in transportation of goods, see CARRIERS, § 121.
 In unloading cars, see CARRIERS, § 141.
 As ground for discharge of accused, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 45.
 Estoppel by, see ESTOPPEL, III. f.
 In serving notice of insurance loss, see INSURANCE, § 146.
 Bar of action by, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, I. b.
 Penalty for delay in payment, see PAYMENT, § 3.
 In procuring order for publication of summons after making of affidavit. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.
 In giving notice of claim under employers' indemnity policy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.
 Who is entitled to penalties for delay in paying improvement assessments. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 704.
 Damages recoverable for delaying person by blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1069; L.R.A.1915E, 336.
 Right of public service corporation to impose penalty or added amount for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.
 Liability to passenger for delay in running railroad train. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.
 Effect of delay in passing upon application for insurance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.
 Effect of failure to apply for paid-up insurance within time stipulated. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.
 Delay in attempting to regain property obtained under agreement to pay therefor on delivery as waiver of that condition. L.R.A.1915D, 355.
 What constitutes unreasonable delay of lessee to develop premises under mining lease reserving a royalty on product but containing no provision for payment of minimum royalties or forfeiture for delay. L.R.A.1915B, 565.

DEL CREDERE AGENCY.

Distinction between del credere agency and contract of sale or return. L.R.A.1916E, 1209.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.

Power of real estate broker to delegate authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DELEGATION OF POWER.

See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, §§ 11-17.

DELINQUENT CHILDREN.

Validity of statute establishing juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS.

DELIRIUM.

- As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.
 Liability under accident policy for death during delirium. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 543.

DELIVERY.

- Of goods to carrier, see CARRIERS, § 112.
 Of goods by carrier, see CARRIERS, IV. f.
 Of deed, see DEEDS, §§ 6-8.
 Of gift, see GIFT, § 13.
 Of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 38.
 Of pledged property, see PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY, § 5.
 Of goods sold, see SALE, §§ 10, 11, 14.
 What constitutes delivery by baggage transfer company. L.R.A.1916D, 1203.

DEMAND.**§ 1. Generally.**

- As condition precedent to action, see ACTION OR SUIT, § 9.
 Necessity of demand by vendee for abstract of title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.
 Demand for support as necessary to relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

§ 2. For payment.

- Necessity of demand by lessor upon lessee for payment of taxes before taking advantage of covenant in lease to pay taxes and assessments. L.R.A. 1915A, 354.

§ 6. Criminal matters.

- Failure to demand trial as waiver of right to speedy trial in criminal case. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

DEMENTIA.

- As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, VI.

DEMURRAGE.

In general, see CARRIERS, § 141.

DEMURRER.

In general, see PLEADING, § 41.

DENIALS.

In pleading, see PLEADING, § 38.

DENTISTS.

Validity of restrictive agreement or sale of practice as affected by territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Validity of statute or regulations affecting right to practise dentistry of one who has practised in another state. L.R.A. 1915D, 538.

DEPARTMENTS.

Relations between departments of government, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VI.; COURTS, III.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of heads of departments. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 415.

DEPARTMENT STORES.

Duty toward customer as to condition of premises. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

DEPENDENTS.

Who are, within provisions of benefit certificates, see INSURANCE, § 33.

Who are, within meaning of workman's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 121, 248.

DEPOSIT.

In bank, see BANKS, V. a.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DEPOSITION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Necessity of procuring depositions of attesting witnesses to will who are beyond the jurisdiction of the court. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

§ 3. Use of as evidence.

See EVIDENCE, § 134.

DEPOT.

Duty of carrier as to, see CARRIERS, § 70.

Governmental regulations concerning, see CARRIERS, §§ 161, 162.

Contracts in relation to, see RAILROADS, § 27.

DEPRECIATION.

Treatment of accrued depreciation in valuation of public service property. L.R.A. 1916F, 761.

Treatment of depreciation in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 18.

DEPUTY.**§ 2. Deputy sheriffs, marshals, constables, etc.**

Right of sheriff or constable to appoint nonresident deputy. L.R.A.1916B, 900.

Liability of sheriff, marshall or constable for his deputy's tort in making an arrest. L.R.A.1915E, 172.

DERAILMENT.

Injury to passenger by, see CARRIERS, § 50.

DERRICKS.

Injury to trainman by derrick over track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Right to inherit, §§ 2-8.****III. Property subject to, § 9.****IV. Nature and incidents of interest of heir or distributee, §§ 10-13.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to advancements, see ADVANCEMENTS.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, I.—
cont'd.

- Conversion of realty into personalty and vice versa, see EQUITABLE CONVERSION; WILLS, § 117.
- Disqualification of witness by interest in controversy over estate, see WITNESSES, § 23.
- As to distribution of decedent's estate, generally, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, IV. b.
- As to inheritance taxes, see TAXES, VI.
- As to devise or bequest of property, see WILLS, V.
- Disinheriting heir, see WILLS, § 168.
- Transfer of reversion of leased premises by devolution upon landlord's death. L.R.A.1915C, 206.

II. Right to inherit.

§ 2. Generally.

Rights as to homestead, see HOMESTEAD, V.

Admissibility of declarations of relatives of claimant on issue of his relationship or heirship to decedent. L.R.A.1915D, 215.

Descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A.1916C, 902.

What is ancestral estate. L.R.A.1916C, 905.

Devises. L.R.A.1916C, 905.

Deeds. L.R.A.1916C, 907.

Ancestor paying consideration to grantor. L.R.A.1916C, 908.

Descent of legal or equitable title. L.R.A.1916C, 909.

What will destroy the ancestral character of the property. L.R.A.1916C, 910.

Sales of lands of infants or lunatics. L.R.A.1916C, 910.

Partition. L.R.A.1916C, 912.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 913.

Theory of blood of first purchaser. L.R.A.1916C, 914.

Theory of blood of immediate ancestor. L.R.A.1916C, 915.

What ancestors are within the statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 917.

Abrogations or omissions of the doctrine. L.R.A.1916C, 920.

Effect as to heirs of the half blood. L.R.A.1916C, 923.

Heirs of double blood. L.R.A.1916C, 924.

Statutes relating to infants. L.R.A.1916C, 926.

Only child. L.R.A.1916C, 927.

Subshares on successive deaths of infants. L.R.A.1916C, 928.

Half blood. L.R.A.1916C, 929.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 929.

The statute of William IV. L.R.A.1916C, 930.

Peculiar local questions. L.R.A.1916C, 931.

Reversion of gifts to donor. L.R.A.1916C, 933.

Shifting descents. L.R.A.1916C, 935.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, II.—
cont'd.

Personal property. L.R.A.1916C, 935.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 937.

§ 3. Among kindred of half blood.

Descent of ancestral estate to heirs of the half blood. L.R.A.1916C, 923, 929.

§ 4. By, through, or from, alien.

Effect of treaties upon alien's right to inherit. L.R.A.1915E, 327.

General doctrines. L.R.A.1915E, 327.

Great Britain. L.R.A.1915E, 328.

France. L.R.A.1915E, 329.

Germany. L.R.A.1915E, 329.

Bavaria. L.R.A.1915E, 330.

Hanover. L.R.A.1915E, 330.

Prussia. L.R.A.1915E, 330.

Saxony. L.R.A.1915E, 330.

Sweden. L.R.A.1915E, 331.

Switzerland. L.R.A.1915E, 331.

Waldeck. L.R.A.1915E, 332.

Württemberg. L.R.A.1915E, 332.

§ 6. Effect of adoption.

Descent and distribution of property of adopted child. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1056.

Right of child adopted in another state to take under local statute of descent or distribution. L.R.A.1916A, 666.

Right of adopting parent to disinherit adopted child. L.R.A.1916D, 424.

§ 7. Rights of husband and wife.

Statutory allowance to widow, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 55.

Time as of which valuation of decedent's estate is to be taken for assignment of share of surviving spouse. 3 B. R. C. 973.

Applicability of disqualification statute to testimony of alleged spouse to establish marriage in order to succeed to share of the decedent's property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 183.

Applicability of rule excluding testimony of interested person in controversy with decedent's estate to widow of decedent in controversy over succession. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.

§ 8. Descent to murderer.

Homicide as affecting devolution of property. L.R.A.1915C, 328.

Public policy doctrine as applied to transfers by devise or operation of common-law rule. L.R.A.1915C, 329.

Exception in case of transfer under positive statutory provision. L.R.A.1915C, 329.

Construction of statute providing that one convicted of causing another's death shall not inherit from victim. L.R.A.1915C, 331.

III. Property subject to.

§ 9. Generally.

Descent of rights in homestead, see HOMESTEAD, V.

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—cont'd.**IV. Nature and incidents of interest of heir or distributee.****§ 10. Generally.**

Deduction of indebtedness owing to remote ancestor by predeceased immediate ancestors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

§ 12. Liability of heirs for obligations of ancestor.

Remedy against heirs where estate has been distributed before claim accrued. L.R.A.1916A, 1185.

Remedy where estate has been distributed before claim accrued. L.R.A. 1916A, 1185.

General rules. L.R.A.1916A, 1186.

Application to real estate and personally. L.R.A.1916A, 1187.

Character of claims. L.R.A.1916A, 1189.

Where suit brought. L.R.A.1916A, 1189.

Equity or law. L.R.A.1916A, 1189.

DESCRIPTION.**§ 2. Of parties.**

In indictment, see INDICTMENT, INFORMATION AND COMPLAINT, § 6.

Of beneficiaries in will, see WILLS, V. f.

Of parties in writ, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 5.

§ 3. Of property.

Of property covered by chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE, VI.

In deed, see DEEDS, § 20.

Of property devised or bequeathed, see WILLS, § 66.

Correction of mistake as to, in will, see WILLS, § 67.

§ 4. — of land.

Sufficiency of, to satisfy statute of frauds, see CONTRACTS, § 51.

Mistake in description of property as affecting record of instrument relating to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 530.

Effect of misdescription of land registered under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 76.

DESERTION.

Of husband or wife, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 24; HUSBAND AND WIFE, VII.

DESK.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 657, 660.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DE SON TORT.

Allowance to executor de son tort for disbursements. L.R.A.1915D, 948.

DESTINATION.

Altering destination during shipment as affecting interstate character. L.R.A. 1916E, 533.

DESTRUCTION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of deeds, see DEEDS, § 33.

§ 2. Of property.

Of property in possession of bailee, see BAILMENT, §§ 5-7.

Of building, see BUILDINGS, § 8.

Effect of, on building or construction contract, see CONTRACTS, § 135.

Measure of damages for destruction of property, see DAMAGES, §§ 74, 75.

Municipal liability for destruction of property, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 74, 75.

By mob, see MOBS AND RIOTS.

Liability of water company for destruction of property by fire, see WATERS, § 119.

Loss of property generally, see LOSS.

§ 3. — leased property.

Determination of proportional part of rent to be abated upon destruction of premises. L.R.A.1916F, 277.

Effect of, on tenant's liability under covenants in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 348.

§ 4. Of will.

Revocation of will by, see WILLS, §§ 39, 40.

DETECTIVE.

Liability for acts of servant employed as, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 22.

DETENTION.

Measure of damages for detention of personality, see DAMAGES, III. m.

Measure of damages for detention of real property, see DAMAGES, III. n.

Liability of officer for detention of person improperly arrested. L.R.A.1915B, 506.

DETINUE.

See REPLEVIN.

DEVELOPMENT.

Duty of lessee under oil and gas lease as to development of property, see **MINES**, III. c, 2.

DEVIATION.

By carrier, generally, see **CARRIERS**, § 103.
Conditions occasioned by war as justifying deviation of insured vessel. 5 B. R. C. 19.

DEVISE.

See **WILLS**, V.

DEVOLUTION OF PROPERTY.

See **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**.

DIARY.

Admissibility in evidence of entries in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

DILIGENCE.

As to laches, see **ESTOPPEL**, III. b; **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, I. b.
As to negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**.
In discovering disqualification of juror asserted as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.

DIPLOMA.

Mandamus to compel issuance of. L.R.A. 1916B, 616.

DIRECTION OF VERDICT.

See **TRIAL**, IV.

DIRECTORS.

Of banks, see **BANKS**, IV.
Of corporations generally, see **CORPORATIONS**, VI.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DISABILITY.

§ 1. In general.

Persons under, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**; **INFANTS**.
Effect of, on running of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 47.

§ 2. Physical disability.

Duty of carrier in case of, see **CARRIERS**, § 39.

DISABLED PERSONS.

Carrier's duty to, see **CARRIERS**, § 39.

DISAFFIRMANCE.

Of infant's contract, see **INFANTS**, § 21.

DISBARMENT.

Of attorney, see **ATTORNEYS**, §§ 4, 5.

DISCHARGE.

In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**, X.
Of lien of chattel mortgage, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**, § 30.
Of jury, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 63.
Of guarantor, see **GUARANTY**, § 9.
Of servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 40-46.
Of mechanics' lien, see **MECHANICS' LIEN**, § 30.
Of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, VI.
Of school teacher, see **SCHOOLS**, § 16.
Grounds for discharge on habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, § 6.
Liability for procuring discharge of employee, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 47.
From covenant in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 361.

DISCONTINUANCE.

Of action or suit, see **DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE**.
Of highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, VIII.

DISCOUNT.

By bank, see **BANKS**, V. c.
Liability of stockholders on stock issued at a discount, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 105.
Purchase of paper at discount as usury, see **USURY**, § 8a.

DISCOUNT—cont'd.

Effect of provision for, if payment is made at certain time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 900.
 Negotiability of note as affected by provision for discount in event of payment before maturity. L.R.A.1915E, 564.

DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION.**§ 2. Bill of discovery generally.**

Right to compel production of sealed packet, or articles not of a documentary character, upon subpoena duces tecum. 3^d B. R. C. 219.

Right to, where demand for autopsy stipulated for in accident insurance policy is refused. L.R.A.1915D, 1203.

§ 3. Production or inspection of documents.

Requiring attorney to produce documents belonging to client as violation of privilege. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

§ 4. Inspection of books, papers, and records generally.

Duty to produce books or papers, pursuant to subpoena duces tecum or order of court as affected by their location or control, or by considerations of convenience or inconvenience. L.R.A.1915B, 980.

Partners. L.R.A.1915B, 981.

Corporation or association. L.R.A.1915B, 981.

Inconvenience. L.R.A.1915B, 982.

Other country, state, county, or town. L.R.A.1915B, 984.

Tender of costs. L.R.A.1915B, 985.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 985.

Right of bank officer or employee to refuse to disclose state of depositor's account. L.R.A.1915D, 1061.

Right of corporation, corporate officer, or other person having custody of its books and papers, to refuse to produce them on the ground that they may tend to incriminate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.

Requiring attorney to produce papers belonging to client as violation of privilege. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

§ 5. Physical examination.

Inspection in court, see EVIDENCE, VI.

Cross-examination of plaintiff in action for personal injuries as to his willingness to submit to physical examination. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

Admissibility against one spouse of evidence of facts revealed by physical examination of other spouse who would be an incompetent witness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 563.

Power to compel plaintiff to submit to a physical examination. L.R.A.1915E, 936.

Power of Federal court to order physical examination. L.R.A.1915E, 937.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION—cont'd.

English and Canadian cases. L.R.A.1915E, 938.

X-ray. L.R.A.1915E, 938.

§ 6. Inspection to discover defects.

Master's duty of inspection, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 98.

Validity of state inspection laws as applied to commodities in interstate commerce. L.R.A.1916D, 196.

Duty of gas company as to inspection of existing equipment to prevent escape or explosion of gas. L.R.A.1915E, 1023.

Of passenger elevator. L.R.A.1915E, 726.

DISCREDITING.

Of witness, see WITNESSES, § 42.

DISCRETION.**I. In general, §§ 1-6.****II. Of court or judge, §§ 7-11.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Of presidential electors in voting. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

Of school authorities as to excluding, suspending, or expelling pupils. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Personal liability of highway officers in matters of discretion. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

II. Of court or judge.**§ 7. Generally.**

Abuse of, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 29.

As to extent of punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

Discretion of court as to penalty to be imposed upon a corporation for violation of law. L.R.A.1915A, 892.

§ 9. As to granting or refusing injunction.

As to granting of injunction against nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

§ 10. As to evidence or view.

As to use of photograph as evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

DISCRIMINATION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Constitutionality of, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. b.

In license, see LICENSE, § 46.

Power of municipality as to, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 17.

DISCRIMINATION—cont'd.

In municipal contract, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 54.
 Against colored children, see **SCHOOLS**, § 7.
 In taxation, see **TAXES**, §§ 8, 93.
 As to wharf privileges, see **WHARVES**, § 9.
 In regulation of draymen. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.
 Effect of discrimination among insureds upon the contract of insurance and its incidents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

§ 2. By public service corporation.

Unconstitutionality of, generally, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, VIII. b.
 By carriers, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 150, 153.
 Right of water or light company to discriminate between consumers as to rates. L.R.A.1915D, 1086.

DISEASE.

Of animals, see **ANIMALS**, § 17.
 Contagious, disease, see **CONTAGIOUS DISEASE**.
 Opinion evidence as to cause of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 187b.
 Protection against, see **HEALTH**, III.
 Representations and warranties by insured as to, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 93, 96.
 Effect of pre-existing disease on recovery from one negligently causing personal injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.
 Mental anguish because of exposure to, as element of recovery in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
 Previous diseased condition as affecting liability under insurance policy for death or injury from accident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.
 Effect on criminal responsibility for death of disease intervening or concurring to cause death. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.
 As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 450.
 Recovery for, under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 106, 289.

DISFIGUREMENT.

Mental suffering arising from contemplation of, as element of damages for personal injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 898.

DISHERISON.

See **WILLS**, § 68.

DISHONOR.

Of check, see **BANKS**, § 26.
 Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date**.

DISINHERITANCE.

See **WILLS**, § 68.

DISJUNCTIVE ALLEGATIONS.

Use of disjunctive "or" in indictment charging kind or quality of liquor sold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE.

§ 1. Generally.

Of appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 25.
 Discontinuance of eminent domain proceeding, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 30.
 As to nonsuit or direction of verdict, see **TRIAL**, IV.

§ 2. Voluntary.

Right to dismiss proceeding in nature of writ inquiring de lunatico. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

§ 4. Of criminal prosecution.

Necessity of consent of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

DISOBEDIENCE.

As a contempt, see **CONTEMPT**, §§ 8, 8a.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

What constitutes, within meaning of liquor dealer's bond. L.R.A.1916E, 273.

DISORDERLY HOUSES.

§ 1. In general.

Defamation of occupants of house by imputing to it a disorderly character. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 256.
 Slander in charging woman with keeping a bawdy house. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 616.
 Criminal responsibility of lessor of disorderly house. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.
 Necessity of corroborating evidence as to reputation of house to support a conviction for keeping disorderly house. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.
 Validity of statute making repute of house prima facie proof of character. L.R.A. 1915C, 734.
 Forfeiture of property found in bawdyhouse. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.
 Cruel and unusual punishment for keeping. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

DISORDERLY PERSONS.

Fortune tellers as. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.
 Bringing wife in contact with prostitutes
 as ground for divorce. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
 964.
 Right of innkeeper to refuse to accept as
 guests. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

DISQUALIFICATION.

Of judge, see JUDGES, § 3.
 Of juror, see JURY, III. b.
 Of one employed as attorney in other pro-
 ceedings to serve as commissioner or
 juror in eminent domain proceedings.
 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

DISSATISFACTION.

See SATISFACTION.

DISSEISIN.

See ADVERSE POSSESSION; EJECTMENT.

DISSOLUTION.

Of attachment, see ATTACHMENT, § 18.
 Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, IX.
 Of insurance company, see INSURANCE, II. c.
 Of partnership, see PARTNERSHIP, VII.

DISTRIBUTION.

In general, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION;
 EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Reversibility of error in argument of prose-
 cuting attorney, see APPEAL AND ERROR,
 § 37.
 Liability for false arrest or imprisonment,
 see FALSE IMPRISONMENT, § 7a.
 Does privilege as to communication to, or
 information acquired by, physician extend
 to physician employed by. L.R.A.
 1915F, 892.

§ 2. Who may act as, or assist.

Right of accused to complain because prose-
 cution is conducted or assisted by an
 unofficial member of the bar. 47
 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEY—cont'd.**§ 3. Powers of.**

Power to dismiss prosecution, see CRIMINAL
 LAW, § 40.

DISTRICTS.

School districts, see SCHOOLS, §§ 27, 28.

DISTURBING MEETING.

Character of meeting essential to offense
 of disturbing a meeting. 45 L.R.A.
 (N.S.) 108.
 Religious meetings. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.)
 108.
 Meetings for social entertainment or
 educational purposes. 45 L.R.A.
 (N.S.) 109.
 Political or official meeting. 45 L.R.A.
 (N.S.) 109.
 Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A.
 1915C, 570.

DITCH.

For drainage purposes, see DRAINS AND
 SEWERS.
 For irrigation, see WATERS, § 92.
 Duty as to establishment and maintenance
 of bridges over ditches for use of ad-
 joining owners. L.R.A.1915E, 687.

DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP.

Removal of cause to Federal court because
 of, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES, § 7.

DIVERSION.

Of property dedicated, see DEDICATION, § 8.
 Of property donated for public library to
 other uses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

DIVIDENDS.

Apportionment of, see APPORTIONMENT, § 2.
 On stock, see CORPORATIONS, §§ 100-102.

DIVISIBILITY.

Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 62.
 Of insurance, see INSURANCE, §§ 61, 62.

DIVISION FENCE.

See FENCES, §§ 2, 3.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION.

- I. In general, §§ 1-3.*
- II. Suit for divorce, and jurisdiction thereof, §§ 4-19.*
 - a. In general, §§ 4-6.*
 - b. Jurisdiction, §§ 7-12.*
 - c. Decree of divorce, §§ 13-19.*
 - 2. Validity, effect, and conclusiveness, §§ 14, 15.*
 - 3. Attack upon, §§ 16-19.*
- III. Grounds, §§ 20-29.*
- IV. Defenses; collusion; condonation; recrimination, §§ 30-33.*
- V. Alimony; counsel fees, §§ 34-49.*
 - a. In general, §§ 34-40a.*
 - b. Independent suit for, §§ 41, 42.*
 - c. Remedies; enforcement, §§ 42a-45.*
 - d. Modification; termination of right, §§ 46-48.*
 - e. Lien for, § 49.*
- VI. Effect on property rights, §§ 50-54.*
- VII. Custody and support of children, §§ 55-57.*
- VIII. Agreements relating to divorce or separation, § 58.*

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 14.
 Liability for causing separation, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 66.
 As to remarriage after divorce, see **MARRIAGE**, §§ 12, 15.
 Annulment of marriage, see **MARRIAGE**, V.
 Seduction of divorced woman. L.R.A.1916D, 458.
 Divorce or separation as affecting action for alienation of affections or criminal conversation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.
 Effect of divorce or separation on domicile of children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.
 Status of child begotten after divorce between parents. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.
 Devises or bequests conditioned upon divorce or separation, or limited upon its continuance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

§ 2. Presumption as to.

See **EVIDENCE**, § 29.

*II. Suit for divorce, and jurisdiction thereof.**a. In general.***§ 4. Generally.**

Sufficiency of allegations, see **PLEADING**, § 32.

May original petition or complaint which states no cause of action be aided by supplemental pleading. L.R.A.1916D, 680.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, II.—cont'd.*b. Jurisdiction.***§ 8. Domicil or residence as affecting.**

Constitutionality of discrimination as to jurisdictional requisite of residence in divorce suit. L.R.A.1916A, 710.

Character of residence essential to give jurisdiction in divorce proceedings. L.R.A.1915D, 852.

Effect of immediate departure from state after procuring divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Amendment of complaint in suit for divorce or separation so as to show residence or domicil. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

*c. Decree of divorce.**2. Validity, effect, and conclusiveness.***§ 14. Generally.**

Effect of divorce on property rights, see *infra*, VI.

Conclusiveness as to third persons of decree in suit for divorce or annulment as to the facts adjudicated as distinguished from the status established. L.R.A. 1915C, 870.

§ 15. Decree of other state or country.

Valid divorce granted in one state as affecting independent suit for alimony in another. L.R.A.1915E, 421.

Extraterritorial effect of judgment awarding custody of children upon divorce of parents. L.R.A.1915B, 154.

*3. Attack upon.***§ 16. Generally.**

Effect of immediate departure from state after procuring divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

§ 18. By party obtaining or consenting.

Right of party obtaining or consenting to divorce to contest its validity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Direct attack by party obtaining divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Direct attack by party who has consented to or colluded in procurement of divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Consent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Collusion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

Collateral attack. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

By party obtaining divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

By party who has consented to, or colluded in, procurement of divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 536.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, II. c, 3.— *cont'd.*

§ 19. After death of one or both of parties.

Right to contest the validity of a divorce decree after the death of one or both of the parties. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 505.

Attack by surviving party. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 505.

Laches of surviving spouse barring right. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 507.

Attack by stranger to the decree. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 509.

In direct proceeding. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 509.

In collateral proceeding. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 509.

Death of one party pending appeal. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 509.

III. Grounds.

§ 20. Generally.

For annulment of marriage, see MARRIAGE, § 18.

Bringing wife in contact with prostitutes as ground for divorce. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 964.

Failure to furnish support as ground of divorce or separation. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 255.

As substantive ground of divorce. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 256.

As affected by character or extent of neglect. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 256.

As affected by husband's ability. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 258.

As affected by wife's conduct. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 259.

As affected by wife's earnings or property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 259.

As affected by time. 43 L.R.A. 259.

As cruelty. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

As an indignity. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

As neglect of duty. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

As abandonment or desertion. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 261.

As vagrancy. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 262.

Separation as ground of divorce. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1034.

Degeneracy as ground for divorce. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 282.

Failure to entertain wife or unsociability as ground for divorce. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 460.

§ 22. Sexual relations; adultery.

Antenuptial pregnancy or unchastity. L.R.A.1916E, 650.

Refusal of marital intercourse as ground for divorce. L.R.A.1915B, 770.

As desertion. L.R.A.1915B, 771.

As cruelty. L.R.A.1915B, 772.

As indignity. L.R.A.1915B, 773.

As gross neglect of duty. L.R.A.1915B, 773.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, III.— *cont'd.*

§ 24. Abandonment; desertion.

Failure to support as abandonment or desertion. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 262.

Inability of husband to support himself or wife, as an excuse for leaving her. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 675.

Inability of husband to support wife as excuse for her refusal to live with him. L.R.A.1915A, 222.

Refusal of marital intercourse as desertion. L.R.A.1915B, 771.

Relations between one spouse and relatives of other as affecting question of desertion. L.R.A.1915E, 161.

Subsequent adultery as recriminatory defense to desertion. L.R.A.1915E, 972.

§ 25. Cruelty.

Failure to support as cruelty. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

Relations between one spouse and relatives of the other as affecting question of cruelty. L.R.A.1915E, 161.

Refusal of marital intercourse as cruelty. L.R.A.1915B, 772.

Subsequent adultery as recriminatory defense to cruelty. L.R.A.1915E, 972.

IV. Defenses; collusion; condonation; recrimination.

§ 30. Generally.

Inability of husband to support himself or wife as an excuse for leaving her. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 675.

§ 31. Collusion; connivance.

Right of party who had colluded in procurement of divorce to contest its validity. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 535.

§ 33. Recrimination.

Subsequent adultery as recriminatory defense to desertion or cruelty. L.R.A. 1915E, 972.

V. Alimony; counsel fees.

a. In general.

§ 34. Generally.

Necessity and sufficiency of service of notice of application for alimony or support, or for change of allowance in that regard, after decree of divorce or separation. L.R.A.1915B, 674.

Right to alimony as affected by circumstance that wife is in prison or other institution. 3 B. R. C. 551.

Agreement releasing husband from obligations or providing for wife's support, not made during the pendency of divorce proceedings, as affecting right to alimony. L.R.A.1916B, 921.

Appeal as affecting decree for permanent alimony. L.R.A.1915B, 1071.

Amount of permanent alimony on absolute divorce. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 998.

General principles and rules. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 999.

Discretion. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 999.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, V. a—

cont'd.

- Matters and elements to be considered. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1000.
- Husband's ability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.
- Property or accumulations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.
- Income or earning power. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1003.
- Expectancies or prospects. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1003.
- Pension money. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.
- Wife's property or interests. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.
- Husband's conduct. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.
- Wife's conduct. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.
- Duration of the marriage. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.
- Wife's pregnancy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.
- Interest on payments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.
- Specific proportions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.
- Amount fixed by statute. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.
- Illustrations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1009.
- Excessive amount. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1010.
- Where husband is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1010.
- In gross. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1010.
- In periodical payments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1012.
- Where wife is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.
- Inadequate amount. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.
- Where husband is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.
- In gross. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.
- In periodical payments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1012.
- Where wife is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.
- Reasonable or not unreasonable. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.
- Where husband is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.
- In gross. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.
- In periodical payments. 44 L.R.A. 1020.
- Where wife is at fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1023.
- Rewards other than in money. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

§ 39. Temporary alimony; suit money.
 Liability of husband on wife's contract for attorneys' fees in divorce proceedings. L.R.A.1915C, 467.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, V. a—

cont'd.

- Refusal to proceed with trial of divorce suit because of noncompliance with order to pay temporary alimony, suit money or counsel fees. L.R.A.1915E, 567.
- Modification of decree for, because of subsequent misconduct of wife. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.
- § 40. — pending attempt to reverse or set aside decree.**
- Remedy pending appeal from decree in divorce suit for failure to comply with order for payment of temporary alimony, suit money or counsel fees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1119.
- Jurisdiction to award temporary alimony, suit money, and counsel fees pending an appeal in divorce suit. L.R.A.1916F, 1259.
- Jurisdiction of trial court. L.R.A. 1916F, 1259.
- Jurisdiction of appellate court. L.R.A. 1916F, 1261.

b. Independent suit for.

- § 41. Generally.**
- Right of wife in fault for separation to separate maintenance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.
- Under statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.
- In absence of statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.

§ 42. — after decree of divorce.

- Valid divorce granted in one state as affecting independent suit for alimony in another. L.R.A.1915E, 421.

c. Remedies; enforcement.

- § 42a. Generally.**
- Enforcement of claim for alimony against exemptions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 697.
- Against homestead. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 699.
- Power to decree alimony lien on homestead. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

§ 44. By imprisonment.

- Enforcing payment of alimony as imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 651.

d. Modification; termination of right.

- § 45a. Generally.**
- Necessity and sufficiency of service of notice of application for change of alimony after decree of divorce or separation. L.R.A.1915B, 674.
- Modification because of changed conditions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

§ 46. Effect of wife's misconduct.

- Modification of decree for alimony because of subsequent misconduct of former wife. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.
- American rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.
- Temporary alimony. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, V. d— *cont'd.*

Permanent alimony. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 875.

Divorce a mensa et thoro. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

Divorce a vinculo. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 876.

Within the term. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

After the term. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 877.

Misconduct induced by husband's
fault. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

English rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Husband guilty, wife innocent. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Wife guilty, husband innocent.
45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Both guilty. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 882.

Miscellaneous. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.)
882.

§ 47. Effect of second marriage.

Effect of second marriage upon obligation
to pay alimony. L.R.A.1915F, 820.

Remarriage of husband. L.R.A.1915F,
820.

Remarriage of wife. L.R.A.1915F, 821.

§ 48a. Effect of wife's death.

Death of wife as affecting alimony. L.R.A.
1916B, 854.

e. Lien for.

§ 49. Generally.

Money decree for permanent alimony or
separate maintenance as lien on real
property. L.R.A.1916B, 652.

VI. Effect on property rights.

§ 50. Generally.

Effect of divorce on tenancy by entireties.
L.R.A.1915C, 396.

Divorce as equivalent of death for purpose
of terminating a trust. L.R.A.1915E,
762.

§ 51. On homestead rights.

Divorced wife as head of family within
homestead or exemption laws. 51
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

§ 53. On rights under insurance policy.

See **INSURANCE**, § 191.

VII. Custody and support of children.

§ 55. Custody.

As to custody and support of children gen-
erally, see **INFANTS**, II.

§ 56. — outside of jurisdiction.

Extraterritorial effect of judgment award-
ing custody of children. L.R.A.1915B,
154.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, VII.— *cont'd.*

§ 57. Support.

Does contractual obligation or provision in
decree of divorce or separation for the
support of a child survive the death of
the obligor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

VIII. Agreements relating to divorce or separation.

§ 58. Generally.

Validity of contract upon condition, or in
consideration, of procuring divorce.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 379.

General principles. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
380.

Contracts intended or calculated to en-
courage the bringing or prosecu-
tion of suit. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

Contracts between husband or wife and
attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

Effect of receiving the consideration.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Adoption by court. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
385.

Intervention of trustee. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 385.

Contracts binding one party not to con-
test divorce action. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 385.

Contracts not to appeal from decree of
divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Where agreement is not collusive.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Effect of reconciliation on separation agree-
ment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1219.

Distinction between mere separation
agreement and postnuptial or separa-
tion settlement. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1220.

Rule as to mere separation agreement.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1221.

Rule as to provisions beyond scope of
mere separation agreement. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1224.

Reconciliation as evidence of intention
to abrogate agreement. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1226.

In connection with express pro-
vision as to effect of recon-
ciliation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1226.

Miscellaneous cases. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1227.

DOCKAGE.

Action on contractor's bond for expense of
dockage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

DOCKS.

See **WHARVES**.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.

In general, see **EVIDENCE**, V.

DOCUMENTS.

Production and inspection of, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, §§ 3, 4.
As evidence, see EVIDENCE, V.
Use of photographs of, in evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

DOGS.

In general, see ANIMALS.

DOING BUSINESS.

By foreign corporation, see CORPORATIONS, XI. b.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

See ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

In general, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION; GUARDIAN AND WARD; HUSBAND AND WIFE; INFANTS; MARRIAGE; MASTER AND SERVANT; PARENT AND CHILD.
Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, I. c.

DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE.

§ 1. Generally.

Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 11.
Jurisdiction as affected by residence, see COURTS, IV.

For purpose of divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, §§ 8, 9.

Residence of poor persons, see POOR AND POOR LAWS, § 2.

As to nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS.

Unknown disqualification of juror because of, as ground for new trial, 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 975.

Domicil as affecting governing law of matrimonial capacity. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

§ 2. Of infant.

Of school children, see SCHOOLS, § 6.

Generally. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 860.

Adopted children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

Illegitimate child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

Separation of parents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

Divorce of parents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

Death of father, mother surviving. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

Remarriage of mother. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Change by guardian. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 869.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE—cont'd.

Domicil of infant after death of both parents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

§ 3. Of married women.

Domicil as affecting capacity of married woman to contract. L.R.A.1916A, 1054.

§ 6. Change of.

Change of domicil of infant by guardian. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 869.

DONATION.

In general, see GIFT.

Of public money, see PUBLIC MONEY.

Diversion of property donated for public library to other uses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

DORMANCY.

Of judgment, effect of, see JUDGMENT, § 85.

DOUBLE BLOOD.

Descent of ancestral estates to heirs of double blood. L.R.A.1916C, 924.

DOUBLE HOUSE.

As violation of restrictive covenants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

DOUBLE INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE, § 80.

DOUBLE TAXATION.

By imposition of license tax upon automobiles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 953.

DOWER.

I. Right to, §§ 1-14.

b. In what property, §§ 2-4.

d. How lost or destroyed, §§ 7-14.

II. Rights, duties, and remedies, §§ § 15-22.

I. Right to.

b. In what property.

§ 2. Generally.

Right of dower with respect to improvements placed on land. 3 B. R. C. 957.

DOWER, I. b—*cont'd.*

§ 3. In land mortgaged or conveyed by husband.

- Dower rights in property conveyed before marriage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.
 General rules. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.
 Conveyances in good faith. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.
 Fraudulent conveyances. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.
 What constitutes fraud. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.
 Effect of fiancée's knowledge of conveyance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 516.
 Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 516.
 Conveyances incomplete at time of marriage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517.
 Conveyances before engagement. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 518.
 Conveyances to child by former wife. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.
 When valid as against dower rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.
 When invalid as against dower rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.
 Effect of fiancée's knowledge of conveyance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.
 Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 523.
 Extent to which conveyance is voidable. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 523.

§ 4a. In land subject to purchase money mortgage or vendor's lien.

- Dower in land subject to purchase money mortgage or vendor's lien. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.
 Purchase money mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.
 Rule in general as to right of dower against mortgagee and those claiming under him. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.
 Mortgage to grantor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.
 Mortgage or deed of trust to third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 543.
 Rule in general as to right of dower against strangers to the mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.
 Right of dower as against creditors and heirs, in general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.
 Particular applications. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.
 Sale of land during husband's lifetime. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.
 Foreclosure sale. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.
 Sale under power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
 Sale in bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.
 Sale on execution. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.
 Sale by husband. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DOWER, I. b—*cont'd.*

- Sale of land after husband's death. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.
 Foreclosure sale. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.
 Sale under power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.
 Sale by executor or administrator. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.
 Sale on execution. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 551.
 Sale by heir. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.
 Reconveyance or release to mortgagee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.
 Substituted mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.
 Time of execution of deed and mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.
 Presumption that mortgage is for purchase money and is a part of transaction of purchase. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 554.
 Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 555.
 Vendor's lien. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 555.
 Rule in general as to superiority of vendor's lien over dower. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 555.
 Right of subrogation to vendor's lien as respects dower. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 556.
 Right of dower as against heirs and creditors. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.
 Particular applications. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 558.
 Enforcement of lien during husband's lifetime. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 558.
 Enforcement of lien after husband's death. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.
 Right of dower in land reconveyed to vendor to satisfy lien. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.
 Statutory provisions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 560.
 Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

d. How lost or destroyed.

§ 7. Generally.

- Election between dower and provisions of will, see *WILLS*, §§ 112, 113.
 Estoppel to assert dower by deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762, 764.
 Effect of forfeiture of husband's estate for treason on wife's right of dower. L.R.A.1916E, 346.

§ 8. By conveyance.

- Right to dower in land mortgaged or conveyed by husband, see *supra*, § 3.

II. Rights, duties and remedies.

§ 15. Generally.

- Succession tax upon provision in lieu of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

DOWER, II.—*cont'd.*

Time for ascertaining value of land for purposes of assigning dower; and right of dower with respect to improvements placed thereon. 3 B. R. C. 950.

Time for ascertaining value of land for purposes of assigning dower. 3 B. R. C. 951.

As affected by statutory provisions. 3 B. R. C. 956.

Miscellaneous. 3 B. R. C. 956.

Right of dower in improvements. 3 B. R. C. 957.

Distinction in general between improvements made by heir and by alienee. 3 B. R. C. 957.

Distinction between value or cost of improvements and increased value therefrom. 3 B. R. C. 957.

Improvements made by heir or devisee. 3 B. R. C. 958.

Improvements made by grantee. 3 B. R. C. 959.

Grantees from husband. 3 B. R. C. 959.

Grantees from heir. 3 B. R. C. 960.

Purchasers at judicial sale. 3 B. R. C. 961.

During lifetime of husband. 3 B. R. C. 961.

After death of husband. 3 B. R. C. 962.

Improvements made by widow or by widow and heirs. 3 B. R. C. 962.

Improvements by municipality. 3 B. R. C. 963.

Improvements rebuilt by purchaser. 3 B. R. C. 964.

Improvements upon leaseholds. 3 B. R. C. 964.

Miscellaneous. 3 B. R. C. 964.

Statutory provisions. 3 B. R. C. 965.

§ 22. Succession tax on dower.

Succession tax upon dower. L.R.A.1916C, 675.

Succession tax upon provision in lieu of dower. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228; L.R.A. 1916C, 675.

DRAFT.

In general, see **BANKS, V.**; **BILLS AND NOTES.**

Obtaining draft by false pretenses. L.R.A. 1916E, 1106.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

§ 1. Generally.

Duty as to highway crossed by ditch constructed by drainage district. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 695.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—*cont'd.*

Duty as to establishment and maintenance of bridges over ditches for use of adjoining owners. L.R.A.1915E, 687.

§ 2. Creation of.

Constitutionality of statute prescribing property qualification on right to vote on establishment of drainage district. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

DRAINS AND SEWERS.

I. In general; establishment, §§ 1-7.

II. Duty and liability as to, §§ 8-10.

IV. Assessments, §§ 12-14.

I. In general; establishment.

§ 1. Generally.

Drainage districts, see **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.** Public improvements generally, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.**

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior right to maintain sewer in street. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

Creation of easement of drainage by severance of tract of land with apparent benefit existing. L.R.A.1915C, 353.

Duty as to establishment and maintenance of bridges over ditches for use of adjoining owners. L.R.A.1915E, 687.

Duty of railroad company to construct or alter bridges at its own expense over public drainage ditches. L.R.A.1915B, 486.

§ 2. Nuisance as to.

Drains and sewers as nuisances, see **NUISANCES, § 2.**

II. Duty and liability as to.

§ 9. Of municipality.

Liability of municipality for injuries due to, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 4.**

Liability of municipal corporation with respect to surface water, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 91.**

§ 10. Interference with streams by.

As to pollution of water course, generally, see **WATERS, § 55, 57, 103.**

IV. Assessments.

§ 12. Generally.

Assessments for local improvements, generally, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV.**

§ 13. Persons and property liable for.

Liability of railroad property to assessment for drains or sewers. L.R.A.1915A, 129.

Roadbed. L.R.A.1915A, 130.

Easement in streets and in other lands. L.R.A.1915A, 131.

DRAINS AND SEWERS, IV.—cont'd.

- Land other than roadbed used for railroad purposes. L.R.A.1915A, 131.
 Land not devoted to railroad purposes. L.R.A.1915A, 132.
 Payment of other taxes as bar. L.R.A. 1915A, 132.

DRAWBRIDGE.

- Liability of municipality for negligence of bridge tender. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98; L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

DRAYMEN.

See CARTMEN AND TEAMSTERS.

DRILLS.

- Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

DRIVERS.

- Imputing negligence of, to passenger, see NEGLIGENCE, § 42.
 Liability of owner of vehicle for injury to child invited to ride by driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.
 Care required of driver of automobile at railroad crossing. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.
 Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car or employment of driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

DRIVING LOGS.

- Right to use stream for, see LOGS AND LOGGING, II.

DROVERS.

- § 2. **Accompanying stock during transportation.**
 Carriers' liability for injury to, see CARRIERS, § 57.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

- Giving liquor or drugs to female with view to having sexual intercourse with her as constructive rape or assault with intent to commit rape. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 422.

Begin with this book on every law question.

DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—cont'd.**§ 2. Effect of use of drugs.**

- Use of drugs as affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 450.

§ 3. Regulation; license.

- Private action for violation of statute regulating sale of drugs. L.R.A.1915E, 560.
 Right of physician to sell drugs without a prescription. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.
 What constitutes misbranding within pure drugs law. L.R.A.1916D, 169.
 What constitutes adulteration within the food and drugs act. L.R.A.1915B, 774.

§ 5. Liability.

- Duty of druggist or apothecary in the sale or compounding of medicines. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 693.
 Instigation or consent to crime for purpose of detecting criminal as defense to prosecution for illegal sale. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

DRUNKENNESS.**§ 1. Generally.**

- Effect on criminal responsibility, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 10.

Injuries by intoxicated person as within provision of accident insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting liability in case of an injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

As ground for removal of officer. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912.

Effect of, on voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Intoxication of defendant as affecting liability for libel or slander. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.

Right of innkeeper to refuse to accept as guest, drunken or disorderly person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Recovery under workmen's compensation act where workman was intoxicated at time of injury. L.R.A.1916A, 351.

§ 3. Contracts with drunken persons.**§ 4. — validity of.**

Validity of contract made with intoxicated person. L.R.A.1915B, 1121.

Degree of intoxication. L.R.A.1915B, 1122.

Void or voidable ratification. L.R.A. 1915B, 1123.

Intoxication as defense to bill or note in hands of bona fide holder. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

§ 5. As affecting negligence or contributory negligence.

Intoxication no excuse. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731; L.R.A.1916F, 101.

DRUNKENNESS—cont'd.

- When it amounts to contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733; L.R.A.1916F, 101.
 With relation to trespassers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.
 With relation to persons injured at crossings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.
 With relation to persons rightfully on track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.
 With relation to passengers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736; L.R.A.1916F, 102.
 With relation to persons injured on highways, streets, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737; L.R.A.1916F, 102.
 With relation to miscellaneous matters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 739.
 Question for the jury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.
 Presumption and burden of proof. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.
 Intoxication as evidence of negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.
 Admissibility. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.
 Weight and sufficiency. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 742.
 Employment of persons having habits of intoxication. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 742.

§ 6. — on railroad track.

- Intoxication of person injured at crossing as contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.
 Intoxication of person injured by railroad trains operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

§ 7. — in highway.

- When drunkenness amounts to contributory negligence in case of injury on highways, streets, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737; L.R.A.1916F, 102.
 Degree of care required of intoxicated person on defective street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.
 Intoxication of person injured by railroad trains operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.
 Evidence of, on question of contributory negligence of driver of horse encountering automobile on highway. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

§ 8. — of passenger.

- Carrier's duty to accept intoxicated person as a passenger. L.R.A.1915E, 788.
 Ejection of intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 134.
 Intoxication as affecting negligence of passenger. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736; L.R.A.1916F, 102.
 Liability of carrier for act of obviously drunken passenger. 4 B. R. C. 330.

§ 9. — of fellow servant.

- Employment of person having habits of intoxication. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 742.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW.

See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. c.
 Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

DUMB WAITER.

- Liability of landlord for personal injuries to wife of lessee. L.R.A.1916F, 1152.
 Liability of landlord for personal injury by defects in, to member of lessee's family other than wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1162.
 Landlord's liability for injury to servant of tenant by defect in dumb waiter. L.R.A.1916F, 1148.

DUPLICITY.

- In indictment, see INDICTMENT, ETC., § 31.
 In pleading in civil action, see PLEADING, § 15.
 In statute, see STATUTES, § 13.

DURATION.

- Of easement, see EASEMENT, § 17.
 Of employment, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 5.

DURESS.

§ 1. Generally.

- Contract procured by threats of prosecution of a relative, see CONTRACTS, § 91.

§ 2. What constitutes.

- Right to recover back license fee unlawfully exacted under color of authority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.
 Threats of imprisonment by public officer. L.R.A.1916B, 670.
 Duress of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 498.
 Recovery of payment unlawfully demanded by mortgagees. L.R.A.1915B, 498.
 Recovery of payments required by one holding title as trustee. L.R.A.1915B, 500.
 Recovery of unlawful payments demanded by vendor. L.R.A.1915B, 501.
 Payments on account of executions and judgments. L.R.A.1915B, 501.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 502.

§ 3. Effect of.

- Right to recover back money paid under, see ASSUMPSIT, § 4.
 Effect of, to avoid marriage, see MARRIAGE, § 6.
 Effect of, on voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.
 Effect of duress of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 498.
 Enforcement of contract entered into under circumstances not constituting duress by its proper law, but so regarded by the law of the forum. 4 B. R. C. 423.

DUST.

Right to compensation in condemnation proceedings for damages to part of tract not taken by dust incidental to operation of railroad. L.R.A.1916E, 445.

DWELLINGS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to buildings generally, see **BUILDINGS**.
Defense of, see **HOMICIDE**, § 26a.

Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to use the surface of the land for erection of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Effect of constitutional or statutory provision exempting dwelling houses from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A. 1916A, 1100.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

DYING DECLARATIONS.

Admissibility of evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, XI.
Weight of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 318a.

DYNAMITE.

As to explosives generally, see **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to, as ground of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

EARNINGS.

Assignment of future earnings, see **ASSIGNMENT**, § 6.

Capitalization of, in valuation of public service property. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109; L.R.A.1916F, 655.

Consideration of earnings in determining the value of property for purposes of taxation. L.R.A.1916C, 529.

Loss of, as element of damages for breach of contract of partnership. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.

EASEMENTS.**I. In general, § 1.****IV. Creation; how acquired, §§ 6-15.****b. By express terms, §§ 7, 8.****c. By prescription, § 9.****d. By implication; as appurtenant; of necessity, §§ 10-15.****V. Transfer of; duration, §§ 16, 17.**
*Begin with this book on every law question.***EASEMENTS—cont'd.****VI. Interference with; change of, §§ 18-21.****VII. Extent of right; maintenance of easement; remedies, §§ 22-24.****VIII. Loss; abandonment; extinguishment, §§ 25-28.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Public easement, see **HIGHWAYS**.

In highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV.

In party wall, see **PARTY WALL**, § 2.

In waters, see **WATERS**, II.

Of lateral support, see **LATERAL SUPPORT**.

As to license, see **LICENSE**, I.

As to railroad right of way, see **RAILROADS**, § 15.

Registration of easements under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 77.

Existence of public highway, private way, or railroad right of way across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Existence of water right on land at time of conveyance as breach of covenant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

IV. Creation; how acquired.**b. By express terms.****§ 8. By exception and reservation.**

Effect of provision as to crossing in deed to railroad right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

Introductory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

Duration of the right. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 380.

Existing ways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

New ways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

Stipulation without words of limitation construed strictly. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

Stipulation without words of limitation construed liberally as to intent. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

In equity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

Severance of ownership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 386.

Remedies. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Condemning additional strip. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 391.

Entering owner's land to construct or repair crossing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 391.

Public highway as private crossing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 391.

Enlarging use of crossing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 391.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 392.

c. By prescription.**§ 9. Generally.**

Burden of showing that use upon which an easement by prescription is claimed was permissive, and not under claim of right. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

EASEMENTS, IV. c—cont'd.

- Acquisition of easement by prescription where original use was under license. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.
 - When license is revoked or repudiated. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.
- Use of way by necessity as affecting creation of easement by prescription. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.
- Acquisition of prescriptive right of way across railroad tracks. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 903.
- Acquisition by prescription of right to visit object of interest on private property, or to resort thereto for purposes of pleasure. 4 B. R. C. 889.
- May a tenant of one close acquire an easement in an adjoining close of his landlord against the latter or another of his tenants. 4 B. R. C. 998.
- Prescriptive easement to discharge water, snow, or ice from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 695.

d. By implication; as appurtenant; of necessity.

§ 10. Generally.

- Right to discharge water, snow or ice from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 693.

§ 12. By severance of tract of land with apparent benefit existing.

- The general rule. L.R.A.1915C, 346.
- Application. L.R.A.1915C, 346.
 - To implied grants. L.R.A.1915C, 346.
 - To implied reservations. L.R.A.1915C, 346.
- Requisites. L.R.A.1915C, 347.
 - Use at time of grant. L.R.A.1915C, 347.
 - Apparent and obvious. L.R.A.1915C, 347.
 - Continuous. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
 - Necessary. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
- Incidents. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
 - Order of transfer. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
 - Method of transfer as affecting. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
 - Alienation by devolution and division in case of death. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
 - Severance by partition. L.R.A.1915C, 348.
- Application of rules to easements of way or passage. L.R.A.1915C, 349.
 - Acquisition by use and severance. L.R.A.1915C, 349.
 - Stairways, etc. L.R.A.1915C, 351.
 - Right to cross land with poles and wires. L.R.A.1915C, 351.
- Application of rules to easements in waters and water courses. L.R.A.1915C, 351.
 - Artificial water courses and conduits. L.R.A.1915C, 351.
 - Race way. L.R.A.1915C, 352.
- Application of rules to easement of drainage. L.R.A.1915C, 353.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EASEMENTS, IV. d—cont'd.

- Application of rules to easements of support of land and buildings. L.R.A.1915C, 353.
 - Buildings. L.R.A.1915C, 353.
 - Encroachments. L.R.A.1915C, 353.
- Application of rules to easements of light and air. L.R.A.1915C, 354.
- Use of building. L.R.A.1915C, 355.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 355.

§ 13. Easements of light, air, and prospect.

- Creation of easements of light and air by severance of tract of land with apparent benefit existing. L.R.A.1915C, 354.

§ 14. Way of necessity.

- Use of way by necessity as affecting creation of easement by prescription. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

V. Transfer of; duration.

§ 16. Transfer of.

- Right of remote grantee to claim easement by way of necessity not opened by immediate grantee. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.

§ 17. Duration.

- Duration of right created by provision as to crossing in deed to railroad right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 380.
- Existing ways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.
- New ways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 382.

VI. Interference with; change of.

§ 18. Generally.

- Change in exercising right to take water from another's premises. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 824.
- Right to maintain gates or bar across right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
 - When way is acquired by grant. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
 - Right affirmed. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
 - Right denied. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.
- When way is acquired by prescription. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91.

VII. Extent of right; maintenance of easement; remedies.

§ 22. Extent of right.

- Extent of right conferred by grant or reservation in conveyance of lot of right to use lane or alley. 3 B. R. C. 533.
- Right to maintain gates or bars across right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
- Enlarging use of crossing provided for in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 391.

§ 24. Remedies.

- Remedies for failure to comply with provision as to crossing in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

EASEMENTS—*cont'd.***VIII. Loss; abandonment; extinguishment.****§ 25. Generally.**

Tax sale as cutting off easement. L.R.A. 1915D, 1115.

Effect of destruction of building to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

Estoppel to assert easement by deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 765.

Right to maintain gates or bars across right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

§ 28. Abandonment.

Abandonment of crossing created by provision in deed to railroad of right of way by severance of ownership. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 386.

EATING PLACES.

See also BOARDING HOUSE; INNKEEPERS; RESTAURANTS.

Serving liquor with meals as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

EAVES.

Extension of, beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1051.

EAVES DRIP.

Right to discharge water from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A. 1916A, 693.

ECCENTRICITIES.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

EDUCATION.

Charitable bequest for, see CHARITIES.
As to schools generally, see SCHOOLS.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Taxation of, see TAXES, §§ 24-26.
See also COLLEGES; SCHOOLS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*cont'd.*

Power to exercise eminent domain for purpose of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.

Liability of property of, to assessments for local improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

EGGS.

Constitutionality of statute requiring announcement that eggs are imported. L.R.A.1916E, 1186.

EIGHT-HOUR LAW.

Hours of labor by employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II. h.

EJECTION.

Of passenger, see CARRIERS, §§ 30-35.

Liability of master other than carrier for wrongful acts of servant in ejecting person from premises. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.

EJECTMENT.

§ 4. Who may maintain.

§ 5. — what title or interest will support.

Sufficiency of possessory title. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 487, 508.

Equitable estoppel as basis for action of ejectment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.

§ 7. Defenses.

Availability of equitable estoppel as defense. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 777.

§ 11. Relief granted.

Extent of recovery in ejectment by tenants in common against stranger. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 50.

ELECTION.

Of remedies, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

Between counts, see TRIAL, § 10.

To take under or against will, see WILLS, § 110.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Choice, §§ 2-12.

a. *In general, §§ 2-11.*

b. *Exclusiveness of statutory remedy, § 12.*

III. Effect; pursuing two remedies, §§ 13-15.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Right to join defendants, see **PARTIES**, § 36.
Election to take by will, see **WILLS**, V. 1.

II. Choice.

a. In general.

§ 7. Of servant.

Effect on common law action of workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 72.

§ 8. — Of discharged servant.

See **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 42.

§ 11. Miscellaneous.

Against one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.

Right to elect sue for all the damages caused by a continuing nuisance in one action or to bring successive actions. L.R.A.1916E, 1068.

b. Exclusiveness of statutory remedy.

§ 12. Generally.

Is shipper's common-law right of action for discrimination by carriers taken away by statute on the subject. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 612.

Exclusiveness of remedy furnished by workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 223.

III. Effect; pursuing two remedies.

§ 13. Generally.

Estoppel by judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, III.

Effect of election between tort and contract to determine character of action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Provisions, in lease accelerating maturity of future rents and giving lessor right to take possession upon default in payment of rentals or upon insolvency of lessee, as alternative or concurrent. L.R.A.1916B, 1101.

§ 14. Conclusiveness of election.

By parent for enticing or harboring of minor child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

Effect of bringing action at common law to bar action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.

Election of remedy against one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.

Bringing an action for the purchase price as a waiver by the vendor of the title and remedy clauses in a conditional sale contract. L.R.A.1916A, 925.

Waiver of lien of chattel mortgage by attachment or execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ELECTION OF REMEDIES, III.—*cont'd.*

Suit upon agreement for stipulated damages as bar to remedy by injunction to restrain the violation of agreement not to practise medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 210.

ELECTIONS.

I. Voters; right to vote, §§ 1–8.

II. Elections, §§ 9–24.

a. In general, §§ 9–18.

b. Ballots; voting machines, §§ 19–23.

III. Nominations; primary elections, §§ 25, 26.

IV. Contests, §§ 27, 28.

As to initiative, referendum, or recall, see **INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL**.

I. Voters; right to vote.

§ 2. Qualifications of voters generally.

Constitutionality of statute prescribing property qualification on right to vote on establishment of drainage district. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

§ 3. Right of women to vote.

Right of women to vote. L.R.A.1915B, 247.

II. Elections.

a. In general.

§ 9. Generally.

Mandamus as to, see **MANDAMUS**, § 11.

By school district, see **SCHOOLS**, § 26.

Validity of agreements tending to influence elections. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

Constitutionality of statute requiring voter to vote for all officers. L.R.A.1915B, 402.

Election of presidential electors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

§ 13. Time for.

Power to extend term of office by postponing time of election. L.R.A.1915C, 378.

§ 14. Federal control of.

Election of presidential electors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

§ 16. Decision of tie vote.

Tie vote at local option election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1204.

§ 18. Canvassing; deciding results.

Constitutionality of preferential system of voting. L.R.A.1916B, 939.

Are rejected ballots to be counted in determining total vote cast. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Blank ballots. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 718.

ELECTIONS, II.—cont'd.*b. Ballots; voting machines.***§ 19. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statute providing for election by separate ballot. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 712.

§ 19a. Names on.

Constitutionality of provision limiting names of candidates on official ballot. L.R.A.1915A, 1190.

III. Nominations; primary elections.**§ 25. Generally.**

Validity of fee exacted for filing nominations. L.R.A.1915B, 197.

Nomination of presidential electors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.

Refusal to have one's name placed on primary ballot. L.R.A.1916E, 709.

IV. Contests.**§ 27. Generally.**

Right of candidate receiving next highest number of votes where person receiving highest number died before election. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES.

See **ELECTRICITY, II.**; **ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.**

ELECTRICITY.*I. In general, §§ 1-6.**II. Electric companies, §§ 7-9.**III. Injuries resulting from, §§ 10-18.**a. Negligence of party causing, §§ 10-17.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Electric lights, see **ELECTRIC LIGHTS.**

Electric railways, generally, see **ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.**

Use of street for electric conduits, poles and wires, see **HIGHWAYS**, §§ 21-25.

Mistake in statement of amount of electricity furnished as affecting the right to recover for a larger amount actually furnished. L.R.A.1915B, 711.

Liability to abutting owner for mutilating trees in highway by erecting poles or stringing wires. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

§ 2. Eminent domain proceedings.

Poles as additional burden in highway, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 56.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ELECTRICITY, I.—cont'd.**§ 4. Liability for damages from maintenance.**

Liability to abutting owner for mutilating trees in highway by stringing wires or erecting poles. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

*II. Electric companies.***§ 7. Generally.**

Valuation of property of, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

Electric railroad, see **ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.**

Right of electrical company to impose penalty for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

Duty to adapt electrical appliances and connections to the system which supplies the current. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

Right of electric supply company, in absence of contract, to discontinue service generally. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1119.

Liability of electric power or light company for cutting off, or failure of, electric current. L.R.A.1916D, 451.

§ 8. Regulation and control.

As to regulation of carriers, see **CARRIERS, V.**

As to regulation of public service corporations generally, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.**

§ 9. Franchises.

Treatment of franchises in valuation of property of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

*III. Injuries resulting from.**a. Negligence of party causing.***§ 10. Generally.**

Duty in stringing electric wires to guard against danger to children. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

Liability for death or injury of one other than employee, who climbs poles bearing electric wires. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1170.

Liability of physician for injuries resulting from electrical or X-ray treatment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

§ 10a. Duty to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current.

General rules. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 587.

Degree of care. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 588.

Owed by telephone company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.

Wires in highway. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

Duty of municipality. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

As to wires of others. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

As to own wires. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

Duty of electric companies. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.

To prevent crossing. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.

Of own wires. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.

ELECTRICITY, III. a—cont'd.

- With wires of others. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.
- Duty to inspect. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
- Duty to insulate. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
- Duty to maintain guards. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
- To prevent contact with trolley wire. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 596.
- As affected by act of third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.
- As affected by storms. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.
- As affected by permission to string wires. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Wires over private premises. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Duty to linemen and other employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Joint liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 603.
- Persons entitled to protection. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 604.
- Trespassers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.
- Notice. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.
- Necessity for. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.
- To whom given. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.
- Constructive notice. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.
- Questions for jury. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

§ 11. On private property.

- Duty to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Liability of electric light company for escape of electricity from unauthorized wiring. 4 B. R. C. 498.
- Duty of electric company with respect to wiring or fixtures installed in private property. L.R.A.1915C, 570.
- Duty to inspect. L.R.A.1915C, 572.
- Precautions against excessive voltage. L.R.A.1915C, 573.

§ 13. Liability of municipality.

- Duty of municipality to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current in highway. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

§ 15. Liability to employee.

- See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 86.

§ 16. Liability to passenger.

- Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger from escaping electricity. L.R.A.1916C, 376.

§ 16a. Liability to licensee or employee of third person.

- Liability for injury of employees of another company while on defendant's poles, or poles used jointly. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.
- Duty to employees where different companies use the same pole. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 304.

§ 17. In highway.

- Duty to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

§ 1. Generally.

- Valuation of property of electric light company, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.
- Electric light line in street or highway, as an additional burden. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.
- Duty of electric light company as to wiring or fixtures installed in private property. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

§ 2. Rights, duties, and liabilities of municipality.

- Liability of electric light company for cutting off, or failure of, electric current. L.R.A.1916D, 451.

§ 3. Rates.

- Valuation of property for purpose of fixing rates, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.
- Right to discriminate between consumers as to rates. L.R.A.1915D, 1086.
- Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate rates to be charged by light company. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.
- Effect of contract with patron to preclude regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 282.
- Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

ELECTRIC POWER.

- Electric power line in street or highway as an additional burden. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.
- Liability of electric power company for cutting off, or failure of, electric current. L.R.A.1916D, 451.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

- See also CARRIERS; INTERURBAN RAILROADS; STREET RAILWAYS.

- Right of railroad company to compensation for the crossing of its track, where it intersects a street or highway, by an electric road. L.R.A.1915D, 843.

ELECTRIC WIRES.

- See ELECTRICITY.

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTION.

- See CHARITIES.

ELEMENTS.

Proximate cause of death, loss, or injury by, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**, II.

ELEVATED RAILROADS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to street railways, generally, see **STREET RAILWAYS**.

§ 3. Injury to passenger on.

Injury by crush in entering car at elevated station. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

ELEVATORS.**I. Grain elevators, § 1.****II. Freight and passenger elevators, 2-8.****I. Grain elevators.****§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of grain to taxation while in elevator in course of interstate transportation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

Elevators and their sites on railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A.1916E, 413.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of grain elevator business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 631.

II. Freight and passenger elevators.**§ 2. Generally.**

Landlord's liability for injury to employee of tenant falling into elevator shaft. L.R.A.1916F, 1147.

Private action for violation of statute as to guarding elevators and their shafts. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

§ 3. Injury to passengers.

Liability for injury to elevator passenger. L.R.A.1915E, 722.

Is one maintaining elevator subject to rules governing liability of common carrier. L.R.A.1915E, 723.

Presumption of negligence from happening of accident. L.R.A.1915E, 724.

Construction and inspection of passenger elevator. L.R.A.1915E, 726.

Care in operation and selection of operatives. L.R.A.1915E, 726.

Injuries by negligence in operation of passenger elevator. L.R.A. 1915E, 728.

When entering car. L.R.A.1915E, 730.

When leaving car. L.R.A.1915E, 730.

Stepping into shaft. L.R.A.1915E, 731.

In general. L.R.A.1915E, 731.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ELEVATORS, II.—cont'd.

Contributory negligence.

L.R.A.1915E, 731.

Struck by descending car. L.R.A. 1915E, 732.

Freight elevators. L.R.A.1915E, 732.

Rightful use of. L.R.A.1915E, 732.

Putting to use not intended.

L.R.A.1915E, 732.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passengers. L.R.A.1916C, 378.

§ 5. Injury to tenant or member of his family or guest at inn.

Liability of innkeeper for injury to guest by negligence as to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 659, 661.

Liability of landlord for personal injury by defect in, to member of lessee's family other than wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.

§ 6. Injury to customer at store.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

§ 7. Injury to employees.

Landlord's liability for injury to servant of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1146, 1147.

§ 8. Contributory negligence.

In stepping into elevator shaft. L.R.A. 1915E, 731.

ELIXIR OF ORANGE MINT.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

EMANCIPATION.

Of infants, see **INFANTS**, § 15.

EMBANKMENT.

Obstruction of stream by, see **WATERS**, II. f.

EMBARGO.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for loss occasioned by embargo. 5 B. R. C. 33.

EMBEZZLEMENT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Validity and enforceability of contract to compensate the owner of property embezzled in absence of duress or agreement, express or implied, to stifle prosecution. L.R.A.1915E, 139.

Existence of a trust in property embezzled. L.R.A.1915B, 442.

EMBEZZLEMENT—cont'd.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

Intent, or offer to return or actual return of property as affecting charge of embezzlement. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

Intent to return. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.

Offer or agreement to return. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1023.

Actual return. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1028.

§ 2. By agent.

Failure of foreign corporation to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as defense of action by it against officer or agent for embezzlement. L.R.A.1916A, 650.

§ 3. By bailee.

Of property while in possession of bailee, presumption and burden of proof as to negligence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

EMBLEMENTS.

See CROPS.

EMERGENCY.
§ 1. Generally.

Emergency which will authorize an extra tax. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Pleading and proof as to emergency justifying violation of hours of service laws. L.R.A.1915D, 422.

Sudden stopping of train in an emergency as negligence toward passenger. L.R.A. 1915D, 368.

Contributory negligence at railroad crossing of driver of automobile required to act in emergency. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.

§ 3. Act of passenger in.

Negligence in alighting from moving train to avoid impending danger. L.R.A. 1915C, 186.

§ 4. Act of person in street in case of.

As excuse for contributory negligence of person injured by defect in street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

Duty of pedestrian injured by automobile in case of emergency. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1005.

§ 5. Medical expenses in case of.

Power of corporate agents to defray medical expenses of injured employees in case of. L.R.A.1915C, 809.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EMINENT DOMAIN.**I. In general. § 1.****II. Right to take property, §§ 2-26.**

b. Who may exercise, § 5.

c. What may be taken, §§ 6-8.

d. For what purpose, §§ 9-23.

e. Rights and title acquired, §§ 24-26.

III. Procedure, §§ 27-35.**IV. Rights and remedies of owners and others, §§ 36-53.**

a. In general, §§ 36-40.

b. What constitutes a taking of, or injury to property, §§ 41-44.

c. Right to compensation, §§ 45-53.

1. In general, § 45.

3. For what property or injury, §§ 47-53.

V. Additional burdens, §§ 54-57.**I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Measure of damages in, see DAMAGES, III. q.
Evidence on question of damages, see EVIDENCE.

Effect of condemnation of property of public corporation exempt from taxation on taxes accruing between date of initiation of proceedings and their completion. L.R.A.1915C, 132.

II. Right to take property.

b. Who may exercise.

§ 5. Generally.

Right of de facto corporation to exercise power of eminent domain. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Right of private educational corporation to exercise power of eminent domain. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

c. What may be taken.

§ 6. Generally.

What property may be taken for school purposes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.

Taking school lands for other public uses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Scope and effect of constitutional or statutory provision exempting property from eminent domain proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1097.

As affected by purpose to avoid condemnation. L.R.A.1916A, 1097.

Acts in anticipation of condemnation proceedings. L.R.A. 1916A, 1098.

Buildings. L.R.A.1916A, 1099.

"Fixtures and erections" for trade, etc. L.R.A.1916A, 1099.

"Yards or inclosures." L.R.A.1916A, 1100.

Dwelling houses. L.R.A.1916A, 1100.

Particular statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 1101.

Outhouse. L.R.A.1916A, 1102.

EMINENT DOMAIN, II. c—cont'd.

- Curtilage. L.R.A.1916A, 1102.
- Orchards and gardens. L.R.A.1916A, 1103.
- Meaning of "orchard" within statute. L.R.A.1916A, 1104.
- Cemeteries. L.R.A.1916A, 1104.
- Other exemptions. L.R.A.1916A, 1106.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 1106.

§ 7. Property already devoted to public or quasi public use.

- Taking for school purposes lands already devoted to other public use. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 489.

d. For what purpose.**§ 9. Generally.**

- Taking property of one person to compensate another for property taken for a public purpose. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.
- Right to exercise power as affected by fact that principal benefit will be derived out of the state. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1073.
- No benefit within state. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1074.
- Part of benefit within the state. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1075.
- Power to exercise for purposes of school. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.
- Public schools. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 486.
- Playgrounds. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.
- Observance of statutory requirements. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
- Compensation. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
- What property may be taken. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
- Clash of public uses. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 489.
- Private educational corporations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.

§ 10. Combination of public and private uses.

- Constitutionality of statute authorizing the taking of more property than is intended to be used for the public purpose. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1196.

§ 23. Miscellaneous purposes.

- Right of private educational corporation to exercise power of eminent domain. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.
- Exercise of power of eminent domain for purpose of acquiring fishery right, oyster beds, etc. L.R.A.1915E, 443.

e. Rights and title acquired.**§ 24. Generally.**

- Right of railroad company to material or mineral within right of way. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.
- Right to use material on other parts of the road. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.
- Right to sell. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.
- Herbage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EMINENT DOMAIN, II. e—cont'd.

- Ice. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.
- Sand. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.
- Soil. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.
- Stone. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.
- Timber. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.
- Mineral. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.
- Coal. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.
- Gas. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.
- Oil. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.
- Water. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.
- Under English statutes. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 804.

III. Procedure.**§ 30. Discontinuance of proceedings.**

- What damage or loss is within provision for payment of damages upon discontinuance of proceedings in eminent domain. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.
- Right to dismiss condemnation proceedings after confirmation of award or after judgment. L.R.A.1916C, 644.
- Where statutes condition title or right of possession upon payment of award. L.R.A.1916C, 645.
- Where statute expressly regulates time for dismissal. L.R.A.1916C, 646.
- Where statutes provide for payment within specified time. L.R.A. 1916C, 648.
- Right upon appeal. L.R.A.1916C, 648.
- Effect of judgment nisi, irregular judgment or confirmation of part of award. L.R.A.1916C, 650.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 651.

§ 31. Trial; award.

- Interest which will disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.
- Preliminary statement. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 152.
- General principles. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 152.
- Bias and prejudice in general. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 154.
- Formation or expression of opinion. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.
- Prior service in regard to same or similar subject-matter. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 158.
- Other claimants or creditors of party liable for damages. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 160.
- Residents and taxpayers. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 160.
- Ownership of land affected by the proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.
- Trustees. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.
- City officers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.
- Petitioners. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.
- Employees. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 168.
- Employment as attorney in other proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.
- Stockholders. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.
- Contributors to railroad aid fund. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

EMINENT DOMAIN, III.—*cont'd.*

Relationship. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

To landowners. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

To petitioner or applicant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Right to interest on award. L.R.A.1916C, 1109.

Distribution of award in condemnation of land subject to an assessment for public improvements. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

IV. Rights and remedies of owners and others.

a. In general.

§ 36. Generally.

Rights on vacation of highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 111.

b. What constitutes a taking of, or injury to property.

§ 41. Generally.

Right to compensation for property taken or damaged, see *infra*, IV. c.

Distinction between taking or damaging property and consequential injuries. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 462.

Casting water upon opposite bank by raising bank of a stream, as a taking or damaging of property within constitutional provisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Requiring connection or joint use of properties of public service corporation as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.

§ 44. Matters as to highways.

Liability of municipal corporation for injury to abutting property by changing the grade of street under a constitutional provision against "damaging" private property for public use without compensation. L.R.A.1915A, 383.

c. Right to compensation.

1. In general.

§ 45. Generally.

What constitutes a taking or damaging for which compensation must be made, see *supra*, IV. b.

Additional burden for which compensation must be made, see *infra*, V.

Extent of recovery, see DAMAGES, III. q.

Claim for compensation for property taken or damaged as within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Right to compensation for property taken or damaged in construction of levees. L.R.A.1916F, 1187.

Louisiana rule. L.R.A.1916F, 1190.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

EMINENT DOMAIN, IV. c—*cont'd.*

3. For what property or injury.

§ 47. Generally.

Distinction between taking or damaging property, and consequential injuries. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 462.

Property for which compensation must be made to public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Right to compensation for interference with switch connections or other shipping facilities. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 192.

Liability of municipal corporation for injury to abutting property by changing the grade of street under a constitutional provision against "damaging" private property for public use without compensation. L.R.A.1915A, 383.

§ 49. For railroads.

Right to compensation in eminent domain proceedings on account of damages to part of tract not taken, from smoke, noise, dust, etc., incidental to the operation of a railroad. L.R.A.1916E, 445.

§ 50. —in street.

Right of landowner to damages for obstruction of street or highway by railroad not adjacent to his property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

Liability of railroad company to abutting owners for damages from change of grade of highway necessary to carry it across tracks. L.R.A.1916D, 1078.

§ 52. For laying out highway or electric road across railroad.

Right of railroad company to compensation for the crossing of its track, where it intersects a street or highway, by an electric road. L.R.A.1915D, 843.

V. Additional burdens.

§ 54. Generally.

What constitutes a taking of, or injury to, property, see *supra*, IV. b.

§ 55. On highway.

As to rights of abutting owners on highways, generally, see HIGHWAYS, IV. c.

§ 56. —electric poles and wires; telegraph and telephone line.

Electric power or light line in street or highway as an additional burden. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

§ 57. —railroads of various kinds.

Subway in public street for street railway purpose as proper street use. L.R.A. 1915F, 1005.

EMPLOYEES.

In general, see MASTER AND SERVANT.

EMPLOYERS.

See MASTER AND SERVANT.

EMPLOYERS' INDEMNITY INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE, § 215.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

Insurance against, see INSURANCE, § 215.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 56.

EMPLOYMENT.

Validity of contract of, see CONTRACTS, § 79.
Contract of, generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

License of, see LICENSE, § 26.

ENACTMENT.

Of ordinance, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 21.
Of statute, see STATUTES, II.

ENCROACHMENTS.

Awnings as, see AWNINGS.
On highway, see HIGHWAY, §§ 13, 19a, 33.
Easement created by severance of tract of land. L.R.A.1915C, 353.

ENCUMBRANCE.

Covenant against, see COVENANTS, § 10.
On insured property, see INSURANCE, § 88.
Subrogation of person discharging, see SUBROGATION, § 2.

Repudiating cotenancy as affecting right to contribution of cotenant paying encumbrance. L.R.A.1915B, 973.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ENDOWMENT POLICY.

As assets of insured on bankruptcy or insolvency. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.
Right of beneficiary as against insured or his estate to proceeds of endowment insurance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

ENEMY.

Alien enemy, see ALIEN ENEMIES.

ENFORCEMENT.

Of award of arbiters, see ARBITRATION, § 5.
Of illegal contract, see CONTRACTS, IV. f.
Of judgment, see JUDGMENT, VII. b.
Of mechanic's lien, see MECHANICS' LIENS, VIII.
Of mortgage, see MORTGAGE, VII.
Of ordinance, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 51.
Of improvement assessment, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV. e.
Of tax, see TAXES, IV.
Of trust, see TRUSTS, § 38.
Of vendor's lien, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 34.

ENGINE.

Frightening of horse by, see HORSES, § 11.
Use of engine on farm premises as violation of general provision in fire policy against increase of risk or specific provisions relating to engines. L.R.A. 1915D, 187.
Private action for violation of statutes requiring spark arresters on. L.R.A. 1915E, 539.
Liability of master where servant invites or permits children to ride on. L.R.A. 1915E, 888.

ENGINEER.

Certificate of, see CONTRACTS, § 140.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.
Waiver by, of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582, 592, 594.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of state engineer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.

Liability of architect or engineer for negligence in issuing certificates. 4 B. R. C. 859.

ENGINEERING.

Treatment of expense of engineering in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

ENHANCED PENALTY.

For habitual criminals or prior offenders, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 83.

ENLARGED COPIES.

Of handwriting, as evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

ENTICING.

Liability generally for enticing minor to leave parent, see CASE, § 6.

What amounts to enticing of minor child from parent's custody. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.

Right of action for enticement of wife as asset of bankrupt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

ENTIRETIES.

Tenancy in, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 27.

ENTIRETY.

Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 62.

ENTRANCES.

§ 1. Generally.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

ENTRY.

Of mortgagee, see MORTGAGE, § 31.

ENTRYMAN.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

EN VENTRE SA MERE.

Premature injury to infant as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EN VENTRE SA MERE—*cont'd.*

May a child en ventre sa mere be considered as in being for purpose of rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 492.

EPIDEMICS.

See CONTAGIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH.

EPILEPSY.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 451.

EQUALITY.

Of protection and privileges, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. b.

In license fee, see LICENSE, II. d.

In taxation, see TAXES, §§ 8, 93.

EQUALIZATION.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of board of equalization. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

EQUAL PROTECTION.

See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. b.

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT.

See ASSIGNMENT, § 8.

EQUITABLE CONVERSION.

In general, see WILLS, § 117.

As affecting descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A.1916C, 910.

EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL.

See ESTOPPEL, III.

EQUITABLE LIEN.

See LIENS, II.

EQUITABLE LIMITATIONS.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, I. b.

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.

See MORTGAGE, § 14.

EQUITABLE SET-OFF.

See SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 10-12.

EQUITY.

I. Jurisdiction and powers, §§ 1-21.

II. Rules; principles; maxims, § 22.

III. Practice, §§ 23, 24.

Particular kinds of actions in equity, see ACCOUNTING; CREDITORS' BILL; INJUNCTION; MORTGAGE, VII.; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Equitable assignment, see ASSIGNMENT, § 8. Equitable conversion, see EQUITABLE CONVERSION.

Equitable estoppel, see ESTOPPEL, III.

Equitable limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, I. b.

Equitable set-off, see SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, §§ 10-12.

Application to suits in equity of statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation of claim as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

*I. Jurisdiction and powers.***§ 1. Generally.**

Jurisdiction in particular cases, see CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENT; CHARITIES; CLOUD ON TITLE; DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION; FRAUD AND DECEIT, VI.; INJUNCTION; JUDGMENT, VIII.; MORTGAGE, VIII.; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Jurisdiction of courts generally, see COURTS.

Jurisdiction of equity as affected by territorial limitations, see COURTS, IV.

Jurisdiction of equity over suits affecting real property in another state or country, see COURTS, § 21.

Jurisdiction as affected by amount in dispute, see COURTS, § 27.

Jurisdiction to set aside judgment, see JUDGMENT, VIII.

Remedy in equity for wrongful issuance of license for sale of intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1915E, 408.

§ 3. Remedy at law.

Injunction in case of, see INJUNCTION, § 3.

Relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee, as affected by remedy at law. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 923.

Adequacy of remedy in general. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 923.

As affected by continuing character of breach. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EQUITY, I.—cont'd.

Uncertainty as to damages recoverable. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Multiplicity of suits. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Right to have void judgment reviewed by appellate court as affecting right to equitable relief. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1055.

Effect of remedy at law on jurisdiction of action for specific performance of contract for sale of corporate stock. L.R.A. 1915D, 300.

§ 4. Multiplicity of suits.

Injunction to prevent, see INJUNCTION, § 4

Multiplicity of suits as ground for equitable relief to grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by the grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

§ 6. Mistake as ground of equitable relief.

Mistake as to law of another state or country as one of law or of fact. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 174.

§ 7. In case of fraud.

To cancel instrument on ground of fraud, see *infra*, § 15a.

Equitable relief on ground of fraud to grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by the grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Effect and necessity of fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Doctrine of fraud in inception of contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

Doctrine that retention of property and refusal to perform constitute fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 926.

Inherit jurisdiction of equity at instance of stockholders to appoint receiver or wind up corporation because of fraud of its officers. L.R.A.1915A, 606.

§ 8. Duress.

Relief in equity against contract procured by threat to prosecute relative. L.R.A. 1915D, 1118.

§ 9. Trusts.

Power of court to hasten enjoyment of trust fund. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 43.

Trust doctrine as ground for equitable relief to grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 926.

§ 15. Cancellation of instruments.

Cancellation of instruments generally, see CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Cancellation of contracts, see CONTRACTS, VI. b.

EQUITY, I.—cont'd.

Jurisdiction to cancel license for sale of intoxicating liquor wrongfully issued. L.R.A.1915E, 408.

§ 15a. — for fraud.

Power of equity to take jurisdiction of suit to cancel insurance policy for fraud, or to enjoin action at law on policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

§ 16. Reformation of instruments.

Reformation of instruments generally, see REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

§ 17. Actions by or against heirs.

Remedy in equity against heirs for obligation of ancestor. L.R.A.1916A, 1189.

§ 19. Over corporations.

Suit in equity by creditors of corporation for negligence or other breach of duty owed primarily to the corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Equitable relief against corporation for unauthorized transfer of stock on its books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Jurisdiction to enforce liability or unpaid subscriptions to stock of a corporation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Inherent jurisdiction of equity independently of statute at the instance of stockholders to appoint a receiver or wind up a corporation because of mismanagement or fraud of its officers. L.R.A. 1915A, 606.

§ 21. Miscellaneous matters.

Arbitration agreements in courts of equity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

Equity jurisdiction of suit against tax collector who is in default. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 604.

To protect rights of ferryman. L.R.A. 1916D, 835.

Equitable remedy of creditors where sale is made in violation of bulk sales law. L.R.A.1916B, 976.

Equitable relief to grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee, when no ground is stated. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

Power of, to relieve member of labor union from unlawful fine or suspension. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Jurisdiction, as between equity and law courts, of suits or actions on lost negotiable instruments. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

II. Rules; principles; maxims.**§ 22. Generally.**

Refusal to enforce illegal or immoral contract, see CONTRACTS, IV. f.

As to equitable set-off, see SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. b.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EQUITY, II.—cont'd.

Maxim that one must come into equity with clean hands as affecting one who has violated or induced another to violate an invalid or unenforceable contract. L.R.A.1915A, 820.

The question of legal wrong as to enforceable agreements. L.R.A. 1915A, 820.

The question of morality. L.R.A. 1915A, 822.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A. 1915A, 822.

Reimbursement of taxes paid by purchaser as condition of equitable relief against invalid tax title. L.R.A.1915C, 492.

III. Practice.**§ 23. Generally.**

May original petition in equity which states no cause of action be aided by supplemental pleading. L.R.A.1816D, 679.

Joinder of successive owners of property in suit in equity for nuisance maintained thereon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Joinder of parties in suit in equity with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

See MORTGAGE.

EROSION.

See WATERS, § 43.

ERROR.

See APPEAL AND ERROR.

ERROR OF JUDGMENT.

Personal liability of highway officer for. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

ERYSIPELAS.

As element of damage for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

ESCAPE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of escape of prisoner during trial or during a recess therein on liability of sureties on bail bond. L.R.A.1916F, 364.

ESCAPE—*cont'd.*

§ 2. Justification of prison breach.

See JAILS AND PRISONS, § 6.

ESCROW.

§ 1. Generally.

Deed delivered in escrow as satisfying statute of frauds. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 390.
Necessity of strict compliance with conditions. L.R.A.1916A, 502.

§ 2. Effect.

Effect of deed delivered in escrow as further security for a mortgage debt. L.R.A. 1915B, 492.

ESTATE.

In real property generally, see COTENANCY; CURTESY; DEEDS, III. f; DOWER; HUSBAND AND WIFE; LIFE TENANTS; REAL PROPERTY, § 3; WILLS V. j.

Of decedent, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Estates in remainder as assets which will pass to the trustee in bankruptcy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

ESTATE DUTY.

See TAXES, VI.

ESTATES TAIL.

Effect of confiscation of an estate tail for treason on rights of innocent remainderman. L.R.A.1916E, 345.

ESTOPPEL.

I. Of state or public corporation generally, §§ 1, 2.

II. By deed or bond, §§ 3-5.

III. Equitable estoppel or estoppel in pais, §§ 6-39.

a. In general, §§ 6, 7.

b. Of married woman, § 8.

c. As to corporate existence or powers, §§ 9, 10.

d. By contracts or agreements generally; ratification, §§ 11, 12.

e. By conduct or admissions generally; consent, §§ 13-17.

f. By laches, silence, or acquiescence, §§ 18-26.

1. In general, §§ 18-20.

2. As to real property, §§ 21-26.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ESTOPPEL, III.—*cont'd.*

g. By negligence, fraud, or misrepresentations, §§ 27-29.

h. By inconsistency in acts, claims, etc., §§ 30, 31.

i. By receiving benefits, §§ 32, 33.

j. By character or relation of parties, §§ 34-37.

By judgment, see JUDGMENT, III.

I. Of state or public corporation generally.

§ 1. Generally.

Assessment of property as estopping municipality from claiming its dedication and acceptance for public use. L.R.A. 1916B, 1179.

Estoppel of municipality to open or use street. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

In general. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

Doctrine that municipality cannot be estopped. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

Doctrine that municipality may be estopped. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1212.

Requisites of estoppel. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.

In general. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.

Mere possession. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.

Possession not adverse. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.

Duration of elements of estoppel. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Particular cases. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

§ 2. By bond.

Estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 916.

Distinction between bonds and other contracts as affecting estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 918.

Bonds as commercial paper. L.R.A. 1915A, 918.

Defects or defenses against which estoppel may not be asserted. L.R.A.1915A, 919.

Where corporation is wholly without power to issue bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 920.

Where there is a prohibitory statute. L.R.A.1915A, 921.

Invalid statute. L.R.A.1915A, 921.

Constructive notice of absence of power. L.R.A.1915A, 922.

Notice of terms of statute. L.R.A.1915A, 922.

Applicability to different grounds of estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 923.

Recitals in bonds. L.R.A. 1915A, 923.

ESTOPPEL, I.—*cont'd.*

- Acquiescence. L.R.A.1915A, 925.
- Negligence in asserting invalidity. L.R.A.1915A, 925.
- Asserting existence of power. L.R.A.1915A, 925.
- Payment of interest or principal. L.R.A.1915A, 925.
- Receiving benefits. L.R.A. 1915A, 926.
- Conditions as affecting existence of or right to exercise power. L.R.A. 1915A, 926.
- Irregularities, grounds of estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 928.
- Conduct, acquiescence, recognition, payment of interest. L.R.A. 1915A, 928.
- Receipt of benefits. L.R.A.1915A, 930.
- Issuance of bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 931.
- Assuming to act in corporate capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 933.
- Adjudication by corporate officer or board. L.R.A.1915A, 933.
- Certificate by officer or board. L.R.A.1915A, 935.
- Affidavit of officer. L.R.A.1915A, 935.
- Promises or representations by officer. L.R.A.1915A, 936.
- Recitals. L.R.A.1915A, 936.
- Effect of and necessity that recitals relate to matter within scope of powers of officer issuing the bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 938.
- When recital is of matter within officer's powers. L.R.A.1915A, 941.
- Recital as to the holding of an election. L.R.A.1915A, 942.
- Recital of matter peculiarly in knowledge of officer. L.R.A. 1915A, 943.
- Where officer is designated to determine matter. L.R.A.1915A, 943.
- Where statute refers to public record. L.R.A. 1915A, 943.
- Recitals as affected by distinction between constitutional and statutory limitation as to debt limit. L.R.A.1915A, 946.
- Recitals by officers acting without authority. L.R.A. 1915A, 948.
- Scope of recitals as affected by form. L.R.A.1915A, 949.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ESTOPPEL, I.—*cont'd.*

- Recital that bond is issued according to statute. L.R.A.1915A, 950.
 - According to ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 961.
 - According to vote. L.R.A. 1915A, 962.
 - According to an election. L.R.A.1915A, 963.
 - According to law. L.R.A. 1915A, 965.
 - Performance of all steps required by law. L.R.A.1915A, 966.
 - Performance of all actions, conditions, things, etc. L.R.A. 1915A, 969.
 - As to purpose. L.R.A. 1915A, 970.
 - As to debt limit. L.R.A. 1915A, 974.
 - As to performance of conditions attached to issue. L.R.A.1915A, 974.
 - As to existence of particular facts. L.R.A. 1915A, 975.
 - Who are innocent holders within the rule of protection by estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 976.
 - Purchaser direct from corporation. L.R.A.1915A, 976.
 - Subsequent purchasers. L.R.A. 1915A, 976.
 - Purchaser with constructive notice. L.R.A.1915A, 977.
 - Non-negotiable bonds. L.R.A. 1915A, 978.
 - Actual notice. L.R.A.1915A, 978.
 - Effect of recitals in bonds as giving notice or relieving from notice. L.R.A.1915A, 978.
 - Reference to statute. L.R.A. 1915A, 979.
 - Ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 979.
 - Order of court. L.R.A.1915A, 980.
 - Object of bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 980.
 - Reference to conditions attached to issue. L.R.A. 1915A, 981.
 - Controlling effect of decisions of state court. L.R.A.1915A, 981.
- § 2a. By contract.**
- Estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of contract. L.R.A.1915A, 990.
 - General rule. L.R.A.1915A, 991.
 - Where general power to contract is delegated. L.R.A.1915A, 991.
 - Where no power to contract exists. L.R.A.1915A, 992.
 - Particular defects. L.R.A.1915A, 994.
 - Contract by unauthorized officer. L.R.A.1915A, 994.

ESTOPPEL, I.—cont'd.

- Failure to comply with statutes intended to secure competition in bidding. L.R.A.1915A, 997.
- Irregularities in holding election. L.R.A.1915A, 998.
- Acting upon invalid special power or failure to comply with valid special power. L.R.A.1915A, 999.
- Failure to authorize contract by valid ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 999.
- Failure to or irregularity in providing means to pay. L.R.A.1915A, 1000.
- Contracts in excess of debt limit. L.R.A.1915A, 1001.
- Informality or defect in form of contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1001.
- Contracts violative of ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.
- Contracts violative of public policy. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.
- Grounds of estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.
- Receipt of benefits. L.R.A.1915A, 1002.
- Loss or detriment to other party to contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1005.
- Recognizing contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1005.
- Approving similar contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1006.
- Adjudication or recital. L.R.A.1915A, 1006.
- Affixing corporate seal to contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1007.
- Notice of defects. L.R.A.1915A, 1007.
- Persons who may estop corporation. L.R.A.1915A, 1008.
- Distinction between estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of contract and ratification of invalid contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1024.

II. By deed or bond.**§ 3. Generally.**

- Estoppel by bond, of state or public corporation generally, see *supra*, § 2.
- By permitting title to real property to stand in the name of another, see *infra*, § 26.
- Estoppel by giving forthcoming bond to question legality of levy under an execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.
- In suits on the bond. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.
- Collateral attack. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 636.
- Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.
- Effect of bond or receipt given to secure surrender of property by officer who has seized it under process as an estoppel after property has been returned to officer. L.R.A.1916F, 942.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ESTOPPEL—cont'd.**III. Equitable estoppel or estoppel in pais.****a. In general.****§ 6. Generally.**

Of insurer, see **INSURANCE**, VII. b.

- Estoppel to introduce parol evidence that written instrument importing absolute transfer of title was intended to operate as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 599.
- Mistake in statement of commodity furnished as affecting the right to recover for a larger amount actually furnished. L.R.A.1915B, 711.
- Assessment or nonassessment of property to raise estoppel against claiming or denying its dedication for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1179.
- Estoppel of minor to acquire outstanding title as against the purchaser at his guardian's sale. L.R.A.1915E, 836.
- Estoppel of husband to deny liability for necessities furnished wife while living with him. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.
- Estoppel of cotenants to dispute title of grantee in conveyance by one cotenant of parcel in severalty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.
- Estoppel of purchaser at execution sale to set up outstanding title against his redemptioner without returning the redemption money. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.
- Of beneficiary to hold trustee personally liable for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.
- Estoppel of one seeking to hold notary or other officer liable for fault or mistake in certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54.
- Estoppel of borrower to complain of usury because of his connection with the lender. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1044.
- To assert forfeiture or penalty under contract providing therefor. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.
- Actions or suits in which equitable estoppel involving title or interest in real property is available. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.
- Availability in suits in equity. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.
- As basis for suit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.
- As defense to suit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.
- Availability in actions at law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.
- As basis for action. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.
- As defense to action. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.
- Under reformed procedure. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.
- § 7. As to taxes and assessments.
- Estoppel to claim lack of notice of tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 34.

ESTOPPEL, III. a—*cont'd.***§ 7a. Knowledge or reliance of other party.**

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another as affected by knowledge or ignorance of person claiming estoppel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Equal knowledge or opportunity of knowledge. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Reliance upon conduct by party asserting estoppel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Ignorance of person estopped. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Ignorance of fact. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

In case of positive act. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

In case of silence or acquiescence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772.

Ignorance of law. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 773.

In case of positive act. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 773.

In case of silence or acquiescence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

As affected by constructive notice. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

By record. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

In case of positive act. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

In case of silence or acquiescence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

By possession. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.

In case of positive act. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.

In case of silence or acquiescence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

§ 7c. Change of position.

Bringing suit or other legal proceeding as change of position within law of estoppel. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.

General rule. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1186.

In garnishment proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Contrary doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

The question of positive gain. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

Middle ground. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1192.

Mitigation of damages. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1192.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1193.

b. Of married women.**§ 8. Generally.**

Estoppel of wife who conceals her interest in property to assert it as against one who purchases it as property of husband. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

Applicability of doctrine of equitable estoppel to married women, independently of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 240.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ESTOPPEL, III. b—*cont'd.*

Estoppel of married women in general, L.R.A.1916C, 242.

Under statutes removing disabilities of married women. L.R.A.1916C, 248.

c. As to corporate existence or powers.**§ 9. Existence.**

Estoppel to allege partnership liability of stockholders in case of defective or illegal incorporation. L.R.A.1916C, 212.

d. By contracts or agreements generally; ratification.**§ 11. Generally.**

Estoppel of public corporation by contract, see *supra*, § 2a.

To deny liability for injuries resulting from breach of gratuitous promise as to lateral support. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

Estoppel of carrier to recover difference between rate charged shipper and proper rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Effect of bond or receipt given to secure surrender of property by officer who has seized it under process as an estoppel after it has been returned to officer. L.R.A.1916F, 942.

Right of lessor to maintain an action for possession against his covenant not to disturb lessee's possession, when the covenant is repugnant to the estate granted. L.R.A.1915D, 467.

To attempt to defeat stock subscription or stockholder's liability on the ground that corporation is not legally organized. L.R.A.1915A, 475.

e. By conduct or admissions generally; consent.**§ 13. By conduct.**

By receiving benefits, see *infra*, § 32.

Waiver of objections to sufficiency of performance, by accepting work, see *CONTRACTS*, § 139.

Waiver by acceptance, of objections to goods purchased, see *SALE*, § 24.

§ 14. — matters as to real property.

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

§ 15. — matters as to commercial paper.

Estoppel of bank to deny validity of check or draft by giving assurance that it is good. 4 B. R. C. 593.

To recover money paid on forged check or draft. L.R.A.1915A, 77.

§ 16. By admissions.

Admissibility of admissions in evidence, see *EVIDENCE*, § 215.

Conclusiveness of judicial admissions as to strangers. L.R.A.1915A, 200.

ESTOPPEL, III. e—cont'd.**§ 17. By consent.**

Right of party consenting to divorce to contest its validity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Estoppel by acquiescence in erection of building or plant to complain of it as a nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 940.

Beneficiary's consent to surrender of policy or designation of new beneficiary as affecting his right to question validity thereof. L.R.A.1915A, 872.

f. By laches, silence, or acquiescence.**1. In general.****§ 18. Generally.**

Estoppel of beneficiary to hold trustee personally liable for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Estoppel to contest right of directors to vote bonus to officers as compensation for services. L.R.A.1915D, 637.

Effect of complainant's laches on right to injunction against nuisance. L.R.A. 1916C, 1270.

2. As to real property.**§ 21. Generally.**

Delay in recording instrument conveying title to real property, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, § 23.

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Against assertion of title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

As to equitable title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

As to boundaries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

As to remainder. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

As to cotenancy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

As to interest of spouse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

By attesting conveyance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 758.

By appraising land. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Nondisclosure of title to those who are improving the land. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Deceiving one acquiring lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Mortgages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Estoppel sought by mortgagee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Estoppel sought by purchaser at foreclosure sale. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Mechanics' liens. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

ESTOPPEL, III. f, 2—cont'd.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Against assertion of interest other than title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Mortgage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Dower. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Water rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Easements. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Credits. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Deceiving one acquiring lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Deceiving one making improvements. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Intention to affect conduct as an element. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 768.

As affected by statute of frauds. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

§ 22. As to boundary line.

Estoppel by silence or acquiescence to assert true boundaries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

§ 25. By permitting expenditures.

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property against one making improvements thereon. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Estoppel, by encouraging or acquiescing in erection of building or plant, to complain of it as a nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 940.

Active encouragement or express consent. L.R.A.1916C, 941.

Sale or lease of land for erection of plant. L.R.A.1916C, 942.

Passive acquiescence. L.R.A.1916C, 942.

Acquiescence by former owner of property affected. L.R.A.1916C, 946.

§ 26. By permitting title to real property to stand in another's name.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name, to assert title as against the latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in property of spouse as against third persons by concealing the same. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

g. By negligence, fraud, or misrepresentations.**§ 27. By negligence.**

Estoppel as against innocent payee of one who signed note in blank and intrusted it to a third person who exceeded his authority in filling up blanks before delivery to payee. L.R.A.1915B, 144.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ESTOPPEL, III. *g—cont'd.*

Mistake in statement of commodity furnished as affecting the right to recover for a larger amount actually furnished. L.R.A.1915B, 711.

§ 28. By fraud or misrepresentations.

Estoppel in pais against assertion of title or interest in real property by representing it to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Introduction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Against assertion of title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Pointing out boundaries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

Deceiving one acquiring lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

Estoppel sought by lienor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

Estoppel sought by purchaser at foreclosure sale. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Against assertion of interest other than title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Mortgage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762.

Dower. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762.

Water rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762.

Deceiving one acquiring lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 763.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Intention to affect conduct as an element. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 768.

As affected by statute of frauds. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

Expression of opinion. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Estoppel to contest commercial paper by representations to prospective purchasers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1023.

General duty to disclose defenses. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Payor's knowledge of defenses. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Defenses subsequently maturing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1025.

Knowledge that representation will be relied upon. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Purchaser's knowledge of defenses. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Change of position in reliance upon representation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1027.

Representation by agent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1028.

Right of subsequent holder to avail himself of statements made to prior holder. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1028.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ESTOPPEL, III. *g—cont'd.*

Character of misrepresentation which will work an estoppel. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1028.

Character of the defense. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

Usury. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

Gambling. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Extent of protection. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1034.

Right of bank to contradict entries in its books or statements in public reports. L.R.A.1915D, 935.

§ 29. — of infant.

Of infant by fraud in misrepresenting age. L.R.A.1915F, 1082.

h. By inconsistency in acts, claims, etc.

§ 30. Generally.

Right of party obtaining or consenting to divorce to contest its validity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Right of bank to contradict entries in its books or statements in public reports. L.R.A.1915D, 935.

Estoppel of guardian, executor, or administrator to deny that he received the amount stated in his report of a sale. L.R.A.1916A, 639.

i. By receiving benefits.

§ 32. Generally.

Estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of contract by receipt of benefits, see *supra*, § 2a.

Estoppel of corporation to deny liability on contract of promoters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

j. By character or relation of parties.

§ 34. Generally.

Husband's liability for necessities furnished wife on ground of estoppel. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

§ 36. Of tenant.

Right of tenant in possession in action by himself to dispute the landlord's title. L.R.A.1916E, 699.

Estoppel to deny lessor's title as affected by the fact that lessee did not recognize the lessor's title to the particular property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Where tenant put in possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Where the premises actually demised are more than called for by the lease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Where tenant not put in possession of a part. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Land outside of the demised premises. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

ESTOPPEL IN PAIS.

See Estoppel, III.

ESTRAYS.

See ANIMALS.

EVICTION.

Of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, §§ 32, 33.

EVIDENCE.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Judicial notice, §§ 2-17.

a. By court, §§ 2-16.

III. Presumptions and burden of proof, §§ 18-117.

a. In general, § 18.

b. As to laws, §§ 19, 20.

c. Exceptions or exemptions; defenses, § 21.

d. Concerning persons, §§ 22-56.

1. Status, relation, or condition, §§ 22-24.

2. Character; identity; marriage; divorce, §§ 25-29.

3. Death; survivorship; suicide, §§ 30-32.

4. Assent; authority; license, §§ 33-36.

5. Knowledge; notice; sanity; capacity; intent, §§ 37-42.

6. Malice; motive; probable cause, §§ 43-46.

7. Fraud or good faith; undue influence, §§ 47-53.

f. Cause; continuance, §§ 60-61a.

g. Care; negligence; res ipsa loquitur, §§ 62-84.

1. Of person causing injury, §§ 62-79.

(a) In general, §§ 62-69.

(b) Of carriers, §§ 70, 71a.

(c) Railroads; street railways, §§ 72-75a.

(d) On highway, § 76.

(e) Of master §§ 77, 78.

(f) Miscellaneous, § 79.

2. Contributory negligence, §§ 80-84.

(a) In general, §§ 80, 81.

(b) On highway, § 82.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, III.—cont'd.

i. As to rights, contracts, instruments, and property, §§ 89-105a.

1. In general, §§ 89-94.

2. Different instruments, §§ 95-103a.

3. Ownership; title; possession; occupation, §§ 104-105a.

j. Payment; value, §§ 106-107a.

k. Miscellaneous civil matters, §§ 108-111.

l. Criminal matters, §§ 112-117.

IV. Best and secondary evidence, §§ 118-121.

V. Documentary evidence, §§ 122-150.

a. In general, §§ 122-125.

b. Records, reports, and orders; legislative journals, §§ 126-130.

c. Judgments; findings; pleadings, §§ 131-133a.

d. Depositions, former testimony, and affidavits, § 134.

e. Memoranda; receipts, §§ 135, 136.

f. Letters; telegrams, §§ 137, 138.

g. Account books, §§ 139-144.

k. Miscellaneous documents, § 148.

l. For purposes of comparison, § 149.

VI. Demonstrative evidence; articles and things; view of jury, §§ 151-159.

VII. Parol and extrinsic evidence as to writing, §§ 160-184.

a. In general, §§ 160, 160a.

b. Custom, § 161.

c. Prior and collateral parol agreements, §§ 162, 163.

e. Meaning; intention; explanation, §§ 165-168.

f. As to commercial paper, §§ 169-174.

g. As to consideration, §§ 175, 176.

h. Fraud; surprise; mistake; omissions, §§ 177-179.

i. Condition; trust; mortgage, §§ 180-182.

j. To identify subject or persons, § 183.

k. Character of party, § 184.

VIII. Opinions and conclusions; expert testimony, §§ 185-206.

a. In general, § 185.

c. Cause and effect, §§ 187-187b.

e. Sanity and mental capacity, §§ 189-193.

f. Value; damages; speed, §§ 194, 195.

h. Handwriting, typewriting; finger prints, §§ 198-205b.

EVIDENCE, VIII. h—cont'd.

2. Typewriting; finger prints, §§ 205a, 205b.

i. Miscellaneous, § 206.

IX. Confessions; involuntary evidence, §§ 207–214.

X. Admissions, § 215.

XI. Declarations; hearsay; *res gestae*; privileged communications, §§ 216–245.

a. In general, §§ 216–219.

b. Privileged communications, §§ 220–226.

c. Party's own acts and declarations, § 227.

d. Acts and declarations of third person generally, §§ 228–233a.

e. Acts and declarations of agent, cobeneficiary, partner, or co-conspirator, §§ 234–237.

f. Dying declarations, § 242.

k. Former testimony, §§ 243–245.

XII. Relevancy and materiality, §§ 246–287.

a. In general, § 246.

b. Custom; habit; cause, §§ 247, 248.

c. Character and reputation, §§ 249–253.

d. Mental capacity, § 254.

e. Intent; motive; fraud; undue influence; malice, §§ 255–261.

f. Value; damages, §§ 262–265.

g. Negligence, §§ 266–269.

j. Similar acts and facts, §§ 272–275.

k. Rebuttal, §§ 276, 277.

l. Contracts; personal relations, §§ 278–280.

m. Ownership; authority, §§ 281, 282.

n. Miscellaneous civil matters, § 283.

o. Criminal matters, §§ 284–287.

XIII. Weight; effect; sufficiency, §§ 288–328.

a. In general, §§ 288–293.

b. Negligence, § 294.

c. Matters as to persons, §§ 295–303a.

d. To overcome writing, § 304.

f. Contracts, §§ 309–311.

g. Will cases, § 312.

h. Miscellaneous civil cases, §§ 313, 314.

i. Criminal cases, §§ 315–328.

1. In general, §§ 315–325.

2. Various particular crimes, §§ 326–328.

XIV. Admissibility under pleadings; variance, §§ 329–333.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

EVIDENCE—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

On trial for assault and battery, see *ASSAULT AND BATTERY*, § 13.

In action on note, see *BILLS AND NOTES*, § 70
Constitutionality of statutes as to, see *CONSTITUTIONAL LAW*, § 151.

Compelling accused to furnish, see *CRIMINAL LAW*, § 49.

Right to introduce evidence before insurance appraisers, see *INSURANCE*, § 152a.

Newly discovered evidence as ground for new trial, see *NEW TRIAL*, §§ 10, 11.

False evidence, see *PERJURY*.

Search and seizure to obtain evidence, see *SEARCH AND SEIZURE*.

Instructions as to, see, *TRIAL*, § 61.

As to witnesses generally, see *WITNESSES*.

As to competency of witnesses in general, see *WITNESSES*, II.

As to examination of witnesses, see *WITNESSES*, III.

As to impeachment of witnesses, see *WITNESSES*, IV.

Right of convicted person to maintain an action against witness for negligently giving false evidence. 3 B. R. C. 251.

Liability of one who procures defamatory testimony to be given. 4 B. R. C. 986.

II. Judicial notice.

a. By court.

§ 2. Laws.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *infra*, § 19.

Of Federal employers' liability act in action thereunder. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 75; L.R.A.1915C, 78.

Judicial notice of adoption of local-option law. L.R.A.1915B, 788.

§ 15. Intoxicating character of liquor.

Judicial notice or inference as to spirituous, vinous, distilled, malted, or intoxicating quality of liquor, from its name. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Alcohol. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Whisky. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Brandy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 304.

Gin. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Rum. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Cocktail. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Wine. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Porter. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

Ale. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

Cider. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

Bitters. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

Jamaica Ginger. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

"Near beer" or other local appellation, as justifying judicial notice as to intoxicating or other statutory quality of liquor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.

Near beer. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

EVIDENCE, II. a—cont'd.

"Hop" ale or beer. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

Miscellaneous liquors. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

Judicial notice that "beer" or "lager beer" is intoxicating. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

§ 16. Other matters.

Judicial notice that certain articles are within provision in fire insurance policy prohibiting presence of designated articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 47.

III. Presumptions and burden of proof.**a. In general.****§ 18. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 151.

Presumption and burden of proof in action against wife for necessities furnished wife while living with him. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

b. As to laws.**§ 19. Generally.**

Judicial notice as to, see *supra*, § 2.

§ 20. Of other state or country.

Presumption as to authority of notary public of another state or country to administer an oath. L.R.A.1916A, 1169.

c. Exceptions or exemptions; defenses.**§ 21. Generally.**

Duty of insured to negative death or accident from accepted cause. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.

Exceptions other than suicide. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1007.

Suicide. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.

Regulation of burden of proof by provision in policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1011.

Burden of proof when the defense in an action to recover for loss or injury to goods during carriage is act of God or vis major. L.R.A.1915D, 547.

d. Concerning persons.**1. Status, relations, or condition.****§ 22. Generally.**

Presumption as to death without issue. 4 B. R. C. 632.

Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car or employment of driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

Presumption as to possibility of issue as affecting property rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 865.

§ 24. As to legitimacy.

Status of child begotten after divorce between parents. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, III. d—cont'd.**2. Character; identity; marriage; divorce.****§ 25. Character.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, XII. c.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, XIII. c.

Presumption and burden of proof as to chastity where it is an ingredient of the offense or a condition of conviction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Under statutes defining offense as one against a female "of previous chaste character." 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 477.

Under statutes defining offense as one against a female "of good repute." 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 480.

Under statutes defining offense in other terms. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Under statutes making conviction conditional upon a showing of certain character in the prosecutrix. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.

Degree of proof required. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.

Presumption as to good character of defendant in criminal case. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 342.

Right of accused to an instruction that his character is good. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

Where character has not been put in issue by the evidence. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

Where character has been put in issue by the evidence. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Miscellaneous cases. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

§ 27. Marriage.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 295.

Presumption of marriage from habit and repute. L.R.A.1915E, 33, 72.

Presumption of marriage from continued cohabitation following removal of impediment. L.R.A.1915E, 91.

Sufficiency of circumstantial evidence to imply marriage. L.R.A.1915E, 60.

§ 28. Presumption from marriage ceremony.

Presumptions flowing from marriage ceremony. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

§ 29. Divorce.

Presumption from marriage ceremony as to dissolution of previous marriage by divorce. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

3. Death; survivorship; suicide.**§ 30. Death.**

Presumption as to death of former spouse. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

EVIDENCE, III. d, 3—cont'd.

Presumption of death from absence. L.R.A. 1915B, 729.

Presumption in general. L.R.A. 1915B, 729.

At common law. L.R.A. 1915B, 729.

Louisiana rule. L.R.A. 1915B, 734.

Under statute. L.R.A. 1915B, 735.

Kentucky, Missouri, and West Virginia. L.R.A. 1915B, 735.

Texas. L.R.A. 1915B, 736.

Mississippi. L.R.A. 1915B, 737.

New Jersey. L.R.A. 1915B, 737.

Indiana. L.R.A. 1915B, 737.

New York and South Dakota. L.R.A. 1915B, 738.

Circumstances strengthening presumption. L.R.A. 1915B, 739.

Necessity of inquiry to raise presumption. L.R.A. 1915B, 740.

Failure to communicate accounted for. L.R.A. 1915B, 740.

Who must be without tidings. L.R.A. 1915B, 741.

Presumption rebuttable. L.R.A. 1915B, 741.

Admissibility of evidence in rebuttal. L.R.A. 1915B, 742.

Sufficiency of circumstances to rebut presumption. L.R.A. 1915B, 743.

Burden of proof. L.R.A. 1915B, 744.

Abridgment of time necessary to raise presumption of death. L.R.A. 1915B, 744.

Time of death of one presumed dead in the abridged period. L.R.A. 1915B, 747.

Burden of proof. L.R.A. 1915B, 748.

Place from which absence must be shown in order to raise presumption of death. L.R.A. 1915B, 749.

Place of residence in general. L.R.A. 1915B, 749.

Effect of change of residence by missing person. L.R.A. 1915B, 751.

Place from which absence must be shown, as affected by change of residence by third persons. L.R.A. 1915B, 752.

Presumption as to time of death of one presumed to be dead after seven years' absence unheard of. L.R.A. 1915B, 756.

Validity of by-law of mutual benefit society refusing to pay indemnity upon presumption of death from seven years' absence. L.R.A. 1915B, 793.

4. Assent; authority; license.

§ 33. Assent.

Presumption of consent of creditor to assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 552.

§ 34. Authority; agency.

Presumption and burden of proof as to wife's agency for husband in securing necessities. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 279.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, III. d, 4—cont'd.

Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car, or employment of driver. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1091.

Burden of showing that use upon which an easement by prescription is claimed was permissive, and not under claim of right. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 98.

Inferring from usage authority of insurance agent to bind insured by transferring risk from one company to another represented by agent. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 539.

Implied authority of an agent for the sale of personal property to warrant the same. L.R.A. 1916C, 412.

§ 35. — of attorney.

Presumption as to authority of attorney to bind client by consent decree. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 753.

5. Knowledge; notice; sanity; capacity; intent.

§ 37. Knowledge or notice.

Presumption of notice from nature or wording of telegram that negligence in respect thereto might cause mental anguish. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 315.

§ 38. Sanity; capacity.

Opinion evidence as to, see infra, §§ 190, 191.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see infra, § 254.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see infra, § 316.

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity of witness. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1030.

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity in criminal case. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 119.

§ 40. — of accused.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see infra, § 316.

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity in criminal cases. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 119.

Presumption. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 120.

Burden of proof. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 121.

Declaration that burden rests with accused. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 122.

Declaration that burden rests with state. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Measure of proof. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 125.

Doctrine that defendant must establish insanity beyond a reasonable doubt. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 125.

Doctrine that defendant must establish insanity by a preponderance of evidence. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 126.

By fair preponderance. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 128.

EVIDENCE, III. d, 5—*cont'd.*

To satisfaction of jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.

To belief of jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

Must clearly prove. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.

Doctrine that defendant need only raise reasonable doubt as to his sanity. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 130.

§ 41. Intent.

Parol evidence as to, see *infra*, § 166.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 255.

Intent of one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Presumption and burden of proof in action on insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

§ 42. — of testator.

Presumption as to testator's intent to adeem general legacy by gift. L.R.A. 1916C, 618.

Presumption of satisfaction of debt by legacy or devise to creditor. L.R.A. 1915B, 1156.

Rule in general. L.R.A.1915B, 1157.

Rule as affected by relationship of legatee or devisee to testator. L.R.A. 1915B, 1160.

Rule as affected by sufficiency or insufficiency of assets. L.R.A.1915B, 1161.

Rule as affected by equality or inequality of distribution. L.R.A. 1915B, 1162.

Reasons for and dissatisfaction with rule. L.R.A.1915B, 1163.

Exceptions to and application of rule, L.R.A.1915B, 1164.

Difference in nature or interest in general. L.R.A.1915B, 1164.

Where purpose of legacy is expressed. L.R.A.1915B, 1167.

Express declaration as to one of several legacies or devises. L.R.A.1915B, 1169.

Direction for payment of debts, L.R.A.1915B, 1169.

Unliquidated indebtedness. L.R.A. 1915B, 1172.

Indebtedness contrasted after making of will. L.R.A.1915B, 1173.

Legacy less beneficial than debt—in general. L.R.A.1915B, 1173.

Legacy smaller in amount than debt. L.R.A.1915B, 1173.

Pro tanto satisfaction. L.R.A. 1915B, 1173.

Contingent legacy or debt. L.R.A. 1915B, 1174.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, III. d, 5—*cont'd.*

Indebtedness based on negotiable instrument. L.R.A.1915B, 1174.

Trust debts. L.R.A.1915B, 1175.

Difference in time of payment. L.R.A.1915B, 1175.

Specific legacies. L.R.A.1915B, 1176.

Devise of land. L.R.A.1915B, 1176.

Legacy to third party. L.R.A. 1915B, 1177.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 1177.

Admissibility of parol evidence to create or rebut presumption. L.R.A. 1915B, 1178.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 1179.

6. Malice; motive; probable cause.

§ 43. Malice.

Presumptions and burden of proof where action for defamation is brought in respect to statements made in character of witness. 4 B. R. C. 971.

7. Fraud or good faith; undue influence.

§ 47. Fraud generally.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 259.

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rules of evidence as to fraud in criminal cases. L.R.A.1915C, 732, 733.

Of one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Presumption from fact of immediate departure from state after procuring divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Burden of proof where conveyance of wife's real property to husband through a third person is attacked. L.R.A.1915C, 771.

§ 52. Undue influence.

Burden of proof as to undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Burden of proof where conveyance of wife's real property to husband through a third person is attacked. L.R.A.1915C, 771.

f. Cause; continuance.

§ 60. Cause.

Burden of proof when the defense in an action to recover for loss or injury to goods during carriage is act of God or vis major. L.R.A.1915D, 547.

§ 61. Continuance.

Presumption of continuance of marriage. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

EVIDENCE, III.—*cont'd.*

g. Care; negligence; res ipsa loquitur.

1. Of person causing injury.

(a) In general.

§ 62. Generally.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, XII.

g.
Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, XIII. b.

Relation of doctrine *res ipsa loquitur* to burden of proof. L.R.A.1916A, 930.

Rule that maxim does not change burden. L.R.A.1916A, 930.

Various forms of stating rule. L.R.A.1916A, 930.

Holding instructions prejudicially erroneous. L.R.A.1916A, 932.

Holding instructions not prejudicially erroneous. L.R.A.1916A, 933.

Upholding instructions or refusals to instruct. L.R.A.1916A, 934.

Where presumption statutory. L.R.A.1916A, 935.

Contrary rule. L.R.A.1916A, 935.

Cases in which the conflicting rules have not been presented. L.R.A.1916A, 936.

Conclusion. L.R.A.1916A, 938.

§ 63. In case of injury by electricity.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger, by escaping electricity. L.R.A.1916C, 376.

§ 64. Injury by explosion.

Applicability of rule *res ipsa loquitur* to explosion of bottle. L.R.A.1916E, 1078.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by explosion. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

§ 65. On elevator.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by elevator. L.R.A.1915E, 724; L.R.A.1916C, 378.

§ 66. Of innkeeper.

Presumption of negligence from personal injury to guest at inn. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 662.

§ 67. Of storekeeper.

Applicability of rule *res ipsa loquitur* as between storekeeper and customer. L.R.A.1915F, 577.

(b) Of carriers.

§ 70. To passenger.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where passenger is injured by instrumentality introduced by another passenger. 3 B. R. C. 428.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where accident to passenger is occasioned by skidding of vehicle. 3 B. R. C. 97.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

EVIDENCE, III. *g. 1—cont'd.*

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger. L.R.A.1916C, 364.

The rule. L.R.A.1916C, 364.

Sufficiency of averments or proof. L.R.A.1916C, 366.

Effect of cause clearly appearing. L.R.A.1916C, 367.

Effect of allegation of specific acts. L.R.A.1916C, 368.

Derailments. L.R.A.1916C, 371.

Act of God. L.R.A.1916C, 372.

Overtaken stagecoach or carriage. L.R.A.1916C, 372.

Collisions. L.R.A.1916C, 372.

With car of another company. L.R.A.1916C, 372.

With vehicles. L.R.A.1916C, 373.

Sudden starts. L.R.A.1916C, 373.

Sudden stops. L.R.A.1916C, 374.

Jerks. L.R.A.1916C, 375.

Jolts. L.R.A.1916C, 376.

Curves. L.R.A.1916C, 376.

Escaping electricity. L.R.A.1916C, 376.

Explosions. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

Falling objects. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

Acts of employees. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

Ordinary operations. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

Cause of injury not within carrier's control. L.R.A.1916C, 378.

Elevators. L.R.A.1916C, 378.

Decisions under statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 379.

§ 71. To freight or baggage.

Burden of proving negligence in case of loss of hand baggage or other effects in the custody or control of a passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 611.

§ 71a. — in case of contract limiting liability.

Presumption and burden of proof as to carrier's negligence or lack of negligence in case of contract limiting its liability. L.R.A.1915D, 644.

Burden on carrier. L.R.A.1915D, 645.

Fire. L.R.A.1915D, 647.

Live stock. L.R.A.1915D, 649.

Where shipper is in charge. L.R.A.1915D, 653.

Burden on shipper. L.R.A.1915D, 653.

Fire. L.R.A.1915D, 656.

Live stock. L.R.A.1915D, 658.

Where shipper is in charge. L.R.A.1915D, 659.

Breakage and leakage. L.R.A.1915D, 662.

Owner's risk. L.R.A.1915D, 664.

Heat and cold. L.R.A.1915D, 664.

Decay and rust. L.R.A.1915D, 665.

Perils of navigation. L.R.A.1915D, 665.

Pennsylvania. L.R.A.1915D, 668.

Louisiana. L.R.A.1915D, 669.

Tennessee. L.R.A.1915D, 670.

Statutory rule. L.R.A.1915D, 670.

EVIDENCE, III. g, 1—cont'd.

Nebraska. L.R.A.1915D, 672.
Presumptions. L.R.A.1915D, 673.

(c) Railroads; street railways.**§ 72. Railroads.****§ 73. — injury to livestock.**

Negligence as to cattle guards. L.R.A. 1915B, 135.

§ 75. Street railways.

In case of injury to one other than passenger struck by object hurled by car. L.R.A.1915B, 1111.

(d) On highway.**§ 76. Generally.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 267.

Burden of proof in action for injury received through collision of automobile and horse, or through horse becoming frightened by automobile. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 968.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 591.

Defect in surface of highway. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 592.

Sinking or caving in of street. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 592.

Defective sidewalk. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 592.

Coal holes, trapdoors. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 593.

Obstruction in highway. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 594.

Defective bridges. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 594.

Falling objects. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 594.

Falling walls. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 595.

Falling of a portion of a structure. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 595.

Falling object from building in course of erection. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 596.

Falling tools. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 597.

Falling glass. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 597.

Fall of snow and ice from roof. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 597.

Fall of lumber piled in street. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 597.

Falling parcels, etc. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 598.

Explosion. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 599.

Injury to traveler by street car. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 599.

By derailment of street car. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 599.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 599.

Negligence of railroad company operating trains longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 688.

(e) Of master.**§ 77. Generally.**

Pleading particular cause of injury as waiver of right to rely on res ipsa loquitur. L.R.A.1915F, 992.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, III. g, 1—cont'd.

Unexplained starting of machinery as evidence of negligence. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1050.

(f) Miscellaneous.**§ 79. Generally.**

Application of rule of res ipsa loquitur in case of fall of wall of building left standing after fire. L.R.A.1915C, 709.

Presumption of negligence from personal injury to guest at inn. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 662.

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in respect to subject of bailment. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1168.

Prima facie case and burden of proof in general. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1171.

Presumption as affected by class of bailment. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1175.

Presumption in case of loss of bailee's property at same time. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1175.

Lack of exclusive possession or special knowledge on part of bailee. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1175.

Warehousemen generally. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1176.

Destruction or injury of property by fire. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1178.

Theft of property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1179.

Loss or damage in case of hire or loan of horses and carriages. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1181.

Loss or injury in cases of agistment. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1186.

Damage or loss by floods. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1187.

Fall of building. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1187.

Sinking of or injury to vessel. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1188.

Damage to goods in cold storage. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1188.

Embezzlement or disappearance of property while in possession of bank as bailee. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1190.

Injury to or escape of slaves. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1191.

Statutory provisions. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1193.

2. Contributory negligence.**(a) In general.****§ 80. Generally.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 269.

Presumption and burden of proof as to effect of intoxication. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 740.

§ 81. Of person killed by another's negligence.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence of person injured by trains operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 688.

EVIDENCE, III. g, 2—*cont'd.*

(b) On highway.

§ 82. Generally.

Burden of proof as to contributory negligence in action against municipality on account of defects and obstructions in streets. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence of person injured by trains operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

i. As to rights, contracts, instruments, and property.

1. In general.

§ 89. Generally.

Relevancy of evidence as to contracts, see *infra*, XII. l.

Sufficiency of evidence as to contracts, see *infra*, XIII. f.

Presumption that contract was not within statute of frauds or was in writing where complaint is silent on that question. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

Burden of proof in action for specific performance of contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Burden of proof in action to recover subscription to charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Burden of proving secondary contract abrogating or altering prior contract. L.R.A.1915B, 68.

2. Different instruments.

§ 95. Bills and notes.

Parol evidence as to, see *infra*, VII. f.

Effect of production of bill or note not transferable by delivery to establish *prima facie* plaintiff's title to note. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 581.

§ 100. Deeds.

Burden of proof that instrument importing absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 185.

Burden of proof where conveyance of wife's real property to husband through a third person. L.R.A.1915C, 771.

§ 101. — of delivery.

Possession of deed by grantor at his death as negating delivery to grantee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

Presumption, generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Possession as evidence, in connection with other evidence of nondelivery. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Effect of attestation clause stating that deed was delivered. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 532.

Where grantor was natural custodian. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 532.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, III. i, 2—*cont'd.*

Presumption of nondelivery not conclusive. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Facts showing delivery, though grantor had possession of deed at his death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Evidence not sufficient to overcome presumption of nondelivery. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 536.

§ 101a. Mortgage.

Burden of proof that instrument importing absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 185.

Presumption that mortgage is for purchase price of land and is a part of transaction of purchase as against widow's claim of dower. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 554.

§ 102. Wills.

As to testator's intent, see *supra*, § 42.

Sufficiency of evidence as to wills, see *infra*, XIII. g.

Presumption of regularity where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending execution of will. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

§ 103. — revocation.

As to revocation of missing will. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

Nature of proof required to rebut presumption. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Declarations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

§ 103a. Insurance policy.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 311.

Presumption and burden of proof in action on insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

3. Ownership; title; possession; occupation.

§ 104. Generally.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 281.

Burden of showing that use upon which an easement by prescription is claimed was permissive, and not under claim of right. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

§ 105. Presumption from possession.

Presumption as to assignment of lease where leased property is in possession of one other than the lessee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 986.

Effect of production of bill or note not transferable by delivery, to establish *prima facie* plaintiff's title to note. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 581.

Possession of paper payable to order, but not indorsed by the payee or special indorsee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

Presumption as between payee and stranger in possession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 588.

EVIDENCE, III. i, 3—cont'd.

Possession by payee or indorser, or his personal representative. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 588.

Payment to stranger in possession as release of maker or indorser. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 589.

Non-negotiable paper. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 590.

Conclusion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 591.

j. Payment; value.**§ 106. Payment.**

Applicability of presumption of payment from lapse of time as against sovereign or governmental body. L.R.A. 1916B, 739.

k. Miscellaneous civil matters.**§ 108. Generally.**

Presumption as to pecuniary loss in statutory action for death. L.R.A. 1916E, 144.

Burden of proof as to applicability of Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A. 1915C, 64.

Burden of proof in action between owner and contractor as to claims of mechanics and materialmen paid by owner. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 80.

Presumption and burden of proof in action against notary or other officer for wrong or negligence in certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 50.

Presumption and burden of proof as to mental anguish in case of negligence in respect of telegrams. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 283.

Burden of proving that telegram would have accomplished its purpose in action for mental anguish for negligence in transmission of telegram. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 258.

Presumption that a train, which it would have been necessary to take in order that telegram might accomplish its purpose, ran on schedule time in action for damages for mental anguish for failure to deliver telegram. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 265.

Presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 458.

Presumption as to receipt of communication. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 458.

Nature of presumption. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 461.

Necessary elements. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 461.

Proper address. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 462.

Prepayment of postage. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 462.

Deposit in mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 462.

Inference of existence of elements from general terms. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 462.

EVIDENCE, III. k—cont'd.

"Mailing." 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 462.

"Sending." 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Inference of existence of elements from certain facts. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

From the regular course of business in a mercantile establishment. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Inference of proper address. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Inference of prepayment of postage. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Inference of deposit in mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

From the custom of an individual. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 464.

Inference of deposit in mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 464.

What constitutes proper address. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 464.

Presumption of receipt by one who has removed to a new address. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 464.

Under statute. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

Corroboration of presumption. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

Presumption as to receipt of communication in due course of mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

Facts necessary for computation of time of receipt. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 466.

Date of mailing. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 466.

Usual time required for transportation between same points. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 466.

Under statute. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 467.

Corroboration of presumption. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 467.

Rebuttal of presumption. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 467.

Submission of issue to trier of fact. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 468.

Weight and sufficiency of rebutting evidence. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 469.

Under statute. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 470.

§ 110. Reasonableness.

Burden of proof of confiscatory or unreasonable rates established for public service corporations. L.R.A. 1915A, 57.

§ 111. Matters between husband and wife.

As to whether husband furnished wife with suitable support. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 281.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, III. k—cont'd.

Burden of proof where conveyance of wife's real property to husband through a third person is attacked. L.R.A.1915C, 771.

l. Criminal matters.**§ 112. Generally.**

Presumption as to character of accused, see *supra*, § 25.

As to sanity of accused, see *supra*, § 40.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, XII. o.

Weight and sufficiency of evidence, see *infra*, XIII. i.

Power of legislature to enact *prima facie* rules of evidence for criminal cases. L.R.A.1915C, 717.

Presumption and burden of proof in prosecution for violation of hours of service laws. L.R.A.1915D, 422.

Burden of proof of impotency or senility set up as defense to prosecution for rape. L.R.A.1915B, 133.

Presumption and burden of proof as to chastity where it is an ingredient of the offense or a condition of conviction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Presumption as to voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1081.

§ 117. In prosecution for sale of liquor.

Sufficiency of evidence, see *infra*, § 327.

Power of legislature to enact *prima facie* rules of evidence. L.R.A.1915C, 729.

"Near beer" or other local appellation, as justifying inference as to intoxicating or other statutory quality of liquor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315.

Inference as to spirituous, vinous, distilled, malt, fermented, or intoxicating quality of liquor, from its name. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

IV. Best and secondary evidence.**§ 118. Generally.**

Photograph as secondary evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

Proof of will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

Necessity and sufficiency of proof to account for nonproduction of will upon application to probate it as a lost or destroyed will. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

Admissibility of newspaper files to prove the publication or contents of an order of publication. L.R.A.1915C, 690.

V. Documentary evidence.**a. In general.****§ 122. Generally.**

Documentary evidence as best evidence, see *supra*, IV.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, V. a—cont'd.

Recital in deed as evidence of heirship. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Recent deeds. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Ancient deeds. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

§ 125. Documents taken from defendant.

Admissibility against defendant of documents taken from him. L.R.A.1915B, 834; L.R.A.1916E, 715.

b. Records, reports, and orders; legislative journals.**§ 126. Records.**

Sufficiency of record offered to prove conviction or acquittal. L.R.A.1916B, 954.

Physician's private records or memoranda as evidence of birth, death, etc. L.R.A. 1915F, 803.

Admissibility of entries in diary. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

§ 130. Reports; orders.

Admissibility of reports by agent or employee to employer to prove fact in issue. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

c. Judgments; findings; pleadings.**§ 133. Findings.**

Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

d. Depositions, former testimony, and affidavits.**§ 134. Generally.**

As to former testimony, see *infra*, XI. k.

Admissibility of testimony or deposition given in action for personal injury, in another action growing out of the same injury or accident, in which the witness or deponent is not available. L.R.A.1916A, 990.
General principles and tests. L.R.A. 1916A, 990.

Offer by party against whom previously admitted. L.R.A.1916A, 991.

Against same party in both actions. L.R.A.1916A, 991.

Identity of property, interest, generally. L.R.A.1916A, 991.

Analogy to *res judicata* or estoppel. L.R.A.1916A, 992.

Reciprocity or mutuality. L.R.A. 1916A, 992.

Identity of issues or parties determined by inspection. L.R.A. 1916A, 992.

Identity of the particular issues affected by the former evidence. L.R.A.1916A, 995.

Admissibility after death of adversary of deposition of party taken before former's death and relating to a personal transaction with him. L.R.A.1915F, 771.

EVIDENCE, V.—*cont'd.**e. Memoranda; receipts.*§ 135. **Memoranda.**

Scope and effect of statutes making competent entries and memoranda of deceased person. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

Admissibility of entries in diary. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Physician's private memoranda as evidence of birth, death, etc. L.R.A.1915F, 803.

f. Letters; telegrams.§ 137. **Letters.**

Letters identified only by prosecutrix as corroboration of her testimony to prove seduction or rape. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.

g. Account books.§ 139. **Generally.**

Admissibility of card index or loose-leaf system of accounts. L.R.A.1916B, 634.

k. Miscellaneous documents.§ 148. **Generally.**

Use of photographs of documents as evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

Admissibility of entries in diary. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Admissibility of abstract under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 40.

l. For purposes of comparison.§ 149. **Generally.**

Opinion evidence as to handwriting or type writing, see *supra*, VIII. h.

Finger prints as evidence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Use of photographs of documents for. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

VI. Demonstrative evidence; articles and things; view of jury.§ 151. **Generally.**

Physical examination of party, see *DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION*, § 5.

Finger prints as evidence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206; 3 B. R. C. 70.

§ 153. **Things taken from accused.**

Admissibility against defendant of documents or articles taken from him. L.R.A.1915B, 834; L.R.A.1916E, 715.

§ 156. **Photographs.**

In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

Preliminary proof. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

Necessity for showing accuracy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

Effect of time of taking. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 844.

Effect of change in conditions. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 846.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, VI.—*cont'd.*

Sufficiency of proof of correctness. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 846.

Discretion of court. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

As secondary evidence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

Of persons. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

For identification. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Of part of body. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 852.

Of places. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Scene of accident. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Railroad wrecks. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Showing repairs after accident. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Scene of crime. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Of attempted reproduction of scene. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Of documents. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

For comparison. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

Enlarged copies of handwriting. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

Of other things. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

Extraneous matter on photographs. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

X-ray photographs. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

§ 159. **View of jury.**

Unauthorized view by juror or jury as ground for new trial or reversal. L.R.A.1915B, 703.

*VII. Parol and extrinsic evidence as to writing.**a. In general.*§ 160. **Generally.**

Parol evidence as best or secondary, see *supra*, IV.

Statute of frauds generally, see *CONTRACTS*, II. g.

As to wills, see *WILLS*, § 61.

Consideration of extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of statute. L.R.A. 1915D, 458.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of public body. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Admissibility to contradict record. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

By showing action taken was different from that recorded. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

By showing that no action was taken. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

By showing custom. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

By showing motive or intention. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

Admissibility to explain record or supply evident omissions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 103.

Admissibility to add to record. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 104.

Under statute requiring record. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 105.

EVIDENCE, VII. a—*cont'd.*

On behalf of creditors of public bodies. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 106.

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to time for delivery of goods where none is specified in written contract. L.R.A. 1916B, 1039.

§ 160a. Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary a written contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 592.

Admissibility on behalf of stranger. L.R.A.1916A, 592.

Deeds and conveyances. L.R.A. 1916A, 592.

Mortgages. L.R.A.1916A, 594.

Leases. L.R.A.1916A, 595.

Bills of sale. L.R.A.1916A, 596.

Insurance policies. L.R.A.1916A, 596.

Negotiable instruments. L.R.A. 1916A, 597.

Receipts. L.R.A.1916A, 597.

Judicial records. L.R.A.1916A, 598.

Contracts of sale. L.R.A.1916A, 598.

Partnership contracts. L.R.A. 1916A, 599.

Conditional sales. L.R.A.1916A, 599.

Assignments. L.R.A.1916A, 599.

Building and construction contracts. L.R.A.1916A, 600.

Options. L.R.A.1916A, 600.

Releases. L.R.A.1916A, 600.

Bonds. L.R.A.1916A, 601.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 601.

Admissibility against stranger. L.R.A. 1916A, 603.

Deeds and conveyances. L.R.A. 1916A, 604.

Mortgages. L.R.A.1916A, 606.

Leases. L.R.A.1916A, 606.

Bills of sale. L.R.A.1916A, 607.

Insurance policies. L.R.A.1916A, 607.

Negotiable instruments. L.R.A. 1916A, 608.

Receipts. L.R.A.1916A, 608.

Judicial records. L.R.A.1916A, 608.

Contracts of sale. L.R.A.1916A, 609.

Partnership contracts. L.R.A. 1916A, 610.

Conditional sales. L.R.A.1916A, 610.

Assignments. L.R.A.1916A, 610.

Building and construction contracts. L.R.A.1916A, 611.

Options. L.R.A.1916A, 611.

Releases. L.R.A.1916A, 611.

Bonds. L.R.A.1916A, 612.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 612.

Who is a party. L.R.A.1916A, 613.

Where contract is basis of stranger's claim. L.R.A.1916A, 615.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, VII.—*cont'd.*

b. Custom.

§ 161. Generally.

Parol evidence of custom to vary or supplement minutes of public body. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

Extrinsic evidence of custom or usage as to time for delivery of goods where none is specified in written contract. L.R.A.1916B, 1040.

c. Prior and collateral parol agreements.

§ 162. Generally.

Admissibility of parol evidence that payment agreed in writing to be made was to be made by note. 3 B. R. C. 77.

Admissibility of parol evidence to affect scope of covenants in a conveyance of real property. L.R.A.1916E, 221.

Exceptions to general rule. L.R.A. 1916E, 227.

e. Meaning; intention; explanation.

§ 166. Intention.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 41.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 255.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 299.

Parol evidence that deed was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge, see *infra*, § 182.

Admissibility of parol evidence to show to which indorsement qualifying words belong. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.

Admissibility of parol evidence as to motive or intention to contradict minutes of public body. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

§ 167. — of testator.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 42.

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to whether omission of child from will was intentional. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Admissibility of parol evidence to create or rebut presumption of satisfaction of debt by legacy or devise to creditor. L.R.A.1915B, 1178.

As to testator's intent to adeem general legacy by gift. L.R.A.1916C, 618.

§ 168. To aid construction and explain ambiguities.

Admissibility, under rule that parol evidence is admissible to explain ambiguities, of parol evidence that written instrument importing an absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 64.

EVIDENCE, VII.—*cont'd.**f. As to commercial paper.***§ 169. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 95.

Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 597, 608.

Admissibility of parol evidence to show to which indorsement qualifying words belong. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.

§ 172. Character of parties to.

Right of agent to show that a note signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A.1915A, 590.

§ 173. Conditions in.

Right of agent to show that a note signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A.1915A, 590.

*g. As to consideration.***§ 175. Generally.**

Admissibility, under rule admitting parol evidence to show real consideration of contract, of parol evidence that written instrument importing an absolute transfer of title was intended as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 63.

*h. Fraud; surprise; mistake; omissions.***§ 177. Fraud; surprise; mistake.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to fraud, see *supra*, § 47.

Relevancy of evidence as to fraud, see *infra*, § 259.

§ 178. —to correct description of land.

Parol evidence to correct misdescription of land in will. L.R.A.1915E, 1008.

*i. Condition; trust; mortgage.***§ 180. Condition.**

In bill or note, see *supra*, § 173.

Right of an agent to show that a contract signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A. 1915A, 590.

§ 182. Mortgage.

Parol evidence that a written instrument which on its face imports a complete transfer of a legal or equitable estate or interest in property was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, VII. i.—*cont'd.*

Introductory. L.R.A.1916B, 27.

Descriptions of instruments in respect of which the admissibility of parol evidence has been predicated. L.R.A.1916B, 28.

Oral agreement made by agent in excess of authority. L.R.A. 1916B, 30.

Conflict of laws. L.R.A.1916B, 30.

Considerations applicable to written instruments of every description. L.R.A.1916B, 31.

Where some special ground of equity jurisdiction is relied upon. L.R.A.1916B, 31.

Fraud. L.R.A.1916B, 31.

Accident and mistake. L.R.A. 1916B, 38.

Undue advantage. L.R.A.1916B, 39.

Loss of instruments. L.R.A.1916B, 40.

Doctrine that parol evidence is admissible only in cases where relief is sought on one of the foregoing grounds. L.R.A. 1916B, 40.

Evidence relevant to show the true character of the transaction in cases where fraud, etc., is alleged. L.R.A.1916B, 41.

Quality of evidence where fraud, etc., is relied upon. L.R.A.1916B, 41.

To explain an obscure statement. L.R.A.1916B, 43.

To prove usury. L.R.A.1916B, 43.

Unrestricted doctrine as to the competency of parol evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 47.

Doctrine not applicable, generally speaking, except to show that a given transaction was a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 49.

Rationale of the unrestricted doctrine. L.R.A.1916B, 55.

Theory that the basis of the doctrine is constructive or quasi fraud. L.R.A. 1916B, 56.

Grounds upon which the doctrine has been reconciled with the rule which forbids the introduction of parol evidence to vary the terms of a written contract. L.R.A.1916B, 60.

Points of contact between the restricted and unrestricted doctrines. L.R.A. 1916B, 68.

Unrestricted doctrine considered with reference to certain statutes. L.R.A.1916B, 69.

Statutes defining mortgages. L.R.A.1916B, 69.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- Statutes providing in general terms that true character of transaction may be proved by extrinsic evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 70.
- Enactments embodying the unrestricted doctrine. L.R.A. 1916B, 71.
- Enactments abrogating the doctrine either wholly or partially. L.R.A.1916B, 71.
- Statute of frauds, doctrine not affected by. L.R.A. 1916B, 71.
- Doctrine adopted by the English courts. L.R.A.1916B, 71.
- Decisions rendered with reference to contracts made before the statute of frauds came into force. L.R.A.1916B, 71.
- Decisions rendered with reference to contracts made after the statute of frauds came into force. L.R.A.1916B, 73.
- Admissibility of parol evidence in actions at law. L.R.A.1916B, 75.
- Doctrines adopted by the American courts. L.R.A.1916B, 76.
- Doctrine adopted in the British Possessions. L.R.A.1916B, 111.
- Doctrines applied in civil law jurisdictions. L.R.A.1916B, 119.
- Competency and weight of parol evidence generally. L.R.A.1916B, 243.
- Competency. L.R.A.1916B, 243.
- Weight, generally. L.R.A.1916B, 247.
- Necessity of sustaining the allegation of a mortgage by other testimony besides that of the transferrer. L.R.A.1916B, 253.
- Formal equity rule as to corroborative evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 254.
- Illustrative rulings as to the weight of evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 257.
- Competency of parol evidence as to transactions in which the instrument was executed by the alleged mortgagor to the alleged mortgagee. L.R.A. 1916B, 125.
- Contracts not including stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 125.
- Contracts including stipulations as to reconveyance or provisions of analogous character. L.R.A. 1916B, 126.
- Same subject further discussed. L.R.A.1916B, 131.
- Competency of parol evidence as to transactions in which the instrument of transfer was executed by a third person to the alleged mortgagee. L.R.A. 1916B, 136.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- Transactions of which the object is to enable persons to acquire property. L.R.A.1916B, 136.
- Transactions of which the object is to enable persons to release their property from encumbrances. L.R.A.1916B, 144.
- Transactions of which the object is to enable the owner of property which is about to be sold at a judicial sale or under a deed of trust, to retain or recover the title thereto. L.R.A. 1916B, 145.
- Transactions of which the object is to enable the former owner of property to reacquire it after it has been sold at a judicial sale or under a deed of trust. L.R.A.1916B, 154.
- Competency of parol evidence considered with relation to the distinction between trusts and mortgages. L.R.A.1916B, 162.
- Distinction not always observed in cases involving the admissibility of parol evidence to establish a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 165.
- When transactions may be viewed either as mortgages or as trusts. Generally. L.R.A. 1916B, 169.
- Instrument alleged to have been executed on the understanding that the property was to be reconveyed by the transferee to the transferrer. L.R.A. 1916B, 170.
- Instrument alleged to have been executed on the understanding that it was to be subsequently conveyed by transferee to the claimant. L.R.A.1916B, 172.
- Admissibility of parol evidence on the ground of fraud. L.R.A. 1916B, 178.
- Evidence warranting inference of intention to create trust. L.R.A.1916B, 183.
- Competency and effect of evidence as to quality of instrument of transfer by mortgagor to mortgagee. L.R.A.1916B, 445.
- As to the validity of the transaction. L.R.A.1916B, 446.
- Attitude of the courts, generally. L.R.A.1916B, 446.
- Burden of proof. L.R.A.1916B, 447.
- Requirements of statute of frauds. L.R.A.1916B, 448.
- Various evidential elements bearing upon question of validity. L.R.A.1916B, 450.
- As to the character of the transaction. L.R.A.1916B, 453.
- Burden of proof. L.R.A.1916B, 454.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—*cont'd.*

- Where contract does not include stipulation to reconvey. L.R.A. 1916B, 454.
- Where contract includes stipulation to reconvey. L.R.A. 1916B, 455.
- Rule in doubtful cases. L.R.A. 1916B, 456.
- Circumstantial evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 456.
- Elements having special relation to pre-existing relationship of parties. L.R.A. 1916B, 457.
- Quality of conveyances to creditors secured by deeds of trust with powers of sale. L.R.A. 1916B, 462.
- Admissibility of parol evidence, considered with reference to the classes of persons whose rights are involved. L.R.A. 1916B, 583.
- Admissibility in controversies between parties to the contract and their privies. L.R.A. 1916B, 583.
- Admissibility in controversies between parties and strangers. L.R.A. 1916B, 587.
- Where person relying on the evidence is one of the parties. L.R.A. 1916B, 587.
- Where person relying on the evidence is a stranger. L.R.A. 1916B, 587.
- Competency of parol evidence considered with reference to the statutes as to recording of instruments. L.R.A. 1916B, 600.
- American statutes with regard to the registration of deeds of real property. L.R.A. 1916B, 600.
- Enactments specially relating to contracts which include deeds and separate stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A. 1916B, 602.
- American statutes prescribing the registration of chattel mortgages. L.R.A. 1916B, 603.
- English and Colonial enactments prescribing the registration of bills of sale. L.R.A. 1916B, 604.
- English enactments. L.R.A. 1916B, 604.
- Colonial enactments. L.R.A. 1916B, 609.
- English enactments requiring the registration of ships. L.R.A. 1916B, 610.
- Burden of proof with respect to the character of the transaction. L.R.A. 1916B, 185.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—*cont'd.*

- Concurrent intention on the part both of transferor and transferee to create a mortgage must be proved. L.R.A. 1916B, 186.
- Burden of proof where contract does not include any written agreement as to reconveyance. L.R.A. 1916B, 191.
- Burden invariably lies on party who alleges that transaction was mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 191.
- Standard of probative force which evidence must satisfy. L.R.A. 1916B, 192.
- Standard defined by phraseology importing insufficiency of certain descriptions of evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 196.
- Standard defined by phraseology having reference to comparative weight of evidence given on both sides. L.R.A. 1916B, 197.
- Discussion of some additional aspects of standard. L.R.A. 1916B, 202.
- Rule applicable in doubtful cases. L.R.A. 1916B, 203.
- Where issue of unconditional transfer is excluded by pleadings or evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 204.
- Burden of proof where contract includes written stipulation as to reconveyance. L.R.A. 1916B, 207.
- Presumptive character of contract of this description. Generally. L.R.A. 1916B, 207.
- Review of doctrines accepted in the various jurisdictions. L.R.A. 1916B, 213.
- Resumé of the decisions. L.R.A. 1916B, 233.
- Theory that stipulation to reconvey is merely affirmative evidence of the nature of the transaction. L.R.A. 1916B, 235.
- Quality of evidence required to convert the transaction into a mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 237.
- Rule applicable in doubtful cases. L.R.A. 1916B, 240.
- Descriptions of evidence showing intention to create mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 271.
- Introductory. L.R.A. 1916B, 271.
- Direct evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 271.
- Form and phraseology of written contract. L.R.A. 1916B, 276.
- Circumstantial evidence, generally. L.R.A. 1916B, 281.
- Circumstances constituting indicia of mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 283.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- Admissions of parties in their pleadings and testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 285.
- Admissions in pleadings filed in pending action. L.R.A. 1916B, 285.
- Admissions in pleadings filed in earlier action. L.R.A. 1916B, 290.
- Admissions of parties in testimony given in pending action. L.R.A.1916B, 291.
- Admissions of parties in other proceedings of a judicial or quasi judicial character. L.R.A.1916B, 296.
- Character of negotiations preceding execution of instrument of transfer. L.R.A. 1916B, 298.
- Commencement of negotiations with application for loan, L.R.A.1916B, 300.
- Acceptance of application for loan and subsequent prosecution of negotiations upon that footing. L.R.A. 1916B, 301.
- Same subject further discussed. L.R.A.1916B, 307.
- Refusal of transferee to accept propositions for loan. L.R.A.1916B, 309.
- Negotiations commenced and carried on with reference to a sale. L.R.A.1916B, 314.
- Refusal of transferee to accept offer to sell. L.R.A. 1916B, 317.
- Informal statements made by parties to each other while negotiations were in progress. L.R.A.1916B, 317.
- Statements made by parties to third persons. L.R.A. 1916B, 319.
- Character of previous dealings with party other than transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 320.
- Statements made by parties at time when written contract was executed. L.R.A. 1916B, 322.
- Statements which have been treated as competent evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 324.
- Statements made by parties after execution of instrument. L.R.A.1916B, 329.
- Admissibility, generally. L.R.A.1916B, 329.
- Probative value. L.R.A.1916B, 333.
- Necessary definiteness. L.R.A. 1916B, 337.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- Statements of transferrer inconsistent with theory that transaction was mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 341.
- Statements of transferee inconsistent with theory that transaction was absolute sale. L.R.A.1916B, 345.
- Same subject further discussed. L.R.A.1916B, 353.
- Statements supporting claim or defense of party who made them. L.R.A.1916B, 353.
- Subsistence or nonsubsistence of relation of debtor and creditor between transferrer and transferee. L.R.A. 1916B, 356.
- Transferrer indebted to transferee before execution of written contract. L.R.A. 1916B, 356.
- Transferrer not indebted to transferee before execution of written contract. L.R.A.1916B, 358.
- Subsequent indebtedness of transferrer to transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 358.
- Same subject further discussed. L.R.A.1916B, 365.
- Evidence of subsistence of indebtedness. L.R.A.1916B, 367.
- No subsequent indebtedness of transferrer to transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 378.
- Same subject further discussed. L.R.A.1916B, 382.
- Evidence from which the non-existence of subsequent debt may be inferred. L.R.A.1916B, 383.
- No personal obligation on part of transferrer to repay money received from transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 390.
- No written evidence of personal obligation on part of transferrer to repay money received from transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 392.
- Burden of proof. L.R.A. 1916B, 395.
- Quantitative relationship between the actual value of property and consideration paid. L.R.A.1916B, 396.
- Consideration inadequate. L.R.A.1916B, 396.
- Probative value of this element taken by itself. L.R.A.1916B, 399.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- What disparity between the consideration and the actual value is regarded as material. L.R.A.1916B, 402.
- Inadequacy where fraud is alleged. L.R.A.1916B, 403.
- Amount paid, not inadequate. L.R.A.1916B, 406.
- Evidence relevant to adequacy of consideration. L.R.A. 1916B, 407.
- Consideration greater than value of property. L.R.A.1916B, 411.
- Conduct of parties with respect to the property after the transaction. L.R.A.1916B, 412.
- Transferor's continuance in possession of property after execution of instrument of transfer. L.R.A. 1916B, 413.
- Circumstances corroborative of conclusion indicated by transferor's retention of possession. L.R.A.1916B, 415.
- Circumstances indicating that transferee regarded transferor as the owner of the property. L.R.A.1916B, 420.
- Rebuttal of evidence indicating prima facie that transaction was mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 423.
- Possession taken by transferee after execution of instrument of transfer. L.R.A. 1916B, 426.
- Specific circumstances corroborative of conclusion indicated by the transferee's assumption of possession. L.R.A.1916B, 427.
- Circumstances indicating that transferor regarded transferee as owner of property. L.R.A.1916B, 430.
- Rebuttal of evidence indicating prima facie that complete transfer of ownership resulted from transaction. L.R.A.1916B, 434.
- Possession obtained by transferee through fraud or mistake. L.R.A.1916B, 436.
- Periodical payments of money by transferor to the transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 438.
- Various other descriptions of evidence regarding subsequent conduct of parties. L.R.A.1916B, 441.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—cont'd.

- Miscellaneous elements. L.R.A. 1916B, 465.
- Risk of loss or damage, by which party assumed. L.R.A.1916B, 465.
- Business of transferee. L.R.A. 1916B, 465.
- Comparative intelligence of the parties. L.R.A.1916B, 466.
- Financial embarrassment of transferor. L.R.A.1916B, 468.
- Delay of transferor to put forward claim that transaction was mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 470.
- Relationship of principal and agent between the transferor and transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 472.
- Family relationship between transferor and transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 474.
- Friendship between parties. L.R.A.1916B, 477.
- Transferor the successor in business of transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 477.
- Various circumstances tending to show that transaction was a mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 478.
- Circumstances tending to show that the transaction was not a mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 484.
- Circumstances not tending to show that the transaction was a mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 488.
- Illustrative decisions as to quality of instruments executed by alleged mortgagor to alleged mortgagee, and not embracing or accompanied by written stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 488.
- Intention to create mortgage, inferred in cases involving two elements besides the direct testimony. L.R.A. 1916B, 489.
- In cases involving three elements besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 490.
- Inferred in cases involving four elements besides the direct testimony. L.R.A. 1916B, 493.
- Inferred in cases involving more than four elements besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 498.
- Negated by various combinations of elements in addition to the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 505.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—*cont'd.*

- Inferred in cases where instrument was executed by mortgagor to mortgagee. L.R.A.1916B, 513.
 - Negated in cases where instrument was executed by mortgagor to mortgagee. L.R.A.1916B, 515.
 - Illustrative decisions with respect to the quality of instruments of transfer executed by the alleged mortgagor to the alleged mortgagee, and embracing or accompanied by written stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 518.
 - Intention to create a mortgage, inferred from two elements, besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 518.
 - Inferred from three elements, besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 519.
 - Inferred from four or more elements, besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 521.
 - Negated by various elements, besides the direct testimony. L.R.A.1916B, 531.
 - Inferred in cases in which instrument was executed by mortgagor to mortgagee. L.R.A.1916B, 537.
 - Negated in cases in which instrument was executed by mortgagor to mortgagee. L.R.A.1916B, 538.
 - Illustrative cases as to contracts involving an absolute conveyance of property to a third person at the instance of the alleged mortgagor. L.R.A.1916B, 540.
 - Intention to create mortgage, inferred in cases in which the contract did not include any written stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 540.
 - Intention to create mortgage, negated in cases in which the contract did not include any written stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 548.
 - Intention to create mortgage, inferred in cases in which the contracts included written stipulations as to reconveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 552.
 - Operation and incidents of an instrument of transfer absolute in form, but intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 573.
 - Whether the instrument of transfer is fraudulent as against creditors. L.R.A.1916B, 576.
 - Passage of the legal title to the transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 580.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

EVIDENCE, VII. i—*cont'd.*

- Release of equity of redemption by parol. L.R.A.1916B, 581.
- Remedies for the enforcement of the rights arising out of an absolute instrument of transfer which is intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 588.
- Equitable remedies of transferor. Generally. L.R.A.1916B, 588.
- Right to relief, how far affected by general equitable principles of a restrictive nature. L.R.A.1916B, 592.
- Remedies of transferor in actions at law. L.R.A.1916B, 594.
- Actions to recover damages from transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 595.
- Equitable remedies of transferee. L.R.A.1916B, 596.
- Remedies of transferee in actions at law. L.R.A.1916B, 597.
- Defenses to claims founded on theory that parties intended to create a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 597.
- Lapse of long time before rights were asserted. L.R.A.1916B, 597.
- Statute of limitations. L.R.A.1916B, 598.
- Estoppel. L.R.A.1916B, 599.
- Rescission of contract. L.R.A.1916B, 600.
- Ignorance of transferor that instrument was absolute conveyance. L.R.A.1916B, 600.
- Pleading and practice. L.R.A.1916B, 552.
- Sufficiency of pleadings. L.R.A.1916B, 552.
- Pleadings alleging the transaction to be a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 552.
- Pleadings alleging the transaction not to be a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 556.
- Variance. L.R.A.1916B, 556.
- Admissibility of evidence as affected by the form of the pleadings. L.R.A.1916B, 556.
- Entry of judgment upon the pleadings. L.R.A.1916B, 557.
- Instructions to the jury. L.R.A.1916B, 557.
- Functions of court and jury with regard to determining the effect of parol evidence. Generally. L.R.A.1916B, 560.
- Submission of case to the jury. L.R.A.1916B, 561.
- Direction of issue to be tried by jury. L.R.A.1916B, 562.
- Review of findings of fact by appellate court. L.R.A.1916B, 563.
- Findings of jury. L.R.A.1916B, 563.
- Findings of single judge. L.R.A.1916B, 565.

EVIDENCE, VII. i—*cont'd.*

- Findings of masters and referees. L.R.A.1916B, 569.
- Effect of findings, general and special. L.R.A.1916B, 570.
- Form and purport of decree or judgment. L.R.A.1916B, 571.
- Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 594, 606.

*j. To identify subject or persons.***§ 183. Generally.**

Parol evidence to establish identity of legatee or devisee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

*k. Character of party.***§ 184. Generally.**

Right of agent to show that a contract signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A. 1915A, 590.

VIII. Opinions and conclusions; expert testimony.*a. In general.***§ 185. Generally.**

Weight of expert testimony, see *infra*, § 290.

*c. Cause and effect.***§ 187. Generally.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 248.

§ 187a. Cause of occurrence or accident.

Expert opinions. L.R.A.1915A, 1045.
Admissibility in general. L.R.A.1915A, 1045.

Directness of opinion as affecting admissibility. L.R.A.1915A, 1052.
Nonexpert opinions. L.R.A.1915A, 1053.
Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 1056.

§ 187b. Cause of death, disease, or injury.

Expert opinions. L.R.A.1915A, 1058.
Admissibility, in general. L.R.A. 1915A, 1058.

Nature of subject-matter as affecting admissibility. L.R.A. 1915A, 1058.

Basis of question as affecting admissibility. L.R.A.1915A, 1062.

Source of knowledge as affecting admissibility. L.R.A. 1915A, 1062.

In answer to hypothetical question. L.R.A.1915A, 1066.

Admission as invasion of province of jury. L.R.A.1915A, 1068.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, VIII. c—*cont'd.*

Directness of opinion as affecting admissibility. L.R.A.1915A, 1070.
Nonexpert opinions. L.R.A.1915A, 1076.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to whether wounds or other external injuries were self-inflicted. L.R.A.1915A, 1088.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to kind or nature of weapon or object with which wound or other external injury was inflicted. L.R.A.1915B, 1143.

Expert opinions. L.R.A.1915B, 1144.

Nonexpert opinions. L.R.A.1915B, 1148.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 1149.

*e. Sanity and mental capacity.***§ 189. Generally.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 254.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 316.

§ 190. Expert opinion as to.

In prosecution for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 749.

§ 191. Nonexpert opinion as to.

In prosecution for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 749.

*f. Value; damages; speed.***§ 194. Value; damages.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *infra*, XII. f.

Opinion evidence on question of value of the use or rental of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

As to the value of use of chattels. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

As to the value of use of real property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 503.

Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Admissibility of opinion of party or witness as to extent of monetary damages sustained in consequence of personal injury. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

*h. Handwriting; typewriting; finger prints.**2. Typewriting; finger prints.***§ 205a. Typewriting.**

Comparison of, and expert evidence as to, typewriting. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 860.

§ 205b. Finger prints.

Finger prints as evidence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Admissibility of evidence of resemblance between finger or hand prints, and its sufficiency as proof of identity. 3 B. R. C. 70.

EVIDENCE, VIII.—*cont'd.*

i. Miscellaneous.

§ 206. Generally.

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 39.
Opinions of witnesses as to identity of person referred to in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to safety of place or appliance. 51 L.R.A. 565.

Expert opinions. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.
Cases where opinions are held admissible. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.

Cases where opinions are held not admissible. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Nonexpert opinion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 577.

Cases where opinions are held not admissible. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 577.

Cases where opinions are held admissible. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

Competency of witness to express his conclusion as to character, quality or marketability of title to real property. L.R.A.1915E, 271.

IX. Confessions; involuntary evidence.

§ 207. Generally.

As to self-incrimination, generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

Proof of corpus delicti for purpose of corroborating confession. L.R.A.1916B, 748, 848.

Admissibility in evidence of former plea of guilty. L.R.A.1916E, 640.

Plea of guilty subsequently withdrawn. L.R.A.1916E, 640.

Plea before committing magistrate as admissible on trial of indictment. L.R.A.1916E, 641.

§ 209. When confession is voluntary.

Reasons for exclusion of confessions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

By whom character of confession is decided. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Presumption. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1081.

Connection between inducement and confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Age, situation, and character of accused. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Mental condition of accused. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Effect of cautioning or failure to caution accused. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Arrest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

Confessions elicited by questions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

Effect of language assuming guilt, addressed to accused. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

Confessions induced by hope of benefit. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, IX.—*cont'd.*

Confessions induced by fear of injury. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

Confessions procured by artifice or fraud. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Confessions to persons in authority. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Subsequent confessions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Inducements not immediately acted upon. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Confession under oath. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

Adopted confessions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

§ 209a. While under arrest.

Voluntariness of confession made under arrest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

§ 214. Admissibility of articles taken from accused.

Admissibility against defendant of documents or articles taken from him. L.R.A.1915B, 834; L.R.A.1916E, 715.

X. Admissions.

§ 215. Generally.

Admissibility of declarations against interest as to ownership by one in possession of personal property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

Admissions showing that written instrument importing absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A. 1916B, 285.

Admissibility in evidence of former plea of guilty. L.R.A.1916E, 640.

Conclusiveness of judicial admissions as to strangers. L.R.A.1915A, 200.

Conclusiveness of plea of guilty in subsequent civil action. L.R.A.1915A, 203.

XI. Declarations; hearsay; res gestae; privileged communications.

a. In general.

§ 216. Generally.

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

Declarations as to present ownership. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

Declarations against interest. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

As part of res gestae of the possession. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

Self-serving declarations. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 703.

As part of res gestae of the possession. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 704.

Rationale of rule. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

Declarations as to source of title. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

EVIDENCE, XI. a—*cont'd.***§ 218. Admissibility of declarations as res gestae as affected by incompetency as a witness of person making them.**

Children. L.R.A.1915E, 203.
 Husband and wife. L.R.A.1915E, 204.
 Convicts and unpardoned felons. L.R.A. 1915E, 205.
 Slaves. L.R.A.1915E, 205.
 Insane persons. L.R.A.1915E, 207.

§ 219. As to marriage, pedigree, or maternity.

Admissibility of declarations of relatives of claimant on issue of his relationship or heirship to decedent. L.R.A.1915D, 215.

b. Privileged communications.**§ 220. Generally.**

As to protection against self-incrimination, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.
 Effect of death of party to render other party incompetent as a witness, see WITNESSES, II. c.
 For privilege of witnesses, generally, see WITNESSES, § 40.

§ 221. To physician.

Loss or waiver of privilege, see *infra*, § 225.
 Privilege of records of insane asylum. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 22.
 Does privilege as to communications to, or information acquired by physician extend to physician not employed by patient. L.R.A.1915F, 888.
 Physician employed by defendant. L.R.A.1915F, 889.
 Consulting or assistant physician. L.R.A.1915F, 891.
 Physician employed by court or prosecuting attorney. L.R.A.1915F, 892.

§ 222. To attorney.

Privilege of attorney against revealing identity of client. L.R.A.1916C, 602.
 In general. L.R.A.1916C, 602.
 Address. L.R.A.1916C, 604.
 Occupation. L.R.A.1916C, 605.
 Character in which client retains attorney. L.R.A.1916C, 605.
 Requiring attorney to produce papers or documents belonging to client as violation of privilege. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 334.
 Pre-existing documents. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 335.
 Where documents not otherwise privileged in hands of client. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 335.
 Where documents would have been protected by other privilege if in client's hands. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 337.

Documents whose existence is owing to the relationship between attorney and client. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 339.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, XI. b—*cont'd.***§ 223. Between husband and wife.**

Competency of husband and wife as witnesses, see WITNESSES, II. b.

Effect of statute making husband and wife competent witnesses for or against each other upon the privilege as to confidential communications between them. L.R.A.1916F, 389.

Separation of husband and wife as affecting privilege of communication between them. L.R.A.1916B, 1275.

Admissibility of communication between husband and wife, otherwise privileged, to explain the reason for testifying in a certain way. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 243.

§ 224. Loss of privilege.

Waiver of privilege on first trial as affecting its exercise on a second trial. L.R.A.1916A, 524.

§ 225. — disclosures to physician.

Waiver of privilege as to communication between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 395.
 Testimony of patient in own behalf as waiver. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 395.
 Testimony of patient on cross-examination as waiver. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 398.
 Examination of physician in behalf of patient as waiver. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 398.
 Bringing of action as waiver. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 398.
 Waiver by failure to object to testimony. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 399.
 Examining one physician as a waiver as to others. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 399.
 Examining witness other than physician. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 400.
 Waiver by deposition or proofs of loss. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 401.
 Extent of waiver. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 401.
 Waiver by contract. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 402.
 Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 405.
 Who, aside from the patient, may waive privilege as to communication between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 418.
 Waiver by beneficiary of insurance. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 418.
 Waiver by legal representatives or heirs. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 420.
 Waiver in case of infant. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 420.
 Attorneys. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 421.
 Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 421.
 Waiver of privilege on first trial as affecting its exercise on a second trial. L.R.A.1916A, 525.

c. Party's own acts and declarations.**§ 227. Generally.**

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 700.

EVIDENCE, XI. c—cont'd.

Declarations explaining why person injured or killed was at place of accident as res gestae. L.R.A.1915D, 503.

d. Acts and declarations of third persons generally.**§ 228. Generally.**

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

Admissibility of declarations of relatives of claimant upon the issue of his relationship or heirship to decedent. L.R.A.1915D, 215.

Admissibility in prosecution for false pretenses of statements or communications between the prosecutor and a third person. L.R.A.1915B, 1125.

§ 229. Of deceased person generally.

Scope and effect of statutes making competent entries, memoranda, and declarations of a deceased person. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property, after his death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

Admissions or statements by assured outside of his application as evidence against his beneficiary. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Evidence of declarations of intent to commit suicide. L.R.A.1916B, 819.

Prosecutions for homicide. L.R.A.1916B, 821.

Actions on insurance policies. L.R.A.1916B, 822.

§ 230. Of testator.

Evidence of declarations of testator to identify legatee or devisee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.

Character of declaration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.

Where purpose is to contradict terms of will. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

To overcome presumption of revocation of lost or destroyed will. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

§ 233. Of former owner.

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

e. Acts and declarations of agent, co-beneficiary, partner, or co-conspirator.**§ 234. Agent.**

Admissibility of reports by agent or employee to employer to prove fact in issue. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

§ 237. Acts and declarations of co-conspirator.

Admissibility of declarations of one upon whom an abortion is committed, against others charged with complicity therein. L.R.A.1916C, 570.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

EVIDENCE, XI.—cont'd.**j. Dying declarations.****§ 242. Generally.**

Weight of, see *infra*, § 318a.

Admissibility of dying declarations in favor of defendant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.

Admissibility of dying declarations in civil cases. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.

k. Former testimony.**§ 243. Generally.**

See also *supra*, § 134.

Admissibility after death of adversary, of testimony or deposition of party previously given or taken, relating to a personal transaction with him. L.R.A.1915F, 771.

XII. Relevancy and materiality.**a. In general.****§ 246. Generally.**

Relevancy of documentary evidence, see *supra*, V.

Admissibility of parol evidence as to writing, see *supra*, VII.

Admissibility to corroborate or impeach witness, see WITNESSES, IV.

b. Custom; habit; cause.**§ 247. Custom; habit.**

Admissibility of evidence that article prohibited by fire insurance policy is usually and customarily found on similar premises. 3 B. R. C. 48.

Evidence of habit of witness on question of regularity of will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.

Evidence of customary compensation on question as to amount agreed upon. L.R.A.1915C, 1209.

Admissibility of evidence as to, on question of negligence or contributory negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

§ 248. Cause.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 60.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

In homicide. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

In action on a claim for life insurance. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

In action for negligently causing death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 407.

To show mental condition of testator. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

To prove that one spouse predeceased the other. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

EVIDENCE, XII.—*cont'd.**c. Character and reputation.***§ 249. Generally.**

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Relevancy of evidence as to character or reputation on issue of fraud or dishonesty in civil case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 724.

General rule. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 725.

Character of party charged with fraud. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 725.

Character of third person. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.

Modified rules. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729.

Actual fraud dependent upon circumstantial evidence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729.

Fraud directly in issue. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Character in issue. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

§ 250. Evidence of specific instances to prove character.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim of sexual offense. L.R.A.1916B, 965.

Rape. L.R.A.1916B, 965.

Assault with intent to commit rape. L.R.A.1916, 966.

Incest. L.R.A.1916B, 966.

Abduction. L.R.A.1916B, 967.

Defiling female child. L.R.A.1916B, 967.

Seduction. L.R.A.1916B, 967.

Bastardy. L.R.A.1916B, 969.

§ 251. Of person killed or injured.

Admissibility of evidence of turbulent and dangerous character of victim of assault or homicide on issue of self-defense. L.R.A.1916A, 1245.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 1246.

Foundation required for admission of evidence for defendant. L.R.A. 1916A, 1255.

Rebuttal evidence for prosecution or plaintiff. L.R.A.1916A, 1259.

Qualities or traits of character provable; special circumstances under which they appear. L.R.A.1916A, 1263.

Necessity for knowledge by defendant of character of his opponent. L.R.A.1916A, 1266.

Where character evidence is offered to explain or justify defendant's conduct. L.R.A.1916A, 1266.

Where character evidence is offered to corroborate testimony as to the circumstances of the assault or homicide. L.R.A. 1916A, 1268.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 1270.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, XII. *c—cont'd.***§ 253. To show negligence.**

Evidence as to negligence, generally, see *infra*, XII. g.

Admissibility of evidence as to habits, custom, or reputation of one injured or killed, on the question of his own negligence or freedom from negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

When there is direct evidence. L.R.A. 1916B, 827.

To prove freedom from negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

To prove negligence. L.R.A. 1916B, 827.

When there is no direct evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

To prove freedom from negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 827.

To prove negligence. L.R.A.1916B, 829.

*d. Mental capacity.***§ 254. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, §§ 38-40.

Opinion evidence as to, see *supra*, §§ 189-191.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 316.

Admissibility of finding of coroner as to cause of death, to show mental condition of testator. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

Evidence to establish incompetency of witness. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

*e. Intent; motive; fraud; undue influence; malice.***§ 255. Intent.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 41.

Parol evidence as to, see *supra*, §§ 166, 167.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, § 299.

Evidence of other crimes to show intent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668, 755, 774, 778.

Intent of one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

To show that a written instrument importing absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 271.

§ 258. Motive.

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape as showing motive. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

§ 259. Fraud or good faith.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 47.

Parol evidence as to, see *supra*, § 177.

Of one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Relevancy of evidence as to character or reputation on issue of fraud or dishonesty in civil case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 724.

EVIDENCE, XII.—*cont'd.*

f. Value; damages.

§ 262. Value.

Opinion evidence as to, see *supra*, § 194.

Evidence as to price paid for other property by party seeking to condemn property for public use. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 985.

General rule. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 986.

Evidence of price paid tenant. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 988.

Evidence of prices paid by another condemning party. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 988.

Evidence of prices paid by secret agents of condemning party. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 988.

Cross-examination as to opinion. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 988.

Rule admitting the evidence. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 989.

Jurisdictions in doubt or uncertainty. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 991.

Determination of the value of the use or rental of property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 499.

Scope of note. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 499.

Determination of rental value in general. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 499.

Value of property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 504.

Other rentals of the property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 504.

Rent paid for similar property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 505.

Proof of extraordinary rental value. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 505.

Customary price. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 505.

Evidence of value of services or of customary compensation on question as to amount agreed upon. L.R.A.1915C, 1208.

Evidence of custom. L.R.A.1915C, 1209.

Evidence of value. L.R.A.1915C, 1213.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 1213.

Contrary doctrine. L.R.A.1915C, 1217.

Evidence that a certain price meant profit or loss. L.R.A. 1915C, 1217.

Evidence as to cost or expense. L.R.A.1915C, 1218.

Employee's value to other employers. L.R.A.1915C, 1219.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 1219.

§ 263. Damages.

Opinion evidence as to, see *supra*, § 194.

As to measure of damage, see **DAMAGES**, III.

Competency of evidence in action for damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 285.

Admissibility of evidence to show that telegram would have accomplished its purpose. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 261.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, XII. f—*cont'd.*

§ 264. — for personal injury.

As to measure of damages, see **DAMAGES**, III. k.

Admissibility of evidence as to physical condition of members of deceased's family in action for his death. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 737.

Admissibility as bearing on question of expectancy of life. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 742.

g. Negligence.

§ 266. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, III. g.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see *infra*, XIII. b.

Evidence of reputation as to negligence, see *supra*, § 253.

Negligence of railroad company as to cattle guards. L.R.A.1915B, 135.

§ 267. On highway.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 76.

Violation of statute or ordinance prohibiting obstruction of crossing by trains as evidence of negligence. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

In action for damages resulting from fright of horse by automobile on highway. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

§ 269. Contributory negligence.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, III. g, 2.

Evidence as to reputation to show, see *supra*, § 253.

Intoxication as evidence of. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 740.

Evidence of fast driving and intoxication on question of contributory negligence of driver of horse encountering automobile on highway. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 568.

j. Similar acts and facts.

§ 272. Generally.

Evidence of other assaults made at about the time of one for which action for damages is brought. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1173.

Admissibility upon question as to breach of warranty, of evidence as to success or failure of similar goods or apparatus. L.R.A.1915B, 626.

Evidence by comparison to show efficiency or excellence. L.R.A. 1915B, 627.

Things in common use or simple in operation. L.R.A.1915B, 627.

Things particularly affected by circumstances of use or operation. L.R.A.1915B, 630.

EVIDENCE, XII. j—cont'd.

Where similarity is sufficient.
L.R.A.1915B, 630.

The issue of plan or design.
L.R.A.1915B, 630.

Where similarity is insufficient.
L.R.A.1915B, 634.

Evidence by comparison to show unfitness.
L.R.A.1915B, 635.

Things in common use or simple in operation.
L.R.A.1915B, 635.

Things particularly affected by circumstances of use or operation.
L.R.A.1915B, 636.

Theory that evidence by comparison does not prove quality.
L.R.A.1915B, 637.

Miscellaneous.
L.R.A.1915B, 638.

§ 275. Evidence of other crimes.

In prosecution for obtaining money or property by fraudulent means.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Evidence inadmissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

Evidence admissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

To show intent.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

To show a series of similar transactions or general scheme.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

As tending to prove the act charged.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

In prosecution for forgery or uttering forged instrument.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Evidence inadmissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Evidence admissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 755.

To show guilty knowledge or intent.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 755.

To show scheme or system.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

As being part of, or incidental to proof of, the crime charged.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

In prosecution for embezzlement.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

In prosecution for larceny.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.

Evidence held inadmissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.

Evidence of other crimes admissible.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

To show intent.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

To show general design or plan.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 780.

To connect accused with the offense charged.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 781.

In prosecution for sodomy.
46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

In prosecution for rape or assault to rape.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, XII. j—cont'd.

Statutory rape.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Similar acts with the same female, in general.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Similar acts prior to the one charged.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Similar acts subsequent to the one charged.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.

Different crime or crimes with others than prosecuting witness.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Texas decisions.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Accessory to statutory rape.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Common-law, rape.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Assault to rape.
48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.

In prosecution for arson.
L.R.A.1915A, 809.

In prosecution for bribery.
L.R.A.1915B, 103.

Admissibility of evidence of prior or subsequent acts of intercourse between the parties in a prosecution for incest.
L.R.A.1915A, 138.

k. Rebuttal.**§ 276. Generally.**

Rebuttal of wife's presumptive agency in procuring necessities.
47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Of presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail.
49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

Admissibility of evidence to rebut presumption of death from absence.
L.R.A.1915B, 742.

l. Contracts; personal relations.**§ 278. Contracts.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see supra, III. i.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see infra, XIII. f.

In action by vendee because of vendor's failure to furnish abstract of title.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Evidence as to results of use of substance upon issue as to breach of warranty as to ingredients.
L.R.A.1915D, 875.

Admissibility upon question of breach of warranty, of evidence as to success or failure of similar goods or apparatus.
L.R.A.1915B, 626.

§ 280. Personal relations.

Evidence of divorce in action for alienation of affections or criminal conversation.
46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

m. Ownership; authority.**§ 281. Ownership.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see supra, § 104.

Admissibility of declarations as to ownership by one in possession of personal property.
49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

EVIDENCE, XII.—*cont'd.**n. Miscellaneous civil matters.***§ 283. Generally.**

Matters of evidence peculiar to the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 39.

Admissibility of evidence of assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting its dedication or acceptance for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

Evidence in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.

Evidence in action to enforce subscription to charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 814.

Evidence to establish insanity of witness. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

On question of liability of vendor of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

*o. Criminal matters.***§ 284. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof in, see *supra*, III. 1.

Evidence of character of person killed or injured, see *supra*, § 251.

Evidence of other crimes, see *supra*, § 275.

Sufficiency of evidence in, see *infra*, XIII. i.

Proof of former conviction where greater penalty is imposed for crime committed by habitual criminals or prior offenders. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Sufficiency of record offered to prove conviction or acquittal. L.R.A.1916B, 954.

§ 285. Evidence of corpus delicti.

In arson L.R.A.1916D, 1299.

In larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

In rape. L.R.A.1916B, 747.

§ 286. In prosecution for homicide.

As to character or reputation of deceased, see *supra*, § 251.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

Evidence of declarations of victim of intent to commit suicide. L.R.A.1916B, 821.

Evidence of lower or different degree in prosecution for homicide. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

§ 287. In prosecution for miscellaneous crimes.

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Evidence of impotency in prosecution for rape. L.R.A.1915B, 132.

In prosecution for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 749.

In prosecution under congressional "white slave traffic act." L.R.A.1915A, 866.

XIII. Weight; effect; sufficiency.*a. In general.***§ 288. Generally.**

Conclusiveness of judgment, see JUDGMENT

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EVIDENCE, XIII. a.—*cont'd.*

Weight of evidence as question for jury, see TRIAL, III. b.

Right to judgment non obstante veredicto because of failure of proof. L.R.A. 1916E, 828.

Power of court to disregard testimony because contrary to scientific principles. L.R.A.1916D, 301.

Conclusiveness of judicial admissions as to strangers. L.R.A.1915A, 200.

§ 290. Of expert testimony.

Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Conclusiveness upon the jury. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Trials without a jury. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 184.

*b. Negligence.***§ 294. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, III. g.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *supra*, XII. g.

Negligence of railroad company as to cattle guards. L.R.A.1915B, 136.

Credibility and effect of testimony of person injured at a railroad crossing that he looked and listened, where he must have detected the train had he looked or listened. L.R.A.1915B, 140.

Violation of statute or ordinance as to obstruction of crossings by trains as negligence per se. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Sufficiency of proof of negligence of carrier causing injury to passenger. L.R.A. 1916C, 366.

Sufficiency of evidence to render carrier liable for injury to passenger for act of drunken fellow passenger. 4 B. R. C. 330.

*c. Matters as to persons.***§ 295. Marriage.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, §§ 27, 28.

Proof of ceremonial marriage by testimony of eyewitnesses, celebrant, or parties. L.R.A.1915E, 121.

§ 299. Intent.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, §§ 41, 42.

Parol evidence as to, see *supra*, §§ 166, 167.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *supra*, § 255.

Sufficiency of evidence to show intentional injury in action on insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

EVIDENCE, XIII. c—*cont'd.*

§ 302a. Drunkenness.

Sufficiency of evidence to warrant removal of officer for drunkenness. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 915.

Weight and sufficiency of evidence of intoxication as affecting negligence. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 742.

§ 303a. Identity.

Parol evidence as to, see *supra*, § 183.

Sufficiency of evidence to establish identity in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 369.

Sufficiency of evidence of resemblance between finger or hand prints as proof of identity. 3 B. R. C. 70.

d. To overcome writing.

§ 304. Generally.

Sufficiency of proof of mistake to secure avoidance of release of claim for personal injuries. L.R.A.1916B, 785.

f. Contracts.

§ 309. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, III. i.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see *supra*, XII. 1.

Proof of secondary contract abrogating or altering prior contract. L.R.A.1915B, 68.

Weight of parol evidence introduced to show that instrument importing an absolute conveyance was intended to operate as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 247.

Evidence necessary to show waiver of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 583.

Sufficiency of evidence, in connection with possession of deed by grantor at his death, to show nondelivery of deed. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 529.

Sufficiency of evidence to show delivery of deed, though grantor had possession thereof at his death. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 534.

Proof of contract to leave property in consideration of services or support in suit for its specific performance. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 743.

Proof of contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor, in suit for specific performance. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 769.

§ 311. Insurance matters.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 103a.

Sufficiency of evidence to show intentional injury in action on insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of an injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 529.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EVIDENCE, XIII. f—*cont'd.*

Validity and construction of provision in insurance policy requiring the fact or circumstances of loss to be established by eye witness. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 221.

g. Will cases.

§ 312. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to wills, see *supra*, §§ 102, 103.

Sufficiency of proof to account for nonproduction of will upon application to probate it as a lost or destroyed will. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 861.

Proof of will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 927.

Effect of adverse testimony of attesting witnesses as to execution of will. L.R.A. 1916C, 1218.

h. Miscellaneous civil cases.

§ 313. Generally.

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 39.

Sufficiency of evidence as to death without issue. 4 B. R. C. 632.

Sufficiency of circumstances to rebut presumption of death from absence. L.R.A. 1915B, 743.

Sufficiency of evidence to establish pecuniary loss in statutory action for death. L.R.A.1916E, 145.

Sufficiency of proof of pecuniary loss in action by parent to recover for death of adult child. L.R.A.1916E, 197.

Sufficiency of proof of pecuniary loss in statutory action by adult child to recover for death of parent. L.R.A. 1916E, 180.

Sufficiency of evidence in action for damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 285.

Sufficiency of proof that telegram would have accomplished its purpose. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 262.

Of poor condition, when delivered, of trees, in action against vendor. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1154.

Making weight as found by public weigher conclusive as between buyer and seller. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 731.

Weight and sufficiency of evidence to rebut presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 469.

Conclusiveness of presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 458.

May proof of delivery essential to gift rest upon subsequent declarations of donor alone. L.R.A.1916E, 288.

Rule that subsequent declarations are insufficient. L.R.A.1916E, 289.

Rule that subsequent declarations are sufficient. L.R.A.1916E, 291.

Indecisive or doubtful cases.

In general. L.R.A.1916E, 295.

EVIDENCE, XIII. h—cont'd.

- Cases against gifts. L.R.A.1916E, 295.
- Cases for gifts. L.R.A.1916E, 296.
- Examples of the value of subsequent declarations in connection with other evidence. L.R.A.1916E, 296.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 298.
- Decree of certainty with which perjury set up as ground for relief against judgment must be established. L.R.A. 1916B, 891.
- Weight and sufficiency of evidence of assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting its dedication or acceptance for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1177.

§ 314. Libel.

- Sufficiency of evidence to establish identity in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.
- Character and sufficiency of proof of truth as a defense to a civil action for libel or slander. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

i. Criminal cases.

1. In general.

§ 315. Generally.

- Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, III. 1.
- Relevancy of evidence in, see *supra*, XII. o.
- Sufficiency as proof of identity, of evidence of resemblance between finger or hand prints. 3 B. R. C. 70.

§ 316. As to sanity.

- Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 40.
- Measure of proof as to sanity in criminal cases. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 125.
- Doctrine that defendant must establish insanity beyond a reasonable doubt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 125.
- Doctrine that defendant must establish insanity by a preponderance of evidence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.
- By a fair preponderance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.
- To satisfaction of jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.
- To belief of jury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.
- Must clearly prove. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 129.
- Doctrine that defendant need only raise reasonable doubt as to his sanity. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 130.

§ 318. Corpus delicti.

- Relevancy of evidence as to, see *supra*, § 285.
- In arson. L.R.A.1916D, 1299.
- In larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.
- To corroborate confession. L.R.A. 1916B, 848.
- In rape. L.R.A.1916B, 747.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

EVIDENCE, XIII. i, 1—cont'd.

§ 318a. Dying declarations.

- Weight to which dying declarations are entitled. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 152.
- In general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 152.
- Weight in view of the circumstances. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 153.
- Value as compared with ordinary testimony. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.
- Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 160.

§ 319. Circumstantial evidence.

- Establishment in prosecution for perjury of falsity of testimony by circumstantial evidence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.

§ 320. Corroboration.

- Applicability of rule that conviction of perjury cannot rest upon uncorroborated evidence of a single witness, to prosecution for subornation of perjury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.
- Necessity of corroborating evidence as to reputation of house to support a conviction of keeping a disorderly house. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

§ 321. — of accomplice.

- Who is accomplice in gambling within rule requiring corroboration of testimony. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.
- Playing or betting at cards. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.
- Betting on election. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
- Betting at pool or tenpins. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
- Permitting unlawful gaming. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
- Common gambler. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
- Selling lottery tickets. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.
- Purchaser of intoxicating liquors illegally sold as an accomplice. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.
- Letters identified only by prosecutrix as corroboration of her testimony to prove seduction or rape. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.
- Age of alleged accomplice in sexual offense as affecting the necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1222.
- Incest. L.R.A.1915E, 1223.
- Crimes against nature. L.R.A.1915E, 1224.
- Adultery. L.R.A.1915E, 1224.

§ 323. Reasonable doubt.

- Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity in criminal case. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

§ 324. — what constitutes.

- As to defendant's insanity. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

2. Various particular crimes.

§ 327. Sales of liquor.

- Presumption and burden of proof as to, see *supra*, § 117.

EVIDENCE, XIII. i, 2—cont'd.

Is allegation or proof of the sale of "beer" or "lager beer" sufficient to sustain a conviction under statutes prohibiting the sale of spirituous, vinous, distilled, malt, fermented, or intoxicating liquor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Beer. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

Lager beer. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 310.

§ 328. Miscellaneous.

In prosecution under congressional "white slave traffic act." L.R.A.1915A, 867.

XIV. Admissibility under pleadings; variance.**§ 329. Admissibility under pleadings.**

Necessity of making allegations, see PLEADING, § 37.

Admissibility under pleadings of parol evidence to show that written instrument importing an absolute transfer was intended to operate as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 556.

§ 330. Variance.

Variance between proof and theory of the case set forth in pleading. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 14.

Variance between pleading and proof in action for damages through horse becoming frightened by automobile on highway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.

Variance between pleading and proof in action to enforce subscription to charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegation or proof as to time of injury to persons or property on railroad track. L.R.A. 1915A, 781.

§ 333. —in prosecution for keeping disorderly house.

Proof of offense during any part of time alleged. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Proof of offense at a time prior to that alleged. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Proof of offense at a time between that alleged and the time of finding the indictment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

Maine and Massachusetts cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

EVIDENTIARY ARTICLES.

Right of officer executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.

EXAMINATION.

Of juror, see JURY, § 8a.

Of witnesses, generally, see WITNESSES.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EXCAVATION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Injury to lateral support by, see LATERAL SUPPORT.

§ 2. Injuries in.

Municipal liability for injury by excavations in street, see HIGHWAYS, § 70.

Liability of landlord to third persons as to. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

EXCEPTIONS.

On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 24a.

In deed, see DEEDS, III. c, 2.

Creation of easement by, see EASEMENTS, § 8.

Negation of, in indictment, see INDICTMENT, etc., § 8.

EXCESSIVE DAMAGES.

For personal injury, see DAMAGES, § 64.

For death, see DAMAGES, § 65a.

EXCESSIVE SENTENCE.

Effect of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 79.

EXCHANGES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Membership in exchange as subject of taxation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

EXCISE.

Validity of excise tax on automobiles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.

EXCITEMENT.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

Of accused as affecting voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

EXCLUSIVENESS.

Of statutory remedy, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES, § 12.

EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE.

To operate ferry. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

EXCLUSIVE REMEDY.

See ELECTION OF REMEDIES, § 12.

EXCURSIONISTS.

Imputing negligence of carrier to. L.R.A. 1915A, 762.

Duty of carrier to passenger on train or boat chartered to third person for excursion or similar purposes. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE.

In commission of, or attempt to commit, abortion. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 582.

EXCUSE.

For assault and battery, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY, §§ 3-6.

For committing crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, III.

For nonperformance of contract, see CONTRACTS, V. a, 2.

EXECUTION.

I. In general, §§ 1-14.

IV. Body execution, § 18.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of deeds, see DEEDS, § 3.

Exemption from, see EXEMPTIONS.

Sale on, see JUDICIAL SALE.

Levy on, see LEVY AND SEIZURE.

Property subject to, see LEVY AND SEIZURE, II.

Of wills, see WILLS, III. g.

Constitutionality of imprisonment on. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Territorial extent of lien of execution. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 267.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty in execution by public officer. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 704.

§ 7. Effect of issuing.

Waiver of lien of chattel mortgage by execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1068.

§ 13. Priority; loss of.

Priority as between true owner and execution creditors of one in whose name he has placed stock on the books of the corporation. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1159.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EXECUTION, I.—*cont'd.*

May priority between judgments, the liens of which have attached simultaneously, be obtained by priority of execution proceedings. L.R.A.1916D, 669.

IV. Body execution.

§ 18. Generally.

Order of arrest or capias ad respondendum as condition of right to body execution. L.R.A.1915A, 706.

Right to bail pending attempt to avoid body execution. L.R.A.1915E, 340.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

See Courts, § 17; GOVERNOR.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Mandamus to, see MANDAMUS, § 5.

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.

Waiver or tolling of statute of limitations by, as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1040.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Appointment; resignation; removal; bond, §§ 3-11.

III. Powers, duties, and liabilities; claims due estate; assets, §§ 12-32.

a. Rights and powers, §§ 12-18.

c. Liabilities, §§ 20-27.

1. In general, §§ 20-21.

2. For what liable, §§ 22-25.

3. Liability on bond, §§ 26, 27.

e. Assets, §§ 29a-32.

IV. Indebtedness; distribution; accounting and settlement; allowances, §§ 33-55a.

a. Debts and obligations of estate, §§ 33-46.

b. Distribution of estate, §§ 47-49.

c. Accounting; commissions; reimbursement, §§ 50-53.

d. Allowances, §§ 54-55a.

V. Suits affecting estate, §§ 56-58.

VI. Sale of property of estate, § 59.

VII. Foreign and ancillary administration, §§ 60, 61.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—
*cont'd.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Assessment of property of decedent's estate, see TAXES, § 54.

As to succession or inheritance taxes, see TAXES, VI.

Probate of will, see WILLS, II. 1.

Competency of witnesses, in action by or against, see WITNESSES, II. c.

Competency as an attesting witness of officer or stockholder of a corporation named as executor. L.R.A.1916D, 185.

Situs for property taxation as between different states or countries, of personal property held by executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915C, 949.

Notice to personal representative of deceased owner to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

II. Appointment; resignation; removal; bond.**§ 3. Generally.**

Effect of misnaming estate in granting letters. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

Right of domiciliary executors and administrators, or their nominees, to ancillary letters. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

§ 4. What assets will give jurisdiction to appoint administrator.

Necessity for assets. L.R.A.1915D, 856.

What value necessary. L.R.A.1915D, 857.

Personal property generally. L.R.A.1915D, 858.

Debts due decedent, generally. L.R.A.1915D, 858.

Deposit in bank. L.R.A.1915D, 858.

Contingent claim. L.R.A.1915D, 859.

Equitable claim. L.R.A.1915D, 859.

Judgments. L.R.A.1915D, 859.

Corporate stock. L.R.A.1915D, 859.

Claim against estate of another. L.R.A.1915D, 860.

Community property. L.R.A.1915D, 860.

Interest in partnership. L.R.A.1915D, 860.

Action for death or personal injury. L.R.A.1915D, 860.

Claim against government. L.R.A.1915D, 864.

Insurance policy. L.R.A.1915D, 864.

Real estate. L.R.A.1915D, 864.

Assets brought within jurisdiction after death of intestate. L.R.A.1915D, 865.

Appointment of administrator for sole purpose of bringing action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.

§ 5. Who may be appointed.

Payment or tender of debt due from estate as affecting creditor's right to letters of administration. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.

Right of committee of lunatic or guardian of an infant to appointment as administrator or executor. L.R.A.1915C, 581.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,
II.—cont'd.

As between guardian of different distributees. L.R.A.1915C, 582.

Under statute. L.R.A.1915C, 583.

Where there are adults in the same class as the minor. L.R.A.1915C, 585.

§ 8. Resignation or removal.

Effect of insanity or mental incompetency of executor or administrator. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1073.

§ 9. Termination of appointment; revocation of letters of probate.

Validity of acts done under letters afterwards revoked, see *infra*, § 16.

Jurisdiction in case of acts by executor or administrator under letters testamentary or of administration subsequently revoked or set aside. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

Revocation of letters of administration upon discovery of will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 894.

§ 11. Bond.

Liability on, see *infra*, § 26.

Raising question of executor's or administrator's collusion in establishing claim against estate by an action on his bond. L.R.A.1915C, 738.

III. Powers, duties, and liabilities; claims due estate; assets.*a. Rights and powers.***§ 12. Generally.**

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting executor's right to sign consent or remonstrance as land owner. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Power of executor or administrator to enter into contract for material or labor so as to subject estate to mechanics' lien therefor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

Power to waive or toll statute of limitations or nonclaim as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1016.

Circumstances sufficient to put one taking paper from executor or administrator on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

Liability of corporation transferring stock on books at request of personal representative of deceased owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Right of continuing or surviving executor or administrator against former co-executor or coadministrator or latter's representatives. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 995.

§ 16. Validity of acts done under letters afterwards revoked or held invalid.

Validity of act done by an executor or administrator under letters testamentary or of administration afterwards revoked or held invalid. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

Appointment void. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,
III. a—cont'd.
 Appointment voidable only. 43 L.R.A.
 (N.S.) 636.

§ 17. Power to sell property of estate.

May executor or administrator of grantee named exercise power of sale. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

May less than all the executors named exercise power of sale. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

When power of sale deemed to be coupled with an interest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

When power of sale deemed annexed to the office, or given *ratione officii*. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

c. Liabilities.

1. In general.

§ 20. Generally.

Personal liability of representative who waives or tolls statute of limitations or nonclaim as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1051.

Manner of raising question to charge executor or administrator personally, of collusion in establishing claim against estate. L.R.A.1915C, 737.

2. For what liable.

§ 22. Generally.

Personal liability for succession tax. L.R.A.1915C, 615.

Personal liability of executor, administrator or trustee on covenant in deed executed by him. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

Personal liability for losses to estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Executor or administrator of lessee as an assignee of the lease liable for rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

For funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

§ 23. Deposits in bank.

Liability for loss of money of estate deposited in bank. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

§ 24. For interest.

See **INTEREST**, §§ 12, 13.

3. Liability on bond.

§ 26. Generally.

Liability of sureties on general bond of administrator as affected by a special bond. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

e. Assets.

§ 29a. Generally.

What assets will give jurisdiction to appoint executor, see *supra*, § 4.

Payment of money deposited with bank to credit of more than one executor. L.R.A.1915D, 923.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,
III. e—cont'd.

Liability to estate of bank which receives deposit from one assuming without authority to act as executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915E, 309.

Right of executor or administrator to avoid conveyance or transfer by decedent in fraud of creditors. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

§ 30. What are assets.

Right of beneficiary as against estate of insured to proceeds of endowment insurance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

IV. Indebtedness; distribution; accounting and settlement; allowances.

a. Debts and obligations of estate.

§ 33. Generally.

Sale of property of estate to pay debts, see *infra*, § 59.

Manner of raising question to charge executor or administrator personally, of collusion in establishing claim against estate. L.R.A.1915C, 737.

Right to recover against estate of incompetent for legal services in attempting to secure his freedom or in resisting lunacy proceedings. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.

Liability for libel in will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

Mechanics' lien for material or labor furnished under contract with executor or administrator. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

§ 36. Liability for funeral expenses.

Ultimate liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Expenditures by one not the executor or administrator, without approval or ratification by him. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Of estates of married woman. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

Of estate of husband for wife's funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

Of estates of infants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

Primary liability as between executor or administrator and the estate. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1156.

Remedies. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1156.

Preference. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Items and amounts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

§ 37. — items and amounts.

In general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

Tombstones. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

Amount allowable. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

§ 38. Set-off of claim against estate.

Set-off as between debt due from decedent and claim arising after decedent's death, out of transaction with executor or administrator. L.R.A. 1915A, 299.

Right of creditor to set-off as against executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915A, 300.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,

IV. *a—cont'd.*

Decisions denying right of set-off. L.R.A.1915A, 300.

Reasons for the rule. L.R.A. 1915A, 302.

Decisions supporting right of set-off. L.R.A.1915A, 304.

Right of executor or administrator to set-off as against creditor. L.R.A. 1915A, 306.

Effect of agreement by executor or administrator to allow set-off. L.R.A.1915A, 307.

Statutory provisions. L.R.A.1915A, 309.

§ 39. Presentation of claims.

Presentation of claims in ancillary proceedings, see *infra*, § 60.

§ 40. —time for.

Running of limitations in case of claims against decedents' estates generally, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS, § 58.

Waiver or tolling of statute of nonclaims by personal representative. L.R.A. 1915B, 1042.

*b. Distribution of estate.***§ 47. Generally.**

As to descent and distribution generally, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Who entitled to, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, II.

Who entitled to take under will, see WILLS, V. f.

Remedy where estate has been distributed before claim accrued. L.R.A.1916A, 1185.

Distribution of assets to next of kin or beneficiary under will in jurisdiction of ancillary administration. L.R.A.1915A, 431.

Time as of which valuation of decedent's estate is to be taken for assignment of share of surviving spouse. 3 B. R. C. 973.

§ 49. Set-off against distributive share.

Duty of debtor to account for statute-barred debt before participating in estate of creditor. 4 B. R. C. 718.

Indebtedness of heir or devisee to estate as counterclaim or set-off against distributive share in proceeds of real estate. L.R.A.1915A, 1179.

*c. Accounting; commissions; reimbursement.***§ 50. Generally.**

Effect of accounting on personal liability for losses to estate through investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.

Raising question to charge executor or administrator personally, of collusion in establishing claim against estate by objection to his account. L.R.A.1915C, 737.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,

IV. *c—cont'd.***§ 53. Reimbursement.**

Allowance to executor de son tort of disbursements or payments. L.R.A. 1915D, 948.

Suit by rightful representative. L.R.A. 1915D, 950.

Suit by creditor. L.R.A.1915D, 956.

Suit by distributee, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 960.

Suit by executor de son tort against rightful representative. L.R.A. 1915D, 961.

*d. Allowances.***§ 55. Widow's allowance.**

Widow's right to year's support or allowance out of insurance money. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 788.

*V. Suits affecting estate.***§ 56. Generally.**

Probate of will, see WILLS, III. l.

§ 57. On behalf of estate.

By foreign or ancillary representative, see *infra*, § 61.

Survival of action in favor of decedent, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, §§ 2, 3.

Right of personal representative to sue for death of decedent, see DEATH, § 10.

Action for mutilation of corpse. L.R.A. 1915B, 521.

Waiver by legal representatives or heirs of privilege as to communications between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 420.

§ 58. Suits against.

Against foreign or ancillary representative, see *infra*, § 61.

Waiver or tolling of statute of limitations by personal representative, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 62a.

*VI. Sale of property of estate.***§ 59. Generally.**

Power of representative to make sale, see *supra*, § 17.

Effect of subsequent revocation of letters testamentary or of administration under which sale had. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

Dower in land subject to purchase money mortgage sold by executor or administrator after husband's death. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

Estoppel of executor or administrator to deny that he received the amount stated in his report of sale. L.R.A.1916A, 639.

Sale of real estate in state other than decedent's domicile to pay debts. L.R.A.1915D, 754.

Orders for the sale of land without the state. L.R.A.1915D, 755.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,**VI.—cont'd.**

The question of exhaustion of domiciliary personal property. L.R.A.1915D, 756.

What will be considered as debts. L.R.A.1915D, 757.

Must local debts be shown? L.R.A.1915D, 757.

The question of time. L.R.A.1915D, 758.

Reasonable delays. L.R.A.1915D, 758.

Sales in excess of debts. L.R.A.1915D, 759.

When the local administration is considered principal. L.R.A.1915D, 759.

Distribution of proceeds. L.R.A.1915D, 760.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 760.

VII. Foreign and ancillary administration.**§ 60. Generally.**

Right of domiciliary executors and administrators, or their nominees, to ancillary letters. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

Domiciliary representative. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

Domiciliary administrators c. t. a. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 860.

Of the domiciliary representative's nominee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 862.

Rights of foreign creditors under ancillary administration. L.R.A.1915F, 1041.

Minority rule. L.R.A.1915F, 1045.

Sale of real estate in state other than decedent's domicile to pay debts. L.R.A.1915D, 754.

Distribution of assets to next of kin or beneficiary under will in jurisdiction of ancillary administration. L.R.A.1915A, 431.

General practice. L.R.A.1915A, 431.

Discretion as to ordering surplus remitted to the domiciliary jurisdiction, or distributed in the ancillary jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915A, 433.

Circumstances justifying distribution in the ancillary jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915A, 435.

Circumstances justifying remittance of surplus to domiciliary jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915A, 438.

Rule as to proceeds of real estate. L.R.A.1915A, 441.

View that distribution cannot be made in the ancillary jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915A, 441.

Effect of statute substituting lex situs for lex domicilii, as governing law with respect in succession to personal property. L.R.A.1915A, 442.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 443.

§ 61. Suits by or against.

Right of foreign or ancillary administrator to maintain statutory action for death of decedent. L.R.A.1916E, 166.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

EXECUTORY DEVISE.

See WILLS, § 94.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.

See DAMAGES, II.

EXEMPTION.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Of property from claims of creditors, §§ 2–10.****a. In general, §§ 2, 3.****b. What property and rights are exempt, §§ 4–8.****c. Who may claim, §§ 9, 10.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

From assessments, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV.

From taxation, see TAXES, II, e.

From service of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II, d.

II. Of property from claims of creditors.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

In bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY.

Of homestead, see HOMESTEAD.

Conflict of laws as to exemption matters, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 41.

Applicability of bulk sales law to exempt property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Marshalling assets for benefit of mortgagor where mortgage covers both exempt and nonexempt property. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Enforcement of claim for alimony against exemptions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 697.

Debtor's right of action against his creditor for collecting debt in another jurisdiction in evasion of exemption laws of their domicile. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

§ 2a. Selection of exempt property.

Selection in general. L.R.A.1915D, 381.

By debtor. L.R.A.1915D, 381.

Right and duty of officer. L.R.A.1915D, 388.

Where debtor does not own more than amount or number of chattels exempted. L.R.A.1915D, 392.

Necessity of tendering other property. L.R.A.1915D, 394.

Time for selection. L.R.A.1915D, 395.

Before sale. L.R.A.1915D, 397.

As against fines and penalties. L.R.A.1915A, 1214.

Statutory construction. L.R.A.1915A, 1215.

When the state or the United States is the plaintiff. L.R.A.1915A, 1216.

EXEMPTION, II. *a—cont'd.*§ 3. **Protection of exemption.**

- A debtor's right of action against his creditor for collecting debt in another jurisdiction in evasion of exemption laws of their domicile. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.
- Right of action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.
- When statute violated. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 690.
- Absolute sale of claim. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 690.
- Right of nonresident. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 690.
- Intent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.
- Exemption of judgment recovered under the statute. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.
- Recognition of statute in another state. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 692.
- Assault in resisting seizure of property under process. L.R.A.1916B, 957.

b. What property and rights are exempt.§ 4. **Generally.**

- Property subject to garnishment, see GARNISHMENT, II. c.
- Property subject to attachment or execution, see LEVY AND SEIZURE, II.
- Homestead, see HOMESTEAD, II.
- Exemption of piano from seizure under execution. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 77.
- Exemption of safe from execution. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.
- Exemption of automobile from seizure for debt. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.
- Cab, or other vehicle used for transportation of passengers for hire, as exempt property. 4 B. R. C. 478.
- What is included within exemption of provisions and food. L.R.A.1916B, 788.

§ 6. **Insurance money.**

- Life insurance policy exempt under state laws as assets of bankrupt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.
- Exemption of proceeds of life insurance after loss from beneficiary's debts. L.R.A.1915A, 1201.
- Under statute merely authorizing insurance of life of one spouse for benefit of other. L.R.A.1915A, 1201.
- Under statute not expressly mentioning beneficiary. L.R.A.1915A, 1201.
- Under statutes providing that benefit shall be free from claims of creditors of persons named in policy or "any creditor or creditors whatsoever." L.R.A.1915A, 1203.
- Under statute exempting from debts "of person paying the premiums." L.R.A.1915A, 1203.
- Exemption as affected by time when debt was incurred. L.R.A.1915A, 1204.
- Exemption as affected by fact whether or not benefit has been paid over. L.R.A.1915A, 1204.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EXEMPTION, II.—*cont'd.**c. Who may claim.*§ 9. **Generally.**

- Wife as head of family within exemption statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.
- What is a "trade" or "profession" within exemption laws. L.R.A.1915F, 916.

§ 10. **In case of nonresidence.**

- Right of nonresident debtor to benefit of local exemption law. L.R.A.1915A, 396.
- Majority doctrine. L.R.A.1915A, 397.
- Minority doctrine. L.R.A.1915A, 398.
- Statutory restrictions. L.R.A.1915A, 399.
- What is nonresidence for the purpose of debtor's exemptions. L.R.A.1915A, 421.
- Distinction between "nonresidence" for the purpose of exemption, and "nonresidence" for the purpose of attachment. L.R.A.1915A, 421.
- Time as of which residence is fixed. L.R.A.1915A, 424.
- Where debtor actually resides with family. L.R.A.1915A, 424.
- Absence from state of domicile. L.R.A.1915A, 426.
- Where debtor does not actually reside with his family. L.R.A.1915A, 428.
- Resident aliens. L.R.A.1915A, 429.

EXHIBITIONS.

- Exhibitions generally, see AMUSEMENTS.
- Physical examination, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 5.
- Of anatomical subjects as nuisance. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.
- Carrier's liability for preventing, by breach of contract of carriage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 491.
- Liability for loss of, or injury to, property on exhibition. L.R.A.1915A, 594; L.R.A.1915B, 305.

EXHORTATION.

- Voluntariness of confession induced by. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

EXPENDITURES.

- Estoppel by permitting, see ESTOPPEL, § 25.
- By municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. e.

EXPENSES.

- Requisites of appropriation for official expenses. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.

EXPENSES—*cont'd.*

Treatment of operating expenses in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15.

EXPERIENCE.

Capitalization of, in determining going concern value in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.

EXPERIMENTS.

Treatment of expense of experiments in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54.

EXPERTS.

Expert accountant, see ACCOUNTANTS.
Opinions of, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

EXPLANATION.

Parol evidence to explain, see EVIDENCE, VII. e.

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.

I. In general, §§ 1, 1a.

III. Injuries from explosives, §§ 3–10.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As to blasting, see BLASTING.

Explosives as nuisances, see NUISANCES, § 6.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of explosive. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167; L.R.A. 1915F, 951.

§ 1a. Lien for explosives.

Mechanics' lien for explosives consumed in process of work. L.R.A.1915E, 987.

III. Injuries from explosives.

§ 3. Generally.

Injury by explosion of gas, see GAS, IV.

Proximate cause of injury, see PROXIMATE CAUSE, § 6.

Applicability of rule *res ipsa loquitur* to explosion of bottle. L.R.A.1916E, 1078.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to explosives as ground of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.

Persons protected by the statute or ordinance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, III.—*cont'd.*

Proximate cause. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.
Actionable per se. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 878.

Negligence per se. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Powder. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Oil. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Dynamite. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

As evidence for the jury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

View that there is no civil action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Massachusetts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 882.

Storage of explosives as a nuisance. L.R.A. 1915A, 615.

Liability for injury by explosives during shipment. L.R.A.1916B, 725.

Duty and liability of carrier. L.R.A. 1916B, 726.

Injuries from negligent switching of cars of explosives, or from negligently allowing them to stand on track. L.R.A.1916B, 728.

Duty and liability of shipper or consignee. L.R.A.1916B, 729.

Duty to give notice of dangerous nature of goods. L.R.A.1916B, 731.

Statutes or other regulations. L.R.A. 1916B, 733.

§ 4. Explosion in street.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway by explosion. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

§ 5. Injury to passenger.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

§ 10. Contributory negligence.

Of person injured by escape and explosion of gas. L.R.A.1915E, 1027.

EXPLOSIVES.

See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.

EXPOSITION.

See AMUSEMENTS.

EXPOSURE.

By insured to danger, see INSURANCE, § 164.

EXPRESS COMPANIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

As common carriers generally, see **CARRIERS**.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injuries to express messenger on train. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 432.

EXPRESSMEN.

Liability of landlord of office building for injury to. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.

EXPRESS MESSENGER.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injury to. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 432.

EXPULSION.

Of member of benefit society, see **BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**, § 3a.

Of passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III. h.

Of pupil from school, see **SCHOOLS**, § 11a.

EXTENDED INSURANCE.

See **INSURANCE**, § 58.

EXTENSION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of city boundaries, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 11.

§ 2. Of time.

For payment of negotiable paper, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, §§ 56, 57.

Release of surety by, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 15.

Effect on negotiability of promissory note of provision permitting extension of time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 132.

EXTERNAL, VIOLENT, AND ACCIDENTAL MEANS.

Injury to insured by, see **INSURANCE**, § 165.

EXTINGUISHMENT.

Of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, VI.

Of easement, see **EASEMENTS**, VIII.

Begin with this book on every law question.

EXTORTION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Efforts to collect debt as extortion. L.R.A. 1915B, 1140.

EXTRADITION.**I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Insanity as a ground for refusing extradition. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 397.

From state to state in case of criminal libel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

May a state which has extradited a person from another state or country surrender him to a third state or country. L.R.A.1916C, 1259.

§ 2. Who are fugitives.

General rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

Must have been in demanding state. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

No constructive presence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

Setting crime in motion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

The purpose of the flight. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 671.

Prisoner in custody. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

Prisoner under parole. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

§ 4. Trial on amended charge.

Right to try returned fugitive for crime other than that for which he was extradited. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

International extradition. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Interstate extradition. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

EXTRAORDINARY CASH DIVIDEND.

Right to, as between life tenant and remainderman. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

EXTRA WORK.

Recovery for, see **CONTRACTS**, § 65a.

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

See **EVIDENCE**, VII.

EYESIGHT.

Impairment of, as element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

EYESIGHT—cont'd.

Unknown bad eyesight of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.
Loss of eyesight of attesting witness preventing his identification of will or signature. L.R.A.1915E, 593.

FACILITY OF PAYMENT.

Clause as to, in insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 194.

FACTORIES.

§ 2. Injury to employees in.

What is, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 200.
Private action for violation of factory law. L.R.A.1915E, 547.

FACTORS.

§ 1. Generally.

Liability of factor to true owner for selling or disposing of property intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

FAILURE OF CONSIDERATION.

As defense to action on note, see BILLS AND NOTES.
In general, see CONTRACTS, § 15.

FAIR.

In general, see AMUSEMENTS.

Liability for loss of property on exhibition under special terms of contract for its care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

FAIR COMMENT.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

FAIR TRIAL.

Right of accused to, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 44.

FALLEN WIRES.

See ELECTRICITY, III.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*
43—'16F.

FALLING OBJECTS.

§ 1. Liability for injury by.

Liability for injury by falling building, see BUILDINGS, § 10.

Injury to person in street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 68, 83.

Permitting articles to roll down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement for injury by. L.R.A.1915F, 690.

Liability of landowner for fall of wall or building left standing after fire. L.R.A.1915C, 704.

Liability of landlord to third persons as to. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

§ 2. — injury to passenger.

Presumption of negligence from injury to passenger by. L.R.A.1916C, 377.

Liability to passenger for injury by article falling from passing train. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

§ 3. — injury to employee.

Servant's assumption of risk of danger of falling of piles or stacks of material. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Duty of master to protect servant from material rolling down hillside. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Who liable, §§ 2—8.

III. Evidence; damages, §§ 9, 10.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Measure of damages for, see DAMAGES, § 53.
As to malicious prosecution, see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

Right of action for, as asset in bankruptcy. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Survival of cause of action and abatement and revival of action for false imprisonment upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Arrest upon suspicion of insanity. L.R.A.1916C, 230.

II. Who liable.

§ 2. Generally.

Liability of carrier, see CARRIERS, §§ 15, 15a.

Liability of private complainant or informer for an arrest by an officer without a warrant. L.R.A.1915E, 883.

Liability of principal for false arrest or false imprisonment by agent authorized to collect a debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 471.

§ 3. Master.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 173.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT, II.—*cont'd.***§ 6. Officer.**

Liability of officer for making an arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Under warrant. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Where court has no jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Without a warrant. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Manner of making arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Arresting wrong person. L.R.A.1915B, 506.

Subsequent detention. L.R.A.1915B, 506.

Probable cause. L.R.A.1915B, 506.

Liability of sheriff, marshal, or constable for his deputy's tort in making an arrest. L.R.A.1915E, 172.

§ 7. — judicial officer.

Liability of judicial officer issuing warrant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

§ 7a. — prosecuting officer.

Liability of prosecuting officer for false arrest or imprisonment. L.R.A.1916F, 403.

III. Evidence; damages.**§ 10. Damages.**

Probable cause of suspicion as mitigating damages for false imprisonment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

Condition of place of imprisonment and treatment while in custody as element of damages. L.R.A.1915D, 622.

FALSE PRETENSES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Indictment for, see **INDICTMENT, ETC.**, § 19.

Instigation or consent to, for purpose of detecting criminal as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

§ 2. What constitutes; elements of offense.

Offense of obtaining money by false pretenses as affected by the absurdity or improbability of representations or by the prosecutor's failure to investigate the same. L.R.A.1916C, 1104.

Necessity of making the false pretenses to the defrauded party or of intending to defraud a particular person. L.R.A.1916D, 270.

Representation to agent or officer. L.R.A.1916D, 270.

Advertisement. L.R.A.1916D, 271.

Intent. L.R.A.1916D, 271.

Obtaining check, draft, or bill of exchange. L.R.A.1916E, 1106.

Misrepresenting the quality, condition, or status of the subject of a sale or trade. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

Animals; horse trades. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FALSE PRETENSES—*cont'd.*

Mere drawing of check on a bank in which the drawer has no funds or credit and passing the same as false pretenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

§ 3. Evidence; witnesses.

Admissibility of statements or communications between the prosecutor and a third person. L.R.A.1915B, 1125.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for obtaining money or property by fraudulent means. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

§ 4. Venue.

Venue of offense of obtaining property by. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS.

See **FALSE PRETENSES**; **FRAUD AND DECEIT**; **INSURANCE, V. h.**

FALSE SWEARING.

In general, see **PERJURY**.

FAMILY.

Head of, see **HOMESTEAD**, § 3.

Homicide in defense of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

FAMILY NECESSARIES.

Liability of husband for, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 7, 8.

FARE.

Of passengers, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 16-29.

FARMERS.

As to croppers, see **CROPPERS**.

Farmer as peddler or hawker. L.R.A.1916B, 1297.

Combination among, as a monopoly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

FATHER.

In general, see **PARENT AND CHILD**.

FATHER-IN-LAW AND SON-IN-LAW.

Gratuitous conveyance to son-in-law as raising implied resulting or constructive trust in favor of the natural objects of the bounty of the grantor or donor. L.R.A.1915E, 651.

FAVORITISM.

See DISCRIMINATION.

FEAR.

Voluntariness of confession induced by. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

FEDERAL COURTS.

See COURTS, VII. d; REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

FEDERAL SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 96.

FEES.

In general, see COSTS AND FEES.
Attorneys' fees, see ATTORNEYS' FEES.
For license, generally, see LICENSE, II.
Validity of fee exacted for filing nominations. L.R.A.1915B, 197.

FELLOW PASSENGER.

Liability of carrier for acts of, see CARRIERS, § 52.

FELLOW SERVANTS.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d.

FELON.

Liability under accident policy for injury resulting in. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

FELONY.

Effect of statutory declaration that murder in the commission of felony shall be murder in first degree upon right of jury to pass upon degree. L.R.A. 1916D, 610.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FEMALES.

See WOMEN.

FEMALE SUFFRAGE.

Right of women to vote. L.R.A.1915B, 247.

FEMALE TROUBLES.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

FENCES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Injunction as to, see INJUNCTION, §§ 76, 77.
Duty and liability of railroad company with respect to, see RAILROADS, §§ 37-40.
Right of tenant to cut wood for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 54.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 161.

§ 2. Division or line fences.**§ 3. — sufficiency; lack of.**

Liability of one in possession of unfenced land for injuries to live stock which strays thereon from public range. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.
Liability of one who neglects to repair division fence for death or injury of live stock after straying through the fence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

§ 5. As nuisances.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 161.

§ 6. Liability for malicious erection of.

Injunction against spite fence, see INJUNCTION, § 77.

Liability for malicious erection of fence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

FENDER.

Duty of street railway company to equip cars with. L.R.A.1915A, 748.

FERÆ NATURÆ.

See ANIMALS.

FERRIES.**§ 4. Establishment, regulation, and protection of.**

License of, see LICENSE, § 27.

Definition. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

Necessity of license. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

How establishment proved. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

Authority to establish on boundary waters. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

Power of municipality to establish and regulate. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

Who may exercise authority. L.R.A.1916D, 833.

Restrictions on exercise of authority. L.R.A.1916D, 833.

Riparian owner as entitled to ferry privileges. L.R.A.1916D, 833.

Priorities. L.R.A.1916D, 833.

Right to landings. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

On opposite shore. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

Exclusive ferry franchises. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

Regulation and supervision. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

Right to transfer of ferry franchise. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

Interference with rights of ferryman. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

Remedy for violation of right. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

Who entitled to. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

Action at law. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

Equitable remedy. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

Extinguishment of ferry rights. L.R.A.1916D, 835.

Power of state or municipality as to international or interstate ferries. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 575.

§ 7. Rates; tolls.

Regulation of rates for ferriage. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

FERTILIZERS.

Validity of contract for sale of, where statutory regulations had not been complied with. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1109.

Evidence as to results of use of, upon issue as to breach of warranty as to ingredients. L.R.A.1915D, 875.

FIANCÉE.

Right to maintain action for seduction of. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 142.

As "dependent" within statute or rules defining beneficiaries of mutual benefit societies. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 726.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FICTITIOUS NAME.

See NAME, § 8.

FICTITIOUS PERSONS.

Payment of check to, see BANKS, § 25.

Use of name of, in negotiable paper, see BILLS AND NOTES, § 13.

FICTITIOUS RESIDENCE.

What constitutes residence entitling child to the privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 234.

FICTITIOUS SUIT.

Bringing or inciting the bringing of a false or fictitious suit as contempt. L.R.A.1915B, 689.

FIDELITY BOND.

See BONDS, § 11.

FIDELITY INSURANCE.

See BONDS, § 11.

FIDUCIARY RELATION.

See also ATTORNEYS; BROKERS; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; FACTORS; GUARDIAN AND WARD; HUSBAND AND WIFE; PRINCIPAL AND AGENT; TRUSTS.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with municipality. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 842.

Effect of secret advantage to one member of joint adventure. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1046.

Right of principal or employer to earnings by agent or servant who undertakes extraneous work. L.R.A.1916D, 782.

FIERI FACIAS.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of. L.R.A.1916D, 283.

FILING.

Of chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE, VIII.

Of initiative or referendum petition. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 220.

Validity of fee exacted for filing nominations. L.R.A.1915B, 197.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.

Actionability of charges affecting, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 16.

FINDER.

Larceny of property found. L.R.A.1916A, 468.

Rights and liabilities of finder of property L.R.A.1916A, 660.

FINDINGS.

Reversible error as to, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 40.

Admissibility in evidence, see EVIDENCE, § 133.

FINES.

§ 1. In general.

Exemptions as against fines. L.R.A.1915A, 1214.

Right of agent to be reimbursed for fines paid for violation of law in principal's interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

Relief of member of labor union from unlawful fine. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

§ 2. As punishment for crime.

As cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A. 1915C, 563.

Fines as debts within meaning of constitutional provision as to imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 647.

FINGER PRINTS.

As evidence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206; 3 B. R. C. 70.

FIREARMS.

Carrying of, see CARRYING WEAPONS.
Weapons generally, see WEAPONS.

Forfeiture of guns used in violation of the game laws. L.R.A.1916F, 919.

Civil liability for injury by negligent discharge of firearms. L.R.A.1915E, 267.

What constitutes attempt to discharge firearms. 3 B. R. C. 243.

Liability of carrier for injury to passenger by accidental discharge of firearms by fellow passenger. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where passenger is injured by firearms in hands of another passenger. 3 B. R. C. 431.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

§ 3. Fund or pension for firemen.

Vested right in pension. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1019.

§ 4. Municipal liability for acts of. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 83.

§ 6. Liability for injury to firemen.

Liability of owner of property for injury to fireman in discharge of duty. L.R.A. 1916B, 792.

§ 7. Imputing negligence of one fireman to another.

Imputing negligence of one fireman to another. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

§ 8. Contributory negligence of firemen.

Degree of care required of firemen in use of defective or obstructed street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

FIRE ESCAPES.

In general, see BUILDINGS, § 5.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 170.

FIRE INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE.

FIRE LIMITS.

See BUILDINGS, § 4.

FIREMEN.

See also FIRE DEPARTMENT.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

FIRES.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Liability for loss by, §§ 3-11.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As to fire limits, see BUILDINGS, § 4.

Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.

Tenant's right to cut wood for, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 54.

Effect of destruction of building by fire to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

FIRES—cont'd.**II. Liability for loss by.****§ 3. Generally.**

Measure of damages for loss by fire, see **DAMAGES**, § 75.

Insurance against, see **INSURANCE**.

Proximate cause of loss by, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**, § 5.

Liability of railroad for, see **RAILROADS**, § 86.

Construction and effect of statute giving one who is responsible for the destruction of property by fire, the benefit of insurance effected by owners. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Presumption and burden of proof as to carrier's negligence or lack of negligence causing loss of goods by fire in case of contract limiting its liability. L.R.A.1915D, 647, 656.

§ 4. Due to failure to furnish adequate water supply.

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 94; **WATER**, § 119.

§ 6. Fires set by servant or independent contractor.

Liability of master for act of servant in setting out fire while clearing land. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Liability of master for damages by fire started by servant for his own purposes but incident to work. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 544.

§ 9. Spread of fire.

Duty of one not responsible for kindling of fire to prevent its spread to other premises. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

§ 10. — liability for setting fires which spread to property of others.

Duty of one not responsible for kindling of fire to prevent its spread to other premises. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Liability of one responsible for a fire for destruction of property after such fire united with another for which he was not responsible. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

FIRM.

See **PARTNERSHIP**.

FISHERIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Exercise of power of eminent domain for purpose of acquiring fishery right. L.R.A.1915E, 443.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FISHERIES—cont'd.**§ 4. Governmental control over right of.**

Forfeiture of personal property used in violation of fish laws. L.R.A.1916F, 913.

Cruel and unusual punishment of offense against laws relating to. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

Prohibition or regulation of fishing over private land. L.R.A.1916E, 523.

§ 5. Shell fish; oysters.

Exercise of power of eminent domain for purpose of acquiring oyster beds, etc. L.R.A.1915E, 443.

§ 6. Nets.

Forfeiture of nets used in violation of law. L.R.A.1916F, 918.

Prohibition of fishing with nets over private land. L.R.A.1916E, 523.

FISH NETS.

See **FISHERIES**, § 6.

FITNESS.

Master's duty as to fitness of servants employed, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 104, 105.

Warranty as to, see **SALE**, §§ 31, 32.

FIXTURES.**I. In general, § 1.****II. What are, §§ 2-9.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 967, 971.

Right to compensation for fixtures in building taken by condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1915D, 492.

Effect of constitutional or statutory provision exempting "fixtures and erections" for trade, etc. from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1099.

Agreement between landlord and tenant as to removal of fixtures and improvements by latter as affecting third person claiming a mechanic's lien. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

II. What are.**§ 3. As between landlord and tenant.**

Rights of landlord and tenant as to, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, §§ 48-51.

Show cases, shelving, etc. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.

FIXTURES, II.—*cont'd.***§ 4. As between vendor and purchaser.**

Effect of agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter. L.R.A.1915E, 822.

Power of agent employed to sell real property to bind his principal as to fixtures. L.R.A.1915F, 631.

Show cases, shelving, etc. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

§ 5. As between mortgagor and mortgagee.

Effect of agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter on rights of mortgagee of premises. L.R.A.1915E, 826.

Show cases, shelving, etc. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

What articles are included in term fixtures as employed in chattel mortgage. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

§ 6. Effect of retention of title to, or lien on, chattel sold.

Efficacy of chattel mortgage, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**, § 24.

Reservation of title to, or lien upon, chattel sold to contractor or materialman, who attaches it as a fixture to realty of a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

Right of seller of chattel retaining title or lien, as against purchaser of realty to which it is affixed by owner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

With notice. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 399.

Recordation of lien on fixtures as personalty, as notice to purchaser or mortgagee of realty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

Purchasers at judicial sale. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 401.

§ 7. — as against mortgagee of realty.

Recordation of lien on fixtures as personalty, as notice to mortgagee of realty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

§ 9. Miscellaneous.

Show cases, shelving, etc., as fixtures. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

To sustain mechanics' lien. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680.

Wharf or dock as fixture. L.R.A.1916A, 964.

FLAG.

Validity of statutory or other regulation forbidding display of red flag or other symbol tending to incite disorder. L.R.A.1915B, 706.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FLAGMAN.

At railroad crossing, see **RAILROADS**, § 33.

As fellow servant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Liability of railroad company for injury to, by passing trains. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

FLAG STATION.

Duty of passenger to give notification of desire to alight at flag station. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

FLAT HOUSES.

As violation of restrictive covenant. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

FLOATABLE STREAM.

See **LOGS AND LOGGING**.

FLOODING.

See **WATERS, II. f.**

FLOODS.

Injury by, to property bailed; presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

FLOORING.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of building laws relating to flooring. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

FLYING SWITCH.

Negligence of railroad company in respect to flying switches or detached cars moving by their own momentum. L.R.A.1916C, 1033.

FOLLOWING DECISIONS.

Of other courts, see **COURTS, X.**

FOLLOWING TRUST PROPERTY.

See TRUSTS, § 37.

FOOD.
I. In general, §§ 1-5.**II. Particular articles of food, §§ 6-9.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statute regulating, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, §§ 118, 119.

Validity of state inspection laws as applied to commodities in interstate commerce. L.R.A.1916D, 196.

What is included within exemption of provisions and food. L.R.A.1916B, 788.

Mechanics' lien for food for men and teams consumed in process of work. L.R.A.1915E, 989.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of food supplies. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of food for teams. L.R.A.1915F, 953.

Disparaging quality of food sold or manufactured as libel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

Husband's liability for food furnished wife. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

§ 2. Adulteration of.

State regulations as affected by Federal pure food law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Statutes as to adulteration of vinegar. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

What constitutes adulteration within the food and drugs act. L.R.A.1915B, 774.

Dilution or depreciation of quality. L.R.A.1915B, 775.

Bleaching. L.R.A.1915B, 778.

Preservative. L.R.A.1915B, 778.

Accidental adulteration or contamination. L.R.A.1915B, 779.

Color or flavor. L.R.A.1915B, 780.

Entire substitution. L.R.A.1915B, 781.

As affected by import of descriptive term. L.R.A.1915B, 781.

As dependant upon poisoning effect. L.R.A.1915B, 782.

Abstraction of valuable constituent. L.R.A.1915B, 782.

Mere failure to fulfil statutory standard. L.R.A.1915B, 783.

Other tests. L.R.A.1915B, 785.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 785.

§ 3. Labeling of.

Statutes as to misbranding of vinegar. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1210.

§ 4. Misbranding.

State regulations as affected by Federal pure food law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.

Statute as to misbranding of vinegar. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1210.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FOOD, I.—cont'd.

What constitutes misbranding within pure food and drugs laws. L.R.A.1916D, 169.

General rule of construction. L.R.A.1916D, 170.

Intent. L.R.A.1916D, 170.

Statements as to nature or identity of article. L.R.A.1916D, 170.

Statement as to composition of article. L.R.A.1916D, 172.

Statements as to source of article. L.R.A.1916D, 177.

Statements as to strength, quality, grade, or purity of article. L.R.A.1916D, 178.

Statements as to curative effect of drug or medicine. L.R.A.1916D, 178.

Place of statements. L.R.A.1916D, 178.

Mere offering for sale as another article. L.R.A.1916D, 179.

Package containing premium or coupon as misbranded. L.R.A.1916D, 179.

§ 5. Liability for injury by unwholesomeness of, or defects in.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A.1915B, 481.

Liability of manufacturer or seller of food products to persons not in privity of contract for injuries from defects in articles sold. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219; L.R.A.1916B, 880.

Liability of seller for damage to live stock by improper food. L.R.A.1916B, 1108.

II. Particular articles of food.**§ 6. Bread.**

Validity of regulations as to weight of loaf of bread. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

§ 8. Milk.

Validity and construction of regulations as to infected milch cattle. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

§ 9. Oleomargarin.

Applicability of oleomargarin statute where resemblance to butter results from choice of ingredients, and not from the introduction of foreign coloring matter. L.R.A.1915A, 757.

§ 10. Vinegar.

Constitutionality and construction of statutes in relation to vinegar. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Constitutionality of statutes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Sufficiency of title. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Interference with interstate commerce. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Due process of law. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Police power. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

FOOD, II.—*cont'd.*

- Construction of statutes. 49 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1208.
Adulteration. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1209.
Misbranding. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1210.
Coloring. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

FORBEARANCE.

- Release of surety by, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 15.

FORCE.

- What force sufficient to constitute robbery, see **ROBBERY**, § 5.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

§ 1. Generally.

- Availability of defense of equitable estoppel in action of. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

FORD.

- Liability for loss of life or property at ford. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229.

FORECLOSURE.

- Of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, VII.

FOREIGN CARS.

- Attachment or garnishment of foreign railroad car. L.R.A.1915D, 838.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

- See **CORPORATIONS**, XI.

FOREIGNER.

- As to aliens, see **ALIENS**.
As to nonresidents, see **NONRESIDENTS**.

FOREIGN EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, VII.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANY.

- See **INSURANCE**, II. b.

FOREIGN JUDGMENT.

- See **JUDGMENT**, V.

FOREIGN LAWS.

- Application of, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.
Mistake as to law of another state or country as one of law or of fact. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 174.
False representation of, as basis for fraud action. L.R.A.1915A, 675.

FOREIGN RECEIVERS.

- See **RECEIVERS**, VII.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

- See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, VII.

FOREMAN.

- As fellow servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. d, 3.
Duty of foreman to warn track employees of approach of train or car. L.R.A. 1916F, 560.

FORFEITURE.

§ 1. Generally.

- As cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A. 1915C, 565.
Effect of the use of the word "forfeiture" upon penalty or liquidated damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

§ 2. In what cases.

- Forfeiture of rights or interests of innocent persons in property used in violation of law. L.R.A.1916E, 343.
Treason. L.R.A.1916E, 344.
Estates tail. L.R.A.1916E, 345.
Husband and wife. L.R.A.1916E, 346.
Ships and cargoes. L.R.A.1916E, 346.
Liens of seamen and materialmen. L.R.A.1916E, 347.
Cargoes. L.R.A.1916E, 348.
United States Internal Laws. L.R.A. 1916E, 350.
Spirits, etc. L.R.A.1916E, 350.
Crude oil. L.R.A.1916E, 352.
Tobacco. L.R.A.1916E, 353.

FORFEITURE—cont'd.

State liquor laws. L.R.A.1916E, 353.

Gaming. L.R.A.1916E, 354.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 355.

Forfeiture of personal property used in violation of the game or fish laws. L.R.A.1916F, 913.

General principles. L.R.A.1916F, 913.

Question of commerce regulation.

L.R.A.1916F, 914.

Privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

L.R.A.1916F, 914.

Summary destruction or forfeiture.

L.R.A.1916F, 914.

Vessels. L.R.A.1916F, 916.

Seal regulations, etc. L.R.A.1916F, 917.

Nets. L.R.A.1916F, 918.

Guns. L.R.A.1916F, 919.

For nonpayment of taxes, necessity and sufficiency of notice. L.R.A.1916E, 39.

§ 3. Of particular rights, privilege, or property.

Of franchise of corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, IX.

Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 106–108.

Of lease, generally, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, §§ 34, 35.

Of oil or gas lease, see **MINES**, § 38.

Of license, see **LICENSE**, I. b; II. b.

Of property found in bawdyhouse. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

FORGERY.**I. Forgery as a crime, §§ 1–9.****a. In general, §§ 1–4.****II. Civil rights arising from forgery, §§ 10, 11.****I. Forgery as a crime.****a. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

What connection with or participation in forgery is sufficient to render one guilty of forgery. L.R.A.1916F, 1254.

§ 4. Evidence.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for forgery or uttering forged instrument. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

II. Civil rights arising from forgery.**§ 10. Generally.**

Alteration of instruments generally, see **ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS**.

Payment by bank of forged paper, see **BANKS**, §§ 24, 25, 29.

Use of fictitious name in commercial paper, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 13.

Forgery of check generally, see **CHECKS**, § 12.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FORGERY, II.—cont'd.

Liability for transmitting or delivering forged telegram, see **TELEGRAPHS**, § 16.

Transfer of stock in reliance on forged certificate. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

Effect of forgery on registration of title under the **Torrens Law**. L.R.A.1916D, 74.

FORGETFULNESS.

As ground for setting aside default judgment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

By trainman, of danger of injury from overhead structures. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 494.

As excuse for contributory negligence of person injured by defect in street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Proof of will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

FORMAL REQUISITES.

Of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g.

FORMER JEOPARDY.

See **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV. d.

FORMER OWNER.

Admissibility of declarations of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 233.

FORMER SUIT PENDING.

As ground of abatement, see **ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**, § 5.

FORMER TESTIMONY.

Admissibility in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, V. d; XI. k.

FORM OF ACTION.

See **ACTION OR SUIT**, §§ 5, 6.

FORNICATION.

Actionability of words charging, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 12.

See also **ADULTERY**.

FORNICATION—cont'd.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.
Acquittal of one of the parties, as bar to prosecution of the other. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 479.

FORTHCOMING BOND.

See LEVY AND SEIZURE, § 16.

FORTUNE TELLING.

Prohibition of fortune telling and kindred superstitions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.
Fortune tellers as disorderly persons. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.
Under English vagrancy act. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.
Under English witchcraft act. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

FOSTER CHILD.

Insurable interest in life of. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 779.
As beneficiary under contract of benefit association. L.R.A.1916B, 905.

FOSTER PARENT.

Insurable interest in life of. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 779.

FOWLS.

Duty of railroad as to fowls upon tracks. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1125.
Injunction to prevent trespass of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 179.
Right to kill dogs killing or worrying fowls. L.R.A.1915C, 361.

FOX.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 379.

FRANCHISE.

§ 1. Generally.

Of corporations, generally, see CORPORATIONS, § 7.
Elective franchise, see ELECTIONS, I.
Of electric companies, see ELECTRICITY, § 9.
To operate ferry, see FERRIES, § 2.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FRANCHISE—cont'd.

Street franchise, see HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 3.
Of railroad company, see RAILROADS, II.
Of street railway company, see STREET RAILWAYS, II.
Taxation of, see TAXES, § 35.
Treatment of, in public service property valuations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 781, 793, 799; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.
Treatment of depreciation by expiration of franchise in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.
Amortization of, in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.
Lack of, or invalidity of franchise as a defense to an action by a public service corporation for service rentals. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.
Tax on, as within covenants in lease, sublease or assignment of lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A. 1915A, 342.

§ 4. Transfer of.

Right to transfer ferry franchise. L.R.A. 1916D, 834.

§ 5. Termination; forfeiture.

Of corporate franchise, generally, see CORPORATIONS, IX.

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES.

See also BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES; CLUB; INSURANCE.

Right of, to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc. by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.
Forbidding student's affiliation with. L.R.A. 1915D, 588.

FRATERNITY HOUSE.

Exemption from taxation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 995.

FRAUD AND DECEIT.

- I. In general, §§ 1-3.
- II. What constitutes, §§ 4-12.
- III. Reliance on representations, §§ 13, 14.
- IV. Effect of, §§ 15-31.
 - a. Of fraud generally, §§ 15-28a.
 - b. Of concealment, §§ 29-31.
- V. Liability for; punishment of, §§ 32-35.
- VI. Remedies; relief from; set-off, §§ 36-41.

FRAUD AND DECEIT—*cont'd.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Statute of frauds generally, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g.

Misrepresentations as to age, see **AGE**, § 2.

Relations between attorney and client, see **ATTORNEYS**, § 10.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, § 49.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, III. d, 7.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 259.

As to false pretenses, see **FALSE PRETENSES**.

Transfers in fraud of creditors, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**.

Against husband or wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, IV. g.

Representations in insurance application, see **INSURANCE**, V. h.

As to mistake, see **MISTAKE**.

Allegations as to, see **PLEADING**, § 31.

Use of mails to defraud, see **POSTOFFICE**, § 9.

Of agent generally, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, § 22.

As to undue influence, see **UNDUE INFLUENCE**.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Prohibition of fortune telling and kindred superstitions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

*II. What constitutes.***§ 4. Generally.**

Relief from contract of sale because of over or under estimate of quantity by seller. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.

§ 5. Lack of knowledge of falsity.

Some American views of the case of *Derry v. Peek*. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1219.

§ 6. Silence; concealment.

By landlord of defects in premises. L.R.A. 1916D, 1225.

§ 7. Expression of opinion.

Recommendation of another as proper subject for credit as ground of liability. L.R.A.1915A, 100.

False representations of foreign law as basis for fraud action. L.R.A.1915A, 675.

§ 10. False statement as to cost, selling, or market price of property, or as to offers therefor.

False statement as to the cost, selling or market price of property, or as to offers therefor. L.R.A.1916F, 782.

§ 11. In obtaining credit.

Title secured by one purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

No intention of paying. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) '9.

FRAUD AND DECEIT, II.—*cont'd.*

No reasonable expectation of paying.

44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.

Insolvency alone. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Evidence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Time of intent. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 24.

Statutes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.

Election. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.

Pennsylvania cases. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 26.

§ 12. Corporate matters.

Effect of fraud, see *infra*, § 26.

Liability in regard to, see *infra*, § 33.

Duty of director toward one from whom he purchases stock. L.R.A.1916B, 708.

*III. Reliance on representations.***§ 14. Right to rely on representations.**

In case of fraud in sale of corporate stock by one officer or director to another. L.R.A.1916B, 703.

*IV. Effect of.**a. Of fraud generally.***§ 15. Generally.**

Liability in case of fraud, see *infra*, V.

Remedy or relief in case of fraud, see *infra*, VI.

Effect of broker's fraud on his right to commission, see **BROKERS**, § 9.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, §§ 28, 29.

As ground for collateral attack on judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 55.

On statute of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 36.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

Effect of fraud on registration of title under the *Torrens Law*. L.R.A.1916D, 66.

Fraud as entitling surety to equitable set-off of obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Fraud as defense to liability on subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Effect of false representations on liability of manufacturer, packer, or vendor to persons not in privity of contract for injury from defects in articles sold. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Effect of misrepresentation as to character, quality or value of goods by shipper on his right to recover for loss. L.R.A. 1915A, 502.

Fraudulent conveyance of narrow strip along front of property to escape assessment for public improvement. L.R.A. 1916B, 1033.

Liability of master for injury to minor servant who secures employment by misrepresenting his age. L.R.A.1915F, 1082.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FRAUD AND DECEIT, IV. a—cont'd.

Effect of secret advantage to one member of joint adventure. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1046

Voluntariness of confession procured by. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

§ 17. On compromise or release.

In securing release from servant accepting benefits of relief fund. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 448.

Effect of representation or undue influence by physician to avoid release. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

§ 18. In sale of chattels.

As ground for rescission of sale, see **SALE**, § 67.

Effect of fraud by seller on exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty provided in contract for sale of machinery. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 773.

§ 19. In sale of land.

As ground for rescission of sale of real property, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 24.

§ 21. On right to specific performance.

See **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 18.

§ 23. Matters as to commercial paper.

Rights and protection of bona fide purchasers generally, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, §§ 38-42.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

Action for damages for fraud in securing execution of bill or note not yet due. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

Validity of obligations given bank as affected by concealment of illegal transactions. L.R.A.1916A, 1218.

§ 25. Partnership matters.

As affecting assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 26. Corporate matters.

What constitutes, see *supra*, § 12.

Liability in regard to, see *infra*, § 33.

On corporation's liability on contracts of promoters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Fraud as a ground for release from subscription to stock after insolvency of corporation. L.R.A.1915D, 792.

Fraud of officers of corporation as ground for appointment of receiver or winding up of corporation at instance of stockholders. L.R.A.1915A, 606.

§ 27. Insurance matters.

Effect of misrepresentations by applicant for insurance, see **INSURANCE**, V. h.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FRAUD AND DECEIT, IV. a—cont'd.

Fraud or false swearing by agent of insured in making proofs of loss. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

§ 28. —forfeiture of policy because of.

Cancellation of insurance policy for, see **INSURANCE**.

Effect of fraud to cause forfeiture of entire policy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

§ 28a. Effect on judgment.

As ground for collateral attack on judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 55.

As ground of relief from judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 95.

b. Of concealment.

§ 29. Generally.

Concealment as fraud, see *supra*, § 6.

Effect of secret advantage to one of several joint purchasers. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 934.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with municipality. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.

Validity of obligations given bank as affected by concealment of illegal transactions. L.R.A.1916A, 1218.

V. Liability for; punishment of.

§ 32. Generally.

As to condition of leased premises. L.R.A. 1916D, 1224.

Liability of telegraph company for fraudulent transmission or delivery of forged message. L.R.A.1915A, 120.

Liability for fraud in inducing one to marry a third person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98.

Right of action against third person for fraud inducing one to submit to a judgment less favorable to him than he was entitled to. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 110.

§ 33. Corporate matters.

What constitutes fraud, see *supra*, § 12.

Effect of fraud, see *supra*, § 26.

Liability of corporate officers for, see **CORPORATIONS**, §§ 56, 57a.

Partnership liability of stockholders in case of fraudulent corporations. L.R.A. 1916C, 196.

§ 34. Responsibility for another's fraud.

Liability of one who introduces or identifies an impostor, for fraud perpetrated by him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Liability of principal for fraud perpetrated by agent acting within apparent scope of his authority, but for his own benefit. 5 B. R. C. 526.

§ 35. Punishment of.

Imprisonment for fraud as violation of constitutional provision against imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

FRAUD AND DECEIT—*cont'd.****VI. Remedies; relief from; set-off.*****§ 36. Generally.**

As ground for cancellation of instrument, see **CANCELATION OF INSTRUMENTS**, § 3.
Cancellation of insurance policy for, see **INSURANCE**, § 50.

Relief from contract generally on ground of fraud, see **CONTRACTS**, § 119.

As ground for rescission of contract generally, see **CONTRACTS**, § 153.

As ground for rescission of stock subscription, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 79.

As ground for rescission of deed, see **DEEDS**, § 33a.

As ground for rescission of sale of personalty, see **SALE**, § 67.

As ground for rescission of sale of real property, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 24.

Jurisdiction of equity in case of, see **EQUITY**, § 7.

Injunction in case of fraud, see **INJUNCTION**, §§ 6, 52.

Relief from judgment because of fraud, see **JUDGMENT**, § 95.

Fraud as ground for admitting parol evidence that a written instrument importing absolute conveyance was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 178.

Rights and remedies of prior beneficiary where change of beneficiary is accomplished by fraud or undue influence. L.R.A.1916C, 1133.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of bonus or commission allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Right of purchaser at sale by mortgage under power to relief in case of mortgagee's fraud. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 515.

Right of trustee to redress fraud practised on the beneficiary of the trust. L.R.A. 1915E, 451.

Right of executor or administrator to avoid conveyance or transfer by decedent in fraud of creditors. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

Scope. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

Duty to inventory property fraudulently transferred. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

Right to impeach fraudulent conveyance or transfer. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

In absence of statutory authority. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

Where estate is solvent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

Where estate is insolvent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.

Statutory provisions and their effect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

Where transfer is incomplete. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Where fraudulent transferee relinquishes property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FRAUD AND DECEIT, VI.—*cont'd.*

What property may be reached. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Application of property recovered. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 335.

§ 37. Action at law for damages.

Proof of claim in bankruptcy as bar to action for deceit in securing credit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

Right of action for fraud in entering into partnership contract with intent of not going on with business. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Action for damages for fraud in securing execution of bill or note not yet due. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

Survival of cause of action, and abatement and revival of action, for deceit or false representations, upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

§ 39. Recovery back of money.

Right of holder of policy to recover premiums paid upon the faith of the agent's false representation, notwithstanding part performance. 3 B. R. C. 852.

§ 40. Prerequisites to relief.

Compliance with contract for the purchase of real estate as condition precedent to the right of the vendee to maintain an action against his vendor for fraud and deceit. L.R.A.1915F, 962.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

See **CONTRACTS**, II. g.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
I. In general, §§ 1–5.**II. Consideration; voluntary transfers, §§ 6, 7.****III. Preferences; mortgages; purchase by creditor from debtor, §§ 8–11.****V. Reservation of interest; retention of possession, §§ 18–20.****VI. Transactions between husband and wife and other relatives, §§ 21, 21a.****IX. Remedies, §§ 24–26.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

By bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, VI.
Conveyances in fraud of marital rights, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 43, 43a.

As to sales in bulk, see **SALE**, § 6.

As to fraud generally, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.

Conflict of laws as to. L.R.A.1916A, 1041.
Conveyance or transfer by one secondarily liable. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

Indorsers as debtors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, I.—

cont'd.

Guarantors as debtors. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 321.

Sureties as debtors. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.

Miscellaneous cases. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.

§ 4. Effect on legal title.

Validity of title or lien acquired by creditor of fraudulent transferer through fraudulent transferee. 5 B. R. C. 277.

II. Consideration; voluntary transfers.

§ 6. Generally.

May one be a "purchaser" for a valuable consideration where nothing capable of money measurement is given. 4 B. R. C. 782.

Right of creditors to attack conveyance made in pursuance of previous oral agreement unenforceable because of statute of frauds. L.R.A.1916D, 1213.

III. Preferences; mortgages; purchase by creditor from debtor.

§ 9. Mortgages.

Instrument of transfer absolute in form but intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 576.

V. Reservation of interest; retention of possession.

§ 19. Retention of possession; failure to file.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name, to assert title as against latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

VI. Transactions between husband and wife and other relatives.

§ 21a. Husband and wife.

Validity of arrangement for household finances as against husband's creditors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 685.

Household allowance. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

Wife's right to payment or allowance for services in connection with home. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

"Butter money," etc. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Boarders. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Keeping boarders as separate business. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 693.

Massachusetts statute. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 694.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 694.

Policy of life insurance payable to wife as assets of bankrupt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

IX. Remedies.

§ 24. Generally.

Remedy of creditors where sale is made in violation of bulk sales law. L.R.A. 1916B, 974.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

FRAUDULENT INTENT.

See INTENT, § 11.

FREEDOM.

Unconstitutional restraint on, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII.

FREE PASSENGERS.

See CARRIERS, §§ 23, 29, 57.

FREE SCHOOLS.

See SCHOOLS.

FREE TRANSPORTATION.

Of passenger, see CARRIERS, § 57.

FREIGHT.

Carriers of, see CARRIERS, IV.

Right of mortgagee of ship as to freight. 4 B. R. C. 538.

FREIGHT CARS.

Carrier's duty as to, see CARRIERS, IV. j.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS.

See ELEVATORS, II.

FRIEND.

Voluntariness of confession to. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1077.

FRIEND OF COURT.

See AMICUS CURIAE.

FRIGHT.

§ 1. Of animal.

Of horses, see HORSES, II.

Of animals on railroad track, see RAILROADS.

FRIGHT—cont'd.**§ 2. Of human being.**

Proximate cause of injury by, see PROXIMATE CAUSE, VII.

Liability for frightening passenger. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

No physical impact and no physical injury. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.

No physical impact but physical injury resulting from fright. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.

Treating resulting injury as incidental to fright. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 435.

Doctrine of expediency. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 436.

Theory of proximate cause. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

Miscellaneous cases. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 439.

Both physical impact and physical injury resulting from fright. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Fright resulting from deliberate act directed toward person injured. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.

Fright inducing an act causing injury. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.

Fright because of another's danger. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 445.

§ 3. —liability for physical injury resulting from.

Right to recover for physical injury resulting from fright caused by a wrongful act. L.R.A.1915D, 830.

Fright caused by negligence. L.R.A.
1915D, 832.

Treating physical injury resulting from fright as a mere incident of the fright. L.R.A.1915D,
832.

Remoteness of the damage. L.R.A.
1915D, 832.

Doctrine of expediency. L.R.A.
1915D, 832.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1915D,
833.

Fright resulting from wilful tort. L.R.A.1915D, 833.

Fright because of another's danger. L.R.A.1915D, 833.

Liability for physical injury to passenger resulting from fright. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.)
435.

FROGS.

See UNBLOCKED SWITCHES.

FRONTAGE TAX.

See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 25.

Begin with this book on every law question.

FRONT-FOOT RULE.

Assessments for public improvements by front-foot rule, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 25.

FROSTY.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

FRUCTUS INDUSTRIALES.

See CROPS.

FRUIT.

As subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966,
969.

Right as between owner of land and owner of trees to annual product of trees. L.R.A.1915E, 307.

FRUIT TREES.

Right as between owner of land and owner of trees to annual product of trees. L.R.A.1915E, 307.

FUEL.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 167; L.R.A.1915F, 953.

Mechanics' lien for fuel consumed in process of work. L.R.A.1915E, 987.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

In general, see EXTRADITION.

FULL CREW ACT.

Constitutionality and application of. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

As interference with interstate commerce. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.

To statute of other state, see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

To judgment of other state, see JUDGMENT, V. b.

FUNERAL.

Allowance for mental anguish resulting from negligence in transmission of telegram relating to, see **DAMAGES**, § 102.

FUNERAL EXPENSES.

Liability of estate for, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, §§ 36, 37.

Liability of husband for funeral expenses of wife. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

FUTURE DAMAGES.

See **DAMAGES**, § 119.

FUTURE EARNINGS.

Assignability of, see **ASSIGNMENT**, § 6.

FUTURE ESTATES.

See **WILLS**, § 99.

FUTURE PROFITS.

Loss of, as element of damages, see **DAMAGES**, III. u.

FUTURES.

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rule of evidence in prosecution for dealing in. L.R.A.1915C, 728.

GAMBLING.

See **GAMING**.

GAMBLING DEVICE.

See **GAMING**, § 6.

GAME LAWS.

As to fish, see **FISHERIES**.

Applicability of game laws to domesticated animals. L.R.A.1916C, 343.

Forfeiture of personal property used in violation of. L.R.A.1916F, 913.

Cruel and unusual punishment for violation of. L.R.A.1915C, 566.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—1916F.

GAME LAWS—cont'd.

Constitutionality of the migratory birds provision in the act of Congress of March 4, 1913. L.R.A.1915F, 1031.

GAMING.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Criminal liability, §§ 2—8.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to gambling and lottery contracts, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 4.

Validity of wagering contract, see **CONTRACTS**, § 105.

Liability on liquor dealer's bond for gaming on premises. L.R.A.1916E, 274.

Pool selling as a nuisance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

Estoppel to set up defense that commercial paper was given in gambling transaction by representations to prospective purchaser. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

II. Criminal liability.

Who is accomplice in gambling within rule requiring corroboration of testimony. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.

§ 5. Persons liable.

Criminal responsibility of lessor of gambling house. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

§ 6. Gambling devices or apparatus.

Damage to, or conversion of, gambling device as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

Replevin. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.

Forfeiture of rights or interests of innocent persons in. L.R.A.1916E, 354.

Power to seize gambling devices in absence of charge of violation of laws against gambling. L.R.A.1915A, 232.

§ 7. Evidence.

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rule of evidence. L.R.A.1915C, 727.

§ 8. Punishment.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

GARAGE.

In general, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 9.

Prohibition or regulation of. L.R.A.1915D, 603.

GARBAGE.

Throwing garbage on surface as nuisance. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037; L.R.A.1915C, 747.

GARBAGE—cont'd.

Power of municipal corporation to grant exclusive right or create monopoly for removal of. L.R.A.1915D, 209.

GARDENS.

Effect of constitutional or statutory exemption of, from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1103.

GARNISHMENT.**I. In general, §§ 1, 2.****II. When lies, §§ 3-12.****b. Against whom, §§ 4-9.****c. What claims or property subject to, §§ 10-11a.****d. Where debt garnishable, § 12.****III. Effect; rights and duties of garnishee; priorities, §§ 13-18.****IV. Procedure; judgment; abatement; injunction against, §§ 19-21.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Against state officer, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

II. When lies.**b. Against whom.****§ 4. Generally.**

Against state officer, as suit against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Liability of Soldiers' Home to process of garnishment in state courts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 301.

§ 6. Carriers.

As to debts and ordinary bailments. L.R.A. 1916E, 452.

As to property held for transportation. L.R.A.1916E, 452.

While in actual transit. L.R.A.1916E, 452.

Before and after actual transit. L.R.A.1916E, 454.

§ 9. Counties.

Legal garnishment. L.R.A.1916E, 1103.

Equitable garnishment. L.R.A.1916E, 1164.

c. What claims or property subject to.**§ 10. Generally.**

Of bank deposit, see **BANKS**, § 14.

As to exemptions, see **EXEMPTIONS**, II. b.

Right to garnish or attach proceeds of execution sale in the hands of the sheriff. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

Attachment or garnishment by creditor of execution plaintiff. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Begin with this book on every law question.

GARNISHMENT, II. c—cont'd.

By creditor of defendant in execution. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

Injured employee's right to reach fund under employers' liability policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 191.

Garnishment of foreign railroad car. L.R.A.1915D, 838.

Garnishment of money due or to become due on a contract the proceeds of which have been assigned by the debtor prior to the garnishment. L.R.A.1916D, 365.

Proceeds of general contracts. L.R.A. 1916D, 365.

Wages, salary, and earnings. L.R.A. 1916D, 367.

Under statutes. L.R.A.1916D, 369.

§ 10a. Salary or wages.

Garnishment of wages or salary due or to become due which have been assigned by the debtor prior to the garnishment. L.R.A.1916D, 367.

d. Where debt garnishable.**§ 12. Generally.**

In general. 1915F, 880.

Debtor's right of action against his creditor for garnishing debt in another jurisdiction in evasion of exemption laws of their domicil. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Garnishment of judgment rendered in another state. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

Domicil of debtor (garnishee). L.R.A. 1915F, 883.

State other than his domicil, where debtor (garnishee) temporarily present. L.R.A.1915F, 884.

State where foreign corporation (garnishee) engaged in business. L.R.A.1915F, 884.

Exemptions. L.R.A.1915F, 885.

III. Effect; rights and duties of garnishee; priorities.**§ 13. Effect of garnishment.**

Garnishment proceedings as a change of position within law of estoppel. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

§ 16. Rights of garnishee.

Right of garnishee to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.

§ 18. Priorities.

Right of bank as against garnishing creditor to set off unmaturing claim against deposit of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1059.

Priority of garnishment over prior assignment as affected by notice or lack of notice. L.R.A.1916E, 81.

Rule that notice before service not essential to priority. L.R.A.1916E, 82.

Rule that notice before service essential. L.R.A.1916E, 88.

Sufficiency of notice. L.R.A.1916E, 90.

GARNISHMENT, III.—cont'd.

Effect of assignment of surplus of garnished fund, to defeat a subsequent garnishment. 5 B. R. C. 450.

Priority between one garnishing money due or to become due under a contract and an assignee of the proceeds of the contract assigned prior to the garnishment. L.R.A.1916D, 365.

IV. Procedure; judgment; abatement; injunction against.

§ 19. Generally.

Filing bond to secure release of property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.

Jurisdiction of actions, aided by garnishment, against a resident of the state. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 20. Judgment.

Right of garnishee to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.

GAS.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

III. Rates; payment of rentals; meters, §§ 7-10.

IV. Liability for negligence in escape and explosion of gas, §§ 11-14.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Gas pipes in street, see HIGHWAYS, § 22.

Natural gas, see MINES, III. c.

Valuation of property of gas company, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Storage of, as nuisance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

III. Rates; payment of rentals; meters.

§ 7. Rates.

Right to discriminate between consumers as to rates. L.R.A.1915D, 1086.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract as to gas rates in that territory. L.R.A. 1916A, 1071.

Consumer's right to compel gas company to respect rates stipulated in contract with municipality. L.R.A.1915D, 918.

Right of gas company to impose penalty or added amount for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

§ 8. — regulating and fixing rates.

Valuation of property of, for purpose of fixing rates, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate rates to be charged by gas company. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

GAS, III.—cont'd.

Effect of contract with patron to preclude regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 282.

IV. Liability for negligence in escape and explosion of gas.

§ 11. Generally.

Measure of damages for destruction of timber by gas. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

§ 12. Liability of gas company.

Liability of gas company for negligence in escape or explosion of gas. L.R.A. 1915E, 1022.

Maintenance and inspection of existing equipment. L.R.A.1915E, 1023.

Instrumentalities exclusively within company's control. L.R.A. 1915E, 1023.

Instrumentalities on consumer's premises. L.R.A.1915E, 1023.

Care in operations on consumer's premises. L.R.A.1915E, 1025.

Effect of notice of leaks. L.R.A.1915E, 1026.

Effect of intervening acts or omissions of others. L.R.A.1915E, 1027.

Acts or omissions of third persons. L.R.A.1915E, 1027.

Acts of persons injured. L.R.A. 1915E, 1027.

GASOLENE.

Storage of, as nuisance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

GASTRITIS.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

GATEMEN.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

GATES.

§ 1. Generally.

Safety gate at railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, §§ 33, 70.

Right to maintain, across easement of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 162.

GENERAL AGENT.

Authority of general agent to receive payment where security is not in his possession. L.R.A.1916B, 861.

GENERAL DENIAL.

See PLEADING, § 38.

GENERAL LEGISLATION.

See STATUTES, II. e.

GENUINENESS.

Of handwriting or typewriting, evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, VIII. h.

GERMINATING POWER.

Warranty of germinating power on sale of seeds. L.R.A.1916C, 1012.

GIFT.

I. In general, §§ 1-9.

III. Validity generally; incomplete gift; delivery; effect, §§ 11-15.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of bank deposit, see BANKS, § 12a.

Of public money, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Succession tax on, see TAXES, VI.

By will, see WILLS, V.

Diversion of property donated for public library to other uses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

§ 2. Of corporate stock.

See CORPORATIONS, § 84.

III. Validity generally; incomplete gift; delivery; effect.

§ 13. Delivery.

In case of gift of bank deposit, see BANKS, § 12a.

In case of gift of corporate stock, see CORPORATIONS, § 84.

May proof of delivery essential to gift rest upon subsequent declarations of donor alone. L.R.A.1916E, 288.

§ 15. Effect.

Gift by testator as ademption of general legacy to donee. L.R.A.1916C, 618.

GIN.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Begin with this book on every law question.

GOING CONCERN.

Treatment of going concern value in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Amortization of going value in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

GONG.

Frightening of horse by street car gong. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

GOOD BEHAVIOR.

Reduction of punishment for, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 81.

GOOD CHARACTER.

See CHARACTER.

GOOD FAITH.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of transferee of note, see BILLS AND NOTES, IV. b.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, III. d, 7.

§ 2. In contractual matters.

Of parties to arbitration agreement. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 421.

Of mortgagee in possession in making repairs or improvements on property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.

Good faith of discharge under contract of employment which requires work to be satisfactory. L.R.A.1916F, 892.

GOOD HEALTH.

Condition for delivery of insurance policy during, see INSURANCE, § 91.

GOODS.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

GOOD WILL.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to express contracts, ancillary to sale of business, restricting right to engage in similar business, see CONTRACTS, §§ 107-109, 117.

GOOD WILL—cont'd.

As element of compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 781.

Treatment of, in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

GOOD WORDS.

As an intangible value to be considered in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

GOVERNMENT.

Bonds of, see **BONDS**, III.

Governmental control over carriers, see **CARRIERS**, V.

Governmental control and regulation of corporations generally, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 12.

Governmental control over right of fishing, see **FISHERIES**, § 4.

Commission form of government, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 8.

Priority of claims by or against, see **PRIORITY**, § 3.

Political bodies and divisions, see **COUNTIES**; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**; **STATE**; **TOWNS**; **UNITED STATES**.

Implication from use of patented article, of promise to pay royalty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

Applicability of presumption of payment from lapse of time as against government. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

GOVERNOR.**§ 1. Generally.**

Suit against, as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 193.

Power of court to inquire into the motives of the governor in exercising the pardoning power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

§ 2. Powers.

Right of governor to make an ad interim appointment to an office whose fixed term expires before the senate's adjournment, where the incumbent is authorized to hold over until his successor is appointed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.

Pardon by lieutenant governor or governor pro tem. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1036.

Constitutionality of restrictions upon governor's pardoning power. L.R.A.1915F, 519.

§ 4. Liability.

Personal liability of governor. L.R.A. 1915A, 175.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

GRADE.

Change of, see **HIGHWAYS**, V. c.

GRAIN.

Liability of grain to taxation while in elevator in course of interstate transportation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 586.

GRAIN ELEVATOR.

See **ELEVATORS**, I.

GRANDCHILDREN.

Statutory right of action for death of grandparents. L.R.A.1916E, 130.

GRAND JURY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 153.

As to indictment by, generally, see **INDICTMENT**, ETC.

Oath to, see **OATH**, § 2.

Misconduct toward, as contempt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 521; L.R.A.1916D, 1193.

Absence of foreman or jurymen from grand jury room. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

Presence of unauthenticated person in grand jury as affecting indictment. L.R.A.1916D, 1123.

Stenographers. L.R.A.1916D, 1123.

Officers. L.R.A.1916D, 1125.

Judge. L.R.A.1916D, 1126.

Witnesses. L.R.A.1916D, 1126.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 1126.

New trial because juror was member of the grand jury finding the indictment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.

GRANDPARENTS.

Statutory right of action for death of. L.R.A.1916E, 130.

GRANDSTAND.

Liability of person maintaining, for safety of patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 693.

GRANT.

Boundary of, see **BOUNDARIES**, II.

As to conveyances generally, see **DEEDS**.

Of water rights, see **WATERS**, §-98.

GROCERS.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of business. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

GROSS NEGLIGENCE.

Of railroad company operating trains longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

GROUND FOR REVERSAL.

See APPEAL AND ERROR, VIII. b.

GROUND RENT.

Taxation of land under perpetual lease. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

GROWING CROPS.

See CROPS.

GUARANTEED STOCK.

See CORPORATIONS, § 74.

GUARANTY.*I. In general, § 1.**II. Promise to answer for debt or default of another, §§ 2-10.**a. In general, §§ 2-5.**c. Notice, §§ 7, 8.**d. Discharge; effect of death of party, §§ 9, 10.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Of dividends on corporate stock, see CORPORATIONS, § 74.

Warranty of goods sold, see SALE, X., XI. c.

*II. Promise to answer for debt or default of another.**a. In general.***§ 2. Generally.**

Guaranty of advances, see ADVANCES, § 4.

Bond for fidelity of employee, see BONDS, § 11.

Oral contract of, see CONTRACTS, § 37.

In nature of insurance, see INSURANCE.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

Begin with this book on every law question.

GUARANTY, II. a—cont'd.

Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as guarantor after execution and delivery of original contract by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Is conveyance by guarantor within statute as to fraudulent conveyances. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

§ 3. What constitutes.

Request to make advances to another as implied guaranty of payment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 484.

§ 4. Transfer of title by.

Transfer of title to note by indorsement in form of guaranty. L.R.A.1915C, 661.

*c. Notice.***§ 7. Necessity of notice of acceptance to bind guarantor.**

Necessity of notice of acceptance to bind guarantor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Absolute guaranty. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Recital of consideration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Guaranty made at guaranteee's request. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Suretyship. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Conditional guaranty. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

*d. Discharge; effect of death of party.***§ 9. Discharge generally.**

Effect of purchase at tax sale by or in the interest of mortgagor, or guarantor of mortgage indebtedness. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

§ 10. Effect of death of party on.

Effect on contract of guaranty of death of party thereto. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 350.

GUARANTY INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE.

GUARDIAN AD LITEM.

For infant, see INFANTS, § 32.

GUARDIAN AND WARD.*I. In general, § 1.**II. Appointment, §§ 2-4.**III. Powers, rights, and liabilities of guardian, §§ 5-10.**IV. Bonds and liability thereon, §§ 11-13.**V. Sale or lease by guardian of ward's land, § 14.**VI. Action by ward against guardian, § 15.*

GUARDIAN AND WARD—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Guardian of incompetent person, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, IX.

Guardian ad litem, see **INFANTS**, § 32.

Right of guardian of infant to appointment as administrator or executor. L.R.A. 1915C, 581.

Guardian's consent as affecting infant's contract. L.R.A.1915C, 362.

II. Appointment.

§ 2a. By will.

Effect of invalid attempt to appoint testamentary guardian. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

Conferring express powers. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 448.

Character in which person designated takes control of property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 449.

Contrary doctrine. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

Miscellaneous. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

III. Powers, rights, and liabilities of guardian.

§ 5. Powers and rights.

Of guardian of incompetent, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, § 24.

Of guardian ad litem, see **INFANTS**, § 32.

Unauthorized transfer of stock on books of corporation at request of guardian. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Change of infant's domicile by guardian. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 869.

Consent of guardian to a license for the sale of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A. 1916D, 819.

§ 6. — as to commercial paper.

Circumstances sufficient to put one taking paper from guardian on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

§ 7. — to dispose of or lease ward's property.

Power to lease infant's lands beyond his minority or the guardianship. L.R.A. 1916F, 499.

§ 9. — over actions.

Guardian's right to maintain statutory action for death of ward. L.R.A.1916E, 166.

§ 10. Liabilities.

Liability on bond, see *infra*, § 13.

Personal liability for losses from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

§ 10a. Accounting; settlement.

Settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 863.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

GUARDIAN AND WARD, III.—*cont'd.*

Settlement during minority or guardianship of ward. L.R.A.1916E, 863.

Settlement after ward becomes of age. L.R.A.1916E, 864.

Laches and its effect. L.R.A.1916E, 869.

Marriage of ward and its effect. L.R.A. 1916E, 871.

Advice of counsel and its effect. L.R.A. 1916E, 871.

IV. Bonds and liability thereon.

§ 11. Generally.

Liability of judicial officer for failure to take proper guardian's bond. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 176.

§ 13. Liability on bond.

Liability of sureties on general bond of guardian, executor, or administrator, as affected by a special bond. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

The governing principles. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 308.

Where subject of special bond is general duty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

Sale in different capacity or by another. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

Sale consummated before general bond executed. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 312.

Under statute giving court discretion to exact special bond. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

Where subject of special bond is not general duty. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 314.

Limitation of actions against sureties to recover on guardian's bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Statutes of limitations. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 460.

General statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Special statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 461.

Laches. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 462.

V. Sale or lease by guardian of ward's land.

§ 14. Generally.

Power of guardian to dispose of ward's property, see *supra*, § 7.

Sale or lease of infant's property generally, see **INFANTS**, § 27.

Power of court to authorize lease of infant's lands beyond his minority or the guardianship. L.R.A.1916F, 500.

Estoppel of guardian to deny that he received the amount stated in his report of a sale. L.R.A.1916A, 639.

Applicability of rule caveat emptor to sales by guardian of minors as regards ward's title. L.R.A.1915E, 834.

The rule of caveat emptor. L.R.A. 1915E, 835.

GUARDIAN AND WARD, V.—cont'd.

Minor not estopped to purchase outstanding title. L.R.A. 1915E, 836.

Guardian personally bound by covenants. L.R.A.1915E, 837.

Relief of purchasers. L.R.A.1915E, 837.

VI. Action by ward against guardian.**§ 15. Generally.**

Limitation of actions or suits to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Actions or proceedings against principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

In law courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

In equity or probate courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Statute of limitation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

General statutes. 47

L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Special statutes. 47

L.R.A.(N.S.) 456.

Statutes of nonclaim. 47

L.R.A.(N.S.) 457.

Doctrine of laches. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 457.

Reasonable excuse. 47

L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

GUARDS.

On dangerous machinery, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 90.

GUESTS.

Liability for injury to guest in automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, § 8.

At inn or hotel, see INNKEEPERS.

Liability of landlord for injury to guest of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 72.

Imputing negligence of driver to. L.R.A. 1915A, 763.

Responsibility of guest for injury to third person through negligence of person driving automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 439.

GUILT.

Plea of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 56.

GUILTY.

Plea of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 56.

Begin with this book on every law question.

GUNS.

See FIREARMS.

GUTTERS.

Open gutter as defect rendering public liable for injury to traveler. L.R.A.1916F, 708.

HABEAS CORPUS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Absence from jurisdiction of person to whom writ of habeas corpus is directed as affecting court's authority to issue writ. 4 B. R. C. 810.

§ 3. Who may demand.

Right of alien enemy to. 5 B. R. C. 600

§ 4. Scope of writ; questions considered.

To review excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

§ 6. Grounds for discharge on.

Discharge on habeas corpus for excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

Habeas corpus because of defective verdict. L.R.A.1916F, 967.

Right of one restrained as insane person to discharge upon ground of irregularity or invalidity of commitment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 389.

§ 7. Procedure; judgment.

Conclusiveness of judgment as to custody of infant, see JUDGMENT, § 26.

§ 8. Suspension of writ.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

HABITS.

See CUSTOM AND USAGE.

HABITUAL CRIMINALS.

Punishment of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 83.

HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

As to drunkenness generally, see DRUNKENNESS.

HACKS.

§ 1. Generally.

Cartmen, see **CARTMEN AND TEAMSTERS**.

Cab, or other vehicle used for transportation of passengers for hire, as exempt property. 4 B. R. C. 478.

§ 2. Use of street for hack stands.

Effect of discrimination by municipality in designating standing places for cabs and other similar vehicles. L.R.A. 1915F, 726.

§ 3. Discrimination by carriers as to.

Right to discriminate as to hackmen at depots, wharves, etc. L.R.A.1915B, 358.

HAIR.

Master's duty to guard against employee's hair being caught in machinery. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

HALF BLOOD.

Inheritance by heirs of the half blood, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**, § 3.

HALLWAYS.

Liability of landlord for personal injury by defect in, to member of lessee's family other than wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.

Landlord's liability for injury to tenant's servant in common hallway. L.R.A. 1916F, 1145.

HAMMERS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

HAND BAGGAGE.

Liability of carrier for injury to passenger from baggage or parcels in aisle of car. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

HAND CARS.

Hand car as a car within statute or ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 817.

Liability of master where servant invites or permits children to ride on. L.R.A. 1915E, 893.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HAND CARS—*cont'd.*

As railroad hazard within statute changing fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

HARBOR.

As to wharves, see **WHARVES**.

HARBORING.

Civil action for harboring child who has left parent. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Provisions of congressional "white slave traffic act" as to harboring female. L.R.A.1915A, 869.

HARMLESS ERROR.

See **APPEAL AND ERROR**, VIII. b.

HATCHWAYS.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

HEADLIGHTS.

Liability for injuries to one blinded by headlight. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

Private action against railroad for violation of statutory duty as to. L.R.A. 1915E, 538.

HEADS OF FAMILIES.

Within provision for homestead exemption, see **HOMESTEAD**, § 3.

HEALTH.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

III. Protection of health, §§ 6-10.

IV. Nuisances affecting, § 11.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of live stock, see **ANIMALS**, § 17.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 75.

Of insured, see **INSURANCE**, V. h, 2 (b).

Effect of previous condition of, on recovery from one negligently causing personal injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

HEALTH, I.—cont'd.

Admissibility of evidence as to health of members of deceased's family in action for his death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737.

§ 4. Municipal liability as to.

Liability for throwing garbage on surface. L.R.A.1915C, 747.

III. Protection of health.**§ 8. Regulations to protect.**

Power of municipality as to, generally, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 33, 41.

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carrying on of employments or occupations upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46.

Consideration of extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of health statute. L.R.A.1915D, 458.

Power of municipal corporation to grant exclusive right or create monopoly for removal of substances inimical to health. L.R.A.1915D, 209.

Sanitary regulations as to stables. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Power to prohibit or restrict use of tobacco. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

Requiring certificate of freedom from venereal disease, as condition to marriage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected cattle. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Validity of statutes or ordinances for extermination of vermin. L.R.A.1916A, 1239.

§ 9. — quarantine regulations.

Responsibility for violation of quarantine by children or others under one's control. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

§ 10. — vaccination.

Of pupils, see SCHOOLS, § 8.

Liability of public for injuries to health from compulsory vaccination. L.R.A. 1916B, 918.

IV. Nuisances affecting.**§ 11. Nuisances injurious to.**

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 41; NUISANCES.

HEARING.

Necessity of, to constitute due process, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 155.

HEARSAY EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, XI.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HEART DISEASE.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

HEAT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Assumption by servant of danger of heat prostration. L.R.A.1915E, 613.

§ 2. Duty and liability as to furnishing.

Carrier's duty as to heating cars, see CARRIERS, § 42.

Eviction of tenant by failure to furnish heat. L.R.A.1916E, 742.

HEATING CARS.

Duty of carrier as to, see CARRIERS, § 42.

HEAT OF PASSION.

Homicide in, see HOMICIDE, § 32.

HEIRS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Beneficiaries and parties plaintiff to action for death under statute providing for action for benefit of heirs. L.R.A. 1916E, 118.

§ 2. Who are.

Meaning of term "natural heirs." 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1163.

Extrinsic evidence to identify person intended by testator using term. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.

Recital in deed as evidence of heirship. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

§ 4. Rights and powers of.

Rights of, in estate of ancestor, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; WILLS.

Right of heirs to protection of recording acts as against acts or conveyances of ancestor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1144.

§ 6. Rights of third persons as against.

Right of dower as against heirs in land subject to purchase money mortgage or vendor's lien. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547, 557.

§ 8. Liabilities of.

Liabilities of heirs to creditors of ancestor see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, § 12.

HELPLESS PERSONS.

Carrier's duty toward helpless passengers, see CARRIERS, § 39.

HERBAGE.

Right of railroad company to herbage on right of way. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

HERNIA.

Recovery for, under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 303.

HIGHWAYS.

I. In general, § 1.

III. Establishment; width, §§ 4-8a.

IV. Title; control; use; obstruction; encroachment, §§ 9-46.

c. Rights and title of abutting owner, §§ 11-14.

d. Uses; what allowed in street generally, §§ 15-25.

1. In general, §§ 15, 16.

2. Use by public generally, §§ 17-20.

3. Use by public service corporations generally; street franchises, §§ 21-25.

e. Use and obstruction by railroads, §§ 26-32.

f. Obstructions generally; encroachments, §§ 33-39.

g. Nuisances, §§ 40, 41.

h. Rights as to trees and material in street, §§ 42-44.

i. Rights and regulations as to vehicles, §§ 45, 46.

V. Improvement; repairs; grading; change of grade; lighting; removal of snow and ice, §§ 47-56.

a. In general, §§ 47-49.

b. Grading street, §§ 50, 51.

c. Change of grade, §§ 52, 53.

d. Lighting of streets and bridges, §§ 54, 55.

e. Removal of snow, ice, weeds, etc., 56.

VI. Liability for injuries to travelers, §§ 56a-107.

a. In general, §§ 56a, 56b.

b. Liability of municipality, §§ 57-77.

1. In general, §§ 57, 58.

2. Who entitled to protection, §§ 59, 59a.

3. For acts and omissions of others, §§ 60-64.

4. Defects and obstructions, §§ 65-75a.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HIGHWAYS, VI. b-cont'd.

5. For permitting or failure to prevent improper use, §§ 76, 77.

c. Liability of county, § 78.

d. Liability of township, § 79.

e. Liability of abutting owners or occupants, §§ 80-84.

f. Liability of landlord, §§ 85, 86.

g. Liability of highway officers, § 87.

h. Liability of railroads, § 88.

i. Liability of street railways, §§ 89-91.

j. Liability of contractors, § 92.

l. Joint liability of municipality and others; liability over, §§ 94, 95.

m. Contributory negligence, §§ 96-101.

n. Notice, §§ 102-107.

1. Of defects, § 102-105.

2. Of injuries, §§ 106-107.

VIII. Discontinuance; vacation; abandonment; reversion, §§ 109-113.

IX. Highway officers, § 114.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Access to, see ACCESS, § 1.

As to bridges, see BRIDGES.

Constitutionality of statute as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 76.

Private ways or easements, see EASEMENTS.

Injunction as to, see INJUNCTION, §§ 64, 65.

Power of municipality with respect to, generally, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 27.

Parties plaintiff in actions affecting, see PARTIES, § 4.

Crossing of highway by railroad, see RAILROADS, § 31.

Existence of public highway across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Condemnation of, for school purposes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Duty as to highway crossed by ditch constructed by drainage district. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 695.

Estoppel of municipality to open or use streets. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

Is ordinance requiring covering of sidewalk where building is in process of construction for benefit of servants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

Tax or assessment for public improvement on. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.

Use for highway purposes of squares, parks, or commons as a diversion. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

Street cleaning as a governmental function. L.R.A.1915C, 741.

III. Establishment; width.

§ 4. Establishment generally.

Dedication for highway, see DEDICATION.

HIGHWAYS, III.—cont'd.

Use of squares, parks, or commons for highways as a diversion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

§ 5. Acquiring by prescription.

Acquisition by prescription of right to visit object of interest on private property, or to resort thereto for purposes of pleasure. 4 B. R. C. 889.

§ 7. Laying out across railroad.

Duty of railroad to conform crossing to change of grade of street. L.R.A. 1915B, 766.

IV. Title; control; use; obstruction; encroachment.**c. Rights and title of abutting owner.****§ 11. Generally.**

Rights and liabilities of a railroad in highway as against abutting owner, see *infra*, § 27.

Rights as to trees and material, see *infra*, § 42.

Liability to abutting owner for damages from grading street, see *infra*, § 51.

Liability to abutting owner for damage from change of grade, see *infra*, § 53.

Liability of a municipality for temporary interference with access to property in making improvements. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 620.

§ 13. Uses permitted to abutting owners.

As to awnings, signs, etc., see *infra*, § 19a.

In general. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 844.

Right of fee owner to lay pipes or make other underground use of highway. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1038.

§ 14. — vaults; areaways, etc.

Municipal liability for injury due to, see *infra*, §§ 62, 69.

Power of a municipality to require the removal of vaults in street. L.R.A. 1915F, 1009.

d. Uses; what allowed in street generally.**1. In general.****§ 15. Generally.**

Use of, by abutting owner, see *supra*, §§ 13, 14.

Municipal liability for injury to traveler by permitting or failing to prevent improper use, see *infra*, §§ 76, 77.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights as to use of highway. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 607.

Power to permit tunnel or passageway under street for private purposes. L.R.A. 1915F, 937.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 1—cont'd.**2. Use by public generally.****§ 17. Generally.**

Regulation of automobiles in, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 1.

Use of jitney buses on, see **JITNEY BUSES**.

Forbidding or restricting teaming on certain public ways. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1203.

§ 18. Prohibition against loitering or assembling in.

Power of municipality to prevent gathering or assembling of persons in street or on sidewalk. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 999.

§ 19a. Overhanging objects; awnings; signs; billboards.

Municipal liability for injury to traveler by, see *infra*, § 68.

Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street, which will sustain action by private person to abate or enjoin it as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 173.

Power of municipal corporations to compel removal of awnings or signs encroaching on streets. L.R.A. 1916C, 564.

3. Use by public service corporations generally; street franchises.**§ 21. Generally.**

Measure of damage to abutting owner for additional burden in highway, see **DAMAGES**, § 89.

What constitutes an additional burden or servitude on highway, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, V.

As to street railways, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, § 3.

Right to exact additional compensation when extending street franchise to cover additional purposes. L.R.A. 1915E, 165.

§ 22. Gas pipes in street.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights to lay gas pipes in. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 608.

§ 23. Water pipes.

Right to lay pipes in streets as element of compensation to water company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 784.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights to lay water pipes in. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 608.

§ 24. Electric poles and wires; telegraphs and telephones.

Injury to trees in erecting, see *infra*, § 42. As additional burden, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 56.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights to maintain poles and wires in. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 608.

HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 3—cont'd.

Right to place overhead wires in highway without grant or permission from public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1033.

e. Use and obstruction by railroads.**§ 26. Generally.**

Laying out highway across railroad, see *supra*, § 7.

Liability for injury due to defects at crossing, see *infra*, § 88.

Railroad as additional burden, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 57.

Liability of right of way for local assessments, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, § 21.

As to street railways, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, § 3.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights as to use of, by railroads and street railways. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for use of railroads or street railways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Criminal or penal responsibility for blocking crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 329.

§ 27. Rights and liabilities as against abutting owner.

Right to compensation for construction of railway in street, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 50.

Liability of successor of railroad company for damages to abutting property from construction of road in street. L.R.A. 1915D, 397.

§ 30. Requirements at crossings.

Rights and duties of railroads as to crossings generally, see **RAILROADS**, VII. a, 5.

Power of municipality to require safety gates at railroad crossing. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 946.

§ 32. Obstruction of crossing by train.

Injury to person resulting from obstruction of crossing by train, see **RAILROADS**, § 62.

Contributory negligence in attempting to cross train obstructing crossing, see **RAILROADS**, § 82.

Criminal or penal responsibility for blocking street or highway railroad crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 329.

Effect of existence of other available remedies. L.R.A.1915B, 331.

Who liable. L.R.A.1915B, 332.

Liability of railroad company in the hands of a receiver. L.R.A.1915B, 332.

Liability of receiver in control of railroad company. L.R.A. 1915B, 332.

Facts constituting offense. L.R.A. 1915B, 332.

Nature of obstruction. L.R.A. 1915B, 333.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HIGHWAYS, IV. e—cont'd.

Duration of obstruction. L.R.A. 1915B, 334.

Necessity for presence of persons desiring to cross. L.R.A. 1915B, 334.

Character of way obstructed. L.R.A.1915B, 335.

Number of offenses. L.R.A.1915B, 335.

Defenses. L.R.A.1915B, 335.

Accident. L.R.A.1915B, 335.

Temporary necessity. L.R.A. 1915B, 335.

Violation of instructions by employees. L.R.A.1915B, 336.

Public acquiescence. L.R.A.1915B, 336.

Obstruction of, by railroad train in violation of statute or ordinance as ground for private action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Damages recoverable for delaying person by blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1069; L.R.A.1915E, 336.

f. Obstructions generally; encroachments.**§ 33. Generally.**

By railroads, see *supra*, IV. e.

Municipal liability for injury by, see *infra*, VI. b, 4.

Municipal liability for permitting obstructions, see *infra*, § 77.

Does the fact that one is prevented by an unlawful obstruction from using a highway cause him a special damage which will sustain an action by him against the wrongdoer. L.R.A.1915D, 142.

Liability of municipality for temporary interference with access to property in making improvements. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 620.

g. Nuisances.**§ 40. Generally.**

Power of municipality as to nuisances affecting highways, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 36.

Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street which will sustain action by private person to abate or enjoy it as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 173.

Regulation of jitney buses as. L.R.A.1915F, 840.

Power to prohibit use of automobile upon public thoroughfare as. L.R.A.1915E, 264.

h. Rights as to trees and material in street.**§ 42. Trees.**

Liability to abutting owner for mutilating trees in highway by erecting poles or stringing wires. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

HIGHWAYS, IV.—*cont'd.**i. Rights and regulations as to vehicles.***§ 45. Generally.**

Licence for vehicles, see LICENSE, § 43.

Regulation of draymen. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Validity of ordinance giving superior rights in public streets to certain vehicles. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

V. Improvement; repairs; grading; change of grade; lighting; removal of snow and ice.*a. In general.***§ 47. Generally.**

Rights as to trees in improvement of streets, see *supra*, § 42.

Liability for personal injury while improving or repairing street or highway, see *infra*, VI.

Improvement of highways generally, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

Liability of municipality for temporarily interfering with access to property in making improvements. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 620.

Duty to set apart portion of street or highway for a sidewalk. L.R.A.1916B, 1051.

Right of owner to material employed in an improvement made by him in the street which the municipality has refused to accept. L.R.A.1915B, 187.

*b. Grading street.***§ 51. Liability to abutting owner.**

Grading street formerly used as a country highway as initial establishment of grade within rule as to municipal liability for changing grade. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.

Municipal liability for injury to abutting property for bringing street to grade first established under constitutional provision against "damaging" private property for public use without compensation. L.R.A.1915A, 383.

*c. Change of grade.***§ 52. Generally.**

Duty of railroad to conform crossing to change of grade of street. L.R.A.1915B, 766.

§ 53. Liability to abutting owner.

Grading street formerly used as a country highway as initial establishment of grade within rule as to municipal liability for changing grade. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.

Liability of a municipal corporation for injury to abutting property from changing the grade of a street under a constitutional provision against "damaging" private property for public use without compensation. L.R.A.1915A, 382.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HIGHWAYS, V. c—*cont'd.*

Change of grade from one previously established. L.R.A.1915A, 383.

Initial establishment of a grade. L.R.A.1915A, 383.

Effect of use at natural surface and improvements with reference to such grade. L.R.A.1915A, 384.

Paper grade established before improvements. L.R.A.1915A, 384.

Viaducts, subways, etc. L.R.A.1915A, 386.

Duty of property owner to minimize damages from change of grade. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 301.

Liability of railroad company to abutting owners for damages from change of grade of highway necessary to carry it across tracks. L.R.A.1916D, 1078.

Right of tenant for years to recover from a municipality for change of grade in street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

*d. Lighting of streets and bridges.***§ 54. Generally.**

As to warning in case of obstruction or excavation in street or highway, see *infra*, § 73.

Duty of municipality to light streets. L.R.A.1915A, 325.

*e. Removal of snow, ice, weeds, etc.***§ 56. Generally.**

Right to impose on abutting owner the duty or expense of removing weeds, snow, ice, etc., in the street or highway. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

Compelling removal of ice and snow from sidewalks. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

VI. Liability for injuries to travelers.*a. In general.***§ 56a. Generally.**

Liability for injury by animals on, see ANIMALS, § 10.

Duty and liability of person operating automobile in street, see AUTOMOBILES, § 2.

Liability for injury by electric wires, see ELECTRICITY, III. a.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence towards person injured on, see EVIDENCE, § 76.

Evidence as to negligence, see EVIDENCE, § 267.

Liability for explosion in street, see EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, § 4.

Liability for frightening horse, see HORSES, II.

Attractive nuisance in highway, see NEGLIGENCE, § 23.

Personal injuries on highways not due to defects or obstructions therein, see NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 4.

Proximate cause of injury on highway, see PROXIMATE CAUSE, § 13.

HIGHWAYS, VI. a—cont'd.

Injury at railroad crossing, see **RAILROADS**, VII. a, 5.

b. Liability of municipality.

1. In general.

§ 57. Generally.

Liability to abutting owner for injury to property, see *supra*, §§ 51, 53.

Duty as to lighting streets, see *supra*, § 54.

Liability of county, see *infra*, § 78.

Liability of township, see *infra*, § 79.

Recovery over by municipality against person primarily liable, see *infra*, § 95.

Contributory negligence and its effect, see *infra*, VI. m.

Notice of defect or injury as condition of, see *infra*, VI. n.

Duty and liability toward person operating automobile in street, see **AUTOMOBILE**, § 4.

Liability for injury by contact with electric wire, see **ELECTRICITY**, § 17.

Municipal liability as to streets generally, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. g, 5.

Proximate cause of injury on highway, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**, § 13.

Duty of municipality as to condition of sidewalk which extends across true street line. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 773.

Liability for loss of life or property at ford. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229.

§ 58. Effect of previous fright of horse.

Proximate cause of injury on defective highway through fright of horse, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**, § 20.

Liability of municipality for injury to person or property of one driving over defective highway where his horse is frightened without fault of either party. L.R.A.1915D, 243.

2. Who entitled to protection.

§ 59a. Children.

Duty toward children as to obstructions or defects in streets. L.R.A.1916B, 947.

3. For acts and omissions of others.

§ 61. Abutting owner.

Liability for injury by falling objects, see *infra*, § 68.

Liability for use permitted to abutting owner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 844.

Liability of municipal corporation for injury from opening maintained in sidewalk by abutting owner or occupant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Liability of municipality for injuries from material placed in the street by individuals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 330.

Material placed in street under an express permit from city. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 331.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HIGHWAYS, VI. b, 3—cont'd.

Necessity of notice of condition. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 332.

Length of time sufficient to charge city with notice. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 332.

Contributory negligence. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

§ 62. — cellarways, stairways, etc.

Municipal liability for injuries to travelers by cellarway in streets. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

4. Defects and obstructions.

§ 65. Generally.

As to obstructions generally, see *supra*, IV. f.

Towards whom duty to keep streets free from is due, see *supra*, § 59a.

Liability for permitting obstruction by others, see *infra*, § 77.

Effect of contributory negligence on liability, see *infra*, § 100.

Notice of, see *infra*, §§ 103, 104.

Liability for injury by defects in bridge, see **BRIDGES**, §§ 5, 6.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by obstruction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

Ways for defects or obstructions in which a municipality is liable. L.R.A. 1915E, 597.

Generally. L.R.A.1915E, 597.

The question of title, locality, etc. L.R.A.1915E, 597.

Opening and improvement of ways. L.R.A.1915E, 597.

Dedication and acceptance. L.R.A. 1915E, 598.

Improvement, repair, and other acts of recognition as affecting. L.R.A. 1915E, 599.

Particular ways and classes of ways. L.R.A.1915E, 601.

Sidewalks. L.R.A.1915E, 601.

Bridges. L.R.A.1915E, 602.

Crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 602.

Alleys. L.R.A.1915E, 602.

Park paths. L.R.A.1915E, 602.

Streets in annexed territory. L.R.A. 1915E, 603.

Abandonment and closing. L.R.A. 1915E, 603.

§ 66. Defective plan of street construction as distinguished from other defects.

Negligence with respect to slope or grade of sidewalk. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

§ 68. Overhanging and falling objects.

Right to maintain, see *supra*, § 19a.

Liability of abutting owner, see *infra*, § 83.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

Liability of municipality for injury by falling of sign. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

HIGHWAYS, VI. b, 4—cont'd.**§ 69. Use of space under street.**

Liability of abutting owner, see *infra*, § 82.

Liability for defective condition. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1116.

§ 70. Excavations; holes and openings.

In sidewalk, see *infra*, § 75.

Liability of landlord, see *infra*, § 86a.

Liability of municipality permitting excavations to be made in street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 844.

§ 71. Ice and snow on streets and sidewalks.

Liability of abutting owners or occupants, see *infra*, § 84.

Liability of landlord, see *infra*, § 86.

Liability of municipal corporation for injuries from rough or uneven snow or ice accumulated from natural causes on a street or sidewalk not otherwise defective. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 75.

§ 72. Various particular defects and obstructions.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by caving in or sinking of surface of street. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 592.

Obstructions in connection with water works system. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 467.

Open gutter, ditch, or drain in highway as defect rendering public liable for injury to traveler. L.R.A.1916F, 708.

§ 73. Absence or insufficiency of guards, lights and barriers.

Duty of town or municipality to provide barriers to protect traveler from danger outside of highway. L.R.A.1916F, 1218.

Duty of county or town to maintain barriers along rural highways or bridges. L.R.A.1915F, 973.

Liability for injury by giving way of barrier in highway when one sat or leaned upon it. L.R.A.1916C, 382.

§ 74. Defects in and obstructions on sidewalk.

Ice and snow on sidewalks, see *supra*, § 71.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 592.

Liability of municipality for injuries from unevenness in sidewalk or crosswalk. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158; L.R.A.1916A, 486.

Unevenness or inequality. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158; L.R.A.1916A, 486.

Hole or depression. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1160; L.R.A.1916A, 490.

Loose or decayed boards. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163; L.R.A.1916A, 491.

§ 75. — breaks, excavations, and openings.

Liability of landlord, see *infra*, § 86a.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HIGHWAYS, VI. b, 4—cont'd.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 593.

Municipal liability for injury from opening maintained in sidewalk by abutting owner or occupant. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1116.

Liability of municipality for injuries from unevenness in sidewalk or crosswalk. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158.

5. For permitting or failure to prevent improper use.**§ 76. Generally.**

Municipal liability for personal injury on account of exhibition permitted in public street. L.R.A.1915F, 568.

§ 77. — for permitting obstruction.

Liability of municipal corporation for permitting obstructions to be placed in street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 844.

c. Liability of county.**§ 78. Generally.**

Duty of county or town to maintain barriers along rural highway or bridges. L.R.A.1915F, 973.

In general. L.R.A.1915F, 973.

Accidents not reasonably to be anticipated. L.R.A.1915F, 974.

Unguarded highways. L.R.A.1915E, 974.

Unguarded bridges. L.R.A.1915F, 975.

Unguarded approaches to bridges. L.R.A.1915F, 975.

Sufficiency of barriers. L.R.A.1915F, 976.

d. Liability of township.**§ 79. Generally.**

Duty of town to maintain barriers along rural highways or bridges. L.R.A. 1915F, 973.

Duty to provide barriers to protect traveler from danger outside of highway. L.R.A.1916F, 1218.

e. Liability of abutting owners or occupants.**§ 80. Generally.**

Liability for frightening horses by paper or other objects likely to be set in motion by wind. L.R.A.1915D, 617.

§ 82. Excavations under highway.

Municipal liability, see *supra*, §§ 69, 75.

Liability of landlord, see *infra*, § 86a.

§ 83. Injury by falling objects.

Liability of municipality, see *supra*, § 68.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury by. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 594.

§ 84. As to snow or ice.

Liability of municipality, see *supra*, § 71.

Liability of landlord, see *infra*, § 86.

HIGHWAYS, VI. e—cont'd.

Liability of abutting owner for injury caused by ice formed from water artificially turned across sidewalk. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

f. Liability of landlord.

§ 85. Generally.

Liability of landlord to third persons for obstructions on sidewalk. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Liability of landlord to third persons for injuries by things falling because of condition of leased premises. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

§ 86. Snow and ice.

Liability of municipality, see *supra*, § 71.
Liability of abutting owner, generally, see *supra*, § 84.

Liability of landlord to third persons on account of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 300.

§ 86a. Coal holes, areaways, or other excavations under or near highway.

Liability of municipality, see *supra*, §§ 69, 75.

Where injury is due to tenant's negligent use. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.

Where defect existed at time of demise. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

Purchaser of property with existing defect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Covenant of tenant to repair. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Assumption by landlord of duty to repair. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

Part of premises in control of landlord. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

Nuisance per se. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 310.

g. Liability of highway officers.

§ 87. Generally.

Nature of their office. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Capacity in which they are liable. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Duties required of them. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Ministerial duties. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144; L.R.A.1916B, 1186.

Foundation of liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.

Principles exempting from liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145; L.R.A.1916B, 1186.

Error of judgment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

Matters of discretion. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

Necessity of funds. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

Necessity of notice. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.

Principles sustaining liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.

State decisions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147; L.R.A.1916B, 1187.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

HIGHWAYS, VI. g—cont'd.

For acts of employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

For acts of predecessors or successors. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Canals. L.R.A.1916B, 1188.

h. Liability of railroads.

§ 88. Generally.

Use and obstruction of highway by railroads generally, see *supra*, IV. e.

Liability for injury by frightening horse, see *HORSES*, § 10.

Liability for injury by train operated longitudinally in street, see *RAILROADS*, § 52a.

Liability for injury by train at railroad crossing, see *RAILROADS*, VII. a, 5.

Liability for injury by train at defective crossing, see *RAILROADS*, § 60.

Defects in roadbed of company operating train or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.

Contributory negligence in attempting to use railroad crossing known to be in a dangerous or defective condition. L.R.A.1915C, 813.

i. Liability of street railways.

§ 89. Generally.

Liability for injury by frightening horse, see *HORSES*, § 11.

Liability for injury by street car, see *STREET RAILWAYS*, IV. b, c.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

j. Liability of contractors.

§ 92. Generally.

Liability of highway contractor for dangerous conditions where municipality, county, or town is not liable. L.R.A. 1916A, 1006.

l. Joint liability of municipality and others; liability over.

§ 95. Recovery over by municipality.

Right of municipality held liable for injury on highway to recover indemnity or contribution from one responsible therefor. L.R.A.1916F, 86.

m. Contributory negligence.

§ 96. Generally.

Of person injured otherwise than by defects, see *NEGLIGENCE*, II. a, 3.

Question for jury as to, see *TRIAL*, § 48.

Driving blind horse as contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Intoxication amounting to contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737; L.R.A. 1916F, 102.

Violation of statute or ordinance by plaintiff as precluding recovery for negligence in action by driver or owner of automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 960

HIGHWAYS, VI. m—*cont'd.***§ 99. Effect of previous knowledge of defect.**

Contributory negligence in attempting to use railroad crossing known to be in a dangerous or defective condition. L.R.A.1915C, 813.

General rules. L.R.A.1915C, 814.

Effect of invitation to cross. L.R.A. 1915C, 815.

Choice of routes. L.R.A.1915C, 816.

As between different crossings. L.R.A.1915C, 816.

As between different parts of same crossing. L.R.A.1915C, 819.

Circumstances in which question is held to be for the jury. L.R.A. 1915C, 820.

Circumstances in which question is held to be for the court. L.R.A. 1915C, 822.

§ 100. Effect on municipal liability for defects and obstructions.

Degree of care required. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

What constitutes reasonable or ordinary care. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

Assumption of good condition. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 630.

Care as affected by nature or condition of person or thing injured. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 631.

Observation and avoidance of obstruction or defect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

Open and apparent danger. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.

Latent and unknown defects. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.

Knowledge of obstruction or defect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

Nature and extent of knowledge. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 636.

Duty to avoid obstruction or defect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 636.

Excuses for failure to observe and avoid defect or obstruction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Travel at night. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Choice of ways. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 638.

Convenience and availability. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 638.

Leaving traveled track. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Violation of law. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Proof and determination. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Burden of proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Question for jury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

Contributory negligence of person injured by materials placed in street by individuals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

*n. Notice.***1. Of defects.****§ 102. Generally.**

To person injured, see *supra*, § 99.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HIGHWAYS, VI. n, 1—*cont'd.***§ 103. Necessity of.**

Necessity of notice of condition to make municipality liable for injuries from materials placed in street by individuals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 330.

§ 104. Constructive or implied notice.

Length of time sufficient to charge city with notice of materials placed in street by individuals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 332.

*2. Of injuries.***§ 106. Generally.**

Notice of injury as condition of municipal liability generally, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 104, 105.

What included in statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 182.

VIII. Discontinuance; vacation; abandonment; reversion.**§ 111. Rights of abutting owner generally.**

Right of property owner whose access from one direction is shut off or interfered with by closing of adjoining street or portion of street on which he is situated. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.

IX. Highway officers.**§ 114. Generally.**

Liability for injury to traveler, see *supra*, § 87.

Nature of their office. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.
Duties required of them. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Ministerial duties. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144;
L.R.A.1916B, 1186.

HILLSIDE.

Permitting articles to roll down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

HIRED VEHICLE.

Who is responsible for acts of driver of. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

Duty of master to protect servant from material rolling down hillside. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

HIRER.

See BAILMENT.

HOBBIES.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

HOISTWAYS.

Private action for violation of statutory provision as to. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

HOLDING CORPORATION.

Right of holding corporation to maintain action against its own director for an injury to the subsidiary corporation. L.R.A.1915F, 617.

HOLDING OVER.

By tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 26.
By officer, see OFFICERS, § 18.

HOLIDAYS.

Sunday, see SUNDAY.

HOLOGRAPHIC WILL.

See WILLS, § 59.

HOME.

What constitutes residence of inmate of charitable or public home entitling him to privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

HOME ECONOMICS.

Power to prescribe teaching of, in public schools. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

HOMESTEAD.

I. In general, § 1.

II. The exemption generally, §§ 2-7.

III. Loss; abandonment, § 8.

IV. Conveyance of, or contract relating to, mortgage or other encumbrance on; partition, §§ 9-16.

V. Transmission in case of death, §§ 17-20.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HOMESTEAD—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

On public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS, § 17.

Succession tax on statutory homestead. L.R.A.1916C, 675.

Liability of homestead to assessment or lien for local improvement. L.R.A.1915E, 662.

Husband's insurable interest in. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

II. The exemption generally.

§ 2. Generally.

General direction in will to pay debts as charging homestead. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1177.

Enforcement of claim for alimony against homestead. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 699.

Effect of nonresidence of family whose head is a resident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Transfer of homestead exemption from one building or tract of land to another. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

§ 3. Existence and head of family.

Wife as head of family within homestead statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

III. Loss; abandonment.

§ 8. Generally.

Effect of remarriage upon widow's existing homestead rights. L.R.A.1916A, 1000.

"Widow" as referring to person, and not condition. L.R.A.1916A, 1000.

Estates "until the death of widow." L.R.A.1916A, 1001.

Estate "during widowhood," etc. L.R.A.1916A, 1001.

"Until it is otherwise disposed of according to law." L.R.A.1916A, 1002.

The question of abandonment. L.R.A. 1916A, 1002.

Texas. L.R.A.1916A, 1004.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 1004.

IV. Conveyance of, or contract relating to, mortgage or other encumbrance on; partition.

§ 10. By husband alone.

After abandonment by wife. L.R.A.1915D, 551.

§ 15. Liens as affecting.

Homestead exemption as against claim for money loaned by third person to pay off existing purchase money obligations. L.R.A.1915E, 875.

General rule. L.R.A.1915E, 876.

Rule that money borrowed to pay debt is not purchase money. L.R.A. 1915E, 881.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 882.

HOMESTEAD, IV.—cont'd.

Money decree for permanent alimony or separate maintenance as lien on. L.R.A.1916B, 652.

V. Transmission in case of death.**§ 18. Rights of widow.**

Wife as head of family within homestead or exemption laws. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.

Effect of remarriage upon widow's existing homestead rights. L.R.A.1916A, 1000.

Woman's right to homestead in estate of second husband, as affected by her homestead right in estate of first husband. L.R.A.1916A, 998.

HOMICIDE.**I. In general, §§ 1-4.****II. Intent; deliberation; premeditation; malice, §§ 5-7.****III. Nature of act causing death, §§ 8-18.****a. In general, §§ 8-13.****b. Accident, misadventure, or neglect, §§ 14, 15.****c. In commission of unlawful act, §§ 16-18.****IV. Defenses; provocation; degree, §§ 19-34.****a. In general, §§ 19-26.****b. Self-defense, §§ 27-30.****c. Degree, §§ 31-34.****V. Punishment, § 35.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Assault with intent to kill, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

Charge of assault and battery included in prosecution for, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY, § 12.

Territorial jurisdiction over crime of, see COURTS, § 25.

As to responsibility for crime generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, III.

Former jeopardy, see CRIMINAL LAW, IV. d.

Civil liability for, see DEATH.

Presumption and burden of proof in prosecution for, see EVIDENCE, § 116.

Evidence in prosecution for, generally, see EVIDENCE, § 286.

Acts and declarations of co-conspirators, see EVIDENCE, § 237.

Dying declarations, see EVIDENCE, §§ 242, 318a.

Effect of, on right to inherit or otherwise obtain property of murdered person, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION, § 8.

Indictment for, see INDICTMENT, ETC., § 21.

Procedure on trial for, see CRIMINAL LAW, IV.

Instructions in homicide case, see TRIAL, § 68.

Evidence of declarations of victim of intent to commit suicide. L.R.A.1916B, 821.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HOMICIDE, I.—cont'd.**§ 3. Effect of character and reputation of deceased.**

Evidence of character or reputation of deceased, see EVIDENCE, § 251.

§ 4. By corporation.

May a corporation be convicted of homicide. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344.

II. Intent; deliberation; premeditation; malice.**§ 5. Intent.**

In homicide by intoxicated person. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 230.

§ 6. Deliberation; premeditation.

In case of homicide in mutual combat. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648, 649.

In homicide by intoxicated person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

§ 7. Malice.

In case of homicide in mutual combat. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

III. Nature of act causing death.**a. In general.****§ 8. Generally.**

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

Independent, intervening, or concurring cause of death as affecting criminal responsibility. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Predisposing influence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Intervening influence. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Subsequent acts of assailant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Acts of person wounded. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

§ 10. In commission of, or attempt to commit, abortion.

General and common law rules as to. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

Grade or degree of the crime. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 581.

Principal or accomplice. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

Killing of unborn child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

Justification or excuse. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

Indictment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Negating exceptions in statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

§ 12. By official action or by officers of justice.

Liability of peace officer or his bond for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

HOMICIDE, III. a—cont'd.

§ 13. Resulting from injuries by different persons acting independently.

Homicide resulting from injuries by different persons acting independently. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

b. Accident, misadventure, or neglect.

§ 15. Negligent homicide.

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

Negligence of physician. L.R.A.1915D, 201.

c. In commission of unlawful act.

§ 16. Generally.

In commission of, or attempt to commit, abortion, see *supra*, § 10.

Effect of statutory declaration that murder in the commission of felony shall be murder in the first degree upon right of jury to pass upon degree. L.R.A. 1916D, 610.

Homicide in commission of misdemeanor with dangerous weapons. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Homicide in mutual combat voluntarily and willingly entered into. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Right to set up self-defense. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Deliberate and malicious killing. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

Combat without premeditated malice or dangerous weapons. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

Killing in hot blood. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.

Effect of taking undue advantage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 651.

§ 18. In carrying out unlawful conspiracy.

Responsibility of one assisting in robbery during which his companion commits murder. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

IV. Defenses; provocation; degree.

a. In general.

§ 19. Generally.

As to responsibility for crime generally, see **CRIMINAL LAW, III.**

Justifiable homicide in commission of, or attempt to commit, abortion. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

§ 22. Intoxication.

As excuse for crime generally, see **CRIMINAL LAW, § 10.**

Drunkenness as defense to homicide. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

§ 23. To prevent criminal or unlawful acts.

Homicide to prevent one from taking a child. L.R.A.1915A, 73.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HOMICIDE, IV. a—cont'd.

§ 25. Effect of negligence or lack of skill in treatment or care of wound.

Criminal responsibility of one who inflicts a wound on another, resulting in the latter's death, as affected by negligence or lack of skill in treatment or care of wound. L.R.A.1915F, 608.

§ 26. Defense of another.

Homicide in defense of family and relations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

§ 26a. Defense of dwelling.

Homicide to prevent entrance of dwelling. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 71.

b. Self-defense.

§ 27. Generally.

Admissibility of evidence of turbulent and dangerous character of victim of homicide on issue of self-defense. L.R.A. 1916A, 1245.

Right to set up self-defense in case of homicide in mutual combat. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Right of self-defense against attack due to defendant's illicit relations with wife or other relative of assailant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 13.

§ 28. Self-defense set up by accused who began the conflict.

Question of withdrawal as affecting right of aggressor to rely on self-defense. L.R.A.1915F, 656.

§ 29. — duty to retreat.

Question of withdrawal by accused who began conflict. L.R.A.1915F, 656.

c. Degree.

§ 32. Heat of passion which will mitigate or reduce degree.

Killing in hot blood in case of homicide in mutual combat. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.

§ 33. Question for jury as to.

See **TRIAL, § 55.**

§ 34. Conviction of lower or different degree.

Conviction of lower or different degree in prosecution for homicide. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

V. Punishment.

§ 35. Generally.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 569.

HOP ALE.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

HOPE.

Voluntariness of confession induced by. 50
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

HORSE RACE.

Liability of proprietor for injury to patron.
L.R.A.1915F, 690.

HORSES.

I. In general, §§ 1-6.

II. Fright of; running away; injuries due to, §§ 7-14.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

As to animals generally, see **ANIMALS**.

Liability of bailee of, see **BAILMENT**, § 6.

Damages for breach of warranty, see **DAMAGES**, § 116.

Regulation of vehicles drawn by, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 45.

Stable for, see **LIVERY STABLE**.

As to horse race, see **HORSE RACE**.

As to horse trade, see **HORSE TRADE**.

Fixing the extent of liability of the several obligors to an agreement relating to purchase of horses as making it joint and several or several. L.R.A.1915B, 224.

Duty and liability of operator of automobile with respect to horses encountered on highway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

False pretenses in misrepresenting the quality, condition or status of the subject of a horse trade. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

§ 4. Hiring of.

Implied or apparent authority of agent or employee to bind principal for hiring of. L.R.A.1916B, 756.

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in case of hire of horses and carriages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1181.

Liability of hirer of horse under special terms of contract for its care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 304.

Liability of hirer of team for damage to team or wagon by negligence of driver in general employ of owner. L.R.A. 1916F, 1039.

II. Fright of; running away; injuries due to.

§ 7. Generally.

Fright of animals generally, see **FRIGHT**, § 1.
Effect of fright of horse on liability for injury on defective highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 58.

Proximate cause of injury through fright of horse, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**, §§ 19, 20.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HORSES, II.—cont'd.

Liability for frightening horses by paper or other objects liable to be set in motion by wind. L.R.A.1915D, 617.

§ 9. By automobile.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 14.

Duty and liability of operator of automobile with respect to horses encountered on highway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

§ 10. By railroad train or locomotive.

Liability of railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street for frightening horses by blowing off of steam or causing other noises. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.

Duty of trainmen where animals are frightened by train, but are not struck by it. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 430.

Under statute. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

§ 11. By street car.

Frightening horse by street car. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

§ 14. Contributory negligence.

Contributory negligence of driver of horse encountering automobile on highway. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.

In case of fright by street car. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

HORSE TRADE.

False pretenses in misrepresenting the quality, condition or status of the subject of a horse trade. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

HOSPITALS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability for detaining patient at hospital against his will. L.R.A.1915D, 611.

§ 2. As nuisance; objections to location of, in neighborhood.

As nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 7.

§ 4. Liability for negligence.

Liability for negligence of attendants furnished by relief department toward which employees contribute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

Liability of proprietor of private sanitarium or hospital for negligence of nurse or attendant. L.R.A.1915D, 334.

Physician or surgeon. L.R.A.1915D, 338.

HOTCHPOT.

Bringing advancements into hotchpot in cases of partial intestacy. 4 B. R. C. 268.

HOTELS.

See INNKEEPERS.

HOURS OF LABOR.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, II. h.

HOUSE.

What passes under bequest of contents of property and effects contained in. L.R.A.1915C, 653.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Confinement in, as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 563.

HOUSE OF ILL FAME.

See DISORDERLY HOUSES.

HUGHES' LEMON GINGER.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

HUMILIATION.

Arising from contemplation of disfigurement as an element of damages for personal injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 898.

HUNTING.

• Civil liability for injury by negligent discharge of fire arms. L.R.A.1915E, 267.

HURRICANE.

Causes of loss covered by hurricane insurance. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. Husband's rights and liabilities, §§ 5-11.

a. Rights, § 5.

b. Liabilities, §§ 6-11.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—cont'd.

III. Wife's rights, disabilities, and liabilities, §§ 12-25.

a. Rights and disabilities generally, §§ 12-14.

b. Power to contract, §§ 15-19.

c. Liabilities, §§ 20-25.

IV. Property rights, §§ 26-44.

1. In general, § 26.

b. Tenancy by the entirety, § 27.

c. Community property, §§ 28-32.

d. Wife's separate estate, §§ 33-37.

g. Fraud on marital rights, §§ 43, 43a.

h. Rights of creditors, § 44.

V. Transactions between, §§ 45-61.

a. In general, §§ 45-48.

VI. Actions, §§ 62-69a.

a. In general, § 62.

b. For personal injury or death, §§ 63-65.

c. Alienation of affections, §§ 66, 67.

d. Criminal conversation, § 68.

e. Actions between, §§ 69, 69a.

VII. Abandonment; nonsupport, §§ 70, 71.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Breach of promise, see BREACH OF PROMISE. As to divorce or separation, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION.

Presumption and burden of proof as to matters between, see EVIDENCE, § 111.

Privileged character of communications between, see EVIDENCE, § 223.

Marriage, see MARRIAGE.

Revocation of will of, see WILLS, §§ 36, 37. Competency as witnesses, see WITNESSES, §§ 17-21.

Allowance for mental anguish because of negligence in transmission of telegram relating to illness or death of husband or wife, see DAMAGES, § 102.

When are husband and wife living together within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 370.

Personal contributory negligence of wife riding in vehicle driven or controlled by husband. L.R.A.1915E, 232.

Notice to husband or wife to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to prove that one spouse predeceased the other. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

§ 2. Alien wife.

Effect of marriage on woman's status as an alien. L.R.A.1916D, 132.

§ 3. Marital infidelity.

As ground for divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 22.

As to adultery generally, see ADULTERY.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, I.—cont'd.

Right of self-defense against attack due to defendant's illicit relations with wife or other relative of assailant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 13.

§ 4. Contracts of husband or wife with third person.

Contracts between husband and wife, see *infra*, V.

Contracts procured by threats of prosecution of husband. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.

II. Husband's rights and liabilities.**a. Rights.****§ 5. Generally.**

Husband as agent for wife, see *infra*, § 15.

Property rights, see *infra*, IV.

Right of action, see *infra*, VI.

Insurable interest of husband in wife's property, see *INSURANCE*, § 25.

Waiver by husband of stipulation in building contract with wife that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 582.

b. Liabilities.**§ 6. Generally.**

Liability of property, see *infra*, IV.

Liability for nonsupport, see *infra*, VII.

Liability for alimony, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, V.

Ratification by husband, see *RATIFICATION*, § 2.

Liability of estate of husband for wife's funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

§ 7. For necessities.

Furnished to infant, see *INFANTS*, §§ 18, 19.

Liability of husband on wife's contract for attorney's fees in divorce proceedings. L.R.A.1915C, 467.

§ 8. — necessities furnished wife while living with husband.

Personal necessities. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.
Implied agency in law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Effect of notice to tradesmen. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 280.

Family necessities. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 280.

Medical services. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Husband's liability affected by style of life he adopts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Effect of notice to tradesmen. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Burden of proof. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Presumptive agency arising from cohabitation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

May be rebutted. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Burden of proof. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Authority implied from husband's assent to previous transactions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Liability of husband by reason of estoppel or ratification. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, II. b—cont'd.

Money loaned wife to purchase necessities. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

In the absence of certainty, as to whom credit was given. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

Statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

Funeral expenses and medical attendance during wife's last sickness. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

§ 9. For debts of wife.

Liability for fees of wife's counsel in divorce suit, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, §§ 39, 40.

§ 10. — antenuptial indebtedness.

Effect of intermarriage between debtor and creditor upon the indebtedness. L.R.A. 1915D, 1126.

§ 11. For torts of wife.

Effect of married women's acts upon husband's liability for wife's torts. L.R.A. 1915A, 491.

III. Wife's rights, disabilities, and liabilities.**a. Rights and disabilities generally.****§ 12. Generally.**

Property rights, see *infra*, IV.

Right of action, see *infra*, VI.

Acknowledgment by married woman, see *ACKNOWLEDGMENT*.

Estoppel of married woman, see *ESTOPPEL*, III. b.

Civil remedies of wife for sale of liquor to husband, see *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*, § 41.

Effect of consent of beneficiary who is a married woman on personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

b. Power to contract.**§ 15. Generally.**

Power to contract with husband, see *infra*, V.

Ratification of married woman's contract, see *CONTRACTS*, § 111.

Power of married woman to become member of partnership. L.R.A.1916D, 1233.

At common law. L.R.A.1916D, 1233.

Under statute; partnership with person other than husband. L.R.A. 1916D, 1234.

Partnership with husband. L.R.A. 1916D, 1239.

Liability notwithstanding lack of capacity to form partnership. L.R.A.1916D, 1246.

Validity of contract by married woman incapable of binding herself as surety, to indemnify one against liability as surety for a third person. L.R.A. 1915B, 1116.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, III. b—cont'd.
Competency to enter into arbitration agreement. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 345.

§ 16. As surety.

Contract to indemnify one against liability as surety for a third person. L.R.A. 1915B, 1116.

§ 17. — for husband.

Conflict of laws as to capacity of married woman to become surety for her husband. L.R.A.1916A, 1054.

§ 18. Agency of husband for wife.

Insurable interest of husband in wife's property or that in which she has an interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

c. Liabilities.

§ 20. Generally.

Liability of property, see *infra*, IV.

Liability of estate of married woman for funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

§ 21. For necessities.

Liability of married woman for necessities purchased by her. L.R.A.1915D, 1184.

In equity. L.R.A.1915D, 1184.

Under general enabling statutes. L.R.A. 1915D, 1184.

Under special statute. L.R.A.1915D, 1185.

Necessity for express contract. L.R.A. 1915D, 1185.

What is sufficient to show a contract to bind herself. L.R.A.1915D, 1185.

IV. Property rights.

a. In general.

§ 26. Generally.

Property transactions between husband and wife, see *infra*, V.

Tenancy by the curtesy of the wife's estate, see *CURTESY*.

Descent of property to husband or wife, see *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*, § 7.

Effect of divorce on property rights, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, VI.

Wife's right of dower in husband's property, see *DOWER*.

Widow's allowance, see *EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS*, § 55.

Rights in homestead, see *HOMESTEAD*.

Insurable interest of husband in wife's property, see *INSURANCE*, § 25.

Election of widow between dower and will, see *WILLS*, §§ 112, 113.

Notice to husband or wife to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.

Revocation of consent given by one spouse to will of the other in the latter's lifetime. L.R.A.1915E, 815.

Succession tax upon property received by a surviving spouse. L.R.A.1916C, 675.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV.—cont'd.

b. Tenancy by the entireties.

§ 27. Generally.

Succession tax upon death of one tenant of estate held by entireties. L.R.A. 1916C, 678.

Discharge of liability of one spouse on judgment against both as affecting lien on estate by entireties. L.R.A.1916D, 115.

Effect of divorce on tenancy by entireties. L.R.A.1915C, 396.

c. Community property.

§ 28. Generally.

Succession tax upon. L.R.A.1916C, 676.

Allegations of ownership in indictment for larceny of. 3 B. R. C. 785.

Husband's insurable interest in. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1131.

§ 29. What is.

Character of property as community or separate, where title is initiated before marriage, but not completed until after. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1033.

d. Wife's separate estate.

§ 33. Generally.

Allegations of ownership of property of married woman in indictment for larceny. 3 B. R. C. 779.

§ 34. What is.

Married woman's clothing or jewelry purchased with husband's money as her separate property. 4 B. R. C. 611.

g. Fraud on marital rights.

§ 43a. Before marriage.

Dower rights in property fraudulently conveyed before marriage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.

h. Rights of creditors.

§ 44. Generally.

Husband's liability for wife's debts, see *supra*, §§ 7, 8.

Transactions between husband and wife in fraud of creditors, see *FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES*, § 21a.

V. Transactions between.

a. In general.

§ 45. Generally.

Revocation of consent given by one spouse to will of the other in the latter's lifetime. L.R.A.1915E, 815.

§ 48. Transfers from wife to husband.

Validity of conveyance of wife's real property to husband through himself as trustee or through a third person. L.R.A.1915C, 767.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, V. a—cont'd.

- In fee. L.R.A.1915C, 769.
 In trust. L.R.A.1915C, 770.
 Where husband does not join in the deed. L.R.A.1915C, 770.
 To pay husband's debts. L.R.A.1915C, 771.
 Burden of proof when transfer is attacked. L.R.A.1915C, 771.

VI. Actions.**a. In general.****§ 62. Generally.**

- Imputing husband's negligence to wife, see NEGLIGENCE, § 44.
 Husband or wife as witness, see WITNESSES, II. b.
 Action for mutilation of corpse. L.R.A. 1915B, 521.
 Right of husband to sue for libel or slander of wife. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.
 Wife's right of action for enticement or abduction of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 872.
 Right of married woman to maintain action for board or lodging of, or services rendered to, a third person living in the home. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
 Where husband agrees that wife may have compensation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.
 Joinder of husband and wife. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 241.

b. For personal injury or death.**§ 63. By husband.**

- Measure of damages for injury to wife, see DAMAGES, § 59.
 Measure of damages for death of wife, see DAMAGES, § 66.
 Right of husband to recover in action for breach of warranty, for loss of services of wife, occasioned by her injury or death in consequence of such breach. 3 B. R. C. 197.
 Right of husband to recover for illicit intercourse with wife accomplished by force. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.
 Husband's statutory right of action for death of wife. L.R.A.1916E, 126.
 Right of husband to recover for loss of consortium through personal injury to wife. L.R.A.1915D, 524.

§ 64. —husband's negligence as bar to recovery.

- Imputing husband's negligence to wife injured while riding with him. L.R.A. 1915A, 764.

§ 65. By wife.

- Extent of recovery by wife for personal injury to her, see DAMAGES, §§ 59a, 60.
 Measure of damages for death of husband, see DAMAGES, § 66.

- Wife's statutory right of action for death of husband. L.R.A.1916E, 128.

Begin with this book on every law question.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, VI. b—cont'd.

- Imputing negligence of one spouse to the other. L.R.A.1915A, 764.
 Right of wife to recover for loss of consortium resulting from negligent injury to husband. L.R.A.1916E, 703.

c. Alienation of affections.**§ 66. Generally.**

- Conclusiveness as to third persons in action for alienation of affections of decree in suit for divorce or annulment as to facts adjudicated as distinguished from status established. L.R.A.1915C, 870.
 Effect of fact that husband or wife of plaintiff was the active or aggressive party. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 332.
 Malice as essential to an action for alienation of affections, in absence of meretricious relations. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.
 Generally. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.
 Strangers. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.
 Parents. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.
 Other relatives. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.
 Guardian. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.
 Divorce or separation as affecting action. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.
 Divorce. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.
 As evidence. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.
 Separation agreements. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.
 Extent of alienation necessary to sustain action against stranger. L.R.A.1916E, 1091.

§ 67. Action by wife.

- Right of wife, under modern woman's acts, to sue for alienation of affections of her husband. L.R.A.1915A, 67.

d. Criminal conversation.**§ 68. Generally.**

- Right of action for criminal conversation or enticement of wife as asset of bankrupt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.
 Divorce or separation as affecting action for. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.
 Divorce. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.
 As Evidence. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.
 Separation agreements. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

e. Actions between.**§ 69. Generally.**

- Recovery by mother against father for money expended in support of children. L.R.A.1915A, 1137.

§ 69a. —for torts.

- Right of wife to sue husband for personal tort. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.

VII. Abandonment; nonsupport.**§ 70. Generally.**

- Abandonment as ground for divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 24.

HUSBAND AND WIFE, VII.—cont'd.

- Abandoned wife as head of family within homestead or exemption laws. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1121.
 Conveyance of homestead by husband after abandonment by wife. L.R.A.1915D, 551.
 Abandonment of wife as affecting right to recover damages for negligent killing of husband. L.R.A.1916C, 806.
 Inability of husband to support himself or wife as an excuse for leaving her. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

§ 71. Criminal liability.

- Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.
 Criminal responsibility of minor for failure to support wife. L.R.A.1916E, 762.
 Offense of desertion or failure to provide for wife or family as affected by residence of parties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
 General rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
 Application of rule as between different counties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
 Where the husband or father removes to another county. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
 Where he sends his family to another county. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.
 Application of rule as between different states. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.
 Application of rule where the wife removes to another jurisdiction without the husband's consent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.
 As between different counties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.
 As between different states. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 223.
 What amounts to nonsupport by husband within criminal statutes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 588.
 Statute punishing failure to provide for or support wife. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.
 Effect of aid from other sources. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.
 Statute against leaving wife without adequate support, in danger of becoming a burden or charge upon the public. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.
 Effect of aid from other sources. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.
 Statute punishing neglect to provide for wife in destitute or necessitous circumstances. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.
 Effect of aid from other sources. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.

ICE.

§ 1. Generally.

- Removal of, from sidewalks, see HIGHWAYS, § 56.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ICE—cont'd.

- Private action for violating statute regulating harvesting of. L.R.A.1915E, 561.
 Right to discharge from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 693.
§ 2. Rights as to.
 Right to ice on railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.
 Right as between owner of flowage rights and owner of soil, to ice. L.R.A. 1916B, 1046.
 Discharging matter into stream preventing formation of, or polluting, ice. L.R.A. 1915E, 1210.
§ 5. Liability for injury by.
 On street or sidewalk, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 71, 84.
 Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway by fall of ice from roof. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.
 Duty of railroad company as to ice on cattle guards. L.R.A.1915B, 134.

IDEM SONANS.

- See NAME, § 16.

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION.

- I. Of persons, §§ 1-6.*
III. Of things, §§ 8-12.

I. Of persons.

§ 1. Generally.

- Parol evidence to identify person, see EVIDENCE, § 183.
 See also IMPOSTOR.
 Privilege of attorney against revealing identity of client. L.R.A.1916C, 602.
 Recital in certificate of acknowledgment by married woman as to her identity. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.
 Liability of one who identifies an impostor, for fraud perpetrated by him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

§ 3. Mistake as to identity.

- Mistake as to identity of person libeled or slandered. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.
 Mistake as to identity of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.
 Right to avoid contract because of mistake as to identity of other party thereto. L.R.A.1916D, 801.

§ 4. Mode and sufficiency of identification.

- Opinion of witnesses as to identity of person referred to in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, I.—

cont'd.

Sufficiency of evidence to establish identity in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

Use of photographs to show. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

III. Of things.**§ 8. Generally.**

Letters identified only by prosecutrix as corroboration of her testimony to prove seduction or rape. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.

Identifying misapplied trust funds to follow and recover them. L.R.A.1916C, 21.

§ 10. Of property given by will.

Identification of land described in will. L.R.A.1915E, 1008.

§ 11. Of pleadings.

Between new and old pleadings within rule as to limitation of actions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

IGNORANCE**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of, on criminal liability, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 13.

As to mistake, see MISTAKE.

§ 2. Of party to contract.

Servant's ignorance of contents of a release given by him for injuries previously received. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Of debt, as affecting assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 551.

Effect of owner's ignorance of alterations or extras on right to recover therefor under building contract containing stipulation that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 585.

Estoppel against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another as affected by ignorance of person claiming estoppel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

ILLEGAL ACTS.

Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, II. d.

ILLEGALITY.

Of contracts, see CONTRACTS, IV.

Begin with this book on every law question.

ILLEGITIMACY.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to bastardy proceeding, see BASTARDY.

Action for death of illegitimate child, or for death of parent of, see DEATH, § 8.

Presumptions and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 24.

Domicil of illegitimate child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

Status of child begotten after divorce between parents. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

§ 2a. Services of illegitimate child.

Who may recover for services rendered by an illegitimate child. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1137.

§ 3. Legitimation.

Effect of statute legitimating issue of void or voidable marriage. L.R.A.1916C, 764.

What amounts to recognition within statutes affecting the status or rights of illegitimates. L.R.A.1916E, 659.

§ 4. Rights of illegitimate children.

Extrinsic evidence to show that testator in devising property to children intended to include illegitimate children. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

§ 5. Evidence as to.

Presumptions and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 24.

Competency of woman to testify as to non-access of husband. L.R.A.1916B, 1053.

Admissibility of declarations of relatives of claimant to prove legitimacy or relationship to legitimate. L.R.A.1915D, 215.

ILL FAME.

Houses of, see DISORDERLY HOUSES.

ILL HEALTH.

Sickness generally, see SICKNESS.

As defense to action for breach of promise to marry. L.R.A.1916D, 1276.

ILLICIT COHABITATION.

Illicit cohabitation as a nuisance or criminal offense. L.R.A.1916C, 653.

At common law. L.R.A.1916C, 653.

Under statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 653.

Nature of the offense. L.R.A. 1916C, 653.

Distinguished from other offenses. L.R.A.1916C, 653.

As a joint offense. L.R.A. 1916C, 654.

ILLICIT COHABITATION—cont'd.

Elements of the offense. L.R.A. 1916C, 656.
 Cohabitation. L.R.A.1916C, 656.
 Intercourse. L.R.A.1916C, 661.
 Marriage. L.R.A.1916C, 664.
 Intent. L.R.A.1916C, 666.
 Notoriety. L.R.A.1916C, 667.
 Indictment. L.R.A.1916C, 669.

ILLICIT RELATIONS.

Enforcement of contract between parties living in, see **CONTRACTS**, § 120.

See also **ADULTERY**; **DISORDERLY HOUSES**; **FORNICATION**; **ILLICIT COHABITATION**; **INCEST**; **LEWDNESS**; **PROSTITUTION**; **SEDUCTION**.

Right of self-defense against attack due to defendant's illicit relations with wife or other relative of assailant. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 13.

Insurance on life in favor of paramour. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 252.

ILLITERACY.

Unknown illiteracy of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

ILLNESS.

See **SICKNESS**.

IMBECILITY.

In general, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**.
 Of testator, see **WILLS**, III. e.

IMITATION.

See **UNFAIR COMPETITION**.

IMMATERIAL TESTIMONY.

Immateriality of testimony, see **EVIDENCE**, XII.

IMMORALITY.

See also **ADULTERY**; **DISORDERLY HOUSES**; **FORNICATION**; **ILLICIT COHABITATION**; **ILLICIT RELATIONS**; **INCEST**; **LEWDNESS**; **PROSTITUTION**; **SEDUCTION**.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

IMMORALITY—cont'd.

As ground for revoking physician's license. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

State legislation for prevention of immorality as interference with interstate commerce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 157.

IMMUNITY.

Right of contractor with public to immunity which latter enjoys from liability for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 511.

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATION.

See **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, VIII. h.

IMPEACHMENT.

Of officers, see **OFFICERS**, § 25.

Of witness, see **WITNESSES**, IV.

IMPLICATION.

As to implied contracts, generally, see **CONTRACTS**, II. b; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. d, 2.

Implied covenants, see **COVENANTS**, § 3; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, III. b, 2.

What passes by, in deed, see **DEEDS**, III. e.
 Easement by, see **EASEMENTS**, IV. d.

As to implied guaranty, see **GUARANTY**.
 As to implied warranty, see **SALE**, X.; XI. c.
 Devise or bequest by, see **WILLS**, § 62.

Implied invitation as basis for liability for injury by attractive nuisance. L.R.A. 1915D, 160.

IMPLIED CONTRACTS.

See **CONTRACTS**, II. b; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. d, 2.

IMPLIED COVENANTS.

See **COVENANTS**, §§ 3, 4; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, §§ 21, 22.

IMPLIED EASEMENT.

See **EASEMENTS**, IV. d.

IMPLIED GUARANTY.

See **GUARANTY**, § 3.

IMPLIED TRUSTS.

See TRUSTS, II. d.

IMPORTED ARTICLES.

Constitutionality of statute as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 120a.

IMPOSSIBILITY.

As excuse for nonperformance of contract, see CONTRACTS, §§ 124, 125.

IMPOSTOR.

Liability of one who identifies an impostor, for fraud perpetrated by him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

IMPOTENCY.

As defense to prosecution for rape or assault with intent to commit rape. L.R.A.1915B, 131.

IMPRISONMENT.

For crime generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, VI. False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

For debt, see IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

Threats of imprisonment by public officer as duress. L.R.A.1916B, 670.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.

Constitutionality of. L.R.A.1915B, 645.

What are debts. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Meaning of the word "debt." L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Debts in general. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Action founded on tort. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Fraud. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Fines and penalties as debts. L.R.A. 1915B, 647.

Fines imposed by city authority. L.R.A.1915B, 647.

Taxes as debts. L.R.A.1915B, 648.

Costs as debts. L.R.A.1915B, 648.

Not debts in civil actions. L.R.A. 1915B, 648.

Not debts in criminal actions. L.R.A.1915B, 648.

Statutory, criminal, or quasi criminal cases. L.R.A.1915B, 648.

Begin with this book on every law question.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT—cont'd.

Beating board bill. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

Enforcing orders and decrees of court. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

Alimony. L.R.A.1915B, 651.

Bastardy. L.R.A.1915B, 651.

Against officers of the court. L.R.A. 1915B, 651.

Ne exeat. L.R.A.1915B, 651.

IMPROBABILITY.

Offense of obtaining money by false pretenses as affected by the improbability of representations. L.R.A.1916C, 1104.

IMPROVEMENTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Recovery in eminent domain for improvements made by person seeking condemnation, see DAMAGES, § 84.

Estoppel by permitting making of, see ESTOPPEL, § 25.

Of highway, see HIGHWAYS, V.; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

On leased premises, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. b, 2.

Lien for generally, see LIENS, § 11.

Mechanics' lien for, see MECHANICS' LIENS.

As to public improvements generally, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

Right of one holding, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Estoppel of owners of land who stand by without disclosing their title while others put valuable improvements thereon. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Treatment of cost of, in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15.

Right of widow to dower in improvements not made by husband. 3 B. R. C. 957.

§ 10. By cotenants.

Liability for, see COTENANCY, § 9.

§ 14a. By mortgagee in possession.

Right and duty of mortgagee in possession as to. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 124.

IMPUTED NEGLIGENCE.

In general, see NEGLIGENCE, II. a, 4.

IMPUTED NOTICE.

See BANKS, § 8a; NOTICE, III.

INABILITY.

Effect of, on right to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 20.

INADEQUACY.

Of consideration, see **CONTRACTS**, § 14.

Inadequate damages for personal injury or death, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 64, 65a.

Consideration of inadequacy of equipment in treatment of depreciation in estimating return of public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

INANIMATE PROPERTY.

Title and right to escaped inanimate property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Stranded logs or timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

INCEST.

§ 1. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to incestuous marriage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Incestuous marriage as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 723.

Validity of marriage with relative by marriage. L.R.A.1916C, 756.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Acquittal of one of the parties, as bar to prosecution of the other. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

§ 2. Evidence; witnesses.

Admissibility of evidence of prior or subsequent acts of intercourse between the parties in a prosecution for incest. L.R.A.1915A, 138.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of prosecutrix. L.R.A.1916B, 966.

Age of alleged accomplice as affecting necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1222.

INCOME.

§ 1. Generally.

Consideration of earnings or income in determining the value of property for purposes of taxation. L.R.A.1916C, 529.

§ 2. Bequest of.

See **WILLS**, § 95.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

INCOME TAX.

See **TAXES**, § 106.

INCOMPETENCY.

Of juror, see **JURY**, III. b.

Of fellow servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 104, 105.

Of witness, see **WITNESSES**, II.

Mental incompetency, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Who are, §§ 2-4.

III. Inquisition and lunacy proceedings, §§ 5-7.

IV. Capacity; contracts; deeds, §§ 8-10.

V. Negligence of or towards; torts, §§ 11, 12.

VI. Property rights, §§ 13-16.

VII. Confinement; support, § 17.

VIII. Actions and proceedings; judgments, §§ 18-20.

IX. Guardian or committee, §§ 21-24.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Mental condition as affecting criminal responsibility, generally, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, §§ 8, 10.

Intoxicated persons, see **DRUNKENNESS**.

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 38-40.

Opinion evidence as to sanity, see **EVIDENCE**, VIII. e.

Relevancy of evidence as to sanity, see **EVIDENCE**, § 254.

Sufficiency of evidence as to sanity, see **EVIDENCE**, § 316.

As to married women, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**.

As to Indians, see **INDIANS**.

Suicide of insured while insane, see **INSURANCE**, § 171.

Marriage of, see **MARRIAGE**, § 10.

Question for jury as to sanity, see **TRIAL**, § 29.

Competency of, as witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, § 14.

Mental anguish because of inability to attend insane brother, as element of recovery in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238, 334.

Duty of carrier to accept insane person as passenger. L.R.A.1915E, 788.

Applicability of workmen's compensation act where insane workman commits suicide or suffers personal injury. L.R.A.1916A, 359.

Arrest upon suspicion of insanity. L.R.A. 1916C, 230.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS, I.—*cont'd.*

Who may elect against will in behalf of insane widow. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.
 Voluntariness of confession by. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.
 Effect of insanity or mental incompetency of executor or administrator. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1073.
 Effect of insanity on failure to pay insurance premium when due. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.
 Insanity as a ground for refusing extradition. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 397.
 Mental incapacity of partner as dissolution or a ground for dissolution of a partnership. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 839.

II. Who are.**§ 2. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to sanity, see EVIDENCE, §§ 38–40.
 Relevancy of evidence as to sanity, see EVIDENCE, § 254.
 Sufficiency of evidence as to sanity, see EVIDENCE, § 316.

Desire of aged person to marry as ground for appointment of guardian. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

III. Inquisition and lunacy proceedings.**§ 5. Generally.**

Right to dismiss proceedings in nature of writ inquiring de lunatico. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

§ 7. Effect of inquisition.

On competency of witness. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

IV. Capacity; contracts; deeds.**§ 8. Generally.**

Criminal liability of incompetent, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 8.
 Presumption and burden of proof as to capacity, see EVIDENCE, §§ 38, 39.
 Opinion evidence as to capacity, see EVIDENCE, VIII. e.
 Contracts with drunken person, see DRUNKENNESS, §§ 3, 4.
 Capacity to enter into contract of marriage, see MARRIAGE, § 10.
 Testamentary capacity of testator, see WILLS, III. e.

Consent of incompetent or his guardian, committee, or agent to a license for the sale of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A. 1916D, 819.

Competency of parties to agree to arbitrate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 345.

Mental capacity of servant executing release on accepting benefits of relief fund. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

Insanity of subscriber to charity as revoking subscription. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS, IV.—*cont'd.*

Right to recover against incompetent or his estate for legal services in attempting to secure his freedom, or in resisting lunacy proceedings. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.

§ 9. Insurance matters.

Effect of incapacitating illness or insanity on failure to pay insurance premium when due. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

Rights and remedies of prior beneficiary where insured was mentally incompetent when he made a change of beneficiary. L.R.A.1916C, 1132.

§ 10. Deeds.

Undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property by person physically or mentally feeble in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Validity of deed executed during lucid interval by adjudged incompetent. 4 B. R. C. 451.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

V. Negligence of or towards; torts.**§ 11. Generally.**

Effect of intoxication on negligence, see DRUNKENNESS, §§ 5–9.

Rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A. 1916F, 742.

Injuries inflicted by insane persons as within provision in accident insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

§ 12. Civil liability for torts or negligence.

Responsibility of one having custody or control of person mentally incompetent, for latter's torts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

VI. Property rights.**§ 13. Generally.**

Who may elect against will in behalf of insane widow. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

§ 16. Sale of property.

Effect of sale of lands of lunatics on descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A.1916C, 910.

VII. Confinement; support.**§ 17. Generally.**

Sentence and imprisonment for crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 72.

Right of one restrained as insane person to discharge upon ground of irregularity or invalidity of commitment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 389.

Privilege of records of insane asylum. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 22.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS—cont'd.

VIII. Actions and proceedings; judgments.

§ 18. Generally.

As to lunacy proceedings, see *supra*, III.

Mental incapacity as affecting running of statute of limitations. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

IX. Guardian or committee.

§ 21. Generally.

Lunacy proceedings, see *supra*, III.

Right of committee of lunatic to appoint-
ment as administrator or executor.
L.R.A.1915C, 581.

§ 24. Powers of.

Who may elect against will on behalf of
insane widow. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.
Consent of guardian or committee to a
license for the sale of intoxicating li-
quors. L.R.A.1916D, 819.

INCONSISTENCY.

Election between inconsistent remedies, see
ELECTION OF REMEDIES.
Estoppel by, see ESTOPPEL, III. h.

INCONTESTABLE CLAUSE.

In insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 103.

INCONTINENCE.

Antenuptial, as ground for divorce or an-
nulment of marriage. L.R.A.1916E,
650.

INCORPORATION.

Of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORA-
TIONS, § 6.

INCORPORATION TAX.

Liability for, upon extension, reorganiza-
tion, consolidation, or merger of exist-
ing corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

INCORPORATORS.

See CORPORATIONS, VII.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—16F.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.

Action on covenant in grant of, by or
against grantee's successor in title.
L.R.A.1915C, 222.

INCREASE.

Of animal, see ANIMALS, § 3.

Of stock, see CORPORATIONS, § 70.

Rights as between life tenant and remain-
derman to increase of slaves. L.R.A.
1915C, 849.

INCREASED PUNISHMENT.

For habitual criminals or prior offenders,
see CRIMINAL CORPORATIONS, § 83.

INCREASE OF RISK.

See INSURANCE, §§ 83, 89, 102.

INCRIMINATION.

See CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 49-53.

INCUMBRANCE.

See ENCUMBRANCE.

IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.

See CUSTODY OF LAW.

INDEBTEDNESS.

See DEBTS.

INDECENCY.

See OBSCENITY.

INDEFINITENESS.

In charitable gift, see CHARITIES, §§ 6, 8.
Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 20.

INDEMNITY.

§ 1. Generally.

By bonds, generally, see BONDS, II.

INDEMNITY—cont'd.Insurance as, generally, see **INSURANCE**.Indemnity insurance, see **INSURANCE**, X.Of surety, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 21.

Right of nominal owner of shares of stock to indemnity against consequences of such ownership. 3 B. R. C. 365.

Right of purchaser to indemnity for expense of defending suit or proceeding based on bulk sales act. L.R.A.1916F, 551.

Right of trustees or executive committee of club to indemnity for obligations incurred by them. 5 B. R. C. 763.

Liability of indemnitor for costs of unsuccessful appeal by party indemnified. L.R.A.1915F, 598.

Liability of depositor who requests bank to hold noninterest bearing deposit against a claimant, to reimburse bank for interest which it is compelled to pay to claimant on the legal establishment of his claim to the deposit. L.R.A. 1915E, 797.

Assurance fund provided for by the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 56.

§ 2. Liability over to persons secondarily liable.Contribution between persons liable, see **CONTRIBUTION**.

Right of one liable for damages from defective article to recover over against vendor or manufacturer. L.R.A.1915C, 336.

Damages from personal injuries. L.R.A. 1915C, 336.

Damages from the inferiority of the goods. L.R.A.1915C, 338.

§ 3. — to employer.

Right of employer to indemnity under workmen's compensation acts from third person whose negligence causes the injury. L.R.A.1916A, 102, 225.

§ 4. — to municipality.In case of injury on highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 95.

Right of municipality to recover indemnity from one for whose tort it has been held liable. L.R.A.1916F, 86.

INDEMNITY BONDS.See **BONDS**, II.**INDEMNITY INSURANCE.**See **INSURANCE**, X.**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.**Employer's liability for acts of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, IV. b.*Begin with this book on every law question.***INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR—cont'd.**Who are independent contractors, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 195.Liability of, for injuries, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 196, 197.Liability for injury to servants of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 202.Municipal liability for acts of, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 85.In mine, see **MINES**, § 42.

As "workman" within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 118, 247.

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE.See **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 80a.**INDIAN RESERVATION.**

Jurisdiction to punish crimes committed on reservations within state limits. L.R.A.1915F, 590.

INDIANS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Voluntariness of confession made by Indian to Indian agent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Right of Indian children to school privileges. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

§ 2. Jurisdiction to punish crimes, committed by or against.

Tribal Indians in Indian territory. L.R.A. 1915F, 588.

Exception as to United States officer. L.R.A.1915F, 588.

Who are Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 589.

Crimes committed within a state, and not upon a reservation. L.R.A.1915F, 589.

Review by United States court. L.R.A. 1915F, 590.

Crimes committed within a state and upon a reservation. L.R.A.1915F, 590.

Crimes by Indians against Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 590.

Assault with intent to rape. L.R.A. 1915F, 591.

Crimes committed against Indians by non-Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 591.

Crimes by Indians against non-Indians. L.R.A.1915F, 591.

Crimes against state. L.R.A.1915F, 592.

Effect of allotments. L.R.A.1915F, 592.

Indians who have ceased tribal relations. L.R.A.1915F, 595.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915F, 596.

INDICTMENT, INFORMATION, AND COMPLAINT.

- I. In general, §§ 1-9.*
II. Formal requisites, §§ 9a-12.
III. Particular offenses, §§ 13-28.
IV. Quashing; amendment; joinder; duplicity, §§ 29-31.

I. In general.**§ 1. Generally.**

Necessity for indictment, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 35.

Delay in indicting or filing information as ground for discharge, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 45.

Matters affecting grand jury, see **GRAND JURY**.

Necessity of alleging former conviction in prosecution for crimes committed by habitual criminals for which penalty is enhanced. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.

Conviction upon proof of aiding and abetting under indictment simply charging the crime without reference to aiding or abetting. L.R.A.1915E, 608.

§ 5. Charging time and place.

Allegation and proof of time in prosecution for keeping disorderly house. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

Materiality of time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.

Sufficiency of allegations. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 794.

For purpose of showing continuity of offense. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

For purpose of showing concurrence of acts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Allegation of certain date and divers other days between that date and the accusation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

Between two dates. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Recital in caption. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Miscellaneous allegations. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Whether charge of the offense on several days named is bad for duplicity. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

§ 7. Ownership.

Form of allegation of ownership or property of a decedent's estate in an indictment or information for larceny. L.R.A.1916E, 785.

§ 8. Negation of defenses or exceptions.

Negating exceptions in statute in indictment for commission of, or attempt to commit abortion. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INDICTMENT, ETC., I.—*cont'd.***§ 8a. Surplusage.**

Rejection as surplusage of matter which tends to negative offense otherwise stated. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.

§ 9. Consolidated trials.

Consolidated trial upon several indictments against the same defendant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

II. Formal requisites.**§ 12. Verification.**

Necessity of verifying information. L.R.A. 1915B, 651.

At common law. L.R.A.1915B, 652.

Under constitutional or statutory provisions. L.R.A.1915B, 652.

4th Amendment to United States Constitution, and similar constitutional provisions. L.R.A. 1915B, 652.

Oklahoma Constitution and statutes. L.R.A.1915B, 653.

Missouri statutes. L.R.A.1915B, 654.

Texas Constitution and statutes. L.R.A.1915B, 657.

Miscellaneous statutes. L.R.A. 1915B, 657.

Sufficiency of oath of office, where an oath is required by law. L.R.A. 1915B, 658.

Amended information. L.R.A.1915B, 660.

III. Particular offenses.**§ 13. Generally.**

Indictment for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 748.

Indictment for illicit cohabitation. L.R.A. 1916C, 669.

§ 16a. Disorderly houses.

Allegation of time in prosecution for keeping disorderly house. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

§ 19. False pretenses.

Use of term "confidence game" or similar term in statute or indictment to describe offense. L.R.A.1916F, 684.

§ 21. Homicide.

Conviction of lower or different degree in prosecution for homicide. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

For homicide in commission of, or attempt to commit, abortion. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

§ 22. Intoxicating liquors.

Use of disjunctive "or" in charging kind or quality of liquor sold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

General rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

Synonymous words. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 135.

Negative averments. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 136.

INDICTMENT, ETC., III.—*cont'd.*

Unnecessary or immaterial averments.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 136.

Effect of statute authorizing alter-
native averments. 51 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 136.

§ 23. Larceny.

Allegations of ownership of property of
married woman in indictment for lar-
ceny. 3 B. R. C. 779.

Form of allegation of ownership of prop-
erty of a decedent's estate, in an in-
dictment or information for larceny.
L.R.A.1916E, 785.

Sufficiency of description of property in an
indictment or information for
larceny. L.R.A.1915B, 71.

In general. L.R.A.1915B, 72.

Under statute. L.R.A.1915B, 78.

Express statutes. L.R.A.1915B,
82.

§ 27a. Prostitution.

Indictment for violation of congressional
"white slave traffic act." L.R.A.1915A,
869.

§ 27b. Receiving stolen property.

Sufficiency of description of property in an
indictment or information for receiv-
ing stolen property. L.R.A.1915B, 83.

**IV. Quashing; amendment; joinder;
duplicity.****§ 29. Quashing.**

Raising objection of duplicity by motion to
quash. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

Effect on conviction of failure to give ac-
cused an opportunity to plead after mo-
tion to quash. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Improper evidence as ground for quashing
indictment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1207.

General rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1207.

Where only part of evidence is im-
proper. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

In general. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.

Testimony of incompetent witness.
47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1210.

Where accused compelled to testify
against himself. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1210.

New York rules. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1211.

§ 30. Correction; amendment.

Effect upon prisoner's rights of necessity of
amendment of charge upon which he
was extradited. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Effect on conviction of failure to give ac-
cused an opportunity to plead after
amendment of indictment. 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 667.

§ 31. Joinder; duplicity.

How and when objection of duplicity is to
be made. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.

Before verdict. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

Demurrer. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

Motion to quash. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.)
454.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INDICTMENT, ETC., IV.—*cont'd.*

Election; nolle prosequi. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

After verdict. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

Curing by verdict, generally. 49
L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

Motion for arrest. 49 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 456.

Motion for new trial. 49 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 457.

On appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 457.

INDIGENT PERSONS.

See POOR AND POOR LAWS.

INDORSEMENT.

Of note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, III.

Of check, see **CHECKS**, § 6.

INDULGENCE.

Discharge of surety by indulgence to prin-
cipal, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 15.

INDUSTRIAL DISEASES.

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**.

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE.

See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**.

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE.

"Facility of payment" clause in industrial
life policies. L.R.A.1916F, 461.

INEBRIETY.

See **DRUNKENNESS**.

INEFFICIENT MANAGEMENT.

Treatment of cost of, in estimating return
of a public service corporation for rate-
making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.

Effect of, on carrier's liability, see **CARRIERS**,
§ 111.

See also **ACT OF GOD**.

IN EXTREMIS.

Testamentary capacity of person executing will in extremis. L.R.A.1915A, 452.

INFANTS.

I. In general, §§ 1-5.

II. Custody; support, §§ 6-13.

a. Custody of, §§ 6-10.

b. Support and protection of, §§ 11-13.

III. Capacity and disabilities; contracts; liabilities, §§ 14-24.

a. In general, §§ 14, 15.

b. Contracts, §§ 16-23.

1. In general, §§ 16-19.

2. Affirmance; disaffirmance, §§ 20-23.

c. Liability for torts, § 24.

IV. Property and conveyance of same, §§ 25-29.

V. Actions by or against; judgments, §§ 30-36.

a. In general, §§ 30-34.

b. Judgments, §§ 35, 36.

VI. Liability for killing or injuring child, §§ 37-41.

a. In general, §§ 37-39.

b. Contributory negligence, § 40.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Abduction of, see ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPING.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 45.

Domicil of, see DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE, § 2.

Enticement of, see ENTICING.

Confession by, see EVIDENCE, § 210.

Admissibility of declarations of, see EVIDENCE, § 218.

Guardian for, see GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Insurance on life of, see INSURANCE, § 37.

Statutes establishing juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS.

Adoption of, see PARENT AND CHILD, § 16.

Relation of, to parent generally, see PARENT AND CHILD.

Rape of female infant, see RAPE, § 3.

As pupils, see SCHOOLS.

Validity of statutes establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

Right of stranger to action to appear as amicus curiæ to protect interests of infants. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

Liability on liquor dealer's bond for permitting minors to enter saloon. L.R.A. 1916E, 275.

Liability of one who sells dangerous instrumentalities to child in violation of statute or ordinance for injury inflicted thereby upon child or third person. L.R.A.1915C, 460.

§ 2. Child labor.

Statutes as to employment of children, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 12.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INFANTS, I.—*cont'd.*

Injury to minor employee, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 50, 55, 122, 124.

§ 3. Ejection for nonpayment of fare of.

Ejection of custodian for nonpayment of child's fare. L.R.A.1915E, 313.

II. Custody; support.

a. Custody of.

§ 6. Generally.

In case of divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, §§ 55, 56.

Conclusiveness of habeas corpus decree as to, see JUDGMENT, § 26.

Exactng bond for production of child as condition of awarding custody to one parent as against other. L.R.A.1915A, 576.

What amounts to enticement of minor child from custody. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.

Taking of child by or at instance of one parent from custody of other parent as kidnapping. L.R.A.1915B, 189.

Homicide or assault to prevent one from taking a child. L.R.A.1915A, 73.

b. Support and protection of.

§ 11. Generally.

In case of divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 57.

Recovery by mother against father for money expended in support of children. L.R.A.1915A, 1137.

§ 13. Criminal liability for lack of.

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

Criminal responsibility of parent for failure to support child where support is furnished by others. L.R.A.1915A, 564.

III. Capacity and disabilities; contracts; liabilities.

a. In general.

§ 14. Generally.

Actions and judgments by or against, see *infra*, V.

Criminal liability of children, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 7.

Estoppel of infant by fraud or misrepresentation, see ESTOPPEL, § 29.

Guardianship of, see GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Effect of infancy on running of limitations, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS, § 47.

Competency of, as witnesses, see WITNESSES, § 13.

§ 15. Marriage; emancipation.

Conflict of laws as to marriage of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

Validity of marriage of person of nonage. L.R.A.1916C, 740.

INFANTS, III. *a—cont'd.*

Parent's statutory right of action for death of emancipated child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

*b. Contracts.**1. In general.***§ 16. Generally.**

Estoppel of infant by misrepresentations as to age, see ESTOPPEL, § 29.

Injunction to prevent infant from breaching contract made by or for him. L.R.A.1916E, 686.

Conflict of laws as to capacity to contract in relation to real property. L.R.A. 1916A, 1039.

Guardian's consent as affecting infant's contract. L.R.A.1915C, 362.

Consent of infant or his guardian, committee, or agent to a license for the sale of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 819.

Validity of settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 803.

Infants as lessees. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 543.

Liability of infant lessee for rent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 544.

Infant's recovery back of rent paid. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.

Possession after majority as affirmation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

Holding over after original term. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Lodging as a necessary. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

§ 18. Necessaries.

Furnished to married woman, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, §§ 7, 8.

§ 19. — what are.

Liability for legal services. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

Enforcing or protecting civil rights. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

Action for personal injury or death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Breach of promise. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Enforcing or protecting property rights. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 413.

Protection of personal liberty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 415.

*2. Affirmance; disaffirmance.***§ 20. Affirmance.**

Possession after majority as affirmation of lease by infant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

Holding over after original term. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 21. Disaffirmance.

Rights and remedies of parties to conditional sale to infant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 723.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INFANTS, III. *b, 2—cont'd.***§ 22. — right to disaffirm.**

Survival of infant's right to disaffirm contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Right of infant to disaffirm contract or conveyance before majority. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

Contracts relating to person or personal property of infant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

Contracts relating to real property of infant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Executory contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Executed contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Deeds. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Leases. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Mortgages. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

§ 23. — essentials to disaffirmance.

On disaffirmance by infants of conditional sale contract. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 723.

*c. Liability for torts.***§ 24. Generally.**

Estoppel of infant by fraud in misrepresenting age, see ESTOPPEL, § 29.

Liability of parent for tort committed by infant, see PARENT AND CHILD, § 10.

Responsibility of infant for tort of his servant or agent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

*IV. Property and conveyance of same.***§ 25. Generally.**

Liability of estate of infant for funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

Effect of statutes relating to infants on descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A. 1916C, 926.

§ 27. Sale or lease of.

Effect of sale of lands of infants on descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A.1916C, 910.

Power to lease, or to authorize a lease of, infant's lands beyond his minority or the guardianship. L.R.A. 1916F, 499.

Power of court. L.R.A.1916F, 500.

*V. Actions by or against; judgments.**a. In general.***§ 30. Generally.**

Interruption of statute of limitations by infancy of one succeeding to original owner's interest. 3 B. R. C. 741.

Waiver in case of infant of privilege as to communications between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 420.

Statutory right of action for death of parent. L.R.A.1916E, 129.

Adult child. L.R.A.1916E, 176.

Abandonment of child as affecting right to recover damages for negligent killing of father. L.R.A.1916C, 806.

INFANTS, V. a.—*cont'd.*

§ 31. How represented.

Right of stranger to action to appear as amicus curiæ to protect interests of infants. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

§ 32. —guardian ad litem or next friend.

Necessity of guardian or next friend for infant in bastardy proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

On behalf of defendant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

On behalf of complainant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

b. Judgments.

§ 35. Generally.

Right to open default as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 857.

VI. Liability for killing or injuring child.

a. In general.

§ 37. Generally.

While in highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 59a.

Master's liability for injury to minor servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 50, 51, 55, 122, 124.

Negligence toward, generally, see NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 3, (b), (2).

Proximate cause of injury to, see PROXIMATE CAUSE, § 16.

Negligence toward infant on railroad track, see RAILROADS, § 51.

Prenatal injury to, as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

Liability of owner of vehicle for injury to child invited to ride by driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Liability of master where servant invites or permits children to ride on engine or cars. L.R.A.1915E, 888.

Duty in stringing electric wires to guard against danger to children. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to road vehicles. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1147.

Liability of one who sells dangerous instrumentalities to child in violation of statute or ordinance for injury inflicted thereby upon child. L.R.A.1915C, 460.

Liability of lessor for injury to trespassing child. L.R.A.1916F, 1135.

§ 38. While on train or street car.

Carrier's liability for injury to children on cars, see CARRIERS, § 55.

§ 39. Right of action for death of.

Parent's right of action for death, see DEATH, § 9.

Instances of excessive or inadequate damages for death of child. L.R.A.1916C, 870.

May parent's recovery for death of minor child extend beyond his minority. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INFANTS, VI.—*cont'd.*

b. Contributory negligence.

§ 40. Generally.

Contributory negligence of minor employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 124.

Contributory negligence of children, generally, see NEGLIGENCE, § 36.

Personal contributory negligence of child riding in vehicle driven or controlled by parent. L.R.A.1915E, 230.

Degree of care required of children in defective street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 631.

Negligence of child injured by trains or cars operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

Contributory negligence in attempting to cross a train standing on a crossing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

INFECTION.

Infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

Recovery under workmen's compensation act for loss of eye through infection. L.R.A.1916A, 326.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

See CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.

INFIRM PERSONS.

Duty of carrier towards, see CARRIERS, § 39.
As to sickness, see SICKNESS.

INFORMATION.

See INDICTMENT, ETC.

INFRINGEMENT.

Of patent, see PATENTS, IV.
Of trademark, see TRADEMARKS, §§ 10, 11.
Of tradename, see TRADENAMES, § 7.

INGREDIENTS.

Evidence as to results of use of substance upon issue as to breach of warranty as to ingredients. L.R.A.1915D, 875.

INGRESS.

See ACCESS.

INHERITANCE.

In general, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.
Tax on, see TAXES, VI.

INHERITANCE TAX.

See TAXES, VI.

INHUMAN TREATMENT.

As ground for divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 25.

INITIAL CARRIER.

Liability of, see CARRIERS, § 98.

INITIALS.

Sufficiency of initials as signature by testator. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

INITIATION.

Irregularities attending admission to membership in order as affecting action on benefit certificate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 902.

INITIATIVE.

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL, § 1.

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL.**§ 1. Initiative and referendum.**

Scope and definitions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 196.
Constitutionality of principle. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

As applied to municipalities. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Necessity of legislation to carry constitutional provisions into effect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Statutes limiting and defining scope. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 200.

As applied to municipal matters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 200.

Power to exercise. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 200.

Under particular constitutional and statutory provisions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

INITIATIVE, ETC.—cont'd.

What acts are subject. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Administrative matters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

To what bodies applies. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

Application of existing constitutional provisions to initiative and referendum enactments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

Constitutional amendments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.

Legislation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Carrying into effect initiative and referendum powers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Power of governor to veto. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 208.

Power of legislature to repeal or amend. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 208.

Matters peculiar to initiative. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 209.

When bill takes effect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 209.

Matters peculiar to referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.

Effect upon legislative enactments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.

When takes effect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.

Suspension by filing of referendum petition. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.

Laws excepted from operation of referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

Laws carrying into effect initiative and referendum provisions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

Laws necessary for preservation of public peace, health, or safety. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

Who determines what laws are within exception. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

Effect of legislative determination. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

How such laws are passed. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

Other laws excepted. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

Who determines. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

What laws are excepted. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

Laws subject to a special referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

Laws which have been excepted by the legislature. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

Publication. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

Remedies. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.
Who may maintain. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

Injunction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Mandamus. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 216.

Jurisdiction of supreme court. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Time for bringing action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Right to appeal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INITIATIVE, ETC.—*cont'd.*

- Matters relating to practical exercise of the power. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
- Petition. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
- Form and contents. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.
- Conflict between petition and pamphlet. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.
- Failure to submit to city attorney. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.
- How petition adopted. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.
- Right to amend. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.
- Separate sheets. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.
- Filing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.
- With whom to file. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.
- When petitioner's duty ends. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.
- What is a filing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.
- Time of filing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.
- Signing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.
- Withdrawal of names. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 223.
- Who determines sufficiency of petition. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 223.
- What is sufficient notice of protest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 224.
- What objections may be raised. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 224.
- Power of court. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.
- Publication of proposed measure. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.
- Elections. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.
- Insertion of initiative and referendum enacting clause in legislative enactment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.
- Construction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.
- Rules of construction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.
- Illustrations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 227.
- § 2. The recall.**
- Constitutionality. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 227; L.R.A.1916D, 1103.
- Exclusiveness of remedy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229; L.R.A.1916D, 1103.
- Necessity of legislation to carry constitutional provisions into effect. L.R.A. 1916D, 1103.
- Enforcement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229; L.R.A. 1916D, 1104.
- Mandamus. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229; L.R.A.1916D, 1104.
- Who entitled to writ. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230; L.R.A.1916D, 1104.
- Injunction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230; L.R.A.1916D, 1104.
- Operation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230; L.R.A. 1916D, 1105.
- Petition. L.R.A.1916D, 1105.
- Contents. L.R.A.1916D, 1105.
- Signing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230; L.R.A.1916D, 1105.
- Verification. L.R.A.1916D, 1107.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

INITIATIVE, ETC.—*cont'd.*

- Withdrawal of names. L.R.A. 1916D, 1107.
- Filing. L.R.A.1916D, 1107.
- Conclusiveness of officer's certificate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231; L.R.A.1916D, 1107.
- Sufficiency of certificate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231; L.R.A.1916D, 1107.
- Statement of cause. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.
- Duties of officer. L.R.A.1916D, 1108.
- When recall may be had. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232; L.R.A.1916D, 1108.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 1108.

◆◆◆

INJUNCTION.

- I. In general, § 1.*
- II. Right to; when granted, §§ 2-77.*
 - a. In general, §§ 2-6.*
 - b. As to contracts, §§ 7-14.*
 - c. Against sale or transfer of property, § 15.*
 - d. Illegal or tortious acts; crimes, §§ 16-18.*
 - e. As to real property, §§ 19-24.*
 - f. Nuisances, §§ 25-29.*
 - h. As to corporate matters and franchises; religious societies, §§ 34-37.*
 - j. As to offices and elections, § 39.*
 - k. Against legal proceedings, §§ 40-60.*
 - 1. In general, §§ 40-46.*
 - 2. Against judgments, §§ 47-60.*
 - l. Against officers or municipality generally; as to ordinances, §§ 61, 62.*
 - m. As to taxes, § 63.*
 - n. As to streets, railroads, and carriers, §§ 64-68.*
 - o. Unfair competition; trade-name; trademark; patent; copyright; trade secrets, §§ 69-72.*
 - q. Miscellaneous, §§ 74-77.*
- III. Mandatory and temporary injunctions, §§ 78-80.*
- V. Procedure; bond; decree, §§ 82-90.*
 - a. In general, §§ 82-84.*
 - b. Bond, §§ 85-87.*
 - c. Dissolution and decree, §§ 88-90.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Violation of, as contempt of court, see CONTEMPT, § 8a.

Effect of injunction obtained by a private litigant, not a party to the contract, preventing performance, as an excuse for nonperformance of contract. L.R.A. 1916F, 75.

INJUNCTION, I.—cont'd.

Application to suit for, of statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation of claim as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

II. Right to; when granted.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

Against nonresident, see **NONRESIDENTS**, § 3.

§ 3. Adequate remedy at law.

Injunction against trespass to cut timber where remedy at law is adequate. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

§ 4. Multiplicity of suits.

Injunction against trespass to cut timber on ground of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

Jurisdiction of equity to enjoin the prosecution of a multiplicity of baseless suits by different individuals in a court of inferior jurisdiction from which there is no appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 496.

Equity jurisdiction to enjoin actions at law by different owners to recover for injuries to their land by the same negligent or wrongful act. L.R.A.1915F, 1012.

Injunction to restrain prosecution of criminal or quasi criminal nature to avoid multiplicity of suits. L.R.A.1916C, 271.

§ 5. Irreparable injury.

Injunction against trespass to cut timber on ground of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

§ 5a. Comparative injury.

In suit to enjoin nuisance, see *infra*, § 26.

§ 6. Effect of fraud.

Power of equity to take jurisdiction of suit to cancel insurance policy for fraud, or to enjoin action at law on policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

b. As to contracts.**§ 7. Generally.**

Injunction to prevent infant from breaching contract made by or for him. L.R.A. 1916E, 686.

Injunction against breach of contract which cannot be specifically enforced. 5 B. R. C. 209.

Enjoining a specific act. 5 B. R. C. 211.

Contract for personal services. 5 B.R.C. 211.

Containing express negative covenant. 5 B. R. C. 211.

In absence of express negative covenant. 5 B. R. C. 218.

Character of services. 5 B. R. C. 222.

Other contracts. 5 B. R. C. 224.

Where plaintiff's obligation executory. 5 B. R. C. 227.

Where plaintiff has performed. 5 B. R. C. 233.

INJUNCTION, II. b—cont'd.

Comprehensive injunction against "breach," 5 B. R. C. 236.

Against breach of agreement by railroad company as to crossing provided for in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

Injunction against trespass to cut timber as interference with contract rights. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Injunction to protect rights of lessee under parol lease which has been partly performed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

§ 7a. Contracts of employment.

Against disclosure of trade secrets, see *infra*, § 72.

Injunction to prevent infant from breaching contract made by or for him. L.R.A. 1916E, 686.

§ 12. Illegal contract.

Contracts in restraint of trade, see *infra*, § 13.

Injunction to prevent infant from breaching contract made by or for him. L.R.A. 1916E, 686.

§ 13. Against engaging in competitive business.

Remedy by injunction to restrain the violation of an agreement not to practise medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 206.

General rule. L.R.A.1915B, 206.

As affected by statute. L.R.A.1915B, 209.

Reason for rule. L.R.A.1915B, 209.

Effect of agreement for stipulated damages for breach. L.R.A.1915B, 209.

Election. L.R.A.1915B, 210.

As affected by the adequacy of the consideration. L.R.A.1915B, 210.

Where contract is unlimited as to time. L.R.A.1915B, 211.

Enjoining breach of implied agreement. L.R.A.1915B, 212.

Right to injunction as affected by extent of injury. L.R.A.1915B, 212.

c. Against sale or transfer of property.**§ 15. Generally.**

Against execution sale, see *infra*, § 41a.

Validity of transfer of property in violation of restraining order. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Against sale of, or proposal to sell real property to person, or for purpose regarded as undesirable. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

d. Illegal or tortious acts; crimes.**§ 16. Generally.**

As to nuisances, see *infra*, §§ 25-29.

Against labor organizations, see **CONSPIRACY**, § 6.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INJUNCTION, II. d.—cont'd.

Injury to one's business or interests as ground for an injunction against an illegal business establishment not directly affecting other property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

Against interference with rights of ferryman. L.R.A.1916D, 834.

§ 18. Crimes.

Injunction at suit of state against public nuisance which is also a crime. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 673.

e. As to real property.

§ 19. Generally.

Against sale or transfer, see supra, § 15. Nuisances affecting, see infra, §§ 25–29. As to streets, see infra, §§ 64, 65.

Injunction to protect trees on boundary line. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 5.

Sufficiency of possessory title as a weapon of offense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505, 517.

To prevent interference by railroad with crossing stipulated for in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

Against construction or use of crossing provided for in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 389.

Injunction against waste of oil or gas causing injury to neighboring wells. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

Injunction to protect rights of lessee under parol lease which has been partly performed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

§ 21. Trespass.

Injunction to prevent trespass of animals or fowls. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

§ 23. — to cut timber.

Necessity that injury be irreparable. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

Boxing trees for turpentine. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 264.

Where trespass is continuous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

Sufficient evidence of continuity of trespass. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Where no trespass is yet committed. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Insolvency of defendant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Nonresidence of defendant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Effect of privity between owner and tortfeasor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Lessor and lessee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Contract rights. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Mortgagor and mortgagee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Where to preserve status quo pending another suit. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Where ancillary to suit in same court. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Special statutory provisions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INJUNCTION, II.—cont'd.

f. Nuisances.

§ 25. Generally.

In street, see infra, § 65.

Other remedies against nuisance, see NUISANCES, II. c.

Vacancy of property as affecting right to enjoin nuisance affecting it. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 642.

Injunction at suit of state against public nuisance which is also a crime. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 673.

§ 26. Doctrine of comparative injury in suit to enjoin nuisance.

Preliminary injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

Doctrine that injunction is discretionary. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

Doctrine that injunction is a matter of right. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

Effect of locality. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

Where public convenience is involved. L.R.A.1916C, 1270.

Laches of complainant. L.R.A.1916C, 1270.

§ 29. Injunctions by municipal corporations.

Right of municipality to maintain suit to enjoin or abate a public nuisance. L.R.A.1916D, 1020.

Other remedies; summary process. L.R.A.1916D, 1021.

Highways. L.R.A.1916D, 1022.

Waters. L.R.A.1916D, 1025.

Nuisance affecting health. L.R.A.1916D, 1025.

Moving picture show. L.R.A.1916D, 1026.

Liquor nuisance. L.R.A.1916D, 1026.

h. As to corporate matters and franchises; religious societies.

§ 34. Generally.

Right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc., by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

j. As to offices and elections.

§ 39. Generally.

As to matters connected with initiative and referendum election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

In connection with recall election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230; L.R.A.1916D, 1104.

k. Against legal proceedings.

1. In general.

§ 40. Generally.

Injunction against enforcement of illegal contract, see supra, § 12.

Power of equity to take jurisdiction of suit to cancel insurance policy for fraud and to enjoin action at law on policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

INJUNCTION, II. k, 1—cont'd.

Equity jurisdiction to enjoin actions at law by different owners to recover for injuries to their land by the same negligent or wrongful act. L.R.A.1915F, 1012.

§ 41a. Against execution sales or other proceedings under final process.

Judgment creditor as necessary party to suit to enjoin execution sale. L.R.A. 1915F, 1120.

§ 46. Against criminal proceedings.

Injunction to restrain prosecution of criminal or quasi criminal nature. L.R.A. 1916C, 263.

In general. L.R.A.1916C, 263.

Protection of property rights generally. L.R.A.1916C, 266.

Right of employment. L.R.A.1916C, 271.

Multiplicity of suits. L.R.A.1916C, 271.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 273.

2. Against judgments.**§ 48. For want of jurisdiction, or judgments which are void.**

Right of garnishee to enjoin judgment against him on ground of lack of jurisdiction against principal defendant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

l. Against officers or municipality generally; as to ordinances.**§ 61. Generally.**

Power of courts to control action of executive officers by writ of injunction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

Against state officers as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.

Right of taxpayer to enjoin removal of teacher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.

§ 61b. By citizen or taxpayer against waste or unlawful expenditure of state funds.

Action by citizens or taxpayers sustained. L.R.A.1915D, 179.

California. L.R.A.1915D, 179.

Florida. L.R.A.1915D, 179.

Hawaii. L.R.A.1915D, 179.

Illinois. L.R.A.1915D, 180.

Indiana. L.R.A.1915D, 180.

Maryland. L.R.A.1915D, 180.

Oregon. L.R.A.1915D, 180.

Pennsylvania. L.R.A.1915D, 182.

Tennessee. L.R.A.1915D, 182.

Colorado. L.R.A.1915D, 182.

Kansas. L.R.A.1915D, 182.

The action not allowed. L.R.A.1915D, 183.

New York. L.R.A.1915D, 183.

Louisiana. L.R.A.1915D, 183.

South Dakota. L.R.A.1915D, 183.

Washington. L.R.A.1915D, 184.

Federal cases. L.R.A.1915D, 183.

Unsettled or doubtful jurisdictions. L.R.A. 1915D, 184.

Georgia. L.R.A.1915D, 184.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INJUNCTION, II. l—cont'd.

Michigan. L.R.A.1915D, 185.

Minnesota. L.R.A.1915D, 185.

North Carolina. L.R.A.1915D, 185.

Oklahoma. L.R.A.1915D, 185.

South Carolina. L.R.A.1915D, 185.

West Virginia. L.R.A.1915D, 186.

Wisconsin. L.R.A.1915D, 186.

m. As to taxes.**§ 63. Generally.**

Injunction to prevent collection of tax on excessive assessment. L.R.A. 1916A, 972.

Excess due to error. L.R.A.1916A, 972.

Excess due to fraud or intentional discrimination. L.R.A.1916A, 974.

Adequate remedy at law. L.R.A.1916A, 976.

Tender of amount actually due. L.R.A. 1916A, 978.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1916A, 979.

n. As to streets, railroads, and carriers.**§ 64. As to streets.**

Interference with one's use of highway by unlawful obstruction as a special damage which will sustain an action by him against the wrongdoer. L.R.A. 1915D, 142.

§ 65. — nuisances in.

Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street which will sustain action by private person to enjoin it as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

o. Unfair competition; tradename; trademark; patent; copyright; trade secrets.**§ 69. Generally.**

Right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc., by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

Right of noncompetitor to enjoin one from carrying on his business in such a way as to induce the belief that it is carried on by the plaintiff. 5 B. R. C. 350.

Protection of public as ground for injunction against misuse of trademark or tradename. L.R.A.1916D, 119.

§ 72. Trade secrets.

Injunction to protect trade secrets. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1160.

q. Miscellaneous.**§ 74. Generally.**

Right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc., by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

Rights of public service corporation to enjoin rival on ground that it is operating without right or in excess of powers. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.

INJUNCTION, II. q—*cont'd.*

Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.

§ 76. As to fences and gates.

§ 77. — *spite fences.*

Against spite fence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

III. *Mandatory and temporary injunctions.*§ 78. *Mandatory injunctions.*§ 79. — *power to grant.*

Right to mandatory injunction to restore status existing prior to violation of prohibitory injunction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

§ 80. *Temporary injunction.*

Violation of, as contempt of court, see CONTEMPT, § 8a.

Doctrine of comparative injury on application for preliminary injunction against nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

V. *Procedure; bond; decree.*a. *In general.*§ 82. *Generally.*

When may local venue be disregarded in case of suit for injunction as ancillary to another suit or proceedings. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

§ 82a. *Parties.*

Judgment creditor as necessary party to suit to enjoin execution sale. L.R.A. 1915F, 1120.

§ 84. *Damages for suing out.*

Right, independently of bond, to recover for damages caused by injunction. L.R.A.1916E, 1282.

Malicious prosecution. L.R.A.1916E, 1284.

Elements essential to malicious prosecution. L.R.A.1916E, 1285.

Existence of essential elements. L.R.A. 1916E, 1286.

Want of probable cause. L.R.A. 1916E, 1286.

Malice. L.R.A.1916E, 1288.

b. *Bond.*§ 85. *Generally.*

Liability of sureties on injunction bond where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

c. *Dissolution and decree.*§ 90. *Effect and conclusiveness of decree.*

Effect of injunction against doing of an act as a defense to a criminal prosecution. L.R.A.1916B, 767.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INJURY.

Personal injury, see PERSONAL INJURIES.

INNKEEPERS.

I. *In general, §§ 1, 2.*II. *What are inns or hotels, § 3.*III. *Who are guests, §§ 4, 5.*IV. *Duty and liability of innkeeper, §§ 6-12.*V. *Protection of innkeeper; liens, §§ 13, 14.*I. *In general.*§ 1. *Generally.*

Board generally, see BOARD, § 1.

As to restaurants, see RESTAURANTS.

Serving liquors with meals by proprietor of hotel or restaurant, as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

§ 2. *License of; unlicensed innkeepers.*

Power to require license to keep inn. L.R.A. 1915B, 1097.

II. *What are inns or hotels.*§ 3. *Generally.*

Sleeping car companies as. L.R.A.1915B, 621.

III. *Who are guests.*§ 4. *Generally.*

Payment of expenses by third person as affecting existence of relation of innkeeper and guest. 4 B. R. C. 430.

IV. *Duty and liability of innkeeper.*§ 6. *Generally.*

Refusal to accept or serve one as a guest. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

At common law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

In general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

"Reasonable cause" for refusing entertainment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 743.

Under statute. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

§ 7. *Liability for loss of property.*

Duty and liability of boarding-house keeper or innkeeper with respect to property of boarder as distinguished from guest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Degree of care required. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Liability for loss under particular circumstances. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Property taken from room. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 33.

Property deposited in safe. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 34.

Property left for storage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 34.

English courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 34.

INNKEEPERS, IV.—*cont'd.*

Liability of innkeeper or boarding-house keeper for theft from boarder. 3 B. R. C. 316.

§ 8. — for what property responsible.

Effect of statute limiting innkeeper's liability for goods not delivered into his custody. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1168.

Liability of innkeeper for loss of baggage or effects of one making free use of inn. L.R.A.1916E, 535.

Duty of innkeeper as to effects of one who has left without intention of returning as guest. L.R.A.1916F, 235.

§ 10. For injuries to persons or sensibilities of guests.

Injury by elevator, see **ELEVATORS**, § 5.

Liability of landlord for injury to guest of tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 72.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

Liability for personal injury to guest from condition of inn premises. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 657.

Duty of innkeeper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 657.

Elevator wells. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 659.

Lack of sufficiency of railing. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

Lack of sufficiency of fire protection. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

Operation of passenger elevator. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

Presumption of negligence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 662.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 662.

Contributory negligence of guest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 663.

V. Protection of innkeeper; liens.**§ 13. Generally.**

Power of legislature to enact prima facie rule of evidence as to intent to defraud innkeeper. L.R.A.1915C, 733.

Constitutionality of statute providing for imprisonment for beating board bill. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

§ 14. Lien.

Right to lien on property purchased by guest under conditional sale. L.R.A. 1915D, 1143.

INNUENDO.

Effect of innuendo on defense of truth to civil action for libel or slander. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

INQUEST.

By coroner, see **CORONERS**.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INQUEST—*cont'd.*

In lunacy proceedings, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, §§ 5-7.

INSANE ASYLUM.

Privilege of records of insane asylum. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 22.

INSANE DELUSIONS.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

INSANE PERSONS.

See **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**; **WILLS**, III. e.

INSANITY.

See **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**.

INSIGNIA.

Right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of, by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

INSOLVENCY.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Preferences, § 3.

III. Assets, § 4.

IV. Claims against estate, §§ 5-8.

a. In general, § 5.

b. Priorities, §§ 6-8.

V. Effect, §§ 9-15.

VI. Discharge and its effect, § 16.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Assignment for creditors, see **ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS**.

Bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**.

Of bank, see **BANKS**, VI.

Of building and loan association, see **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**.

Of corporation generally, see **CORPORATIONS**, X.

Of insurance company, see **INSURANCE**, § 9.

Charge of insolvency as libel or slander, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 16.

As to receivers, see **RECEIVERS**.

Set-off in case of, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**, II. e.

Title secured by insolvent purchasing goods with knowledge that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

INSOLVENCY, I.—cont'd.

Withdrawal from insolvent loan association. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

Dower in land subject to purchase money mortgage sold in insolvency proceedings against husband. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

II. Preferences.**§ 3. Generally.**

Preference by bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, VI.

By insolvent bank, see **BANKS**, § 40.

III. Assets.**§ 4. What are.**

Of bankrupt estate, see **BANKRUPTCY** §§ 19, 20.

Right of receiver of insurance company to fund deposited with state official to secure performance of contract. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.

May one be a "purchaser" for a valuable consideration where nothing capable of money measurement is given. 4 B. R. C. 782.

IV. Claims against estate.**a. In general.****§ 5. Generally.**

Against bankrupt estate, see **BANKRUPTCY**, IX.

Set-off in case of insolvency, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**, II. e.

b. Priorities.**§ 6. Generally.**

Priority of rights against bankrupt estate, see **BANKRUPTCY**, § 12.

§ 7. Of claim of United States.

Common-law priority of United States in payment from assets of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

§ 8. Of claim of state.

Common-law priority of state in payment from assets of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

Theory of common-law priority. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.

Theory of no common-law priority. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

Statutory abrogation. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.

Nature of the priority. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 263.

Devestiture. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 263.

V. Effect.**§ 9. Generally.**

Effect of insolvency of corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 136.

Effect on right of set-off, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**, §§ 16-21.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSOLVENCY, V.—cont'd.

Provisions in lease accelerating maturity of future rents and giving lessor right to take possession upon insolvency of lessee as alternative or concurrent. L.R.A.1916B, 1101.

As affecting assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Effect of insolvency of defendant on right to injunction against trespass to cut timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

Withdrawals from building and loan associations as affected by insolvency or winding up of business. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

Effect of insolvency of parties on right of obligee to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1075.

§ 11. Of insurer or reinsured.

Liability of reinsurer in case of insolvency of original insurer. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 317.

VI. Discharge and its effect.**§ 16. Generally.**

In bankruptcy, see **BANKRUPTCY**, X.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of. L.R.A.1916F, 857.

INSPECTION.

By stockholder of property of corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 99a.

In general, see **DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION**.

INSPECTORS.

Car inspectors, see **CAR INSPECTORS**.

Track inspectors, see **TRACK INSPECTORS**.

INSTALMENT NOTES.

See **INSTALMENTS**, § 5.

INSTALMENTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

One selling on instalment plan as peddler within statutory or municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1303.

§ 3. Of purchase or contract price.

Right of seller to recover contract price or value of articles delivered while refusing further deliveries for purchaser's failure to pay. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1009

§ 5. Instalment notes.

Effect on negotiability of bill or note of provision accelerating maturity for failure to pay instalment. L.R.A. 1915B, 472.

INSTIGATION.

To crime, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 20.

INSTRUCTIONS.

On trial, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 36;
TRIAL, V.

Master's duty to instruct servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. a, 5.

INSULT.

Amount of damages that may be awarded
for insulting language. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1139.

INSURABLE INTEREST.

See **INSURANCE**, IV.

INSURANCE.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. Companies and associations;
rights and liabilities of
members generally, §§ 5-
16.

a. In general, § 5.

b. Foreign companies, §§ 6-8.

c. Insolvency and dissolution,
§§ 9, 10.

d. Various particular kinds of
companies and associations,
§§ 11-14.

III. Agents, officers, and brokers, §§
17-23.

IV. Insurable interest; who may be
beneficiaries, §§ 24-35.

a. In property, §§ 24-26.

b. In life, §§ 27-35.

V. The policy or contract; constitu-
tion and by-laws, §§ 36-
119.

a. In general, §§ 36-40.

b. Application generally, § 41.

c. Validity generally, §§ 42-
45.

d. Constitution, rules, and by-
laws, §§ 46, 47.

e. Reformation; rescission;
cancellation; surrender, §§
48-54.

f. Paid up insurance; surren-
der value; extended insur-
ance; options; endowment
policies, §§ 55-58a.

g. Construction, §§ 59-62.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, V.—cont'd.

h. Warranties; representations
conditions; incontest-
ability, §§ 63-103.

1. In policies on property
§§ 63-89.

(a) In general, §§ 63-
65.

(b) Title; ownership
encumbrances, §§
66-73.

(c) Use, care, and
condition of prop-
erty, §§ 74-78.

(d) Iron-safe clause
§ 79.

(e) Other insurance;
previous applica-
tion, § 80.

(f) Breach by tenant
or mortgagor, §§
81, 82.

(g) Increase of risk
generally, § 83.

(h) Temporary change
of conditions, §§
84-89.

2. In life or accident poli-
cies, §§ 90-103.

(a) In general, §§ 90-
92.

(b) Health, habits, and
occupation, §§
93-98.

(c) Previous rejection;
other insurance,
§§ 99-101.

(e) Incontestability, §
103.

i. Termination generally; sus-
pension, §§ 104, 105.

j. Forfeiture, §§ 106-108.

k. Reinstatement, § 109.

l. Premiums; assessments;
rates, §§ 110-119.

1. In general, §§ 110, 111.

2. Payment of, §§ 112-
115.

3. Return of; recovery
back, §§ 116-118.

4. Rates, § 119.

VI. Transfer of policy or interest
therein, §§ 120-129.

a. Assignment generally, §§
120-126.

b. Change of beneficiary, §§
127-129.

VII. Estoppel; waiver, §§ 130-144.

a. Of insured, §§ 130, 131.

b. Of insurer, §§ 132-144.

1. In general, §§ 132-140.

2. By agent or officer, §§
141-143.

VIII. The loss and its adjustment;
remedies, §§ 145-208.

a. Notice and proofs of loss or
death, §§ 145-150.

b. Submission to arbitration;
adjustment of loss, §§ 151,
152.

INSURANCE, VIII.—cont'd.

c. Risks and causes of loss, injury, or death, §§ 153–171.

1. Under policies covering property, §§ 153–158.

2. Under life or accident policies, §§ 159–171.

(a) In general, §§ 159–169.

(b) Suicide, §§ 170, 171.

d. Extent of injury, loss or recovery; release, §§ 172–181.

1. Insurance on property, §§ 172–176.

2. Insurance on persons, §§ 177–181.

e. Interest in proceeds, §§ 182–194.

1. Of insurance on property, §§ 182–185.

2. Of insurance on persons, §§ 186–194.

f. Subrogation; set-off, §§ 195–198.

g. Contribution; prorating; apportionment, §§ 199, 200.

h. Remedies; actions, §§ 201–208.

1. In general, §§ 201–206.

2. Contractual limitation of time, §§ 207, 208.

IX. Reinsurance, §§ 209, 210.

X. Guaranty policies, §§ 211–219.

XI. Burglary and theft insurance, § 220.

XII. Automobile insurance, § 221.

XIII. Animal insurance, § 222.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 8.

Sickness of insured, see **SICKNESS**, § 8.

Time in relation to insurance matters, see **TIME**, § 4.

Industrial insurance, see **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of insurance agency. **L.R.A.** 1916C, 631.

Life insurance as assets of bankrupt. **46 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 148.

Treatment of, as part of overhead charges in public service property valuations. **48 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 1051.

What constitutes insurance. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 290.

Nature of insurance in general. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 291.

Specific risks and schemes. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 292.

Defense of physicians. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 292.

Securing against loss by giving credit. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 293.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—16F.

INSURANCE, I.—cont'd.

Employers' indemnity. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 294.

Fidelity of employees. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 295.

Guarantying performance of contracts. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 295.

Guarantying rents. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 296.

Guarantying value of crops grown. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 296.

Accidents and thefts. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 296.

Contracts by which individuals or firms undertake to indemnify each other. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 297.

Scheme for investment of small sums. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 297.

Loan contracts canceled upon death. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 298.

Bicycle insurance. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 298.

Contracts providing for burial expenses. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 299.

Associations providing relief for railroad employees. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 299.

Amount payable speculative on marriage. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 299.

Newspapers undertaking to indemnify against accident. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 299.

Payment contingent on price of shares. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 300.

Against loss because of unsanitary conditions. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 300.

Lightning rod contracts. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 300.

Guarantying payment of labor on goods destroyed. **47 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 301.

Effect of insurance of property, or provisions relative thereto, on passing of title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. **50 L.R.A.(N.S.)** 140.

Liability of bailee under special terms of contract to insure subject of bailment. **L.R.A.** 1915B, 302.

§ 2. Subjects of insurance.

Various particular kinds of insurance companies and associations, see *infra*, II. d. Various kinds of guaranty insurance, see *infra*, X.

Burglary insurance, see *infra*, XI.

Automobile insurance, see *infra*, XII.

Animal insurance, see *infra*, XIII.

As to industrial insurance, see **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**.

Fire insurance as a business affected with a public interest. **L.R.A.** 1915C, 1189.

§ 4 Taxation.

Taxation of corporations generally, see **TAXES**, II. e, 3.

INSURANCE—*cont'd.***II. Companies and associations; rights and liabilities of members generally.****a. In general.****§ 5. Generally.**

What constitutes doing an insurance business. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 290.

b. Foreign companies.**§ 6. Generally.**

As to foreign corporations generally, see CORPORATIONS, XI.

Conflict of laws as to insurance generally, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 8.

Laws of state of incorporation as limitation on powers of insurance company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

Right of burglary and theft insurance companies to do business in foreign states. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 563.

Laws or judgments of courts of state in which insurance company is incorporated as binding in other states. L.R.A.1916A, 770.

Failure to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as defense to action by company against officer or agent. L.R.A.1916A, 648.

c. Insolvency and dissolution.**§ 9. Generally.**

Right of receiver of insurance company to funds deposited with state official to secure performance of contracts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.

d. Various particular kinds of companies and associations.**§ 12. Assessment companies.**

Right to increase rates. L.R.A.1916A, 762.

III. Agents, officers, and brokers.**§ 17. Generally.**

Waiver or estoppel by, see *infra*, VII. b, 2.

§ 19. Powers of.

Waiver or estoppel by, see *infra*, VII. b, 2.

Power of insurance agent to bind insurance company by insuring property in which he is interested personally or as agent, the company having no notice of such interest. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

Insurance on agent's property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

Insurance on property owner by concern in which agent is stockholder. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.

Where insurance agent acts as agent for owner of insured property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, III.—*cont'd.*

Power of insurance agent to bind insured by transferring risk from one company to another represented by the former. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

Agents employed merely to obtain insurance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

Agents authorized to keep property insured. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.

Authority inferred from usage. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.

Authority of agent to agree to renew policy in future. L.R.A.1916C, 784.

Power to accept cancellation of his own indebtedness in payment of premium. L.R.A.1915A, 686.

§ 22. Liability of.

Failure of foreign corporation to comply with conditions of doing business in the state as a defense to action on agent's note for uncollected premiums. L.R.A.1916A, 648.

Liability of insurance agent to company for failure to follow instructions. L.R.A. 1915A, 860.

IV. Insurable interest; who may be beneficiaries.**a. In property.****§ 24. Generally.**

Insurable interest in animals. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Right to recover premiums paid on policy which is invalid for want of insurable interest. 3 B. R. C. 839.

§ 25. Of husband in wife's property, or that in which she is interested.

Husband without insurable interest unless he has beneficial interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1132.

Insurable interest of husband where he has beneficial interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.

b. In life.**§ 27. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Right to recover premiums paid on policy which is invalid for want of insurable interest. 3 B. R. C. 839.

Insurable interest in life of foster child or foster parent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

Insurance on life in favor of paramour. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 252.

Where there was a formal ceremony and beneficiary acted in good faith. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 252.

Where there is no formal ceremony but the beneficiary believes she is lawfully married to insured. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

Where there has been no cohabitation between insured and beneficiary. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257.

INSURANCE, IV. b—cont'd.

Where there is no ceremony of marriage and cohabitation is maintained with knowledge of its illegality. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 257.

Where there is a formal ceremony of marriage, but the paramour knows that it is in fact illegal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

Where description of beneficiary is deemed a warranty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 259.

Whether paramour is a "dependent." 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

Insurance on life of officer of corporation for benefit of the corporation. L.R.A. 1915F, 979.

§ 30. Of betrothed wife.

As "dependent" within statute or rules defining beneficiaries of mutual benefit societies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

§ 32. In life of parent or child or other relative by blood.

Insurable interest of brother or sister in other's life. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

§ 33. Who are dependents.

Who is a "dependent" within statute or rules defining beneficiaries of mutual benefit societies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726. Adopted, foster or stepchild as "dependent." L.R.A.1916B, 906.

V. The policy or contract; constitution and by-laws.

a. In general.

§ 36. Generally.

Contracts by foreign companies, see *supra*, II. b.

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 8.

Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 596, 608.

Terms and conditions of usual written policy as affecting a claim under an oral contract of insurance or for damages for breach of contract to issue policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

Where claim is on oral contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

Original insurance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

Contract to renew. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321.

Where claim is for breach of contract to issue policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.

Breach of agreement to insure in first instance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.

Breach of agreement to renew. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.

Waiver or estoppel by repudiating contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, V. a—cont'd.

Effect of carriage of contraband upon marine insurance. 5 B. R. C. 58.

As affecting validity of insurance. 5 B. R. C. 60.

May be invalid where trade in contraband is prohibited by local law. 5 B. R. C. 61.

Contraband as "lawful goods" within meaning of policy. 5 B. R. C. 62.

Duty of disclosure. 5 B. R. C. 62.

Effect of warranty against contraband or illicit trade. 5 B. R. C. 64.

Conclusiveness of decision of prize court as to contraband character. 5 B. R. C. 65.

§ 37. On life of minor.

Insurable interest of brother or sister in other's life. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

§ 38. Delivery and acceptance.

Condition as to delivery of policy while insured is in good health, see *infra*, § 91.

Effect of delivery to agent as delivery to assured of policy containing stipulation that it shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health. L.R.A.1916F, 173.

§ 39. Renewal.

Terms and conditions of usual written policy as affecting a claim under an oral contract to renew the policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 321, 324.

Validity of agreement of agent to renew policy in future. L.R.A.1916C, 783.

Authority of agent. L.R.A.1916C, 784.

Remedies. L.R.A.1916C, 789.

b. Application generally.

§ 41. Generally.

Warranties and representations in, see *infra*, V. h.

Waiver of warranties and representations in, see *infra*, VII.

Attaching of, to policy, see *infra*, § 92.

Failure to sign application as avoiding accident, life, or mutual benefit policy. 4 B. R. C. 468.

Effect of delay in passing upon application. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

c. Validity generally.

§ 42. Generally.

Validity of wagering policy, see *supra*, IV.

Failure to sign application as avoiding accident, life, or mutual benefit policy. 4 B. R. C. 468.

Effect of discrimination among insureds upon the contract of insurance and its incidents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

Marine insurance; validity of insurance of enemy property against seizure. 5 B. R. C. 836.

Effect of carriage of contraband on validity of marine insurance policy. 5 B. R. C. 60.

INSURANCE, V.—*cont'd.**d. Constitution, rules, and by-laws.***§ 46. Generally.**

Necessity for compliance with by-laws as to payment of assessments. L.R.A.1915E, 153.

§ 47. Change of.

Subsequent by-law excluding or reducing liability in case of suicide. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 308; L.R.A.1915D, 1095.

Retrospective by-law of Benefit association in relation to beneficiaries. L.R.A. 1915A, 264.

Validity. L.R.A.1915A, 265.

Construction. L.R.A.1915A, 267.

Validity of by-law of mutual benefit society, refusing to pay indemnity upon presumption of death from seven years' absence. L.R.A.1915B, 793.

Right of mutual benefit association to increase rates. L.R.A.1916A, 762.

*e. Reformation; rescission; cancellation; surrender.***§ 49. Cancellation; rescission.**

Return of premium generally on, see *infra*, § 118.

§ 50. — grounds for, generally.

Power of equity to take jurisdiction of suit to cancel insurance policy for fraud, and to enjoin action at law on policy. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 265.

Right of insurer to cancellation of the policy in equity before loss, upon the ground that it was obtained by fraud. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 222.

§ 51. — conditions of, notice.

Return of premium as condition of cancellation of insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 444.

Waiver. L.R.A.1916F, 446.

Necessity of giving mortgagee notice to cancel policy. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Sufficiency of notice to insured of cancellation of fire policy. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 35.

Sufficiency of notice in general. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 35.

Where insurer is authorized to cancel by giving a certain number of days' notice. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 37.

Where policy gives right to cancel on notice without specifying length of time. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 38.

Notice after loss. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 39.

Effect of mistake in designating time of cancellation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Validity of verbal notice. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Sufficiency of signature. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Notice to foreign corporation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Notice by publication. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 41.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, V. e—*cont'd.***§ 53. Surrender.**

Surrender of policy of life insurance, in ignorance of the death of the insured, as subject to rescission as having been made under a mistake of fact. 5 B. R. C. 797.

Beneficiary's consent to surrender of policy as affecting his right to question validity thereof. L.R.A.1915A, 872.

*f. Paid up insurance; surrender value; extended insurance; options; endowment policies.***§ 55. Paid-up and nonforfeiting policies of life insurance.**

Effect of failure to apply for paid-up insurance within time stipulated. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1044.

Payment of premium by promissory note as entitling insured to benefit of paid up insurance. 5 B. R. C. 376.

§ 56. Options of insured.

Right of beneficiary to exercise option upon default in payment of premium. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 391; L.R.A.1916F, 1246.

§ 57. Cash surrender value.

Life insurance policy having cash surrender value as assets of bankrupt. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 148.

Payment of premium by promissory note as completing right to surrender value. 5 B. R. C. 376.

§ 58. Extended insurance.

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 283.

Payment of premium by promissory note as entitling insured to extended insurance. 5 B. R. C. 376.

*g. Construction.***§ 59. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 279.

Applicability of rule excluding parole evidence to vary contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 596, 608.

§ 61. Severability.**§ 62. — of insurance in same policy.**

Questions affecting divisibility. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1050.

Gross premium. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1050.

Entirety of risk. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1053.

Separate valuation. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1056.

Classes of the same kind of property. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1057.

Special language of contract. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1058.

Extent of remaining insurable interest. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1063.

Property included by mistake. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1063.

Fraud. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1063.

Statutes. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1065.

INSURANCE, V. g.—cont'd.

Special kinds of contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Mutual policies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Open policies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Separate contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Kinds of property covered by policy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Separate buildings. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Building and contents. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Fixtures and personal property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Different classes of personal property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

§ 62a. Marine insurance.

Risks covered by policy of, see *infra*, § 157.

Cause of loss, see *infra*, § 157.

Extent of loss, see *infra*, §§ 175, 176.

Waters covered by description of waters in policy of marine insurance. L.R.A. 1915C, 408.

Meaning of "inland waters." L.R.A. 1915C, 408.

Provisions as to Atlantic coast or ocean. L.R.A.1915C, 408.

Meaning of river and tributaries. L.R.A.1915C, 409.

Provisions as to river and gulf waters. L.R.A.1915C, 410.

Meaning of ports of bay. L.R.A.1915C, 410.

At certain dock. L.R.A.1915C, 410.

Port as including adjacent waters. L.R.A.1915C, 410.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 411.

Contraband as "lawful goods" within meaning of marine insurance policy. 5 B. R. C. 62.

h. Warranties; representations; conditions; incontestability.

1. In policies on property.

(a) In general.

§ 63. Generally.

Waiver or estoppel as to, see *infra*, VII.

In policy against loss by burglary or theft, see *infra*, § 220.

Terms and conditions of usual written policy as affecting a claim under an oral contract of insurance or for damages for breach of contract to issue policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

Effect of qualifying statements or warranties by words to "best of my knowledge and belief," or words of like import. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war as affected by warranties. 5 B. R. C. 10.

Effect of warranty against contraband or illicit trade in marine insurance policy. 5 B. R. C. 64.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, V. h, 1 (a)—cont'd.

Liability of insurer of vessel or cargo "warranted free from capture." 5 B. R. C. 74.

Signification of word "capture." 5 B. R. C. 74.

What constitutes a capture within terms of insurance or warranty. 5 B. R. C. 75.

Sufficiency of circumstantial evidence to show that loss was due to accepted risk. 5 B. R. C. 77.

Where the subject of the insurance is lost after capture. 5 B. R. C. 77.

Where capture is a consequence of a peril insured against. 5 B. R. C. 80.

Where vessel is lost in endeavoring to avoid seizure. 5 B. R. C. 81.

(b) Title; ownership; encumbrances.

§ 66. Generally.

Effect of warranty as to ownership on liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 18.

Sufficiency of title of tenant to fixtures placed by him on premises under agreement for their removal. L.R.A.1915E, 830.

§ 68. Sole and unconditional ownership.

Judgment as violation of provision requiring sole and unconditional ownership. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

Outstanding contract for sale of property as defeating sole and unconditional ownership by vendor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

Mortgage or instrument given as security as breach of condition as to sole and unconditional ownership. L.R.A.1915D, 812.

§ 69. Change of title or interest.

§ 71. — by judicial proceedings.

Judgment as change of interest or title. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

(c) Use, care, and condition of property.

§ 74. Generally.

Temporary use, see *infra*, §§ 85, 86.

Waiver or estoppel as to, see *infra*, VII.

Change in use or condition of mill or factory as avoiding policy. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.

Change in nature of business conducted. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.

Change in machinery used. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 125.

Change in use of machinery. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 125.

Operating factory at night. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.

Where unauthorized use has been abandoned before loss. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 127.

INSURANCE, V. h, 1 (c)—cont'd.**§ 75. Vacancy; occupancy.**

Temporary vacancy, see *infra*, § 86.

Vacancy during change of tenants as violation of vacancy clause in fire policies covering rented premises. L.R.A.1915B, 844.

Liberal construction. L.R.A.1915B, 844.

Strict construction of provisions against vacancy. L.R.A.1915B, 845.

Effect of landlord's ignorance of vacancy, or lack of control over tenant. 1915B, 847.

Vacancy as question of law or fact. L.R.A.1915B, 849.

Specific holdings. L.R.A.1915B, 849.

§ 77. Watchman.

Stipulation for watchman in policy against burglary. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

§ 78. Location of movable property.

Effect of provision permitting temporary removal of property from place of insurance designated in policy, after a permanent removal from that place. L.R.A.1915D, 239.

§ 78a. Prohibited articles.

Effect of provision in fire insurance policy prohibiting presence of designated articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 7.

Where written and printed provisions concerning prohibited articles conflict. 3 B. R. C. 9.

Meaning of "storing" and "keeping" in prohibitory clauses. 3 B. R. C. 21.

Construction of "kept, used, or allowed" in prohibitory provisions. 3 B. R. C. 28.

Presence of prohibited articles for purpose of construction or repairs. 3 B. R. C. 31.

What specific articles are included in prohibition. 3 B. R. C. 32.

Meaning of "building," "premises," etc., where presence of articles prohibited. 3 B. R. C. 34.

Provisions regulating lighting and lighting materials. 3 B. R. C. 36.

Want of knowledge by insured that prohibited articles were on premises. 3 B. R. C. 40.

Effect of notice to agent of presence of prohibited articles. 3 B. R. C. 43.

Effect of prohibitory provisions to suspend or terminate policy. 3 B. R. C. 46.

Judicial notice that certain articles are within prohibition. 3 B. R. C. 47.

Admissibility of evidence that prohibited article is usually and customarily found on similar premises. 3 B. R. C. 48.

Questions for the jury. 3 B. R. C. 50.

Miscellaneous. 3 B. R. C. 52.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, V. h, 1—cont'd.**(d) Iron-safe clause.****§ 79. Generally.**

Waiver of provision as to keeping of books and vouchers in safe or safe place. L.R.A.1915F, 759.

(e) Other insurance; previous application.**§ 80. Generally.**

Condition as to other applications or losses in policy insuring against burglary or theft. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

What is concurrent insurance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

Necessity that time, property, and terms of policies be identical. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

Amount of additional insurance contemplated. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 376.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

(f) Breach by tenant or mortgagor.**§ 82. By mortgagor.**

Effect of breach of policy of insurance by mortgagor on rights of mortgagee. L.R.A.1915C, 758.

Loss payable clause. L.R.A.1915C, 759.

Union mortgage clause. L.R.A.1915C, 759.

(g) Increase of risk generally.**§ 83. Generally.**

Temporary increase of risk, see *infra*, § 89.

Condition as to change of risk, in policy insuring against burglary or theft. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Effect of provision prohibiting presence of designated articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 7.

Use of engine on farm premises as violation of general provision in fire policy against increase of risk or specific provisions relating to engines. L.R.A.1915D, 187.

Provisions as increase of risk, or change of risk or exposure. L.R.A.1915D, 188.

Specific provisions with reference to engines. L.R.A.1915D, 190.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915D, 192.

(h) Temporary change of conditions.**§ 85. Use of premises.**

Effect of unauthorized use of mill or factory which has been abandoned before loss. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 127.

Effect of temporary presence of prohibited articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 7.

Effect of temporary keeping of prohibited articles on premises which ceased before loss under provision against keeping such articles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1222.

INSURANCE, V. h, 1 (h)—*cont'd.*

§ 86. — vacancy.

Vacancy permit as waiver of previous vacancy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

§ 88. Encumbrances generally.

Effect of temporary encumbrances on property which were removed before loss under general provision against encumbrances. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1222.

§ 89. Increase of risk generally.

Effect of temporary condition which ceased before loss, under general provision against increase of risk or specific provision against certain conditions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1221.

Scope and effect of provision that the working of mechanics shall avoid policy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

Construction in general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.

Where clause contains specific limitation as to time. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

What constitutes repairs. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

Character of work. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

Class of persons included in the term "mechanics." 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Where employment of mechanics is unknown to insured. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Waiver of clause. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

2. In life or accident policies.

(a) In general.

§ 90. Generally.

Waiver of, or estoppel as to, see *infra*, VII.

Date from which the period to which a defense is limited in life insurance policy is to be computed. L.R.A.1915F, 703.

Admissions or statements by assured outside of his application as evidence against his beneficiary. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Conflict of laws as to effect of misrepresentation in application. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Effect of qualifying statements or warranties by words to "best of my knowledge and belief," or words of like import. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Effect of temporary violation of conditions or warranties in policy of life insurance, ceasing before loss, 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

Character of residence or sojourn in prohibited place which will avoid policy. L.R.A.1915F, 1056.

§ 91. Condition as to delivery while insured is in good health.

Waiver as to, see *infra*, § 140.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, V. h, 2 (a)—*cont'd.*

Effect of stipulation in application or policy of life insurance that it shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 725; L.R.A.1916F, 171.

Nature and validity of stipulations. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 725; L.R.A.1916F, 171.

Effect of assured's ill health at time of application. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

Good health. L.R.A.1916F, 173.

Sound health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726; L.R.A.1916F, 173.

Effect of incontestable clause. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727; L.R.A.1916F, 173.

Effect of delivery to agent as delivery to assured. L.R.A.1916F, 173.

Effect of refusal to deliver because of illness or death of assured. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726; L.R.A.1916F, 174.

Effect of knowledge by beneficiary who solicited policy of insured's ill health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

When policy is accepted by insured. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

Effect of statutes relieving policy holders from representations and warranties. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727; L.R.A.1916F, 174.

Promissory note as satisfying requirement that initial premium must have been paid while assured was in good health. 5 B. R. C. 375.

§ 91a. Condition as to autopsy.

Accident insurance; validity, construction and effect of provision in policy as to autopsy or examination of body of assured. L.R.A.1915D, 1199.

Time for making demand for autopsy or examination. L.R.A.1915D, 1200.

Upon whom demand must be made. L.R.A.1915D, 1201.

By whom autopsy to be made. L.R.A.1915D, 1201.

Necessity that insurance company be notified of intended autopsy. L.R.A.1915D, 1201.

Right to examine body as including "autopsy" and "exhumation." L.R.A.1915D, 1202.

Bill of discovery. L.R.A.1915D, 1203.

§ 92. Attaching or referring to application.

Conflict of laws as to necessity of attaching application or copy thereof to policy. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

(b) Health, habits, and occupation.

§ 93. Generally.

Condition as to delivery while insured is in good health, see *supra*, § 91.

Effect of qualifying statements or warranties by words to "best of my knowledge and belief," or words of like import. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

INSURANCE, V. h, 2 (b)—cont'd.

Scope and effect of questions or provisions as to contact with transmissible disease. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Who is engaged in the liquor business within the meaning of an insurance contract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1144.

What amounts to a breach of warranty as to business, profession, or occupation of the insured in a policy of life or accident insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 1030.

Waiver of provision as to change of occupation by continued receipt of dues. L.R.A.1916F, 755.

§ 95. Temporary change of occupation.

Effect of temporary violation of condition as to occupation in policy of life insurance ceasing before loss. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

Accident insurance: provision for forfeiture or reduction of benefits in event of injury while engaged in more hazardous occupation, or variations of that provision, as applied to occasional or temporary acts. L.R.A. 1915D, 312.

Provisions for forfeiture or reduction in case of injury in any occupation or exposure classed as more hazardous. L.R.A.1915D, 312.

Provision as to injury received while temporarily or permanently engaged in any occupation or exposure to danger classed as more hazardous. L.R.A.1915D, 317.

Provisions regulating recovery in case of injuries while doing or performing any act or thing pertaining to an occupation classed as more hazardous. L.R.A.1915D, 318.

Provisions as to injuries while engaged in any act, occupation, or exposure more hazardous. L.R.A.1915D, 320.

§ 96. Consultation with, or attendance of, physician.

Time covered by question or representation as to consultation with physician. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162.

(c) Previous rejection; other insurance.**§ 99. Generally.**

Waiver of condition as to other insurance, see *infra*, § 136.

(e) Incontestability.**§ 103. Generally.**

Date from which the period to which a defense is limited in life insurance policy is to be computed. L.R.A.1915F, 703.

Effect of incontestable clause on stipulation that policy shall not be binding unless delivered to insured while in good health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726; L.R.A. 1916F, 173.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, V. h, 2 (e)—cont'd.

Applicability of incontestable clause to false statements made in application for reinstatement. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1056.

i. Termination generally; suspension.**§ 104. Generally.**

Cancellation or rescission, see *supra*, V. e.

§ 105. Effect of expulsion from society.

Conclusiveness of decision of tribunal of mutual benefit society expelling or suspending a member. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 806.

j. Forfeiture.**§ 106. Generally.**

Cancellation or rescission, see *supra*, §§ 49-51.

Waiver of, or estoppel as to, see *infra*, VII. By matters occurring after loss, see *infra*, VIII.

By matters relating to proofs of loss, see *infra*, VIII. a.

Forfeiture because of cause of loss or injury, see *infra*, VIII. c, 1.

Forfeiture because of cause of death or injury, see *infra*, VIII. c, 2.

For fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 28.

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

§ 107. For nonpayment of premiums.

Payment of premiums generally, see *infra*, §§ 112, 113.

Effect of express stipulation suspending or avoiding policy in case of nonpayment of premium note at maturity. 5 B. R. C. 389.

Effect of nonpayment of premium note as reviving right to forfeit policy for nonpayment of premium. 5 B. R. C. 387.

Waiver by officer of subordinate lodge of forfeiture for nonpayment of assessments. L.R.A.1915E, 152.

Effect of incapacitating illness or insanity or failure to pay insurance premium when due. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

§ 108. — notice of premiums.

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

k. Reinstatement.**§ 109. Generally.**

Applicability of incontestable clause to false statements made in application for reinstatement. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1056.

Effect of reinstatement on date from which the period to which a defense is limited in life insurance policy is to be computed. L.R.A.1915F, 705.

Provision for nonliability for certain time after reinstatement. L.R.A.1916E, 877.

INSURANCE, V.—*cont'd.*

1. Premiums; assessments; rates.

1. In general.

§ 110. Generally.

Options upon default in payment, see *supra*, § 56.

Forfeiture for nonpayment, see *supra*, §§ 107, 108.

Waiver of forfeiture by accepting or attempting to collect premium, see *infra*, § 134.

§ 111. Premium notes.

Failure of executory consideration for note as affecting purchaser of note with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Promissory note as payment of insurance premium. 5 B. R. C. 365.

As payment in general. 5 B. R. C. 367.

As satisfying requirement that initial premium must have been actually paid. 5 B. R. C. 372.

As satisfying requirement that initial premium must have been paid while assured was in good health. 5 B. R. C. 375.

As entitling insured to benefit of paid-up or extended insurance, or as completing right to surrender value. 5 B. R. C. 376.

Extended insurance. 5 B. R. C. 378.

As completing right to surrender value. 5 B. R. C. 382.

Effect of recital in policy of fact that premium has been paid. 5 B. R. C. 383.

Effect of giving receipt for premium. 5 B. R. C. 384.

Effect of nonpayment. 5 B. R. C. 385.

As reviving right to forfeit policy for nonpayment of premium. 5 B. R. C. 387.

Effect of express stipulation suspending or avoiding policy in case of nonpayment of note at maturity. 5 B. R. C. 389.

Where note not due at time of loss. 5 B. R. C. 398.

As applying to notes of third party. 5 B. R. C. 399.

As applying to notes given to agents personally. 5 B. R. C. 400.

As affecting rights of beneficiary. 5 B. R. C. 401.

As affecting rights of assignee of policy. 5 B. R. C. 402.

Necessity for presentment, demand, or protest. 5 B. R. C. 402.

Necessity of affirmative action in order to forfeit policy. 5 B. R. C. 404.

As affected by absence of stipulation in policy itself. 5 B. R. C. 407.

Waiver of forfeiture, or estoppel to assert it. 5 B. R. C. 410.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, V. 1, 1—*cont'd.*

By usage of insurer. 5 B. R. C. 413.

By agreement for extension. 5 B. R. C. 414.

By treating policy as still in force. 5 B. R. C. 417.

By receiving payment after maturity. 5 B. R. C. 418.

By failure to cancel or return note. 5 B. R. C. 422.

By requesting or demanding payment. 5 B. R. C. 425.

By attempt to collect note. 5 B. R. C. 429.

Giving note as exercise of option to make annual payments. 5 B. R. C. 433.

Agreement to notify assignee of maturity of premiums as requiring notice of maturity of premium note. 5 B. R. C. 433.

Applicability to premium notes of provision in policy for days of grace for payment of premiums. 5 B. R. C. 434.

Applicability to premium notes of statute requiring notice of maturity of premiums. 5 B. R. C. 434.

Giving of note as a transaction with the agent personally. 5 B. R. C. 436.

Instances in which transaction has been held a personal one. 5 B. R. C. 437.

Instances in which transaction has been held not a personal one. 5 B. R. C. 443.

2. Payment of.

§ 112. Generally.

Forfeiture for nonpayment of, see *supra*, §§ 107, 108.

Payment by note, see *supra*, § 111.

Waiver of forfeiture by collecting, see *infra*, § 134.

Payment of insurance premium by cancellation of agent's indebtedness. L.R.A.1915A, 686.

Where insured makes bona fide tender of cash to agent. L.R.A.1915A, 688.

Where agent agrees to remit to insurer and carries out undertaking. L.R.A.1915A, 689.

Check or draft as payment of insurance premium. L.R.A.1916A, 674.

Receipt of check or draft as payment, generally, L.R.A.1916A, 675.

Effect of custom of receiving checks or drafts as payment. L.R.A. 1916A, 676.

Receipt of check or draft as waiver of default. L.R.A.1916A, 677.

Effect of giving worthless check or draft, or failure to pay. L.R.A. 1916A, 679.

INSURANCE, V. 1, 2—*cont'd.*

§ 113. Time of.

Applicability to premium notes of provisions in policy for days of grace for payment of premium. 5 B. R. C. 434.

3. Return of; recovery back.

§ 117. Where policy is void or voidable.

Right of holder of policy to recover premiums paid upon the faith of the agent's false representation, notwithstanding part performance. 3 B. R. C. 852.

Right to recover premiums paid on policy which is invalid for want of insurable interest. 3 B. R. C. 839.

§ 118. On cancelation or rescission of policy.

Return as condition of cancelation, see *supra*, § 51.

4. Rates.

§ 119. Generally.

Effect of discrimination among insureds upon the contract of insurance and its incidents. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

Right of mutual benefit association to increase rates. L.R.A.1916A, 762.

VI. Transfer of policy or interest therein.

a. Assignment generally.

§ 120. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.
Assignment of insurance on animal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Right of recovery under facility of payment clause in industrial life policy in case of assignment of policy. L.R.A.1916F, 467.

Assignment of policy of life insurance as affected by death of assignee before insured. L.R.A.1916F, 785.

Assignment of policy of life insurance, in ignorance of the death of the insured, as subject to rescission as having been made under a mistake of fact. 5 B. R. C. 797.

§ 122. Validity of assignment.

Right of one to whom policy of life or benefit insurance was assigned by insured to proceeds where provisions as to change of beneficiary were not complied with. L.R.A.1916A, 877.

b. Change of beneficiary.

§ 127. Generally.

Beneficiary's consent to designation of new beneficiary as affecting his right to question validity thereof. L.R.A.1915A, 872.

Marriage of insured as affecting previous designation of beneficiary. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, VI. b—*cont'd.*

Effect of death of assured before contemplated change of beneficiary is complete. L.R.A.1915A, 580.

Rights and remedies of prior beneficiary where insured was mentally incompetent when he made a change of beneficiaries, or a change was accomplished by fraud or undue influence. L.R.A.1916C, 1132.

§ 128. Right to change.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding change of beneficiary in insurance policy. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.

Necessity of insurer's consent to change of beneficiary. L.R.A.1915A, 109.

Ordinary life insurance. L.R.A.1915A, 110.

Insurance in mutual benefit society. L.R.A.1915A, 112.

Statutory provisions as to consent. L.R.A.1915A, 115.

§ 129. Mode of change.

Right of one to whom policy of life or benefit insurance was assigned by insured to proceeds where provision as to change of beneficiaries was not complied with. L.R.A.1916A, 877.

VII. Estoppel; waiver.

a. Of insured.

§ 130. Generally.

Waiver of return of unearned premium as a condition of cancelation of insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 446.

b. Of insurer.

1. In general.

§ 132. Generally.

Waiver of forfeiture for nonpayment of premium note or estoppel to assert it. 5 B. R. C. 410.

Refusal to deliver policy as agreed, or repudiation of contract, as waiving right to insist upon compliance with term and conditions of usual written policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 324.

Waiver of provision in employers' liability or other indemnity policies requiring immediate notice of accident, claim, or suit. 3 B. R. C. 723.

Waiver of conditions in policy on animals. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 578.

Waiver of provision that the working mechanics shall avoid the policy. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

To deny liability on policy against burglar or theft. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 573.

Vacancy permit as a waiver of previous vacancy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

§ 133. By failure to speak or act after notice of breach.

Does failure of the insurer to speak or act after notice of breach of policy constitute a waiver thereof. 5 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.

INSURANCE, VII. b, 1—cont'd.

- Knowledge acquired after loss. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.
- Knowledge acquired before loss. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.
- Breaches rendering policy voidable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 262.
- Breaches rendering policy void. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 263.
- Special circumstances affecting duty of insurer. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 264.
- What constitutes reasonable notice of forfeiture. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 264.

§ 134. By acceptance or attempt to collect premium.

- Effect of acceptance or retention of premium on stipulation that policy shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728; L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Unsuccessful attempt to collect premium as waiver of forfeiture. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 371.
- Waiver of provision as to change of occupation by continued receipt of dues. L.R.A.1916F, 755.

§ 135. As to books, papers, and vouchers.

- Waiver of provision in fire policy requiring the keeping of books and vouchers in a safe, or safe place. L.R.A. 1915F, 759.
- Power of agent to waive. L.R.A.1915F, 760.
- Parole evidence of waiver. L.R.A. 1915F, 760.
- Facts relied upon to establish waiver. L.R.A.1915F, 761.
- Effect of nonwaiver agreement signed by insured prior to investigation of loss. L.R.A.1915F, 764.

§ 136. As to other insurance.

- Notice from taking previous application as waiver of false representation with respect to previous applications for life or mutual benefit insurance. L.R.A. 1916A, 982.

§ 139. Conditions at inception of policy.

- Waiver of irregularities attending admission to membership in order as affecting action on benefit certificate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 902.
- Effect of notice to agent of presence of prohibited articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 43.

§ 140. — against policy becoming binding unless delivered to assured while in good health.

- Waiver of stipulation that policy shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727; L.R.A.1916F, 171.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, VII. b, 1—cont'd.

- Who may waive. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727; L.R.A.1916F, 175.
- Effect of delivery while assured is ill. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728; L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Delivery for examination or on condition. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.
- Effect of acceptance of first premium while assured is ill. L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Acceptance of subsequent premiums. L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Effect of retention of first premium. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728; L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Effect of giving time to pay premium. L.R.A.1916F, 176.
- Effect of initiation. L.R.A.1916F, 177.
- Effect of failure to cancel policy after knowledge of breach of provisions. L.R.A.1916F, 177.
- Agreement by agent that the contract should be in force from the issuance of the policy. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729.
- Acceptance of note or something other than money in payment of first premium. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 729.

2. By agent or officer.

§ 141. Generally.

- Waiver by officer of subordinate lodge of forfeiture for nonpayment of assessments. L.R.A.1915E, 152.
- Necessity for compliance with by-laws. L.R.A.1915E, 153.
- Custom as affecting waiver. L.R.A. 1915E, 154.
- Payment after death as affecting waiver. L.R.A.1915E, 157.
- Power of agent to waive provision in fire policy requiring the keeping of books and vouchers in a safe or safe place. L.R.A.1915F, 760.

§ 143. Knowledge, fraud, or mistake of agent.

- Effect of agent's insertion in the application of false answers to questions correctly answered by the insured. L.R.A. 1915A, 273.

VIII. The loss and its adjustment; remedies.

a. Notice and proofs of loss or death.

§ 145. Generally.

- Under employer's indemnity policy, see *infra*, § 216.
- Admissibility of coroner's findings to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.
- Fraud or false swearing by agent of insured in making proofs of loss. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.
- Proofs of loss as waiver of privilege as to communications between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 401.

INSURANCE, VIII. a—cont'd.

Notice of sickness or death of insured animal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Provisions in burglary insurance policy as to notice and proofs of loss. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

§ 146. Time for; delay.

Presumption as to time of insured's death after seven years' absence. L.R.A. 1915B, 756.

Delay in giving notice of claim under employers' indemnity policy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.

Effect of failure to give notice or make proof of loss within time required in policy in the absence of forfeiture clause. L.R.A.1915F, 1210.

Where only provisions were those requiring notice and proof within stated time. L.R.A.1915F, 1211.

Where policy provides for notice and proofs of loss within specified period, and that loss shall be payable a certain time after notice and proofs of loss. L.R.A.1915F, 1213.

Where policy requires notice and proofs within specified period, and also provides that no action shall be maintainable until all requirements are complied with. L.R.A.1915F, 1214.

b. Submission to arbitration; adjustment of loss.**§ 151. Generally.**

Arbitration of claim under policy on animals. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

§ 152a. Right to introduce evidence before appraisers.

Rule where property totally destroyed. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1193.

Where property not totally destroyed. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1194.

Where appraisers are chosen because of peculiar knowledge. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1196.

Rule as to umpire chosen by appraisers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.

§ 152b. Qualifications of appraisers.

Qualifications of appraisers appointed pursuant to statute or provision of fire insurance policy, to ascertain amount of loss. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Competency of servant or employee as appraiser. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Effect of prior service as appraiser. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

Prior examination, estimate, knowledge, or selection of appraiser. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 500.

Competency of persons residing at distance or of nonresidents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, VIII. b—cont'd.

Competency of creditor of insured. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

c. Risks and causes of loss, injury or death.**1. Under policies covering property.****§ 153. Generally.**

Cause of death of insured animals. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570, 571.

Causes of loss covered by cyclone, hurricane, tornado, or windstorm insurance. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

Scope and effect of clause in fire insurance policy exempting insurer from liability for loss by fire from or occasioned by locomotive engines. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 518.

§ 157. Marine insurance.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 4.

War risks; when covered. 5 B. R. C. 5.

Meaning of terms employed in insuring against war risks. 5 B. R. C. 7.

Matters as to which a duty of disclosure exists. 5 B. R. C. 9.

Liability of insurer as affected by warranties. 5 B. R. C. 10.

Of seaworthiness. 5 B. R. C. 10.

Of nationality or neutrality. 5 B. R. C. 11.

Of ownership. 5 B. R. C. 18.

Conditions occasioned by war as justifying deviation. 5 B. R. C. 19.

Liability in case of capture. 5 B. R. C. 22.

Capture of neutral by belligerent.

5 B. R. C. 25.

Effect of capture on time policy.

5 B. R. C. 25.

Liability as affected by deviation or loss of voyage occasioned by apprehension of capture. 5 B. R. C. 26.

Liability in case of blockade, interdiction or embargo. 5 B. R. C. 28.

Blockade. 5 B. R. C. 28.

Interdiction. 5 B. R. C. 32.

Embargo. 5 B. R. C. 33.

Hostilities as proximate cause of loss. 5 B. R. C. 34.

What constitutes seizure or detention in port. 5 B. R. C. 37.

Extent of liability; right to abandon to insurer and recover as for total loss. 5 B. R. C. 38.

Time for abandonment. 5 B. R. C. 41.

Effect of recapture or restitution.

5 B. R. C. 44.

As terminating right to abandon on ground of capture.

5 B. R. C. 44.

Effect upon abandonment already made. 5 B. R. C. 46.

INSURANCE, VIII. c. 1—*cont'd.*

- Right to abandon for loss arising out of capture. 5 B. R. C. 47.
- Effect of bidding in property for owner's benefit. 5 B. R. C. 50.
- Stipulations restricting right to abandon. 5 B. R. C. 52.

2. Under life or accident policies.

(a) In general.

§ 159. Generally.

Under employers' indemnity policy, see *infra*, § 214.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

Validity and construction of provision requiring the fact or circumstances of loss to be established by eyewitness. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.

Duty of insured to negative death or accident from excepted cause. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.

Applicability of provisions in accident policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability for disability arising from a specified condition, when such condition is itself the result of an accident occurring after the issuance of the policy. L.R.A.1916B, 621.

Interchangeableness of "or" and "and" in provision in insurance policy relating to cause or circumstances of death. L.R.A.1915E, 695.

§ 161. Sunstroke.

Accident insurance; risks covered by insurance against sunstroke. L.R.A.1916E, 957.

§ 162. Wrong medical treatment or surgical operation.

Liability under accident policy for death or injury resulting from surgical operation or medical treatment. L.R.A. 1915E, 955.

§ 164. Voluntary exposure to unnecessary danger.

Exposure to obvious risk of injury or obvious danger within the meaning of accident policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1218.

Act of coupling cars by one employed by a railroad in some capacity other than that of brakeman as "voluntary exposure to unnecessary danger" within meaning of accident insurance policy. 5 B. R. C. 884.

§ 164a. Injury intentionally inflicted by another person.

Accident insurance; provision exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of an injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

Applicability of provision to injuries inflicted by another, generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, VIII. c. 2 (a)—*cont'd.*

Applicability to fatal injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Whose intent contemplated. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 526.

Necessity of specific intent. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 526.

Injuries by intoxicated or insane persons. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

Applicability of provision to persons peculiarly liable to injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

Effect of exception in case of injuries inflicted by burglars, robbers, etc. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

Presumption and burden of proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Sufficiency of evidence to show intentional injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 530.

§ 165. External, violent, and accidental means.

What constitutes external and visible signs of injury within exemption provision of accident policy. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1022.

Applicability of provisions. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1022.

What are external and visible signs of injury. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1022.

§ 166. What constitutes an accident within accident policy.

Death from taking poisonous substance as accident, or accidental means. L.R.A. 1916A, 481.

Liability under accident policy for injury resulting in felon or abscess. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Intentional injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524. Proviso against liability for intentional injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

When death or injury may be deemed to have been caused by accidental means, though the voluntary act of the insured was the primary cause thereof. L.R.A.1915E, 127; L.R.A.1916B, 1021.

Previous diseased condition as affecting liability for death or injury from accident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.

§ 167. Accident on trains or while traveling.

Scope and construction of provision for indemnity in case of injury while riding in or on a public conveyance. L.R.A.1915C, 456.

§ 168. Violation of law or rules of insurer.

Conflict of laws as to effect of execution of insured for crime or conviction of felony on right to recover life or accident insurance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

(b) Suicide.

§ 170. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

INSURANCE, VIII. c, 2 (b)—cont'd.

Evidence of declarations of intent to commit suicide. L.R.A.1916B, 822.

Duty of insured to negative. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1008.

Date from which the period to which defense of suicide is limited is to be computed. L.R.A.1915F, 703.

Subsequent by-law excluding or reducing liability in case of suicide. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 308; L.R.A.1915D, 1095.

§ 171. Insanity as affecting condition as to suicide.

Liability under accident policy for death during delirium. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 543.

Construction and effect of provision against liability for injury to or death of insured while or when insane. L.R.A. 1915E, 657.

d. Extent of injury, loss or recovery; release.**1. Insurance on property.****§ 172. Generally.**

Right to introduce evidence before appraisers as to, see *supra*, § 152a.

Considerations of time and place in determining value of personal property for purpose of fire insurance. L.R.A.1915E, 489.

As affecting amount of manufacturer's recovery. L.R.A.1915E, 491.

Where insured property is subject to rapid changes in value. L.R.A. 1915E, 493.

Wholesaler's stock. L.R.A.1915E, 493.

Recovery for loss of property not generally obtainable on market. L.R.A.1915E, 494.

Competency and sufficiency of evidence relating to consideration of time and place. L.R.A.1915E, 494.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 496.

Amount of loss and recovery on policy against burglary or theft. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 572.

Amount of recovery on policy on animals. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 576.

Successive losses under same fire policy. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 847.

§ 173. Constructive total loss of insured building.

Constructive total loss of insured building. L.R.A.1915E, 618.

§ 175. Marine insurance.

Extent of liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 38.

Does a policy of marine insurance against total loss only, or containing an exception against liability for partial loss, cover a constructive total loss. L.R.A. 1916F, 1171.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, VIII. d, 1—cont'd.**§ 176. — abandonment.**

Right under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war to abandon to insurer and recover as for total loss. 5 B. R. C. 38.

2. Insurance on persons.**§ 177. Generally.**

Under employer's indemnity policy, see *infra*, § 215.

Subsequent by-law reducing liability in case of suicide. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 308; L.R.A.1915D, 1095.

Provision in accident insurance policy for reduction of benefits in event of injury while engaged in more hazardous occupation, or variations of the provision, as applied to occasional or temporary acts. L.R.A.1915D, 312.

Extent of creditor's interest in policy where insured becomes bankrupt or insolvent. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 148.

Extent of loss or mutilation contemplated by provision as to loss or removal of bodily member or part thereof. L.R.A.1915D, 264.

Under provisions against loss of hands or feet, generally. L.R.A.1915D, 264.

Provisions for indemnity in case of loss by means of physical separation, severance, or amputation. L.R.A. 1915D, 266.

Provision for loss of arm. L.R.A. 1915D, 267.

Provisions as to breaking of leg. L.R.A. 1915D, 267.

Provisions as to loss of eyesight. L.R.A. 1915D, 268.

§ 181. Effect of insurance on amount of recovery for injury.

Receipt of proceeds of insurance as affecting the measure of damages for injury or death. L.R.A.1915E, 1201.

e. Interest in proceeds.**1. Of insurance on property.****§ 182. Generally.**

Insurable interest, see *supra*, §§ 24, 25.

Right of owner to benefit of insurance taken out by carrier. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 196.

§ 185. Rights of mortgagee.

Notice to mortgagee before canceling policy, see *supra*, § 51.

Subrogation of insurer to rights of mortgagee, see *infra*, § 197.

Effect of breach of policy of insurance by mortgagor on rights of mortgagee. L.R.A.1915C, 758.

2. Of insurance on persons.**§ 186. Generally.**

Insurable interest, see *supra*, §§ 27-33.

INSURANCE, VIII. e, 2—cont'd.

Marriage of insured as affecting previous designation of beneficiary. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 141.

Right of beneficiary as against insured or his estate to proceeds of endowment insurance. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 689.

Adopted, foster, or stepchild as beneficiary under contract of benefit association. L.R.A.1916B, 905.

As members of "family," L.R.A.1916B, 905.

As "dependents." L.R.A.1916B, 906.

Who are adopted children. L.R.A. 1916B, 907.

Who are orphans. L.R.A.1916B, 907.

As "relatives." L.R.A.1916B, 907.

As "next of kin"—"kindred." L.R.A. 1916B, 907.

§ 190. Rights of widow.

Widow's right to year's support or allowance out of insurance money. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 788.

§ 191. — divorce as affecting wife's right to insurance upon husband's life.

Effect of divorce on rights of beneficiary under insurance policy or benefit certificate. L.R.A.1915D, 130.

§ 192. Rights of creditors.

Life insurance as assets of bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, § 20.

Exemption of insurance money, see **EXEMPTION**, § 6.

§ 194. Option of insurer as to payee.

"Facility of payment" clause in industrial life policies. L.R.A.1916F, 461.

Purpose and validity of "facility of payment" clause. L.R.A.1916F, 461.

Right of recovery under facility clause. L.R.A.1916F, 462.

Where insurer has not exercised option. L.R.A.1916F, 462.

Where insurer has exercised option. L.R.A.1916F, 464.

In case of settlement by compromise. L.R.A.1916F, 466.

In case of assignment of the policy. L.R.A.1916F, 467.

f. Subrogation; set-off.**§ 195. Subrogation.**

Construction and effect of statute giving one who is responsible for the destruction of property by fire the benefit of insurance effected by owners. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 203.

§ 196. — of insurer generally.

Settlement between insured and tortfeasor as affecting insurer's right to subrogation. L.R.A.1916A, 1282.

Release where tortfeasor has knowledge of payment by insurer. L.R.A.1916A, 1282.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INSURANCE, VIII. f—cont'd.

Settlement with tortfeasor for part of claim. L.R.A.1916A, 1283.

Settlement under judgment. L.R.A. 1916A, 1284.

Effect of provisions in leases. L.R.A. 1916A, 1284.

Agreements by insured with carriers. L.R.A.1916A, 1284.

§ 197. — of insurer under mortgage clause.

Right of insurer, upon paying mortgagee under mortgage clause in policy issued to owner of equity of redemption, to be subrogated to rights of mortgagee. L.R.A.1916A, 559.

Right in absence of subrogation clause. L.R.A.1916A, 560.

Rights under subrogation clause. L.R.A.1916A, 562.

Rights under independent agreement for subrogation between insurer and mortgagee. L.R.A.1916A, 564.

g. Contribution; prorating; apportionment.**§ 200. Prorating; apportionment.**

Statutory provisions regulating valued policies as affecting provisions of policy for prorating loss in case of concurrent insurance. L.R.A. 1916F, 997.

In case of risks on real property. L.R.A.1916F, 997.

In case of risks on personalty. L.R.A. 1916F, 1000.

Adjustment between blanket and specific fire insurance policies. L.R.A. 1912B, 509.

Cases considering whether any apportionment may be had between blanket and specific policies. L.R.A.1915B, 509.

Whether such policies constitute double insurance, or a part of the insurance for purposes of apportionment. L.R.A.1915B, 509.

Rule where policies exclude liability on property covered by specific policies, except as to excess. L.R.A.1915B, 511.

Adjustment where loss exceeds insurance. L.R.A.1915B, 512.

Cases considering modes of apportionment. L.R.A.1915B, 513.

Vermont rule. L.R.A.1915B, 513.

Kentucky rule. L.R.A.1915B, 514.

The Connecticut rule. L.R.A.1915B, 515.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 515.

h. Remedies; actions.**1. In general.****§ 201. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof in action on policy, see **EVIDENCE**, § 103a.

INSURANCE, VIII. h. 1—*cont'd.*

Sufficiency of proof in action on insurance policy, see **EVIDENCE**, § 311.

What matter concluded by judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 35.

Questions for jury, see **TRIAL**, § 53.

Irregularities attending admission to membership in order as affecting action on benefit certificate. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 902.

Irregularities attending admission upon organization of new society. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 902.

Irregularities on admission to established society. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.

Failure to take second degree where two required. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Initiation of only one applicant for joint certificate. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Waiver of irregularity. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 907.

Waiver by beneficiary of privilege as to communications between physician and patient. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 418.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to show cause of death of insured. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 405.

Admissions or statements by assured outside his application as evidence against his beneficiary. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 853.

Right to open default judgment as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

Connection with casualty or indemnity company as a proper subject for inquiry on voir dire or as disqualification of a juror in an action against one insured or indemnified by such company. L.R.A. 1915A, 153.

§ 202. Nature of remedy.

Necessity of exhausting remedies within order against decision expelling or suspending a member from a mutual benefit association as condition of action for benefits. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

Conclusiveness of decision of tribunal of mutual benefit society expelling or suspending a member in action for benefits. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 806.

Conclusiveness of decision of tribunal of mutual benefit associations directly upon claims for benefits; and duty to exhaust remedies within association. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 823.

§ 206. Costs and fees.

Conflict of laws as to recovery of attorney's fees. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 285.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee. L.R.A.1915E, 948.

2. Contractual limitation of time.**§ 207. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to contractual limitation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 285.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INSURANCE, VIII. h. 2—*cont'd.***§ 208. When begins to run.**

Fire insurance policies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 907.

Limitation for fixed period after loss. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 906.

Limitation for fixed period after fire. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 907.

Accident insurance policies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 908.

Life insurance policies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 910.

Marine and other miscellaneous insurance policies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 911.

What will prevent or delay the running of the limitations. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 912.

To what actions the limitation applies. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 913.

IX. Reinsurance.**§ 210. Liability of reinsurer.**

In general. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 317.

Notice to and acceptance by insured. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 318.

Liability as affected by terms of contract. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 318.

When liable. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 318.

Extent of liability. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 319.

To whom liable. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 319.

X. Guaranty policies.**§ 211. Generally.**

Guaranty of fidelity of employees or corporate officers, see **BONDS**, § 11.

Guaranty of fidelity of public officers, see **BONDS**, II. d.

Contracts for indemnity insurance as champertous. L.R.A.1916E, 72.

Effect of provision in indemnity policy requiring immediate notice of accident, claim, or suit. 3 B. R. C. 723.

Treatment of, as part of overhead charged in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1051.

What constitutes insurance. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 290.

Insurance against injuring property or person of third person as indemnity or liability insurance. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 184.

Payment or assumption, by third person, of liability for an injury as a loss within a policy indemnifying against liability for injuries. L.R.A.1916F, 879.

Giving note as loss or damage within condition of contract of indemnity. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 195.

Insurance against liability for automobile accidents. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 73; 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 584; L.R.A.1915E, 580.

Power of insurer with respect to settlement of claims. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 126.

Effect upon liability of insurer of his refusal to settle. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 127.

Extent of power to settle or control litigation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 128.

Effect of settlement; waiver. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 128.

INSURANCE X.—*cont'd.*

§ 212. Employers' indemnity policy.
 Champertous contracts. L.R.A.1916E, 72.
 Question whether employers' indemnity contract constitutes insurance. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 294.

Treatment of, as part of overhead charges in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1051.

Contract requiring servant to elect between acceptance of benefits out of relief fund and a prosecution of his claim in an action for damages. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 440.

Payment or assumption by third person of liability for an injury as a loss within employer's indemnity policy. L.R.A. 1916F, 879.

§ 214. — injuries covered.

Injuries covered by employers' indemnity policy. L.R.A.1915C, 155.

§ 215. — extent of liability.

How far does limitation of liability in policy of indemnity insurance against liability for injuries to employees and others include expenses of litigation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

Interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.

Liability under policy indemnifying against liability for injuries to compensate insured for expenses incurred in successful defense or compromise of action. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 609.

§ 216. — notice of injury.

Delay in giving notice of claim under employers' indemnity policy. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1213.

Effect of provision in employer's liability or other indemnity policies, requiring immediate notice of accident, claim or suit. 3 B. R. C. 723.

Validity and effect generally. 3 B. R. C. 723.

Time of notice. 3 B. R. C. 729.

Excuses for delay. 3 B. R. C. 729.

Sufficiency of notice, and of its communication to insurer. 3 B. R. C. 734.

Waive of notice or forfeiture. 3 B. R. C. 735.

§ 217. — employee's right to reach fund.

Injured employee's right to reach fund under employers' liability policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 191.

§ 218. Rent insurance.

Rent insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 694.

Contract insuring against loss of rents as insurance contract. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.

XI. Burglary and theft insurance.

§ 220. Generally.

Indemnity against theft or burglary as insurance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562; 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

INSURANCE, XI.—*cont'd.*

Power to issue burglary insurance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

Right to do business in foreign states. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 563.

Making contract. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.

Property covered. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.

Conditions and warranties. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 564.

Other applications or losses. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 565.

Protection of property. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 565.

Change in risk. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Keeping books. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 566.

Warrant of arrest. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Manner of loss and proof thereof. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Absence of proof showing manner of loss. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Entries by the use of tools, or explosives upon safes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Entering outer door without use of force. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

Entering through collusion of insured's employee. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

Notice and proofs of loss. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

Necessity of showing plaintiff's interest in property lost. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Insured's right to replace property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Amount of loss and recovery and proof thereof. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Estoppel and waiver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 573.

Theft of automobile. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 75; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584; L.R.A.1915E, 579.

XII. Automobile insurance.

§ 221. Generally.

Insurance covering automobiles, or indemnifying against injury, or liability for injury, caused thereby. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 70; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583; L.R.A.1915E, 575.

Accident insurance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 71; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583; L.R.A. 1915E, 575.

Fire insurance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 71; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584; L.R.A.1915E, 576.

Liability insurance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584; L.R.A. 1915E, 580.

Theft insurance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 75; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584; L.R.A.1915E, 579.

XIII. Animal insurance.

§ 222. Generally.

Insurable interest. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Animal's health at the time policy attaches. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 569.

Where animal is intentionally killed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 570.

Abuse or negligence by insured. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 571.

INSURANCE, XIII.—*cont'd.*

Destruction by elements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

Notice of animal's sickness or death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 572.

Place where kept. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

Sale of animal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.
Assignment of policy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Animals acquired subsequently to issuance of policy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

Amount of recovery. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 576.

Warranties and representations. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 577.

Waiver. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 578.

Arbitration of claims. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

Attaching application. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

INSURRECTION.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

INTANGIBLE VALUES.

Treatment of, in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037, 1063, 1092, 1146.

Amortization of, in estimating return of public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 49.

INTELLECTUAL PRODUCTIONS.

See LITERARY AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY.

INTENT.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. Of parties to contract, §§ 5-11.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As element of crime generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 6.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 255.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 299.

As element of homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 5.
As question for jury, see TRIAL, § 31a.

Effect of, on debtor's right of action against his creditor for collecting debt in another jurisdiction in evasion of exemption laws of their domicil. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INTENT, I.—*cont'd.*

Intention to affect conduct as an element of estoppel of assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 768.

§ 3. Effect of, on law governing contract.

As to where contract of insurance shall be deemed to have been made. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

As to interest and usury. L.R.A.1916D, 751.

II. Of parties to contract.**§ 5. Generally.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 41, 42.

Admissibility of evidence extrinsic to writing to show, see EVIDENCE, § 166.

As to passing of title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

As determining effect of the use of the word "forfeiture" upon penalty or liquidated damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

§ 6. Of seller of personalty.

Intention as determining place of sale of intoxicating liquors. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

As to passing of title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

§ 7. Of vendor of land.

Of one giving covenant of title or seisin where granting clause merely purports to convey the grantor's interest in the property. L.R.A.1916E, 905.

§ 9. Of parties to commercial paper.

As to ownership of paper payable to director or officers of a corporation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

§ 10. As to payments.

Intention not to pay for goods purchased by one knowing that he cannot pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.

§ 11. Fraudulent intent.

Effect of intent on misbranding prohibited by pure food and drugs law. L.R.A. 1916D, 170.

INTENTIONAL INJURIES.

Provision exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of an injury intentionally inflicted by another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to whether injuries were self-inflicted. L.R.A.1915A, 1088.

INTENTIONAL KILLING.

Right to recover for intentional killing of person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

INTERDICTION.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for loss occasioned by interdiction. 5 B. R. C. 32.

INTEREST.

I. In general, § 1.

II. For use of money, §§ 2-20.

a. In general, §§ 2, 3.

b. When recoverable, §§ 4-18.

c. Rate, § 19.

d. Compound interest, § 20.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Effect of, to render witness incompetent, see WITNESSES, § 23.

Interest which will disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

II. For use of money.

a. In general.

§ 2. Generally.

Sufficiency of tender of payment of, see TENDER, § 3.

Usurious interest, see USURY.

Validity of provision in contract against interest. L.R.A.1916A, 555.

Agreement to pay interest on an obligation for an indefinite period as consideration for an agreement to release the principal. L.R.A.1916C, 387.

Collection of interest by agent as evidence of authority to collect principle where security is not in his possession. L.R.A.1916B, 861.

Liability of depositor who requests bank to hold noninterest bearing deposit against a claimant, to reimburse bank for interest which it is compelled to pay to claimant on the legal establishment of his claim to the deposit. L.R.A.1915E, 797.

Negotiability of note providing for interest after maturity. L.R.A.1915B, 1216.

Treatment of interest charges in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

Payment of, or promise to pay, interest as consideration for agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 341.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INTEREST, II. a—cont'd.

Payment of interest in advance as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.

Sufficiency of overdue interest to put purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 401.

Allowance for interest on cost of public utility plants during construction in estimating value thereof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

Effect of provision for remission of part of the principal or interest if payment is made at maturity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

When instrument drawn "without interest" begins to draw interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 783.

Payable one day after date. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 784.

Exercise of option to retire obligation before maturity as stopping interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

§ 3. Default in payment of.

Foreclosure of mortgage on default in payment of, see MORTGAGE, § 65.

Effect on negotiability to bill or note of provision accelerating maturity for failure to pay instalment of. L.R.A. 1915B, 472.

b. When recoverable.

§ 4. Generally.

Liability for, under policy insuring against employer's liability. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.

On unpaid instalments of alimony. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.

As element of compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.

Liability of bank for interest on money deposited with it to secure performance of contract or decree, or to indemnify against losses or claims. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

On withdrawal from loan association. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1135.

§ 5. On bonds.

Exercise of option to retire obligation before maturity as stopping interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

§ 6. On sum allowed as damages.

Right to interest on allowed claims in bankruptcy. L.R.A.1915B, 884.

On amount awarded to public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.

Interest on amount allowed mortgagee in possession for repair or improvement of property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 120.

Right to interest in condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916C, 1109.

Right to interest in general; when interest begins to run. L.R.A.1916C, 1110.

INTEREST, II. b—cont'd.

- Effect of tender or deposit of money.
L.R.A.1916C, 1116.
Waiver. L.R.A.1916C, 1118.
Particular jurisdictions. L.R.A.1916C,
1118.
Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 1124.

§ 8. On judgments.

- On amount awarded to public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 790.

§ 12. Against executors, trustees, etc.

- Personal liability of trustee for interest on money lost through investments. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 975.

§ 13. — compound interest.

- Liability of trustee for compound interest on money lost through investments. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 975.

c. Rate.**§ 19. Generally.**

- Usurious interest, see **USURY**.

- Authority of agent to give paper for loan as to rate of interest. L.R.A.1916C, 136.

- Agreement to pay higher rate of interest as consideration for agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 350.

- Rate of interest allowed by admiralty court in case of marine tort as affected by place of occurrence or suit. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 966.

- Rate of interest after judgment on contract fixing rate. 3 B. R. C. 169.

- English rule. 3 B. R. C. 169.

- American cases. 3 B. R. C. 171.

- Preliminary statement. 3 B. R. C. 171.

- Contracts not stipulating for interest after maturity. 3 B. R. C. 171.

- Obligations drawing interest after maturity. 3 B. R. C. 171.

- Miscellaneous. 3 B. R. C. 175.

- Construction and effect of statutes. 3 B. R. C. 176.

- *Statutes providing that judgment shall bear contract rate. 3 B. R. C. 177.

- Necessity for prayer. 3 B. R. C. 181.

- As applying to rate after maturity. 3 B. R. C. 181.

- Validity and effect of provision in contract for increased rate of interest upon default. L.R.A.1916E, 726.

- Stipulation for higher rate of interest after maturity. L.R.A.1916E, 728.

- Stipulation for higher rate of interest after default in payment of interest. L.R.A.1916E, 729.

- Stipulation for higher rate of interest from date in case of default. L.R.A.1916E, 730.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INTEREST, II. c—cont'd.

- Stipulation for interest from date of note in case of nonpayment at maturity of noninterest-bearing note. L.R.A.1916E, 731.

- When higher rate of interest begins to run. L.R.A.1916E, 733.

d. Compound interest.**§ 20. Generally.**

- Against trustees, executors, etc., see *supra*, § 13.

- Agreement to pay compound interest as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 366.

INTEREST-BEARING STOCK.

- See **CORPORATIONS**, § 74.

INTERIOR.

- Secretary of Interior, see **SECRETARY OF INTERIOR**.

INTERMEDIATE INCOME.

- Right to intermediate income under bequest to persons who come into existence after death of the testator. L.R.A.1916F, 800.

INTERNAL REVENUE.**§ 1. Generally.**

- Effect on rights or interests of innocent persons of seizure of property under internal revenue laws. L.R.A.1916E, 350.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- As to private international law, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

- Duty of conquering state with respect to obligations of conquered state. 5 B. R. C. 906.

INTERPLEADER.**§ 1. Generally.**

- Determining liability of corporation for unauthorized transfer of stock on its books in proceeding by bill of interpleader filed by the corporation. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1083.

INTERPRETATION.

See CONSTRUCTION.

INTERPRETER.

Capacity and competency of interpreter. L.R.A.1916F, 1206.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

See COMMERCE.

INTERURBAN RAILROADS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to railroads generally, see RAILROADS.
As to street railways, generally, see STREET RAILROADS.

See also ELECTRIC RAILROADS.

Applicability of commerce clause or statutes thereunder to. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

INTERVENING CAUSE.

In general, see PROXIMATE CAUSE.

Failure of road authority to make repairs as intervening cause relieving from liability for negligence one responsible for the condition of the highway. 3 B. R. G. 1000.

INTERVENTION.

In action generally, see PARTIES, § 33.

INTIMIDATION.

Of witness as contempt of court. L.R.A. 1915D, 571.

INTOXICATED PERSONS.

See DRUNKENNESS; INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Prohibition and regulation, §§ 2-8a.****III. License; bond, §§ 9-18.****IV. Unlawful sales; offenses; liquor nuisance, §§ 19-37.****V. Civil liability and remedies, §§ 38-41.**

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—cont'd.**I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to drunkenness, see DRUNKENNESS.

As to when intoxication will excuse crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 10.

Sale of stock of liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 1010.
Sale in gross, generally. L.R.A.1916D, 1010.

Sale by retail to close out stock. L.R.A. 1916D, 1011.

Sale by one partner to another. L.R.A. 1916D, 1011.

Sale by representative of estate to close out business. L.R.A.1916D, 1012.

Mortgage of stock liquors. L.R.A. 1916D, 1012.

Conducting liquor business in violation of law as affecting contract for its sale. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Who is engaged in the liquor business within meaning of insurance contract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1144.

Power of brewing corporation to purchase or lease property to be used by retailers of its products. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 898.

II. Prohibition and regulation.**§ 2. Generally.**

Regulation of liquors as interference with commerce, see COMMERCE, § 15.

What is a village within statutes or ordinances in relation to intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1915C, 898.

§ 2a. Constitutionality generally.

Statute or ordinance forbidding or restricting advertisements of intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1916B, 895.

Constitutionality of Webb-Kenyon Act. L.R.A.1916C, 307.

Power of municipality to prohibit transportation of liquor into its territory. L.R.A.1916E, 926.

§ 3. Constitutionality of prohibition.

Power to prohibit manufacture of alcohol or liquor for uses other than as a beverage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 182.

Power to prohibit the keeping of intoxicating liquor irrespective of any intention to sell it in violation of law. L.R.A. 1915D, 172.

§ 5. Conditions of business.

Regulations affecting privacy or attractiveness of premises where liquor is sold. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1156.

Entrances and exits. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Validity of regulations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Violations of regulations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Screens and other obstructions to view. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, II.—*cont'd.*

- Validity of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158.
- Violations of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1159.
- Booths, lounging places, etc. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1161.
- Validity of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1161.
- Violations of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1162.
- Chairs, seats, tables, etc., 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1162.
- Free lunches, etc. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163.
- Amusements. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163.
- Games. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163.
- Music. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163.
- Validity of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1163.
- Violations of regulations. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1164.

§ 7. — screens.

- Validity and construction of regulations as to. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158.

§ 8. Local option.

- Tie vote at local option election. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1204.

III. License; bond.

§ 9. Generally.

- As to licenses generally, see LICENSE, II.

Consent of infant or incompetent, or his guardian, committee, or agent, to a license for the sale of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 819.

Applicability of license laws to vessels. L.R.A.1915F, 1142.

Remedy in equity for wrongful issuance of license. L.R.A.1915E, 408.

Necessity of license for the sale of stock of liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 1010.

§ 13a. Constitutionality of license laws.

License or tax as contrary to a constitutional provision prohibiting or restricting traffic in intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1915C, 101.

Where the Constitution prohibits license, but not the traffic. L.R.A. 1915C, 102.

A general licensing or taxing law in territory where there is local prohibition. L.R.A.1915C, 105.

Contra. L.R.A.1915C, 106.

Cases upon the statute which is construed in *Barnes v. State*. L.R.A. 1915C, 106.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 107.

§ 16. Recovery back of license fee.

Recovery of unearned liquor license fee upon revocation of license for misconduct of licensee. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 593.

§ 17. Bond.

Liquor bond as affected by invalidity of license. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1031.

Begin with this book on every law question.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 18. — liability on.

Liability of liquor dealer's bond for acts other than the sale of liquor. L.R.A.1916E, 272.

Orderly and peaceable. L.R.A.1916E, 273.

Gambling and gaming. L.R.A.1916E, 274.

Open house. L.R.A.1916E, 274.

Permitting minors to enter. L.R.A. 1916E, 275.

Taxes and returns. L.R.A.1916E, 277.

False application. L.R.A.1916E, 277.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 277.

When liability on liquor dealer's bond exhausted. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 76.

Survival of cause of action on liquor dealer's bond after death of licensee. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 183.

IV. Unlawful sales; offenses; liquor nuisance.

§ 19. Generally.

Interstate commerce in, see COMMERCE, § 15. Presumption and burden of proof in prosecution for, see EVIDENCE, § 117.

Sufficiency of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 327.

Indictment for sale, see INDICTMENT, ETC., § 22.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in proceeding by statute to abate a liquor nuisance. L.R.A.1915E, 949.

Sale of stock of liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 1010.

Applicability of liquor laws to vessels. L.R.A.1915F, 1140.

Vessels at anchor within district. L.R.A.1915F, 1141.

Vessels under way. L.R.A.1915F, 1141.

Crossing boundary line in evasion of local law. L.R.A.1915F, 1141.

License. L.R.A.1915F, 1142.

Proof. L.R.A.1915F, 1143.

Vessels engaged in interstate commerce. L.R.A.1915F, 1143.

Purchasing or procuring liquor for another as a substantive offense. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 957.

"Giving." 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 958.

"Procuring." 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 959.

"Furnishing." 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 959.

"Disposing of." 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960. Causing to be sold. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960.

"Keeping for" another person. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960.

Statute construed as limited to carriers. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960.

Criminal responsibility of purchaser of intoxicating liquors illegally sold. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 409.

Purchaser as witness. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 410.

Criminal liability of collector of draft attached to bill of lading of liquor. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1139.

Instigation or consent to violation of liquor statute as a defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 825.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IV.—cont'd.

§ 20. What constitutes a sale.

Serving liquor with meals by proprietor of hotel, restaurant, or boarding house as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

Is serving liquor by a club to its members a "sale." L.R.A.1915C, 878.

Loan as sale. L.R.A.1915C, 648.

§ 21. — sale at retail.

What amounts to retail sale as distinguished from wholesale. L.R.A.1915B, 389.

§ 22. Sale by club.

Applicability of liquor laws to social club dispensing liquors to members. L.R.A.1915C, 876.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 877.

Is serving liquor by a club to its members a "sale." L.R.A.1915C, 878.

Does such serving conflict with a statute designed to regulate the "business" of selling liquor. L.R.A.1915C, 881.

Does such serving constitute the club a "barroom," "place of resort," etc., within the meaning of liquor laws. L.R.A.1915C, 881.

Club as a "person," within the meaning of liquor laws. L.R.A.1915C, 884.

Organization not a bona fide social club. L.R.A.1915C, 884.

§ 23. Sales by partner, servant, agent, etc.

Criminal responsibility of lessor of place for illegal sale of intoxicating liquors. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

§ 26. Place of sale.

Intention. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

Statutes purporting to fix the place of sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

Place where order is taken as place of sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

Executory contract; place of acceptance of order as place of sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

Place of delivery to carrier as place of sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

Consignment to purchaser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

As affected by statute of frauds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

Where contract calls for delivery at destination. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 456.

Shipment without previous order from consignee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 456.

Stipulation as to loss or reservation of right to reject. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 457.

Reshipment or resale; sale in transitu. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 458.

Parcels for different purchasers, shipped in a single package. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 458.

C. O. D. shipments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

Consignment to seller or his agent or a third person. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 461.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IV.—cont'd.

Where delivery is made without aid of common carrier. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 463.

When exact place of sale involved; sale on premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

§ 27. — church; school.

Liability on liquor dealer's bond for sale within prohibited distance of church. L.R.A.1916E, 277.

What is a school or church within a statute forbidding traffic in intoxicating liquors within a given distance of such a building. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

§ 30. Character of liquor.

Judicial notice as to intoxicating character of liquor, see EVIDENCE, § 15.

Is allegation or proof of the sale of "beer" or "lager beer" sufficient to sustain a conviction under statutes prohibiting the sale of spirituous, vinous, distilled, malt, fermented or intoxicating liquors. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Do statutes forbidding the sale of a certain class or classes of liquor include non-intoxicating liquor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

§ 31. — mistake in beverage as defense.

Mistake in beverage as defense to charge of illegal sale of liquor. L.R.A.1916D, 266.

§ 32. Responsibility of carrier for transporting.

Duty of carrier to accept liquor for transportation to points where its sale is prohibited or restricted. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 120.

Constitutionality, construction, and effect of Webb-Kenyon Act. L.R.A.1916C, 301.

§ 34. Seizure and destruction.

Effect of, on rights or interests of innocent persons. L.R.A.1916E, 350, 354.

§ 35. Punishment.

Conviction or acquittal of sale of liquor as a bar to a prosecution for sales made prior to the first indictment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A.1915C, 567.

V. Civil liability and remedies.

§ 38. Generally.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of saloon as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

Right of action in the absence of a civil damage act for injury or death following unlawful sale of liquor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 299.

§ 41. Civil damage act.

Liability of liquor dealer on bond, see *supra*, § 18.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, V.—cont'd.

Necessity, in order to support a recovery under civil damage act, that the intoxication be the proximate cause of the injury. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

Excessive damages under civil damage act for death through intoxication. L.R.A. 1916D, 943.

INTOXICATION.

See DRUNKENNESS.

INVENTIONS.

See PATENTS.

INVESTMENTS.

Of public money, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 1a.
By trustee, see TRUSTS, § 26a.

Scheme for investment of small sums as constituting insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.

INVITEES.

Liability of landlord for injury to invitees of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 4.

INVOLUNTARY EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, IX.

INVOLUNTARY PAYMENTS.

Recovery back of, see ASSUMPSIT, § 4.

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.

Statute creating prima facie rules of evidence in criminal case as infringement against constitutional prohibition against involuntary servitude. L.R.A. 1915C, 725.

IRON MILL.

What is, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 201.

Begin with this book on every law question.

IRON-SAFE CLAUSE.

See INSURANCE, § 79.

IRREGULAR INDORSER.

See BILLS AND NOTES, § 29.

IRREPARABLE INJURY.

As ground for injunction, see INJUNCTION, § 5.

IRRESISTIBLE IMPULSE.

As an excuse for crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 8.

IRRIGATION.

See WATERS, II. o.

IRRIGATION COMPANY.

State regulation of rates of irrigation companies. L.R.A.1915D, 1205.

Right of stockholder in mutual irrigation company to maintain action against the company for negligent failure to furnish water. L.R.A.1915D, 292.

ISSUE.

Presumption and sufficiency of evidence as to death without issue. 4 B. R. C. 632.

Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting property rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 865.

Rule against perpetuities. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Distribution of property. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

Trusts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Validity of titles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

JACKS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in lifting jack. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

JAILS AND PRISONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Imprisonment in penitentiary as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 560.

JAILS AND PRISONS—cont'd.

§ 4. Liability for tort of keeper or inmate of.

Liability of municipality for negligence or other tort of keeper or inmate of municipal prison. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.

§ 6. Escape from.

Justification of prison breach. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

JAMAICA GINGER.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

JEOPARDY.

See **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV. d.

JERKS.

Injury to passenger by, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 66, 67.

JIM CROW CARS.

Liability for placing white passenger in. L.R.A.1916E, 280.

JITNEY BUSES.

Regulation of jitney buses. L.R.A.1915F, 840; L.R.A.1916B, 1156.

Power to regulate, generally. L.R.A.1916B, 1156.

Right to require experience in operation. L.R.A.1915F, 842.

Right to require license. L.R.A.1916B, 1157.

Necessity of license to operate jitney buses. L.R.A.1916B, 1157.

Regulation as to license fees. L.R.A.1915F, 842; L.R.A.1916B, 1157.

Discretion in granting or refusing license. L.R.A.1916B, 1158.

Revocation of license. L.R.A.1916B, 1158.

Right to require bond. L.R.A.1915F, 842; L.R.A.1916B, 1158.

Regulations as to routes, schedules, and fares. L.R.A.1916B, 1159.

Certificate of convenience and necessity. L.R.A.1916B, 1159.

Constitutionality of ordinance. L.R.A.1915F, 842.

Who may enjoin operation of jitney buses. L.R.A.1916B, 1160.

Decisions and orders of Public Service Commissions. L.R.A.1915F, 845; L.R.A.1916B, 1160.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

JITNEY BUSES—cont'd.

Establishment of routes upon application for certificate of convenience and necessity. L.R.A.1916B, 1160.

JOBBERS.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of jobbing business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 631.

JOINDER.

Of actions, see **ACTION OR SUIT**, VI.

Of indictment, see **INDICTMENT, ETC.**, § 31.

Of parties, see **PARTIES**, § 36.

JOINT ADVENTURE.

Effect of secret advantage to one member of a joint adventure. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1046.

Imputed negligence of passenger riding in automobile driven by another in case of joint enterprise. L.R.A.1915B, 955.

JOINT CONTRACTS.

See **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**.

JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

I. In general, §§ 1-7.

II. Release of one joint debtor, §§ 8-11.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Form of judgment under statute permitting action to proceed upon service of less than all the joint debtors sued. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.

Liability of sureties on bond in judicial proceedings where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

Right of client to recover from third person for services rendered by attorney which benefit both. L.R.A.1915B, 856.

Effect of waiver or tolling of statute of limitations or nonclaim by personal representative of one joint debtor upon liability of other joint debtors. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.

§ 2. Joint liability on contract.

Fixing the extent of liability of the several obligors to an agreement as making it joint and several or several. L.R.A.1915B, 221.

JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS, I.—*cont'd.***§ 3. Joint liability for torts or negligence.**

Joint liability of successive owners of property for nuisance maintained thereon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

Kinds of action. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

Old remedies. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

Modern remedies. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Joinder in various kinds of action. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Writ of nuisance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Action on the case for damages. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Actions in equity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.

Actions under special statute. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Joinder of landlord and tenant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Actions for damages on account of nuisance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Actions in equity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

Actions under special statutes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

Liability of joint employers for torts of the employees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

Joint liability under workmen's compensation acts of employer and third person whose negligence causes the injury. L.R.A.1916A, 101.

Liability of co-owners of automobile. L.R.A. 1916E, 1301.

Liability of joint owners of automobile or carriage for torts of common servant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Joint liability for injury resulting from failure to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 603.

§ 6. Contribution between joint tortfeasors.

See CONTRIBUTION, § 2.

II. Release of one joint debtor.**§ 8. Generally.**

Release of master by servant accepting benefits of relief fund as bar to action against another who is liable. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

§ 9. Reservation of rights against others.

Effect, in release of one joint tortfeasor, of reservation of right as against others. L.R.A.1915E, 800.

JOINT DEBTORS.

See JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

JOINT DEPOSIT.

Payment of money deposited on joint account. L.R.A.1915D, 920.

JOINT EMPLOYERS.

Liability of joint employers for torts of the employees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

Liability of joint owners of automobile or carriage for joint torts of common servant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

JOINT ENTERPRISE.

See JOINT ADVENTURE.

JOINT EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Power of one of two or more personal representatives to waive or toll statute of limitations or nonclaim as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1039.

JOINT LIABILITY.

See JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

JOINT PURCHASERS.

Effect of secret advantage to one of several joint purchasers. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 934.

JOINT TENANTS.

See COTENANCY.

JOINT TORT FEASORS.

See JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

JOINT TRESPASSERS.

See JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

JOINTURE.

See DOWER.

JOLTS.

Injury to passenger by, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 66, 67.

JOY RIDE.

Liability of owner for injuries caused by automobile while being used by a servant or a third person for his own business or pleasure. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 662; L.R.A.1916A, 957.

JUDGES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Conduct of, as ground for reversal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 38.

Contempt of, see **CONTEMPT**.

Recall of, see **INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL**, § 2.

Competency of, as witness, see **WITNESSES**, § 16.

Libel or slander by imputing misconduct to. L.R.A.1915D, 579.

Presence of judge in grand jury room as affecting indictment. L.R.A.1916D, 1126.

Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of selecting judges. L.R.A.1916E, 834.

Special judges. L.R.A.1916E, 836.

Selection of nonjudicial persons. L.R.A.1916E, 836.

In absence of special constitutional provisions. L.R.A. 1916E, 836.

Where the Constitution contains provisions applicable to the matter. L.R.A. 1916E, 839.

Selecting other judges or courts. L.R.A.1916E, 842.

Filling vacancies. L.R.A.1916E, 844.

Additional judges of existing courts. L.R.A.1916E, 846.

Judges of new courts. L.R.A.1916E, 847.

Delegating or conferring power to appoint. L.R.A.1916E, 848.

Peculiar election laws. L.R.A.1916E, 849.

Justices of the peace. L.R.A.1916E, 850.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 852.

Constitutionality of statute providing for election of judicial officers by separate ballot. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 712.

§ 3. Disqualification.

Effect of fact that judge otherwise disqualified is only one who has power to decide case. L.R.A.1915E, 858.

Belief in guilt or innocence of accused as disqualification of judge in criminal case. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 511.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

JUDGES—cont'd.

Participation by judge in movement to enforce criminal law on particular subject as disqualifying him to preside at trial. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 519.

Participation in a judicial capacity in other proceedings against accused as disqualifying judge to preside at trial. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

§ 6. Powers and duties of.

Delegation of power to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 16.

Power of court to call and examine witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1191.

§ 8. Liability of.

Liability for false imprisonment, see **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**, § 7.

Libel or slander by. L.R.A.1915E, 1051.

Liability of judicial officer to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

General rules. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165.

Judges of superior courts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165.

When acting within their jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165.

When exceeding their jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165.

When acting corruptly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

Judges of inferior courts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

When acting within their jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

When acting without jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

When acting corruptly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

Modern theory. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Conclusiveness of determination by judge of question of jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Issuing warrants, attachments, etc. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Errors occurring after acquiring jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

Committing for contempt. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Liability in accepting bonds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Coroners. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 177.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 177.

JUDGMENT.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Rendition; entry; form; substance, §§ 2-19.****a. In general, §§ 2, 3.****b. By default or confession, §§ 4-6.**

JUDGMENT, II.—*cont'd.**c. Form and substance, §§ 7–13.**d. Entry; record; docketing; amendment, §§ 14–18.**e. Motion in arrest, § 19.***III. Effect and conclusiveness, §§ 20–57.***a. In general, §§ 20–27.**d. What matters concluded, §§ 34–40.**e. As to parties, §§ 41–50.**f. Collateral attack, §§ 51–57.**1. In general, §§ 51–53.**2. Grounds, §§ 54–57.***IV. The lien, §§ 58–65.***a. In general, §§ 58–60.**b. Priority of, §§ 61–64.**c. On what property, § 65.***V. Foreign judgments, §§ 66–73.***a. In general, § 66.**b. Effect and conclusiveness, §§ 67–70.***VI. Payment; discharge; assignment, §§ 74–78.***a. Payment; discharge; satisfaction, §§ 74–77.***VII. Revival; enforcement, §§ 79–86.***a. Revival; scire facias, §§ 79, 80.**b. Enforcement, §§ 81–86.***VIII. Relief from; setting aside, §§ 87–97.***a. In general, §§ 87–92.**b. Grounds, §§ 93–97.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

On appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR, IX.**

Reversible error as to, see **APPEAL AND ERROR, § 40.**

Dismissal and discontinuance, see **DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE.**

Interest on, see **INTEREST, § 8.**

In criminal prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW, VI.**

In divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, II. c.**

In garnishment proceeding, see **GARNISHMENT, § 20.**

On habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS, § 7.**

In injunction suit, see **INJUNCTION, V.**

On foreclosure, see **MORTGAGE, § 74.**

In replevin suit, see **REPLEVIN, § 15.**

Against partnership, see **PARTNERSHIP, § 56.**

Subrogation to rights under, see **SUBROGATION, § 9.**

Nonsuit, see **TRIAL, § 56.**

Situs as between different states or countries of judgments for purposes of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 944.

Liability of judicial officer for proceedings after. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

Right of action of third person for fraud inducing him to submit to a judgment less favorable to him than he was entitled to. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 110.

Begin with this book on every law question.

JUDGMENT—*cont'd.***II. Rendition; entry; form; substance***a. In general.***§ 2. Generally.**

Power of attorney to bind client by consent decree. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 750.

§ 3. Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction to grant decree of divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, II. b.**

Sufficiency of service to sustain judgment see **WRIT AND PROCESS, II.**

*b. By default or confession.***§ 4. By default.**

Relief from, see *infra*, §§ 90, 97.

Effect of entry of second judgment without vacation or reversal of former judgment by default. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344

§ 5. By confession.

Confession of judgment by personal representative as waiver of statute of limitations as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.

*c. Form and substance.***§ 7. Generally.**

Form of judgment under statute permitting action to proceed upon service of less than all the partners or joint debtors sued. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.

Under statutes providing that judgment may be entered against all the defendants. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.

Under statutes providing that plaintiff may proceed to judgment against those served. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 543.

New Jersey rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 545.
Rhode Island rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 545.

Texas rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 545.

§ 9. Personal judgment.

Deficiency decree in foreclosure suit, see **MORTGAGE, § 84.**

Action to recover personal judgment for unlawful seizure of property by chattel mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 196.

§ 11. Amount.

Extent of recovery in ejectment by tenants in common against stranger. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

§ 13. Non obstante veredicto.

Effect of motion for judgment non obstante veredicto after entry of judgment on entry of second judgment without vacation or reversal of the first. 34 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Right to judgment non obstante veredicto because of failure of proof. L.R.A. 1916E, 828.

JUDGMENT, II.—*cont'd.*

d. Entry; record; docketing; amendment.

§ 15. What entry or record necessary to complete.

Certainty and accuracy as to Christian names or initials in record or index relied on as imparting constructive notice. L.R.A.1915D, 1211.

e. Motion in arrest.

§ 19. Generally.

Motion in arrest of judgment against garnishee on ground of invalidity of judgment against principal because of lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

III. Effect and conclusiveness.

a. In general.

§ 20. Generally.

Of foreign judgment, see *infra*, § 67.
Effect and conclusiveness of decision on appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, IX. c.
Recovery for part of claim as bar to further suit, see ACTION OR SUIT, § 17.

In divorce suit, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, §§ 14, 15.

Effect of fraud on, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 28a.

Conclusiveness of judicial admissions as to strangers. L.R.A.1915A, 200.

Final judgment in state court as bar to action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.

Effect of decree under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 50.

Allowance or disallowance of claim by bankruptcy court as *res judicata* in a suit or proceeding on the claim in another court. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

Rate of interest after judgment on contract fixing rates. 3 B. R. C. 169.

Judgment as change of interest or title, or violation of provision requiring sole and unconditional ownership. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

Acquittal in criminal court as bar to expulsion of member of association for same acts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

§ 20a. Effect of entry of second judgment without vacation or reversal of first.

General rule. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.
Contrary doctrine. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 340.

Waiver. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 342.

Interlocutory judgments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

Judgments by default. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 344.

Effect of granting new trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 346.

Dismissal of case after judgment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 347.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

JUDGMENT, III. a—*cont'd.*

Motions for judgment non obstante veredicto. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 348.

§ 26. Habeas corpus decrees as to custody of infant as *res judicata*.

In general. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Foreign decree. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

d. What matters concluded.

§ 34. Generally.

In divorce suit, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, §§ 14, 15.

Conclusiveness as to issues involved, of habeas corpus decree as to custody of child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Acquittal in criminal court as bar to expulsion of member of association for same acts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 579.

Recovery by physician as bar to action for malpractice. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Decree against infringer of patent as affecting right of patentee to proceed against purchasers of the infringing articles. L.R.A.1915F, 1101.

Judgment in action for personal injury as abatement of action for death or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

In general. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

Effect of judgment rendered during life of the injured person. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

Action pending when injured person died, or subsequently commenced. L.R.A.1915E, 1156.

As between personal representative and beneficiaries. L.R.A.1915E, 1161.

As between parents. L.R.A.1915E, 1162.

As between parent and children. L.R.A.1915E, 1162.

Effect of fraud or collusion. L.R.A.1915E, 1162.

Judgment in action by person in one capacity as bar to action by same person in different capacity. L.R.A.1915E, 1162.

Action by parent. L.R.A.1915E, 1162.

Action by personal representative. L.R.A.1915E, 1163.

§ 35. In action on insurance policy.

Conclusiveness of findings of coroner as to cause of death in action on insurance policy. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

e. As to parties.

§ 41. Generally.

Effect of decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 50.

Who bound by habeas corpus decree as to custody of child. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

Recovery by bailor as bar to action by bailee for damage to or conversion of bailed property. 3 B. R. C. 404.

JUDGMENT, III. c—cont'd.

Judgment in a suit by one taxpayer as res judicata in a suit by another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

Judgment in favor of one or more sureties and against others in action by obligee as res judicata between sureties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Acquittal of one of the parties to a sexual offense as a bar to prosecution of the other. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

§ 42. Persons not parties nor notified.
Decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 50.

f. Collateral attack.**1. In general.****§ 51. Generally.**

On decree of divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, §§ 16–19.

On decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 50.

§ 52. Who may attack judgment.

Right of garnishee to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.

Time of attack. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

In arrest of judgment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

Upon statutory trials de novo on appeal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.

After judgment against garnishee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

On scire facias upon judgment against garnishee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

Certiorari. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

On appeal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

In subsequent suits. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

Enjoining judgment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

2. Grounds.**§ 54. Generally.**

Decree of divorce, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, §§ 16–19.

Collateral attack upon judgment because of insufficiency of pleadings. L.R.A. 1916E, 316.

Perjury. L.R.A.1916B, 893.

§ 55. Fraud.

As ground for attack on decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A. 1916D, 53.

IV. The lien.**a. In general.****§ 58. Generally.**

What entry or record is necessary to secure lien, see *supra*, § 15.

Begin with this book on every law question.

JUDGMENT IV. a—cont'd.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from loaning money on security of judgment lien on real estate 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

Discharge of liability of one spouse on judgment against both as affecting lien or estate by entireties. L.R.A.1916D, 115

b. Priority of.**§ 61. Generally.**

May priority between judgments, the liens of which have attached simultaneously, be obtained by priority of execution proceedings. L.R.A.1916D, 669.

c. On what property.**§ 65. Generally.**

Priority of lien on property, see *supra*, § 61.

Lien of judgment on real property permitted to stand in debtor's name. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Interest of vendee under an executory contract for the purchase of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 340.

Money decree for permanent alimony or a separate maintenance as a lien on real property. L.R.A.1916B, 651.

Inchoate or unaccrued interests. L.R.A. 1916B, 652.

Homestead. L.R.A.1916B, 652.

V. Foreign judgments.**a. In general.****§ 66. Generally.**

Jurisdiction to render decree of divorce against nonresident, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, II. b.

Garnishment of judgment rendered in another state. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

b. Effect and conclusiveness.**§ 67. Generally.**

In divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 15.

Effect in other state of judgment based on local or peculiar law affecting the merits of the cause of action or defense. L.R.A.1915F, 984.

Judgments of courts of state in which insurance company is incorporated as binding in other states. L.R.A.1916A 770.

Judgment in one state in an action for death as affecting action in another state for the same death. L.R.A.1915F 737.

Foreign habeas corpus decree as to custody of infant as res judicata. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.

JUDGMENT—*cont'd.*

VI. Payment; discharge; assignment.

a. Payment; discharge; satisfaction.

§ 74. Generally.

Exemption of property from liability to satisfy, see EXEMPTIONS.

Payment of part of judgment, or promise or agreement to pay, as consideration for agreement extending time of payment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

§ 76. Effect of.

Effect of release of one joint judgment debtor, see JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS, II.

Discharge of liability of one spouse on judgment against both as affecting lien on estate by entireties. L.R.A.1916D, 115.

§ 77. Cancellation of; recovery back.

Recovery of payment on judgment as made under duress of real property. L.R.A. 1915B, 501.

VII. Revival; enforcement.

a. Revival; scire facias.

§ 79. Generally.

Revival of judgments in favor of the state. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 905.

Expiration of period for revival of dormant judgment as bar to an action thereon L.R.A.1916E, 738.

Right of garnishee on scire facias on judgment against him to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

b. Enforcement.

§ 81. Generally.

Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, II. k, 2.

Effect of war on judgment recovered by alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 589.

§ 84. Mode of enforcement.

By execution or levy, see EXECUTION; LEVY AND SEIZURE.

Enforcing orders and decrees of court by imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 649.

§ 85. Effect of dormancy of judgment.

Expiration of period for revival of dormant judgment as bar to an action thereon. L.R.A.1916E, 738.

§ 86. Limitation of action to enforce.

Is running of statute against judgment postponed until expiration of time for appeal or motion to avoid. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

JUDGMENT, VII. b—*cont'd.*

Absence from state as affecting running of statute of limitations against judgment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.

VIII. Relief from; setting aside.

a. In general.

§ 87. Generally.

Appealability of judgment, see APPEAL AND ERROR, I.

Relief from award of arbiters, see ARBITRATION, § 6.

From decree of divorce, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, §§ 16-19.

Modification of decree for alimony, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 46.

Injunction against judgment, see INJUNCTION, II. k, 2.

As to bill of review, see REVIEW.

Right to have void judgment reviewed by appellate court as affecting right to equitable relief. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1053.

Relief from decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 50.

§ 88. Defenses.

Right to open default as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 839.

Defense relying on defects of adversary's pleading. L.R.A.1916F, 842.

Form of defendant's pleading. L.R.A. 1916F, 842.

Issue. L.R.A.1916F, 842.

Tender of pleading. L.R.A. 1916F, 844.

General denial. L.R.A.1916F, 844.

Admissions. L.R.A.1916F, 845.

Denial of indebtedness. L.R.A. 1916F, 845.

Specific denial. L.R.A.1916F, 846.

Facts. L.R.A.1916F, 847.

Opinion. L.R.A. 1916F, 847.

Verification. L.R.A.1916F, 848.

Defendant not in fault. L.R.A.1916F, 849.

Jurisdiction. L.R.A.1916F, 849.

Parties affected. L.R.A.1916F, 851.

Proper party. L.R.A.1916F, 851.

Bona fide holder. L.R.A.1916F, 852.

Surety. L.R.A.1916F, 852.

Marriage. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

Insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

Quiet title. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

Fraud. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

Mortgage. L.R.A.1916F, 854.

Payment. L.R.A.1916F, 854.

Libel and slander. L.R.A.1916F, 855.

Avoiding obligation. L.R.A.1916F, 855.

Statute limitations. L.R.A.1916F, 856.

Infancy. L.R.A.1916F, 857.

Bankruptcy and insolvency. L.R.A. 1916F, 857.

Set-off and counterclaim. L.R.A.1916F, 858.

Usury. L.R.A.1916F, 859.

Public policy. L.R.A.1916F, 860.

JUDGMENT, VIII. a—cont'd.**§ 90. Judgment by default.**

Grounds for relief, see *infra*, § 97.

Right to open default as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 839.

b. Grounds.**§ 93. Generally.**

For relief from decree of divorce, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, §§ 16-19.

Invalidity or want of jurisdiction, as ground for injunction, see *INJUNCTION*, § 48.

Judgment entered upon warrant of attorney in contract made on Sunday. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 727.

Opening or setting aside consent decree entered by consent of attorney. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 753.

§ 94. Mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect.

Mistake in name or description of corporation as affecting judgment by default against it. L.R.A.1916F, 728.

Relief from default judgment because of failure of agent upon whom writ was served to notify defendant. L.R.A. 1916E, 103.

§ 95. Fraud and collusion.

Fraud as ground of attack upon a judgment entered upon stipulation or compromise. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1159.

Fraud as defense justifying opening of default judgment. L.R.A.1916F, 853.

As ground for relief from decree in proceedings under the Torrens Law. L.R.A. 1916D, 50.

§ 96. Perjury.

Perjury as ground for relief against judgment. L.R.A.1916B, 890.

Failure to meet perjury on trial. L.R.A. 1916B, 890.

Degree of certainty with which perjury must be established. L.R.A.1916B, 891.

Guilt or connivance of the successful party. L.R.A.1916B, 891.

Materiality of the perjury. L.R.A. 1916B, 892.

Full effect of rule that there must be an end of litigation. L.R.A.1916B, 892.

Statutory rules. L.R.A.1916B, 892.

Collateral attack. L.R.A.1916B, 893.

Perjury as ground of attack upon a judgment entered upon stipulation or compromise. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1159.

§ 97. Judgment by default.

Mere forgetfulness as ground for setting aside default. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 930.

Mistake in name or description of corporation as affecting judgment by default against it. L.R.A.1916F, 728.

Relief from default judgment because of failure of agent upon whom writ was served to notify defendant. L.R.A. 1916E, 103.

Begin with this book on every law question.

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.

See *JUDGMENT*, § 9.

JUDICIAL MATTERS.

Time in relation to, see *TIME*, § 2.

JUDICIAL NOTICE.

See *EVIDENCE*, II.

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Bond given in, see *BONDS*, § 8.

Privileged nature of report of, or word used in, see *LIBEL AND SLANDER*, III. c 3.

Mistake in, see *MISTAKE*, § 18.

On Sunday, see *SUNDAY*, § 3.

JUDICIAL RECORDS.

See *RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS*, III.

JUDICIAL SALE.**I. In general, § 1.****II. The sale generally, §§ 2-7a.****III. Effect; validity; deed, §§ 8-10.****IV. Purchasers and their rights, duties, and liabilities, §§ 11-16.****V. Confirmation; setting aside; collateral attack on, §§ 17, 18.****VI. Redemption, § 19.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to auctions, see *AUCTIONS*.

Of property in custody of law, see *CUSTODY OF LAW*.

Sale of personal representative, see *EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS*, § 59.

Sale by guardian of ward's land, see *GUARDIAN AND WARD*, § 14.

Injunction against, see *INJUNCTION*, § 41a.

Sale on foreclosure of mortgage, see *MORTGAGE*, §§ 77-82.

Partition sale, see *PARTITION*.

For taxes, see *TAXES*, IV. i.

Effect of rule against maintenance. L.R.A. 1916E, 74.

Right of officer conducting judicial sale to his fee, where property is bid in by person at whose instance sale was made. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 542.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by public officer in connection with judicial sale. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 710.

JUDICIAL SALE—*cont'd.*

II. The sale generally.

§ 2. Generally.

Modification prior to sale of terms or conditions imposed upon judicial sale of property. L.R.A.1915A, 699.

§ 3. Time.

§ 4. — on other than appointed date.

Sufficiency of notice of postponement of judicial sale. L.R.A.1915B, 640.

§ 5a. Notice.

Place for posting notice of judicial or public sale. L.R.A.1916E, 1143.

§ 6. Of what property.

Of property in custody of law, see CUSTODY OF LAW, § 3.

§ 7a. Bids.

Rights and remedies of one whose bid at a judicial sale is ignored or disregarded. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 896.

Power to extend time for compliance with bid. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 671.

III. Effect; validity; deed.

§ 8. Effect and validity.

Effect of judicial sale of insured property, see INSURANCE, § 71.

Effect of judicial sale of leased premises to transfer reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

Purchase by vendor at sheriff's sale of land in suit for instalment of purchase price as bar to vendor's recovery of other unpaid instalments. L.R.A.1916C, 897.

Sale under execution as a transfer of property by the debtor within § 60, subds. a and b of the bankruptcy act. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

Remedy of holder of mechanics' lien, after judicial sale of property under a prior or contemporaneous lien, and before distribution of fund. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

Effect of sale to divest lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

Scire facias to fix the amount. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Claim upon the fund. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.

§ 10. Deed.

Tax deeds, see TAXES, § 81.

Substitute conveyances. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

IV. Purchasers and their rights, duties, and liabilities.

§ 11. Generally.

Rights of purchaser at guardian's sale, see GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 14.

On foreclosure, see MORTGAGE, § 80.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

JUDICIAL SALE, IV.—*cont'd.*

Rights of purchaser at tax sale, see TAXES, § 78.

Of purchaser at tax sale, see TAXES, §§ 78, 79.

Effect of agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter on rights of purchaser at execution sale. L.R.A.1915E, 829.

Right of dower in improvements made by purchaser at judicial sale. 3 B. R. C. 961.

Dower in land subject purchase money mortgage sold on execution against husband. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549, 551.

Right of seller of chattel retaining title or lien as against purchaser at judicial sale of realty to which it is affixed by owner. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 401.

Mandamus to compel transfer of corporate stock purchased at judicial sale. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

Right of one who redeems from judicial sale as against purchaser, where title fails. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Estoppel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Allowing reasonable time to examine title. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

Issuance of writ of assistance to put purchaser at execution sale in possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 697.

§ 16. Liability of purchaser.

Liability of undisclosed principal of bidder at judicial sale for purchase price or for deficiency upon resale of property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Right of officer conducting judicial sale to his fee where property is bid in by person at whose instance sale was made. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

Purchaser of leasehold at judicial sale as an assignee liable for rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.

V. Confirmation; setting aside; collateral attack on.

§ 16a. Confirmation.

Lapse of time as bar to confirmation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 630.

VI. Redemption.

§ 19. Generally.

From foreclosure sale, see MORTGAGE, VIII.

From tax sale, see TAXES, IV. j.

Applicability to existing purchasers, of changes in law relating to redemption from judicial sales. L.R.A.1915C, 414.

Recovery of money paid to redeem as made under duress of real property. L.R.A. 1915B, 501.

Right of one who redeems from judicial sale as against purchaser where title fails. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Liability of property redeemed by judgment debtor or his grantee to satisfy deficiency on indebtedness for which it was originally sold. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1048.

JUDICIAL SALE, VI.—cont'd.

- Redemption by judgment debtor. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1049.
Redemption by grantee of judgment
debtor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

JUNK.

- Constitutionality of statute as to, see CON-
STITUTIONAL LAW, § 129.

JURISDICTION.

- In admiralty, see ADMIRALTY, § 2.
On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR.
Of attachment suit, see ATTACHMENT, § 11.
Ouster of, see COURTS, § 3.
Of courts of equity, see EQUITY; INJUNC-
TION; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
Of courts generally, see COURTS.
Of divorce suit, see DIVORCE AND SEPARA-
TION, II. b.
To appoint administrator, see EXECUTORS
AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 4.
Of action of trover, see TROVER, § 5.
Sufficiency of service of process to confer,
see WRIT AND PROCESS.
Extraterritorial effect of statute limiting
jurisdiction in which action may be
brought. L.R.A.1916D, 688.
Right of party who invoked jurisdiction to
raise on appeal objection to lack of
jurisdiction. L.R.A.1916B, 803.
Motion attacking, as extending time to
plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.
Of action by carrier to recover difference
between rate charged shipper and prop-
er rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.
Conclusiveness of determination by judge
of question of. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

JURY.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.*
II. Right to jury trial, §§ 3-7.
III. Impaneling; selection; compe-
tency, §§ 8-14.
a. In general, §§ 8-10.
b. Qualifications and competency
of jurors, §§ 11-14.
IV. Number and agreement of jurors
necessary to verdict, § 15.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

- Reversal for matters as to jury, see APPEAL
AND ERROR, § 39.
Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CON-
STITUTIONAL LAW, § 153.
Matters as to jury in criminal case, see
CRIMINAL LAW, § 36.
Discharge of, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 63.
View by, see EVIDENCE, § 159.
New trial for matters as to jury, see NEW
TRIAL, §§ 7, 8.

Begin with this book on every law question.

JURY, I.—cont'd.

- Questions for, see TRIAL, III.
Instructions to, see TRIAL, V.
Verdict of, see TRIAL, VIII.
As to grand jury, see GRAND JURY.
Libel or slander by jurors. L.R.A.1915J
1055.
Libel or slander by imputing miscondue-
to juror. L.R.A.1915D, 586.
Charging jury on Sunday. L.R.A.1915J
361.
Employment of person to watch jur-
to guard against their being tampered
with. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.
Misconduct toward juror as contempt. 4
L.R.A.(N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1916D, 119.

*II. Right to jury trial.***§ 3. Generally.**

- Effect of admission of state into the Unio-
upon provisions of ordinance of 178
as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.
Right to jury before revocation of cond-
tional pardon or parole for conditio-
broken. L.R.A.1915F, 541.

§ 5. In criminal prosecutions.

- Effect of statutory declaration that murde-
committed by certain means or while
engaged in commission of felony sha-
be murder in first degree upon right of
jury to pass upon degree. L.R.A.
1916D, 610.
Right of accused to full panel from which
to select jury. L.R.A.1916A, 814.

§ 6. In equity case.

- The Torrens Law as infringing the right to
trial by jury. L.R.A.1916D, 22.

§ 6a. Denial or infringement of right

- Statute making prima facie rule of ev-
dence for criminal cases as denial of
right to jury trial. L.R.A.1915C, 72.
Workmen's compensation act as infringing
right to trial by jury. L.R.A.1916A
426.
Granting new trial because of excessive ver-
dict as interference with constitutional
right to jury trial. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.)
860.

*III. Impaneling; selection; competency**a. In general.***§ 8. Generally.**

- Mistake as to name of juror in crimina-
case as ground for arrest of judgment
new trial, or reversal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
714.
Right of accused in criminal case to full
panel from which to select jury.
L.R.A.1916A, 814.
The right in general. L.R.A.1916A
815.
Persons wrongly on venire. L.R.A.
1916A, 819.
Duplication of names, etc. L.R.A.
1916A, 820.

JURY, III. a—cont'd.

- Failure in summoning. L.R.A.1916A, 821.
- Excusing jurors. L.R.A.1916A, 822.
- Jurors engaged in another case. L.R.A. 1916A, 824.
- Sending for absentees. L.R.A.1916A, 826.
- Right of full panel when making peremptory challenges. L.R.A. 1916A, 828.
- Choosing jurors one at a time. L.R.A.1916A, 829.
- Twelve men to be presented. L.R.A. 1916A, 831.
- How many peremptory challenges at a time. L.R.A.1916A, 833.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 835.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 836.

§ 8a. Examination.

- Connection with casualty or indemnity company as a proper subject of inquiry on voir dire, or as disqualification of a juror in an action against one insured or indemnified by such company. L.R.A.1915A, 153.
- Decisions holding examination of jurors as to connection with indemnity company not prejudicial error. L.R.A.1915A, 156.
- Improper form of questions or prejudicial explanations or statements. L.R.A.1915A, 159.
- Necessity of basis for examination. L.R.A.1915A, 162.
- Error as prejudicial or harmless. L.R.A.1915A, 164.
- Persistent inquiry. L.R.A.1915A, 165.

§ 9. Challenges.

- Right of accused to full panel when making peremptory challenges. L.R.A.1916A, 828.

b. Qualifications and competency of jurors.

§ 11. Generally.

- Disqualification of jurors as ground for new trial, see **NEW TRIAL**, § 9.
- Effect of discharge of jury on the discovery of disqualification of one or more of their number to sustain plea of former jeopardy. L.R.A.1916E, 1273.
- Interest which will disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.
- Connection with casualty or indemnity company as disqualification of a juror in an action against one insured or indemnified by such company. L.R.A. 1915A, 153.

§ 11a. Relationship.

- Relationship of juror to party as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 968.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

JURY, III. b—cont'd.

§ 14. Jurors who have served in same or similar case.

- Unknown disqualification of juror who had served on former trial as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 971.

IV. Number and agreement of jurors necessary to verdict.

§ 15. Generally.

- Effect of consent of defendant in criminal case to proceeding with less than twelve jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

JUSTICE.

- Obstruction of, see **OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**.

- Necessity of pleading the statute of frauds in justice's court. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

§ 1. Generally.

- Libel or slander by imputing misconduct to. L.R.A.1915D, 581.
- Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of selecting. L.R.A.1916E, 850.

§ 4. Liability of.

- Liability to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

JUSTIFICATION.

§ 1. Generally.

- Of assault, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 3.
- Of prison breach, see **ESCAPE**, § 2.
- For homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, IV.
- For libel, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, IV.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

- Validity of statutes establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

- As contravening constitutional provision that every act shall embrace but one subject, to be expressed in title. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.
- As contravening provision as to form of amending acts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.
- As creating new court. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.
- As imposing civil duties on criminal court. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.
- As interfering with right of local self-government. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.
- As conferring executive power upon judicial officer. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS—cont'd.

- As class legislation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.
- As a special or local law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911.
- As lacking definiteness. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912.
- As interfering with child's constitutional rights. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912.
- As interfering with rights of parent. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 913.

KEEPING DOWN DAMAGES.

See **DAMAGES**, I. b.

KEG.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

KIDNAPPING.

See **ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING**.

KINDERGARTEN.

Power of school authorities to adopt kindergarten system. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

KLEPTOMANIA.

Kleptomania as a defense to burglary or larceny. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

KNOWLEDGE.

- Of person claiming estoppel, see **ESTOPPEL**, § 7a.
- Of one making untrue representations, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, § 5.
- Effect on servant's assumption of risk of knowledge of danger, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 113.
- See also **NOTICE**.
- Effect of master's lack of knowledge of criminal offense by servant on master's liability therefor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 12.
- Effect of fiancée's knowledge of conveyance of property before marriage. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 516, 522.

LABOR.

See **WORK AND LABOR**.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LABORERS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Rights of, under contractors' bonds, **BONDS**, § 10.
 Liens of, see **LIENS**, §§ 11, 12; **MECHANICAL LIENS**.

LABOR ORGANIZATION.

- Conspiracy by, see **CONSPIRACY**, § 4.
- Strike by members of, see **CONSPIRACY**, § 4.
- Constitutionality of statutes as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 66.
- Constitutionality of statute forbidding employer to exact an agreement from employee not to join labor union. L.R. 1915C, 960.
- Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor dispute. L.R.A.1916F, 836.
- Duty of labor union to notify employer change of wage scale. L.R.A.1916, 1006.
- Agreements between employer and trade union. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 184.
- Validity of contract to employ union labor only. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.
- Right of municipality or other public body to discriminate in favor of union labor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.
- Relief of member of labor union from unlawful fine or suspension. L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.
- General rule. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.
- Equitable remedy. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 353.
- Mandamus. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
- Action to recover fine paid. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
- Action for damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
- Condition precedent to relief at law in equity. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

LACHES.

Estoppel by, see **ESTOPPEL**, III. f.
 As bar to action, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, I. b.

LADDER.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applicable to. L.R.A.1915D, 170.

LAGER BEER.

Judicial notice that lager beer is intoxicating. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 310.

LAKES.

As boundary between states, see **BOUNDARIES**, § 2a.

In general, see **WATERS**, II. m.

LAND CONTRACT.

In general, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**.

Provision in, as to penalty or liquidated damages, see **DAMAGES**, § 40.

LANDING PLACE.

See **WHARVES**.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

I. In general, § 1.

III. Leases, §§ 4-38.

a. In general, §§ 4-14.

b. Covenants, §§ 15-22.

1. In general, §§ 15-20a.

2. Implied covenants, §§ 21, 22.

c. Terms; renewal; holding over, §§ 23-26.

d. Termination; forfeiture, §§ 27-35.

e. Assignment and transfer; subletting, §§ 36-38.

IV. Rights, duties, and liabilities of parties, §§ 39-76.

a. In general, §§ 39-41.

b. Rights of tenant, §§ 42-54.

1. In general, §§ 42-47.

2. As to fixtures, property, and improvements on premises, §§ 48-54.

c. Duty and liability of tenant, §§ 55-57.

d. Duty and liability of landlord, §§ 58-72.

1. In general, § 58.

2. To third persons generally, §§ 59-63.

3. To tenant and his family, §§ 64-71.

(b) Injuries to person, §§ 66-69.

4. To tenant's guests and servants and persons expressly or impliedly invited on premises, from defects in premises, § 72.

V. Rent or other compensation; lien, §§ 77-93.

a. In general, §§ 77-87.

b. Landlord's lien, §§ 88-90.

VI. Recovery of possession; re-entry, §§ 94, 95.

VIII. Sale of leased property, § 97.

Consult also **L.R.A. Digests to date**.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Vacancy during change of tenants as violation of vacancy clause in fire policies covering rented premises. **L.R.A.1915B**, 844.

III. Leases.

a. In general.

§ 4. Generally.

Leases as affected by the statute of frauds, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 42, 58.

Lease of mines, see **MINES**, §§ 32, 35-38.

Applicability of rule excluding parol evidence to vary a written lease in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. **L.R.A.1916A**, 595, 606.

Conflict of laws as to. **L.R.A.1916A**, 1047. Antedating lease as affecting priority of landlord's lien. **L.R.A.1916F**, 450.

Right of agent to lease in his own behalf property which he was under no duty to lease for his principal. 47 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 567.

§ 7. Nature of leasehold interest.

§ 8. — liability to taxation.

Property leased by public as subject to taxation. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 991.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action involving lease. 49 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 37.

§ 9. Power to make.

Infants as lessces. 47 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 543.

Power of brewing company to lease property to be used by retailers of its products. 47 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 898.

Power of courts to authorize lease of trust property for a longer period than was contemplated by the creator of the trust. 48 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 1004.

b. Covenants.

1. In general.

§ 15. Generally.

Rights and liabilities of transferee of reversion as to, see *infra*, § 97.

Right of lessor to maintain an action for possession against his covenant not to disturb lessee's possession, when the covenant is repugnant to the estate granted. **L.R.A.1915D**, 467.

Provision in lease as to use of property as condition subsequent or special limitation. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 718.

Tenant's right to avoid lease. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 721.

Analogous cases. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 721.

Effect of express covenant to pay rent on liability of lessee after assignment. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 971.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. b, 1—
cont'd.

§ 15a. For purpose of assuring to lessee exclusive right to conduct a certain business on premises owned by lessor.

- Restraint of trade. L.R.A.1915C, 855.
- Lessor transacting the prohibited business. L.R.A.1915C, 855.
- Covenant in terms assuring the exclusive right. L.R.A.1915C, 856.
- Sale of the reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 857.
- Illustrations of broken covenants. L.R.A.1915C, 858.
- Breadth of the covenant not to rent or let for the prohibited purposes, etc. L.R.A.1915C, 859.
- Actions by assignees. L.R.A.1915C, 860.
- Persons liable other than the lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 861.
- The subsequent lessee. L.R.A.1915C, 861.
- Under covenants assuring the exclusive right. L.R.A.1915C, 861.
- Other cases. L.R.A.1915C, 862.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 864.

§ 17. As to repairs and improvements.

- Right of transferee of reversion to enforce lessee's covenant as to. L.R.A.1915C, 220.

§ 17a. — by landlord.

- Liability of transferee of reversion on covenants in lease. L.R.A.1915C, 220, 226.
- Lessor's covenant to repair as obligating him to rebuild. 3 B. R. C. 352.
- Liability of landlord who had contracted to keep in repair the leased premises for personal injuries to guest or invitee of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1106.
- Liability under express agreement to repair for injury to tenants from defects in premises. L.R.A.1916D, 1227.
- Landlord's breach of covenant to repair or make improvements as defense to action for rent, or justification for abandonment. L.R.A.1915C, 649.

§ 18a. As to payment of taxes or assessments.

- Construction and effect of covenants in lease, sublease, or assignment of lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 334.
- What amounts to a covenant to pay taxes or assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 334.
- Character of tax or assessment contemplated in lease. L.R.A.1915A, 336.
- Special assessments for street or other public improvements, or for abatement of nuisance. L.R.A.1915A, 336.
- Tax on franchise, license, capital stock, or bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 342.
- Tax on rent. L.R.A.1915A, 343.
- Inheritance tax. L.R.A.1915A, 343.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. b, 1—
cont'd.

- Bounty tax. L.R.A.1915A, 343.
- English cases. L.R.A.1915A, 343.
- For what taxes or assessments lessee is liable, and computation of amount. L.R.A.1915A, 344.
- Taxes or assessments which are illegal. L.R.A.1915A, 344.
- Particular provisions regarding time. L.R.A.1915A, 345.
- Taxes assessed during but payable after term. L.R.A.1915A, 346.
- Assessments or improvements made before term. L.R.A.1915A, 347.
- Where property is destroyed by fire. L.R.A.1915A, 348.
- Deduction of damages awarded to lessor from benefit assessment. L.R.A.1915A, 348.
- Taxes payable in instalments. L.R.A.1915A, 349.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 349.
- Rights and liabilities upon assignment of lease, or sublease, or change in title of reversion. L.R.A.1915A, 351.
- Liability of lessee to lessor after assignment of lease. L.R.A.1915A, 351.
- Liability of assignee of lease to lessor. L.R.A.1915A, 351.
- Liability of assignee of lease to lessee or his mortgagee. L.R.A.1915A, 352.
- Rights arising upon sale or other change of title of reversion. L.R.A.1915A, 353.
- Rights and liability of sublessees. L.R.A.1915A, 353.
- Lessee as purchaser at sale for nonpayment of taxes or assessments which he has covenanted to pay. L.R.A.1915A, 353.
- Necessity of demand and notice. L.R.A.1915A, 354.
- Payment by lessor of tax or assessment as a condition precedent to recovery from lessee. L.R.A.1915A, 355.
- Taxes as a part of rent. L.R.A.1915A, 355.
- When lessee should pay taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 356.
- Termination and forfeiture of lease for breach of covenant to pay taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 358.
- Apportionment of taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 360.
- Special provisions in mining leases. L.R.A.1915A, 360.
- Miscellaneous cases involving exemption statutes. L.R.A.1915A, 360.
- Covenant to pay taxes as "usual" covenant. L.R.A.1915A, 361.
- Release or discharge from covenant to pay taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 361.
- Payment of tax by lessor. L.R.A.1915A, 362.
- Form of action and sufficiency of pleadings. L.R.A.1915A, 362.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. b, 1—*confd.*
 Measure of damages for failure to pay taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 363.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 363.
Covenant as to payment of taxes and assessments as one running with the land. L.R.A.1915C, 221.

§ 20a. For renewal.

Covenant to renew lease as one running with the land. L.R.A.1915C, 219.

2. Implied covenants.

§ 21. Generally.

Leases as within statute declaring that there shall be no implied covenants in conveyances of real property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1110.

Effect of implied covenant to pay rent on liability of lessor after assignment of lease. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 970.

c. Terms; renewal; holding over.

§ 23. Terms.

Effect of covenant for lease, the term of which is not specified. 5 B. R. C. 867.

§ 25. Renewal.

Covenant for, see *supra*, § 20a.

Effect of renewing tenancy without reserving right to remove fixtures. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 294.

Holding over after expiration of lease with option of extension or renewal without formally exercising option. L.R.A. 1916E, 1232.

Necessity of executing new lease upon exercising option for additional term. L.R.A.1916E, 1237.

General rule as to option for extension. L.R.A.1916E, 1238.

Contra. L.R.A.1916E, 1240.

Options for renewals. L.R.A.1916E, 1240.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 1244.

§ 26. Holding over.

Holding over after original term by one who has attained majority to ratify lease made when under age. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 548.

Effect of holding over after notice of intention to quit. L.R.A.1915A, 235.

Illustrations. L.R.A.1915A, 235.

Provisions for notice in lease. L.R.A.1915A, 236.

Holding over because of illness. L.R.A.1915A, 237.

By compulsion of health authorities. L.R.A.1915A, 238.

Contrary doctrine. L.R.A.1915A, 238.

Leases with privileges for renewal for a term of years. L.R.A.1915A, 238.

Increased rent. L.R.A.1915A, 239.

Holding over under agreement or pending negotiations after notice of intention to quit. L.R.A. 1915A, 239.

Pending negotiations. L.R.A. 1915A, 240.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. c—*confd.*

Double rent. L.R.A.1915A, 240.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 241.

Holding over after expiration of lease with option for extension or renewal, without formally exercising option. L.R.A.1916E, 1232.

Extension. L.R.A.1916E, 1232.

Renewal. L.R.A.1916E, 1232.

Distinction between extension and renewal. L.R.A.1916E, 1233.

When notice is required by lease. L.R.A.1916E, 1234.

Circumstances excusing holding over. L.R.A.1916E, 1235.

Where tenant has option of several periods. L.R.A.1916E, 1235.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 1235.

d. Termination; forfeiture.

§ 27. Generally.

Disaffirmance of lease by infant, see INFANTS, § 21.

Covenant in lease as to right to terminate tenancy as one running with the land. L.R.A.1915C, 221, 226.

Construction of provision in lease as to termination of leasehold in case of sale of premises. L.R.A.1915C, 234.

Effect of transfer of reversion to terminate lease. L.R.A.1915C, 190.

Effect of death of lessor or lessee. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 350.

Effect upon lease of dissolution of lessee corporation. 3 B. R. C. 627.

Effect of provision allowing lessor to terminate tenancy if he desires to build. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 949.

Termination of estate of uncertain duration as affecting right of sublessee to remove trade fixtures. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 947.

§ 28. Abandonment of premises.

Landlord's breach of covenant to repair or make improvements as justification of abandonment of premises. L.R.A. 1915C, 649.

§ 32. Eviction.

§ 33. — what constitutes.

Closing or opening windows or other apertures in party wall as an eviction. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 369.

Eviction of tenant by failure to furnish heat. L.R.A.1916E, 742.

§ 34. Forfeiture.

Forfeiture of oil and gas lease, see MINES, § 38.

Forfeiture for breach of covenant to pay taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 358.

Right of lessor as against receiver or assignee for creditors of lessee, to declare forfeiture for breach of conditions or covenants prior to appointment. L.R.A.1915B, 998.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. d— *cont'd.*

§ 35. —waiver of.

Of right of lessor as against receiver or assignee for creditors of lessee to declare forfeiture for breach of conditions or covenants prior to appointment. L.R.A. 1915B, 1000.

e. Assignment and transfer; subletting.

§ 36. Assignment and transfer.

Liability for rent after assignment, see *infra*, § 80.

Construction and effect of covenants in assignment of lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 334.

Right of assignee to sue on covenant in lease the purpose of which is to assure lessee an exclusive right to conduct a certain business on premises owned by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 860.

§ 38. Sublease.

Liability for rent after sublease, see *infra*, § 80.

Termination of estate of uncertain duration as affecting right of sublessee to remove trade fixtures. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 947.

Construction and effect of covenants in sublease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 334.

IV. Rights, duties, and liabilities of parties.

a. In general.

§ 39. Generally.

Relative rights of landlord and tenant as to improvements, fixtures, and property on leased premises, see *infra*, IV. b, 2.

Taxation of land under perpetual lease or ground rent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach of agreement as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A. 1915E, 380, 392.

Consideration for secondary agreement between landlord and tenant abrogating or altering prior contract. L.R.A. 1915B, 62.

§ 40. Mechanics' lien for improvements.

Agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter as affecting mechanics' lien. L.R.A.1915E, 826.

b. Rights of tenant.

1. In general.

§ 42. Generally.

Rights of tenant as against transferee of reversion, see *infra*, § 97.

Rights of tenants under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 60.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. b, 1— *cont'd.*

Right of lessee to sign petition for public improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 696.

Right of tenant to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

Right of tenants to enforce provision as to crossing in deed from lessor to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Right of a tenant for years to recover from a municipality for change of grade in street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

May a tenant of one close acquire an easement in an adjoining close of his landlord against the latter or another of his tenants. 4 B. R. C. 998.

Right of tenants to use walls for advertising purposes. L.R.A.1915B, 1057.

§ 44. Acquisition of title by tenant.

Estoppel of tenant to dispute landlord's title, see *ESTOPPEL*, § 36.

Right of tenant to acquire tax title. L.R.A. 1916F, 206.

2. As to fixtures, property, and improvements on premises.

§ 48. Generally.

Covenant by landlord as to improvements, see *supra*, § 17a.

Mechanics' lien for improvements, see *supra*, § 40.

What are fixtures as between landlord and tenant, see *FIXTURES*, § 3.

Agreement in lease for determination of value of improvements by arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

Scope of provision that lessee shall leave alterations, improvements, additions, etc., on the premises. L.R.A.1915A, 654.

Right of landlord to compensation for improvements made by tenant who subsequently condemns the land. L.R.A. 1916F, 991.

§ 49. Fixtures generally.

What are fixtures, see *FIXTURES*, § 3.

Right of tenant to compensation for fixtures in building taken under eminent domain proceedings. L.R.A.1915D, 494.

Agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter as affecting third persons. L.R.A. 1915E, 822.

Vendor and purchaser. L.R.A.1915E, 822.

Rights of purchaser. L.R.A.1915E, 822.

Liability of lessor. L.R.A.1915E, 825.

Mechanics' lien. L.R.A.1915E, 826.

Mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 826.

By lessor. L.R.A.1915E, 826.

By lessee. L.R.A.1915E, 828.

Execution sale. L.R.A.1915E, 829.

Insurance. L.R.A.1915E, 830.

Bankruptcy. L.R.A.1915E, 830.

Other lessees. L.R.A.1915E, 831.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. b, 2—*cont'd.*

Agreement between landlord and tenant as to removal of fixtures and improvements by latter as affecting third person claiming a mechanics' lien. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

Termination of estate of uncertain duration as affecting right of sublessee to remove trade fixtures. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 947.

§ 50. — effect of renewing tenancy without reserving right to remove.

Effect of renewing tenancy without reserving right to remove fixtures. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 294.

§ 52. Crops.

Tenant's abandonment of crop as affecting rights and interests therein. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

§ 54. Right of tenant to cut wood for fires or fences.

Injunction to prevent cutting of timber by tenant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

c. Duty and liability of tenant.**§ 55. Generally.**

Tenant's liability as to rent, see *infra*, V.

Duty of tenant to protect crops from backwater. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Joint liability of landlord and tenant for nuisance maintained on property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Parts of building used in common by all tenants as part of works and ways of particular tenant within employers' liability act. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

d. Duty and liability of landlord.***1. In general.*****§ 58. Generally.**

Effect of transfer of reversion on, see *infra*, § 97.

§ 58a. Criminal liability.

Criminal responsibility of lessor of disorderly house. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.

Houses of prostitution. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.

Letting, to be kept as. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.

Knowledge of use acquired subsequent to lease. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

Gambling houses. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

Place for illegal sale of intoxicating liquors. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

2. To third persons generally.**§ 59. Generally.**

Liability for injury to person in street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 85, 86.

Landlord's interference with business relations between tenant and third persons. L.R.A.1916B, 815.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 2—*cont'd.*

Liability of lessor for injuries to licensee or trespasser. L.R.A.1916F, 1132.

Trespasser. L.R.A.1916F, 1134.

Pedestrian. L.R.A.1916F, 1135.

Children. L.R.A.1916F, 1135.

§ 59a. Where property is leased for public purpose.

Injury to employee, patron, or customer of lessee, see *infra*, IV. d, 4.

Liability of lessor of property to be used for a public purpose, for personal injuries to third persons. L.R.A.1915B, 364.

Distinction between public and private purpose. L.R.A.1915B, 366.

Premises defective when leased. L.R.A.1915B, 367.

Defects arising subsequent to lease. L.R.A.1915B, 369.

Where tenant in possession. L.R.A.1915B, 369.

Where manner of construction and tenant's negligence both contribute to injury. L.R.A.1915B, 370.

Where defect is obvious. L.R.A.1915B, 372.

Where lessor retains possession. L.R.A.1915B, 373.

Effect of agreement by lessee to repair. L.R.A.1915B, 374.

Agreement of lessor to repair. L.R.A.1915B, 375.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 375.

Liability of lessor for personal injuries received from a defect in premises leased for public use, where the defect was in a portion of the premises intended only for private use. L.R.A.1915B, 387.

§ 60. For condition of premises in possession of tenant.

Property leased for a public purpose, see *supra*, § 59a.

Liability to tenants' guests, servants, etc., see *infra*, IV. d, 4.

Liability of landlord to third person not in privity with tenant for condition of premises in possession of tenant. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.

General rule as to nuisances. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 288.

General rules as to negligence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

Landlord's negligence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

Tenant's negligence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 290.

Injuries or damages caused partly by nuisance on premises when leased, and partly by tenant's negligence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 291.

Injuries or damages caused otherwise than by defects or lack of repair. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.

Use of property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 2—
cont'd.

- Nuisance not connected with use. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.
- Injuries or damages caused by defect in property or lack of repair. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.
- Property defective or out of repair when demised. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.
- Defect created or developed after demise. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 295.
- Liability of landlord for injuries to third persons caused by coal holes, areaways, or other excavations under or near sidewalk. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.
- Liability of landlord to third persons for snow and ice or obstructions upon the sidewalk. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 300.
- Obstructions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.
- Liability of landlord to third persons for injuries or damages by things falling because of condition of leased premises. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

§ 62. For nuisance.

- General rule as to landlord's liability to third person for nuisance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 288.
- Particular conditions within principles governing landlord's liability to third person for nuisance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 296.
- Coal hole, areaway, or other excavation under or near sidewalk as nuisance per se. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 310.
- Joint liability of landlord and tenant for nuisance maintained on property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

3. To tenant and his family.**(b) Injuries to person.****§ 66. Generally.**

- Contributory negligence of tenant, see NEGLIGENCE, § 35.

§ 67. From defect in premises.

- Liability of landlord for injury to tenants from defects in premises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917; L.R.A.1916D, 1224.
- General rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917; L.R.A.1916D, 1224.
- Liability for injuries from latent defect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918; L.R.A.1916D, 1225.
- Defective construction. L.R.A.1916D, 1225.
- Liability under express agreement to repair. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919; L.R.A.1916D, 1227.
- Liability under subsequent promise to repair. L.R.A.1916D, 1227.
- Statutory provisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920; L.R.A.1916D, 1228.
- Defects in portion of premises not included in lease. L.R.A.1916D, 1225.
- Where landlord retains control of property. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920; L.R.A.1916D, 1226.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 3 (
—cont'd.

- Negligence in making repairs. L.R.A.(N.S.) 921; L.R.A.1916 1227.
 - Effect of exemption of lessor. L.R. 1916D, 1227.
 - Where lease requires that notice given landlord of defect. L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.
 - Contributory negligence of tenant. L.R.A.(N.S.) 921; L.R.A.1916 1228.
 - Liability of landlord for personal injury to wife of lessee. L.R.A.1916 1152.
 - Where duty to repair is imposed by statute. L.R.A.1916F, 1153.
 - Concealment of defects by landlord. L.R.A.1916F, 1153.
 - Negligence of landlord in making repairs. L.R.A.1916F, 1154.
 - Where lessee agreed to repair. L.R. 1916F, 1154.
 - Property used in common. L.R. 1916F, 1154.
 - Knowledge of defect by lessee. L.R. 1916F, 1155.
 - By wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1155.
 - Necessity of notice to lessor. L.R. 1916F, 1155.
 - Where use of defective premises was permissive only. L.R.A.1916 1155.
 - Liability of landlord for personal injury to member of lessee's family other than wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1159.
 - Premises used in common. L.R. 1916F, 1160.
 - Railing. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.
 - Steps and stairways. L.R. 1916F, 1161.
 - Hallways. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.
 - Elevators. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.
 - Yard. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.
 - Water-closet. L.R.A.1916F, 116
 - Roof. L.R.A.1916F, 1162.
 - Dumb-waiter. L.R.A.1916F, 116
 - Walk. L.R.A.1916F, 1162.
 - Property not intended for use. L.R. 1916F, 1162.
 - Statutory liability. L.R.A.1916F, 116
 - Negligence in making repairs. L.R. 1916F, 1163.
 - Necessity of showing negligence of lessor. L.R.A.1916F, 1163.
 - Other members of the family. L.R. 1916F, 1163.
- § 68. For injuries from defects in portions of building remaining in his possession.**
- Liability for injury to tenant from defect in portion of premises not included in lease. L.R.A.1916D, 1225.
- § 69. As to part of premises not controlled by tenant.**
- Liability of landlord for injury to tenant from defects in premises where landlord retains control of property. L.R.A.(N.S.) 920; L.R.A.1916D, 122

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 3 (b)
cont'd.

- Liability of landlord for defect in porch or steps used in common by different tenants, or giving access to common hall. L.R.A.1915B, 98.
- Liability as affected by nature of defect, whether latent or patent. L.R.A.1915B, 98.
- Snow or ice. L.R.A.1915B, 99.
- When porch or step may be said to be used in common. L.R.A.1915B, 99.
- As a question for the jury. L.R.A.1915B, 100.
- Where property is leased as an entirety. L.R.A.1915B, 100.
- Negligence of lessor as question for the jury. L.R.A.1915B, 100.
- Where injured person is a mere visitor. L.R.A.1915B, 101.
- Private action for violation of statutory duty to light halls and stairways. L.R.A.1915E, 545.

4. To tenant's guests and servants and persons expressly or impliedly invited on premises, from defects in premises.

§ 72. Generally.

Contributory negligence of guests or servants, see NEGLIGENCE, § 35.

Liability of landlord for personal injuries to persons in privity with tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1081.

Portion of premises in exclusive possession of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1083.

In general; measure of liability. L.R.A.1916F, 1083.

Liability to visitors, guests and invitees. L.R.A.1916F, 1084.

Liability to sublessees and their visitors. L.R.A.1916F, 1084.

Negligence of lessor in making repairs. L.R.A.1916F, 1086.

As affected by statutory provisions. L.R.A.1916F, 1086.

Where premises are leased in a dangerous condition. L.R.A.1916F, 1086.

Portion of premises used in common. L.R.A.1916F, 1087.

Possession reserved by landlord. L.R.A.1916F, 1087.

Injury to guests and invitees. L.R.A.1916F, 1087.

Injury to sublessees, their guests and invitees. L.R.A.1916F, 1089.

Injury to roomers and boarders. L.R.A.1916F, 1089.

Where possession passes to tenants. L.R.A.1916F, 1089.

Where tenant agrees to repair. L.R.A.1916F, 1090.

Necessity of showing negligence of landlord. L.R.A.1916F, 1090.

Limitation of rule which measures duty to invitee or guest by duty to tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1091.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 4—
cont'd.

Negligence of injured person. L.R.A.1916F, 1092.

Effect of negligence of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1097.

Defect in portion of premises not intended for use. L.R.A.1916F, 1097.

Defect in portion of premises used by permission. L.R.A.1916F, 1098.

Liability of landlord for injury to employee of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1140.

Where lessee is in possession. L.R.A.1916F, 1140.

Negligence of lessor in altering or repairing the leased premises. L.R.A.1916F, 1142.

Where premises leased for public or business purposes. L.R.A.1916F, 1142.

Effect of agreement by lessee to repair. L.R.A.1916F, 1144.

Where lessor knew of defect. L.R.A.1916F, 1144.

Where lessor retained possession. L.R.A.1916F, 1144.

Premises used in common. L.R.A.1916F, 1145.

Portion of property retained. L.R.A.1916F, 1145.

Stairways. L.R.A.1916F, 1145.

Hallways. L.R.A.1916F, 1145.

Elevator. L.R.A.1916F, 1146.

Elevator shaft or well. L.R.A.1916F, 1147.

Dumb-waiter. L.R.A.1916F, 1148.

Fire escapes. L.R.A.1916F, 1148.

Clothes pole. L.R.A.1916F, 1148.

Roof. L.R.A.1916F, 1148.

Portion of premises not intended for general use. L.R.A.1916F, 1149.

Liability of landlord to guest or invitee of lessee for injury caused by structural defect in the leased premises. L.R.A.1916F, 1100.

Where lessee in possession. L.R.A.1916F, 1100.

As to obvious defects. L.R.A.1916F, 1101.

Property used in common. L.R.A.1916F, 1101.

Liability of landlord who had contracted to keep in repair the leased premises for personal injuries to guest or invitee of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1106.

Distinction between stranger to lessee and persons entering premises upon his express or implied invitation. L.R.A.1916F, 1110.

Liability of landlord of office building for injury to person calling on tenant on business. L.R.A.1916F, 1118.

Where tenant had possession of defective portion. L.R.A.1916F, 1118.

Property used in common. L.R.A.1916F, 1119.

Customer. L.R.A.1916F, 1119.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 4— *cont'd.*

- Person delivering goods to tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1119.
- Person delivering newspapers to tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1119.
- Salesman. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Collector. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Person collecting parcels. L.R.A. 1916F, 1120.
- Expressman. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Mail carrier. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Revenue officers. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Necessity of showing lessor's negligence. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.
- Effect of negligence of lessee. L.R.A. 1916F, 1120.
- Portion of premises not intended for use. L.R.A.1916F, 1121.
- Liability of lessor of place of amusement for safety of patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 696.
- Liability of lessor of premises leased for business, public, or amusement purpose, for personal injuries to customer or patron. L.R.A.1916F, 1123.
- Business property. L.R.A.1916F, 1124.
- Where possession passes to the lessee. L.R.A.1916F, 1124.
- Where possession is retained by lessor. L.R.A.1916F, 1125.
- Where leased in dangerous condition. L.R.A.1916F, 1126.
- Portion of premises not intended for use. L.R.A.1916F, 1126.
- Hotels and boarding houses. L.R.A. 1916F, 1126.
- Places of amusement, theaters, etc. L.R.A.1916F, 1127.
- Parks, etc. L.R.A.1916F, 1128.
- Property leased for a lodge room. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.
- Wharf or pier. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.
- Liability of lessor for personal injuries to person on the leased premises to secure employment. L.R.A.1916F, 1136.
- Defects in porch or steps used in common by different tenants or giving access to common hall. L.R.A.1915B, 101.

V. Rent or other compensation; lien.

a. In general.

§ 77. Generally.

- Effect of transfer of reversion on rights and liabilities as to, see *infra*, § 97.
- Rent under oil and gas lease, see MINES, § 36.
- Rentals charged by public or public service corporations, see RENTAL.
- Are taxes which lessee covenants to pay to be regarded as a part of the rent. L.R.A.1915A, 355.
- Tax on rent as within covenant in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 343.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, V. a—*cont.*

- Landlord's breach of covenant to repair make improvements as defense action for rent. L.R.A.1915C, 649.
- Liability of purchaser who takes possession under parol contract of sale in action for rents or for use and occupation where vendor refuses to perform. L.R.A.1915E, 405.
- Provisions in lease accelerating maturity future rents and giving lessor right to take possession upon default in payment of rentals or upon insolvency lessee as alternative or concurrent. L.R.A.1916B, 1101.
- Effect of holding over after notice of intention to quit. L.R.A.1915A, 235.
- Liability for use of leased premises by one seizing tenant's goods or chattels. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.
- Scope. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.
- Liability of chattel mortgagee. L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.
- Liability of officer levying writ. L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.
- For rent. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.
- For damages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 530.
- Liability of infant lessee for rent. L.R.A.(N.S.) 544.
- Infant's recovery back of rent paid. L.R.A.(N.S.) 546.
- Determination of the value of the use rental of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.
- Failure of consideration for bill or note given for future rent as affecting purchaser with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 869.
- Provision in lease for determination by arbitration or appraisement rents payable. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.
- Right to retain rent paid in advance in event of termination of the lease. L.R.A.(N.S.) 1034.

§ 78. Who entitled to rent.

- Application of rents received by mortgagee in possession. 4 B. R. C. 829.

§ 80. Liability of lessee, sublessee or assignee of leasehold for rent after assignment or sublease.

- In general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.
- Of lessee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 969.
- After assigning. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.
- Where lease contains no covenant to pay rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.
- Implied covenant to pay rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.
- Where lease contains an express covenant to pay rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 971.
- As affected by lessor's consent to assignment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.
- Release of lessee. 52 L.R.A. 974.
- After subletting. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, V. a—cont'd.

- Of sublessee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.
- To lessor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.
- As affected by statutes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.
- As affected by lessee's surrender of lease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- To lessee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- Of assignee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- To lessee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- Where lessee has paid the rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- Where lessee has not paid the rent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.
- To lessor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.
- Necessity for possession. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.
- Rent accruing prior to assignment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.
- Assignee of part of premises. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.
- Liability under invalid assignment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.
- Equitable assignees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 986.
- Presumption as to fact of assignment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 986.
- Mortgagee as assignee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.
- Executor or administrator as assignee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.
- Receivers or assignees for creditors as assignees of leasehold. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
- Purchaser of leasehold at judicial sale as assignee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
- Assignee of paid-up lease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
- Method of terminating liability.** 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
- By reassignment. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
- Effect as to rent already accrued. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.
- Necessity of lessor's consent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.
- Necessity of possession by second assignee. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.
- Effect of assignee's express agreement to remain liable for full term. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 991.

§ 84. Liability after destruction of leased building.

Determination of proportional part of rent to be abated upon destruction of premises. L.R.A.1916F, 277.

§ 87. Guaranty or insurance of rent.

Insurance against loss of rents, see INSURANCE, § 218.

b. Landlord's lien.

§ 88. Generally.

Antedating lease as affecting priority of landlord's lien. L.R.A.1916F, 450.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LANDLORD AND TENANT—cont'd.

VI. Recovery of possession; re-entry.

§ 94. Generally.

Right of lessor to maintain an action for possession against his covenant not to disturb lessee's possession, when the covenant is repugnant to the estate granted. L.R.A.1915D, 467.

Provisions in lease accelerating maturity of future rents, and giving lessor right to take possession upon default in payment of rentals or upon insolvency of lessee as alternative or concurrent. L.R.A.1916B, 1101.

VIII. Sale of leased property.

§ 97. Generally.

Transfer of reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 190.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 191.

Voluntary transfers. L.R.A.1915C, 192.

Notice to transferee. L.R.A.1915C, 193.

Necessity of referring, in transfer, to the lease. L.R.A.1915C, 193.

Possession by tenant. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

Recording the lease. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

Distinction between transfer of reversion and so-called assignment of lease by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

Necessity for seal. L.R.A.1915C, 198.

Transfer by subsequent lease. L.R.A.1915C, 198.

Concurrent leases. L.R.A.1915C, 198.

Leases in reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 199.

Transfer by way of mortgage. L.R.A.1915C, 200.

Necessity for attornment. L.R.A.1915C, 201.

Transfers by operation of law. L.R.A.1915C, 203.

Necessity for attornment. L.R.A.1915C, 203.

By sale on lien. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

On lien subsequent to lease. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

On lien prior to lease. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

Effect of attornment. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

Inconsistent holdings and statutory changes. L.R.A.1915C, 204.

By sale under judicial decree not based on prior lien. L.R.A.1915C, 206.

By devolution upon landlord's death. L.R.A.1915C, 206.

By death of landlord who had only a life estate. L.R.A.1915C, 207.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, VIII.—cont'd.
 Rights and liabilities of transferee. L.R.A.1915C, 209.
 Based upon privity of estate. L.R.A.1915C, 209.
 Based upon privity of contract. L.R.A.1915C, 210.
 Right to sue on contract in name of lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 210.
 Under covenants that run with the land. L.R.A.1915C, 210.
 Common-law doctrine and statutory changes. L.R.A.1915C, 210.
 Where lessor has no title. L.R.A.1915C, 213.
 Necessity for use of word "assigns" in the lease. L.R.A.1915C, 215.
 Necessity for seal on lease. L.R.A.1915C, 215.
 On particular covenants. L.R.A.1915C, 216.
 Lease of an incorporeal hereditament. L.R.A.1915C, 222.
 In lease of personal chattels. L.R.A.1915C, 223.
 Transfer of part of the reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 223.
 For breaches prior to transfer. L.R.A.1915C, 224.
 Under covenants that do not run with the land. L.R.A.1915C, 224.
 Giving lessee a monopoly in trade. L.R.A.1915C, 225.
 To pay a collateral sum. L.R.A.1915C, 225.
 Relating to personal property. L.R.A.1915C, 225.
 Concerning land not included in the lease. L.R.A.1915C, 225.
 Concerning interests not owned by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 226.
 Giving tenant an option to purchase. L.R.A.1915C, 226.
 To find subtenants for lessee. L.R.A.1915C, 226.
 To repair. L.R.A.1916C, 226.
 To terminate the lease. L.R.A.1915C, 226.
 Affected by stipulation against implied covenants. L.R.A.1915C, 226.
 Availability by transferee of lessor's remedy for possession. L.R.A.1915C, 226.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LANDLORD AND TENANT, VIII.—cont'd.
 Rights and liabilities of transferee. L.R.A.1915C, 227.
 Based upon privity of estate. L.R.A.1915C, 227.
 Based upon privity of contract. L.R.A.1915C, 228.
 Right of action in general. L.R.A.1915C, 228.
 Right of action for rent. L.R.A.1915C, 228.
 Accrued subsequent to transfer. L.R.A.1915C, 228.
 Accrued prior to transfer. L.R.A.1915C, 229.
 Where he reserves the rent. L.R.A.1915C, 229.
 On rent note. L.R.A.1915C, 230.
 Apportionment of rent with respect to time. L.R.A.1915C, 231.
 Liabilities. L.R.A.1915C, 231.
 Rights and liabilities of lessee. L.R.A.1915C, 233.
 Rent paid in advance. L.R.A.1915C, 233.
 Right to prove that lessor has parted with title. L.R.A.1915C, 233.
 Right to show that transfer is ineffectual. L.R.A.1915C, 234.
 Right to avoid payment of rent by proving a merger. L.R.A.1915C, 234.
 Effect of sale of the reversion on right and liabilities under covenant the purpose of which is to assure lessee an exclusive right to conduct a certain business on premises owned by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 237.
 Right of transferee of reversion as to breaches of covenant occurring before transfer. L.R.A.1915C, 245.
 The general rule. L.R.A.1915C, 246.
 Reasons for rule. L.R.A.1915C, 246.
 Continuing breaches. L.R.A.1915C, 247.
 Construction of provision in lease as to termination of leasehold in case of sale of premises. L.R.A.1915C, 234.
 In general. L.R.A.1915C, 234.
 Right to terminate given by inference. L.R.A.1915C, 235.
 Is provision a condition subsequent or a special limitation. L.R.A.1915C, 236.
 Colorable sales. L.R.A.1915C, 240.
 Who enforces provision. L.R.A.1915C, 241.
 Miscellaneous holdings. L.R.A.1915C, 243.

◆◆◆ LANDOWNERS.

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting one's right to sign consent or remonstrance as landowner. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 32.

LANDS.

Valuation of public utility lands. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1196.

LANE.

Extent of right conferred by grant or reservation in conveyance of lot of right to use lane or alley. 3 B. R. C. 533.

LANGUAGE.

Power to prescribe teaching of, in public schools. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 203.

LAPSE.

Of devise or legacy, see **WILLS**, § 120.

LARCENY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Insurance against theft, see **INSURANCE**, § 220.

See also **RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY**.

Statutes infringing freedom to deal with one's property enacted in order to prevent larceny. L.R.A.1915B, 213.

Validity and enforceability of contract to compensate the owner of property stolen in absence of duress or agreement, express or implied, to stifle prosecution. L.R.A.1915E, 139.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Larceny by abstracting money or other property from letter given one to mail. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 852.

Conversion of proceeds of property acquired by defendant under an agreement to sell the same and turn over proceeds, as larceny. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1222.

Intent or offer to return, or actual return of, property as affecting charge of larceny. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1013.

Intent to return. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1014.

Taking to hold for reward. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1016.

Taking and pledging. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1017.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1018.

Offer or agreement to return. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1022.

Actual return. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1024.

Mitigation by voluntary return. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1025.

Appropriation by bailee of articles accidentally coming into his possession as subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915C, 712.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LARCENY—cont'd.

Larceny, obtaining property by means of promise to pay, or give security, for same, without intent to do so. L.R.A. 1916E, 769.

Corpus delicti in larceny. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

§ 3. What constitutes asportation.

Killing animal and carrying away part of the carcass as larceny of the animal. L.R.A.1915E, 848.

§ 4. Of what property.

Real property or things savoring of realty as the subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 965.

Common-law rule. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 965.

Application of rule. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 965.

Minerals. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 966.

Trees, crops, fruits, etc. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 966.

Doors, fence rails, and things constructively annexed to realty generally. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 967.

Documents or instruments relating to the realty. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

Under statute. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

Minerals. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

Trees, crops, fruits, etc. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

Things annexed to realty. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 971.

Instruments relating to realty. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 971.

Larceny of property found. L.R.A.1916A, 468.

By finder. L.R.A.1916A, 468.

Of estrays. L.R.A.1916A, 468.

§ 8. Defenses.

Kleptomania as defense to. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 150.

Instigation or consent to larceny for purpose of detecting criminal as defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 827.

§ 10. Indictment for.

See **INDICTMENT, ETC.**, § 23.

§ 11. Evidence in prosecution for.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 776.

Validity of statute making possession of stolen property proof of guilt. L.R.A. 1915C, 734.

Proof of corpus delicti. L.R.A.1916B, 846.

§ 12. Punishment for.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 567.

§ 13. Civil liability for, or in respect to.

Liability of innkeeper, see **INNKEEPERS**, §§ 7-9.

LARCENY—cont'd.

Of property bailed; presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

Liability of bailee (other than a common carrier or innkeeper) for theft committed by servant. 4 B. R. C. 562.

Liability of sleeping car company for theft of baggage or personal effects of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 621.

Liability of carrier for theft of hand baggage or other effects in the custody or control of passenger. L.R.A.1915B, 608.

Liability for stolen mail. L.R.A.1915A, 374.

Existence of a trust in property stolen. L.R.A.1915B, 442.

LASCIVIOUS COHABITATION OR CONDUCT.

See ADULTERY; DISORDERLY HOUSES; FORNICATION; ILLICIT COHABITATION; INCEST; LEWDNESS; PROSTITUTION; SEDUCTION.

LAST CLEAR CHANCE.

See NEGLIGENCE, II. a, 5.

LATENT AMBIGUITIES.

As to land in will, correction of. L.R.A. 1915E, 1008.

LATENT DEFECTS.**§ 1. Injury by, generally.**

Liability of carrier for injury to passenger by latent defect in car. L.R.A.1915D, 305.

Landlord's liability for injury to tenant from. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918; L.R.A. 1916D, 1225.

§ 2. Injury in street by.

Contributory negligence of person injured by latent defect in street. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 633.

§ 2. Injury to servant by.

Servant's assumption of risk of, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 113.

LATERAL SUPPORT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Measure of damages for removing, see DAMAGES, § 72.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LATERAL SUPPORT—cont'd.

Express agreements or covenants for lateral support. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

Gratuitous promises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

§ 3. For buildings.

Creation of easement of support by severance of tract of land. L.R.A.1915C, 353.

Express agreements or covenants for. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

Effect of destruction of building to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

LAUNDRIES.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 631.

LAW.

Conflict of, see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Custody of, see CUSTODY OF LAW.

Judicial notice of, see EVIDENCE, § 2.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 19, 20.

As to statutes, see STATUTES.

Mistake as to law of another state or country as one of law or of fact. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 174.

Violation of, as contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

LAWFUL HEIRS.

Extrinsic evidence to identify person intended by testator using term. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 533.

LAW OF PLACE.

See CONFLICT OF LAWS.

LAW OF THE CASE.

Judgment affirming a nonsuit as the law of the case. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 464.

LAWYERS.

See also ATTORNEYS.

False representation of foreign law as basis for fraud action. L.R.A.1915A, 675.

LAYMEN.

Champtertous contracts of. L.R.A.1916E, 68.

LEADING QUESTIONS.

See WITNESSES, § 27.

LEASE.

In general, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, III.
Of coal lands, see MINES, § 32.
Oil or gas lease, see MINES, §§ 35-38.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning building placed on leased portion of right of way. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

LEASEHOLD.

In general, see LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investing funds on security of leasehold property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917.

LEGACY.

In general, see WILLS, V.

LEGAL EXPENSES.

Treatment of, as part of overhead charges in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1049.

LEGAL HEIRS.

Extrinsic evidence to identify person intended by testator using term. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

Bonds given in, see BONDS, § 8.
Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, II. k.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provisions of ordinance of 1787 as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43-'16F.

LEGAL SERVICES.

Liability of infant for. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.
Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

LEGATEES.

See WILLS, V.

LEGISLATURE.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.
II. Powers, § 3.

I. In general.

§ 1. **Generally.**
Appropriations by, see APPROPRIATIONS.
Constitutionality of legislation generally, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
Enactment of statutes by, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW; STATUTES, II. a.
Relation of courts to legislature, see COURTS, §§ 15, 16.
Legislative functions of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c.
Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provisions of ordinance of 1787 as to proportionate representation of the people in the legislature. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

II. Powers.

§ 3. **Generally.**
Constitutional powers of, generally, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
Delegation of legislative power, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, V.
Usurpation of powers of or by, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VI.
Local self-government, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VII.
Power to pass statutes affecting rights of persons and property, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII.
Power of, over courts, see COURTS, § 13.
Legislative control over municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, II.
Power as to use of public money, see PUBLIC MONIES, § 4.
Authority of, as defense against liability for nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 28.
Power of legislature or branch thereof to appoint a committee to sit after close of session. L.R.A.1915E, 496.
Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of selecting judges. L.R.A.1916E, 834.
Power of the legislature to compel municipality to establish water or lighting plant, or to purchase existing plant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

LEGISLATURE, II.—cont'd.

Power of legislature to prescribe subjects to be taught in public schools. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 200.

Legislative power to forbid marriage. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 778.

LEGITIMACY.

See **ILLEGITIMACY**.

LEGITIMATION.

Of illegitimate child, see **ILLEGITIMACY**, § 3.

LENDERS.

License of, see **LICENSE**, § 32.

LETTERHEAD.

Matter in letterhead as part of contract or as notice affecting the rights of the parties. L.R.A.1916D, 1072.

LETTERS.

Admissibility of, in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 137.

Of administration, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, §§ 9, 16.

Larceny by abstracting money or other property from letter given one to mail. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 852.

Presumption as to receipt of letter sent through mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 458.

Time and place of consummation of contract when offer by letter is accepted by telegram or vice versa. L.R.A.1916A, 1302.

LEVEES.

Right to compensation for property taken or damaged in construction of. L.R.A. 1916F, 1187.

LEVY AND SEIZURE.**I. In general, § 1.****II. What property subject, §§ 2-7.****a. In general, §§ 2-5.****b. Property in custody of law, §§ 6, 7.****III. Mode and sufficiency, §§ 8, 9.****IV. Rights, duties, and liabilities growing out of levy, §§ 10-15.****V. Forthcoming bond, § 16.**

Begin with this book on every law question.

LEVY AND SEIZURE—cont'd.**I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Sale of property levied on, see **JUDICIAL SALE**.

Levy of assessment, see **TAXES**, IV.

II. What property subject.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

What property exempt from levy, see **EXEMPTIONS**, §§ 4-8.

Property subject to garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**, II. c.

Foreign railroad car. L.R.A.1915D, 838.

Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying on goods sold for cash but delivered without payment. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 173.

Levy under execution against tenant on fixtures placed by him on premises under agreement for right of removal. L.R.A.1915E, 829.

Interest of vendee under an executory contract for the purchase of real property as subject of lien of judgment, execution, or attachment against him. L.R.A.1915B, 340.

Judgment and execution. L.R.A.1915B, 340.

Part payment. L.R.A.1915B, 342.

Full payment. L.R.A.1915B, 345.

Oral contract. L.R.A.1915B, 348.

Option. L.R.A.1915B, 349.

Effect of rescission or assignment. L.R.A.1915B, 349.

Attachment. L.R.A.1915B, 351.

b. Property in custody of law.**§ 6. Generally.**

Attachment of proceeds of execution sale in the hands of the sheriff. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 571.

Seizure of property of individual under judgment purporting to be against a corporation, upon theory that there was no such corporation. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 189.

III. Mode and sufficiency.**§ 8. Generally.**

Estoppel by giving forthcoming bond to question legality of levy under execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 635.

Sufficiency of levy upon, and custody of, property in car or other vehicle of common carrier. L.R.A.1915F, 1184.

IV. Rights, duties, and liabilities growing out of levy.**§ 10. Generally.**

Measure of damages for wrongful levy, see **DAMAGES**, § 55.

LEVY AND SEIZURE, IV.—cont'd.

Admissibility of declarations of defendant in execution or attachment proceedings made while in possession against his own interest and in favor of ownership of claimant of property. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 702.

Assault in resisting seizure of property under process. L.R.A.1916B, 957.

§ 11. Liability of officer issuing writ.
Liability of judicial officer for issuing attachment. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 172.

§ 12. Duty and liability of officer making levy.

Liability of officer levying writ on tenant's goods or chattels for use of leased premises. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 528.

Liability of officer for destruction of, or damage to, property seized under writ or process. L.R.A.1915A, 193.

Where property is wrongfully seized or held. L.R.A.1915A, 197.

Effect of owners' negligence. L.R.A. 1915A, 197.

Form of action. L.R.A.1915A, 197.

§ 15. Loss of priority.

Priority as between true owner and execution creditors of one in whose name he has placed stock on the books of the corporation. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1159.

Waiver of lien of chattel mortgage by execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1068.

V. Forthcoming bond.

§ 16. Generally.

Estoppel by giving forthcoming bond to question legality of levy under an execution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 635.

Effect of bond or receipt given to secure surrender of property by officer as an estoppel after it has been returned to officer. L.R.A.1916F, 942.

LEWDNESS.

Actionability of charge of, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 12.

See also **ADULTERY**; **DISORDERLY HOUSES**; **FORNICATION**; **ILLICIT COHABITATION**; **INCEST**; **PROSTITUTION**; **SEDUCTION**.

LEX FORI.

See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS.

See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS.

See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

LIBEL AND SLANDER.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Who liable, §§ 2-5.

a. In general, § 2.

b. Responsibility for libel or slander by another, §§ 3-5.

III. What actionable, §§ 6-33.

a. In general, §§ 6-9.

b. Charging lewdness, bad character, crime, etc., §§ 10-13.

c. Injury in business or professional relations, §§ 14-20.

d. Words about officials or candidates; as to campaign funds, § 21.

e. Privileged communications, §§ 22-30.

1. In general, §§ 22, 23.

3. In judicial proceedings, §§ 28-30.

g. Publication, §§ 32, 33.

IV. Actions; defenses; justification, §§ 34-44.

a. In general, § 34.

b. Who may recover, §§ 35, 36.

c. Defenses; justification, §§ 37-39.

d. Pleading; evidence; province of jury, §§ 40-44.

V. Criminal responsibility, § 45.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Damages for, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 9, 16b, 56.

As to right of privacy, see **PRIVACY**.

Right of action for, as asset in bankruptcy. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 942.

Testamentary libels. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 897.

Omitting libelous passages from probate. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 898.

II. Who liable.

a. In general.

§ 2. Generally.

Intoxication of defendant as affecting liability for libel or slander. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1198.

b. Responsibility for libel or slander by another.

§ 3. Generally.

Master's liability for slander by servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 174.

Liability of one who procures defamatory testimony to be given. 4 B. R. C. 986.

§ 5. Liability of husband and wife for wife's libel or slander.

Effect of married woman's acts on husband's liability. L.R.A.1915A, 491.

LIBEL AND SLANDER—*cont'd.***III. What actionable.****a. In general.****§ 6. Generally.**

Liability for refusing sacraments. L.R.A. 1916D, 374.

Comment upon public production as libel. 3 B. R. C. 503.

Defamation of occupants of house by imputing to it a disorderly character. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 256.

Impugning claim or good faith of claimant. L.R.A.1915E, 275.

Libel and slander: where "sting" is due to race or religious prejudices or antagonisms. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

Racial prejudices or antagonisms. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

Statements that one is a negro. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

Statements charging sexual intercourse with negroes. L.R.A. 1916E, 679.

Statements charging association with negroes. L.R.A.1916E, 680.

Religious prejudices or antagonisms. L.R.A.1916E, 680.

Early English cases. L.R.A.1916E, 682.

Statement that one is a witch. L.R.A.1916E, 682.

§ 7. Publication of photograph.

Right of action for use of photograph or name for advertising purposes. L.R.A. 1915C, 839.

§ 9. Charging one with having negro blood.

Stating that a white person is a negro or of negro blood. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

b. Charging lewdness, bad character, crime, etc.**§ 11. Crime.**

Privilege of informal communication with respect to criminal charge. L.R.A. 1915E, 413.

§ 12. Unchastity.

Slander and libel in charging woman with unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

Slander. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.
Common law and statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

Charging plaintiff with keeping a bawdyhouse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 616.

Particular expressions as imputing want of unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 616.

Privileged communications. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 617.

Libel. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

Criminal prosecutions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. b—*cont'd.*
Charging sexual intercourse with negroes. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

c. Injury in business or professional relations.**§ 14. Generally.**

Disparaging quality of goods sold or manufactured. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.

Rules and principles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.

Illustrative cases. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Dealers in foodstuffs. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

Words in disparagement of rival's goods. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.

Words to maintain character of own goods. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

Literary criticisms. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1221.

Insinuation of misconduct by teacher with pupils. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1033.

Truth as defense to civil action for libel or slander injurious to business. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

§ 15. Criticism.

Criticism of writings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1221.

Comment upon public production as libel. 3 B. R. C. 503.

§ 16. Charges affecting financial standing.

Measure of damages for libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 351.

Stating that one has been sued or judgment recovered against him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 894.

Is imputation of insolvency against lawyer actionable per se. 3 B. R. C. 61.

Charging one with refusal to pay his debts. L.R.A.1915E, 455.

§ 17. — by mercantile agency.

Stating that one has been sued or judgment recovered against him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 894.

d. Words about officials or candidates; as to campaign funds.**§ 21. Generally.**

Imputing misconduct to judicial officer or juror. L.R.A.1915D, 578.

Judge. L.R.A.1915D, 579.
Libel. L.R.A.1915D, 579.

Slander. L.R.A.1915D, 581.

Justice of peace. L.R.A.1915D, 581.

Libel. L.R.A.1915D, 581.

Slander. L.R.A.1915D, 584.

Juror. L.R.A.1915D, 586.

Libel. L.R.A.1915D, 586.

Slander. L.R.A.1915D, 587.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, III.—*cont'd.*

e. Privileged communications.

1. In general.

§ 22. Generally.

Civil liability of persons who join in a petition addressed to public authorities. L.R.A.1916D, 394.

Limitations of privilege of "fair comment" on matters of public interest. 3 B. R. C. 473.

Statements of fact. 3 B. R. C. 475.

False statements. 3 B. R. C. 475.

Personal attacks. 3 B. R. C. 483.

Charges of crime. 3 B. R. C. 485.

Imputations of improper motives. 3 B. R. C. 486.

Effect of malice. 3 B. R. C. 487.

Privilege in charging woman with unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 617.

Privilege in impugning claim or good faith of claimant. L.R.A.1915E, 278.

Privilege of communications to relative of person defamed. L.R.A.1915A, 572.

Communications concerning child, made to parent. L.R.A.1915A, 573.

Communications to one spouse concerning the other. L.R.A.1915A, 574.

Communications to relatives other than parent or spouse. L.R.A.1915A, 575.

Privilege as to communications made in response to inquiries by person defamed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 104.

Privilege of communications concerning one who had made statements derogatory to a public officer or a candidate for office. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 323.

§ 23. Privilege as affected by extent of publication.

Privilege as affected by extent of publication. L.R.A.1915E, 131.

3. In judicial proceedings.

§ 28. Generally.

Libel or slander by judicial officer or juror. L.R.A.1915E, 1051.

Judges, etc. L.R.A.1915E, 1051.

Jurors. L.R.A.1915E, 1055.

Privilege of informal communication with respect to criminal charge. L.R.A.1915E, 413.

Privilege of defamatory statement made by one attorney concerning another in course of judicial proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 782.

§ 29. Words in pleadings.

Is the publication of pleadings or other papers before any hearing has been had thereon privileged. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

§ 30. Words used by witness.

Privilege of witness with respect to defamatory testimony. 4 B. R. C. 945.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. e, 3—*cont'd.*

The privilege generally. 4 B. R. C. 946.

American views. 4 B. R. C. 949.

English decisions. 4 B. R. C. 954.

Quebec decisions. 4 B. R. C. 958.

Effect of falsehood and malice. 4 B. R. C. 959.

Gratuitous defamation punishable as contempt. 4 B. R. C. 959.

Jurisdiction of court as condition of privilege. 4 B. R. C. 960.

Relevancy of defamatory statements. 4 B. R. C. 960.

Effect of action of trial court. 4 B. R. C. 961.

Answers to questions. 4 B. R. C. 961.

Particular instances. 4 B. R. C. 963.

Extent of privilege. 4 B. R. C. 966.

Nature of tribunal or proceeding. 4 B. R. C. 966.

Testimony impeaching another witness. 4 B. R. C. 968.

Statements defamatory of stranger to proceeding. 4 B. R. C. 969.

As affected by unnecessary harshness of statement. 4 B. R. C. 969.

Affidavits. 4 B. R. C. 969.

Statements made out of court. 4 B. R. C. 970.

Presumptions and burden of proof. 4 B. R. C. 971.

Questions for court or jury. 4 B. R. C. 972.

Privilege as to defamatory statements in testimony or affidavits to be used in progress of case. L.R.A.1915C, 986.

General rules; relevant statements; absolute privilege. L.R.A.1915C, 987.

Irrelevant statements; qualified privilege. L.R.A.1915C, 988.

Showing of relevancy required. L.R.A.1915C, 988.

Necessity for alleging irrelevancy. L.R.A.1915C, 989.

Facts illustrating privilege. L.R.A.1915C, 990.

g. Publication.

§ 32. Generally.

Privilege as affected by extent of publication. L.R.A.1915E, 131.

IV. Actions; defenses; justification.

a. In general.

§ 34. Generally.

Measure of damages for, see DAMAGES, §§ 9, 16b, 56.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee. L.R.A.1915E, 948.

Right to open default as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 855.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, IV. a—cont'd.

Publication in different editions or publications as distinct causes of action. L.R.A.1916A, 1077.
Survival of cause of action and abatement, and revival of action for libel and slander upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

b. Who may recover.**§ 35. Generally.**

Libel or slander of one person as ground of action by another. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.
Husband and wife. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.
Parent and child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.
Defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
Right to recover as affected by fact that plaintiff was not named. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.
Certainty of imputation. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.
Matters relating to pleading. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
Application of defamatory statements to plaintiff. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
Effect of statutory provisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 362.
Effect of defendant's plea of privilege, or in justification. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
Matters relating to evidence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
Admissibility generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
Opinions of witnesses as to identity of person referred to. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.
Sufficiency of evidence to establish identity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.
Application of the defamatory statement to plaintiff as question for court or jury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.
Defamation of occupants of house by imputing to it a disorderly character. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 256.

c. Defenses; justification.**§ 37. Generally.**

Right to open default as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 855.
Mistake as to identity of person libeled or slandered. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.
Intoxication of defendant as defense to liability for libel or slander. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

§ 38. Truth as defense.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.
Character and sufficiency of proof. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LIBEL AND SLANDER, IV. c—cont'd.

Pleading and proving. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.
General charge. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.
Specific. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.
Effect of innuendo. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.
Illustrative cases. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

d. Pleading; evidence; province of jury.**§ 40. Pleading.**

Pleading in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
Application of defamatory statements to plaintiff. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
Effect of statutory provisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 362.
Effect of defendant's plea of privilege, or in justification. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
Pleading truth as defense. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.

§ 41. Evidence.

Sufficiency of evidence, see EVIDENCE, § 314.
Admissibility of evidence in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.
Opinions of witnesses as to identity of person referred to. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.
Proof of truth set up as defense. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

§ 42. —presumption and burden of proof.

As to privilege of witness with respect to defamatory testimony. 4 B. R. C. 945.

§ 44. Province of jury.

See TRIAL, § 38.

V. Criminal responsibility.**§ 45. Generally.**

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.
Master's liability for libel by servant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.
Prosecution for criminal slander in imputing want of chastity to woman. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.
Venue of offense of libel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION.

Of statutes, see STATUTES, § 26.

LIBERTY.

Constitutional restraint on, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII.

As to imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT.

LIBRARY.

Diversion of property donated for public library to other uses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

LICENSE.

I. From private persons, §§ 1-11.

a. *In general, §§ 1-9.*

b. *Revocation; forfeiture, §§ 10, 11.*

II. From public; of right to do business, §§ 12-49.

a. *In general, §§ 12-16.*

b. *Revocation, §§ 17, 18.*

c. *On what business, occupation, etc., §§ 19-45.*

d. *Uniformity and equality; discrimination, §§ 46, 46a.*

e. *Amount; grading of fee, §§ 47-49.*

I. From private persons.

a. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

License to discharge water, snow, or ice from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 696.

Effect of license to cut timber to pass title to the same. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Theater ticket as license. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 961.

Ticket to place of amusement as. L.R.A. 1916E, 253.

§ 3. To use patent or patented article.

Right to sell, after expiration of license, articles manufactured under license from patentee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

Right of licensee to make alterations in patented article. 3 B. R. C. 337.

§ 9. Liability for injury to licensee.

Liability for injury to, generally, see NEGLIGENCE, §§ 20-23a.

On railroad track, see RAILROADS, VII.

Liability of lessor for injuries to. L.R.A. 1916F, 1132.

b. Revocation; forfeiture.

§ 11. After licensee has incurred expense.

Compensation upon revocation of license with respect to real property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

Where there has been consideration. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 558.

Gratuitous licenses. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Right of licensee to remove his property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LICENSE—cont'd.

II. From public; of right to do business.

a. In general.

§ 12. Generally.

Constitutional power to regulate business and occupation generally, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. i, 2.

For sale of liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, III.

Municipal control of business generally, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 42-50.

Recovery back of license fee paid, see ASSUMPSIT, § 9.

§ 15. Effect of failure to procure or pay for license.

Validity of contract by unlicensed person, see CONTRACTS, § 74.

Failure of physician to procure license, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 9.

Operating automobiles on highway without license. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801; L.R.A. 1916D, 628; L.R.A.1916E, 1225.

§ 16. —liability of agent or employee.

Liability of agent or employee in case license tax is not paid by employer. L.R.A.1915A, 106.

b. Revocation.

§ 17. Generally.

License of foreign corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 141.

Of physician's license, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 10.

Of license for operation of jitney bus. L.R.A.1916B, 1158.

c. On what business, occupation, etc.

§ 19. Generally.

Of broker, see BROKERS, § 7.

Of dentist, see DENTISTS.

For sale of intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, III.

To physician, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, §§ 8-10.

License tax on purchasers of tax titles. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

§ 22. Automobiles.

Operating automobiles on highway without license. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801; L.R.A. 1915D, 628; L.R.A.1916E, 1225.

Validity of excise or license tax upon automobiles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949; L.R.A.1915D, 322.

Legislative acts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

Discrimination; classification. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

Excepting horse-drawn vehicles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.

Excepting ambulances, fire and police apparatus. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.

LICENSE, II. c—*cont'd.*

- Excepting road rollers; threshing engines. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.
- Excepting street cars. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.
- Excepting motor cycles and bicycles. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.
- Discrimination as to nonresidents. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.
- Placing dealers in separate class. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.
- Placing vehicles for hire in separate class. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 952.
- Gradation; rating; horse power. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 952.
- Double taxation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 953.
- As affected by amount of tax or disposition of proceeds. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 953.
- Sufficiency of title. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 956.
- Local or special. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 957.
- Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 957.
- Municipal ordinances. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 957.
- As affected by state regulation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 958.
- As affected by amount of tax or disposition of proceeds. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 959.
- Discrimination; classification. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 959.

§ 22b. Boarding houses.

See *infra*, § 30a.

§ 23. Dance hall; dancing.

Requiring license for dance hall or place where dancing is taught. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1009.

§ 24a. Draymen.

See *infra*, § 43.

§ 24b. Druggists.

See **DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**, § 3.

§ 26. Employment agencies.

Police power to license employment agencies. L.R.A.1916E, 1150.

§ 27. Ferries.

To establish ferry. L.R.A.1916D, 832.
Power of state or municipality to impose license tax on international or interstate ferries. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574.

§ 29. Foreign corporations.

Withdrawal or attempted withdrawal of foreign corporations as affecting power of state to exact a privilege tax. L.R.A.1916C, 577.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LICENSE, II. c—*cont'd.***§ 29a. Hotels.**

See *infra*, § 30a.

§ 30a. Innkeepers, hotels, boarding or lodging houses, or restaurants.

See also **INNKEEPERS**, § 2.

Power to impose, generally. L.R.A.1915B, 1097.

Vesting power in board or in commissioners. L.R.A.1915B, 1100.

Effect of imposition of other tax. L.R.A. 1915B, 1100.

Reasonableness and classification. L.R.A. 1915B, 1100.

Violation of provision against special or local laws. L.R.A.1915B, 1101.

§ 30b. Jitney buses.

License fee as occupation tax. L.R.A. 1915F, 842.

§ 32. Loans; loan brokers.

Validity of contract by unlicensed money lender. L.R.A.1915B, 851.

§ 32a. Lodging houses.

See *supra*, § 30a.

§ 35. Peddlers and hawkers.

Who is a peddler or hawker. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.

§ 38. Plumbers.

Who must procure plumbers' license. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1072.

Constitutionality of statute requiring plumber to secure license. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 421.

§ 39a. Restaurants.

See *supra*, § 30a.

§ 40a. Tax brokers.

License tax on tax brokers. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1078.

§ 42. Trading stamps.

Right to impose license tax on use of trading stamps. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1123.

§ 43. Vehicles.

On automobiles, see *supra*, § 22.

On jitney buses, see *supra*, § 30b.

Of draymen, cartmen, etc. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1152.

d. Uniformity and equality; discrimination.**§ 46. Generally.**

As to licenses for sale of intoxicating liquors, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, III.
In taxes generally, see **TAXES**, §§ 8, 9.

Discrimination in license tax on draymen. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1158.

Discrimination in license tax on automobiles. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 950, 959.

In case of license to keep inn, hotel, boarding or lodging house or restaurant. L.R.A.1915B, 1100.

LICENSE, II.—cont'd.

e. Amount; grading of fee.

§ 47. Amount generally.

Validity of license fee exacted of auctioneers as affected by amount. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 40.

Validity of license tax upon automobiles as affected by amount. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 953, 959.

Of license to keep inn, hotel, boarding or lodging house or restaurant. L.R.A. 1915B, 1100.

§ 49. Grading of fee.

Graduated license tax on automobiles. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 952.

Right to grade license tax according to volume of business or amount of capital employed. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 955.

LICENSEE.

In general, see LICENSE, I.

Liability for injury to, see LICENSE, § 9.

Municipal liability for acts of, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 85.

LIENS.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. Equitable liens, §§ 5-7.

III. For and on what, §§ 8-14.

IV. Priorities, §§ 15-17.

V. Loss; waiver; discharge, §§ 18-20.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of execution, see EXECUTION.

Subrogation to, see SUBROGATION.

Subrogation of person discharging, see SUBROGATION, § 2.

Estoppel against asserting title or interest in real property by deceiving one acquiring lien. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 763.

Tenant's or cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights of lienor. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 56.

§ 3. Effect of.

Of mortgage lien, see MORTGAGE, II. e.

Discrimination in taxation between credits secured by lien and those not so secured. L.R.A.1915A, 185.

§ 4. Purchasing or otherwise taking property subject to lien.

Right of receiver to take property from person claiming lien. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 753.

Right of a vendee of real estate which is subject to a lien to raise the question of usury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 840.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LIENS—cont'd.

II. Equitable liens.

§ 6. How created.

Agreement for support in consideration of conveyance as basis for equitable lien. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 929.

III. For and on what.

§ 8. Generally.

Equitable lien, see *supra*, II.

Of attachment, see ATTACHMENT, §§ 7, 8.

Of attorney, see ATTORNEYS, § 22.

In bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY, § 31.

Of bank, on deposit, see BANKS, § 21.

Of chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE.

Of judgment, see JUDGMENT, IV.

Of landlord, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, V. b.

Maritime liens, see MARITIME LIENS.

Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS' LIENS.

Of mortgage, see MORTGAGE.

For purchase money, see SALE, § 20; VENDOR AND PURCHASER, §§ 30-35.

Of seamen for wages, see SEAMEN, § 2.

Tax lien, see TAXES, V.

Vendors' liens, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, III.

Damages for failure to provide crossing as required in deed to railroad of right of way as lien upon right of way. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 389.

Lien of one other than innkeeper or boarding house keeper who rents rooms or apartments. L.R.A.1915F, 665.

§ 9. Of or against bank.

Of bank, on deposit, see BANKS, § 21.

Right of purchaser of a draft from a bank to lien or preference to collateral in hands of drawee upon insolvency of the drawer. L.R.A.1915B, 438.

§ 11. For repairs and improvements.

Right to lien for repairs or other services under contract with purchaser under conditional sale. L.R.A.1915D, 1141.

§ 12. — for public improvements.

Of local improvements generally, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 13a.

§ 14. For keeping animals.

Priority of lien for, see *infra*, § 17.

IV. Priorities.

§ 15. Generally.

Of chattel mortgage lien, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE, § 27.

Of mortgage lien generally, see MORTGAGE, III.

Of tax over other liens, see TAXES, § 89.

Of vendor's lien, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 32.

Priority of lien for services on personal property over prior chattel mortgage. L.R.A.1915D, 1149.

LIENS, IV.—cont'd.

Common-law lien. L.R.A.1915D, 1150.

Services procured by authority of mortgagee. L.R.A.1915D, 1151.

Statutory lien. L.R.A.1915D, 1152.

Expressly subject to prior liens. L.R.A.1915D, 1152.

Expressly superior to other liens. L.R.A.1915D, 1153.

Priority not declared by statute. L.R.A.1915D, 1154.

Lien of producer. L.R.A. 1915D, 1156.

Antedating lease as affecting priority of landlord's lien. L.R.A.1916F, 450.

§ 17. For keeping animals.

Priority as between lien of chattel mortgage and claim of one taking animals damage feasant. L.R.A.1916E, 528.

V. Loss; waiver; discharge.**§ 18. Generally.**

Of mechanic's lien, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**, VII.

Of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, VI.

Estoppel to assert lien on real property by concealing the same or representing title to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762, 764.

Right of lienor to proceeds where property is sold with his consent under agreement that proceeds shall be applied toward payment of the debt. L.R.A. 1915C, 166.

§ 19. By attachment or execution.

Lien of chattel mortgage. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Pardon by. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1036.

LIEUTENANT OF POLICE.

Voluntariness of confession made to. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

LIFE ESTATE.

See **LIFE TENANTS**.

LIFE INSURANCE.

See **INSURANCE**.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LIFE TENANT.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Possession, enjoyment, and use of property, §§ 2-7.****III. Duties and liabilities, §§ 8-10.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Estates created by deed, see **DEEDS**, III. f
As to quantum of estate under a devise, see **WILLS**, V. j, 3.

Effect on personal liability of trustee for losses to trust estate from investment of consent of beneficiary for life. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.

Basis and method of computing value of life estate for purpose of succession tax. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Effect of confiscation of an estate tail for treason on rights of innocent remainderman. L.R.A.1916E, 345.

Effect of purchase of tax title by remainderman in expectancy. L.R.A.1915E, 344.

Rights acquired against life tenant. L.R.A.1915E, 344.

Rights acquired against coremainderman. L.R.A.1915E, 345.

Right of fee owner to compensation for improvements made by taker entering by license of life tenant before condemnation and without fee owner's consent. L.R.A.1916F, 989.

Rights of action in case of damages to remainder or reversion by stranger. L.R.A.1916A, 792.

Fee owner against third party. L.R.A. 1916A, 793.

Fee owner against tenant. L.R.A. 1916A, 799.

Tenant against third party. L.R.A. 1916A, 805.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916A, 811.

II. Possession, enjoyment, and use of property.**§ 2. Generally.**

Rights as between life tenant and remainderman to an increase in the value of the estate. L.R.A.1915C, 846.

Personal property. L.R.A.1915C, 847.
Live stock; slaves. L.R.A.1915C, 849.

Corporate stock. L.R.A.1915C, 851.
Increase resulting from withholding earnings. L.R.A. 1915C, 851.

Increase resulting from nearness of dividend-paying period. L.R.A.1915C, 852

Bonds. L.R.A.1915C, 853.

Real estate. L.R.A.1915C, 854.

§ 6. Corporate stocks and bonds; dividends.

Rights as to increase in value of corporate stock and bonds. L.R.A.1915C, 851, 853.

LIFE TENANT, II.—*cont'd.*

Rights as between life tenant and remainderman in dividends or distributions by corporation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510; L.R.A.1916D, 211.
 Intention of testator or creator of the trust. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510; L.R.A.1916D, 212.
 Opposing rules, generally. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510; L.R.A.1916D, 212.
 Apportionment with respect to time. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510; L.R.A.1916D, 212.
 Regular cash dividends. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 514; L.R.A.1916D, 214.
 Extraordinary cash dividend. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 514; L.R.A.1916D, 214.
 Stock dividend. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 515; L.R.A.1916D, 215.
 Stock rights. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1916D, 216.
 Distributions representing capital. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 517; L.R.A.1916D, 217.
 Earnings previously invested to improvements. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 519.
 Stock of other corporation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 520.
 Liquidation; merger. L.R.A.1916D, 218.
 Distributions in form of certificates, or bonds of declaring corporation, or stock of another corporation. L.R.A.1916D, 219.
 Preferred stock. L.R.A.1916D, 219.

III. Duties and liabilities.

§ 8. Generally.

Liability of tenant to fee owner in case of damages to remainder or reversion by stranger. L.R.A.1916A, 805.

LIFTING JACK.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 339.

LIGHT.

Electric lights, see **ELECTRIC LIGHTS**.
 Gas as light, see **GAS**.
 Lighting of streets and bridges, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 54.
 Municipal lighting plant, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 69.
 As to headlights, see **HEADLIGHTS**.
 Effect of failure to display proper lights on liability for injuries resulting from collision of automobile and horse, or fright of horse by automobile. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 964.
 Effect of failure to show lights on liability for collision between automobiles, or an automobile and another vehicle, at or near corner of streets or highways. L.R.A.1916A, 749.
 Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

LIGHT—*cont'd.*

Liability of one maintaining place of amusement for injury to patron because of lack of light. L.R.A.1915F, 700.
 Duty of operator of automobile as to. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 996.

LIGHTING COMPANIES.

See also **ELECTRIC LIGHTS**.
 Valuation of property of, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.
 Compensation to be paid to lighting company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 772.

LIGHTNING.

Recovery under workmen's compensation act for injury by. L.R.A.1916A, 347.

LIGHTNING RODS.

Lightning rod contracts as contracts of insurance. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 300.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

- I. *Limitation in general, §§ 1-18.*
 - a. *In general, §§ 1-5.*
 - b. *Equitable remedies; laches, §§ 6-12.*
 - c. *Effect of bar; other remedies, §§ 13, 14.*
 - d. *By and against whom available, §§ 15-17.*
 - e. *To what claims applicable, § 18.*
- II. *When statute runs, §§ 19-47.*
 - a. *In general, §§ 19-21.*
 - b. *Contracts; mortgages; accounts; collections, §§ 22-32.*
 - c. *Corporations; stockholders, §§ 33, 34.*
 - d. *Actions based on torts, negligence, fraud, trust, mistake or usury; crimes, §§ 35-38b.*
 - e. *Suits relating to real property; tax sales, §§ 39-43.*
 - h. *Absence; nonresidence, § 46.*
 - i. *Disabilities, § 47.*
- III. *Period of limitation; when action barred, §§ 48-59.*
 - a. *In general, § 48.*
 - d. *Suits relating to real property, §§ 55-57.*
 - e. *Decedents' estates, § 58.*
 - f. *Miscellaneous, § 59.*
- IV. *Interruption of statute; removal of bar, §§ 60-71.*
 - a. *In general, §§ 60-62.*
 - b. *By suit, §§ 63, 64.*

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, IV.—*cont'd.*

c. Payment, §§ 65–67.

d. New promise or acknowledgment, §§ 68–71.

I. Limitation in general.

a. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Limitation of time to present claim or commence action against carrier, see CARRIERS, § 133.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 43.

Easements acquired by prescription, see EASEMENTS.

Necessity for alleging that action for death is within the statutory period. L.R.A. 1915E, 1192.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of limitations. L.R.A.1916F, 856.

Effect of limitations on right to contribution of cotenant claiming adversely. L.R.A.1915B, 975.

Duty of debtor to account for statute-barred debt before participating in estate of creditor. 4 B. R. C. 718.

b. Equitable remedies; laches.

§ 6. Generally.

Presumption of payment from lapse of time, see EVIDENCE, § 106.

Lapse of time as bar to confirmation of judicial sale. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 630.

Suit to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Delay of carrier in seeking to recover difference between rate charged shipper and proper rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

Effect of delay on right to procure a declaration that a written instrument importing on its face a complete transfer of title was intended to operate as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 597.

Effect of laches of complainant on right to injunction against nuisance. L.R.A. 1916C, 1270.

Laches in seeking to avoid settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 869.

Effect of laches on right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of name, insignia, ritual, etc., by another organization. L.R.A. 1915B, 1078.

§ 8. As to corporations and corporate stock.

Laches of assignee in having stock transferred on books of corporation as affecting liability of corporation which subsequently makes unauthorized transfer of stock. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

§ 9. As to land.

Effect of laches on right of holder of tax deed to corrected deed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, I. b—*cont'd*

§ 11. Trusts.

Suit to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

c. Effect of bar; other remedies.

§ 13. Generally.

Expiration of period for revival of dormant judgment as bar to an action thereon L.R.A.1916E, 738.

Bar of statute of limitations as ground for quieting title as against encumbrance. L.R.A.1916B, 1220.

Effect of bar of creditor's right of action against surety on his right to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1083.

Effect of running of limitations on right to have written instrument importing an absolute transfer of title declared a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 598.

Equitable proceeding to set aside release of claim for personal injuries for mistake where right to recover for injury is barred by limitations. L.R.A.1916B, 786.

Right of action by administrator when action to recover for personal injuries was barred at the time of the injured person's death. L.R.A.1915E, 1178.

d. By and against whom available.

§ 15. Generally.

As to adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION.

Statute of limitations as a defense to revocation of physician's or attorney's license. L.R.A.1915D, 1218.

Right of foreign corporation to avail itself of statute of limitations. L.R.A. 1915C, 544.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 544.

Theory that corporation can be present nowhere outside of state where originally incorporated. L.R.A. 1915C, 545.

Theory that corporation is present wherever it can be legally served with process. L.R.A.1915C, 547.

Effect of failure to comply with statutory requirements. L.R.A. 1915C, 551.

Where the narrow theory has been adopted. L.R.A.1915C, 551.

Where the broad theory has been adopted. L.R.A.1915C, 552.

In actions for possession of real estate. L.R.A.1915C, 553.

§ 16. State or United States.

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by agencies of state. L.R.A.1916E, 96.

Counties. L.R.A.1916E, 97.

Adverse possession. L.R.A.1916E, 97.

Actions against county officers. L.R.A.1916E, 97.

Various L.R.A.1916E, 98.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, I. d.—cont'd.
 School property. L.R.A.1916E, 98.
 Towns. L.R.A.1916E, 99.
 Various. L.R.A.1916E, 99.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 100.

e. To what claims applicable.

§ 18. Generally.

Claims by or against whom, see *supra*, I. d.
 Applicability of statute to action to enforce liability of directors under statutes purporting to make them liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1050.

II. When statute runs.

a. In general.

§ 19. Generally.

When right of action accrues, see **ACTION OR SUIT**, § 7.
 Limitation of action to enforce judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 86.

b. Contracts; mortgages; accounts; collections.

§ 22. Contracts generally.

When action barred, see *infra*, § 49.

When does statute begin to run against an action for breach of warranty of chattels. L.R.A.1916F, 812.
 In general; warranty of quality and efficiency. L.R.A.1916F, 812.
 Warranty of title. L.R.A.1916F, 818.

§ 23. Negotiable instruments.

Effect of acceleration provision in mortgage or note to start statute of limitations running. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

§ 27. Insurance.

Limitation by contract of time to sue on policy, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 207, 208.

§ 28. Mortgages.

Removal of bar as to, see *infra*, §§ 65-67.

Effect of acceleration provision in mortgage or note to start statute of limitations running. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

§ 31. Action for money collected.

When statute of limitations begins to run against attorney for negligence or misconduct in performance of professional duties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

c. Corporations; stockholders.

§ 33. Generally.

Effect of laches, see *supra*, § 8.

When statute begins to run against enforcement of liability of directors under statutes purporting to make them liable for contracting debts in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D, 1051.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, II.—cont'd.

d. Actions based on torts, negligence, fraud, trust, mistake or usury; crimes.

§ 35. Torts, negligence.

Torts affecting property, see *infra*, § 40.

Pendency of appeal or error as affecting running of statute of limitations against an action for malicious prosecution. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

When statute begins to run against action by private person, based on breach of duty by public officer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

Breaches of duty in execution. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 704.

Breaches of duty in attachments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Taking invalid or insufficient bonds, etc. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 709.

Judicial sales, etc. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 710.

Breaches of duty by recording officers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

Various other breaches of duty. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

When statute begins to run against action to hold notary or other officer liable for negligence or fraud in certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

When statute of limitations begins to run against attorney for negligence or misconduct in performance of professional duties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

When limitations begin to run in favor of abstractor of titles. L.R.A.1916D, 827.

Action for negligence or misconduct in performance of professional duties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Action to recover money collected by attorney. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 280.

§ 36. Fraud.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by public officer involving fraud. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

§ 37. Trusts.

Effect of laches, see *supra*, § 11.

Limitation of actions or suits to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

e. Suits relating to real property; tax sales.

§ 40. For injury to land; nuisances.

When cause of action for continuing nuisance arises. L.R.A.1916E, 999.

§ 43. Tax sales.

Effect of laches, see *supra*, § 9.

When action barred, see *infra*, § 57.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, II. e—cont'd.
Construction and effect of statute of limitations in case of substitute conveyance of land sold for taxes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

h. Absence; nonresidence.

§ 46. Generally.

What constitutes residence out of the state within the meaning of the statute. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 309.

Absence from state as affecting running of statute against judgment. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.

i. Disabilities.

§ 47. Generally.

Interruption of statute of limitations by infancy of one succeeding to original owner's interest. 3 B. R. C. 741.

Mental incapacity as affecting running of statute of limitations. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

Degree of incapacity which will suspend statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 835.

Disability arising after accrual of cause of action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.

Period of suspension. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.

III. Period of limitation; when action barred.

a. In general.

§ 48. Generally.

Effect of bar of one remedy on right to other remedy, see *supra*, § 13.

Presumption of payment from lapse of time, see *EVIDENCE*, § 106.

Limitation of actions to enforce judgment, see *JUDGMENT*, § 86.

When action at law to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond, is barred. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Applicability of general provision giving additional time for bringing new action after failure of a previous suit, to cause of action created by a statute which prescribes a special limitation period. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 721.

d. Suits relating to real property.

§ 57. Taxes; tax sales.

Effect of laches, see *supra*, § 9.

When statute runs, see *supra*, § 43.

Statutory limitation of time for relief against tax deed as affecting right to set up invalidity of tax title as a defense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

When the patent title holder is in possession. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Where tax title holder has actual or constructive possession. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, III.—cont'd.

e. Decedents' estates.

§ 58. Generally.

Waiver or tolling of statute by personal representative, see *infra*, § 62a.

f. Miscellaneous.

§ 59. Generally.

Time within which action must be brought under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.

Action by carrier to recover difference between rate charged shipper and proper rate. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 100.

IV. Interruption of statute; removal of bar.

a. In general.

§ 60. Generally.

What will prevent or delay running of limitations on stipulated time for commencing suit on insurance policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 906.

Interruption of statute of limitations by infancy of one succeeding to original owner's interest. 3 B. R. C. 741.

Suspension by bankruptcy proceedings. L.R.A.1915B, 1221.

§ 62a. Waiver or tolling of statute by personal representative.

Waiver or tolling of the statute of limitations or nonclaim by personal representative as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1016.

General statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915B, 1019.

In general. L.R.A.1915B, 1019.

In absence of statute. L.R.A.1915B, 1019.

Rule allowing waiver. L.R.A.1915B, 1019.

Rule denying right to waive. L.R.A.1915B, 1024.

Rule restricting denial of right to waive to debts barred at death of debtor. L.R.A.1915B, 1027.

Rule allowing tolling only. L.R.A.1915B, 1030.

Under statute. L.R.A.1915B, 1033.

Statutes denying right to waive. 1915B, 1033.

Statutes allowing waiver. L.R.A.1915B, 1036.

Suspension statutes. L.R.A.1915B, 1036.

Unjust claims. L.R.A.1915B, 1037.

Individual claims of executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915B, 1037.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, IV. a—cont'd.

- Rule denying right to waive. L.R.A.1915B, 1037.
- Rule allowing waiver. L.R.A. 1915B, 1038.
- Joint executors. L.R.A.1915B, 1039.
- Rule denying right of one to waive. L.R.A.1915B, 1039.
- Rule allowing one to waive. L.R.A.1915B, 1039.
- Executors de son tort. L.R.A. 1915B, 1040.
- Effect of directions in will. L.R.A. 1915B, 1041.
- Short or nonclaim statutes. L.R.A. 1915B, 1042.
- Rule denying right to waive. L.R.A.1915B, 1042.
- Instances where waiver allowed. L.R.A.1915B, 1043.
- Acts constituting waiver. L.R.A.1915B, 1044.
- Acknowledgment or new promise. L.R.A.1915B, 1044.
- Necessity that acknowledgment or new promise be voluntary, distinct, and unambiguous. L.R.A. 1915B, 1044.
- Sufficiency of conditional acknowledgment or new promise. L.R.A.1915B, 1045.
- Necessity for both acknowledgment and new promise. L.R.A.1915B, 1045.
- Necessity for writing. L.R.A. 1915B, 1046.
- To whom acknowledgment or new promise may be made. L.R.A.1915B, 1047.
- Payment. L.R.A.1915B, 1047.
- Part payment. L.R.A.1915B, 1048.
- Failure to plead statute. L.R.A. 1915B, 1048.
- Statement of account. L.R.A. 1915B, 1048.
- Agreement. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Confession of judgment. L.R.A. 1915B, 1049.
- Effect of waiver. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Successor or other executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Joint obligors. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Bona fide purchasers. L.R.A. 1915B, 1049.
- General creditors. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Heirs and devisees. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.
- Personal liability of representative. L.R.A.1915B, 1051.
- Proof of claim. L.R.A.1915B, 1052.

b. By suit.**§ 63. Generally.**

Quashing summons or setting aside service thereof as affecting statute of limitations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, IV. b—cont'd.

Pending of suit by third person as suspending the running of the statute of limitation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1165.

§ 64. Relation of new pleadings to statute of limitations.

In general. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Illustrative cases. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 933.

Identity maintained. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 933.

Identity changed. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 937.

c. Payment.**§ 65. Generally.**

Right to apply indebtedness owed by creditor to debtor for purpose of tolling statute. L.R.A.1915E, 794.

§ 66. Effect on one person, of payment by another.

Effect of payment by personal representative to toll statute as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1047.

§ 67. Application of proceeds of involuntary sale.

Effect of application to indebtedness of proceeds of sale of collateral security, upon running of statute of limitations. L.R.A.1916A, 734.

d. New promise or acknowledgment.**§ 69. To whom must be made.**

To whom acknowledgment or new promise by personal representative may be made so as to toll or waive statute as to indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1047.

§ 70. Sufficiency of.

New promise accompanied by request to know if creditor is satisfied. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

§ 71. Effect on one person, of acknowledgment or promise by another.

Effect of acknowledgment or new promise by personal representative to toll statute as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1044.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

By carrier, see CARRIERS, §§ 28, 29, 91, 128-135.

Of ship owner, see SHIPPING, § 20.

Of telegraph company, see TELEGRAPHS, § 20.

Effect of statute limiting innkeeper's liability for goods not delivered into his custody. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1168.

How far does limitation of liability in policy of indemnity insurance against liability for injuries to employees and others include expenses of litigation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

LIMITATION OVER.

See WILLS, § 93.

LINE FENCE.

See FENCES.

LINEMEN.

In general, see ELECTRICITY, III.
Master's liability for injury to, see MASTER
AND SERVANT, § 86.

LION.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.)
378.

LIQUIDATED DEMANDS.

See DAMAGES, §§ 38-40.

LIQUOR.

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS,

LIQUOR LICENSE.

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, III.

LIS PENDENS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Abatement by pendency of action, see
ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 5.

Substitute conveyances pendente lite. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 859.

§ 4. Purchase pending suit.

Invoking theory of lis pendens in case of
transfer of property in violation of re-
straining order. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

LISTENING.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, §§ 83,
84.

**LITERARY AND ARTISTIC
PROPERTY.**

Copyright on, see COPYRIGHT.

Literary criticism as libel, see LIBEL AND
SLANDER, § 15.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LITERARY AND ARTISTIC PROPERTY.
—cont'd.

Common-law rights of authors and other
in intellectual productions. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 639.

LITIGATION.

Use of public funds to pay expenses in
curred by officer or citizen in litigation
L.R.A.1916D, 92.

LITIGIOUS RIGHTS.

Purchase or sale of. L.R.A.1916E, 72.

LITTORAL OWNERS.

See WATERS, II.

LIVERY STABLE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Validity of agreement in restraint of trad
ancillary to sale of business as affecte
by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C
630.

§ 2. Use of property for.

As nuisance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

§ 3. Hiring of horses.

Implied or apparent authority of agent o
employee to bind principal for hors
hire. L.R.A.1916B, 755.

LIVE STOCK.

In general, see ANIMALS.

Transportation of, see CARRIERS, §§ 124-
127.

Cattle yards on railroad right of way a
separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A
1916E, 416.

LIVING PERSON.

Validity of acts of executor or administra
tor under letters testamentary or of ad
ministration where person is subse
quently proved to be living. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 634.

LOADING CARS.

As railroad hazard within statute chang
ing fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 115.

LOAN.

§ 1. Generally.

To member of building and loan association, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.
Secured by mortgage, see CHATEL MORTGAGE; MORTGAGE.

Interest on, see INTEREST.

License on business of making, see LICENSE, § 32.

•Of credit, constitutional provision as to, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Usury on, see USURY.

Distinction between bailment and loan of money. L.R.A.1916F, 92.

Loan of intoxicating liquor as a sale. L.R.A. 1915C, 648.

Lending money to competitor of covenantee as breach of covenant not to engage in business. L.R.A.1915B, 1204.

•Conflict of laws as to loan agreements in insurance contracts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

Liability of husband for repayment of money loaned to wife to purchase necessities. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.

Action on contractor's bond for money loaned. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Do loan contracts canceled upon death constitute insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 298.

Authority of one negotiating loan to collect loan without possession of security. L.R.A.1916B, 861.

§ 2. Ratification of.

What will constitute an implied ratification of an unauthorized loan effected by an agent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

§ 5. Breach of contract to make.

Damages recoverable for breach of contract to lend money. L.R.A.1916F, 506.

LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

LOAN BROKERS.

License of, see LICENSE, § 32.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.

See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

LOCAL LAW.

Effect in other state of judgment based on local or peculiar law affecting the merits of the cause of action or defense. L.R.A.1915F, 984.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*
43—'16F.

LOCAL OPTION.

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 8.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

In general, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 21.

Of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 5.

LOCAL TAXATION.

See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV.

LOCATION.

Of insured property, see INSURANCE, § 78.

Of public building, contract as to, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, § 2.

Validity of public restrictions as to location of mercantile business. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

LOCOMOTIVE.

Headlight on, see HEADLIGHTS.

LODGE.

Waiver by officer of subordinate lodge of forfeiture for nonpayment of assessments. L.R.A.1915E, 152.

Liability of lessor of lodge room for personal injury to patron. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.

LODGER.

Right of, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Right of married woman to maintain action for lodging of third person living in the home. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Landlord's liability for injury to roomers of tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1089.

LODGE ROOM.

Liability of lessor for personal injuries to patron. L.R.A.1916F, 1129.

LODGING HOUSES.

Power to require license to keep, see LICENSE, § 30a.

LODGING HOUSE—cont'd.

Lien of one other than innkeeper or boarding house keeper, who rents rooms or apartments. L.R.A.1915F, 665.

LOGS AND LOGGING.**I. In general, §§ 1-3.****II. Driving, floating, or rafting logs, §§ 4-10.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Title and right to stranded logs or timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Loss of profits as element of damages for wrongful destruction or conversion of logs. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

II. Driving, floating, or rafting logs.**§ 5. Right to use stream for.**

Right of one who navigates stream or floats logs therein to abate nuisance arising from bridge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE.

Reasonableness of rule of telephone company requiring subscriber to pay for all long distance messages originating from his telephone. L.R.A.1915E, 323.

LOOKING.

Before crossing railroad track, see RAILROADS, §§ 83, 84.

LOOKOUT.

Duty of railroad company as to, generally, see RAILROADS, § 56.

Reciprocal duty of operator of automobile and pedestrian as to. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.

Negligence of driver of horse encountering automobile on highway in failing to keep lookout in rear. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

Duty to keep lookout for trackmen. L.R.A. 1916F, 564.

LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS.

Admissibility in evidence. L.R.A.1916B, 634.

Begin with this book on every law question.

LOSS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of property in possession of bailee, see BAILMENT, §§ 5-10.

Of baggage, see CARRIERS, § 89.

Of goods by carrier, see CARRIERS, §§ 11-111.

Of profits, as element of damages, see DAMAGES, III. u.

Of dower, see DOWER, I. b.

Of easement, see EASEMENTS, VIII.

Of homestead, see HOMESTEAD, III.

Of guest's property by innkeeper, see INNKEEPERS, §§ 7-9.

Of insured property, see INSURANCE, VII.

Of lien generally, see LIENS, V.

Of mechanic's lien, see MECHANICS' LIEN, VII.

Of time as element of damages, see TIME, § 10.

Liability for loss of bank deposit through failure of bank, see BANKS, § 16.

Notice of loss to carrier, see CARRIERS, § 13.

Liability of connecting carrier, see CARRIERS, § 143.

By destruction of property, see DESTRUCTION, §§ 2, 3.

Finder of lost property, see FINDER.

Proximate cause of, see PROXIMATE CAUSE.

Of passenger's ticket, ejection because of L.R.A.1916D, 1184.

LOSS OF PROFITS.

As element of damages, see DAMAGES, II. u.

LOSS PAYABLE CLAUSE.

Effect on rights of mortgagee of breach of policy by mortgagor under. L.R.A. 1915C, 759.

LOST INSTRUMENTS.**§ 2. Negotiable instruments.**

Jurisdiction, as between equity and law courts, of suits or actions on lost negotiable instruments. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 648.

Ground and history of jurisdiction as to both equity and law courts. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 649.

Jurisdiction of equity courts. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.

Jurisdiction of law courts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652.

The general rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652.

Cases repudiating the rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 653.

Cases supporting the rule. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 654.

LOST INSTRUMENTS—cont'd.

- Restrictions upon the general rule or exceptions thereto. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.
Other actions barred by statute of limitation. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.
Unindorsed paper. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.
Overdue paper. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.
Loss pending action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.
Destroyed bill or note. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.

§ 3. Wills.

Necessity and sufficiency of proof to account for nonproduction of will upon application to probate it as a lost or destroyed will. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

§ 4. Lost records.

Disposition of appeal where without fault of appellant the record is lost. L.R.A. 1915B, 353.

LOST PAPER.

See **LOST INSTRUMENTS**, § 2.

LOST PROPERTY.

Finder of, see **FINDER**.

Larceny of, L.R.A.1916A, 468.

LOTTERY.

§ 1. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to lottery contracts, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 4.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 567.

§ 3. Crimes in connection with.

Conversion of lottery ticket as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.

§ 4. What constitutes.

What constitutes a lottery within the post-office laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

Gratuitous distribution of tokens entitling holders of certain numbers to prizes, as a lottery. 3 B. R. C. 984.

LUBRICANTS.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

Mechanics' lien for lubricants consumed in process of work. L.R.A.1915E, 987.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

LUGGAGE.

See **BAGGAGE**.

LUMBER.

§ 1. Generally.

See also **TIMBER**.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of lumber business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A. 1916C, 630.

§ 2. Injury by.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to injury from. L.R.A.1915D, 163.

LUNATICS.

See **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**.

LUNCHEON.

Duty of master in absence of statute to furnish place to servants for eating luncheon. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1102.

LYNCHING.

Argument of prosecuting attorney that an acquittal would encourage lynch law as ground for reversal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 914.

MACHINERY.

§ 1. Generally.

Exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty provided in contract for sale of machinery. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Action on contractor's bond for cost of rental of. L.R.A.1915F, 952.

Effect of buyer's use of machinery after seller's refusal to accept it when tendered in rescission of contract. L.R.A. 1916F, 481.

§ 2. Injuries by.

Master's duty as to, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. a, 6, b.

As attractive nuisance, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 23.

Unexplained starting of as evidence of negligence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

MAGISTRATE.

See also **JUSTICE OF THE PEACE**.

MAGISTRATE—cont'd.

Liability to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

MAIL.

See POSTOFFICE.

MAIL CARRIER.

Liability of landlord of office building for injury to. L.R.A.1916F, 1120.

MAIMING.

See MAYHEM.

MAINS.

In highway, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 22, 23.
Water mains generally, see WATERS, § 112.

MAINTENANCE.

See CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.

MALICE.
§ 1. Generally.

In inducing breach of contract, see CASE, §§ 3-5.

In procuring discharge of servant, see CASE, § 4.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 43.

As affecting master's liability, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 176.

See also MOTIVE.

§ 3. Effect of.

As affecting master's liability, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 176.

Malicious erection of fence, see FENCES, § 6.

Effect on damages for libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Effect of, on liability of individual in absence of any element of conspiracy for driving away another's customers. L.R.A.1915B, 1180.

§ 5. As element of cause of action or offense.

As element of homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 7.

As element of offense of mayhem or maiming. L.R.A.1916E, 494.

As essential to an action for alienation of affections in absence of meretricious relations. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MALICE—cont'd.

Necessity of malice to render judicial officer liable to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

MALICIOUS ARREST.

Liability for, generally, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

Liability of officer for making. L.R.A.1915B 505.

MALICIOUS FENCES.

See FENCES, § 6.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
§ 1. Generally.

Extent of recovery for, see DAMAGES, § 54.
Master's liability for malicious prosecution by servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 173.

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

Right of action for, as asset in bankruptcy. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Survival of cause of action and abatement and revival of action for malicious prosecution upon death of party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Effort to collect debt as extortion. L.R.A. 1915B, 1140.

For wrongfully suing out injunction. L.R.A. 1916E, 1284.

Settlement or compromise as affecting right to maintain an action for malicious prosecution. L.R.A.1915A, 601.

§ 3. Who liable for.

Liability of principal for malicious prosecution by agent authorized to collect debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 471.

Liability of officer for. L.R.A.1915B, 505

§ 5. Malice.

Malice as essential element in action for wrongfully suing out of injunction. L.R.A.1916E, 1284.

§ 6. Probable cause, generally.

Probable cause as question for court or jury. L.R.A.1915D, 1.

Reversed conviction as evidence of probable cause. L.R.A.1916F, 196.

Actions for the malicious prosecution of criminal actions. L.R.A.1916F, 196.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—cont'd.

Actions for the malicious prosecution of civil actions. L.R.A.1916F, 201.
 Grounds of reversal. L.R.A.1916F, 203.
 Probable cause as justification of officer making arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 506.
 Want of, as essential element to right of action for wrongfully suing out injunction. L.R.A.1916E, 1286.
 Want of probable cause to believe the alleged ground of attachment as a condition of an action for a wrongful attachment. L.R.A.1915A, 541.
 Where actual damages are sought. L.R.A.1915A, 541.
 Action independent of the bond. L.R.A.1915A, 541.
 Action on attachment bond. L.R.A. 1915A, 543.
 Where exemplary damages are sought. L.R.A.1915A, 543.

§ 8. Advice of counsel.

Probable cause as question for court or jury where advice of counsel has been sought. L.R.A.1915D, 85.

§ 9. Termination of prosecution.

Pendency of appeal or error as affecting running of statute of limitations against an action for malicious prosecution. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

MALPRACTICE.

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, III.**

MALT.

Do statutes forbidding sale of a certain class or classes of liquor include malt liquors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.
 Judicial notice of intoxicating character of "Malt Extract." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.
 Judicial notice of intoxicating character of "Malt Mead." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

MANAGING AGENT.

As fellow servant of injured employee, see **MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 3.**

MANDAMUS.

I. In general, § 1.

II. When may issue, §§ 2-15.

a. In general, § 2.

b. To public officer or board, §§ 3-11.

c. To corporations, §§ 12-15.

III. Jurisdiction; procedure; hearing; determination, §§ 16-21.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

MANDAMUS—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in mandamus proceedings. L.R.A.1915E, 949.

For relief of member of labor union from unlawful fine or suspension. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

II. When may issue.

a. In general.

§ 2. Generally.

Necessity of exhausting remedies within order against decision expelling or suspending a member from a mutual benefit society before resorting to courts for relief by mandamus. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 818.

Conclusiveness in mandamus proceeding to restore to membership in benevolent society, of decision of tribunal of society expelling or suspending member. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 806.

b. To public officer or board.

§ 3. Generally.

To compel performance of ministerial duties by heads of departments. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

Mandamus to compel issuance of municipal warrant to pay indebtedness. L.R.A.1916D, 325.

Ministerial and discretionary functions. L.R.A.1916D, 325.

Illegality or other defense. L.R.A. 1916D, 329.

Existence of other adequate remedy. L.R.A.1916D, 331.

Where title to office is in question. L.R.A.1916D, 333.

Effect of lack of funds. L.R.A.1916D, 334.

Right to writ upon assigned claim. L.R.A.1916D, 334.

Effect of appeal from claim. L.R.A. 1916D, 335.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 335.

Mandamus to compel the issuance of diploma. L.R.A.1916B, 616.

Mandamus to compel the reinstatement of a teacher. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Scope. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Right resting in contract merely. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

Right defined by statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

Reinstatement ordered by body having appellate jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Effect of fact that position is filled by another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Effect of failure to appeal to school authority having appellate jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 66.

MANDAMUS, II. b—*cont'd.*

§ 5. To executive officers.

Mandamus to compel exercise of the power to remove or suspend public officer. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.

§ 9. As to title to, or acceptance of, office.

Right to attack prima facie title of relator in mandamus to obtain office. L.R.A. 1915A, 832.

§ 10. To compel surrender of office.

Right to attack prima facie title of relator in mandamus to obtain office. L.R.A. 1915A, 832.

§ 11. As to elections.

As to initiative or referendum election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 216.

In connection with recall election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229; L.R.A.1916D, 1104.

c. To corporations.

§ 12. Generally.

Mandamus to compel calling of stockholders' or directors' meeting. L.R.A.1915E, 774.

Mandamus to compel transfer of corporate stock. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 847.

At common law. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

Under statutes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Stock purchased at judicial sale. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

III. Jurisdiction; procedure; hearing; determination.

§ 16. Generally.

Right to attack prima facie title of relator in mandamus to obtain office. L.R.A. 1915A, 832.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION.

See INJUNCTION, III.

MANIA.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 462.

MANSLAUGHTER.

See HOMICIDE.

MANUFACTURE.

§ 1. Generally.

See also MANUFACTURERS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MANUFACTURE—*cont'd.*

Making clothing to measure as manufacturing for purpose of tax laws. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Statute of frauds; distinction between sales of personality and agreements for work and labor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

MANUFACTURERS.

Monopolistic combinations of, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS, II.

Liability for injury due to defects in articles manufactured, see NEGLIGENCE, § 15.

Exemption of, from taxation, see TAXES, § 38.

See also MANUFACTURE.

Condition imposed by manufacturer as to retail price as binding upon retailer purchasing from middleman. 3 B. R. C. 299.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of manufacturing business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 631.

Right of one liable for damages from defective article to recover over against vendor or manufacturer. L.R.A.1915C, 336.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS.

Taxation of, see TAXES, § 38.

MANURE.

Power of municipal corporation to grant exclusive right for removal of. L.R.A. 1915D, 209.

MAP.

See PLATS AND MAPS.

MARINE INSURANCE.

Risks covered by policy of, see INSURANCE, § 157.

Extent of loss or recovery, see INSURANCE, § 175.

Waters covered by description of waters in policy of marine insurance. L.R.A. 1915C, 408.

Validity of insurance of enemy property against seizure. 5 B. R. C. 836.

Effect of carriage of contraband upon marine insurance. 5 B. R. C. 58.

Liability of insurer of vessel or cargo warranted free from capture. 5 B. R. C. 74.

MARINE INSURANCE—cont'd.

When stipulations limiting time for suit on policy begin to run. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911.

MARINERS.

See SEAMEN.

MARITAL INFIDELITY.

In general, see ADULTERY; HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 3.

MARITAL INTERCOURSE.

Refusal of, as ground for divorce. L.R.A. 1915B, 770.

MARITAL RIGHTS.

Fraud on, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV. g.

MARITIME JURISDICTION.

See ADMIRALTY, § 2.

MARITIME LIENS.

§ 1. Generally.

Rights of lien holders as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

MARK.

§ 1. Generally.

Trademark, see TRADEMARK.

§ 2. Signature by.

Signature to will, by, see WILLS, § 22.

§ 3. — proof of.

Effect of adverse testimony of attesting witnesses as to execution of will signed by mark. L.R.A.1916C, 1240.

MARKETABLE TITLE.

To real property sold, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II. c.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MARRIAGE.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

II. Validity generally, §§ 5-7.

III. Capacity of parties; who may marry, §§ 8-13.

IV. Effect of marriage, §§ 14, 15.

V. Annulment, §§ 16-20.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As to breach of promise, see BREACH OF PROMISE.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 13.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 83.

Validity of contract affecting marriage relations, see CONTRACTS, § 82.

As to divorce or separation, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION.

Sufficiency of proof of, see EVIDENCE, § 295.

Insurance on intended husband's life, see FIANCÉE.

Rights and duties of husband and wife, generally, see HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Mental anguish at failure to prevent unsuitable marriage as element of damages in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 238.

Liability for fraud in inducing one to marry a third person. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 98.

Enticement of minor for purpose of marriage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Agreement for payment of amount speculative on marriage as insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 299.

§ 3. Restraints on.

Devise of bequest in restraint of, see WILLS, § 85.

Existence of restraint. 4 B. R. C. 83.

Validity of restraint. 4 B. R. C. 84.

As affected by character of property. 4 B. R. C. 87.

As applied to appointment of guardian. 4 B. R. C. 88.

Repugnancy to estate devised. 4 B. R. C. 89.

Certainty of condition. 4 B. R. C. 89.

Reasonableness of restraint. 4 B. R. C. 90.

What restraints are or are not reasonable. 4 B. R. C. 91.

Second marriages. 4 B. R. C. 96.

Of women. 4 B. R. C. 98.

Of men. 4 B. R. C. 104.

As affected by fact that marriage entails only a partial forfeiture. 4 B. R. C. 105.

As affected by fact that restraint is in the form of a limitation of the gift until marriage. 4 B. R. C. 106.

As affected by fact that provision is for a daughter or other female relative. 4 B. R. C. 109.

As affected by the existence of a gift over. 4 B. R. C. 113.

MARRIAGE, I.—cont'd.

- The interorem doctrine. 4 B. R. C. 113.
 What is a sufficient gift over. 4 B. R. C. 122.
 Where provision is made for the legatee in any event. 4 B. R. C. 126.
 Provision as a condition or a limitation. 4 B. R. C. 128.
 Conditions. 4 B. R. C. 130.
 Limitations. 4 B. R. C. 135.
 Provision as a condition precedent or subsequent. 4 B. R. C. 142.
 Effect of provision on estate taken. 4 B. R. C. 147.
 By widow. 4 B. R. C. 147.
 By husband. 4 B. R. C. 170.
 By unmarried person. 4 B. R. C. 170.
 Operation of conditions. 4 B. R. C. 172.
 Where invalid. 4 B. R. C. 172.
 Where marriage takes place with testator's approval. 4 B. R. C. 174.
 Where marriage takes place in testator's lifetime. 4 B. R. C. 177.
 Provisions requiring consent. 4 B. R. C. 178.
 Form and sufficiency of consent. 4 B. R. C. 183.
 Impossibility of obtaining consent. 4 B. R. C. 187.
 Necessity and sufficiency of notice of the condition. 4 B. R. C. 189.
 Where legatee renounces. 4 B. R. C. 189.
 Performance. 4 B. R. C. 190.
 Breach. 4 B. R. C. 191.
 What constitutes. 4 B. R. C. 191.
 Effect of. 4 B. R. C. 193.
 Character of gift as one of realty or personality. 4 B. R. C. 194.
 Construction of provisions. 4 B. R. C. 195.
 Statutes and their effect. 4 B. R. C. 205.
 Gifts over by implication where property is given over at death and first taker marries, or vice versa. 4 B. R. C. 206.
 Contracts in restraint of marriage. 4 B. R. C. 215.
 Legislative power to forbid marriage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.
 Miscegenation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

§ 4. How proved.

Sufficiency of proof of marriage, see EVIDENCE, § 295.

II. Validity generally.**§ 5. Generally.**

- Law governing validity of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.
 Presumptions flowing from marriage ceremony. L.R.A.1915E, 186.
 General characteristics and validity of common-law marriage. L.R.A.1915E, 8.
 In general. L.R.A.1915E, 9.
 In England and Scotland. L.R.A. 1915E, 9.
 In Canada and United States. L.R.A.1915E, 12.
 Rule in several jurisdictions of the United States. L.R.A.1915E, 17.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MARRIAGE, II.—cont'd.

- Where repudiated. L.R.A. 1915E, 17.
 Where adopted, but abrogated by statute. L.R.A.1915E, 19.
 Where adopted and retained. L.R.A.1915E 19.
 In Spanish colonies. L.R.A. 1915E, 20.
Marriage per verba de præsenti. L.R.A. 1915E, 23.
Marriage per verba de futuro cum copula. L.R.A.1915E, 31.
Habit and repute. L.R.A.1915E, 33.
 Nature and essentials of habit. L.R.A.1915E, 36.
 Nature and essentials of repute. L.R.A.1915E, 39.
 Necessity of concurrence. L.R.A. 1915E, 42.
 Nature of inference or presumption; marriage in fact. L.R.A. 1915E, 44.
 Effect of abrogation of substantive common law. L.R.A.1915E 47.
 • Proceedings in which available. L.R.A.1915E, 51.
 Sufficiency of words and conduct to constitute common-law marriage, or of circumstantial evidence to imply marriage. L.R.A.1915E, 60.
 In general. L.R.A.1915E, 60.
Marriage per verba de præsenti. L.R.A. 1915E, 62.
Marriage per verba de futuro cum copula. L.R.A.1915E, 70.
 Habit and repute. L.R.A.1915E, 72.
 Effect of marriage statutes to abrogate the common law. L.R.A.1915E, 113.
 Unlawful or invalid marriage as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 690.
§ 6. Effect of duress to avoid marriage.
 Marriage induced by duress as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 706.

III. Capacity of parties; who may marry.**§ 8. Generally.**

- Marriage of infant, see INFANTS, § 15.
 Marriage between whites and blacks, see MISCEGENATION.
 Incestuous marriage as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 723.
 Historically and generally. L.R.A. 1916C, 723.
 Consanguinity. L.R.A.1916C, 727.
 Affinity. L.R.A.1916C, 730.
 Validity of marriage with relative by marriage. L.R.A.1916C, 756.
 English and Canadian cases. L.R.A. 1916C, 756.
 United States cases. L.R.A.1916C, 756.
 Marriage of physical incompetent as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 694.

MARRIAGE, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 9. Persons under age of consent.

Conflict of laws as to validity. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 355.

Validity of marriage of persons of nonage. L.R.A.1916C, 740.

Under the common law. L.R.A.1916C, 740.

Under statutory enactment. L.R.A. 1916C, 740.

Consent of parents. L.R.A.1916C, 741.

§ 10. Marriage of person while insane.

Desire of aged person to marry as ground for appointment of guardian. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

Test of insanity which will render marriage void. 3 B. R. C. 455.

Marriage of mental incompetent as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 700.

§ 11. Persons already married.

Bigamy generally, see BIGAMY.

Presumption flowing from ceremonial marriage of person during lifetime of former spouse. L.R.A.1915E, 186.

Bigamous marriage as void or voidable. L.R.A.1916C, 711.

General rules. L.R.A.1916C, 711.

Good faith and its effect. L.R.A.1916C, 715.

Absence of former spouse and its effect. L.R.A.1916C, 717.

General cases. L.R.A.1916C, 719.

§ 12. Divorced persons.

Effect of, see *infra*, § 15.

Conflict of laws as to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Validity of marriage contracted within prohibited time after divorce. L.R.A. 1916C, 748.

§ 13. Subsequent removal of impediment.

Inference or presumption of marriage from continued cohabitation following removal of impediment. L.R.A.1915E, 91.

IV. Effect of marriage.

§ 14. Generally.

Presumptions flowing from marriage ceremony, see EVIDENCE, § 28.

As affecting revocation of will, see WILLS, § 37.

Marriage of insured as affecting previous designation of beneficiary. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 141.

Effect of marriage of ward on settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 871.

Effect of intermarriage between debtor and creditor upon the indebtedness. L.R.A. 1915D, 1126.

Effect of marriage on woman's status as an alien. L.R.A.1916D, 132.

Marriage of woman after personal injury as affecting damages. L.R.A.1916C, 592.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MARRIAGE, IV.—*cont'd.*

Marriage as ground for non-appointment or dismissal of teacher. L.R.A.1916C, 795.

Effect of remarriage upon widow's existing homestead rights. L.R.A.1916A, 1000.

§ 15. Of divorced person.

Effect of marriage contracted within prohibited time after divorce. L.R.A.1916C, 748.

Effect of second marriage upon obligation to pay alimony. L.R.A.1915F, 820.

V. Annulment.

§ 16. Generally.

Divorce or separation, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION.

§ 18. Grounds for.

Test of insanity which will justify annulment of marriage. 3 B. R. C. 455.

Annulment because of intent not to perform duties of marital relation. L.R.A. 1916E, 1274.

Antenuptial pregnancy or unchastity as a ground of divorce or annulment of marriage. L.R.A.1916E, 650.

Pregnancy. L.R.A.1916E, 650.

Existence of bastard child. L.R.A. 1916E, 652.

Unchastity. L.R.A.1916E, 653.

§ 19. Effect of.

Conclusiveness as to third persons of decree in suit for annulment as to facts adjudicated as distinguished from the status established. L.R.A.1915C, 870.

MARRIAGE BROKERS.

Validity of marriage brokerage contracts. 3 B. R. C. 643.

MARRIAGE CEREMONY.

Presumption from, see EVIDENCE, § 28.

MARRIED PERSONS.

In general, see HUSBAND AND WIFE.

MARRIED WOMEN.

See Husband and Wife.

MARSHAL.

Liability of marshal executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Liability of marshal for his deputy's tort in making an arrest. L.R.A.1915E, 172.

MARSHALING ASSETS AND SECURITIES.

§ 1. Generally.

Marshaling assets for benefit of mortgagor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Mortgages covering both exempt and nonexempt property. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 304.

MARSHES.

Right to hasten flow of water from. L.R.A. 1916F, 429.

MARTIAL LAW.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

MASSSES.

Who may enforce trust for. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Rights and relation generally, §§ 2-47.

- a. In general, §§ 2-9.
- b. Statutes affecting relations, §§ 10-12.
- c. Products of servant's labor or inventions, §§ 13, 14.
- d. Validity of contract, §§ 15, 16.
- e. Authority of employee, §§ 17-18a.
- f. When relation exists, §§ 19-23.
- g. Wages; compensation, §§ 24-31.
- h. Hours of labor, §§ 32, 33.
- i. Termination of relation; discharge; enticing, §§ 34-47.

III. Duty and liability of master to servant, §§ 48-169a.

- a. Nature and extent of master's duty, §§ 48-108.
 1. In general, §§ 48-64.
 4. As to rules and regulations for conduct of business, § 71.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a.—cont

5. Duty to warn or instruct servant, §§ 7: 78.

(a) In general, §§ 7: 75.

6. Safety as to place, appliances, and tools, §§ 79-10

(a) In general, §§ 7: 87.

(b) Machinery, §§ 8: 90.

(c) In mines, §§ 9: 91a.

(d) Railroad and street railway cases, §§ 92-9

(e) Inspection, §§ 9: 102.

7. Selection, employment and retention of fellow servants, §§ 104-10

8. Liability to volunteer employee's assistant, servants of third persons, §§ 107-108a.

b. Assumption of risk, §§ 10: 122.

c. Contributory negligence, 123-131.

d. Fellow servants, §§ 13: 169a.

1. In general, §§ 132-13

(a) Generally, § 132

(c) Fellow servant rule as affected by statute, § 13

(d) Who are fellow servants generally, §§ 136, 137

(e) For what acts fellow servant master is liable, § 138.

2. Common employment apart from status where no question as to vice principalship, 139-143.

3. Vice principal; superior servant, §§ 14: 169a.

(a) In general, § 14

(b) Considered with reference to rank of superior servant, §§ 145-14

IV. Liability of master to third person, §§ 170-195.

a. For acts of servants or agents, §§ 170-184.

1. In general, §§ 170-18

2. Scope of employer's disobedience of order, §§ 181-184.

b. For acts of independent contractors, §§ 185-19

1. In general, §§ 185-18

MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. b—cont'd.

2. *For what acts of contractor employer is liable, §§ 189–194.*

3. *Who are independent contractors, § 195.*

V. Liability of servant or contractor, §§ 196–198.

VII. Liability of third person to servant or master, §§ 200–202.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Bond insuring fidelity of employee, see **BONDS, § 11.**

Employees of carrier as passengers, see **CARRIERS, § 6.**

Relation between carrier and employees in matters affecting interstate commerce, see **COMMERCE, II. f.**

Custom of, see **CUSTOM AND USAGE, §§ 3, 4.**

Employer's indemnity insurance, see **INSURANCE, §§ 212–217.**

Employees in mines, see **MINES, §§ 39–42.**

Ratification by employer, see **RATIFICATION, § 4.**

Service on employee, see **WRIT AND PROCESS, § 23.**

Effect of servant's authority to enter building on sufficiency of breaking to constitute burglary. **L.R.A.1915D, 1015.**

Validity of contract or option by director for purchase of stock of employee of corporation upon discontinuance of employment. **L.R.A.1916D, 1117.**

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carrying on of employments or occupations upon certain premises. **44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 46.**

Agreements between employer and trade union. **45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 184.**

Disqualification of employee of party interested in eminent domain proceedings to serve as commissioner or juror. **47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 168.**

Admissibility of reports by employee to employer to prove fact in issue. **47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 830.**

Right of third person to complain of regulations concerning conduct of employees, etc., by which he is injuriously affected. **51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 17.**

Competency of employee appointed as appraiser, pursuant to statute or provision of fire insurance policy to ascertain amount of loss. **52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 497.**

II. Rights and relation generally.

a. In general.

§ 2. Generally.

Measure of damages for breach of contract by employer or employee, see **DAMAGES, §§ 24, 25.**

Injunction against disclosure of trade secrets by employee, see **INJUNCTION, § 72.**

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. a—cont'd.

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carrying on of employments or occupations upon certain premises. **44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 46.**

Police power to license employment agencies. **L.R.A.1916E, 1150.**

Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. **L.R.A.1916F, 836.**

Existence of trust in favor of master in property stolen or embezzled by servant. **L.R.A.1915B, 442.**

Amount of damages recoverable by master for seduction of employee. **52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 89.**

Right of servant to notice to redeem from tax sale. **44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 676.**

§ 5. Duration of employment.

Duration of contract of hiring which specifies no term, but fixes compensation at a certain amount per day, week, month, or year. **51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 629.**

Contracts for permanent employment, and similar agreements. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 453.**

Introduction. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.**

Indefiniteness and uncertainty. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.**

Public policy. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.**

Statute of frauds as to contracts not to be performed within a year. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 454.**

Consideration. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 455.**

Mutuality. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 455.**

Damages for breach by employer. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 456.**

Term of employment. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 457.**

Termination by improper conduct of employee. **50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 457.**

§ 7. Blacklisting.

Blacklisting employees. **L.R.A.1916C, 222.**

b. Statutes affecting relations.

§ 10. Generally.

Statutory regulation of wages, see *infra*, § 31.

Statutory regulation of hours of labor, see *infra*, § 33.

Constitutionality of statutes, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, §§ 62–66.**

State regulation of relations between railroad companies engaged in interstate commerce and their employees. **52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 266.**

Power of public to determine capacity or suitability of particular employee of private corporation or corporation whose business is affected with a public interest. **L.R.A.1915E, 708.**

Constitutionality of statute requiring preliminary apprenticeship or experience for railroad employees. **L.R.A.1915D, 677.**

Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens. **L.R.A.1916D, 569.**

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. b.—cont'd.

- Validity of statute punishing fraud on employers and declaring what shall be prima facie evidence of fraudulent intent. L.R.A.1915C, 733.
- Constitutionality of statute restricting remedy by injunction in labor disputes. L.R.A.1916F, 836.
- Constitutionality and construction of statute requiring mine owner or operator to furnish wash rooms or similar conveniences for employees. L.R.A.1915B, 420.
- Constitutionality of statute requiring one advertising for help during strike to mention its existence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

§ 11. Affecting right to contract.

- Constitutionality of statute forbidding employer to exact an agreement from employee not to join labor union. L.R.A. 1915C, 960.

§ 12. As to employment of women and children.

- Private action for violation of child labor laws. L.R.A.1915E, 554.
- What places are included within generic term "business establishment," "mercantile institution," etc., as used in statutes relating to the employment of minors. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.
- Employment of child in violation of statute as negligence which will sustain an action by the child for personal injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.
- Constitutionality of legislation limiting hours of labor of women. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361; L.R.A.1915F, 829.
- Constitutionality of limitation of hours of labor for children. L.R.A.1915F, 829.

c. Products of servant's labor or inventions.**§ 13. Generally; patented inventions.**

- Implication from government's use of patented invention of employee, of promise to pay royalty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.
- Right of principal or employer to earnings by agent or servant who undertakes extraneous work. L.R.A.1916D, 782.

d. Validity of contract.**§ 15. Generally.**

- As to length of employment, see *supra*, § 5.
- Under provisions of statute, see *supra*, § 11.
- Master's liability for injury to servant as affected by contract, see *infra*, §§ 52, 53.
- Constitutional objections to convict labor contracts. L.R.A.1916D, 660.
- Validity under the Federal employers' liability act of contract requiring notice in writing. L.R.A.1915F, 551.
- Validity of contract of employment indefinite and uncertain as to kind of employment or amount of remuneration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. d.—cont'd.

- Validity of contract to employ union lab only. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 564.

e. Authority of employee.**§ 17. Generally.**

- Authority of agent generally, see *PRINCIPAL AND AGENT*, IV.

- Implied or apparent authority of employee to bind principal for board or traveling expenses. L.R.A.1916B, 754.

§ 18. To employ physician.**§ 18a. — for injured employee.**

- Implied power of employee to employ physician to attend injured employee. L.R.A.1915C, 809.
- Railroad corporations. L.R.A.1915C 809.
- In cases of emergency. L.R.A. 1915C, 809.
- Other corporations. L.R.A.1915C, 809.
- In cases of emergency. L.R.A. 1915C, 809.
- Implied authority of servant of individual. L.R.A.1915C, 812.

f. When relation exists.**§ 19. Generally.**

- Liability for injury to servant while not a work, see *infra*, § 61.

§ 21. For purpose of holding master liable for servant's acts.

- Liability of hirer of team for damage to team or wagon by negligence of driver in general employ of owner. L.R.A. 1916F, 1039.
- Liability of owner of automobile for injury by car while being run by one to whom it has been entrusted for storage or repairs. L.R.A.1916B, 762.
- Liability of automobile owner for negligence of chauffeur furnished by third person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 424.
- Who is responsible for negligence of chauffeur operating a leased or demonstrating car. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.
- Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car or employment of driver. 41 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.
- Liability of master for injury to property or person of one to whom he owes no contractual duty, by acts of volunteer whom servant permits to assist in performance of master's service. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 382; L.R.A.1916B, 630.
- Liability of joint employers for torts of the employee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.
- Liability of joint owners of automobile or carriage for torts of common servant 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. f—cont'd.

- § 22. — **servant employed as detective, policeman, etc.**
 Liability of private person or corporation for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.
 Liability of master for arrest or false imprisonment by servant employed as detective, policeman or watchman. L.R.A. 1916F, 1249.

§ 23. For purpose of fixing master's liability to servant.

- Liability of master for injuries to servant while riding on a pass. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 706.

g. Wages; compensation.

§ 24. Generally.

- Lien of laborers for, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**.
 Language used by owner or other person interested in construction of building importing a promise to pay an employee of contractor as a promise to answer for the debt or default of another. 5 B. R. C. 96.
 Evidence of value of services or of customary compensation on question as to amount agreed upon. L.R.A.1915C, 1208.
 Duty of labor union to notify employer of change of scale. L.R.A.1915E, 1006.
 Right of master to withhold wages of servant for failure to record his time. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

§ 25. On part performance of contract.

- Measure of damages for master's breach of contract, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 25, 25a.
 Right to quantum meruit for services rendered under parol contract unenforceable because not to be performed within a year. L.R.A. 1916D, 895.
 Recovery by employee who abandons his contract without cause or justification. L.R.A.1916E, 790.
 Rights and remedies of employee discharged for cause, where his compensation depended in whole or in part upon the amount of business or profits. L.R.A. 1915B, 1052.

§ 28. Assignment of.

- Constitutionality of statutes restricting the right to assign salary or wages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.
 Effect of discharge in bankruptcy upon assignment of wages to be earned in the future. L.R.A.1916E, 248.

§ 30. Statutory or municipal regulations.

- Validity of statute, ordinance, or contract fixing minimum wage for person employed upon public work. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

- As affecting public employees.** 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

- Of state.** 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. g—cont'd.

- Of municipality.** 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.
As affecting private employees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.
Specific constitutional objections. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 691.
Constitutionality of statutes restricting right to assign salary or wages. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

§ 31. — as to time of payment.

- Validity and effect of statute regulating time of payment of wages. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1097.
 State statute relating to time of payment of damages as interference with interstate commerce. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

h. Hours of labor.

§ 33. Limitation of, by statute or ordinance.

- Cruel and unusual punishment for violation of eight-hour law. L.R.A.1915C, 570.
 Effect of servant's own violation of statute limiting hours of labor. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 378.
 Constitutionality of legislative limitation of hours of labor. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361; L.R.A.1915F, 829.
 State statute limiting hours of labor by railroad employees as interference with interstate commerce. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.
 Validity of statute or ordinance requiring commercial or mercantile establishments to close at certain hours. L.R.A. 1916A, 654.
 Construction, applicability, and effect of hours of service laws. L.R.A. 1915D, 408.
 Nature of statutes and general rules for their construction. L.R.A. 1915D, 408.
 Intent to violate statute. L.R.A. 1915D, 409.
 What employees come within the statutes. L.R.A.1915D, 410.
 Under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A. 1915D, 413.
 Separate offense as to each employee. L.R.A.1915D, 415.
 What is included as overtime. L.R.A. 1915D, 415.
 Under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A.1915D, 416.
 What is an emergency, etc., within the statutes. L.R.A.1915D, 419.
 Under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A.1915D, 420.
 Pleading and proof as to emergency, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 422.
 Under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A.1915D, 423.
 Effect of violation. L.R.A.1915D, 424.
 On liability for personal injuries to employees. L.R.A.1915D, 424.
 On payment for public work. L.R.A.1915D, 425.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. h—cont'd.

What offices are operated at night and day under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A.1915D, 425.

Violation of statute by employee. L.R.A.1915D, 426.

Reports under Federal hours of service act. L.R.A.1915D, 426.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1915D, 426.

i. Termination of relation; discharge; enticing.**1. In general.****§ 34. Generally.**

Contracts for permanent employment, see *supra*, § 5.

Compensation on termination of contract before limit fixed thereby, see *supra*, § 25.

Rights and remedy in respect to relief department fund upon termination of employment. L.R.A.1916A, 1148.

§ 38. Rescission; dissatisfaction.

Termination of contracts of employment which contain stipulations permitting rescission by the employer if the work is not satisfactorily performed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680; L.R.A.1916F, 890.

Master's right sustained. L.R.A.1916F, 890.

Question as to taste or feeling. L.R.A.1916F, 891.

Question whether the discharge was for dissatisfaction or some other reason. L.R.A.1916F, 892.

Good faith. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 681; L.R.A.1916F, 892.

Recital that employee desires to act to the satisfaction of the employer. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 682.

"In a successful or satisfactory manner." 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 682; L.R.A.1916F, 892.

Satisfactory to the trade and customer. L.R.A.1916F, 892.

2. Discharge.**§ 40. Generally.**

Liability for inducing, see *CASE*, § 4.
Measure of damages for wrongful discharge, see *DAMAGES*, § 25a.

Necessity of, and time for, acceptance of resignation by employee of a private employer. L.R.A.1915D, 477.

Right to discharge employee where contract of hiring specifies no term, but fixes compensation at a certain amount per day, week, month or year. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

§ 42. Remedy for wrongful discharge.

Measure of damages for wrongful discharge, see *DAMAGES*, § 25a.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, II. i, 2—cont'

Right to service reward or bonus, of servant discharged without cause before stipulated term of service. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1214.

§ 45. Rights and remedies of servant discharged for good cause.

Where compensation depended in whole or in part upon the amount of business or profits. L.R.A.1915B, 1052.

3. Enticing; procuring discharge.**§ 47. Generally.**

Inducing discharge of servant, see *CASE*, 4.

Conspiracy of laborers, see *CONSPIRACY*, §§ 5-8.

As to strikes, see *CONSPIRACY*, § 6.

As to labor organizations generally, see *LABOR ORGANIZATIONS*.

Enticement from parent, see *PARENT AND CHILD*, § 11.

III. Duty and liability of master to servant.**a. Nature and extent of master's duty****1. In general.****§ 48. Generally.**

Master's liability for acts of fellow servants, see *infra*, III. d.

Liability for injury by animals, see *ANIMALS*, § 15.

Liability for injury on or by bridges, see *BRIDGES*, § 6.

Insurance against master's liability, see *INSURANCE*, §§ 212-217.

Liability for injury by falling object, see *FALLING OBJECTS*, § 3.

Injury to servants in mines, see *MINES*, §§ 40, 41.

Municipal liability for injuries to employees, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, § 80.

Proximate cause of injury to servant, see *PROXIMATE CAUSE*, § 15.

Presumption and burden of proof as to master's negligence, see *EVIDENCE*, III. g 1 (e).

Question for jury as to, see *TRIAL*, § 40.

Pleading particular cause of injury as waiver of right to rely on *res ipsa loquitur*. L.R.A.1915F, 992.

Continuance of master's liability for injury to servant after transfer of business. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 200.

Duty of master, in absence of statute, to furnish place for eating lunches. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1102.

Automobile owner's liability for injury to servant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.

Overwork of servant as affecting master's liability for injury to him. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 372.

Injured employee's right to reach fund under employers' liability policy. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 191.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.
 Liability of school corporation for injury to employee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.
 Jurisdiction of admiralty over suit against employer for injury to stevedore. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1161.

Liability of master for injury to servant, other than minor, due primarily to his physical unfitness for the work. L.R.A. 1915E, 369.

§ 50. Injury to minor servant.

Liability for violation of statute as to, see *infra*, § 55.

Assumption of risk by minor employee, see *infra*, § 122.

Contributory negligence of minor employee, see *infra*, § 124.

Proximate cause of injury to minor employee, see *PROXIMATE CAUSE*, § 16.

Liability as to minor volunteer. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 187.

Liability of master for injury to minor servant who secures employment by misrepresenting his age. L.R.A.1915F, 1082.

§ 51. — parent's right of recovery.

Rights of parent under workmen's compensation act where minor employee is injured. L.R.A.1916A, 224.

§ 52. As affected by contract.

Effect of Federal employers' liability act on validity of contracts exempting master from liability. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50; L.R.A.1915C, 53.

Validity under the Federal employers' liability act of contract requiring notice in writing. L.R.A.1915F, 551.

Effect of character of or stipulations in contract on master's duty to furnish medical aid to servant. L.R.A.1915C, 792.

§ 53. — as to option to accept benefits from relief fund.

Validity under Federal employers' liability act of stipulations as to effect of acceptance of benefits for injury or death under contract of membership in railway relief department. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 50; L.R.A.1915C, 53.

Contracts requiring servant to elect between acceptance of benefits out of a relief fund and a prosecution of his claims in an action for damages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Legal status of employees' relief department. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Stipulation by which it is agreed that the acceptance of benefits shall be a bar to a subsequent action for damages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.

Validity and effect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

Consideration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

•Public policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.
 Statutory inhibition. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 443.

Stipulations making execution of release a condition precedent to payment of benefits out of a relief fund. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 446.

Provisions defining the effect of institution of action for damages by members of relief departments or their representatives. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

Releases after the injury has been received, without reference to a prior contract with a relief association. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

As a bar to subsequent actions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Consideration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Public policy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Servant's ignorance of the contents of the release. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Fraud. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 448.

Mistake of servant regarding the extent of his injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 449.

Mental capacity of servant. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

Release of master as bar to action against another who is liable. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

Failure of master to fulfil stipulations which were a part of the consideration for the release. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

Statutory inhibition. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 451.

§ 54. Violation of statute.

Effect of violation of hours of service law on liability for personal injuries. L.R.A.1915D, 424.

Servant's assumption of risk of master's breach of statutory duty. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 471.

Contributory negligence as a defense to an action based on the breach of the master's statutory duty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 526.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of statute not expressly conferring right. L.R.A.1915E, 500.

Duty of railroad company to block frogs, switches or crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

Duty of railroad company to equip rolling stock with safety hand and foot-holds. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

Building and factory laws. L.R.A. 1915E, 541, 547.

Elevators, well-holes, etc. L.R.A. 1915E, 541.

Fire escapes. L.R.A.1915E, 544.

Guards about machinery. L.R.A. 1915E, 547.

Child labor laws. L.R.A.1915E, 554.

Mining. L.R.A.1915E, 557.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.**§ 55. —toward minor employees.**

Constitutionality and construction of child labor laws, see *supra*, § 12.

Proximate cause of injury to minor employee, see *PROXIMATE CAUSE*, § 16.

Private action for employer's violation of child labor laws. L.R.A.1915E, 554.

Employment of child in violation of statute as negligence which will sustain an action by the child for personal injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.

Introductory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.

View that the unlawful employment is negligence per se. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 657.

View that the unlawful employment is only evidence of negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 659.

View that employment under the statutory age is not negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

Necessity that injury proximately result from the employment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

Failure to procure employment certificate. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 664.

May one employing a minor under the statutory age rely on contributory negligence or assumption of risk to defeat liability for personal injuries sustained by the child. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Does the fact that a minor was working in violation of a statute forbidding his employment prevent a recovery by him for personal injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

Liability of master for injury to minor servant who secures employment by misrepresenting his age. L.R.A. 1915F, 1082.

§ 56. Employer's liability acts.

Safety appliance act, see *infra*, § 96.

Constitutionality, application, and effect of Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38; L.R.A.1915C, 47.

Introduction and scope of note. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Validity and construction generally: 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 39; L.R.A. 1915C, 48.

Constitutionality. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 39; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Retroactive operation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Liberal or strict construction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Operation and effect generally. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Superseding state laws. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988; L.R.A.1915C, 49.

Contracts exempting carriers from liability—benefit associations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50; L.R.A.1915C, 53.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd

Negligence, existence of, as basis of liability. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50; L.R.A. 1915C, 54.

Defects or insufficiencies in ways, cars engines, appliances, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51; L.R.A.1915C, 55.

Scaffolding, ladders, etc. as ways works, etc. within meaning of employers' liability acts. L.R.A. 1915F, 1036.

Carriers and employments within the statute—interstate commerce 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52; L.R.A. 1915C, 56.

Carriers embraced within the act L.R.A.1915C, 58.

Application where employee is not actively at work. L.R.A. 1915C, 58.

Where employee is acting outside the scope of his employment L.R.A.1915C, 60.

Character of employments falling within the act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987; L.R.A.1915C, 60.

Miscellaneous employments L.R.A.1915C, 60.

Employees on interstate trains. L.R.A.1915C, 60.

Switching cars—making up trains. L.R.A.1915C, 61.

Repairing roadbed, tracks, etc. L.R.A.1915C, 62.

Repairing rolling stock. L.R.A. 1915C, 62.

New construction. L.R.A. 1915C, 63.

Installation and repair of signal devices. L.R.A. 1915C, 64.

Burden of proof. L.R.A. 1915C, 64.

Defenses abrogated or modified. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 60; L.R.A.1915C, 65.

Fellow-servant doctrine. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 60; L.R.A.1915C, 65.

Contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 61; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988; L.R.A.1915C, 65.

Assumption of risk. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62; L.R.A.1915C, 69.

For whose benefit the statute inures; survival of action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64; L.R.A.1915C, 72.

Employees of other companies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64; L.R.A.1915C, 72.

Injured employee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64; L.R.A.1915C, 72.

In case of death of the employee 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988; L.R.A. 1915C, 72.

Nature of action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64; L.R.A.1915C, 72.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.
 Beneficiaries; necessity of existence and dependence of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65; L.R.A.1915C, 72.
 Burden of proof. L.R.A.1915C, 64.
 Nonresident alien dependent. L.R.A.1915C, 74.
 Next of kin, who are. L.R.A. 1915C, 74.
 Survival of the employee's action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 66; L.R.A.1915C, 74.
Jurisdiction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67; L.R.A.1915C, 75.
 Of Federal courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.
 Removal of causes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 69; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.
 Enforcement in state courts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 72.
 Enforcement in admiralty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73.
Parties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73; L.R.A. 1915C, 76.
 Plaintiff. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73; L.R.A.1915C, 76.
 Defendant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74; L.R.A.1915C, 77.
Pleading. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74; L.R.A. 1915C, 78.
 Complaint, sufficiency of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74; 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988; L.R.A.1915C, 78.
 Necessity of pleading the statute; judicial notice. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76; L.R.A.1915C, 79.
 Answer, sufficiency of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76; L.R.A.1915C, 79.
Practice generally. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76; L.R.A.1915C, 79.
 Shifting from law to law-amendment of pleadings. L.R.A. 1915C, 80.
 Practice where action is brought by widow in her own name. L.R.A.1915C, 83.
 Waiver of rights under the act; when claim may be raised. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76; L.R.A.1915C, 84.
 Election of remedies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.
 Administration for sole purpose of bringing action. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.
 Time within which action must be brought. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 78.
 Recovery under state law when action under statute fails. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.
 Final judgment in state court as bar to action under statute. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 79.
Damages. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80; L.R.A. 1915C, 85.
 Elements and measure of damages. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 80; L.R.A. 1915C, 85.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
 43—'16F.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.
 Amount of damages. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83; L.R.A.1915C, 87.
 Retroactive effect of statutes relative to employers' liability for injuries to servants. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.
 Validity under the Federal employers' liability act of contract requiring notice in writing. L.R.A.1915F, 551.
 Limitation of application of workmen's compensation statute by Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A.1916A, 461.

§ 57a. Workmen's compensation acts.
 See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

§ 58. As to medical assistance.
 Authority of servant to employ for injured servant, see *supra*, § 18a.

Master's duty to furnish medical aid to servant. L.R.A.1915C, 789.
 Servant's generally. L.R.A.1915C, 789.
 Under statute. L.R.A.1915C, 791.
 Specific agreements to provide medical assistance. L.R.A.1915C, 792.
 Power of corporation to defray the medical expenses of their servants. L.R.A.1915C, 793.

§ 59. Liability for negligence of physician employed.
 Authority of employee to employ physician, see *supra*, §§ 18, 18a.

Liability for negligence of attendants furnished by relief department toward which employees contribute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.
 Liability of master contracting to provide medical or surgical attendance for servant. L.R.A.1916D, 884.

§ 60. Liability for services of physician.
 Authority of employee to employ physician, see *supra*, §§ 18, 18a.

Power of employers to defray the medical expenses of their injured servants. L.R.A.1915C, 793.

§ 61. Injury while servant not at work.

Effect upon master's liability for injuries to servant of fact that employee was resting at the time of the injury. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 162.

Liability of master for injury to servant who had left his working place and gone to another portion of the plant for his own purposes. L.R.A.1916F, 1227.
 Liability of master for injuries to servant while riding on a pass. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

§ 61a. Overwork of servant.
 Overwork of servant as affecting master's liability for injury to him or another servant. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 372.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 1—cont'd.**§ 63. Explosions.**

Liability of master for injuries caused by unexploded charge left after a blast. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 931.

§ 64. Notice of injury.

Under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A. 1916A, 83, 244.

Validity under the Federal employers' liability act of contract requiring notice in writing. L.R.A.1915F, 551.

4. As to rules and regulations for conduct of business.**§ 71. Generally.**

Disobedience of master's rules as contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 125.

Right of third person to complain of regulations concerning conduct of employees, etc., by which he is injuriously affected. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Duty of master to make rules where work is of simple character. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 233.

5. Duty to warn or instruct servant.**(a) In general.****§ 72. Generally.**

Master's duty to warn and instruct employee's assistant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.

Duty of master to warn servant of danger from automatic movements of body. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

Duty to give warning where trees are being felled. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.

Duty to warn servant in respect to viciousness of animals. L.R.A.1915B, 435.

Duty to warn trainmen as to location of cars seen ahead on spurs near track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 327.

Master's duty to warn trainmen of danger from overhead structures. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 486.

Duty of railroad company to warn watchman or flagman of danger from passing trains. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

§ 74. Duty to warn against transitory and sporadic dangers.

Duty to give warning where trees are being felled. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.

Duty to warn servant of dangerous condition of earth and rock left after blasting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

Duty of railroad company to warn track employees of approach of train or car. L.R.A.1916F, 555.

Duty of foreman to give warning. L.R.A.1916F, 560.

6. Safety as to place, appliances, and tools.**(a) In general.****§ 79. Generally.**

Violation of statutory duty as to, see *supra*, §§ 54, 55.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 6—cont'd.

Duty to warn or instruct servants as to, see *supra*, §§ 72, 74.

Master's duty to inspect, see *infra*, § 98.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to safety of place or appliance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Duty of consignor or consignee to his employees as to the condition of cars, 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Automobile owner's liability for injury to operator of car. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.

Duty of master, in absence of statute, to furnish place for eating luncheon. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1102.

Liability of master for injuries caused by defective conditions or appliances which are not dangerous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

Liability of master for injury to employee's assistant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Is ordinance requiring covering of sidewalk where building is in process of construction, for benefit of servants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

Duty of master to protect servant from material rolling down hillside. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

Duty of master with respect to premises of stranger onto which he sends his servant to work. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 271.

Liability of master for dangerous condition created by third person near place of work. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 295.

Liability of manufacturer to servant with respect to automobile testing track. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.

Duty and liability to servant in respect to animals owned or used by master. L.R.A.1915B, 433.

§ 80. Changing conditions; making repairs.

Liability of master for injuries due to dangerous condition of earth and rock left after blasting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

§ 81. Tools.

Liability of master for injury from defect in simple tool. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

§ 82. Flying splinters.

Liability of master for injuries caused by splinters flying from hammers or chisels, punches, and other similar tools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

§ 83. Ladders.

Liability of master for injury to servant by defective ladder not forming part of structure. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Ladders as ways, works, etc. within meaning of employers' liability acts. L.R.A. 1915F, 1038.

§ 84. Scaffolds.

Scaffolding, etc. as ways, works, etc. within meaning of employers' liability acts. L.R.A.1915F, 1036.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 6—cont'd.**§ 85. Elevators.**

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of statute as to guarding elevators and shafts. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

§ 86. Electricity.

Master's duty to linemen and other employees to prevent contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

§ 87. Statutory liability for defects in condition of plant.

Application and effect of Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A.1915C, 55.

What constitutes "ways" within meaning of Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Scaffolding, ladders, etc., as ways, works, etc., within the meaning of the employers' liability acts. L.R.A. 1915F, 1036.

Scaffolding, staging, etc. L.R.A. 1915F, 1036.

Ladders. L.R.A.1915F, 1038.

Miscellaneous appliances. L.R.A. 1915F, 1039.

Parts of building used in common by all tenants as part of works and ways of particular tenant within employers' liability act. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

(b) Machinery.**§ 88. Generally.**

Unexplained staining of machinery as evidence of negligence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

§ 90. Guarding machinery.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of statutory duty as to guards about machinery. L.R.A.1915E, 547.

Does statute requiring guarding of machinery apply to portable machines. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Liability of master where statutory guards on machinery have been removed and not replaced. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 128.

Applicability of statutes requiring machinery or other dangerous appliances or places to be guarded to persons who voluntarily come in contact therewith. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1061.

Duty of master to guard against employee's hair being caught in machinery. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

(c) In mines.**§ 91. Generally.**

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of mining acts. L.R.A.1915E, 557.

(d) Railroad and street railway cases.**§ 92. Generally.**

Obligation of railroad company to employees as to fencing tracks. L.R.A.1916E, 207.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 6—cont'd.

Liability of railroad to trainmen injured by overhead structure. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.

Bridges. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.

Maintenance of low bridges as negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.

Master's duty to warn; telltales, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 486.

Effect of statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.

Necessity of proving that bridge caused the accident. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Assumption of risk. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A. 491.

Momentary forgetfulness; emergency. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 494.

When knowledge of the danger of low bridges will be imputed to the servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.

Tunnels. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Other obstructions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Wires. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Derricks. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.

Waterspouts, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.

Pipes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

Trees. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

Liability of railroad company to watchman or flagman for injuries caused by passing trains. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

Nature of duty owed to flagmen by railroad company. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 152.

Acts committed in emergencies. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 154.

Fellow-servant rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Miscellaneous cases. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Liability of railroad company for injuries to employee by object thrown from train by train employee in course of his duty. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1117.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Liability of railroad company for injuries to servant caused by leaving material near track which may be thrown on to track by outside forces. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

Duty of railroad company to maintain safeguards to prevent employees from falling off or through bridges, culverts, etc. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Bridges and other elevations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

Open culverts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

Open cattle guards. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 6—*cont'd.*
 Liability to servant in charge of a train or car as affected by his duty to keep schedule time. L.R.A.1916E, 268.
 Duty to keep lookout for trackmen. L.R.A. 1916F, 564.
 Hand car as a car within meaning of statute. L.R.A.1915A, 817.

§ 93. Condition of cars.

Statutory requirements as to safety appliances, see *infra*, § 96.

Duty of consignor or consignee to his employees as to condition of cars. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Liability of railroad company to employee for injuries caused by defectively loaded car. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1011.
 Defective stakes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1012.

Car loaded by shipper. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1014.

Assumption of risk and contributory negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1014.

§ 94. Switches.

§ 95. — failure to block.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of statute as to blocking frogs and switches. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

§ 96. Safety appliance acts.

State statute as to safety appliances as interference with interstate commerce. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of statute as to equipping rolling stock with safety hand and footholds. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

(c) Inspection.

§ 98. Generally.

Duty to examine condition of earth and rocks left after blasting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

7. Selection, employment, and retention of fellow servants.

§ 104. Generally.

Right of servant to rely on promise of master to discharge incompetent or careless fellow servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

§ 105. Liability of master for injuries caused by incompetency of fellow servant.

Assumption of risk by servant of dangers from employment of incompetent servant. L.R.A.1916F, 1212.

Employment of persons having habits of intoxication. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 742.

§ 106. Employing sufficient number of servants.

Full crew acts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.
 Constitutionality. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Application. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a—*cont'd.*
8. Liability to volunteer, employee's assistant, or servants of third persons.

§ 107. Generally.

Assumption of risk by volunteer, see *infra*, § 121.

Liability of master for injury to volunteer. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187; L.R.A.1915F, 1125.

Where person assisting acts in furtherance of his own interests. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

Minors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 191.

Liability of master for injury to employee's assistant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Safety of place. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Safety of instrumentalities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 184.

Duty to warn and instruct. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.

Fellow servants. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

§ 108a. Servants of third persons.

Liability for injury to servants of independent contractor, see *infra*, § 202.

Liability of landlord for injury to employee of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d, 4.

Liability for injury by electric shock to employee of another company while on defendant's pole, where pole is used jointly. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

Liability under Federal employer's liability act for injury to employees of other companies. L.R.A.1915C, 72.

b. Assumption of risk.

§ 109. Generally.

Assumption of risk of changing conditions, see *supra*, § 80.

Abrogation of defense of assumption of risk by Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62; L.R.A.1915C, 69.

§ 111. Various risks assumed in general.

Assumption of risk of injury due to servant's physical unfitness for the work. L.R.A.1915E, 369.

Assumption of risk by servant of dangers from employment of incompetent servant. L.R.A.1916F, 1212.

Assumption of risk by an employee of dangers arising from a change of appliances. L.R.A.1916D, 1210.

Assumption of danger of heat prostration. L.R.A.1915E, 613.

Servant's assumption of risk in respect to animals owned or used by master. L.R.A.1915B, 435.

Assumption of risk by servant riding in automobile. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.

Servant's assumption of risk of danger from fall of piles or stacks of material. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. b—cont'd.

- Assumption of risks arising from failure to fence railroad tracks. L.R.A.1916E, 209.
- Assumption by trainman of risk of injury by overhead structures. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 489.
- Assumption by train employee of risks due to defects in track or roadbed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517.
- Assumption of risk from defectively loaded car. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1014.
- Assumption of risk of injury from defect in simple tool. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

§ 113. As affected by servant's knowledge and appreciation of danger; obvious dangers; latent defects.

- Is employee chargeable with knowledge of danger of back fire from furnace. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 658.
- When knowledge of danger of low bridge will be imputed to trainman injured thereby. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.
- Dangers arising from a change of appliances. L.R.A.1916D, 1210.

§ 115. Of master's breach of statutory duty.

- Risk not assumed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 472.
- Risks assumed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 473.
- Special statutory provision. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 473.

§ 119. Continuing work on master's promise to remove a specific cause of danger; promise to repair.

- Right of servant to rely on promise of master to discharge incompetent or careless fellow servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.
- Effect of promise to repair not made with reference to servant's safety. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 363.

§ 121. Assumption by volunteer.

- Master's liability for injury to volunteer, see supra, § 107.
- Generally. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.

§ 122. By minor employee.

- Master's liability for injury to minor employee, see supra, §§ 50, 55.

- May one employing a minor under the statutory age rely on assumption of risk to defeat liability for personal injuries sustained by the child. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 667.

c. Contributory negligence.

§ 123. Generally.

- Abrogation of defense of contributory negligence by Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 61; 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 987; L.R.A.1915C, 65.
- Contributory negligence as a defense to an action based on a breach of the master's statutory duty. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 526.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. c—cont'd.

- Limits to doctrine that contributory negligence is defense to action. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 530.
- Contributory negligence of servant in undertaking work for which he is physically unfit. L.R.A.1915E, 369.
- Contributory negligence as affected by illegal or negligent custom of servants. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 909.
- Right of servant on railroad track to rely on custom to move trains on certain track only in one direction. L.R.A. 1916D, 708.
- Contributory negligence of servant injured by dangerous condition of earth and rock left after blasting. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 927.
- Contributory negligence of servant injured by animal owned or used by master. L.R.A.1915B, 435.
- Contributory negligence in relying on presence of step or hand hold on engine or car. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.
- Contributory negligence of trainman injured by overhead structure. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 494.
- Momentary forgetfulness; emergency. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 494.
- When knowledge of danger of low bridges will be imputed to servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.
- Negligence in going, without previous notice, under or between cars liable to be moved at any time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.
- Contributory negligence of employee in running ahead of car or train in performance of his work. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.
- Contributory negligence of watchman or flagman injured by passing trains. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 152.
- Contributory negligence of railroad employee injured by defects in roadbed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.
- Contributory negligence of employee injured on defectively loaded car. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1014.
- § 124. Minor employees.**
- Master's liability for injury to minor employee, see supra, §§ 50, 55.
- May one employing child under statutory age rely on contributory negligence to defeat liability for personal injuries sustained by the child. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.
- Does the fact that a minor was working in violation of a statute forbidding his employment prevent a recovery by him for personal injuries. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.
- § 125. Disobedience of master's rules,**
- III.**
- Master's duty as to rules and regulations, see supra, § 71.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. c—cont'd.
 Liability to servant in charge of a train or car as affected by his duty to keep schedule time. L.R.A.1916E, 268.

§ 128. In entering or remaining in employment.

§ 130. — effect of master's promise to repair or remove dangerous condition.

Right of servant to reply on promise of master to discharge incompetent or careless fellow servant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1220.

d. Fellow servants.

1. In general.

(a) Generally.

§ 132. Generally.

Master's duty as to selection and retention of fellow servants, see *supra*, §§ 104, 105.

Master's duty to employ sufficient number of servants, see *supra*, § 106.

Master's liability for injury due to negligence of fellow servant in mine, see MINES, § 41.

Imputing servant's negligence to fellow servant. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

Right of servant to rely on promise of master to discharge incompetent or careless fellow servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

Overwork of servant as affecting master's liability for injury to him or another servant. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 372.

(c) Fellow servant rule as affected by statute.

§ 135. Generally.

Abrogation of defense of fellow-servant doctrine by Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 60; L.R.A.1915C, 65.

Constitutionality of statutes abrogating the fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 84.

Alabama. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.
 Arkansas. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.
 California. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 85.
 Colorado. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.
 Florida. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.
 Indiana. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 86.
 Iowa. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
 Michigan. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 87.
 Mississippi. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 88.
 Missouri. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 88.
 Nebraska. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.
 North Carolina. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.
 Oklahoma. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 89.
 South Dakota. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.
 Texas. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.
 Virginia. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 90.
 Wisconsin. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91.
 Conclusion. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 1—cont'd
 Employees and employments within the purview of statutes abrogating the fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 113.

Construction work. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 114.

Loading and unloading cars. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 115.

Hand cars. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

Repairing tracks. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116

Employees in shops, etc. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117.

Employees in yards. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 117.

Miscellaneous occupations. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117.

Injuries caused by moving trains. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 118.

Particular statutory provisions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

Statutes excepting employees in shops and factories. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

"Rule of haste" in Minnesota. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 120.

Train employee charged with duty of signaling engineer as vice principal under the employers' liability acts. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1142.

Applicability to private railroad of statutes abrogating or modifying the fellow-servant rule as to railroads. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Hand car as a car within meaning of statute. L.R.A.1915A, 817.

(d) Who are fellow servants generally.

§ 136. Generally.

Employee's assistant as fellow servant of other employees. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186

Train employees as fellow servants of employees being carried to or from their work on the train. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1106.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

§ 136a. Applicability of fellow-servant rule as between trainmen and other railway employees.

Trainmen on regular train. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1084.

Generally. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

Conductor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

Engineer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Firemen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

Brakemen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

Baggage men. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 1—cont'd.
Members of switch crews. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

Where the injured servant is a car inspector, car repairer, switchman, etc. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

Other employees injured. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Crews of construction trains. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A. 1094.

Car hostlers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

Motormen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

Car starter. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.

Car inspector. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.

Car inspector charged with duty of inspecting foreign cars. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1098.

Car repairers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1100.

Road master. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

Track repairers, track laborers, section hands, etc. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1103.

Track inspectors. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1103.

Switchmen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Flagmen and gatemen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Superintendent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Train master. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

Station agents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

Employees of whatever grade charged with original construction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

Employees charged with the duty of loading cars. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

Miscellaneous employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

(e) For what acts of fellow servant master is liable.

§ 138. Generally.

For what acts of superior servant master is liable, see *infra*, § 152.

Liability of master for injuries inflicted upon an employee maliciously or in sport by other employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

Assault. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

2. Common employment, apart from statute, where no question as to vice principalship.

§ 139. Generally.

Persons operating train as fellow servants of watchman or flagman injured thereby. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Employee throwing object from train in course of his duty as fellow servant of employee struck thereby. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1117.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 2—cont'd.

§ 142. Theory that common employment depends on identity of departments or work or consociation of duties.

Train employees and employees being carried to or from their work on the train. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Telegraph operators and train employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

3. Vice principal; superior servant.

(a) In general.

§ 144. Generally.

Starting machinery as act of vice principal or fellow servant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

At common law. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Under statutes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772.

Train employees charged with duty of signaling engineer as vice principal under the employers' liability acts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1142.

(b) Considered with reference to rank of superior servant.

§ 149. Train despatcher, telegraph operator and block signal operators as fellow servants of trainmen.

Telegraph operators as fellow servants of train employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Different-department doctrine. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

Block-signal operators as fellow servants of trainmen. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

§ 150. When conductor deemed co-servant of other railway employees.

Conductor as fellow servant of track men. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1085.

§ 152. Statutory liability for negligence of employees exercising superintendence.

Liability of master for negligence of supervising employee in mine for acts done outside the scope of his statutory duty. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 938.

IV. Liability of master to third person.

a. For acts of servants or agents.

1. In general.

§ 170. Generally.

Liability as affected by question whether relation exists, see *supra*, §§ 21, 22.

Liability of carrier for torts of servants, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 10a, 14, 15a, 30-34, 53.

Criminal responsibility for acts of servants, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 29; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 23.

Punitive damages for act of servant, see **DAMAGES**, § 14.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. a, 1—cont'd.

Liability for negligence of nurse or attendant at hospital, see **HOSPITALS**, § 4.

Imputing servant's negligence to master. L.R.A.1915A, 763.

Care necessary in selection of person operating passenger elevator. L.R.A. 1915E, 726.

Liability of master for negligent injury to third person through personal contact with servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

Liability of owner of vehicle for injury to child invited to ride by driver. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Liability of master other than carrier for wrongful acts of servant in ejecting person from premises. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.

Liability of private person or corporation for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

§ 171. Liability of particular kinds of employers.

Liability of carrier for acts of servant, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 10a, 14, 15a, 30-34, 53.

Liability of charitable institution, see **CHARITY**, § 12.

Liability of county, see **COUNTIES**, § 8.

Liability of hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**, § 4.

Liability of municipality for negligence of its officers or employees, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 81.

Duty and liability of garage keeper to owner of car for acts of servant. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 314.

Responsibility of infant for tort of his servant or agent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Personal liability of highway officers for acts of their employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Liability of school corporation for torts of employees. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Liability of bailee (other than a common carrier or innkeeper) for theft committed by servant. 4 B. R. C. 562.

Liability of postmaster or mail contractor for mail lost or stolen through acts of subordinates. L.R.A.1915A, 374.

§ 172. Assault, abuse.

Liability of carrier for assault by employee on passenger, see **CARRIERS**, § 14.

Liability of master for abusive language by servant toward third person. L.R.A. 1915F, 516.

Liability for assault or abuse by employees at place of amusement. L.R.A.1916E, 914.

Liability of master for assault by servant or agent in collecting debts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920.

Master's liability for injuries by assault on employee by other employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 388.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. a, 1—cont'd.**§ 173. Arrest, imprisonment, or malicious prosecution.**

Carrier's liability for arrest of passenger by employee, see **CARRIERS**, § 15a.

Liability of private person or corporation for acts of special police officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

Liability of principal for malicious prosecution, false arrest, or false imprisonment by agent authorized to collect a debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 471.

Liability of master for arrest or false imprisonment by servant employed as detective, policeman, or watchman. L.R.A.1916F, 1249.

§ 174. Slander or libel.

Punitive damages for libel by servant. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Liability of master for slander by servant. L.R.A.1916E, 774.

Liability of employer other than proprietor of publication, for libel by employee. L.R.A.1915D, 867.

Liability of corporation for libel. L.R.A.1915D, 867.

Evidence as to employee's authority. L.R.A.1915D, 868.

Publication relative to former employees. L.R.A.1915D, 869.

Publications concerning competitor and advancement of employer's business. L.R.A.1915D, 870.

Publication for which employee furnished data. L.R.A.1915D, 871.

Personal acts of employee. L.R.A. 1915D, 872.

For libelous protest by notary. L.R.A.1915D, 872.

Liability of employers other than corporations. L.R.A.1915D, 872.

§ 175. Sportive acts.

Master's liability for injuries inflicted on employee in sport by other employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

§ 176. Malicious acts.

Master's liability for injuries maliciously inflicted on employee by other employees. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

§ 177. Dangerous agency.

Liability of master for act of servant in setting out fire while clearing land. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1116.

Liability of owner of automobile upon the ground of dangerous agency for injuries inflicted while other person is driving car for his own purpose. L.R.A. 1915D, 691; L.R.A.1916E, 1295.

§ 180. Effect of servant's acts on question of contributory negligence of person injured.

Negligence in alighting from moving train by direction or invitation of those in charge. L.R.A.1915C, 184.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. a—cont'd.

2. Scope of employment; disobedience of orders.

§ 181. Generally.

Making prima facie case of responsibility for negligence of driver of automobile by proof of defendant's ownership of car or employment of driver. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1091.

Liability of master for damages by fire started by servant for his own purposes but incidental to work. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 544.

Liability of master where servant invites or permits children to ride on engine or cars. L.R.A.1915E, 888.

Scope of employment. L.R.A.1915E, 892.

Steam cars. L.R.A.1915E, 892.

Hand cars. L.R.A.1915E, 893.

Street cars. L.R.A.1915E, 895.

§ 182. Servant engaged in his own business or pleasure.

Liability of owner for injuries by automobile when used by servant for his own business or pleasure. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 662; L.R.A.1916A, 957.

Liability of owner upon ground of dangerous agency, or of negligence in intrusting car to incompetent or negligent person, for injuries inflicted while latter is operating car for his own purpose. L.R.A.1916D, 691; L.R.A.1916E, 1295.

b. For acts of independent contractors.

1. In general.

§ 185. Generally.

Liability of contractor, see *infra*, §§ 196-198.

Liability for injury to servants of independent contractor, see *infra*, § 202.

In mines, see MINES, § 42.

For acts of independent contractor in connection with water works system. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 467.

Liability of proprietor of place of amusement for acts of independent contractor or concessionaire. L.R.A.1915F, 696.

2. For what acts of contractor employer is liable.

§ 189. Generally.

Liability of carriers, see CARRIERS, § 53.

Liability for fires set by independent contractors, see FIRES, § 6.

Liability of part owner to other owner for damages from fall of or injury to party wall due to negligence of independent contractor. L.R.A.1915E, 929.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. b—cont'd.

3. Who are independent contractors.

§ 195. Generally.

One to whom automobile has been intrusted for storage or repairs as independent contractor for whose negligence in running it owner is not liable. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 772.

V. Liability of servant or contractor.

§ 196. Generally.

Liability of employee in case license tax is not paid by employer. L.R.A.1915A, 106.

Right of contractor with public to immunity which latter enjoys from liability for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 511.

Liability of contractor to third person for defects in his work, after its completion and acceptance. L.R.A.1915E, 766.

Liability of mail contractors or postoffice employees for lost or stolen mail. L.R.A.1915A, 377.

Liability of highway contractor for dangerous conditions where municipality, county or town is not liable. L.R.A. 1916A, 1006.

§ 197. For his own negligence or nonfeasance.

Doctrine that servant is not liable for nonfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 571.

Repudiation of distinction between misfeasance and nonfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 571.

Examples of misfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 572.

Liability without reference to distinction between misfeasance and nonfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 573.

Where servant is in full control of the work. L.R.A.1916F, 574.

Examples of nonfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 575.

Where servant is not guilty of negligence. L.R.A.1916F, 575.

VII. Liability of third person to servant or master.

§ 200. Generally.

Landlord's liability for injury to servants of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 72.

Personal contributory negligence of employee riding in vehicle driven or controlled by employer. L.R.A.1915E, 233.

Liability under workmen's compensation acts of third person whose negligence causes the injury. L.R.A.1916A, 100, 225, 360.

MASTER AND SERVANT, VII.—cont'd.**§ 202. Liability to servants of contractor.**

Liability of mine owner for negligent injury to employee of independent contractor working the mine. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 930.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for negligent injury to sleeping car employees or others sustaining a similar relation to the company. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 432.

Liability to servant of contractor under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A. 1916A, 95.

MATERIALITY.

Of alteration, see ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS, §§ 3, 4.

Of evidence, generally, see EVIDENCE, XII.

MATERIALMEN.

Rights of, under contractors' bonds, see BONDS, § 10.

Provision in contract for payment of, see BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS, § 2.

Lien of, see MECHANICS' LIENS.

Language used by owner or other person interested in construction of building importing a promise to pay materialmen as a promise to answer for the debt or default of another. 5 B. R. C. 96.

MATERIALS.

Provision in bond for payment for, see BONDS, § 10.

Provision in contract for payment for, see BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS, § 2.

Lien for, see MECHANICS' LIENS.

MATRIMONIAL PROPERTY.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV.

MATURITY.

Of commercial paper, see BILLS AND NOTES, §§ 54-57.

MAULS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 337.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MAXIMS.

In equity, see EQUITY, § 22.

Applicability of maxim *res ipsa loquitur*, see EVIDENCE, III. g.

Plea of *damnum absque injuria* as bar to recovery of damages for mental anguish in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 215.

MAYHEM.

Malice and premeditation as element of offense of mayhem or maiming. L.R.A. 1916E, 494.

Duty to instruct as to lesser offense. L.R.A. 1916E, 497.

MEAD.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 316.

MEALS.

Serving liquor with meals by proprietor of hotel, restaurant or boarding house, as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 722.

MEASURES.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MECHANICS' LIENS.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

IV. For what work or materials, §§ 10-13.

V. To what property or interest lien attaches, §§ 14-18.

VI. Of subcontractors and materialmen, §§ 19-21.

VII. How waived or defeated, § 22.

VIII. Enforcement; procedure, §§ 23-32.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of provisions in contractor's bond, see BONDS, § 10.

For improvements on leased premises, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 40.

As to liens generally, see LIENS.

Burden of proof in action between owner and contractor as to claims of mechanics and materialmen voluntarily paid by owner. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 80.

Estoppel to assert title or interest in real property against mechanics' lien by concealing the same or representing it to be in another. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 760.

MECHANICS' LIENS, I.—*cont'd.*

§ 2. Validity and construction of statutes.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in suit to foreclose. L.R.A. 1915E, 947.

IV. For what work or materials.

§ 10. Generally.

Mechanics' lien for sinking well. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 559.

For material or labor furnished under contract with executor or administrator. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 870.

Delivery upon the premises of material sold to contractor. L.R.A. 1915E, 302.

§ 12. Materials used but not incorporated in structure.

Materials wholly or partially consumed in process of work, but not becoming a part of the structure. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1040; 1915E, 986.

Fuel, lubricants, and explosives. L.R.A. 1915E, 987.

Food for men and teams. L.R.A. 1915E, 989.

§ 13. Services of architect.

Right of architect to mechanics' lien. L.R.A. 1915D, 204.

V. To what property or interest lien attaches.

§ 14. Generally.

Agreement between landlord and tenant as to removal of fixtures and improvements by latter as affecting third person claiming a mechanics' lien. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 100.

Agreement giving right to remove. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 101.

Right to lien upon tenant's interest. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 101.

Right to lien upon landlord's interest. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 102.

Agreements prohibiting removal. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 102.

Right to lien upon tenant's interest. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 102.

Right to lien upon landlord's interest. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 102.

Rights after termination of lease. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 105.

Show cases, shelving, etc., as fixtures to which lien will attach. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 680.

Claim of holder of mechanics' lien on fund arising from judicial sale of property under a prior or contemporaneous lien before distribution of the fund. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 708.

Mechanics' lien on property of charitable or religious institution. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 161.

Mechanics' liens on trust property. L.R.A. 1916B, 1267.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MECHANICS' LIENS—*cont'd.*

VI. Of subcontractors and materialmen.

§ 19. Generally.

Provision in contractor's bond for payment of claims of, see BONDS, § 10.

Provision in contractor's contract for payment of claims of, see BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS, § 2.

§ 20. Subsequent matters affecting right to lien.

Effect of bankruptcy of principal contractor upon lien rights of subcontractors or materialmen. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 68; L.R.A. 1916F, 113.

§ 21. — payments to contractors.

Application of payments made by contractor to subcontractor or materialmen as between jobs of different owners. L.R.A. 1916D, 1254.

Application directed by contractor. L.R.A. 1916D, 1255.

Absence of application by contractor. L.R.A. 1916D, 1256.

Source of fund not appearing. L.R.A. 1916D, 1256.

Source of fund appearing. L.R.A. 1916D, 1257.

Rule that creditor may apply as desired. L.R.A. 1916D, 1257.

Rule that payment must be applied to account of owner making payment. L.R.A. 1916D, 1258.

Effect of notice to subcontractor or materialman of source. L.R.A. 1916D, 1259.

Payment to a materialman who has not at the time furnished material for building of owner making payment. L.R.A. 1916D, 1260.

VII. How waived or defeated.

§ 22. Generally.

In case of subcontractors or materialmen, see *supra*, §§ 20, 21.

Discharge of lien, see *infra*, § 30.

Effect of bankruptcy of property owner on mechanics' liens. L.R.A. 1915F, 1132.

Effect of judicial sale of property under prior or contemporaneous lien to divest mechanics' lien. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 706.

Provision in contract that no mechanics' lien shall be filed as affecting claimants. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 153.

Requisites and construction of language of stipulation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 153.

Construction of stipulation of contractor or subordinate, with reference to his own rights. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 153.

MECHANICS' LIENS, VII.—cont'd.

Construction of language of principal contract, with reference to rights of subcontractors, materialmen, or laborers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 155.

Effect, as against subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers, of stipulation in principal contract that no lien shall be asserted. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 159.

Generally; miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 159.

Where lien is direct. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

Where lien is derivative. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

Waiver of stipulation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

Effect of owner's breach of contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

Change in contract or conveyance of premises. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 165.

VIII. Enforcement; procedure.**§ 23. Generally.**

Scire facias to fix amount of mechanics' lien after judicial sale of property under prior or contemporaneous lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

In what courts liens are enforceable after bankruptcy of property owner. L.R.A. 1915F, 1134.

§ 25. Costs; attorney's fee.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in suit to foreclose. L.R.A. 1915E, 947.

§ 30. Discharge of lien.

Devestiture of lien by judicial sale of property under prior or contemporaneous lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

In general, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

Liability of relative for medical services to pauper. L.R.A.1915E, 844.

Duty and liability of one other than a physician or surgeon who contracts to provide medical or surgical attention for another. L.R.A.1915D, 884.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Provision in workmen's compensation act for medical examination of injured workmen. L.R.A.1916A, 160.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MEDICAL EXPENSES.

In case of emergency, see EMERGENCY, §

MEDICAL SERVICES.

Liability of husband for medical attendance during wife's last sickness. 47 L.R.(N.S.) 283.

As family necessities for which husband liable when furnished at request of wife. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

MEDICAL TREATMENT.

Liability under accident policy for death or injury resulting from. L.R.A.1915 955.

MEDICINE.

Liability of druggist as to, see DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS, § 5.

Practice of, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEON

Liability of seller for damage to live stock by improper medicine. L.R.A.1916 1108.

MEDIUM.

Of payment, see PAYMENT, II.

MEETING.

Of corporate officers, see CORPORATIONS, 60.

Of stockholders, see CORPORATIONS, §§ 124, 125.

Of religious societies, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 2.

Of school district, see SCHOOLS, § 26.

Character of meeting essential to offense of disturbing meeting. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 109.

MEETING OF MINDS.

In execution of contract, see CONTRACT II. e.

MEMBERSHIP.

In religious society, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, VI.

MEMORANDA.

Within statute of frauds, see **CONTRACTS**, § 52.
 Admissibility of, in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 135.
 Making of memorandum on negotiable instrument as an alteration. **L.R.A.** 1916D, 533.

MENACE.

See **THREATS**.

MENTAL ANGUISH.

Damages for, see **DAMAGES**, III. t.

MENTAL CAPACITY.

Of testator, see **WILLS**, II. e.

MENTAL CONDITION.

As affecting criminal responsibility, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 8.
 As affecting voluntariness of confession. 50 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 1082.

MERCANTILE AGENCY.

See **COMMERCIAL AGENCIES**.

MERCANTILE BUSINESS.

See **MERCHANTS**.

MERCHANDISE.

Seller's liability for injuries due to defects in, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 15.

MERCHANTS.

Libel or slander of, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 16.
 Unlawful combinations of, or against, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**, II.
 Liability for sale of dangerous or defective article or substance, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 15.
 Merchants as peddlers or hawkers within statutory or municipal regulations. **L.R.A.**1916B, 1296.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MERCHANTS—cont'd.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of mercantile business as affected by its territorial scope. **L.R.A.** 1916C, 630.
 Validity of public restrictions as to location of mercantile business. 49 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 438.
 Validity of statute or ordinance requiring closing of mercantile establishment at certain hours. **L.R.A.**1916A, 654.

MERETRICIOUS RELATIONS.

See **ILLICIT COHABITATION**.

MERGER.

§ 1. **Generally.**
 Of corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**, III.

MERITS.

Affidavit of, see **JUDGMENT**, § 83.

MESSAGES.

Telegraph messages, see **TELEGRAPHS**, III.
 By telephone, see **TELEPHONES**, § 10.

METHEGLIN.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 316.

MIDDLEMAN.

Liability of seller for injury due to defects in things sold, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 15.

MIGRATORY BIRDS.

Constitutionality of the migratory birds provision in the act of Congress of March 4, 1913. **L.R.A.**1915F, 1031.

MILEAGE BOOKS.

Validity of regulations by public concerning the manner of using. **L.R.A.**1915E, 902.

MILITARY SERVICE.

See **ARMY AND NAVY**.

MILITIA.

- Power of legislature to make appropriation to compensate injured militiaman. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 83.
- Power to change the duties or field of service of militiamen. L.R.A.1915E, 235.
- Civil and criminal responsibility of militiamen. L.R.A.1915A, 1141.
- Civil liability. L.R.A.1915A, 1145.
- Acts done in obedience to orders. L.R.A.1915A, 1156.
- To civilians. L.R.A.1915A, 1156.
- Acts done voluntarily, and not in obedience to orders. L.R.A.1915A, 1157.
- To one another. L.R.A.1915A, 1167.
- To civilians. L.R.A.1915A, 1168.
- Criminal liability. L.R.A.1915A, 1173.
- Acts done in obedience to orders. L.R.A.1915A, 1175.
- Acts done voluntarily, and not in obedience to orders. L.R.A. 1915A, 1178.

MILK.

See Food, § 8.

MILKMEIN.

- Regulations as to generally, see Food, § 8.
- Milkmen as peddlers or hawkers. L.R.A. 1916B, 1297.

MILLDAM.

See DAMS.

MILLS.

- § 1. Generally.
- Milldams, see DAMS.
- Loss of profits as elements of damages for interference with water power of mill. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.

MINES.

- I. In general, §§ 1-3.*
- II. On public lands, §§ 4-26.*
- a. In general, §§ 4-8.*
- III. On private land, §§ 27-38.*
- a. In general, §§ 27-30.*
- b. Coal, §§ 31, 32.*
- c. Oil and gas, §§ 33-38.*
- 1. In general, §§ 33, 34.*
- 2. Leases, §§ 35-38.*
- IV. Employees and independent contractors in, §§ 39-42.*
- Begin with this book on every law question.*

MINES—cont'd.*I. In general.*

- § 1. Generally.
- Right to partition mineral lands. L.R. 1916D, 1154.
- Working part of mine as adverse possess. of whole property. 3 B. R. C. 418.
- Extent of rights acquired by adverse possession of surface of land. 4 B. R. 238.
- § 2. Minerals generally.
- Right to mineral in railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.
- Minerals as subject of larceny. 49 L.R. (N.S.) 966, 969.
- Constitutionality of classification of minerals for purpose of taxation. L.R. 1916F, 164.

*II. On public lands.**a. In general.*

- § 4. Generally.
- Pollution of stream by mining operation. L.R.A.1915D, 911.

*III. On private land.**a. In general.*

- § 27. Generally.
- Interest of other than the owner of s in mineral in situ as independent subject of taxation. L.R.A.1916D, 307.
- Pollution of stream by mining operation. L.R.A.1915D, 911.
- Right to pump up water where the res is to carry away another's mineral solution. 5 B. R. C. 254.
- Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place as to use of surface. 48 L.R. (N.S.) 883.
- Construction of railroads or tramway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 886.
- Transportation of minerals from s joining tract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.
- Erection of buildings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.
- Dwelling houses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.
- Structures for conversion of mineral. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.
- Other structures. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.
- Piling refuse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.
- Sinking shafts, pits, etc. 48 L.R. (N.S.) 891.
- Cutting or using timber. 48 L.R. (N.S.) 892.
- Making ponds. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.
- Effect of forfeiture provision on liability of lessee under provision for rent event of failure or delay in developing premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

MINES, III.—*cont'd.**b. Coal.***§ 31. Generally.**

Classification of coal for purpose of taxation. L.R.A.1916F, 164.

Discrimination by carrier in furnishing coal cars. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 651.

Rescission or abatement from price, because of deficiency in quantity under grant of coal in place. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

§ 32. Lease.

Rescission or abatement from price because of deficiency in quantity under lease of coal in place. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 794.

Implied duty to develop premises under mining lease reserving royalty on product where lease contains no provision for payment of minimum royalties or forfeiture for delay. L.R.A.1915B, 561.

*c. Oil and gas.**1. In general.***§ 33. Generally.**

Interest of other than the owner of the soil in oil and gas in situ as independent subject of taxation. L.R.A.1916D, 310.

Right to partition oil or gas lands. L.R.A. 1916D, 1154.

Injury to gas or oil well from acts done on neighboring premises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

Damage by percolation of water. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 168.

Increase of flow of oil or gas by artificial means. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

Waste of oil or gas. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

Wells near division line. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

Special rights in adjoining lands. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Miscellaneous. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Right to pump up water where the result is to carry away oil or gas in solution. 5 B. R. C. 254.

*2. Leases.***§ 35. Generally.**

Covenants in, as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 360.

Estoppel to deny lessor's title as affected by the fact that lessee did not recognize lessor's title to the particular property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Effect of provision for extension of term so long as oil or gas is produced. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

Validity of provision. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

Meaning of term. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

As extension of term of lease. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

As limitation of the term. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 849.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MINES, III. c, 2—*cont'd.*

Where no successful exploration within fixed term. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

As affected by acts of lessor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

Producing well not completed. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Well completed, but not operated. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 852.

When paying well ceases profitable production. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Necessity of more than one well. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

As affected by payment of rental. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

Right to determine whether production is profitable. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

What constitutes a gas well within an oil and gas lease. L.R.A.1915D, 1186.

Place of use of gas contemplated by covenant or reservation in an oil and gas lease. L.R.A.1915E, 570.

Implied duty to develop premises under mining lease reserving a royalty on product, where lease contains no provision for payment of minimum royalties or forfeiture for delay. L.R.A.1915B, 561.

Forfeiture. L.R.A.1915B, 561.

Exploration and development. L.R.A.1915B, 561.

After discovery of oil or minerals. L.R.A.1915B, 563.

Extent of development. L.R.A. 1915B, 564.

Provision in lease to "farm" for minerals. L.R.A.1915B, 565.

Abandonment. L.R.A.1915B, 565.

What constitutes unreasonable delay. L.R.A.1915B, 565.

Right of lessee in oil or gas lease to determine the extent of development thereunder. L.R.A.1915E, 1057.

§ 36. Liability for rent on oil and gas lease.

Liability of lessee in oil or gas lease under provision for rent in event of failure or delay in developing premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Provision for termination unless premises are developed or rent paid. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Character of instrument. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Covenant to develop premises or pay rent. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Effect of forfeiture provision. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54.

§ 38. Forfeiture of oil and gas lease.

For failure to develop mining premises under lease reserving a royalty on product, but containing no provision for payment of minimum royalties or forfeiture for delay. L.R.A.1915B, 561.

Rights of parties to oil or gas lease forfeited for default in payment to be made in lieu of development. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.

MINES, III. c, 2—cont'd.

- Rights of parties as to rental. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.
 Enforcement of forfeiture. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
 Notice of forfeiture. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.
 Relief from forfeiture. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

IV. Employees and independent contractors in.**§ 39. Generally.**

Relation of master and servant generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT.

Statute requiring mine owner or operator to furnish wash rooms or similar conveniences for employees. L.R.A.1915B, 420.

§ 40. Liability for injury to.

Liability of master for injury to servant generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT.

Employee's right of action for employer's violation of mining acts. L.R.A. 1915E, 557.

Liability of mine owner for negligent injury to employee of independent contractor working the mine. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

§ 41. — through negligence of fellow servants.

Liability of master for negligence of supervising employee in mine for acts done outside the scope of his statutory duty. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 938.

§ 42. Independent contractors in.

Liability of mine owner for negligent injury to employee of independent contractor working the mine. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

MINIMIZING DAMAGES.

See DAMAGES, § 10.

MINIMUM WAGE.

Validity of statute, ordinance, or contract fixing minimum wage for person employed on public work. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

MINISTER.

In general, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 6.

Allowance for mental anguish caused by absence from sick bed because of negligence in transmission of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 235, 335.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MINISTERIAL DUTIES.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of heads of departments, s COURTS, § 17.

MINORITY.

§ 1. Of stockholders in corporation. Rights of, see CORPORATIONS, § 97.

MINORS.

See INFANTS.

MISBRANDING.

Of food, see FOOD, § 4.

MISCARRIAGE.

Measure of damages, for, see DAMAGES, 60.

MISCEGENATION.

Conflict of laws as to marriage between members of different races. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Legislative power to forbid. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Who is a negro, mulatto or person of color within statutes not specifically defining the same. L.R.A.1915A, 828.

MISCONDUCT.

§ 1. Generally.

Expulsion of pupil for, see SCHOOLS, § 11.

Right to reject passenger because of. L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

MISDESCRIPTION.

See DESCRIPTION.

MISFEASANCE.

Liability of agent or servant to third persons for. L.R.A.1916F, 570.

MISJOINDER.

In pleading, see PLEADING, § 15.

MISNOMER.

See NAME, I. b.

MISREPRESENTATIONS.

See FRAUD AND DECEIT.

MISTAKE.

§ 1. Generally.

Recovery of money paid under mistake, see ASSUMPSIT, § 3.

Effect of, on criminal responsibility, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 13.

Effect of mistake in election of remedy, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES, III.

As ground of equitable relief, generally, see EQUITY, § 6.

Parol evidence of, see EVIDENCE, §§ 177, 178.

As to identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, § 3.

With respect to liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 31.

In name, see NAME, § 14.

As to law of another state or country as one of law or of fact. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 174.

Validity of tax sales where nonpayment is due to mistake or negligence of tax officers. L.R.A.1915C, 158.

Accepting bid with knowledge of mistake as to subject-matter. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 654.

Unfair competition by retailer or jobber as against manufacturer by substitution of goods through mistake. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

Effect of mistake on damages for cutting of timber, in action in nature of trover. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

§ 2. Contractual matters generally.

As ground for rescission of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 154.

As ground for reformation of instrument, see REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS.

Right to avoid contract because of mistake as to identity of other party thereto. L.R.A.1916D, 801.

§ 3. Matters as to accounts.

Mistake in statement of commodity furnished as affecting the right to recover for a larger amount actually furnished. L.R.A.1915B, 711.

§ 4. Matters as to commercial paper; banking matters.

Changing name of payee of note to correct mistake as a material alteration. L.R.A.1915A, 172.

§ 6. As to conveyance of real property.

Mistake in description of property as affecting record of instrument relating to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 530.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

MISTAKE—cont'd.

Parol evidence to show that instrument was intended to operate as mortgage or pledge where party to written instrument importing an absolute conveyance seeks relief therefrom on the ground of mistake. L.R.A.1916B, 38.

§ 8. Insurance matters; relief fund.

Effect of mistake in designating time in notice of cancelation of fire policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

Mistake as affecting divisibility of insurance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

Of servant executing release on receiving benefits of relief fund. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 449.

§ 9. Matters as to carriers—as to passengers.

Liability of carrier for charging excessive fare through mistake. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

§ 11. Matters as to telegrams.

Measure of damages where one purchases goods in reliance on a misquotation of price in telegram. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

§ 12. As to wills.

Mistake in description, see WILLS, § 67.

Effect of execution by mistake of will intended for another person. 3 B. R. C. 341.

§ 13. Effect of, on compromise or settlement.

As to state of account or amount due as ground for release from compromise agreement. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Avoidance of release of claim for personal injuries, for mistake. L.R.A.1916B, 776.

§ 14. Effect of, on release.

Of servant as to extent of injuries received by him for which he has given a release. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 449.

Avoidance of release of claim for personal injuries for mistake. L.R.A.1916B, 776.

Where mistake relates to nature or extent of injuries. L.R.A.1916B, 776.

Necessity of existence of fraud, overreaching or undue influence. L.R.A.1916B, 776.

Whether mistake relates to fact or opinion. L.R.A.1916B, 777.

Amount of consideration as test. L.R.A.1916B, 780.

As affected by form of release, L.R.A. 1916B, 780.

Where general in terms. L.R.A. 1916B, 780.

Where specific injuries described. L.R.A.1916B, 781.

When mistake due to opinion of physician. L.R.A.1916B, 781.

Theory of limited authority in physician. L.R.A.1916B, 781.

MISTAKE—cont'd.

Theory that representation relates to matters of opinion. L.R.A. 1916B, 783.

Opinion of releasor's physician. L.R.A.1916B, 784.

Mistake or ignorance as to contents of release. L.R.A.1916B, 785.

Character of proof. L.R.A.1916B, 785.

Relief in equity when action at law barred. L.R.A.1916B, 786.

Right to relief as affected by the distinction between law and equity. L.R.A.1916B, 786.

§ 17. In libel cases.

As to identity of person libeled or slandered. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.

§ 18. In judicial proceedings.

As ground for relief from judgment, see JUDGMENT, § 94.

In name or description in writ or process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 5.

In name of estate in granting letters of administration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

Mistake as to name of juror in criminal case as ground for arrest of judgment, new trial, or reversal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Mistake as to identity of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

MISUSER.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes because of. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

MITIGATION.

Of damages, see DAMAGES, I. b.

MOBS AND RIOTS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Carrier's liability for assault upon passenger by strikers, mob or third persons. L.R.A.1915C, 681.

§ 2. Municipal liability for acts of. Municipal liability for property destroyed by, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 75.

§ 3. Liability of members of.

Acting with mob as ground of disbarment, suspension or other discipline of attorney. L.R.A.1915C, 259.

MODIFICATION.

Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 144.

Of decree for alimony, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 46.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MODIFICATION—cont'd.

Of amount of permanent alimony allowed on absolute divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

MONEY.

Recovery back of money paid, see ASSUMPSIT, II.

Embezzlement of, see EMBEZZLEMENT.

Obtaining by false pretenses, see FALSE PRETENSES.

Interest for use of, see INTEREST, II.

Payment of, see PAYMENT.

Public money, see PUBLIC MONEY.

Tender of, see TENDER.

Distinction between bailment and loan money. L.R.A.1916F, 92.

Recovery for mental anguish caused failure of telegraph company to transmit money promptly, or to deliver telegram asking for money. 49 L.R.(N.S.) 238.

MONEY LENDERS.

License of, see LICENSE, § 32.

MONEY PAID.

Recovery of, see ASSUMPSIT, II.

MONKEY.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

MONOPOLY AND COMBINATION**I. In general, §§ 1, 2.**

II. Combinations in restraint of trade, commerce, or competition, §§ 3-15.

a. In general, §§ 3-12.**I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to conspiracies generally, see CONSPIRACY.

Effect of monopoly on treatment of goods will in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1147.

Validity of contract for material patent or held in monopoly where a letting the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.(N.S.) 990.

Validity of monopoly or special privilege granted to third persons of providing facilities to shippers at place of shipment or destination. L.R.A.1915C, 21

MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS, I.—*cont'd.*

**§ 2. Creation of monopoly by municipal-
pality.**

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 17, 54.

**II. Combinations in restraint of trade,
commerce, or competition.**

a. In general.

§ 3. Generally.

As to boycott, see CONSPIRACY, §§ 3, 4.

Combinations of laborers, see CONSPIRACY,
§§ 4-8.

As to contracts in restraint of trade gen-
erally, see CONTRACTS, IV. d.

Validity of automobile distribution contract.
L.R.A.1915B, 113.

Trading stamp contract as a monopoly.
L.R.A.1915D, 520.

Combination among farmers or stock raisers
as a monopoly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Corner as violation of antitrust or monop-
oly act. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 325.

Necessity or beneficent purpose as excuse
or justification for combination to raise
price of commodity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.)
244.

Validity of restrictions in a deed as to use
of property inserted for purpose of se-
curing a monopoly to the grantor.
L.R.A.1915A, 679.

**§ 4. Illegal trusts under modern
anti-trust laws.**

Cruel and unusual punishment for violation
of anti-trust law. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

Exempting wage earners from anti-trust
laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Texas statutes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

§ 5. Control over resale.

**§ 6. — validity of contract provision
for control of price on resale.**

Validity of contract provision seeking to
control price at which an article shall
be resold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

**§ 7. Of railroad companies or car-
riers.**

Discrimination by carriers generally, see
CARRIERS, V. b.

Discrimination by carrier as to rates, see
CARRIERS, § 159.

Who are common carriers within constitu-
tional or statutory provision directed
specifically against suppression of com-
petition between carriers. L.R.A.1915C,
865.

§ 10. Of telephone companies.

Validity of contracts between telephone
companies for exclusive connection. 45
L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

§ 12. As to patented articles.

Validity of contract for material held in
monopoly where a letting to the lowest
bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.)
990.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MONUMENT.

§ 2. Over graves.

Liability of decedent's estate for. 52 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1153.

MORALS AND MORALITY.

As to immorality, see IMMORALITY.

MORTGAGE.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

**II. Nature, validity, and effect, §§ 5-
34.**

b. What constitutes, §§ 13-15.

d. Validity, §§ 20-24.

**e. Effect of, generally, §§ 25,
26.**

**g. Rights, remedies, and liabil-
ities of parties general-
ly, §§ 28-33.**

1. In general, §§ 28-31.

2. As to taxes, § 32.

h. Bondholders, § 34.

III. Priority, §§ 35-39.

**IV. Sale of mortgaged property; as-
sumption of debt, §§ 40-46.**

**V. Assignment of mortgage, §§ 47-
51.**

**VI. Payment; discharge; release; ex-
tinction or extension of
lien, §§ 52-60.**

a. In general, §§ 52-55.

**b. What operates as a discharge
or satisfaction, §§ 56, 57.**

**c. Merger; keeping alive; rein-
statement, §§ 58-60.**

**VII. Enforcement; powers of sale, §§
61-84.**

a. In general, §§ 61-64.

**b. On default of interest, in-
stalment, taxes, etc.; ac-
celeration, § 65.**

e. Defenses, § 73.

f. Decree, § 74.

**g. Power of sale; strict fore-
closure, §§ 75-77.**

h. Sale, §§ 78-82.

1. In general, §§ 78-79a.

**2. Purchasers and their
rights, title, lia-
bilities, etc., §§
80-82.**

**(a) In general, §§ 80,
81.**

**i. Surplus; proceeds of sale, §
83.**

j. Deficiency, § 84.

VIII. Redemption, §§ 85-91.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Acknowledgment of, see ACKNOWLEDGMENT.
Chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF
LAWS, §§ 6, 7a.

MORTGAGE, I.—*cont'd.*

Dower in land mortgaged by husband, see DOWER, §§ 3, 4a.

Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 182.

Disaffirmance of mortgage by infant, see INFANTS, § 21.

Notice to mortgagee of cancellation of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 51.

As to recording laws, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

Investments by trustee in mortgage securities, see TRUSTS, § 26a.

To building and loan association, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, § 5.

Estoppel of mortgagee to assert title or interest in property by concealing his interest or representing title to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753, 759, 761, 764.

Right of mortgagee whose mortgage is assumed by a vendee as part of the purchase price to enforce the vendor's lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.

Marshaling assets for benefit of mortgagor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 302.

Adjustment of mortgage indebtedness in determining compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.

§ 2. Taxation of.

Right of parties to mortgage as to taxes, see *infra*, § 32.

Situs for taxation of debts evidenced by mortgage, see TAXES, § 47.

Constitutionality of mortgage registration tax. L.R.A.1916A, 865.

The tax as a privilege tax. L.R.A. 1916A, 865.

The tax considered as a tax on property. L.R.A.1916A, 866.

The question of uniformity. L.R.A. 1916A, 866.

II. Nature, validity, and effect.**b. What constitutes.****§ 13. Generally.**

Effect of deed delivered in escrow as further security for a mortgage debt. L.R.A. 1915B, 492.

§ 14. Equitable mortgage.

Equitable liens, see LIENS, II.

Effect of borrowing money on deposit of certificate of title registered under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 80.

§ 15. Deed absolute on face intended as mortgage.

Parol evidence that a written instrument which on its face imports a complete transfer of a legal or equitable estate or interest in property was intended as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

d. Validity.**§ 20. Generally.**

Of chattel mortgage, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE, § 4.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MORTGAGE, II. d.—*cont'd.*

Validity of stipulation for attorneys' fee. L.R.A.1915B, 928.

Effect of mortgage on one who signs it is not named in it. L.R.A.1915D, 1

Mortgage procured by threats of prosecution of relative. L.R.A.1915D, 1118

Validity of mortgage upon public lands executed by claimant under the homestead acts prior to patent or final process. L.R.A.1915B, 681.

Validity of lien acquired by creditor fraudulent transferrer through fraudulent transferee. 5 B. R. C. 277.

Validity of mortgage given to secure perfectly executed note or bond. L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Power of surviving partner to mortgage partnership property for firm debt. B. R. C. 577.

What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.

§ 23. Usury.

Requiring mortgagor to pay mortgage recording tax. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 4

Effect of mortgage security upon question as to governing law with respect to usury. L.R.A.1916D, 755.

§ 24. — who may set up defense

Right of vendee of land subject to mortgage to raise question of usury. L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

e. Effect of, generally.**§ 25. Generally.**

Mortgage as breach of condition in insurance policy as to sale and unconditional ownership. L.R.A.1915D, 812.

Effect of mortgage to transfer reversion leased premises. L.R.A.1915C, 200.

g. Rights, remedies, and liabilities parties generally.**1. In general.****§ 28. Generally.**

Of purchasers on foreclosure, see *infra*, § 86.

Right to redeem, see *infra*, § 86.

As to fixtures between mortgagor and mortgagee, see FIXTURES, §§ 5, 7.

Rights of mortgagee to insurance monies. see INSURANCE, § 185.

Right of insurer to subrogation to rights of mortgagee, see INSURANCE, § 197.

Subrogation to rights under, generally, SUBROGATION, § 4.

§ 29. Of mortgagor.

Injunction against cutting of timber by mortgagor or mortgagee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Liability of original mortgagor or intermediate grantee who has assumed mortgage, as affected by extent of time given his grantee by mortgagee. 5 B. R. C. 633.

MORTGAGE, II. g. 1—cont'd.

Where the grantee has assumed the mortgage. 5 B. R. C. 633.

The majority view. 5 B. R. C. 633.

Extension by indulgence. 5 B. R. C. 637.

Extension as to portion only. 5 B. R. C. 637.

Necessity for, and sufficiency of, consideration for extension. 5 B. R. C. 638.

Circumstances under which the grantor continues liable. 5 B. R. C. 640.

Consent of mortgagor or grantor to extension. 5 B. R. C. 641.

The minority view. 5 B. R. C. 642.

Where the grantee has not assumed the mortgage. 5 B. R. C. 646.

Extension of time to original debtor as discharging grantee of mortgaged premises. 5 B. R. C. 650.

Extension as releasing guarantor of mortgage. 5 B. R. C. 650.

§ 30. Of mortgagee.

Rights of mortgagee to insurance money, see **INSURANCE**, § 185.

Injunction against cutting of timber by mortgagor or mortgagee. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 268.

Mortgagee of leasehold as an assignee liable to lessor for rent. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 987.

Rights of mortgagee as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

Right of mortgagee to compensation for improvements made by one entering under permission from mortgagor before condemnation. L.R.A.1916F, 989.

§ 31. — mortgagee in possession.

Application of rents received by mortgagee in possession. 4 B. R. C. 829.

Right and duty of mortgagee in possession as to repair or improvement of property. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 122.

Repairs. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 123.

Duty to make. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 123.

Right to reimbursement. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 123.

Nature of repairs. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Good faith. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Improvements. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Duty to make. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 124.

Right to reimbursement. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 125.

Nature of improvement. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 126.

Good faith. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 126.

Consent. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 128.

Amount of reimbursement. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 129.

Rent on enhanced value. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 130.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MORTGAGE, II. g—cont'd.**2. As to taxes.****§ 32. Generally.**

Right of mortgagee to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 669, 676, 679.

h. Bondholders.**§ 34. Generally.**

Right of detached coupons to benefit of mortgage securing bonds. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 82.

III. Priority.**§ 35. Generally.**

Marshaling assets for benefit of mortgagor. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 302.

Priority, as between dower and purchase money mortgage. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 540.

IV. Sale of mortgaged property; assumption of debt.**§ 40. Generally.**

Covenants against mortgages, see **COVENANTS**, III. d.

Effect of purchase at tax sale by or in the interest of mortgagor or guarantor of mortgage indebtedness, or purchaser of equity of redemption. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 877.

§ 41. Rights of purchaser.

Right of vendee of land subject to mortgage to raise question of usury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 840.

§ 43. Liability of purchaser.

Liability of intermediate grantee who has assumed the mortgage as affected by extension of time given to his grantee by the mortgagee. 5 B. R. C. 633.

Right of mortgagee to enforce purchaser's promise to pay the mortgage where the grantor, or promisee, was not himself liable. L.R.A.1916D, 154.

V. Assignment of mortgage.**§ 50. Rights of assignee.**

As against subsequent bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer relying on an apparent discharge of mortgage by mortgagee. L.R.A.1915F, 554.

VI. Payment; discharge; release; extinction or extension of lien.**a. In general.****§ 52. Generally.**

Subrogation to rights of mortgage, see **SUBROGATION**, § 4.

Recovery of payment unlawfully demanded by mortgagees as made in duress of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 498.

MORTGAGE, VI. a—cont'd.

Repudiating cotenancy as affecting right to contribution of cotenant paying encumbrance. L.R.A.1915B, 973.

Right of lienor to proceeds where property is sold with his consent under agreement that proceeds shall be applied toward payment of debt. L.R.A.1915C, 166.

Right of assignee as against subsequent bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer relying on an apparent discharge of a mortgage by the mortgagee. L.R.A. 1915F, 554.

b. What operates as a discharge or satisfaction.

§ 56. Generally.

Payment to one not in possession of mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 860.

c. Merger; keeping alive; reinstatement.

§ 59. Revival; reinstatement.

Revival of discharged mortgage in favor of assignee of equity of redemption, who pays it, as against junior lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

VII. Enforcement; powers of sale.

a. In general.

§ 61. Generally.

Enforcement of mortgage against alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 597.

§ 62. Effect of foreclosure.

Effect of foreclosure of mortgage on leased premises to transfer reversion. L.R.A. 1915C, 204.

b. On default of interest, instalment, taxes, etc.; acceleration.

§ 65. Generally.

Effect of acceleration provision in mortgage or note to start statute of limitations running. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Acceleration provision as affecting negotiability of notes. L.R.A.1915B, 473.

Right of mortgagor or owner of equity of redemption to contest validity of tax paid by mortgagee. L.R.A.1915D, 432.

Differences between bond or note and mortgage, affecting maturity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

Scope. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 475.

General rules. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Both instruments to be construed together. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Conflict in the instruments. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 477.

Acceleration clause in one instrument only. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 478.

In note, and not in mortgage. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

In mortgage and not in note. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MORTGAGE, VII. b—cont'd.

Effect on foreclosure. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

Effect on maturity of note on bond. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 480.

Miscellaneous. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.

e. Defenses.

§ 73. Generally.

Effect of bar of other remedy to bar foreclosure suit, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 14.

When statute of limitations runs on action to foreclose mortgage, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 28.

When action to foreclose mortgage is barred, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 50.

Right to open default in foreclosure proceedings as affected by character of defense. L.R.A.1916F, 854.

Existence of state of war as defense to enforcement of mortgage against alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 597.

f. Decree.

§ 74. Generally.

Decree for deficiency, see *infra*, § 84.

Right to open default judgment as affected by character of defense. L.R.A. 1916F, 854.

g. Power of sale; strict foreclosure.

§ 75. Generally.

May a power of sale be implied where a mortgage gives no express power. 3 B. R. C. 925.

§ 77. Sale under power.

As to rights of purchasers at sale under power, see *infra*, § 80.

Dower in land sold under power of sale in mortgage given for purchase money. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548, 550.

h. Sale.

1. In general.

§ 78. Generally.

Under power in mortgage, see *supra*, § 77. Proceeds of, see *infra*, § 83.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action to set aside sale under mortgage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

2. Purchasers and their rights, title, liabilities, etc.

(a) In general.

§ 80. Generally.

Estoppel as against purchaser at foreclosure sale to assert title or interest in property by concealing the same or representing it to be in another. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753, 760.

MORTGAGE, VII. h, 2—cont'd.

Usury in mortgage as affecting rights of purchaser under foreclosure. L.R.A. 1915D, 349.

Liability to purchaser, of mortgagee who sells under a power in the mortgage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.

Nature of the sale. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.

Caveat emptor. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

Warranties. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

Mortgagee's failure to complete. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 515.

Fraud and deceit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 515.

*i. Surplus; proceeds of sale.***§ 83. Generally.**

Right of mortgagor or owner of equity of redemption to maintain action for money had and received for surplus received by mortgagee on sale of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

*j. Deficiency.***§ 84. Generally.**

Effect of statutory provision abolishing deficiency judgments for mortgage debts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 247.

VIII. Redemption.**§ 85. Generally.**

From tax sale, see **TAXES, IV. j.**

Right of owner of equity of redemption to maintain action for money had and received for surplus received by mortgagee on sale of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

Right of owner of equity of redemption to contest validity of tax paid by mortgagee. L.R.A.1915D, 432.

Revival of discharged mortgage in favor of assignee of equity of redemption who pays it as against junior lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

Inchoate dower rights of wife of mortgagee in equity of redemption under purchase money mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

Usury in mortgage as affecting rights of redemptioners under foreclosure. L.R.A.1915D, 349.

§ 86. Right of.

Parol evidence that grantor in written conveyance absolute in form but intended as a mortgage has relinquished his right of redemption to the grantee. L.R.A.1916B, 581.

Right to redeem as affected by deed delivered in escrow as further security for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 492.

MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.

See **MORTGAGE, § 31.**

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MOTIONS AND ORDERS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Motion in arrest of judgment, see **JUDGMENT, § 19.**

Pendency of motion as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

§ 3. Orders.

Order of court requiring the doing or omission of an act as defense to a criminal prosecution. L.R.A.1916B, 767.

Liability of trustee for losses on investments made under order of court. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 940.

Effect of failure to obtain order of court on liability of trustee for losses on investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.

MOTIONS IN ARREST.

In criminal prosecution, see **CRIMINAL LAW, § 58.**

In civil action, see **JUDGMENT, § 19.**

MOTIVE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Relevancy of evidence as to, see **EVIDENCE, § 258.**

Purpose, see **PURPOSE.**

See also **MALICE.**

Good motive as affecting criminal charge involving obscene, indecent or profane language or literature. L.R.A.1916B, 1121.

Power of court to inquire into the motives of the governor in exercising the pardoning power. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

§ 2. Effect of.

Assault as affected by beneficent purpose. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

Beneficent purpose as excuse or justification of combination to raise price of commodity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.

MOTOR CYCLE.

As to automobiles, see **AUTOMOBILES.**

As to bicycle, see **BICYCLES.**

MOTORMAN.

In general, see **STREET RAILWAYS, IV. b.**

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

MOTOR VEHICLE.

See also **AUTOMOBILES; MOTOR CYCLES.**

MOTOR VEHICLE—cont'd.

Private action for violation of statute regulating use of. L.R.A.1915E, 540.

MOUTH.

As to whether sodomy may be committed by penetration of mouth. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 473.

MOVING PICTURES.

Use of school property for purpose of moving picture shows. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

Power of state or municipality to determine location of moving picture theaters. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

Censorship of motion picture film. L.R.A. 1916C, 227.

Constitutionality of moving picture censorship acts. L.R.A.1916C, 228.

Prohibition of importation of prize fight films. L.R.A.1916C, 228.

MULATTO.

Who is a mulatto within statute not specifically defining the same. L.R.A.1915A, 828.

MULTIFARIOUSNESS.

See ACTION OR SUIT, VI.

MULTIPLE RESIDENCE STRUCTURES.

As violation of restrictive covenants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

MULTIPLICITY OF ACTIONS.

As ground for equitable jurisdiction, see EQUITY, § 4; INJUNCTION, § 4.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

I. In general, §§ 1-2a.

II. Legislative control over, §§ 3-5.

III. Organization; charter; form of government; initiative and referendum, §§ 6-9.

IV. Territory; boundaries; annexation; division, §§ 10-13.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—cont'd.

V. Powers, duties, and liabilities, §§ 14-111.

a. Powers generally, §§ 14-17.

b. Delegation of power, § 18.

c. Legislative functions; ordinances; by-laws, §§ 19-52.

1. In general, § 19.

2. Council meetings; enactment and repeal of ordinances, §§ 20-22.

3. Construction and effect of ordinances generally, § 23.

4. Validity of ordinances, extent of power, §§ 24-50.

(a) In general, §§ 24-26.

(b) As to streets, waters drains, and sewers §§ 27-29.

(c) As to public service §§ 30-32.

(d) As to health and safety, § 33.

(e) As to nuisances, §§ 34-41.

(f) Regulation of business, §§ 42-50.

5. Violation and enforcement of ordinance, § 51.

d. Contracts generally, §§ 53-60.

1. In general, §§ 53-57.

2. Implied contracts, §§ 58-60.

e. Borrowing; indebtedness; expenditures, §§ 61-67.

1. In general, §§ 61-64.

f. Property rights; municipal plants, §§ 68-71.

g. Liability for damages, §§ 72-101.

1. In general, §§ 72-80.

2. For acts of officers or agents, §§ 81-84.

3. For acts of licensees or independent contractors, § 85.

4. As to drains, sewers, and waters generally, §§ 86-94.

5. As to streets, bridges, and parks, §§ 95-97.

6. As to buildings; prison §§ 98, 99.

gg. Criminal liability, § 101a.

h. Claims against or in favor of §§ 102-108.

1. Claims against, §§ 102-107.

2. Claims in favor of, § 108.

i. Taxation, §§ 109-111.

VI. Officers and employees, §§ 112-122.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As to chamber of commerce, see CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, I.—*cont'd.*
 Estoppel of, see **ESTOPPEL, I.**
 Local improvements by, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.**

Use of public funds to pay expenses incurred by citizen for benefit of municipality. L.R.A.1916D, 94.

§ 2a. Actions by or against.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION, II. 1.**

Injunction by municipality against nuisance, see **INJUNCTION, § 29.**

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by. L.R.A.1916E, 97.

Venue of action against municipality. L.R.A.1915F, 1029.

Liability of municipal corporation to suit outside of state in which it is situated. L.R.A.1915F, 1025.

II. Legislative control over.

§ 3. Generally.

Power of legislature to compel payment by municipal corporations of nonlegal demands. L.R.A.1915D, 927.

§ 4. Classification of cities.

See **STATUTES.**

§ 5. Local self-government.

See **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 21.**

III. Organization; charter; form of government; initiative and referendum.

§ 7. Charter.

Power of legislature to delegate to a municipality authority to form or amend its charter. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

§ 8. Commission form of government.

Constitutionality of commission form of government. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

§ 9. Initiative and referendum.

Initiative and referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 196.

IV. Territory; boundaries; annexation; division.

§ 10. Boundaries.

Boundary of municipality on navigable waters. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1161.

Boundaries on navigable streams. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1162.

Boundaries on navigable waters other than streams. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164.

§ 11. Annexation; extension.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract of public service corporation to supply a commodity of service in that territory. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, IV.—*cont'd.*

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights as to use of highway. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 607.
 Water pipes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 607.
 Poles and wires. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.
 Gas pipes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.
 Railroads and street railways. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.

Sewers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

Irrigation ditch. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

Sanitary districts. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

V. Powers, duties, and liabilities.

a. Powers generally.

§ 14. Generally.

Power to regulate carriers, see **CARRIERS, V.**
 Power of eminent domain, see **EMINENT DOMAIN.**

Injunction by municipality, see **INJUNCTION, § 29.**

Power to control private charity. L.R.A. 1916D, 912.

Power of municipality to make binding contract as to rates of public service corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 264.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for use of railroads or street railways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Police power of municipal corporation over school building within its limits. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.

§ 16. Power to engage in private enterprise.

Right of municipal corporation to engage in enterprise generally regarded as of a private character. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1143.

§ 17. Power to discriminate.

Monopoly or discrimination in contract, see *infra*, § 54.

Effect of discrimination by municipality in designating standing places for cabs and other similar vehicles. L.R.A. 1915F, 726.

Power of municipality operating a public utility to make a special rate to a particular company or person. L.R.A. 1916D, 996.

b. Delegation of power.

§ 18. Generally.

Delegation of power to municipality, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 15.**

c. Legislative functions; ordinances; by-laws.

1. In general.

§ 19. Generally.

License by, see **LICENSE, II.**

Duties imposed on railroad company by ordinance, see **RAILROADS, § 50.**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 1—*cont'd.*

Violation of ordinance by street railway company, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, § 11.

Violation of municipal ordinance as a public offense or crime. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.

2. Council meetings; enactment and repeal of ordinances.

§ 21. Enactment.

As to initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL**, § 1.

3. Construction and effect of ordinances generally.

§ 23. Generally.

Hand car as a car within ordinance. L.R.A. 1915A, 817.

Who is a peddler or hawker within municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.

Is ordinance requiring covering of sidewalk where building is in process of construction for benefit of servants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

Effect of ordinance on question of right of way as between street car and vehicle at point where streets bisect or intersect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.

4. Validity of ordinances, extent of power.

(a) In general.

§ 24. Generally.

Regulation of automobiles, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 1.

Power to regulate buildings, see **BUILDINGS**, §§ 1-6.

Regulations as to fire limits, see **BUILDINGS**, § 4.

Regulations as to fire escapes, see **BUILDINGS**, § 5.

Power as to intoxicating liquors, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, II.

Ordinance as to speed of trains, see **RAILROADS**, § 72.

Reasonableness of ordinance as a question for court or jury. L.R.A.1915F, 1196.

Validity of ordinance for prevention of cruelty to animals. L.R.A.1916A, 951.

Validity of segregation statute or ordinance prohibiting persons of different race or color from living in same locality. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087; L.R.A.1915D, 684.

§ 25. Ordinances as to matters covered by state laws.

Validity of license tax on automobiles as affected by state regulation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

(b) As to streets, waters, drains, and sewers.

§ 27. As to streets.

As to drains in, see *infra*, § 29.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 4—*cont'd.*

Power over nuisances affecting, see *infra* § 36.

Liability with reference to streets, see *infra*, § 95.

Regulation and license of automobiles i see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 1.

Power as to hacks and hack stands, s **HACKS**, § 2.

Power as to streets generally, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV.

Powers as to railroads in street, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV. e.

Regulation of use of jitney buses on highways, see **JITNEY BUSES**.

Power as to street railways, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, II.

As to nuisances in streets generally, s **HIGHWAYS**, IV. g.

License on vehicles generally, see **LICENSES** § 43.

Validity of statute or ordinance giving superior rights in public streets to certain vehicles. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.

Power of municipality to prevent gathering or assembling of persons in street or on sidewalk. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 999.

§ 28. As to waters.

Ownership of waterworks plant, see *infra* § 70.

Liability as to, see *infra*, §§ 90-94.

(c) As to public service.

§ 30. Generally.

Powers as to railroads, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV. e.

Power as to street railways, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, II.

Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate the rates to be charged by public service corporations. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Change of rates. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Power of municipality to make binding contract as to rates of public service corporations. L.R.A.1915C, 264.

§ 31. Ferries.

License of, see **LICENSE**, § 27.

Power of municipality to establish an regulate ferry. L.R.A.1916D, 832.

Power of municipality as to international or interstate ferries. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.

(d) As to health and safety.

§ 33. Generally.

As to nuisances affecting, see *infra*, § 41.

As to health generally, see **HEALTH**.

Power of municipal corporation to grant exclusive right or create monopoly for removal of substances inimical to health. L.R.A.1915D, 209.

Sanitary regulations as to stables. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 4—*cont'd.*

Power to prohibit or restrict use of tobacco. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

Validity of ordinances for extermination of vermin. L.R.A.1916A, 1239.

Validity of ordinance requiring commercial or mercantile establishments to close at certain hours. L.R.A.1916A, 654.

Power of municipality to determine location of places of amusement. L.R.A. 1916D, 99.

*(e) As to nuisances.***§ 34. Generally.**

Municipal liability as to, see *infra*, § 77.

Injunction by municipality against nuisance, see *INJUNCTION*, § 29.

As to nuisances generally, see *NUISANCES*.

Sanitary regulations as to stables. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Ordinances with respect to disposal of dead animals. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

§ 35. Power to define, prevent, and abate.

Right to maintain suit to enjoin or abate a public nuisance. L.R.A.1916D, 1020.

§ 36. Affecting highways and waters.

As to nuisances in streets generally, see *HIGHWAYS*, IV. g.

§ 41. Affecting safety, health, and personal comfort.

Ordinances with respect to disposal of dead animals. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

Power to determine location of places of amusement. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

*(f) Regulation of business.***§ 42. Generally.**

License to engage in particular business, see *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*, III.; *LICENSE*, II.

Regulation of liquor traffic, see *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*, II.

Validity of public restrictions as to location of mercantile business. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 438.

§ 50. Miscellaneous.

Validity of ordinance for the settlement of weights as between buyer and seller by public weigher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Validity of ordinance fixing minimum wage for person employed upon public work. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

Power of municipality to determine location of places of amusement. L.R.A. 1916D, 99.

5. Violation and enforcement of ordinance.**§ 51. Generally.**

Violation of ordinance as negligence, see *NEGLIGENCE*, § 10.

Private action for violation of, see *PRIVATE ACTION*, § 2.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 5—*cont'd.*

Character of proceeding for violation of municipal ordinance as civil or criminal. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156.

Cruel and unusual punishment for violating. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

Removal of officer for failure to enforce criminal or penal ordinance. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 841.

Liability of municipality for failure to enforce ordinance in relation to animals. L.R.A.1915E, 448.

Violation of ordinance in relation to blocking railroad crossing as affecting liability for injury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

*d. Contracts generally.**1. In general.***§ 53. Generally.**

Liability on implied contract, see *infra*, § 59.

Bonds of, see *BONDS*, III.

Bond of contractor, see *BONDS*, II. b.

Provision in, for payment of laborers and materialmen, see *BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS*, § 2.

As to public contracts generally, see *CONTRACTS*, VIII.

Validity of, and liability on, contracts with officer, see *CONTRACTS*, §§ 99, 99a.

Rights and remedies of lowest bidder, see *CONTRACTS*, § 160.

Estoppel of municipality by contract, see *ESTOPPEL*, § 2a.

Contracts for public improvements, see *PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*, III.

Rights and remedies where contracts are invalid. L.R.A.1915A, 904.

Right of seller of property to municipal corporation under invalid contract to retake or remove the property upon refusal of payment. L.R.A.1915B, 173.

Ratification of invalid contract. L.R.A. 1915A, 1023.

Sufficiency of consideration received upon disposal of municipal property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1137.

May a municipal contract for a term exceeding authority be enforced to the extent to which it was authorized. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.

Lack of, or invalidity of franchise as defense to an action by a public service corporation against a municipality for service rentals. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

§ 54. Monopoly or discrimination in.

Power to discriminate generally, see *supra*, § 17.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 990.

Right of municipality or other public body to discriminate in favor of union labor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 728.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. d, 1—*cont'd.*

Power of municipal corporation to grant exclusive right or create monopoly for removal of substances inimical to health. L.R.A.1915D, 209.

§ 55. Power to bind successors; duration of contract.

Power of board to make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A. 1915E, 581.

§ 57. Liability of other party for violation of.

Consumer's right to compel public service corporation to respect rates stipulated in contract with municipality. L.R.A. 1915D, 917.

2. Implied contracts.

§ 59. Liability on.

Liability of municipality or other public corporation on implied contract. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.

e. Borrowing; indebtedness; expenditures.

1. In general.

§ 61. Generally.

Municipal bonds generally, see BONDS, III. For what purposes public money may be used by municipality, see PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Mandamus to compel issuance of municipal warrant to pay indebtedness. L.R.A.1916D, 325.

f. Property rights; municipal plants.

§ 68. Generally.

As to valuation, return, etc., see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Taxation of property of municipality, see TAXES, §§ 31, 32.

Power of municipality operating a public utility to make a special rate to a particular company or person. L.R.A. 1916D, 996.

§ 69. Lighting plant.

As to valuation, return, etc., see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Power of legislature to compel municipality to establish lighting plant or to purchase existing plant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Power to make a special rate to a particular company or person. L.R.A.1916D, 996.

Liability for torts in connection with. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 862; L.R.A.1916E, 316.

§ 70. Waterworks.

Liability in connection with, see *infra*, §§ 93, 94.

As to valuation, return, etc., see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. f—*cont'd.*

Supply of water by private corporations, see WATERS, III.

Power of legislature to compel municipality to establish water plant, or to purchase existing plant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.

Taxation of waterworks located in one state or municipality but belonging to another. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.

Right of municipality to establish water plant in competition with company to which it has granted a franchise L.R.A.1915C, 439.

Right of municipal corporation to require use of water meters and to impose expense of same on consumer. L.R.A. 1915A, 320.

Power to make a special rate to a particular company or person. L.R.A.1916D, 996.

g. Liability for damages.

1. In general.

§ 72. Generally.

Liability on contracts, generally, see *supra*, V. d.

Liability for injury by animals, see ANIMALS, § 16.

Liability on contract with officer in which he is personally interested, see CONTRACTS, § 100a.

Liability for injury by electricity, see ELECTRICITY, § 13.

§ 72a. Recovery over from other wrongdoer.

See HIGHWAYS, § 95; INDEMNITY, § 4.

§ 73. Liability for negligence in performance of public function.

Private or governmental capacity of city in its maintenance or operation of bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1063.

Street cleaning as a governmental function. L.R.A.1915C, 741.

Liability for injuries to health from compulsory vaccination. L.R.A.1916B, 918.

§ 74. Destruction of property.

§ 75. — property destroyed by mobs.

Liability for property destroyed by mob.

44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Grounds of liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Who may maintain action. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

What is a mob or riot. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Proof of destruction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

Liability as affected by freedom from fault. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

Lack of funds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

Conduct of owner of property or his employees. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 1—
cont'd.

- Contributory negligence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.
- Necessity of notice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.
- Mitigation of damages. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.
- Constitutionality of statute. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.

§ 77. Nuisances.

- Power of municipality as to, see *supra*, §§ 34-41.
- Nuisance caused by pollution of water, see *infra*, § 89.

§ 78. Dumping ground; garbage; ashes.

- Liability for nuisance in throwing garbage on surface. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1038; L.R.A.1915C, 747.

§ 80. For injuries to employees.

- Liability for injury to servant in connection with water works system. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

2. For acts of officers or agents.

§ 81. Generally.

- Liability of municipality for torts in connection with its lighting plant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 862; L.R.A.1915E, 316.

- Where plant is used for both public and private purpose. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

- Where no authority to own and operate plant. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.
- Authority in, and management by, a board. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

- Plant used only for lighting streets, etc. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 866.

- Where tort is in connection with that part of plant used solely for lighting streets, etc. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

- Liability of municipality for negligence of bridge tender. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 98; L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

- Liability of municipality for negligence or other tort of keeper or inmate of municipal prison. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.

- Liability for injuries to health from compulsory vaccination. L.R.A.1916B, 918.

- Liability of municipal corporation for trespass on private property where committed in connection with streets. L.R.A.1916D, 1086.

- General rule. L.R.A.1916D, 1087.

- Causing earth, gravel, etc., to fall upon private property. L.R.A.1916D, 1087.

- Removing earth, stone, and other material from private property for street use. L.R.A.1916D, 1088.

- Destruction of private property erroneously believed to obstruct public way. L.R.A.1916D, 1088.

- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 1089.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 2—
cont'd.

§ 82. Police officers.

- Municipal liability for torts of police officers. L.R.A.1915E, 460.

§ 83. Fire department.

- Municipal liability for acts or negligence of members of fire department. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 68.

3. For acts of licensees or independent contractors.

§ 85. Generally.

- Liability for acts of independent contractor in connection with water works system. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

4. As to drains, sewers, and waters generally.

§ 86. Injury to person by drains and sewers.

- Liability for open gutter or drain in highway causing injury to traveler. L.R.A. 1916F, 708.

§ 87. Injury to property by drains and sewers.

§ 89. — pollution of waters by.

- Right of municipality to create nuisance by pollution at point where its sewers discharge. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

§ 90. Waters, generally.

- Power of city as to, see *supra*, § 28.
- Pollution of waters with sewage, see *supra*, § 89.

- Liability of municipality for damages by changing the channel or course of a stream. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 470.

§ 91. Surface waters.

- Obstruction of surface water in city. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

§ 93. Water plant.

- Liability of water company, see **WATERS**, §§ 118, 119.

- Liability of municipality for tort in connection with its waterworks system. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

- Insufficient water supply. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

- As employer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

- Liability to others than servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

- For damage caused by broken or leaking pipes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 466.

- For acts of independent contractor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

- For obstruction in street. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

- Miscellaneous cases. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

§ 94. — lack of water to extinguish fire.

- Liability of water company, see **WATERS**, § 119.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 4— cont'd.

For lack of water to extinguish fire. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402, 466.

5. As to streets, bridges, and parks.

§ 95. Streets.

Power of city as to, see *supra*, § 27.

Liability for injury in grading highway, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 50, 51.

Liability for changing grade of street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 52, 53.

Liability for injuries resulting from condition of streets or highways, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 57-77.

Liability for injuries from permitting or failure to prevent improper use of street, see HIGHWAYS, § 77.

Recovery over by municipality for injury due to defects in street, see HIGHWAYS, § 95.

Liability of municipality for temporarily interfering with access to property in making improvements. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 620.

Liability of municipal corporation for trespass on private property where committed in connection with streets. L.R.A.1916D, 1086.

§ 96. Bridges.

See BRIDGES, §§ 5, 6.

§ 97. Parks.

Liability of municipal corporations for injuries through unsafe conditions in parks or other public grounds other than streets. L.R.A.1915C, 435.

6. As to buildings; prison.

§ 98. Buildings, generally.

Prohibition or regulation of garage. L.R.A. 1915D, 603.

gg. Criminal liability.

§ 101a. Generally.

Criminal responsibility of a municipal corporation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.

h. Claims against or in favor of.

1. Claims against.

§ 102. Generally.

Power of legislature to compel payment by municipal corporations of nonlegal demands. L.R.A.1915D, 927.

§ 103. Presentation of.

Character of claims within statute or ordinance requiring presentation as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 174.

§ 104. Notice as condition of liability.

As condition of liability for injury on defective street or highway, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 106, 107.

Begin with this book on every law question.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. h, 1— cont'd.

Character of claims within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 174.

Distinctions between private and governmental functions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Torts as a class. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Statutory words, "claims," "demands," "damages." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 176.

Statutory word "unliquidated." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 176.

Where apparent purpose is to insure audit. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 177.

Statutory word "account" or "accounts." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Claim for refund of taxes or other payments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Claims for compensation for property taken or damaged. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Provisions relating specifically to streets, public works, etc. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 182.

Claims of state and of other public bodies. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 184.

Requirement relating specifically to "personal injuries;" action for death. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.

Suits in equity; prayer for other than money relief. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

Contracts; judgments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.

Negligence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

§ 105. — sufficiency of.

In case of injury on defective street, see HIGHWAYS, § 107.

Upon whom may notice of injury or claim against municipality be served. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

2. Claims in favor of.

§ 108. Generally.

Presumption of payment from lapse of time. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

i. Taxation.

§ 110. What taxable.

Taxation of property of another municipality or state. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.

VI. Officers and employees.

§ 112. Generally.

Acts of city council, see *supra*, V. c.

Liability of municipality for acts of, see *supra*, V. g, 2.

Validity of contract with, see CONTRACTS, §§ 99-101.

Recall of municipal officers, see INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL, § 2.

As to officers generally, see OFFICERS.

Officers of town, see TOWNS, § 8.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, VI.—
cont'd.

Statutes conferring powers on municipalities or counties in respect to their officers as a delegation of legislative power. L.R.A.1916D, 921.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with municipality. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.

Action against officers of cities as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 199.

Disqualification of city officers to serve as commissioners or jurors in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement records of municipal council or other officers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

§ 116. Term.

Term of office generally, see OFFICERS, §§ 16, 16a.

Power of board to appoint officer for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A. 1915E, 581.

§ 119. Powers.

Of council, see *supra*, V. c.

Power to make contract extending beyond term of office, see *supra*, § 55.

Powers of officers generally, see OFFICERS, III. a.

MUNICIPAL PLANTS.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. f.

MURDER.

See HOMICIDE.

MUSIC.

Power to prescribe teaching of, in public schools. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

MUTILATION.

Of corpse, see CORPSE, 3.

MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION.

In general, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

Insurance by, see INSURANCE.

MUTUAL COMBAT.

Homicide in mutual combat voluntarily and willingly entered into. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

See INSURANCE.

MUTUALITY.

Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 18; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, §§ 21, 22.

Of claims as essential to right of set-off, see SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, § 6.

Necessity of mutuality of claims which are the subject of an account stated. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

NAME.

I. Of persons, §§ 1-18.

a. In general, §§ 1-13.

b. Mistake in; omission of; idem sonans, §§ 14-16.

c. Use of name in connection with business, §§ 17, 18.

II. Of articles or things, § 19.

I. Of persons.

a. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

On official ballots, see ELECTIONS, § 19a.

Validity and enforceability of contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

§ 4. Initials.

Certainty and accuracy necessary in respect to, in record or index relied on as imparting constructive notice. L.R.A. 1915D, 1211.

§ 8. Fictitious or assumed name.

Right of individual to transact business and make contracts under an assumed name. L.R.A.1915D, 982.

What name or designation are within statutes requiring the filing of a certificate giving certain information regarding a business conducted under an assumed or fictitious name or a designation not showing the names of the persons interested. L.R.A.1916D, 355.

Validity of contracts made by individual or partnership under an assumed name in violation of statute. L.R.A.1915D, 988.

Sufficiency of assumed name as signature to will. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

§ 9. Business name.

Doing business under fictitious or assumed name, see *supra*, § 8.

Liability of one who sells business for supplies subsequently furnished therefor on credit while it is being conducted under the same name. L.R.A.1915F, 711.

NAME, I. a—*cont'd.*

§ 10. Partnership name.

Doing business under fictitious or assumed name, see *supra*, § 8.

§ 12. Change of.

Changing name of payee of note as a material alteration. L.R.A.1915A, 166.

Right of individual to change name or to transact business and make contracts under an assumed name. L.R.A.1915D, 982.

Right to change name. L.R.A.1915D, 982.

At common law. L.R.A.1915D, 982.

As affected by statutes providing for change of name by judicial proceedings. L.R.A.1915D, 983.

Assumption of business name. L.R.A.1915D, 983.

b. Mistake in; omission of; idem sonans.

§ 14. Mistake in, generally.

Mistake in name in writ or process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 5.

Effect of misnaming estate in granting letters. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

Correcting by second deed mistake in name of grantee in first deed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

Mistake as to name of juror in criminal case as ground for arrest of judgment, new trial, or reversal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Mistake in name or description of corporation as affecting judgment by default against it. L.R.A.1916F, 728.

Certainty and accuracy as to Christian names or initials in record or index relied on as imparting constructive notice. L.R.A.1915D, 1211.

§ 16. Idem sonans.

Applicability of doctrine of idem sonans where final "s" is added or omitted. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 937.

Applicability of doctrine of idem sonans to substituted or constructive service of process. L.R.A.1915B, 1149.

c. Use of name in connection with business.

§ 17. Generally.

Use of, as infringement of common-law rights in intellectual productions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

Right of action for use of name for advertising purposes. L.R.A.1915C, 839.

§ 18. Use of, as trademark or tradename.

Trademark generally, see TRADEMARKS.

Tradename generally, see TRADENAME.

Limitation of right to use one's own name as a tradename. L.R.A.1916C, 255.

Sale of business or tradename. L.R.A.1916C, 257.

Begin with this book on every law question.

NAME, I. c—*cont'd.*

Person's name as trademark. L.R.A.1916C, 260.

II. Of articles or things.

§ 19. Generally.

Of association, see ASSOCIATIONS.

Trademark, see TRADEMARKS.

Tradename, see TRADENAME.

Warranty that seed sold is true to name, L.R.A.1916C, 1012.

NARCOTICS.

In general, see DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 450.

NATIONAL BANKS.

See BANKS, VIII.

NATURAL CHILDREN.

See ILLEGITIMACY.

NATURAL GAS.

In general, see GAS; MINES, § 33.

Right to gas in railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.

NATURAL HEIRS.

Meaning of term. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1163.

NAVIGABLE WATERS.

See WATERS, I.

NAVIGATION.

Control of, see COMMERCE, § 3.

Rights of, see WATERS, § 17a.

Right to obstruct or destroy rights of, see WATERS, § 21.

As to collision, see COLLISION.

NAVY.

See ARMY AND NAVY.

NEAR BEER.

Judicial notice as to intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 315, 316.

NECESSARIES.

Furnished to married woman, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, §§ 7, 8.

Wife's liability for, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 21.

Furnished to infant, see INFANTS, §§ 18, 19.

NECESSARY PARTIES.

See PARTIES, II. b.

NECESSITY.

Way of, see EASEMENTS, § 14.
For notice, see NOTICE, §§ 2-4.

NECROMANCY.

Prohibition of fortune telling and kindred superstitions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

NE EXEAT.

As imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 651.

Ne exeat to prevent removal of property from state. L.R.A.1916C, 407.

Removal of property as ground for writ. L.R.A.1916C, 408.

Forbidding the removal of property. L.R.A.1916C, 409.

NEGATION.

Of defenses or exceptions in indictment, see INDICTMENT, ETC., § 8.

NEGLIGENCE.

I. As basis of action, §§ 1-30.

a. In general, §§ 1-5.

b. Causing injury to person or property, §§ 6-30.

1. In general, §§ 6-12.

2. Dangerous agencies, §§ 13-15.

(a) In general, §§ 13, 14.

(b) Negligence of seller or manufacturer, § 15.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43-'16F.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b—cont'd.

3. Dangerous premises, §§ 16-23a.

(a) In general, §§ 16-18.

(b) Liability to trespassers and licensees, §§ 20-23a.

(1) In general, §§ 20, 21.

(2) Children, §§ 22-23a.

4. On highways, private ways, or waters, §§ 24-29a.

5. Who liable, § 30.

II. Contributory negligence, §§ 31-55.

a. Injury to person, §§ 31-52.

1. In general, §§ 31-35.

2. Of children or their parents, §§ 36, 37.

3. On highways, §§ 38-40.

4. Imputed negligence, §§ 41-49.

b. Injury to, or loss of, property, §§ 53-55.

I. As basis of action.

a. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of title abstractor, see ABSTRACTS, § 2.

Of corporate officers and directors, see CORPORATIONS, VI. e.

As to animals, see ANIMALS.

Of attorney toward client, see ATTORNEYS, § 11.

Imputing attorney's negligence to client, see ATTORNEYS, § 17.

Habit as to, see CUSTOM AND USAGE, §§ 2, 4.

Estoppel by, see ESTOPPEL, § 27.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, III. g.

Evidence as to, generally, see EVIDENCE, XII. g.

Evidence of character or reputation to show, see EVIDENCE, § 253.

Sufficiency of proof of, see EVIDENCE, XIII. b.

As affecting judgment, see JUDGMENT, § 94.

Limitation of actions based on, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 35.

Pledgee's liability to pledgeor for negligence, see PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY, III. a.

As to telegrams, see TELEGRAPHS, III. c.

Gross negligence, see GROSS NEGLIGENCE.

Liability of notary or other officer for negligence in certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

Liability of architect or engineer for negligence in issuing certificates. 4 B. R. C. 859.

Right of convicted person to maintain an action against witness for negligently giving false evidence. 3 B. R. C. 251.

§ 2. Of bank or bank officers.

Of bank in paying checks, see BANKS, §§ 23-25.

NEGLIGENCE, I. a—cont'd.

In collection of commercial paper, see **BANKS**, §§ 31-33a.

Negligence of officers, see **BANKS**, § 7.

Recovery back of money negligently paid to one presenting negotiable paper, see **BANKS**, §§ 28, 29; **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 73.

§ 5. Negligent breach of contract.

Sufficiency of compliance with provisions in employers' liability or other indemnity policies requiring immediate notice of accident, claim, or suit. 3 B. R. C. 723.

b. Causing injury to person or property.**1. In general.****§ 6. Generally.**

Act of God as negligence, see **ACT OF GOD**.
As to animals, see **ANIMALS**.

Negligence in blasting, see **BLASTING**.

As to bridges, see **BRIDGES**.

In regard to fire escapes, see **BUILDINGS**, § 5.
To passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III. j; **ELEVATED RAILROADS**, § 3.

Right of action for death caused by negligence, see **DEATH**, II.

In use of elevators, see **ELEVATORS**, II.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, III. k.

Right of action for death caused by negligence, see **DEATH**, II.

Physical examination in negligence action, see **DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION**, § 5.

Intoxication as affecting, see **DRUNKENNESS**, §§ 5-9.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, III. g.

Negligent homicide, see **HOMICIDE**.

Liability for injury caused by fright, see **FRIGHT**, §§ 2, 3.

Of or towards incompetent persons, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, V.

Liability of infants for, see **INFANTS**, III. c.
Toward infants, see **INFANTS**, § 37.

Liability of innkeepers, see **INNKEEPERS**, IV.

Liability for injury to person confined in jail or prison, see **JAILS AND PRISONS**, § 4.

Joint liability in case of, see **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**, § 3.

Of master, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. a.

Of physician or surgeon, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, III.

Proximate cause of negligent injury, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**.

Release of claim for, see **RELEASE**.

Liability of school district for, see **SCHOOLS**, § 31.

Question for jury as to, see **TRIAL**, III. i.
Gross negligence, see **GROSS NEGLIGENCE**.

May one recover for injuries which would have been avoided by performance of defendant's duty toward another. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

Liability of street railway company for damages in removing obstructions from its tracks. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.

Begin with this book on every law question.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 1—cont'd.

Prenatal injury to infant as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

Liability for injuries to one blinded by headlight. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

Permitting articles to roll down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

Liability of railroad company for injury to passenger caused by rocks rolling down hillside. L.R.A. 1915B, 428.

§ 7. Pleading.

Plaintiff's pleading in action for injury by, see **PLEADING**, II. c.

§ 8. Concurrent negligence of third person.

Effect of intervening act on recovery for personal injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 105.

Liability of one responsible for a fire for destruction of property after such fire united with another for which he was not responsible. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 700.

§ 9. Criminal negligence.

In general, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 30; **HOMICIDE**, § 15.

Effect of negligence in treatment or care of wound on responsibility for homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, § 25.

§ 10. Violation of statute or ordinance.

By employer, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 54, 55.

Private action for violation of statute not expressly conferring it. L.R.A.1915E, 500.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to explosives as negligence per se giving right of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Powder. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Oil. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Dynamite. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

§ 11. Liability for another's negligence.

Liability of carrier for negligence of servant toward passenger, see **CARRIERS**, III.

Master's liability for negligence of fellow servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. d.

Liability of master for negligence of servant generally, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, VI.

Liability of municipality for negligence of employees and agents, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. g, 2.

Liability of proprietor of private sanitarium or hospital for negligence of nurse or attendant. L.R.A.1915D, 334.

2. Dangerous agencies.**(a) In general.****§ 13. Generally.**

Automobile as dangerous agency, see **AUTOMOBILES**.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 2—cont'd.

Negligence in blasting, see **BLASTING**.

In regard to electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**, III. a.

Negligent injury by explosion generally, see **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, III.

Liability for negligence in escape and explosion of gas, see **GAS**, IV.

As to fire, see **FIRES**, §§ 3-11; **RAILROADS**, § 77.

Negligence as to fire arms, see **FIREARMS**.

Private action for violating statutes regulating sales of commodities inimical to public welfare. L.R.A.1915E, 560.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to road vehicles. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1147.

(b) Negligence of seller or manufacturer.

§ 15. Generally.

Liability of druggist, see **DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**, § 5.

Liability of seller for injury by unwholesome food, see **FOOD**, § 5.

Applicability of rule res ipsa loquitur to explosion of bottle. L.R.A.1916E, 1078.

Right of one liable for damages from defective article to recover over against vendor or manufacturer. L.R.A.1915C, 336.

Duty of vendor of dangerous goods to warn purchaser. 3 B. R. C. 449.

Liability of manufacturer, packer, or vendor to persons not in privity of contract, for injuries from defects in article sold. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213; L.R.A.1916B, 879.

Generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.

In case of dangerous article. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 216.

Effect of false representations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Effect of violation of statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Liability of manufacturer or seller of food products. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Liability of manufacturer or dealer for personal injuries caused by defects in automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 287; L.R.A.1916F, 704.

Liability of seller for damage to live stock by improper food or medicine. L.R.A.1916B, 1108.

Liability of one who sells dangerous instrumentality to child in violation of statute or ordinance for injury inflicted thereby upon child or third person. L.R.A.1915C, 460.

3. Dangerous premises.

(a) In general.

§ 16. Generally.

Duty as to fire escapes on building, see **BUILDINGS**, § 5.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 3—cont'd.

Defective condition at station, see **CARRIERS**, III. j. 4.

As to elevators, see **ELEVATORS**, §§ 3-7.

Liability for injury by falling objects, see **FALLING OBJECTS**.

Inn premises, see **INNKEEPERS**, § 10.

Liability of landlord for injury from defect in premises, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, IV. d.

At railroad crossings, see **RAILROADS**, VII. a, 5.

Liability of school district or school corporation as to, see **SCHOOLS**, § 31.

Liability to invitee who departs from regular walk or way in going to or from premises. L.R.A.1916F, 280.

Duty of store or shop keeper toward customer as to condition of premises. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

Trapdoors and hatchways. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

Elevator shafts and hoistways. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

In places not customarily frequented by patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

Negligent operation of elevators. L.R.A.1915F, 573.

Defective elevators. L.R.A.1915F, 574.

Stairways. L.R.A.1915F, 574.

Obstructions or slippery places on. L.R.A.1915F, 575.

Aisles and platforms: obstructions and slippery places. L.R.A.1915F, 575.

Swinging doors or windows. L.R.A.1915F, 576.

Entrances. L.R.A.1915F, 576.

Injury on portion of premises used for private purposes. L.R.A.1915F, 577.

Res ipsa loquitur. L.R.A.1915F, 577.

Liability for injury to clothing worn by customer or patron. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

§ 17. Liability for dangerous condition of private grounds lying open beside highway or frequented path.

Duty and liability of owner of land which appears to be part of a public street or highway. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

§ 18. To fireman or policeman.

Liability of owner of property for injury to fireman or policeman in discharge of duty. L.R.A.1916B, 792.

Firemen. L.R.A.1916B, 792.

Policemen. L.R.A.1916B, 794.

(b) Liability to trespassers and licensees.

(1) In general.

§ 20. Generally.

Duty and liability to trespasser generally, see **TRESPASSERS**, § 3.

Liability for injury to bystander watching progress of work. L.R.A.1916F, 117.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b, 3—*cont'd.*(2) *Children.*§ 22. *Generally.*

Liability of lessor for injury to trespassing child. L.R.A.1916F, 1135.

§ 23. *Dangerous attractions; turntables.*

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to road vehicles. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1147.

§ 23a. — *hot water or ashes; ponds, etc.*

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to ponds, reservoirs, water ways, etc. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

§ 23b. — *walls, fences, etc.*

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to walls, fences, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 160.

Walls. L.R.A.1915D, 160.

Fences. L.R.A.1915D, 161.

Gates. L.R.A.1915D, 162.

Lumber piles. L.R.A.1915D, 163.

Telegraph poles and trees. L.R.A. 1915D, 168.

Other structures or things. L.R.A. 1915D, 169.

4. *On highways, private ways, or waters.*§ 24. *Highways.*

Negligence of owner or operator of automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, §§ 2, 3.

Liability for injury by falling objects, see FALLING OBJECTS.

As to liability for defect in highway, see HIGHWAYS, VI.

Liability for frightening horse, see HORSES, II.

In operation of railroad trains longitudinally along public street, see RAILROADS, § 52a.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, VII. a, 5.

Of street railway companies, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV. b.

Driving blind horse as negligence or contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Precautions to be observed when about to stop vehicle in highway. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

§ 25. — *rule of the road.*

Violation of statute or ordinance giving one vehicle right of way over another as affecting liability for injury. L.R.A. 1915D, 1021.

Applicability of rule of road where highway is being used for other than ordinary purpose of travel. L.R.A.1915E, 1028.

§ 26. — *speed.*

Speed of automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, § 5.
Begin with this book on every law question.

NEGLIGENCE, I. b—*cont'd.*5. *Who liable.*§ 30. *Generally.*

Liability of seller or manufacturer, see supra, § 15.

Of title abstractor, see ABSTRACTS, § 2.

Of expert accountant, see ACCOUNTANTS.
Person maintaining place of amusement, see

AMUSEMENTS, §§ 5, 6.

Bailee, see BAILMENT, §§ 5-7.

Bailor, see BAILMENT, § 11.

Carrier, see CARRIERS.

Charitable institution, see CHARITY, § 12.

Counties, see COUNTIES, § 8.

Druggist, see DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS, § 5.

Hospital, see HOSPITALS, § 4.

Innkeepers, see INNKEEPERS, §§ 6-12.

Landlord, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d

Master, for negligence of servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

Servants or contractors, see MASTER AND SERVANT, V.

Third person, for negligent injury to servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, VII.

Liability of municipality for, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g.

Officer, see OFFICERS, III. c.

Of physician or surgeon, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, III.

Agent, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 42.

Railroad companies, see RAILROADS, VII. a.

Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV. b.

Of trustee in making investments, see TRUSTS, § 26a.

Warehousemen, see WAREHOUSEMEN, § 4.

Liability of school district or school corporation for tort. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Right of contractor with public to immunity which latter enjoys from liability for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 511.

Personal liability of officer or director of corporation for personal injuries from torts in connection with its business. L.R.A.1915C, 874.

II. *Contributory negligence.*a. *Injury to person.*1. *In general.*§ 31. *Generally.*

Of person injured by automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, § 6.

Of operator of automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, § 7.

Of passenger, see CARRIERS, III. k.

On elevator or in stepping into elevator shaft, see ELEVATORS, § 8.

Of person injured by explosion, see EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, § 10.

Of fireman, see FIRE DEPARTMENT, § 8.

Of person injured by defects in highway, see HIGHWAYS, VI. m.

Of driver of frightened horse, see HORSES, § 14.

Of servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. c.

NEGLIGENCE, II. a, 1—cont'd.

Of person injured by railroad train, see RAILROADS, VII. b.

On street car track, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV. c.

Of trespasser, see TRESPASSERS, § 4.

Intoxication as affecting, see DRUNKENNESS, § 5-9.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, III. g, 2.

Evidence as to, generally, see EVIDENCE, § 269.

Effect of patient's negligence on liability of physician for malpractice, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 18.

As question for jury, see TRIAL, III. i, 2.

Grant of new trial on issue of contributory negligence only. L.R.A.1915E, 249.

Effect of contributory negligence on right of action for violation of statute not expressly conferring it. L.R.A.1915E, 520.

Contributory negligence as a defense to an action for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 270.

Of guest at inn. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 663.

Of one seeking to hold notary or other officer certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit liable for negligence or fraud. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54.

§ 32. Care required of one in sudden emergency.

See EMERGENCY.

§ 34. After occurrence of original injury.

Duty to keep down damages, see DAMAGES, I. b.

Injured person's duty to apply or obtain treatment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

In treatment or care of wound as affecting criminal responsibility for homicide. L.R.A.1915F, 608.

§ 35. Of tenant or his guests or servants.

Of tenant injured by defects in premises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921; L.R.A.1916D, 1228.

Effect of negligence of injured person on liability of landlord for personal injuries to persons in privity with tenant. L.R.A.1916F, 1092.

2. Of children or their parents.

§ 36. Of child.

Negligence of child injured by automobile in street. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1008.

3. On highways.

§ 38. Generally.

Of person injured by automobile, see AUTOMOBILES, §§ 6, 7.

Of person injured by defects in highway, see HIGHWAYS, VI. m.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

NEGLIGENCE, II. a, 3—cont'd.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, §§ 81-84.

Of person injured by railroad trains operated longitudinally along public street, see RAILROADS, § 52a.

On street car track, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV. c.

Driving blind horse as contributory negligence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Contributory negligence of passenger riding in automobile driven by another precluding recovery against third person for injury. L.R.A.1915B, 955.

4. Imputed negligence.

§ 42. Of driver to passenger.

Imputed negligence of driver to passenger, L.R.A.1915A, 761.

Passengers of common carriers. L.R.A. 1915A, 761.

Street Railways. L.R.A.1915A, 761.

Stagecoaches. L.R.A.1915A, 761.

Occupants of hired vehicles. L.R.A. 1915A, 761.

Excursionists. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

Fellow servants. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

Public servants. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

Private servants. L.R.A.1915A, 762.

Master and servant. L.R.A.1915A, 763.

Travelers in private vehicles. L.R.A. 1915A, 763.

Companions or guests. L.R.A. 1915A, 763.

Husband and wife. L.R.A.1915A, 764.

Relatives. L.R.A.1915A, 765.

Direct negligence. L.R.A.1915A, 765.

Imputed negligence of passenger riding in automobile driven by another precluding recovery against third person for injuries. L.R.A.1915B, 953.

§ 43. Of husband to wife.

Husband's negligence as bar to recovery for injury to wife, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 64.

§ 44. — while husband is driving.

Whether imputable to wife injured while riding with husband. L.R.A.1915A, 764.

b. Injury to, or loss of, property.

§ 53. Generally.

In case of injury to property by fire, see RAILROADS, § 86.

Of one whose property is destroyed by mob. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.

Contributory negligence of passenger in case of loss of hand baggage or other effects in his custody or control. L.R.A. 1915B, 612, 619.

NEGLIGENT HOMICIDE.

See **HOMICIDE**, § 15.

NEGOTIABILITY.

Of note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, I. d.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

See **BILLS AND NOTES**; **CHECKS**.

NEGROES.

Separation of white and colored passengers, see **CARRIERS**, § 43.

Civil rights of, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**.

Actionability of charge that one has negro blood, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 9.

Marriage of whites and negroes, see **MISCEGENATION**.

As to slaves, see **SLAVES**.

Who is a negro within statute not specifically defining the same. **L.R.A.** 1915A, 828.

Libel or slander where "sting" is due to prejudice against. **L.R.A.** 1916E, 679.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of color. **L.R.A.** 1916B, 1208.

NEIGHBORS.

In general, see **ADJOINING OWNERS**.

NEPHEW.

Extrinsic evidence to identify person intended by testator using term. 47 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 533.

NERVOUS SHOCK.

See **FRIGHT**, §§ 2, 3.

NET EARNINGS.

What constitutes the net earnings of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 16.

NETS.

See **FISHERIES**, § 6.

Begin with this book on every law question.

NEUTRALITY.

Effect of warranty of, on liability under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 **B. R. C.** 11.

NEW ACTION.

After statute of limitations has run, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, § 64.

NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE

As ground for new trial, see **NEW TRIAL**, § 10, 11.

NEW PROMISE.

As affecting statute of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, §§ 68-71.

NEWSBOYS.

Duty of carrier to, see **CARRIERS**, § 55.

NEWSPAPER.

Libel by, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**.

Contract by, to indemnify against accident as insurance contract. 47 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 299.

Jury in criminal case reading newspaper: account of trial as ground for new trial. 46 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 741.

Publication and sale of, on Sunday. **L.R.A.** 1916C, 1151.

Admissibility of newspaper files to prove the publication or contents of an order of publication. **L.R.A.** 1915C, 690.

NEW TRIAL.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Grounds for, §§ 3-11.

a. In general, § 3.

b. Errors in verdict, §§ 4-6.

c. Matters as to jury, §§ 7-9.

d. Newly discovered evidence, §§ 10, 11.

III. Practice, §§ 12-14.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Relief from judgment generally, see **JUDGMENT**, VIII.

Effect of granting new trial on entry of second judgment without vacation or reversal of first. 44 **L.R.A.** (N.S.) 346.

NEW TRIAL, I.—*cont'd.*

Raising objection of duplicity in indictment by motion for new trial. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 457.

II. Grounds for.

a. In general.

§ 3. Generally.

Power of court to disregard testimony because contrary to scientific principles. L.R.A.1916D, 301.

Less or incompleteness of record for purpose of appeal. L.R.A.1915B, 353.

Perjury as ground for new trial. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 286.

Failure to meet perjury on trial. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 288.

Confession. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 291.

Conviction. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 291.

As essential to new trial. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 291.

As ground for new trial. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 292.

Indictment. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 292.

Under statute. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 292.

Effect of other evidence to support verdict or judgment. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 293.

b. Errors in verdict.

§ 5. Excessiveness of damages.

Granted by appellate court on account of excessive sentence. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 388.

Granting new trial because of excessive verdict as interference with constitutional right to jury trial. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 860.

c. Matters as to jury.

§ 7. Generally.

Employment of person to watch jury to guard against their being tampered with. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 540.

Juror in criminal case reading newspaper account of trial as ground for new trial. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 741.

Reading accounts not of a nature to influence the jury. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 741.

Reading prejudicial accounts. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 742.

Article containing judge's charge. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 744.

Comment on defendant's failure to testify. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 744.

Under particular statutes. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 744.

Waiver. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 745.

Appellate review. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 745.
Where court satisfied with result. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 746.

Miscellaneous. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 747.

Mistake as to name of juror in criminal case as ground for new trial. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 715.

Consumption of liquor by jury. L.R.A. 1915C, 302.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

NEW TRIAL, II. c—*cont'd.*

Unauthorized view by juror or jury. L.R.A.1915B, 703.

Effect of judge communicating with jury not in open court. L.R.A.1915D, 719.

§ 8. Treating jurors.

Treating jurors as ground for new trial. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 889.

After verdict rendered. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 890.

§ 9. Disqualification of juror.

Unknown disqualification of juror existing at time of his selection as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 933.

Introductory. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 933.

The early cases. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 934.

General view of the subject. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 935.

As to distinction between civil and criminal and capital cases. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 936.

Brief statement of the general positions of certain jurisdictions. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 938.

The matter of discretion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 939.

The doctrine of prejudice. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 941.

Particular jurisdictions. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 944.

Constitutions and statutes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 946.

The question of due diligence. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 949.

Examination of juror before his selection. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 951.

Failure to examine juror on the objection. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 952.

Insufficient examination on the objection. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 956.

False or erroneous answers by juror. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 958.

As to bias. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 958.

As to various other objections. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960.

False answers by juror as "misconduct" of the jury. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 964.

Nature of disqualification. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 965.

Bias. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 966.

Interest. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 967.

Juror betting on the result. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 967.

Relationship. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 968.

Relationship to defeated party. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.

NEW TRIAL, II. c—*cont'd.*

- Juror's ignorance of the relationship. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.
 Other matters. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 969.
 Member of grand jury indicting defendant. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 970.
 Member of jury on former trial. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 971.
 Identity of juror. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 972.
 Age. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 973.
 Alienage. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 973.
 Particular jurisdictions. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 974.
 Property qualification. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 975.
 Residence. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 975.
 Juror not an elector. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 976.
 Criminality of juror. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 976.
 Ignorance of language—illiteracy. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 977.
 Deafness or bad eyesight of juror. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 977.
 Miscellaneous objections. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 977.
 Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 978.

d. Newly discovered evidence.

§ 10. Generally.

- Subsequent events disproving character or extent of bodily injury for which recovery was had, as ground for new trial. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 87.
 Physical condition of plaintiff, after verdict in an action for personal injuries, tending to show falsity of testimony as to extent or character of his injury, as ground for new trial. L.R.A. 1915B, 243.

§ 11. Cumulative evidence.

- Cumulative evidence as ground for new trial in criminal cases. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.
 In general. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.
 Circumstances under which cumulative evidence has or has not been held to render a different outcome probable. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 911.
 Cumulative evidence as ground for new trial in civil cases. L.R.A. 1916C, 1162.
 Cumulative evidence defined. L.R.A. 1916C, 1162.
 Circumstances under which evidence has been held to be cumulative or not to be cumulative. L.R.A. 1916C, 1164.
 General rules with respect to granting new trials for cumulative evidence. L.R.A. 1916C, 1182.
 Circumstances under which cumulative evidence has or has not been held to render a different outcome probable. L.R.A. 1916C, 1194.

Begin with this book on every law question.

NEW TRIAL, II. d—*cont'd.*

- Exceptions to general rules. L.R.A. 1916C, 1198.
 Cases involving title to military lands. L.R.A. 1916C, 1198.
 Evidence cumulative of testimony of party to action. L.R.A. 1916C, 1198.
 Miscellaneous exceptions. L.R.A. 1916C, 1199.

III. Practice.

§ 12. Generally.

- Power to limit the issues in granting new trial. L.R.A. 1915E, 239.
 When objection must be made to consumption of liquor by jury urged as ground for new trial. L.R.A. 1915C, 318.

NEXT FRIEND.

- Representation of infant by, see INFANT § 32.

NEXT OF KIN.

- Beneficiaries and parties plaintiff to action for death where statute provides for recovery for benefit of next of kin of deceased. L.R.A. 1916E, 118.

NIECE.

- Extrinsic evidence to identify person intended by testator using term. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 533.

NOISE.

- As element of damages, see DAMAGES, § 87b.
 Liability for frightening horses by, see HORSES, § 10.
 As nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 4.

NOLLE PROSEQUI.

- Necessity of the consent of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1120.
 Entry of, as to one charge in indictment where objection of duplicity is raised. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 455.

NOMINATIONS.

- See ELECTIONS, III.

NONACCESS.

Competency of husband or wife as witness as to, see WITNESSES, § 20.

NONCLAIM.

Effect of, to bar suit to compel guardian to account, or to recover on his bond. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 457.

Waiver or tolling of statute of, by personal representative as to an indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1042.

NONEXPERTS.

Opinions of, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

NONFEASANCE.

Liability of agent or servant to third persons for. L.R.A. 1916F, 570.

NONINTOXICATING LIQUORS.

Sale of, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 30.

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO.

See JUDGMENT, § 13.

NONRESIDENTS.

§ 1. Generally.

As to aliens, see ALIENS.

Attachment against, see ATTACHMENT, § 4.

As to foreign corporations, see CORPORATIONS, XI.

As to residence generally, see DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE.

Jurisdiction of divorce suit by, or against, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 8.

Garnishment of, see GARNISHMENT, § 12.

As to foreign judgments, see JUDGMENTS, V.

Effect of nonresidence on running of limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 46.

Removal of cause to Federal court where one party is a nonresident, see REMOVAL OF CAUSES, § 7.

Taxation of property of, see TAXES, § 42.

Succession tax against, see TAXES, § 100.

Service of process on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 13, 18.

Privilege of, from service of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 32, 34, 36.

Right of sheriff or constable to appoint non-resident deputies. L.R.A.1916B, 900.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

NONRESIDENTS—cont'd.

Debtor's right of action against his nonresident creditor for collecting debt in state of creditor's domicile in evasion of exemption laws of domicile of debtor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 689.

Application to, of regulations as to draymen. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

Discrimination as to nonresidence in license tax upon automobiles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.

Unknown nonresidence of juror as ground for new trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 975.

Effect of nonresidence of family whose head is a resident on latter's right to homestead. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

§ 2. Rights of.

Right to claim exemption, see EXEMPTION, § 10.

Validity of statute or regulations affecting right to practise medicine or surgery of one who has practised in another state or is a nonresident. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

§ 3. Injunction against.

Effect of nonresidence of defendant on right to injunction against trespass to cut timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

NONRIPARIAN LANDS.

Right to make use on nonriparian land of water rights incident to riparian lands, 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

NONSUIT.

See TRIAL, IV.

NONSUPPORT.

Husband's liability for, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 71.

NONUSER.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes, because of. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1227.

NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon ordinance of 1787. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

NOTARIES.

- Woman as notary. L.R.A.1915F, 898.
 Presumption as to authority of notary public of another state or country to administer an oath. L.R.A.1916A, 1169.
 Liability of notary or other officer certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45.
 Liability of collecting bank for acts and omissions of notaries public employed as subagents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 656.

NOTES.

See **BILLS AND NOTES.**

NOTICE.

- I. In general, §§ 1-11.*
II. Constructive notice, § 12.
III. Imputed notice, §§ 13-15.
IV. Of rights in real property, §§ 16, 17.

I. In general.**§ 1. Generally.**

- To transferee of note of facts putting on inquiry, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 42.
 Of claim against carrier, see **CARRIERS**, § 133.
 Of acceptance of guaranty, see **GUARANTY**, § 7.
 Of defects in highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, §§ 103, 104.
 Of injury, see **HIGHWAYS**, VI. n, 2; **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 57, 64; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, §§ 104, 105.
 Of intent to cancel insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 51.
 Of insurance premiums, see **INSURANCE**, § 108.
 To insurer, of loss, injury, or death, see **INSURANCE**, § 145.
 To servant of danger, as affecting question of assumption of risk, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 113.
 Of redemption from tax sale, see **TAXES**, § 85.
 By publication, see **WRIT AND PROCESS**, II. b, 2.
 Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 37.
 Constitutionality of statute as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 155.
 As condition of municipal liability, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, §§ 104, 105.
 Presumption as to receipt of notice sent through mail. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 458.
 To employee of railroad company injured by defectively loaded cars. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1011.
 Of withdrawal from building and loan association. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.

Begin with this book on every law question.

NOTICE, I.—cont'd.

- Holding over after expiration of lease with option for extension or renewal without formally exercising such option where notice is required by lease. L.R.A.1916E, 1234.
 Effect of holding over after notice of intention to quit. L.R.A.1915A, 235.

§ 2. Necessity for.

- Necessity of notice of acceptance of guaranty, see **GUARANTY**, § 7.
 Of injury as essential to recovery on employer's liability insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 216.
 As essential to recovery on insurance policy generally, see **INSURANCE**, § 145.
 As essential to liability of purchaser for nuisances, see **NUISANCES**, § 17.
 Necessity of notice to seller of breach of warranty, see **SALE**, § 56.
 What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 5.
 Necessity for notice to party secondarily liable on bill or note of reservation of rights against him upon granting extension of time to party primarily liable. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.
 Right of abutting owner to notice and opportunity to do the work before municipality contracts for improvements in street. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.
 Duty of shipper of explosives to give notice of dangerous nature of goods. L.R.A.1916B, 731.
 Duty of carrier to give notice before selling goods or otherwise disposing of them contrary to shipping directions. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 18.
 To officer levying writ on tenant's goods and chattels, that rent will be charged for use of leased premises. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.
 To insured, of contract of reinsurance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 318.
 Applicability to premium notes of statute requiring notice of maturity of premiums. 5 B. R. C. 434.
 Of danger of destruction of property by mob. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 360.
 Liability of landlord for injury to tenants from defects in premises where lease requires that notice be given landlord of defect. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.
 Necessity of notice to tenant before taking advantage of covenants in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 354.
 Necessity of notice of intention to exercise option reserved in contract of sale to return or resell property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
 Necessity of notice to make owner of premises liable for continuing nuisance created by predecessor. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.
 Notice to mortgagor of intention to exercise implied power of sale. 3 B. R. C. 924.

NOTICE, I.—*cont'd.*

- Notice of defect in highway as prerequisite to personal liability of highway officers. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.
 Notice of contact of wires carrying electric current as condition of liability for injury resulting therefrom. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.
 Notice of accident and claim for compensation under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 83, 244.

§ 3. — in judicial proceedings generally.

Necessity of, to constitute due process, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 155.

Necessity of notice to make conclusive on the courts, decisions of tribunal of mutual benefit society, suspending or expelling a member. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

§ 5. Sufficiency of.

Constructive notice, see *infra*, § 12.
 Of judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE, § 5a.
 As condition of municipal liability, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 105.
 Sufficiency of notice of contents of telegram, see TELEGRAPHS, § 19.

Of notice required by workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 84.

Of notice of postponement of judicial sale. L.R.A.1915B, 640.

Of notice of prior assignment to give it priority over garnishment. L.R.A. 1916E, 90.

Of notice to creditors of assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

Sufficiency of notice to insured of cancellation of fire policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 35.

Sufficiency of notice to member of benefit society to render his expulsion or suspension conclusive on the courts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Sufficiency of notice of contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

What constitutes notice of intended misappropriation which will render bank liable for failure to prevent misappropriation of funds by a fiduciary. L.R.A. 1915C, 530.

What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 5.

§ 6. Effect of.

Effect of, on servant's assumption of risk, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 113.

Effect on priority of garnishment over prior assignment. L.R.A.1916E, 81.

Effect of, on right to set up estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 917.

Effect of notice of defects on right to set up estoppel of public corporation to deny validity of contract. L.R.A. 1915A, 1007.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

NOTICE, I.—*cont'd.*

Effect of notice of agency on right of defendant in action by undisclosed principal to avail himself of defenses that would have been available in an action by the agent in his own right on the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 1215.

Effect of notice to tradesman on liability of husband for necessities furnished to wife while living with him. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 280, 281.

Right of seller of chattel retaining title or lien as against a purchaser of realty to which it is affixed who has notice of seller's rights. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 399.

Notice to insurer's agent of presence of prohibited articles as affecting provision in fire insurance policy prohibiting presence of designated articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 43.

§ 7. Effect of lack of notice.

Effect of ignorance on criminal responsibility, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 13.

Effect on priority of garnishment over prior assignment. L.R.A.1916E, 81.

Right of seller of chattel retaining title or lien as against purchaser without notice of realty to which it is affixed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

§ 8. Service of.

§ 9. — mode of service.

Serving notice by mail, see POSTOFFICE, § 5.

§ 11. Time of.

As to time of giving notice or commencing suit against carrier, see CARRIERS, § 133.

Time for notice of loss to insurance company, see INSURANCE, § 146.

Time of notice of claim for compensation under workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 86.

II. Constructive notice.

§ 12. Generally.

From possession of land, see *infra*, § 17.

Record as, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, § 26.

Constructive notice of contact of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

What constitutes notice to bank of true character of funds where it applies deposit to indebtedness of one depositing in his own name the funds of another. L.R.A.1915A, 722.

Check drawn by corporate officer payable to his own order as imparting notice to drawee bank of an intended misappropriation. L.R.A.1915B, 715.

Notice imported to holders by commercial paper payable to a public body or officer thereof. L.R.A.1915B, 725.

Matter in letterhead, billhead or on margin of paper on which contract is written as notice affecting the rights of the parties. L.R.A.1916D, 1072.

NOTICE—*cont'd.**III. Imputed notice.***§ 13. Generally.**

When knowledge of danger of low bridge will be imputed to trainman injured thereby. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.

Is officer or employee of corporation chargeable with its knowledge of infirmities in commercial paper purchased from it. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65; L.R.A.1915D, 1099.

Owner's imputed knowledge of dangerous character of dog. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 47.

§ 14. Of agent or employee to principal or employer.

Admissibility of report by agent or employee to employer to show notice to principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

§ 15. — corporate officer or agent.

Imputing knowledge of officer to bank, see BANKS, § 8a.

*IV. Of rights in real property.***§ 16. Generally.**

Record as, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, § 26.

Of rights of tenant to transferee of reversion of leased premises. L.R.A.1915C, 193.

§ 17. Possession as notice of title.

To one claiming estoppel to set up title, see ESTOPPEL, § 7a.

Possession by tenant as notice to transferee of reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

NOVATION.

Effect of novation of contract on right of purchaser of chattel to avail himself of breach of warranty made to the seller. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Secondary agreement abrogating, altering or supplementing prior contract as a novation. L.R.A.1915B, 59.

NOXIOUS VEGETATION.

Validity and construction of statute in relation to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090.

NUISANCES.*I. What are, §§ 1-9.**II. Liability for; right to maintain; remedies, §§ 10-31.**a. In general, § 10.**b. Who liable, §§ 11-19.**c. Remedies; right of action, §§ 20-25.*

Begin with this book on every law question.

NUISANCES, II.—*cont'd.**d. Defenses, §§ 26-29.**e. Criminal liability; punishment, §§ 30, 31.*

Constitutionality of statute as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 89.

Nuisance on leased premises, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 62.

Attractive nuisances, see NEGLIGENCE, §§ 23, 23a.

I. What are.

§ 2. As to waters; drains and sewers.
By pollution, see WATERS, § 57.

Obstruction of navigable water as. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

§ 3. Trees near boundary.

Trees near boundary as nuisance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

§ 4. Noise as element.

Noise with or without vibration incident to lawful industrial business, as nuisance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

§ 5. Smoke, dust, etc.; odors.

Burning slack, culm, or other waste material as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.

Throwing garbage on surface. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037; L.R.A.1915C, 747.

By an individual. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037.

By a municipal corporation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1038.

Stable for horses as a nuisance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

§ 6. Explosives.

Storage of explosives as nuisance. L.R.A. 1915A, 615.

Storage of oil, gasoline, or gas as nuisance because of explosive or combustible quality. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

§ 7. Hospital or pesthouse.

Hospital as nuisance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

§ 9. Miscellaneous.

Bridge as, see BRIDGES, § 2.

Exhibitions of anatomical subjects as nuisance. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.

Pool selling as a nuisance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.

Stable for horses as a nuisance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

Illicit cohabitation as a nuisance. L.R.A. 1916C, 653.

*II. Liability for; right to maintain; remedies.**a. In general.***§ 10. Generally.**

Liability for blasting, see BLASTING.

NUISANCES, II. a—cont'd.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES, III. o.**

Municipal control over, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. c, 4 (e).**

b. Who liable.**§ 11. Generally.**

Criminal responsibility, see *infra*, § 30.

Municipal liability in respect of, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 77.**

Joint liability of successive owners of property for nuisance maintained thereon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

Liability of school district or corporation for. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Liability of receiver for continuance of nuisance created before his appointment. L.R.A.1916F, 1020.

§ 16. Purchaser.**§ 17. —necessity of notice.**

Necessity of notice to make owner of premises liable for continuing nuisance created by predecessor. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.

§ 18. Landlord.

Liability to third persons, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 62.**

c. Remedies; right of action.**§ 20. Generally.**

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION, II. f.**

§ 20a. Continuing nuisance.

Character of nuisance as continuing; when cause of action arises; successive actions. L.R.A.1916E, 997.

In general. L.R.A.1916E, 997.

When first cause of action arises. L.R.A. 1916E, 999.

Question of right to successive actions. L.R.A.1916E, 1011.

Permanency of the structure. L.R.A.1916E; 1011.

Presumption from illegality. L.R.A.1916E, 1013.

Its physical characteristics. L.R.A.1916E, 1046.

Certainty and obviousness of future injuries. L.R.A. 1916E, 1050.

Defendant's intention. L.R.A. 1916E, 1054.

Character of the injury. L.R.A. 1916E, 1055.

Amount and continuing nature of the injuries. L.R.A. 1916E, 1056.

Plaintiff's right to elect. L.R.A. 1916E, 1068.

§ 21. Abatement.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in proceeding by statute to abate a liquor nuisance. L.R.A.1915E, 949.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

NUISANCES, II. c—cont'd.

Vacancy of property as affecting right to enjoin nuisance affecting it. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 642.

Remedy in equity for wrongful issuance of license for sale of intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1915E, 408.

§ 22. —who may abate or maintain suit for.

Right of municipality to maintain suit to abate nuisance. L.R.A.1916D, 1020.

Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street which will sustain action by private person to abate it. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

Right of one who navigates stream or floats logs therein to abate nuisance arising from bridge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

§ 24. Who may maintain action for.

Action for abatement, see *supra*, § 22.

Who may sue for injunction, see **INJUNCTION, §§ 25, 26, 29, 65.**

In case of continuing nuisance. L.R.A. 1916E, 997.

Necessity of interest or estate in premises affected by nuisance to sustain action for death or bodily injury from the nuisance. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

§ 25. —private right of action; special damages.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to explosives as nuisance giving right of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 878.

Interference with one's use of highway by unlawful obstruction as a special damage which will sustain an action by him against the wrongdoer. L.R.A. 1916D, 142.

d. Defenses.**§ 25a. In general.**

Doctrine of comparative injury in suit to enjoin nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 1269.

Estoppel by encouraging or acquiescing in erection of building or plant to complain of it as a nuisance. L.R.A. 1916C, 940.

§ 26. Prescriptive right to maintain.

Estoppel by encouraging or acquiescing in erection of building or plant to complain of it as a nuisance. L.R.A.1916C, 940.

§ 28. Legislative authority as a defense.

Legislative authority as defense to a public nuisance. L.R.A.1915B, 1207.

General rules. L.R.A.1915B, 1208.

Limitations upon legislative authority as a defense. L.R.A.1915B, 1210.

Act must be within the grant of power. L.R.A.1915B, 1210.

Act must be the natural and necessary result of the grant. L.R.A.1915B, 1211.

NUISANCES, II. d—cont'd.

Effect of negligence. L.R.A.1915B, 1213.

Necessity of reasonableness of use. L.R.A.1915B, 1213.

Power to authorize. L.R.A.1915B, 1213.

Legislative authority as defense to nuisance created by pollution at point where sewers of municipality discharge. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

e. Criminal liability; punishment.**§ 30. Criminal liability.**

Criminal responsibility of public officers for nuisance. L.R.A.1916F, 582.

NUMBER.

Of jurors, see **JURY**, § 15.

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS.

See **WILLS**, § 59.

NURSE.

Liability of proprietor of private sanitarium or hospital for negligence of nurse or attendant. L.R.A.1915D, 334.

NURSERY STOCK.

Liability of vendor of, see **SALES**, § 36a.

OATH.**§ 1. Generally.**

See also **AFFIDAVIT**.

Presumption as to authority of notary public of another state or country to administer an oath. L.R.A.1916A, 1169.

Voluntariness of confession made under. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

§ 2. To grand jury or officers in charge of them.

Failure of record to show that grand jury was sworn. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

OBJECTIONS.

To raise question on appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 24a.

During trial, see **TRIAL**, § 18.

Begin with this book on every law question.

OBSCENITY.

Good motive as affecting criminal charge involving obscene language or literature. L.R.A.1916B, 1121.

OBSCOLESCENCE.

Consideration of, in treatment of depreciation in estimating return of public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.

Escaping or aiding in escape, see **ESCAPE**.

Claiming or taking possession of property from officer who has seized it under a writ. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

OBSTRUCTIONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Loss or abandonment of easement by, see **EASEMENT**, § 25.

In highways, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV. e, f; VI. b, 4.

Of waters, see **WATERS**, II. f.

§ 2. On railroad track.

Obstructing crossing, see **RAILROADS**, § 62.

Duty of railroad company to remove obstructions on right of way interfering with lookout from trains. L.R.A. 1916F, 130.

OBVIOUS DANGERS.

Servant's assumption of risk of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 113.

OBVIOUS DEFECTS.

Landlord's liability for injury to tenants from. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917; L.R.A. 1916D, 1224.

OCCULTISM.

Prohibition of fortune telling and kindred superstitions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

OCCUPANCY.

Of insured premises, see **INSURANCE**, § 75.

OCCUPATION.

Constitutionality of statutes regulating, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, §§ 112-146.
Of insured, see INSURANCE, V. h, 2 (b).
Tax on generally, see LICENSE, II.
Of real property, see USE AND OCCUPATION.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.

Recovery for, under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 106, 289.

OCCUPATION TAX.

See LICENSE, II.

ODORS.

As Nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 5.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE.

See CONTRACTS, §§ 22, 23.

OFFICE.

See OFFICERS.

OFFICE BUILDING.

Liability of landlord of, for injury to person calling on tenant on business. L.R.A.1916F, 1118.

OFFICERS.

- I. In general; who are, §§ 1, 2.*
 - II. Selection; incumbency; tenure, §§ 3-27.*
 - a. In general, § 3.*
 - b. Eligibility; qualifications, §§ 4-9.*
 - c. Appointment; election; acceptance, §§ 10-15.*
 - d. Term of office; vacancy; holding over, §§ 16-18.*
 - e. Resignation or deprivation of office; restoration, §§ 19-26.*
 - f. Contest of title; usurpation of office, § 27.*
 - III. Rights, powers, duties, compensation, and liability, §§ 28-42.*
 - a. Rights, powers, and duties, generally, §§ 28-30.*
 - b. Compensation; fees, § 31-37.*
 - c. Liability, §§ 38-42.*
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

OFFICERS—cont'd.

I. In general; who are.

§ 1. Generally.
Arrest by, see ARREST.
Resistance of, see OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.
Recovery back of money from, see ASSUMPTION, §§ 8, 9.
Of banks, see BANKS, IV.
Of corporations, see CORPORATIONS, VI.
County officer, see COUNTIES, § 12.
Highway officers, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 87, 114.
Judicial officers, see JUDGES.
Of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, VI.
Of towns, see TOWNS, § 8.
Receivers, see RECEIVERS.
Referees, see REFERENCE.
School officers, see SCHOOLS, §§ 23-25.
Sheriff, see SHERIFFS.
Tax officers, see TAXES, §§ 60, 61.
Bonds of, see BONDS, II. d.
Bribery of, see BRIBERY.
Power of legislature as to municipal officers, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 21.
Constitutionality of statute as to generally, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 90.
Validity of contract affecting official action, see CONTRACTS, § 98.
Validity of contract in which officer is personally interested, see CONTRACTS, § 100a.
Validity of contracts with public officers, generally, see CONTRACTS, §§ 99-100b.
Deputy officers, see DEPUTY.
Embezzlement by, see EMBEZZLEMENT.
Voluntariness of confession to, see EVIDENCE, IX.
Homicide by officers of justice, see HOMICIDE, § 12.
Injunction as to offices, see INJUNCTION, § 39.
Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, II. 1.
Libel of, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 21.
Mandamus to, see MANDAMUS, §§ 3-11.
Liability of municipality for acts of officers, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 2.
As proper parties to bring action, see PARTIES, § 9.
Service of foreign corporation by service on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 26.
Statutes conferring powers upon municipalities or counties in respect to their officers as a delegation of legislative power, L.R.A.1916D, 921.
When action against officers is deemed to be action against the state. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 189.
Official meeting as meeting within purview of offense of disturbing meeting. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 108.
Validity of an agreement by which compensation is dependent on success in procuring a contract with public officers or board. L.R.A.1915C, 823.
Notice imported to holders by commercial paper payable to a public body or officer thereof. L.R.A.1915B, 725.
Liability of carrier for compelling officer in charge of negro prisoner to ride in car for colored persons. L.R.A.1916E, 280.

OFFICERS, I.—cont'd.

Unauthorized presence of officer in grand jury room as affecting indictment. L.R.A.1916D, 1125.

Use of public funds to pay expense incurred by officer in litigation. L.R.A.1916D, 92.

II. Selection; incumbency; tenure.**a. In general.****§ 3. Generally.**

Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of selecting judges. L.R.A.1916E, 834.

b. Eligibility; qualifications.**§ 7. Women.**

Woman as notary. L.R.A.1915F, 898.

§ 9. Misconduct.

Re-election of public officer after ouster for misconduct. L.R.A.1916D, 959.

For unexpired term. L.R.A.1916D, 959.

For another or following term. L.R.A.1916D, 962.

c. Appointment; election; acceptance.**§ 10. Generally.**

Matters as to election of, generally, see ELECTIONS.

Validity of agreements tending to influence elections or appointments to office. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 549.

§ 13. For term extending beyond term of appointing officer.

Power of board to appoint officer for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

§ 14. To fill vacancy.

Term of one appointed to fill vacancy, see *infra*, § 16a.

Right of governor or President to make an ad interim appointment to an office whose fixed term expires before the senate's adjournment, where the incumbent is authorized to hold over until his successor is appointed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.

Power of legislature to add to or vary the constitutional method of filling vacancy in office of judge. L.R.A.1916E, 844.

d. Term of office; vacancy; holding over.**§ 16. Term of office.**

Appointment for term extending beyond term of appointing officer, see *supra*, § 13.

Power to extend term of office by postponing time of election. L.R.A.1915C, 378.

§ 16a. — of one appointed to fill vacancy.

Introduction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Begin with this book on every law question.

OFFICERS, II. d.—cont'd.

Where law fixes duration of term only.

L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

Where law fixes duration and also beginning or end of term. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 342.

Where law provides for rotation of office. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 345.

Appointments to elective officers. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 347.

Ad interim appointments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 351.

Where special act conflicts with general act. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

Vacancies in office to be filled by governor and with the consent of the senate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 352.

Alteration of constitutional term by statute. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 354.

Term not affected by commission issued to appointing power. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 356.

Miscellaneous decisions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

Summary. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

Meaning of "next general election" or similar phrase, in statute fixing term of one appointed to fill a vacancy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

"Next general" election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.

"First proper election." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 362.

"Next regular" election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 363.

"Next election by the people." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

"Next" election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

"Next city" election. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

"Next ensuing general election." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

§ 17. Vacancy.

Appointment to fill vacancy, see *supra*, § 14.

Effect of death of person elected before taking office, or of his failure to qualify. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

Death before qualification. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 375.

Where re-elected candidate dies before entering office. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

Where deceased person has qualified. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 379.

Failure of elected candidate to qualify. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 380.

§ 18. Holding over.

Right of governor or president to make an ad interim appointment to an office whose fixed term expires before the senate's adjournment, where the incumbent is authorized to hold over until his successor is appointed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.

Purpose and effect of provision that incumbent shall hold his office until his successor is elected and qualified. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 365.

Expiration of term as working vacancy where incumbent holds over. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

OFFICERS, II. d—cont'd.

Where election is illegal or person elected ineligible. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 372.

Effect of provision limiting time office may be held. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

But a contrary rule has been applied in an Indiana case. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 374.

e. Resignation or deprivation of office; restoration.

§ 19. Resignation.

Effect of resignation before appointment or election. L.R.A.1915E, 401.

Right of referee to resign. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 68.

§ 22. Removal or suspension.

Recall of, see INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL.

Mandamus to compel exercise of power to remove or suspend public officer. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.

Re-election of public officer after ouster for misconduct. L.R.A.1916D, 959.

§ 24. — grounds for.

Acts during prior term as ground for removal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

Removal for failure to enforce criminal or penal law or ordinance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Removal for drunkenness. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 912.

Constitutionality of statutes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 913.

Construction of statutes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 914.

Evidence held sufficient to warrant removal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 915.

Evidence held insufficient to warrant removal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

§ 25. Impeachment.

Acts during prior term as ground for impeachment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

f. Contest of title; usurpation of office.

§ 27. Generally.

By mandamus proceeding, see MANDAMUS, § 9.

Use of public funds to pay expenses incurred by officer in establishing title to office. L.R.A.1916D, 94.

III. Rights, powers, duties, compensation, and liability.

a. Rights, powers, and duties, generally.

§ 28. Generally.

Powers to make contracts, see CONTRACTS, §§ 99-101.

Powers of judicial officers, see JUDGES, § 6.

Mandamus to compel performance of duty by public officer, see MANDAMUS, II. b.

Of school officers, see SCHOOLS, § 24.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

OFFICERS, III. a—cont'd.

Duty of government official to know signature of drawer of draft. L.R.A.1915D, 797.

Right of officer executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.

b. Compensation; fees.

§ 31. Generally.

Validity of contract as to, see CONTRACTS, § 99a.

Right to reward, see REWARD, § 4.

Requisites of appropriation for official salary or expenses. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 67.

Right of officer conducting judicial sale to his fee where property is bid in by person at whose instance sale was made. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

c. Liability.

§ 38. Generally.

On bond, see BONDS, II. d.

Liability for false imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT, §§ 6-7a.

Liability for wrongful levy, see LEVY AND SEIZURE, §§ 10-12.

Municipal liability for acts of officers, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g, 2.

Of clerk, see CLERKS, § 7.

Of governor, see GOVERNOR, § 4.

Of judges, see JUDGES, § 8.

Of postmaster, see POSTOFFICE, § 3.

Of school officers, see SCHOOLS, § 25.

Of tax officer, see TAXES, §§ 60, 61.

Of officer serving process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, § 39.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with a municipality. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.

Liability of officer executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Personal liability of public officer for failure to take bond, or for taking insufficient bond, from contractor, conditioned for payment of claims of subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

§ 39. On contract.

Liability of public officers on contracts made by them for the public. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Cases not making a distinction between public officers and private agents. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 568.

§ 40. For negligence or torts.

Liability for false imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT, §§ 6-7a.

Liability for wrongful levy, see LEVY AND SEIZURE, §§ 10-12.

Liability of police officer, see POLICE, § 5.

Criminal responsibility for nuisance. L.R.A. 1916F, 582.

Personal liability of highway officers for negligence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142; L.R.A.1916B, 1186.

OFFICERS, III. c—cont'd.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by public officer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 701.

Liability of officer for making an arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

Liability of live stock inspectors. L.R.A. 1915B, 1013.

Unconstitutional statute. L.R.A.1915B, 1013.

Offer not proceeding according to the statute. L.R.A.1915B, 1013.

Disease as a prerequisite for the acts of officer. L.R.A.1915B, 1013.

Exemplary damages. L.R.A.1915B, 1015.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 1015.

§ 42. For judicial acts.

Liability of judicial officer to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

OFFICIAL MEETING.

As meeting within purview of offense of disturbing meeting. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

OIL.

As part of realty, see MINES, III. c.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to, as ground of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

Sale of oil from wagon as peddling within statutory or municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.

Right to oil in railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.

Storage of, as nuisance. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

OLD AGE.

As proof of testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 450.

OLEOMARGARIN.

See FOOD, § 9.

OMNIBUS.

See HACKS.

Begin with this book on every law question.

OPEN HOUSE.

Condition in liquor dealer's bond that licen see shall keep an open house. L.R.A. 1916E, 274.

OPERATING EXPENSES.

Treatment of, in estimating the return of : public service corporation for rate making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15

OPERATION.

Performance of operation without consent of patient, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 14.

Duty of injured person to submit to, on advice of physician or surgeon. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 111.

OPINION EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, VIII.

OPINIONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As evidence, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

Expression of, as fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 7.

OPTION.

Assignability of, see ASSIGNMENT, § 4.

As to mutuality, generally, see CONTRACTS, § 18.

Rights conferred by, generally, see CONTRACTS, § 23.

Validity of wagering contracts, generally, see CONTRACTS, IV. c.

In insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 56.

Of insurer as to person to receive proceeds of policy, see INSURANCE, § 194.

To renew lease, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 25.

To servant to accept benefits from relief fund, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 53.

To declare mortgage due for default of payments, see MORTGAGE, § 65.

As affecting specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II. f.

For sale of real estate, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 4.

Right to damages for breach of option contract which is not specifically enforceable because it contravenes the rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 292.

Right of broker to compensation upon procuring customer to take an option. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91.

OPTION—cont'd.

Exercise of option to retire obligation before maturity as stopping interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

Option as to maturity of paper as affecting negotiability. L.R.A.1915B, 472.

Validity of contract or option by director for purchase of stock of employee of corporation upon discontinuance of employment. L.R.A.1916D, 1117.

ORAL CONTRACTS.

Generally, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g.

Specific performance of, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, II. b.

ORAL COVENANTS.

See **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS**.

ORAL EVIDENCE.

See **EVIDENCE**, VII.

ORANGE MINT.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

ORCHARDS.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected orchards. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080; L.R.A.1915F, 894.

Effect of constitutional or statutory exemption of, from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1103.

ORDER.

Admissibility of, in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 130.

Of court, see **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**.

Of trial, see **TRIAL**.

ORDINANCE.

In general, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. c.

Ordinance of 1787, see **ORDINANCE OF 1787**.

ORDINANCE OF 1787.

Effect upon, of admission of state into the Union. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ORES.

In general, see **MINES**.

ORGANIZATIONS.

Of petit jury, see **JURY**, III.

Of municipality, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 6.

Of school district, see **SCHOOLS**, § 28.

See also **ASSOCIATIONS**; **BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CORPORATIONS**; **INSURANCE**; **PARTNERSHIP**; **RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**.

ORGANIZED LABOR.

See **LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**.

ORIGINAL PACKAGE.

As articles of commerce, see **COMMERCE**, § 16.

Original package rule as affecting question what amounts to retail as distinguished from wholesale of liquor. L.R.A. 1915B, 389.

ORPHAN.

Residence of, for school purposes. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

OTHER ACTION PENDING.

Abatement of action by, see **ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**, § 5.

OSTER.

Of jurisdiction of courts, see **COURTS**, § 3.

Re-election of public officer after ouster for misconduct. L.R.A.1916D, 959.

OVERCROWDING.

Carrier's liability in case of, see **CARRIERS**, § 74.

OVERFLOW.

In general, see **WATERS**, II. f.

OVERHANG.

Liability of street railway company to one hit by swing of car at curve. L.R.A. 1915C, 604.

OVERHANGING OBJECTS.

Injury by falling objects, see FALLING OBJECTS.

In street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 19a, 68, 83.

OVERHEAD CHARGES.

Treatment of, in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037.

Amortization of, in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

OVERWORK.

Of servant, as affecting master's liability for injury to him or another servant. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 372.

OWNERSHIP.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 104, 105.

Evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 281.

Allegation as to, in an indictment, see INDICTMENT, etc. § 7.

Of insured property, see INSURANCE, V. h, 1 (b).

Of paper payable to director or officers of a corporation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1115.

OYSTERS.

See FISHERIES, § 5.

PACKAGES.

Original packages, see ORIGINAL PACKAGES.

PACKER.

Liability of packer to persons not in privity of contract for injuries from defects in article sold. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213; L.R.A.1916B, 879.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PACKET.

Right to compel production of sealed packets or articles not of a documentary character, upon subpoena duces tecum. B. R. C. 219.

PAID-UP INSURANCE.

See INSURANCE, § 55.

PAIN.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 461.

PALACE CAR COMPANY.

See PULLMAN CAR COMPANY.

PALMISTRY.

Prohibition of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

PANEL.

Of petit jury, see JURY, III.

PAPERS.

Discovery and inspection of, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, §§ 3, 4.

Waiver of condition in fire policy as to keeping, in safe or safe place. L.R.A.1915F 759.

PARADES.

Validity of statutory or other regulation forbidding display of red flag or other symbol tending to incite disorder. L.R.A.1915B, 706.

PARALYSIS.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 451.

PARAMOUR.

Insurance on life in favor of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 252.

PARDON.

See CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 85-89.

PARENT AND CHILD.

§ 1. Generally.

Advancement to child, see **ADVANCEMENT**.
As to incest between, see **INCEST**.
Illegitimate children, see **ILLEGITIMACY**.
Minor children generally, see **INFANTS**.
Marriage of minor child, see **INFANTS**, § 15.
Liability for death of, or injury to, infants, see **INFANTS**, VI.

Insurable interest in life of, see **INSURANCE**, § 32.

Seduction of child, see **SEDUCTION**.

Revocation of will by birth of children, see **WILLS**, § 37.

Allowance for mental anguish because of negligence in transmission of message relating to illness or death of parent or child, see **DAMAGES**, § 102.

Personal contributory negligence of child riding in vehicle driven or controlled by parent. L.R.A.1915E, 230.

Homicide or assault to prevent one from taking a child. L.R.A.1915A, 73.

Action by parent for mutilation of corpse. L.R.A.1915B, 522.

Validity and enforceability of contract in consideration of naming child. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

Right of parent to sue for libel or slander of child. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Insurable interest in life of foster child or foster parent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

Malice as essential to an action for alienation of affections by parent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 467.

Statutes establishing juvenile courts as interfering with rights of parent. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 913.

§ 3. Inheritance by.

Inheritance by, generally, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**.

Disinheritance of child, see **WILLS**, § 68.

§ 7. Contracts with third persons.

Contracts procured by threats of prosecution of parent or child. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.

§ 9. Support.

Support and protection of minor children, see **INFANTS**, II. b.

§ 10. Tort of child.

Responsibility for violation of quarantine by children. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 580.

Liability where automobile is being driven by child. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 59; L.R.A. 1915F, 223.

Responsibility of parent having custody or control of person mentally incompetent for latter's torts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PARENT AND CHILD—cont'd.

§ 11. Enticement and abduction.

Liability for abduction of child, see **ABDUCTION AND KIDNAPPING**.

Liability for inducing minor to quit parent, see **CASE**, § 6.

What amounts to enticing of minor child from parent's custody. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.

§ 12. Matters as to schools.

Expulsion of pupil for misconduct of parent, see **SCHOOLS**, § 11.

What constitutes residence of child living with parents entitling him to privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

§ 13. Matters as to carriers.

Ejection of parent for nonpayment of child's fare. L.R.A.1915E, 313.

§§ 14, 15. Recovery by one for death or injury of other.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, III. k and l.

Parent's right of action for death of child, see **DEATH**, § 9.

Parent's right to recover for injury to minor servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 51.

Abandonment of child as affecting right to recover damages for the negligent killing of the father. L.R.A.1916C, 806.

§ 16. Adoption.

Effect of adoption on right to inherit, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**, § 6.

Domicil of adopted children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 863.

Specific performance of contract to leave property to adopted child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Enforceability of contract to give child share of estate in consideration of surrendering of the child to promisor as affecting compliance with the statute prescribing mode of adoption. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1134.

Adopted child as beneficiary under contract of benefit association. L.R.A.1916B, 905.

Adoptive parent's statutory right of action for death of child. L.R.A.1916E, 126.

Right of foster brothers and sisters to recover for death of adopted child. L.R.A.1916E, 132.

§ 17. Legal status of adopted child.

Right of adopting parent to disinherit adopted child. L.R.A.1916D, 424.

PARKS AND SQUARES.

§ 1. Generally.

Amusement parks, see **AMUSEMENT PARKS**.

PARKS AND SQUARES—cont'd.**§ 2. Use of.**

Forbidding or restricting teaming on parkways. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.

Prohibiting use of automobiles in. L.R.A. 1915E, 264.

§ 3. — change in.

What use of, amounts to diversion from the use for which they were dedicated. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

§ 4. Municipal liability for defects in.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 97.

PAROL CONTRACTS.

In general, see CONTRACTS, II. g.

Specific performance of, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II. b.

PAROLE.

See CRIMINAL LAW, VI. b.

PAROL EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, VII.

PAROL LEASE.

See CONTRACTS, § 42.

PAROL TRUSTS.

See TRUSTS, § 11.

PARTIAL PAYMENT.

Partial payment or agreement therefor as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 366.

Indorsement of, on note as material alteration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043, L.R.A. 1916F, 215.

PARTIES.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Plaintiff, §§ 2-25.****a. In general, §§ 2-10.****b. On contracts, §§ 11-17.****1. In general, § 11.****2. Third persons, §§ 12-17.****c. Effect of assignment, § 18.**

Begin with this book on every law question.

PARTIES, II.—cont'd.**d. On matters of public right, §§ 19, 20.****e. In representative capacity, §§ 21, 22.****g. Joinder, § 25.****III. Defendant, §§ 26-36.****a. In general, § 26.****b. Necessary parties, §§ 27-32.****d. Joinder, § 36.****IV. Bringing in; intervention, §§ 37-39.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, §§ 7, 7a.

To criminal offense, see CRIMINAL LAW, III. b.

To deed, see DEEDS, III. c.

Description of, see DESCRIPTION.

As to political parties, see ELECTIONS.

Interpleader of, see INTERPLEADER.

Parties concluded by judgment, see JUDGMENT, III. e.

Privilege of, from arrest, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 33, 34.

Effect of changes in, on running of limitations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Treating jurors by, as ground for new trial or reversal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 889.

Right to open default judgment on ground of fraud or mistake in respect to parties. L.R.A.1916F, 851.

II. Plaintiff.**a. In general.****§ 2. Generally.**

Who may take appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 7.

Action by assignee for creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS, § 12.

Who may sue to remove cloud on title, see CLOUD ON TITLE, § 5.

Action by stockholder, see CORPORATIONS, § 98.

Action by foreign corporations, see CORPORATIONS, § 149.

Who may maintain action for death, see DEATH, §§ 7-10.

In ejectment, see EJECTMENT, §§ 4, 5.

By husband or wife, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, VI.

Who may maintain injunction, see INJUNCTION.

Who may maintain suit to abate nuisance, see NUISANCES, § 22.

Who may maintain action for nuisance, see NUISANCES, §§ 24, 25.

Who may maintain action for partition, see PARTITION, § 5.

Who may maintain private action, see PRIVATE ACTION.

Who may sue for seduction, see SEDUCTION, § 3.

Who may maintain an action for trespass, see TRESPASS, § 5.

Who may maintain trover, see TROVER AND CONVERSION, § 4.

PARTIES, II. a.—*cont'd.*

Alien enemies as litigants. 5 B. R. C. 583.
Action under Federal employers' liability
act. L.R.A.1915C, 76.

Who may maintain action for mutilation
of corpse. L.R.A.1915B, 519.

Judicial explanations of the subject.
L.R.A.1915B, 520.

Personal representatives. L.R.A.1915B,
521.

Spouse. L.R.A.1915B, 521.

Parents of deceased. L.R.A.1915B, 522.
Cases arising out of contracts.

L.R.A.1915B, 523.

Both parents. L.R.A.1915B,
523.

Son of deceased. L.R.A.1915B, 524.

Brother of deceased. L.R.A.1915B, 524.

Right of contracting party. L.R.A.
1915B, 524.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A. 1915B, 526.

Who may maintain action for property de-
stroyed by mob. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 359.

Who may enforce liability of corporate di-
rectors under statutes purporting to
make them liable for contracting debts
in excess of a fixed limit. L.R.A.1915D,
1046.

Necessity of making corporation a party
to a suit by a stockholder in its behalf.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.

Right of creditors of a corporation to sue
in their own right the directors there-
of, for negligence or other breach of
duty owed primarily to the corpora-
tion. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 421.

Right of bailee to recover for damage to, or
conversion of, property. 3 B. R. C. 388.

**§ 4. Matters affecting real property
or highway.**

Right of tenant for years to recover from
a municipality for change of grade in
street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

Who may maintain action in case of dam-
ages to remainder or reversion by
stranger. L.R.A.1916A, 792.

Interference with one's use of highway by
unlawful obstruction as a special dam-
age which will sustain an action by him
against the wrongdoer. L.R.A.1915D,
142.

§ 7. Matters as to insurance.

Proper party to bring action on policy, see
INSURANCE, § 217.

§ 8. State.

See STATE, § 8.

b. On contracts.

1. In general.

§ 11. Generally.

Who may sue on bill or note, see BILLS AND
NOTES, § 62.

Who may maintain action on covenant, see
COVENANT, § 19.

Who may sue on insurance contract, see
INSURANCE, § 217.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PARTIES, II. b, 1—*cont'd.*

Who may maintain action for delay or non-
delivery of telegram, see TELEGRAPHS,
§§ 17, 18.

Who may bring suit to enforce subscrip-
tion, for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Right of transferrer of reversion of leased
premises to maintain action on lease.
L.R.A.1915C, 228.

2. Third persons.

§ 12. Generally.

Assignee, see *infra*, § 18.

Employee's right to sue on employer's in-
demnity policy, see INSURANCE, § 217.

Right to sue telegraph company for default
as to message, see TELEGRAPHS, §§ 17,
18.

Who may bring suit to enforce subscrip-
tion for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Who can enforce contract made in consid-
eration of naming child. 51 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1108.

Right of purchaser of chattel to avail him-
self of breach of warranty made to the
seller. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Right of transferee of reversion to sue on
lease. L.R.A.1915C, 210.

Right of true owner of land to maintain
action on contract between adverse
claimant and third person. L.R.A.
1916E, 720.

Right of holder of check to maintain ac-
tion thereon against bank. L.R.A.
1916C, 165.

In general. L.R.A.1916C, 165.

Prior to adoption of negotiable
instruments law. L.R.A.
1916C, 165.

Majority rule. L.R.A.1916C, 166.

Minority rule. L.R.A.1916C, 169.

Under negotiable instruments law.
L.R.A.1916C, 170.

Certified or accepted checks. L.R.A.
1916C, 171.

Certified checks. L.R.A.1916C, 172.

Defenses available to bank.
L.R.A.1916C, 172.

That body of check has
been altered. L.R.A.
1916C, 172.

That plaintiff is not a
bona fide holder.
L.R.A.1916C, 176.

Accepted checks. L.R.A.1916C,
177.

Mode of acceptance. L.R.A.
1916C, 177.

By oral statement, or
writing not on check.
L.R.A.1916C, 178.

By acts amounting to ac-
ceptance. L.R.A.
1916C, 180.

Defenses available to bank.
L.R.A.1916C, 182.

Where deposit made for a particular
purpose. L.R.A.1916C, 183.

PARTIES, II. b, 2—*cont'd.***§ 13. Right of citizen to enforce contract made for benefit of public.**

- Actions on contracts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.
 For transportation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.
 To keep in repair. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1168.
 To prevent damage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1171.
 Other contracts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1174.
 Bonds taken by state or city officials. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.
 To pay all damages. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.
 Defective or irregular bonds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1180.
 What is material. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.
 Amount. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.
 Variance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.
 Bonds not provided for by statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.
 Subcontractors. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.
 Bonds under Federal statutes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.
 Material. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1189.
 Novation or payment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.
 Time. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.
 Federal act 1905, Limitation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.
 Federal act 1894. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1193.
 Subcontractor. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1193.
 Amount of liability. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1194.
 Jurisdiction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1194.
 Pleading. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.
 Priority. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.
 Consumer's right to compel public service corporation to respect rates stipulated in contract with municipality. L.R.A. 1915D, 917.

§ 14. Subcontractor, materialman, or laborer.

- Right to sue on bond taken for benefit of public. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.
 Bonds taken by state or city officials. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.
 Bonds not provided for by statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1183.
 Subcontractors. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1185.
 Bonds taken under Federal statutes. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1188.
 Right of subcontractor, materialman, or laborer to maintain action on contractor's bond to owner. L.R.A. 1915A, 768.
 Statutory authority for contractors' beneficiary bonds. L.R.A.1915A, 769.
 Effect of failure to comply with statute. L.R.A.1915A, 769.
 Conditions in contractors' bond affording beneficiaries rights of action. L.R.A.1915A, 769.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PARTIES, II. b, 2—*cont'd.*

- Conditions imposing upon sureties no liability to beneficiaries. L.R.A. 1915A, 770.
 Subcontractors and their underlings. 1915A, 771.
 Effect of obligees' conduct on beneficiaries' rights. L.R.A.1915A, 771.

*c. Effect of assignment.***§ 18. Generally.**

- Right of assignee to sue on covenant in lease the purpose of which is to assure lessee an exclusive right to conduct a certain business on premises owned by lessor. L.R.A.1915C, 860.

*d. On matters of public right.***§ 19. Generally.**

- Right of citizen to enforce contract made for benefit of public, see *supra*, § 13.
 Who may enjoin operation of jitney buses. L.R.A.1916B, 1160.
 Right of public service corporation to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.

§ 20. Taxpayer.

- Right of taxpayer to enjoin removal of teacher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.
 Right of taxpayer to enjoin waste or unlawful expenditure of state funds. L.R.A.1915D, 178.

*e. In representative capacity.***§ 21. Generally.**

- Action by stockholders, see *CORPORATIONS*, § 98.
 Suit by personal representative, see *EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS*, § 57.
 Right of trustee to redress fraud practised on the beneficiary of the trust. L.R.A. 1915E, 451.

*g. Joinder.***§ 25. Generally.**

- Joinder of husband and wife in action for boarding or lodging of, or services rendered by wife to, a third person living in the home. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.
 Joinder of stockholder and creditor as complainants in suit in equity to enforce stockholder's liability on unpaid subscriptions. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.
 Joinder of stockholder in suit against officer or contractor based upon transaction *inter se*. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.
 Joinder of parties plaintiff in action to recover damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.
 Joinder of beneficiaries or of personal representative and beneficiary in statutory action for death. L.R.A.1916E, 166, 170.

PARTIES—cont'd.

III. Defendant.

a. In general.

§ 26. Generally.

Alien enemies as parties defendant. 5 B. R. C. 591.

In action to enforce subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

b. Necessary parties.

§ 27. Generally.

In action by owner of stock for unauthorized transfer on books of corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

In action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74; L.R.A. 1915C, 77.

Judgment creditor as necessary party to suit to enjoin execution sale. L.R.A. 1915F, 1120.

§ 28. Corporations.

Necessity of making corporation a party to suit by stockholders in its behalf. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.

d. Joinder.

§ 36. Generally.

Joint liability generally, see **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**.

Joinder of parties with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

Joinder of stockholders as defendants in suit in equity to enforce liability on unpaid subscriptions to stock. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.

Joinder of corporation and subsequent purchaser in action by owner of stock for unauthorized transfer thereof on books of corporation. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Joining successive owners of property in action for nuisance maintained thereon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1187.

IV. Bringing in; intervention.

§ 38. Intervention.

Right of bankrupt or creditors of bankrupt to intervene in an action to which the trustee is a party. L.R.A.1916C, 639.

PARTITION.

§ 1. Generally.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in partition cases. L.R.A. 1915E, 949.

§ 4. Right to.

§ 5. — who may have.

Sufficiency of possessory title to support action for. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

PARTITION—cont'd.

§ 6. Of what property.

Right to partition mineral or oil or gas lands. L.R.A.1916D, 1154.

Partition by the act of the parties.

L.R.A.1916D, 1154.

Partition by judicial proceedings.

L.R.A.1916D, 1155.

In kind. L.R.A.1916D, 1157.

By sale. L.R.A.1916D, 1158.

Estate of interest partible. L.R.A. 1916D, 1161.

§ 8. Effect of.

Effect of partition to create easement as between separate parcels. L.R.A.1915C, 348.

Effect of partition on descent of ancestral estates. L.R.A.1916C, 912.

PARTNERSHIP.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Creation; nature; requisites; what constitutes, §§ 3-7.

a. In general, §§ 3-5.

III. Rights and powers of partners as to third persons, §§ 8, 9.

IV. Liability of partners to third persons; rights of creditors, §§ 10-17.

a. In general, §§ 10-14.

b. Insolvency or bankruptcy, §§ 15-17.

V. Partnership real estate, §§ 18-24.

VI. Rights and liabilities as between partners, §§ 25-28.

VII. Dissolution or change in personnel; accounting, §§ 29-51.

a. In general, §§ 29-39.

b. By death, §§ 40-49.

2. Surviving partner, §§ 41-45.

c. Accounting, §§ 50, 51.

VIII. Actions; judgments, §§ 52-57.

a. In general, §§ 52-56.

b. Suits between partners, § 57.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Effect of fraud in partnership matters, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, § 25.

Name of, see **NAME**, § 10.

Sickness of partner, see **SICKNESS**, § 7.

Parol evidence to vary a partnership contract in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 599, 610.

Situs of partnership property and interests therein for purposes of taxation. 3 B. R. C. 793.

Power of married woman to become member of partnership. L.R.A.1916D, 1233.

Partnership between initial carrier and connecting carrier which will make contract of the former binding on the latter. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

PARTNERSHIP, I.—*cont'd.*

Right of one ordered to produce books or papers to refuse on ground that they are in the hands of a partnership of which he is a member only. L.R.A. 1915B, 981.

Notice to one member of firm entitled to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680.

II. Creation; nature; requisites; what constitutes.**a. In general.****§ 4. To deal in real estate.**

Contracts by parol for dealing in land, see **CONTRACTS**, § 41.

III. Rights and powers of partners as to third persons.**§ 8. Generally.**

After dissolution, see *infra*, § 42.

§ 9. As to commercial paper.

Liability on commercial paper, see *infra*, § 12.

Circumstances sufficient to put one taking partnership paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

IV. Liability of partners to third persons; rights of creditors.**a. In general.****§ 10. Generally.**

After dissolution, see *infra*, § 36.

Actions against firm or partners, see *infra*, **VIII**.

Liability as partners of stockholders in illegal corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 107.

Criminal responsibility for acts of partners, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 29; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 23.

§ 12. Liability on commercial paper.

Authority of partner to execute commercial paper, see *supra*, § 9.

Individual partner who indorses note made by firm as "a person not otherwise a party" to the instrument within uniform negotiable instrument law. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.

Note or other commercial paper of individual partner as payment of firm debt which he had not previously assumed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

§ 14. Liability of partnership for torts.

Liability of partner for malicious prosecution, false arrest, or false imprisonment by copartner in collecting a debt. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 473.

Liability of partnership for tort committed by partner or agent with the object of procuring business. 5 B. R. C. 88.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PARTNERSHIP, IV.—*cont'd.***b. Insolvency or bankruptcy.****§ 15. Generally.**

Discharge of partnership in bankruptcy as affecting liability of individual partners for partnership debts. L.R.A.1915F, 669.

V. Partnership real estate.**§ 18. Generally.**

Partnership to deal in real estate, see *supra*, § 4.

May jurisdiction of suit to determine interests of partners in real property within state, rest upon constructive service upon nonresident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1061.

Notice to one member of firm entitled to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680.

VI. Rights and liabilities as between partners.**§ 25. Generally.**

Accounting, between partners, see *infra*, § 50.

Actions between partners, see *infra*, § 57.

Measure of damages for breach of contract of partnership. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

VII. Dissolution or change in personnel; accounting.**a. In general.****§ 29. Generally.**

Physical or mental incapacity of partner as dissolution, or a ground for dissolution, of a partnership. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 839.

As a dissolution of the partnership. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

Adjudication of insanity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

As a ground for dissolution of the partnership. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Insanity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Temporary insanity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Effect of adjudication of insanity. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

Illness. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

§ 36. Liabilities of partners generally.

Liability of one who sells business, for supplies subsequently furnished therefor on credit, while it is being conducted under the same name. L.R.A.1915F, 711.

§ 37. Assumption of debts.

Assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

PARTNERSHIP, VII. a—cont'd.

- Agreement to assume. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 547.
- Consideration for. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 547.
- Statute of frauds as affecting. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 548.
- Insolvency and fraud as affecting. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 548.
- Necessity of assumption to liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 549.
- How agreement to assume made and established. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 549.
- Continuance of old course of business. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 549.
- Admission or recognition of liability. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 550.
- Taking assets subject to, or for purpose of, payment of debts. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 550.
- Debts covered by assumption. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 550.
- Effect of ignorance of debt. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 551.
- Effect of assumption on liability of retiring or indemnified partner. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 551.
- Rule that creditor's rights cannot be altered without his consent. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 552.
- Acquiescence and delay as indicating consent of creditor. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 552.
- Efforts to realize from assuming partner as indicating consent of creditor. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 552.
- Application of principal and surety rule as to creditors. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 552.
- The question of sufficiency of notice or knowledge. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 553.
- Particular dealings or acts as ground of release. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 553.
- Indulgence or extension of time as ground of release. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 554.
- Right of creditor to take advantage of assumption. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 554.
- Remedies of retiring partner. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 555.
- Remedies of the creditor. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 556.

§ 38. Effect of dissolution generally.
Dissolution of partnership authorized to act as agent as terminating agency. L.R.A. 1915C, 576.

b. By death.

2. Surviving partner.

§ 42. Rights and powers of surviving partner.

Power of surviving partner to mortgage partnership property for firm debt. 3 B. R. C. 577.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PARTNERSHIP, VII.—cont'd.

c. Accounting.

§ 50. Generally.

- Duty to account for profits realized from transactions independently of firm. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 389.
- Competition with firm's business. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 389.
- Use of firm's time. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 391.
- Limitation of duty to account. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 391.

VIII. Actions; judgments.

a. In general.

§ 56. Judgment.

Form of judgment under statute permitting action to proceed upon service of less than all the partners. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 540.

b. Suits between partners.

§ 57. Generally.

Accounting between partners, see *supra*, § 50.

Effect of arbitration agreements between partners. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 373.

PART PAYMENT.

See **PARTIAL PAYMENT.**

PART PERFORMANCE.

- To take contract out of statute of frauds, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g, 7.
- Effect of part performance of contract generally, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 129, 137.
- Servant's right to wages in case of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 25.
- Effect of, on right to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 13.

PARTY WALL.

§ 1. Generally.

- Liability of part owner to other owner for damages from fall of, or injury to, party wall. L.R.A.1915E, 926.
- Negligence. L.R.A.1915E, 926.
- The question of absolute liability. L.R.A.1915E, 926.
- Liability where wall is used and paid for only by defendant. L.R.A. 1915E, 928.
- Independent contractors. L.R.A.1915E, 929.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 930.

PARTY WALL—cont'd.**§ 2. Use of; easement in.**

Effect of destruction of building to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

Right to close windows or other apertures in party wall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.

Closing or opening windows or other apertures in party wall as an eviction of tenant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

§ 3. Destruction of, or addition to.

Liability of part owner to other owner for damages from fall of. L.R.A.1915E, 926.

PASS.

In general, see CARRIERS, § 23.

PASSAGEWAY.

Duty to keep clear passageways in theater. L.R.A.1915F, 698.

PASS BOOKS.

Negligence in examination of, see BANKS, § 24.

Right to withdraw deposit from savings bank without presenting. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.

PASSENGER.

See AUTOMOBILES; CARRIERS, III.; ELEVATORS, II.

PASSENGER ELEVATORS.

See ELEVATORS, §§ 2-3.

PASSION.

Homicide in heat of, see HOMICIDE, § 32.

PASS WAY.

See PASSAGEWAY.

PASTOR.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, IV.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PATENT AMBIGUITIES.

As to land in will, correction of. L.R.A. 1915E, 1008.

PATENTS.**I. In general, §§ 1-5.****III. Sale; license; assignment, §§ 11-14.****IV. Infringement, §§ 15-17.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Validity of contract as to, see CONTRACTS, § 85.

Rights in, as between master and servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 13.

Monopolies in patented articles, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS, § 12.

Amortization of patent rights in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Treatment of cost of patent rights in estimating the return of a public service corporation, for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 70.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Suits against officers relating to patents, as suits against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

III. Sale; license; assignment.**§ 11. Generally.**

License to use patent or patented article, see LICENSE, § 3.

Implication from use of patented article, of promise to pay royalty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 333.

Use by private parties. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

Use by government. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

Inventions by employees of government. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Right of purchaser to make alterations in patented article. 3 B. R. C. 337.

§ 12. Restrictions imposed on purchaser.

Validity of contract provision seeking to control price at which a patented article shall be resold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

PATENTS—cont'd.

IV. Infringement.

§ 15. Generally.

Decree against infringement as affecting right of patentee to proceed against purchasers of the infringing articles. L.R.A.1915F, 1101.

§ 16. Who liable for.

Liability of school district or corporation for infringement. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

PATIENT.

In general, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

Liability for detaining patient at hospital against his will. L.R.A.1915D, 611.

PATRON.

Of places of amusement, see **AMUSEMENTS.**

Of inn or restaurant, see **INNKEEPERS.**

Of livery stable, see **LIVERY STABLE.**

Liability for injury to clothing worn by. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

PAUPER.

See **POOR AND POOR LAWS.**

PAUPER'S OATH.

Right to release pending appeal from conviction upon taking pauper's oath. L.R.A.1916F, 106.

PAVEMENTS.

See **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.**

PAWNBROKERS.

Constitutionality of statute limiting hours of pawnbrokers' business. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1039.

PAYMENT.

I. In general, §§ 1-5.

II. Medium of, §§ 6-11.

III. By and to whom, §§ 12-16.

IV. Time and place, §§ 17, 18.

V. Application of, §§ 19-22.

VI. Effect of, § 23.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

PAYMENT—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Of checks by bank, see **BANKS, §§ 23-25a.**
Of bill or note, see **BILLS AND NOTES, §§ 57a-60.**

Of checks generally, see **CHECKS, § 8.**

Of wages, constitutionality of legislation as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 65.**

Of stock subscriptions, see **CORPORATIONS, §§ 81, 81a.**

Of insurance premiums or assessments, see **INSURANCE, V. 1. 2.**

Of judgment, see **JUDGMENT, §§ 74-77.**

Of wages, generally, see **MASTER AND SERVANT, II. g.**

Of mortgage, see **MORTGAGE, VI.**

Of purchase money, see **PURCHASE MONEY, § 2.**

Of usury, see **USURY.**

For water, enforcement of, see **WATERS, § 116.**

Recovery back of, generally, see **ASSUMPSIT, II.**

Recovery back of money paid out by bank, see **BANKS, §§ 28, 29.**

Recovery back of taxes paid, see **TAXES, IV. k.**

Stopping payment of check, see **BANKS, § 25a.**

Paying out deposits, generally, see **BANKS, § 27.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE, § 106.**

Guaranty of, see **GUARANTY.**

Intent as to, see **INTENT, § 10.**

Partial payment, see **PARTIAL PAYMENT.**

Preference in, see **PREFERENCE.**

Priority in, see **PRIORITY.**

Tender of, see **TENDER.**

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of payment. L.R.A.1916F, 854.

Assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership by taking assets subject to, or for purpose of, payment of debts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

§ 2. What constitutes generally.

Effect of intermarriage between debtor and creditor upon the indebtedness. L.R.A. 1915D, 1126.

§ 3. Compelling payment; penalty for delay.

Right of public service corporation to impose penalty or added amount for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

II. Medium of.

§ 6. Generally.

What may be accepted in payment by bank making collection, see **BANKS, § 33a.**

§ 11. Commercial paper.

Acceptance of depositor's check by bank for obligation due it as affecting bank's right to set off obligation against depositor. L.R.A.1916A, 685.

PAYMENT, II.—*cont'd.*

- Promissory note as payment of insurance premium. 5 B. R. C. 365.
 Check or draft as payment of insurance premium. L.R.A.1916A, 674.
 Giving note as loss or damages within condition of contract of indemnity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 195.
 Note or other commercial paper of individual partner as payment of firm debt which he had not previously assumed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

III. By and to whom.**§ 15. To whom.****§ 16. — to agent.**

- Right of defendant in action by undisclosed principal on contract made by agent to avail himself of defense of payment to agent. L.R.A.1916A, 1215.
 Right to recover from agent money paid him for his principal. L.R.A.1916D, 1041.
 Effect of fact that agent does not have possession of security upon question of his authority to receive payment. L.R.A.1916B, 860.
 Express authority or general agency. L.R.A.1916B, 861.
 Evidence of agency or authority. L.R.A.1916B, 861.
 Collecting interest. L.R.A.1916B, 861.
 Negotiating loan. L.R.A.1916B, 861.
 Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916B, 861.
 Payment to one found at place of payment designated who is not in possession of securities. L.R.A.1916B, 862.

IV. Time and place.**§ 17. Time of.**

- Statutory regulations as to time of payment of wages, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 31.
 Effect of day for payment falling on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 678.

§ 18. Place of.

- Place where debt payable as affecting jurisdiction to garnish it. L.R.A.1915F, 880.
 Authority of agent to give paper for loan as to place of payment. L.R.A.1916C, 136.

V. Application of.**§ 19. Generally.**

- Basis of settlement between building and loan association and borrowing member before maturity of stock. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.
 Right to apply indebtedness owed by creditor to debtor for purpose of tolling statute of limitations. L.R.A.1915E, 794.
 Application of payments made by contractor to subcontractor or materialman as between jobs of different owners. L.R.A.1916D, 1254.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PAYMENT—*cont'd.***VI. Effect of.****§ 23. Generally.**

- By one joint creditor as release of other, see **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**, II.
 Effect of, to stop running of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, §§ 65-67.
 Release of surety by payment by principal, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 11.
 Payment of debt due from estate as affecting creditor's right to letters of administration. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.
 Effect of payment to executor or administrator under letters testamentary or of administration subsequently revoked or set aside. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

See **TENDER**.

PEACE.

Breach of, see **BREACH OF THE PEACE**.

PEACE OFFICER.

Bonds of, see **BONDS**, II. d.

- Liability of peace officer or his bond for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.
 Liability of, for making arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

PECUNIARY INTEREST.

Insurable interest of brother or sister in other's life. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

PEDDLERS.

- Who is a peddler or hawker within statutory or municipal regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.
 Generally. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.
 Sales of oil from wagon. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.
 Corporations. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.
 Merchants. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.
 Butchers. L.R.A.1916B, 1296.
 Farmers. L.R.A.1916B, 1297.
 Milkmen. L.R.A.1916B, 1297.
 Commercial travelers. L.R.A.1916B, 1298.
 Book canvassers. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.
 One working on salary. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.
 Assistant to peddler. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.

PEDDLERS—*cont'd.*

- Sales by order or sample. L.R.A.1916B, 1299.
- Sale of sample as peddling. L.R.A. 1916B, 1302.
- Delivery of goods ordered as peddling. L.R.A.1916B, 1302.
- Single sale as peddling. L.R.A.1916B, 1302.
- Sales on instalment plan. L.R.A. 1916B, 1303.
- Person traveling by boat as peddler. L.R.A.1916B, 1303.
- Hawkers and peddlers under 50 Geo. III. chap. 41. L.R.A.1916B, 1303.
- Peddlers under statutes defining peddlers. L.R.A.1916B, 1304.

PEDIGREE.

- Admissibility of hearsay evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 219.

PENAL LAWS AND STATUTES.

- Private action for violation of. L.R.A. 1915E, 561.

PENALTY.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.*
- II. For particular acts or offenses, §§ 3-7.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

- For crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, VI.
- Construction of penal statutes, see STATUTES, III. c.

- Penalty as debt within meaning of constitutional provision as to imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 647.

- Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee to successful defendant in civil action for a penalty. L.R.A.1915E, 949.

- Exemptions as against penalties. L.R.A. 1915A, 1214.

- Excessive penalty as denial of due process of law. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1039.

- Exaction of penalty for acts done under supposed sanction of law as violation of due process of law. L.R.A.1916A, 1211.

- Right of agent to be reimbursed for penalties paid for violation of law in principal's interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

- As element of compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791, 795.

- Discretion of court as to penalty to be imposed upon a corporation for violation of law. L.R.A.1915A, 892.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PENALTY, I.—*cont'd.*

§ 2. Provision for, in contract.

- Penalty for liquidated damages, see DAMAGES, § 38.

- For delay in payment, see PAYMENT, § 3.

- Validity and effect of provision in contract for increased rate of interest upon default. L.R.A.1916E, 726.

II. For particular acts or offenses.

§ 3. Generally.

- Penalties imposed by public service corporation to enforce prompt payment. see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 3.

- Who is entitled to penalties for delay in paying improvement assessments. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

§ 5a. Against railroad companies.

- Penal responsibility for blocking street or highway crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 329.

PENDENCY.

- Of action to abate suit, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL, § 5.
- Of action generally, see LIS PENDENS.

PENDENTE LITE.

- See LIS PENDENS.

PENITENTIARY.

- See JAILS AND PRISONS.

PENSION.

- For police, see POLICE, § 2.
- For school-teachers, see SCHOOLS, § 19.
- Consideration of, in estimating amount of permanent alimony. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.
- Validity of pension or bounty to Confederate soldiers. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 692.
- Vested right in. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.

PEOPLE.

- Delegation of legislative power to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 12.

PERCOLATING WATER.

- See WATERS, II. 1.

PEREMPTORY INSTRUCTIONS.

See TRIAL, § 56.

PERENNIAL CROPS.

Measure of damages for injury to, or destruction of. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 415.

PERFORMANCE.

Of contract generally, see CONTRACTS, V. Part performance of oral contract, see CONTRACTS, II. g, 7.

Specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Of agreement for conveyance of land, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 9.

PERITONITIS.

Effect of, on recovery for negligent injury to person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

PERJURY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Publication accusing witness of perjury as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 573. Suborning witness as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

Establishment of falsity of testimony by circumstantial evidence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 513.

Applicability of rule that conviction of perjury cannot rest upon uncorroborated evidence of a single witness, to prosecution for subornation of perjury. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

Commitment or holding of witness for, during trial as ground for reversal. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 845.

§ 2. What amounts to.

Unqualified statements without knowledge of the facts. L.R.A.1916B, 850.

§ 8. Effect of.

As ground of relief from judgment, see JUDGMENT, § 96.

As ground for new trial. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 286.

Truth of charge of, as defense to action for libel or slander. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT.

Contracts for permanent employment and similar agreements. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 453.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PERPETUAL LEASE.

Taxation of land under. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

PERPETUITIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct in determining whether rule against perpetuities has been violated. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

May a child en ventre sa mere be considered as in being for purpose of rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 492.

Right to damages for breach of option contract which is not specifically enforceable because it contravenes the rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 292.

Validity of provision in deed that the grantee shall not sell in the lifetime of the grantor. L.R.A.1916D, 930.

PERSONAL CONTACT.

Liability of master for negligent injury to third person through personal contact with servant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

PERSONAL INJURIES.**§ 1. Generally.**

By animals, see ANIMALS, II. d.

By automobile, see AUTOMOBILES.

By blasting, see BLASTING.

To passenger, see CARRIERS.

Damages for, see DAMAGES, III. k.

By electricity, see ELECTRICITY, III.

On elevator, see ELEVATORS, § 5.

By explosion, see EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, III.

By fright, see FRIGHT, §§ 2, 3.

By gas, see GAS, §§ 11, 12.

On highway, see HIGHWAYS, VI.

By frightening horse, see HORSES, II.

On railroad track, see RAILROADS, VII. a, 4.

On street car track, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV.

Defense to action for, see ACTION OR SUIT, § 15.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 22.

Power to compel plaintiff in action for, to submit to physical examination, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 5.

Presumption of negligence from, see EVIDENCE, III. g.

Opinion evidence as to cause of, see EVIDENCE, § 187b.

Notice of, see HIGHWAYS, § 106; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, §§ 104, 105.

Through negligence generally, see NEGLIGENCE.

New trial in personal injury case, see NEW TRIAL.

PERSONAL INJURIES—*cont'd.*

Resulting from nuisance, see **NUISANCES**.
Proximate cause of, see **PROXIMATE CAUSE**.
Release of claim for, see **RELEASE**.

Relation of new pleadings to statute of limitations in action for. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Injury both to person and to property at the same time as constituting more than one cause of action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 319.

Right to split elements of damages for personal injuries and maintain separate actions thereon. L.R.A.1916B, 743.

Abatement and revival of actions for, upon death of plaintiff. L.R.A.1915E, 1104.

Pendency of action for personal injury as abatement of action for death or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1132.

Judgment in action for personal injury as abatement of action for death or vice versa. L.R.A.1915E, 1152.

Jurisdiction of admiralty over suit for injury to stevedore. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

Character of claims within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation of claim for "personal injuries" as condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 185.

Liability of infant for legal services in action for personal injuries. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Declarations explaining why person injured or killed was at place of accident as *res gesta*. L.R.A.1915D, 503.

Physical condition of plaintiff after verdict in action for personal injuries tending to show falsity of testimony as to extent or character of his injury as ground for new trial. L.R.A.1915B, 243.

Prenatal injury to infant as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

§ 2. Who liable and to whom.

To passenger, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 49-74.
Liability of charitable institution for, see **CHARITY**, § 12.

To husband or wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 63, 69, a.

To infant, see **INFANTS**, VI.

To guest at inn, see **INNKEEPERS**, § 10.

Liability on insurance policy for, see **INSURANCE**, VIII. c, 2; VIII. d, 2.

Liability of person selling liquor to person injured, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, §§ 38, 41.

Landlord's liability, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, IV. d.

To servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III.
Master's liability for injury due to servant's negligence, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, IV.

Liability of manufacturer or seller, see **NEGLECT**, § 15.

Parent's liability for injury by child, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, § 10.

Personal liability of officer or director of corporation for personal injuries from torts in connection with its business. L.R.A.1915C, 874.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43-16F.

PERSONAL JUDGMENT.

See **JUDGMENT**, § 9.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

§ 1. Generally.

Bailment of, see **BAILMENT**.

Mortgage of, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**.

Oral contract relating to, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g, 2.

Insurance of, see **INSURANCE**.

Perpetuities as to, see **PERPETUITIES**.

Pledge of, see **PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY**.

Possession of, see **POSSESSION**, II.

Return of goods, see **RETURN**, § 2.

Taxation of, see **TAXES**.

Equitable conversion into real property and vice versa, see **WILLS**, § 117.

Injury to, or expense of removing, personality as an element of damage for taking real estate. L.R.A.1916D, 719.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Rights under optional land contract as real or personal property. L.R.A.1916F, 358.

§ 5. Transfer of.

Mortgage of, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**.

Sale of, see **SALE**.

Conveyance of chattels held adversely. L.R.A.1916E, 72.

§ 8. Recovery of possession of.

Assault in recapture of, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**, § 5.

Replevin for, see **REPLEVIN**.

Trover for, see **TROVER AND CONVERSION**.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.

See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

PERSONAL SECURITY.

Liability of trustee who makes loan on personal security only. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.

PERSONAL SERVICE.

Contracts for, earnings thereunder and causes of action for their breach as assets in bankruptcy. 5 B. R. C. 268.

PERSON OF COLOR.

Who is a person of color within statute not specifically defining the same. L.R.A. 1915A, 828.

PERSONS NOT IN BEING.

See AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.

PERUVIAN STRENGTHENING ELIXIR.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

PETITIONS.

Initiative or referendum petition, see INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL, § 1.
Petition for recall, see INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL, § 2.
For public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 3.

Who may petition in relation to school matters. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.
Civil liability of persons who join in petition addressed to public authorities. L.R.A.1916D, 394.

PETROLEUM.

In general, see MINES, III. c.

PHARMACISTS.

See DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS.

PHILANTHROPY.

Charitable gift for, see CHARITIES.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

As evidence, see EVIDENCE, § 156.
Libel by publication of, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 7.
Mental anguish as basis of action for loss of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1120.
Right of action for use of photograph for advertising purposes. L.R.A.1915C, 839.
Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

PHYSICAL CONDITION.

Admissibility of evidence as to physical condition of members of deceased's family in action for death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 737.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

See DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 5.

PHYSICAL INFIRMITIES.

As proof of testamentary incapacity. L.R. 1915A, 450.

PHYSICAL INJURY.

See PERSONAL INJURIES.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

- I. In general, §§ 1-5.*
- II. Public control and regulation c §§ 6-11.*
- III. Duty and liability to patient; ma practice, §§ 12-16.*
- IV. Negligence of, or failure to er ploy, or obey commands of, affecting third person's liabilit §§ 17, 18.*
- V. Contracts and recovery for ser ices, §§ 19, 20.*

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Allowance for mental anguish caused l negligence in transmission of messa; summoning physician, see DAMAGE § 102.

Physical examination by, see DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 5.

Admissibility of opinions of, see EVIDENCE VIII.

Privileged communications to, see EVIDENCE §§ 221, 225.

Representations of insured as to consult tion with, or attendance of, see INSURANCE, § 96.

Authority of servant to employ, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 18, 18a.

Master's duty as to medical assistance, s MASTER AND SERVANT, § 58.

Master's liability for negligence of ph sician employed for injured servan see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 59.

Master's liability for services of physici employed by servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 60.

Effect of representation or undue influen by physician to avoid release. L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

Private records or memoranda of, as e dence of birth, death, etc. L.R. 1915F, 803.

Right of physician to complain of regul tions of beneficial association or e ployer as to employment of physicia L.R.A.1916B, 839.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, I.—
cont'd.

§ 3. Criminal responsibility for failure to provide.

Effect of failure to provide medical attendance to render one guilty of manslaughter. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

§ 4. Sale of practice; contracts not to engage therein.

Remedy by injunction to restrain violation of agreement not to practise medicine or surgery within a certain territory. L.R.A.1915B, 206.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of practice as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 629.

II. Public control and regulation of.

§ 6. Generally.

Right of physician to sell drugs without a prescription. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Validity of statute or regulations affecting right to practise medicine or surgery of one who has practised in another state or is a nonresident. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

§ 8. License of.

Of dentist, see DENTISTS.

Validity of statute creating prima facie rule of evidence as to existence or non-existence of license. L.R.A.1915C, 736.

§ 9. — failure to procure.

Right of unlicensed physician to act as employee of licensed one. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1089.

§ 10. — revocation of.

Statute of limitations as a defense to revocation of physician's license. L.R.A. 1915D, 1218.

Grounds for revoking physician's license. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911; 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

§ 11. Diploma to.

Mandamus to compel issuance of diploma by medical school. L.R.A.1916B, 616.

III. Duty and liability to patient; malpractice.

§ 12. Generally.

Confidential disclosures to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 221, 225.

Liability of physician conducting private hospital, see HOSPITALS, § 4.

Mental suffering as element of damages in action against physician or surgeon. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 36.

Liability of physician to person treated under employment by a third person. L.R.A.1916D, 650.

Liability of physician as affected by other calls on his services. L.R.A.1916B, 625.

Homicide by negligence of physician. L.R.A. 1915D, 201.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, III.—
cont'd.

Recovery by physician as bar to action for malpractice. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

Liability of physician for injuries resulting from electrical or X-ray treatment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

Liability of physician or surgeon where foreign material is left in incision. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

Undertakings to defend malpractice suits as insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 292.

§ 13. Degree of care and skill required of.

Liability of physician or surgeon for failure to follow established practice as to method of treatment. L.R.A.1915C, 595.

Practice of his own school. L.R.A.1915C, 598.

§ 14. Performance of operation without consent.

Liability of surgeon performing surgical operation without consent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

§ 16. Of person other than physician.

Duty and liability of one other than a physician or surgeon who contracts to provide medical or surgical attendance for another. L.R.A.1915D, 884.

IV. Negligence of, or failure to employ, or obey commands of, as affecting third person's liability.

§ 17. Generally.

Criminal responsibility of one who inflicts a wound on another resulting in the latter's death as affected by negligence or lack of skill in treatment or care of wound. L.R.A.1915F, 608.

Liability of one causing personal injury as affected by negligence or unskilfulness of attending physician or surgeon. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

Liability under accident policy for death or injury resulting from surgical operation or medical treatment. L.R.A. 1915E, 955.

§ 18. Obeying or disobeying as affecting remedy of injured person.

Duty of injured person to follow advice or instructions of physician or surgeon. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 110.

V. Contracts and recovery for services.

§ 20. Recovery.

Liability of public for services of physicians or surgeons rendered prisoners. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Liability of relative for medical services to pauper. L.R.A.1915E, 844.

Recovery by physician as bar to action for malpractice. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

PIANO.

Exemption from seizure under execution.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 77.

PIAZZA.

Burglary by going upon. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.)
999.

PICK.

Master's liability for injury by defects in.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

PICKETING.

Law as to picketing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

PICTURES.

Photograph, see PHOTOGRAPHS.

PIERS.

See WHARVES.

PIPE LINE.

In street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 22, 23.

PIPES.

In street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 22, 23.
Water pipes generally, see WATERS, § 112.
Injury to trainman by pipes over track.
47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

PIRACY.

Forfeiture of rights of innocent persons in
vessel used for piracy. L.R.A.1916E,
346.

PLACE.

Of ejection of passenger, see CARRIERS, § 34.
Of sale of liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS,
§§ 26, 27.
Of payment, see PAYMENT, § 18.
Of trial, see VENUE.
Of signature to will, see WILLS, § 23.
Master's duty as to safety of, see MASTER
AND SERVANT, III. a, 6.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PLACE—cont'd.

Right of street railway company to limit
place of transfer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

PLACE OF TRIAL.

See VENUE.

PLAINTIFFS.

Parties plaintiff, see PARTIES, II.

PLANS.

Right of architect in plans prepared by
him. 3 B. R. C. 464.

PLANT DISEASES.

Validity and construction of statutory reg-
ulations as to infected orchards, trees
or crops. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080;
L.R.A.1915F, 894.

PLATFORM.

Carrier's liability for injury to passenger
on, see CARRIERS, §§ 60, 70, 72.
Contributory negligence in riding on, see
CARRIERS, § 80.

Negligence of carrier in permitting space
between platforms of cars. L.R.A.
1916D, 1113.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to
condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

PLATS AND MAPS.

Dedication by, see DEDICATION, § 6.

PLAY.

Common-law rights of author in intellec-
tual productions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.
Duty as to obstructions or defects in street
in case of children at play therein.
L.R.A.1916B, 947.

PLAY GROUNDS.

Power to exercise eminent domain for pur-
pose of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.

PLEA.

In criminal cases, see CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 56, 57.

In civil action, see PLEADING, III.

PLEADING.**I. In general, §§ 1-15.**

a. Generally, §§ 1-3.

d. Service of, §§ 8, 9.

e. Amendment; supplemental pleading, §§ 10-12.

f. Withdrawal; striking out; misjoinder, §§ 13-15.

II. Plaintiff's pleadings, §§ 16-35.

a. In general, §§ 16, 17.

b. On contract liability, §§ 18-22.

c. Negligence, §§ 23-30.

d. Torts; frauds; undue influence, § 31.

e. In divorce suit; estates of decedents, §§ 32, 33.

III. Defendant's pleadings, §§ 36-38a.**IV. Cross bill, § 39.****VI. Demurrer, § 41.****I. In general.****a. Generally.****§ 1. Generally.**

In criminal case, see CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 56, 57; INDICTMENT, etc.

Admissibility of evidence under, see EVIDENCE, § 329.

Variance between pleading and proof, see EVIDENCE, §§ 330, 333.

Identity of, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, § 11.

Privileged nature of, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 29.

Collateral attack upon judgment because of insufficiency of pleadings, L.R.A.1916E, 316.

Right to open default to let in defense relying on defects in adversary's pleadings. L.R.A.1916F, 842.

In actions on contracts stipulating for preliminary arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

d. Service of.**§ 8. Time.**

Pendency of motion as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 853.

Motion for security for costs. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

Motion in relation to pleadings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 854.

Motion attacking jurisdiction. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Motion to quash summons or set aside service. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Motion to quash attachment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PLEADING, I. d—cont'd.

Motion to change venue or for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

e. Amendment; supplemental pleading.**§ 10. Amendment.**

Amendment of indictment, see INDICTMENT, etc., § 30.

Relation of new pleadings to statute of limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 64.

Amendment of complaint in suit for divorce or separation so as to show residence or domicile. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

Amendment as to plaintiff in statutory action for death. L.R.A.1916E, 172.

Amendment of pleadings in action under Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A. 1915C, 80.

§ 11. — time of.

Amendment of pleading in appellate court to conform to proof. L.R.A.1916D, 841.

§ 12. Supplemental pleading.

May original petition or complaint which states no cause of action be aided by supplemental pleading. L.R.A. 1916D, 676.

The rule. L.R.A.1916D, 676.

Contra. L.R.A.1916D, 679.

Equity cases follow the rule. L.R.A. 1916D, 679.

Divorces. L.R.A.1916D, 680.

Creditor's bills. L.R.A.1916D, 681.

View that rule is not controlling in equity. L.R.A.1916D, 682.

Iowa. L.R.A.1916D, 683.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 684.

f. Withdrawal; striking out; misjoinder.**§ 15. Misjoinder.**

Joinder of parties defendant, see PARTIES, § 36.

Joinder of parties with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

In absence of controlling regulation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

Under statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

Under rules of practice. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

II. Plaintiff's pleadings.**a. In general.****§ 16. Generally.**

Amendment of, see supra, §§ 10, 11.

Demurrer, see infra, § 41.

Sufficiency of pleading to permit introduction of parol evidence that written instrument importing an absolute transfer was intended to operate as a mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 552.

PLEADING, II. a—cont'd.

May original petition or complaint which states no cause of action be aided by supplemental pleading. L.R.A.1916D, 676.

Necessity of pleading the statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Allegations as to writing. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 2.

Presumption. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

Showing contract was oral. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 7.

English and Canadian cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 42.

Complaint as aiding defective summons. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Necessity that pleading in action by stockholder on behalf of the corporation show demand upon, and refusal of, board of directors to act. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 107.

Joinder of parties with alternative allegations as to liability. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

Necessity for alleging that action for death is within the statutory period. L.R.A. 1915E, 1192.

§ 16a. Necessity of theory of the case in pleading.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 4.

Pleader's theory of facts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.

Necessity for. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.

How ascertained. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 13.

Conformity of pleading and proof. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 14.

Materiality of character of action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Ascertainment of character of action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 19.

Presumptions in aid of construction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

Nature to be determined from complaint. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.

Effect of form of summons. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.

Title, introduction, and prayer for judgment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 24.

Construction of averments. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.

Effect of election between tort and contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

Effect of attachment. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

§ 17. Against telegraph company.

Pleading in action to recover damages for mental anguish in telegraph cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

Necessity of allegation that telegram would have accomplished its purpose. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 259.

b. On contract liability.**§ 18. Generally.**

Pleading as to secondary contract abrogating or altering prior contract. L.R.A. 1915B, 68.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PLEADING, II. b—cont'd.

Recovery on common counts by one who abandons a contract for work or labor or services without cause or justification. L.R.A.1916E, 790.

In action by lessor against lessee for breach of covenant as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A.1915A, 362.

In actions on contracts stipulating for preliminary arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Pleading in action on subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

In action to recover purchase price where purchaser has wrongfully repudiated his contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Duty of insured to negative death or accident from excepted cause in action on insurance policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.

c. Negligence.**§ 23. Generally.**

Pleading particular cause of injury as waiver of right to rely on *res ipsa loquitur*. L.R.A.1915F, 992.

In action for injuries received through fright of horse by automobile on highway. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.

§ 26. Of master.

Sufficiency of complaint in action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 74; L.R.A.1915C, 78.

§ 28. Of carrier or railroad company.

Sufficiency of averments of negligence of carrier causing injury to passenger. L.R.A.1916C, 366.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegation as to time of injury to persons or property on railroad track. L.R.A.1915A, 781.

d. Torts; frauds; undue influence.**§ 31. Generally.**

Pleading in prosecution for violation of hours of service laws. L.R.A.1915D, 422.

Pleading in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 361.

Pleading in suit to set aside on ground of undue influence in conveyance of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.

e. In divorce suit; estates of decedents.**§ 32. In divorce suit.**

Amendment of complaint in suit for divorce or separation so as to show residence or domicil. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 779.

III. Defendant's pleadings.**§ 36. Generally.**

Cross bill, see *infra*, § 39.

PLEADING, III.—*cont'd.*

Demurrer, see *infra*, § 41.

Plea in criminal case, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 56.

Sufficiency of, in action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76.

Nature and form of plea of alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 590.

In actions on contracts stipulating for preliminary arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Pleading truth as defense to a civil action for libel or slander. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.

As to excuse for violation of hours of service laws. L.R.A.1915D, 422.

Sufficiency of, in action under Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A.1915C, 79.

§ 37. What must be pleaded.

Effect of failure of personal representative to plead statute of limitations as to an indebtedness of the estate as a waiver thereof. L.R.A.1915B, 1048.

§ 37a. — statute of frauds.

Necessity of pleading the statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

General denial. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.

Denial of contract. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.

Setting up a contract. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.

Admitting contract and waiving statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 24.

Admitting contract and relying on statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 27.

Justice's court. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.

On appeal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 29.

Cases requiring special pleading of statute. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 30.

Some specific cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Sale of goods. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Debt of another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Land contracts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 33.

Specific performance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 34.

Where there had been a sale. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 35.

Lien. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Real estate agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Lease. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Trusts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Contracts not to be performed in one year. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

English and Canadian cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 39.

Judicature acts and rules. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 39.

Admitting the agreement. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 41.

Bill of complaint. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 42.

Assumpsit—general issue. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 43.

Setting up contract by defendant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 44.

Third party. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 44.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PLEADING, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 38. General denial.

Sufficiency of general denial to raise defense of statute of frauds. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.

IV. Cross bill.

§ 39. Generally.

When local venue be disregarded upon the ground that the action or proceeding is ancillary or incidental, in case of cross bill seeking affirmative relief. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

VI. Demurrer.

§ 41. Generally.

Raising objection of duplicity by demurrer. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 454.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

I. In general, §§ 1–3.

II. Validity; delivery; effect, §§ 4–6.

III. Rights, duties, and liabilities of parties and third persons, §§ 7–14.

a. In general, §§ 7–10.

b. Sale, §§ 11–14.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Effect on negotiability of bill or note of provision accelerating maturity on attempt to dispose of collateral security. L.R.A.1915B, 472.

Taking and pledging property with intent to return it, as larceny. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1017.

Parol evidence that a written instrument importing a complete transfer of title was intended to operate as a pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

II. Validity; delivery; effect.

§ 4. Validity.

Pledge of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 92.

Power of national bank to take stock of other corporation as collateral security. L.R.A.1916A, 586.

Power of bank to pledge assets to secure depositor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 950.

§ 5. Delivery or change of possession.

Issuance and delivery by warehouseman of receipt for his own property as a constructive transfer of possession essential to a valid pledge. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

§ 6. Effect.

On rights of parties and third persons, see *infra*, III.

Sufficiency of pledge to secure loan by trustee, see **TRUSTS**, § 26a.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY—*cont'd.*

III. Rights, duties, and liabilities of parties and third persons.

a. In general.

§ 7. Generally.

Rights of pledgee of corporate stock, see CORPORATIONS, § 93.

Rights of lien holder as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

Right of one whose securities have been pledged to bank, to secure a loan to another, to be subrogated to the bank's lien on latter's deposit and collateral. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

Right of purchaser of a draft from a bank to lien or preference to collateral in hands of drawee upon insolvency of the drawer. L.R.A.1915B, 438.

Right of purchaser or pledgee of stock from one with whom it was pledged or deposited by the owner without signing a transfer or power of attorney. L.R.A.1916F, 491.

Right of indorsee or transferee of a bill or note to hold collateral for indebtedness other than that directly secured. L.R.A. 1915F, 968.

b. Sale.

§ 11. Generally.

Effect of application to indebtedness of proceeds of sale of collateral security upon running of statute of limitations. L.R.A.1916A, 734.

PLUMBING.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 134.

License of plumbers, see LICENSE, § 38.

PNEUMONIA.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

POISON.

§ 1. Generally.

Blood poisoning, see BLOOD POISONING.

Death from taking poisonous substance as accident or accidental means within meaning of accident-insurance policy. L.R.A.1916A, 481.

POLES.

For carrying electric wires, see ELECTRICITY. In street, see HIGHWAYS, § 24.

Begin with this book on every law question.

POLES—*cont'd.*

Master's liability for injury by defect in 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to telegraph poles. L.R.A.1915D, 16.

POLICE.

§ 1. Generally.

Voluntariness of confession made to. 5 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1088.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of police board. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

§ 2. Pensions to.

Vested right in pension. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1019.

§ 4. Injury to.

Liability of owner of property for injury to policeman in discharge of duty. L.R.A.1916B, 794.

§ 5. Liability of.

Liability to civil action for acts of judicial nature. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

Liability for making arrest. L.R.A.1915F 505.

Liability of police officer for wrongful act as affected by the fact that he was acting under orders of superior. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.

Mitigation of damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 989.

§ 6. Liability for acts of.

Liability for acts of servant employed as policeman, see MASTER AND SERVANT, 22.

Liability of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 82.

Liability of private person or corporation for acts of special officer appointed by public authority. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1164; L.R.A.1915C, 1183.

POLICE POWER.

In general, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 2: a.

POLITICAL MEETING.

Disturbance of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 109.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

In general, see ELECTIONS.

POLLUTION.

Of waters, generally, see **WATERS**, II. h.
Municipal liability for pollution of waters by drains and sewers, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 89.

PONDS.

Negligence as to, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 23a.
In general, see **WATERS**, II. m.
Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to make ponds upon surface of land. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.

POOL.

Of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 124.

POOL SELLING.

As a nuisance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 161.
Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

POOR AND POOR LAWS.

§ 2. **Residence of.**
Residence of inmate of charitable or public home for school purposes. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.
§ 4. **Support.**
Liability of relative for medical services to pauper. L.R.A.1915E, 844.

POP.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

PORCHES.

Porches extending beyond line as violation of building restrictions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1047, 1054.

PORTABLE MACHINES.

Duty to guard, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**.

PORTER.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 306.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PORTICOS.

Porticos extending beyond line as violation of building restrictions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1047, 1054.

PORTRAITS.

See **PHOTOGRAPHS**.

POSSESSION.

I. Real property, §§ 1-4.
II. Personal property, §§ 5-8.

Presumption from, see **EVIDENCE**, § 105.
Receiver's right of, see **RECEIVERS**, § 12.

I. Real property.

§ 1. **Generally.**
Adverse possession, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.
Recovery of, by forcible entry and detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**.
As to mortgagee in possession, see **MORTGAGE**, § 31.

§ 3. **Effect of possession; right of party in possession.**

Adverse possession, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.
Taking possession as part performance to satisfy statute of frauds, see **CONTRACTS**, § 59.
Of real property as notice, see **NOTICE**, § 17.
As affecting right to specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 13.

II. Personal property.

§ 5. **Generally.**
Change of, see **CHANGE OF POSSESSION**.
Recovery of possession of chattels, see **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, § 8.

§ 6. **Right to.**
Right of officer executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.

POSSESSORY ACTION.

For tax receipts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

POSSESSORY TITLE.

Use of possessory title as a weapon of offense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487.

POSTAL SERVICE.

See **POSTOFFICE**.

POSTDATED CHECKS.

Effect of negotiation of check prior to day of date to put purchaser on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 405.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.

See AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.

POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.

POST MORTEM.

Admissibility of findings of coroner to show cause of death. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

POSTOFFICE.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Postmasters, § 3.

III. Transmission and delivery of mails, §§ 4-8.

IV. Crimes, §§ 9-12.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Contract as to location of. L.R.A.1916D, 727.

*II. Postmasters.***§ 3. Generally.**

Postmaster general, see POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Liability for lost or stolen mail. L.R.A. 1915A, 374.

*III. Transmission and delivery of mails.***§ 4. Generally.**

Presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 458.

Where insurance contract deemed to have been made when policy is mailed to insured or his agent, or to local agent of insurer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275, 276.

§ 5. Service of notice by mail.

Mailing notice as satisfying requirement of notice by contract. L.R.A.1915B, 181.

Time of mailing communication as time of notice. L.R.A.1915B, 183.

Begin with this book on every law question.

POSTOFFICE, III.—cont'd.**§ 6a. Liability for lost or stolen mail.**

Liability of postmaster. L.R.A.1915A, 37.
Acts of subordinates. L.R.A.1915 375.

Liability of postoffice employees. L.R. 1915A, 376.

Liability of mail contractors. L.R.A.1915 376.

Acts of subordinates. L.R.A.1915 377.

Natural persons as contractors. L.R.A.1915A, 377.

Corporations as contractors. L.R.A.1915A, 378.

Liability of sureties on bonds. L.R. 1915A, 379.

IV. Crimes.**§ 9. Generally.**

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R. 1915C, 569.

Locality of offense of libel where libel communication is forwarded by mail. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Instigating offense as defense to prosecution for illegal use of mails. 51 L.R.(N.S.) 827.

Communications offering the means or paraphernalia by which frauds may be perpetrated as an offense against postal laws. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 936.

What constitutes a lottery within the postal office laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

§ 12. Decoys.

Instigation to offenses against postal law by sending decoy letter for purpose of detecting criminal as defense to prosecution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

POSTPONEMENT.

In general, see CONTINUANCE.

Sufficiency of notice of postponement of judicial sale. L.R.A.1915B, 640.

POVERTY.

In general, see POOR AND POOR LAWS.

Public policy as related to vow of poverty by member of communistic society. L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

POWDER.

See EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 8.

POWERS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Power of sale by executor, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 17.

Power of sale in mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, §§ 75, 77.

Of attorney, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, III.

May power of sale be implied where chattel mortgage gives no express power. 3 B. R. C. 921.

§ 3. Execution.

Who, aside from donee or grantee expressly named, may exercise power of sale of real estate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 604.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 604.

Coupled with an interest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.

Annexed to an office, or given *ratione officii*. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.

Right of grantee or donee to delegate power. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 605.

Less than all the grantees or donees named. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

Power of court or its appointee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

Administrator *c. t. a.* of grantor. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 609.

Executor or administrator of grantee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

May less than all the donees or grantees named exercise the power of sale of real estate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

Where all accept the trust. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

While all hold office. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

By survivor. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 624

After resignation or removal of one or more. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

Where less than all accept the trust. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

When power of sale deemed to be coupled with an interest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

As determined by the form of devise. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 633.

General principles. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

As to title vesting in grantee or donee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 634.

As beneficial interest vesting in the grantee or donee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 635.

As to interest of a third person vesting in donee or grantee. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 636.

When power of sale deemed annexed to the office, or given *ratione officii*. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

Nonexclusive powers and illusory appointments. L.R.A.1916D, 498.

History of the doctrines in England. L.R.A.1916D, 498.

The doctrines in the United States. L.R.A.1916D, 503.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

POWERS—cont'd.**§ 4. —sufficiency of execution by will.**

May power of disposition be exercised by will in absence of express provision to that effect. L.R.A.1916C, 1046.

Disposal for purposes of maintenance, support and comfort. L.R.A.1916C, 1046.

Disposal for use and benefit. L.R.A.1916C, 1047.

Power to enjoy estate. L.R.A.1916C, 1047.

Right of disposal as devisee pleases, sees fit, thinks best, deems expedient, or may think right and proper. L.R.A.1916C, 1048.

Right of disposition "without any restrictions whatever." L.R.A.1916C, 1049.

Power to devisee to use as much as he wishes. L.R.A.1916C, 1049.

Power to manage, mortgage, rent, or sell. L.R.A.1916C, 1049.

Power to dispose by gift, but not to use. L.R.A.1916C, 1050.

Mere power to use and dispose. L.R.A.1916C, 1050.

No specific grant of power, but remainder limited to property undisposed of. L.R.A.1916C, 1050.

Disposal by will implied from language. L.R.A.1916C, 1050

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

As to civil cases, see **ACTION OR SUIT**; **DAMAGES**; **DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION**; **PLEADING**.

Of Federal courts, see **COURTS**, § 36.

In criminal case, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, IV.; **GRAND JURY**; **INDICTMENT**, etc.

As to evidence and trial, see **DEPOSITIONS**; **EVIDENCE**; **TRIAL**; **WITNESSES**.

Procedure under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 271.

In action under Federal employers' liability act. L.R.A.1915C, 79.

Practice under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 45.

PRECEDENCE.

See **PRIORITY**.

PRE-EXISTING DEBT.

As consideration generally, see **CONTRACTS**, § 10.

May a corporation issue stocks or bonds in payment of or as security for, under statute prohibiting the issue except for money, labor done, or property actually received. L.R.A.1916E, 570.

PREFERENCES.

By bankrupt, see **BANKRUPT**, §§ 13-17.
 By insolvent bank, see **BANKS**, § 40.
 Of preferred stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 74.
 By insolvent generally, see **INSOLVENCY**, § 3.
 To surety, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 20.
 Right to, see **PRIORITY**.

PREFERENTIAL VOTING.

Constitutionality of. **L.R.A.1916B**, 939.

PREFERRED STOCK.

See **CORPORATIONS**, §§ 74, 100-102.

PREGNANCY.

As element of damages for breach of promise. 43 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 972.
 Effect of, on amount of permanent alimony on absolute divorce. 44 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 1005.
 As a ground for divorce or annulment of marriage. **L.R.A.1916E**, 650.
 Admissibility of declarations as to pregnancy made by one upon whom an abortion is committed against others charged with complicity therein. **L.R.A.1916C**, 570.

PREJUDICE.

Effect of, to disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 151.
 As affecting testamentary capacity. **L.R.A.1915A**, 458.

PREJUDICIAL ERROR.

See **APPEAL AND ERROR**, VIII. b.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.

See **INJUNCTION**, § 80.

PREMEDITATION.

As element or homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, § 6.
 As element of offense of mayhem or maiming. **L.R.A.1916E**, 494.
Begin with this book on every law question.

PREMIUM NOTES.

See **INSURANCE**, § 111.

PREMIUMS.

For insurance, see **INSURANCE**, V. 1.

PRENATAL INJURY.

As ground of action. 45 **L.R.A.(N.S.)** 625.

PREREQUISITES.

See **CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**.

PREROGATIVE WRITS.

In general, see **CERTIORARI**; **HABEAS CORPUS**; **INJUNCTION**; **MANDAMUS**; **PROHIBITION**; **QUO WARRANTO**.

PRESCRIPTION.

§ 1. **Rights in real property by.**
 Adverse possession generally, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.
 Acquisition of easement by, see **EASEMENTS**, § 9.
 Acquiring highway by, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 5.
 Prescriptive right to maintain nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 26.

PRESENCE.

Of accused, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 46.
 When will deemed attested by the witness in the presence of the testator. **L.R.A.1916C**, 950.

PRESENTATION.

Of claims against decedent's estate, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 39.
 Of claim against municipality, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 103.
 Of claim for damages, see **CARRIERS**, § 133; **HIGHWAYS**, § 106; **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 103.

PRESENTMENT.

Of bill or note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, V.
 In criminal case, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 35.

PRESIDENT.

Right of president to make an ad interim appointment to an office whose fixed term expires before the senate's adjournment, where the incumbent is authorized to hold over until his successor is appointed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.

Presidential electors. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.
 As Federal, state, or only quasi officers. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Discretion in voting. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 283.
 Power to compel loyalty to party. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.
 As to elections. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.
 As to nominations. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.

PRESTON'S TOLU.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

PRESUMPTION.

In general, see EVIDENCE, III.

In aid of pleading to show character of action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 21.

PRICE.

Combination to control, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS, II.

Rates of public services corporations, see RATES, § 2.

Measure of damages where one purchases goods in reliance upon a misquotation of price in telegram. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Agreement to arbitrate question of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Condition imposed by manufacturer as to retail price, as binding upon retailer purchasing from middleman. 3 B. R. C. 299.

False statement as to selling or market price of property. L.R.A.1916F, 782.

Naming price as an offer to sell. L.R.A. 1915F, 824.

PRIESTS.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 6.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, III.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS.

See ELECTIONS, § 25.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

- I. In general, §§ 1-3.
- II. The relation; revocation, §§ 4-7.
- III. Powers of attorney, §§ 8-10.
- IV. Agent's authority; rights and liability of principal, §§ 11-31.
 - a. In general, §§ 11-21.
 - b. Agent's fraud or wrong, §§ 22, 23.
 - c. Undisclosed principal, §§ 24-27.
 - d. Ratification, §§ 28-31.
- V. Rights, duties, and liabilities of agent, §§ 31a-43.
 - a. In general, § 31a.
 - b. As to principal, §§ 32-39.
 1. In general, § 32.
 2. Fiduciary capacity; conflict of interests, §§ 33-35.
 3. Compensation; lien, §§ 36, 37.
 4. Liability to principal, §§ 38, 39.
 - c. As to third persons, §§ 40-43.

I. In general.**§ 1. Generally.**

Automobile distribution contract, see AUTOMOBILES, § 11.

Agents of banks, see BANKS, IV.

Right of bank to apply on debt due at deposit made by bank, see BANKS, § 18.

Bonds for fidelity of agents, see BONDS, II. c.

Real estate agents, see BROKERS.

Corporate agents, see CORPORATIONS, VI.

Factors, see FACTORS.

Insurance agents, see INSURANCE, III.

Commission charged by lender's agent as usury, see USURY, § 3.

Service on agent of corporation, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 23, 25, 27.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of one holding as agent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Effect of misconduct of agents on personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.

Commissions charged by lender's agent as usury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, I.—cont'd.**§ 3. Matters as to evidence.**

Admissibility of reports by agent to employer to prove fact in issue. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 830.

II. The relation; revocation.**§ 4. Generally.**

Agency of bank in collection of commercial paper, see **BANKS**, V. b.

Agency of wife for husband, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 18.

Question whether automobile distribution contract is one of agency or sale. L.R.A.1915B, 110.

Question whether telegraph company is agent of sender or addressee as affecting right to recover damages resulting from addressee acting upon message changed during transmission. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 439.

Initial carrier as agent of connecting carrier so as to make contract of former binding on the latter. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 861.

§ 6. Revocation; termination.

Revocation of authority of brokers, see **BROKERS**, § 4.

Effect of revocation of authority on agent's right to receive payment where security is not in his possession. L.R.A.1916B, 860.

Dissolution of partnership authorized to act as agent as terminating agency. L.R.A. 1915C, 576.

Effect of agent's right to fee to prevent revocation of agency when the fee is contingent on the performance of certain acts. L.R.A.1915A, 639.

Revocation by statute. L.R.A.1915A, 639.

Sale by owner or others. L.R.A.1915A, 640.

Where contract is limited as to time. L.R.A.1915A, 641.

After revocation in good faith. L.R.A.1915A, 643.

Sales made by agent. L.R.A.1915A, 643.

Where contract is limited as to time. L.R.A.1915A, 643.

Where principal refuses to complete. L.R.A.1915A, 644.

Revocation before conclusion. L.R.A. 1915A, 645.

Where contract is limited as to time. L.R.A.1915A, 648.

§ 7. — by death.

Effect of death on contract. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 349.

III. Powers of attorney.**§ 8. Generally.**

Conflict of laws as to power of attorney to contract in relation to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1043.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—cont'd.**IV. Agent's authority; rights and liability of principal.****a. In general.****§ 11. Generally.**

Authority under power of attorney, see *supra*, § 8.

Powers of agents of banks, see **BANKS**, § 1.

Liability of corporation for acts of agent see **CORPORATIONS**, § 38.

Authority of corporate agents, see **CORPORATIONS**, VI. b.

Criminal responsibility for acts of agent see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 29; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 23.

Authority of insurance agent, see **INSURANCE**, § 19.

Authority of employee, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, II. e.

Municipal liability for acts of agents, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, V. g, 2.

Powers of officers, see **OFFICERS**, III. a.

Authority of partner, see **PARTNERSHIP**, § 1.

Authority to receive payment, see **PAYMENT**, § 16.

Admissibility of declarations of agent, see **EVIDENCE**, § 234.

Effect of appointing agent on Sunday. 4 L.R.A. (N.S.) 140.

Liability of principal on contract negotiated by agent having apparent authority, as affected by fact that agent acted for his own interest. 5 B. R. C. 496.

Consent of agent of infant or incompetent to a license for the sale of intoxicating liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 819.

Relief from default judgment because of failure of agent upon whom writ was served to notify defendant. L.R.A. 1916E, 103.

Authority of agent to borrow money for principal. L.R.A.1916C, 112.

Express authority. L.R.A.1916C, 111.

Implied authority. L.R.A.1916C, 113.

When implied. L.R.A.1916C, 114.

Agent authorized to manage business. L.R.A. 1916C, 114.

Ship's husband or master. L.R.A.1916C, 115.

Mine superintendent. L.R.A.1916C, 116.

Agent authorized to buy personal property. L.R.A. 1916C, 117.

Agent authorized to see personal property. L.R.A. 1916C, 117.

Officer of corporation. L.R.A. 1916C, 117.

Banking corporation. L.R.A. 1916C, 119.

Miscellaneous special agencies. L.R.A.1916C, 122.

Construction of written authority. L.R.A.1916C, 122.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, IV. a—cont'd.

Implied or apparent authority of agent or employee to bind principal for board or traveling expenses. L.R.A. 1916B, 754.

Board or hotel accommodation. L.R.A. 1916B, 754.

Renting or hiring. L.R.A. 1916B, 755.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A. 1916B, 757.

Waiver by agent of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 581, 589, 594.

May a contract by an agent who exceeded his authority be enforced against the principal to the extent to which it was authorized. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 510.

Municipal contracts for a term exceeding authority. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 512.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of bonus or commission allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 101.

§ 15. As to purchase or sale of property.

Power of agent employed to sell real property to bind his principal as to fixtures. L.R.A. 1915F, 634.

Implied or ostensible authority of an agent for the sale of personal property to warrant the same. L.R.A. 1916C, 412.

Theories. L.R.A. 1916C, 414.

That question is determined by scope of agent's authority. L.R.A. 1916C, 414.

That question is determined by whether warranty is usual. L.R.A. 1916C, 415.

Method of determining what sales are usually made with a warranty. L.R.A. 1916C, 418.

That the agent is presumed to have authority to warrant in sales of personal property. L.R.A. 1916C, 419.

Rule stated as an absolute one that agent has authority to warrant. L.R.A. 1916C, 420.

Distinction between general and special agents. L.R.A. 1916C, 424.

Sales of goods designed for a particular purpose and sales by sample. L.R.A. 1916C, 426.

Authority to make warranties implied by law. L.R.A. 1916C, 426.

Authority implied from form of contract. L.R.A. 1916C, 427.

Time of making warranties. L.R.A. 1916C, 427.

Effect of limitations upon the agent's authority. L.R.A. 1916C, 428.

Authority of agent to waive conditions in contract of sale limiting warranty. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 799.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, IV. a—cont'd.

§ 16. As to commercial paper.

Authority of corporate agents as to, see CORPORATIONS, § 45.

Of partner, see PARTNERSHIP, § 9.

Alteration of instrument by agent of holder as affecting right to recover thereon L.R.A. 1916F, 293.

§ 17. — execution of.

Right of innocent payee to recover on a note signed in blank and intrusted to a third person who exceeds his authority in filling up blanks before delivery to payee. L.R.A. 1915B, 144.

Terms within the special authority of agent to give paper for loan. L.R.A. 1916C, 135.

Amount. L.R.A. 1916C, 135.

Time. L.R.A. 1916C, 135.

Rate of interest. L.R.A. 1916C, 136.

Place of payment. L.R.A. 1916C, 136.

Waiver of exemptions. L.R.A. 1916C, 136.

Nature of principal's liability. L.R.A. 1916C, 137.

Form of paper. L.R.A. 1916C, 137.

Purpose of paper. L.R.A. 1916C, 138.

Consideration. L.R.A. 1916C, 138.

Lender. L.R.A. 1916C, 139.

§ 18. — indorsement or transfer of.

Dealing with agent as circumstance putting purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 395.

Estoppel to contest commercial paper by representations of agent to prospective purchaser. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1028.

§ 19. As to collection of debt.

Agent's authority to receive payment, see PAYMENT, § 16.

Liability of principal for malicious prosecution, false arrest, or false imprisonment by agent authorized to collect a debt. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 471.

Partner as agent. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 473
Attorney. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 474.

§ 20. Liability for torts.

Liability of agent, see *infra*, § 42.

Liability of charitable society for negligence of agents or employees, see CHARITIES, § 12.

Criminal responsibility for sales of intoxicating liquor by agent, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 23.

As to master's liability for tort of servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

Liability of partnership or corporation for tort committed by partner or agent with the object of procuring business. 5 B. R. C. 88.

Liability of principal for fraud perpetrated by agent acting within apparent scope of his authority, but for his own benefit. 5 B. R. C. 526.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, IV. a—cont'd.

Liability of telegraph company for transmission or delivery of forged message by its agent. L.R.A.1915A, 123.

Liability of principal for assault by agent in collecting debts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920.

b. Agent's fraud or wrong.**§ 22. Generally.**

Liability of corporation transferring stock on books at request of agent of owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Fraud or false swearing by agent of insured in making proofs of loss. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

c. Undisclosed principal.**§ 25. Rights of.**

Right of defendant in action by undisclosed principal on contract made by the agent, to avail himself of defenses that would have been available in an action by the agent in his own right on the contract. L.R.A. 1916A, 1213.

Defenses generally. L.R.A.1916A, 1213.

Set-off. L.R.A.1916A, 1214.

Payment to agent. L.R.A.1916A, 1215.

Effect of notice of agency. L.R.A. 1916A, 1215.

§ 26. Liability of.

Liability of agent, see *infra*, § 43.

Liability of undisclosed principal of bidder at judicial sale for purchase price, or for deficiency upon resale of property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

d. Ratification.**§ 28. Generally.**

Ratification of acts of corporate agent, see CORPORATIONS, § 34.

Imputing notice of agent to principal, see NOTICE, §§ 14, 15.

Liability of husband for necessities furnished wife while living with him by reason of ratification. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 282.

Ratification by master of act of servant so as to render former liable to exemplary damages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 54, 57.

§ 30. What constitutes.

What will constitute an implied ratification of an unauthorized loan effected by an agent. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

§ 31. Effect of.

Effect of ratification of alteration of instrument by agent of holder. L.R.A.1916F, 303.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—cont'd.**V. Rights, duties, and liabilities of agent.****a. In general.****§ 31a. Generally.**

Right of agent to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676, 680.

b. As to principal.**1. In general.****§ 32. Generally.**

Duties and liabilities of brokers, see BROKERS, § 5.

Right of agent to transfer his authority or contract to a corporation organized by him. L.R.A.1916F, 89.

Right of agent to be reimbursed for fines or penalties paid for violation of law in principal's interest. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

2. Fiduciary capacity; conflict of interests.**§ 33. Generally.**

Fiduciary relation between attorney and client, see ATTORNEYS, § 10.

Fiduciary relation between corporation and its agents, see CORPORATIONS, § 50.

§ 34. Purchase or lease by agent in his own name.

Right of agent to purchase or lease in his own behalf property which he was under no duty to purchase or lease for his principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 567.

3. Compensation; lien.**§ 36. Compensation.**

Of broker, see BROKERS, II.

Of corporate agents, see CORPORATIONS, § 49.

Compensation of officers, see OFFICERS, III. b.

Validity of agreement of which compensation is dependent on success in procuring contract with public officer or board. L.R.A.1915C, 823.

Effect of agent's right to fee to prevent revocation of agency when the fee is contingent on the performance of certain acts. L.R.A.1915A, 639.

Right of one employed on commission to recover for loss of profits where employment is unlawfully terminated. L.R.A. 1916B, 872.

4. Liability to principal.**§ 38. Generally.**

Liability of bank making collections, see BANKS, §§ 33, 33a.

Liability of directors to corporation, see CORPORATIONS, § 59.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, V. b, 4—cont'd.
 Liability of insurance agent to company for failure to follow instructions. L.R.A.1915A, 860.

c. As to third persons.

§ 40. Generally.

Liability of bank directors, see **BANKS**, § 7.
 Liability of corporate agents, see **CORPORATIONS**, VI. e.
 Liability of insurance agent, see **INSURANCE**, § 22.
 Liability of servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 196, 197.
 Liability of officers, see **OFFICERS**, III. c.
 Recovery back of money paid to agent, see **ASSUMPSIT**, § 6.
 Right of agent to bring action, see **PARTIES**, § 10.
 Liability of agent in case license tax is not paid by employer. L.R.A.1915A, 106.

§ 41. On contract.

Personal liability of committee appointed at public meeting for services or supplies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 406.
 Right of agent to show that a contract signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A. 1915A, 590.

§ 42. For torts or negligence.

Liability of principal, see *supra*, § 20.
 Liability of an agent to third persons for his own negligence or nonfeasance. L.R.A.1916F, 570.
 Liability of agent to true owner for selling or disposing of property intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.
 Rule as to factors, brokers, and commission merchants. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.
 Where agent does not take manual possession of the property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.
 Recording mortgage as notice to agent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.
 Where property sold is negotiable or nonnegotiable instrument. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.

§ 43. Agent of undisclosed principal.

Liability of principal, see *supra*, § 26.
 Right of agent to show that a contract signed by him apparently as obligor was not to be delivered until words indicating representative capacity had been added to his signature. L.R.A. 1915A, 590.
 Personal liability of one known to be an agent for an undisclosed principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.
 Scope. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.
 General rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
 43—"16F.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, V. c—cont'd.
 The question of notice. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 235.
 English cases. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.
 Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.*
- II. Existence of relation; power to act as surety, §§ 3, 4.*
- III. Liabilities and defenses, §§ 5-18.*
 - a. In general, §§ 5-9.*
 - b. Release or discharge, §§ 10-18.*
- IV. Rights and remedies of surety, §§ 19-29.*
 - a. In general, §§ 19-21.*
 - b. As to creditors, §§ 22-26.*
 - d. Between cosureties, § 29.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Surety on bail bond, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**, § 8.
 As to bonds, generally, see **BONDS**.
 As to guaranty, see **GUARANTY**.
 Subrogation to rights of surety, see **SUBROGATION**, § 6.

II. Existence of relation; power to act as surety.

§ 3. Existence of relation.

Application of principal and surety rule as to creditors on assumption of debts at dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

§ 4. Power to act as surety.

Of married woman, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 16, 17.

III. Liabilities and defenses.

a. In general.

§ 5. Generally.

Liability on appeal bond, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 46.
 On bail bond, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**, § 8.
 On contractor's bond, see **BONDS**, II. b.
 On fidelity bonds, see **BONDS**, II. c.
 On official bonds, see **BONDS**, II. d.
 On bond of executor or administrator, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 26.
 On bond of guardian, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, § 13.
 Liability of guarantor, see **GUARANTY**.
 Necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as surety after execution and delivery of original contract by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.
 Is conveyance by surety within statute as to fraudulent conveyances. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 322.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, III.—*cont'd.***b. Release or discharge.****§ 10. Generally.**

On bail bond, see BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE, § 8.

Of indorser of note, see BILLS AND NOTES, § 57.

Of guarantor, see GUARANTY, II. d.

Effect of discharge of surety on right of obligee to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

Compromise or consent to affirmance as affecting liability of surety upon appeal bond. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

Release by creditor of partner assuming debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

Discharge of surety on fidelity obligation by failure of employer to discover delinquency or to notify surety thereof within the time specified in the obligation. L.R.A.1916F, 715.

Concealment of defalcation. L.R.A. 1916F, 715.

Immediate notice and similar provisions generally. L.R.A.1916F, 715.

Suspicion of defalcation. L.R.A.1916F, 719.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 722.

§ 11. Payment by principal.

Release of surety on building contractor's bond by making payments not authorized by contract. L.R.A.1915B, 407.

Failure to retain percentage of price as required. L.R.A.1915B, 407.

Architects' estimates and bills or receipts for labor and materials. L.R.A.1915B, 409.

Failure to obtain as required. L.R.A.1915B, 409.

Overestimates of falsified bills or receipts. L.R.A.1915B, 411.

Loans and advancements. L.R.A.1915B, 412.

Effect on rights of laborers or materialmen. L.R.A.1915B, 413.

§ 15. By extension of time of payment.

Release of indorser of note, see BILLS AND NOTES, § 57.

Liability of original mortgagor or intermediate grantee who has assumed the mortgage, as affected by extension of time given his grantee by the mortgagee. 5 B. R. C. 633.

Reservation of rights against party secondarily liable on a bill or note upon granting extension of time to party primarily liable, as preventing discharge of former. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

Necessity for notice to party secondarily liable. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Reason for rule. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, III. b—*cont'd.*

Effect of extension of time by creditor on assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 554.

Agreement to extend time for payment, conditional upon surety's consent, as a release of the surety. L.R.A.1915C, 831.

IV. Rights and remedies of surety.**a. In general.****§ 19. Generally.**

Subrogation of sureties, see SUBROGATION, § 5.

§ 20. Preference to, and priority of, surety.

Payment of debt by bankrupt as a preference to a surety therefor. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

§ 21. Indemnity to surety.

Validity of contract by married woman incapable of binding herself as surety to indemnify one against liability as surety for a third person. L.R.A.1915B, 1116.

Right of surety who gives his personal obligation for debt to enforce indemnity from principal. L.R.A.1915A, 899.

b. As to creditors.**§ 26. Set-off.**

Right of surety or principal to avail himself of claim of latter against plaintiff as a defense or counterclaim. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

Where surety and principal sued jointly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

When surety sued alone. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

In equity. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

Right of surety to offset obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to the principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Right of surety to set off his individual claim against insolvent creditor where the principal is solvent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

d. Between cosureties.**§ 29. Generally.**

Contribution between, see CONTRIBUTION, § 6.

Judgment in favor of one or more sureties and against others in action by obligee as res judicata between sureties. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

PRINTING.**§ 1. Generally.**

Typewritten matter as written or as printed matter. L.R.A.1915D, 1084.

PRIOR APPROPRIATION.

See **WATERS**, § 89.

PRIORITY.

§ 1. Generally.

- Of assignment, see **ASSIGNMENT**, § 13.
- Of lien of attachment, see **ATTACHMENT**, § 8.
- Of rights in funds of bankrupt, see **BANKRUPTCY**, § 12.
- Of chattel mortgage, see **CHattel MORTGAGE**, § 27.
- In case of garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**, § 18.
- Of claims against insolvent, see **INSOLVENCY**, IV. b.
- Of judgment lien, see **JUDGMENT**, § 61.
- Of lien generally, see **LIENS**, IV.
- Of mortgage on real estate, see **MORTGAGE**, III.
- Of tax over other liens, see **TAXES**, § 89.
- Of vendor's lien, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 32.
- Loss of priority of execution, see **EXECUTION**, § 13.
- Loss of priority under levy, see **LEVY AND SEIZURE**, § 15.
- Giving of preferences, see **PREFERENCES**.
- Prior rights in water, see **WATERS**, § 89.
- Of right to establish and operate ferry. L.R.A.1916D, 833.
- In payment on withdrawal from loan association. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1136.
- Claim for funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

§ 3. Of claims by or against government.

Common-law priority of state or United States in payment from assets of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 260.

PRIOR OFFENSE.

Enhancing punishment in case of, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 83.

PRISON.

See **JAILS AND PRISONS**.

PRISON BREACH.

See **JAILS AND PRISONS**, § 6.

PRISONERS.

See also **CONVICTS**.

Liability of public for services of physicians or surgeons rendered prisoners. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PRIVACY.

- Right of action for use of photograph or name for advertising purposes. L.R.A. 1915C, 839.
- Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A. 1916A, 743.

PRIVATE ACTION.

§ 1. In general.

- Injunction by private person, see **INJUNCTION**.
- By one injured by nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, §§ 22, 25.
- Special damage from awning or structure overhanging street which will sustain action by private person to abate or enjoin it as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.
- Rights of private persons to contest the power of a corporation to take or hold property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 544; 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 72.

§ 2. Violation of ordinance.

- For violation of ordinance as to obstruction of crossing by train. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.
- Violation of ordinance relating to explosives as a ground of private action. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.
- Liability of one who sells dangerous instrumentalities to child in violation of ordinance for injury inflicted thereby upon child or third person. L.R.A.1915C, 460.

§ 3. Violation of statute.

- Private action for violation of statute not expressly conferring it. L.R.A. 1915E, 500.
- The rise of a cause of action out of the violation of a statute. L.R.A. 1915E, 502.
- Ground of action for injury due to violation of statute. L.R.A.1915E, 506.
- The purpose of the violated statute. L.R.A.1915E, 510.
- Beneficiaries of violated statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 512.
- Causal relation to injuries of violations of statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 516.
- Contributing negligence of persons injured by violations of statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 520.
- Assumption of risk in cases of violated statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 526.
- Actions against railroads for neglecting statutory duties. L.R.A. 1915E, 533.
- The duty to signal approach of trains to highway crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 533.
- Duties at crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 535.

PRIVATE ACTION—cont'd.

Duty of blocking frogs, switches, and crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

Duty to equip rolling stock with safety hand and footholds. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

Duties at stations. L.R.A.1915E, 538.

Limitations on speed. L.R.A. 1915E, 538.

Headlights at night. L.R.A.1915E, 538.

Duty to fence tracks. L.R.A. 1915E, 539.

Duty to build and maintain cattle guards. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

Duty to construct culverts. L.R.A. 1915E, 539.

Actions based on violation of statutes requiring spark arresters on engines. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

Actions based on violation of statutes regulating use of motor vehicles. L.R.A.1915E, 540.

Actions based on violation of navigation laws. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

Actions for violation of statutes relating to buildings. L.R.A.1915E, 541.

Neglect to guard elevators and their shafts, well-holes and other floor openings. L.R.A. 1915E, 541.

Duty to equip buildings with fire-escapes. L.R.A.1915E, 544.

Duty to light halls and stairways. L.R.A.1915E, 545.

Actions for violation of factory acts. L.R.A.1915E, 547.

Actions for violation of statutes prohibiting child labor. L.R.A.1915E, 554.

Actions for violation of statutes regulating mining. L.R.A.1915E, 557.

Actions for violation of statutes regulating sales of commodities inimical to public welfare. L.R.A. 1915E, 560.

Action for violating statute designed to promote safety of seabathers. L.R.A.1915E, 561.

Action for violating statute regulating the harvesting of ice. L.R.A. 1915E, 561.

Actions for violating penal statutes. L.R.A.1915E, 561.

Conclusion. L.R.A.1915E, 562.

For violation of statute as to obstruction of crossing by train. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 821.

Violation of statute relating to explosives as ground of private action. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 876.

Liability of one who sells dangerous instrumentalities to child in violation of statute for injury inflicted thereby upon child or third person. L.R.A.1915C, 460.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PRIVATE CARRIERS.

Railroad companies as, in drawing special trains or special cars. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 990.

Liability of, under special terms of contract for care or return of property intrusted to them. L.R.A.1915B, 305.

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

Right of municipal corporation to engage in, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 16.

PRIVATE HOSPITAL.

See HOSPITALS.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

See CONFLICT OF LAWS.

PRIVATE PURPOSES.

Public purpose, see EMINENT DOMAIN, II. d.

PRIVATE RAILROADS.

Applicability to, of statutes abrogating or modifying the fellow-servant rule as to railroads. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 841.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Power to exercise eminent domain for purpose of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 491.

PRIVATE WAY.

Private way over land of another, see EASEMENTS.

PRIVILEGE.

Privileges and immunities of citizens, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII.

Against self-incrimination, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

As to confidential communications, generally, see EVIDENCE, XI. b.

As to libel and slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. e.

Of witnesses, generally, see WITNESSES, § 40.

From service of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II. d.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

See EVIDENCE, XI. b.; LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. e.

PRIZE.

When property on land may be subject of maritime prize. 5 B. R. C. 957.

Rights of lien holders as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

Liability of insurer of vessel or cargo "warranted free from capture." 5 B. R. C. 74.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 4.

Conclusiveness of decision of prize court as to contraband character in determining effect of carriage of contraband upon marine insurance. 5 B. R. C. 58.

PRIZE FIGHT.

Prohibition of importation of prize fight moving picture films. L.R.A.1916C, 228.

PRIZE FIGHTER.

Refusal of innkeeper to accept or serve prize fighter as a guest. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 744.

PROBABLE CAUSE.

For prosecution, see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, § 6.

As question for court or jury, see TRIAL, § 3.

PROBATE.

Of will, see WILLS, III. 1.

PROBATE COURTS.

See COURTS, § 34.

PROCEEDS.

Of foreclosure, see MORTGAGE, § 83.

PROCESS.

Service of, see WRIT AND PROCESS.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PROCESS—cont'd.

Right to protection in use of terms descriptive of a process. L.R.A.1916E, 633.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.

See DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION, § 3.

PROFANITY.

Use of profane or offensive language while upon one's own premises as an offense. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

Good motive as affecting criminal charge involving profane language or literature. L.R.A.1916B, 1121.

PROFESSION.

Libel or slander affecting, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. c.

What is a "profession" within exemption laws. L.R.A.1915F, 916.

PROFESSIONAL MEN.

Libel or slander of, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. c.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of profession as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A. 1916C, 626.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Husband's liability for professional services furnished wife. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 279.

PROFITS.

Loss of, as element of damages, see DAMAGES, III. u.

Treatment of profits of contractors and promoters as part of overhead charges in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041, 1048.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with municipality. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.

Duty of partner to account for profits realized from transactions independently of firm. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 389.

PROHIBITION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of sale of liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, §§ 2, 3.

§ 2. When lies.

To prevent receiver from taking property from possession of stranger. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 757.

PROJECTED STORY.

Extension of, beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1051.

PROMISE.

In general, see CONTRACTS.

Landlord's promise to repair, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 17a.

As affecting statute of limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, §§ 68-71.

Master's promise to repair or remove cause of danger, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 119, 130.

Voluntariness of confession induced by. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1086.

PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.

Breach of, see BREACH OF PROMISE.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

See BILLS AND NOTES.

PROMOTERS.

Of corporations generally, see CORPORATIONS, VII.

Allowance for promoters' profits in estimating value of public service property, 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1048.

PROMPTNESS.

As condition of rescission of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 155.

PROOF.

See EVIDENCE.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PROOFS OF LOSS.

See INSURANCE, VIII. a.

PROPERTY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of infant, see INFANTS, IV.

Property rights of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, §§ 26, 26a.

Property rights of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. f.

Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Valuation of property of public service corporations, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Of railroad company, see RAILROADS, IV.

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY.

Of religious society, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 3.

Of school district, see SCHOOLS, § 29.

Protection of rights in, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, VIII. f.

Payment for corporate stock by, see CORPORATIONS, § 81a.

Condemnation of, see EMINENT DOMAIN.

Obtaining by false pretenses, see FALSE PRETENSES.

Insurance on, see INSURANCE.

Loss of, see LOSS.

Taxation of, see TAXES.

Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting property rights. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 865.

Trial of right to property in proceedings instituted by search warrant. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 970.

§ 2. Property right in various kinds of property.

Of husband and wife, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV.

Of incompetent person, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS, VI.

Property rights in trees on or overhanging boundary line. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 3.

Title and right to escaped inanimate property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 460.

Property right in wild animals which are being pursued or have been wounded. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 704.

§ 3. Use and possession of.

Of real property, see POSSESSION, I.

Rights of private person to contest the power of a corporation to take or hold property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 544; 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 72.

§ 4. Transfer of.

Of personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY, § 5; SALE.

Authority of agent as to purchase or sale of, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 15.

§ 5. Injury to.

Destruction of, see DESTRUCTION, §§ 2, 3.

Loss of, see LOSS.

PROPERTY—cont'd.

Negligent injury to property generally, see NEGLIGENCE, II. b.

Liability for loss of, at ford. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 229.

Liability of master for injury to property of one to whom he has no contractual duty, by acts of volunteer whom servant permits to assist in performance of master's service. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 382; L.R.A.1916B, 630.

Liability of municipality for injury to property of one driving over defective highway where his horse is frightened without fault of either party. L.R.A. 1915D, 243.

Injury to property by discharge of explosives during shipment. L.R.A.1916B, 725.

PROPERTY RIGHT.

See PROPERTY.

PRORATING.

Between insurance companies, see INSURANCE, § 200.

Provisions as to, in irrigation contracts. L.R.A.1916F, 270.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

See DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS.

PROSECUTOR.

Necessity of consent of court to entry of nolle prosequi in a criminal case. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1123.

Voluntariness of confession to. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1088.

PROSPECTIVE DAMAGES.

See DAMAGES, III. v.

PROSPECTIVE STATUTES.

Construing statute as prospective, see STATUTES, § 28.

PROSTITUTE.

Slander in charging woman with being, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 12.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

PROSTITUTE—cont'd.

Bringing wife in contact with, as ground for divorce. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 964.

PROSTITUTION.

§ 1. Generally.

House of, see DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Intercourse with girl under age of consent, see AGE OF CONSENT.

See also ADULTERY; FORNICATION; INCEST; LEWDNESS; SEDUCTION.

State legislation for prevention of immorality as interference with interstate commerce. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 157.

§ 2. White slave act.

Indictment of woman transported in violation of white slave traffic act for conspiracy to violate the laws of the United States. L.R.A.1915D, 281.

Construction, applicability, and effect of Congressional "white slave traffic act." L.R.A.1915A, 862.

Construction. L.R.A.1915A, 863.

Purpose of defendant. L.R.A. 1915A, 865.

May the woman transported be indicted? L.R.A.1915A, 866.

Evidence. L.R.A.1915A, 866.

Admissibility. L.R.A.1915A, 866.

Sufficiency. L.R.A.1915A, 867.

The indictment. L.R.A.1915A, 869.

Harboring alien women. L.R.A.1915A, 869.

PROTECTION.

Of recording laws, who entitled to, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, § 16.

Of witness, see WITNESSES, § 40.

PROTEST.

§ 3. As condition of recovery back of money paid.

Against payment of license fee as affecting voluntariness of payment. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 388.

PROVISIONS.

What is included within exemption of provisions. L.R.A.1916B, 788.

PROVOCATION.

For homicide, see HOMICIDE, IV.

Right of self-defense against assault provoked by abusive language. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 838.

PROVOKING DIFFICULTY.

See HOMICIDE, §§ 28, 29.

PROXIMATE CAUSE.**I. In general, §§ 1-3.****II. Of death; loss or injury by the elements, §§ 4-7.****III. Of injury to passenger, §§ 8-10.****IV. Of injury by railroad train or engine, §§ 11, 12.****V. Of injury on defective highway or bridge, §§ 13, 14.****VI. Of injury to servant or tenant, §§ 15-17.****VII. Of injury by fright, §§ 18-20.****VIII. Under civil damage act, § 21.****IX. Miscellaneous, § 22.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to liability for negligent injury, generally, see NEGLIGENCE and other specific titles, e. g., CARRIERS, ELECTRICITY, MASTER AND SERVANT, RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS.

As affecting damages, see DAMAGES.
Of loss of insured property, see INSURANCE, VIII. c, 1.

Of injury to, or death of, insured, see INSURANCE, VIII. c, 2.

Effect of negligence of, or failure to employ, physician, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 17.

Effect of obeying or disobeying physician, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, § 18.

Granting new trial on issue of proximate cause only. L.R.A.1915E, 249.

Of injury from violation of statute not expressly conferring right of action. L.R.A.1915E, 516.

Damages recoverable for delaying person by blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1069.

II. Of death; loss or injury by the elements.**§ 4. Generally.**

Accident as proximate cause of death under anesthetic. 3 B. R. C. 65.

§ 5. Of loss by fire or wind.

Negligently setting out fire as proximate cause of injury to one injured while attempting to protect his property. L.R.A.1915E, 991.

§ 6. Of loss or injury by explosion.

As affecting liability of gas company for negligence in escape or explosion of gas. L.R.A.1915E, 1027.

Intervening act of third person as affecting proximate cause in case of injury by explosives. L.R.A.1915E, 479.

Violation of statute or ordinance relating to explosives as proximate cause of injury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 877.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PROXIMATE CAUSE—cont'd.**III. Of injury to passenger.****§ 8. Generally.**

Of injury to passenger resulting from fright. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 437.

Negligence of carrier as proximate cause of injury to passenger from act of drunken fellow-passenger. 4 B. R. C. 330.

Ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger as proximate cause of subsequent injury or death. L.R.A.1915C, 142.

IV. Of injury by railroad train or engine.**§ 11. Generally.**

Proximate cause of injury where person or vehicle runs into side of train at crossing. L.R.A.1915A, 363.

Of injury by railroad trains or cars operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 690.

Liability of railroad company for injury resulting from act of shipper of consignee in setting car in motion. 5 L.R.A. (N.S.) 888.

Necessity that violation of statute or ordinance as to blocking railroad crossing be proximate cause of injury. 4 L.R.A. (N.S.) 822.

When violation of statute or ordinance as to blocking of railroad crossing is deemed proximate cause of resulting injury. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 824.

§ 12. To child.

Proximate cause of injury to child by railroad trains or cars operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 690.

V. Of injury on defective highway or bridge.**§ 13. Highway.**

Failure of road authority to make repair as intervening cause relieving from liability for negligence one responsible for the condition of the highway. 3 B. R. C. 1000.

VI. Of injury to servant or tenant.**§ 15. Servant.**

Negligence in sending rolling stock out in defective condition as proximate cause of injury to one attempting to repair it en route. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 701.

§ 16. — minor servant.

Necessity that injury to child proximately result from his employment in violation of statute. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 661.

VII. Of injury by fright.**§ 18. Generally.**

Right to recover for physical injury resulting from fright caused by wrongful act. L.R.A.1915D, 830.

PROXIMATE CAUSE, VII.—*cont'd.*

Proximate cause of injury to passenger resulting from fright. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 437.

§ 19. Of injuries through fright of horse.

§ 20. — on defective highway.

Liability of municipality for injury to person or property of one driving over defective highway where his horse is frightened without fault of either party. L.R.A.1915D, 243.

VIII. Under civil damage act.

§ 21. Generally.

Necessity, in order to support a recovery under civil damage act, that the intoxication be the proximate cause of the injury. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

IX. Miscellaneous.

§ 22. Generally.

Hostilities as proximate cause of loss under policy of marine insurance. 5 B. R. C. 34.

Of injury to one other than passenger struck by object hurled by street car. L.R.A. 1915B, 1111.

Necessity that fault or mistake of notary or other officer certifying to acknowledgment or affidavit should be proximate cause of loss to render him liable therefor. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Independent, intervening or concurring cause of death as affecting criminal responsibility. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

PROXY.

At stockholders' meetings, see CORPORATIONS, § 125.

PTOMAINÉ POISONING.

Death from, as accident or accidental means within meaning of accident insurance policy. L.R.A.1916A, 481.

PUBLIC.

§ 1. Generally.

Adverse possession by or against, see ADVERSE POSSESSION, § 10.

Use of highway by, see HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 2. License from, see LICENSE, II.

Property of, see PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Relative rights of public and individuals in waters, see WATERS, I. e.

Right of contractor with public to immunity which latter enjoys from liability for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 511.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PUBLIC—*cont'd.*

§ 2. Liability.

Of county, see COUNTIES, § 8.

Of municipality, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g.

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS.

See AMUSEMENTS.

PUBLICATION.

§ 1. Generally.

Libel by, see LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Of libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, III. g.

Of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 20, 21.

Cruel and unusual punishment for unlawful publication. L.R.A.1915C, 569.

What constitutes publication of intellectual production. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 641.

Sufficiency of notice by publication to insured of cancelation of fire policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

PUBLIC BODIES.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Applicability to public bodies of statute requiring building contractor's bond for protection of subcontractors, laborers, etc. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

§ 1. Generally.

Courthouse, see COURTHOUSE.

Hospital, see HOSPITALS.

Schoolhouse, see SCHOOLS, § 29.

§ 2. Contracts as to location of.

Contract as to location of. L.R.A.1916D, 727.

§ 3. Erection of.

Contract as to. L.R.A.1916D, 727.

PUBLIC CONTRACT.

See CONTRACTS, VIII.; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. d; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, III.; WATERS, § 111.

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE.

Doctrine of comparative injury in suit to enjoin nuisance where public convenience is involved. L.R.A.1916C, 1270.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCE.

Scope and construction of provision for indemnity in case of injury while riding in or on a public conveyance. L.R.A. 1915C, 456.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS.

See also COUNTIES; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS; SCHOOLS; TOWNS.

Estoppel of, see ESTOPPEL, I.

Notice imported to holders by commercial paper payable to a public body or officer thereof. L.R.A.1915B, 725.

Liability on implied contract. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 921.

Ratification by public corporation of invalid contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1023.

Definition of term "ratification." L.R.A.1915A, 1024.

Distinction between ratification and estoppel. L.R.A.1915A, 1024.

Ratification, generally. L.R.A.1915A, 1024.

Ratification of contract beyond power of corporation to make. L.R.A.1915A, 1025.

Failure to comply with mandatory formalities. L.R.A.1915A, 1026.

Effect of subsequent acquirement of power. L.R.A.1915A, 1028.

Ratification of contract within general power of corporation to make. L.R.A.1915A, 1028.

Ratification by officer of corporation. L.R.A.1915A, 1030.

Ratification by electorate. L.R.A. 1915A, 1032.

Ratification by legislature or Congress. L.R.A.1915A, 1032.

Manner of ratification. L.R.A. 1915A, 1033.

Recognition. L.R.A.1915A, 1034.

Payment of interest or portion of principal. L.R.A. 1915A, 1035.

Retention and use of property. L.R.A.1915A, 1036.

Necessity of observing formalities required to make similar contracts. L.R.A.1915A, 1037.

Submitting question to vote. L.R.A.1915A, 1038.

Performing preliminary condition. L.R.A. 1915A, 1038.

Time of ratification. L.R.A.1915A, 1040.

Effect of ratification. L.R.A.1915A, 1040.

Rights and remedies where contracts, bonds, or other instruments of a public corporation are invalid. L.R.A.1915A, 904.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PUBLIC EASEMENT.

See HIGHWAYS; PARKS AND SQUARES.

PUBLIC EXHIBITION.

Liability of proprietor for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915F, 690.

PUBLIC GROUNDS.

Liability of municipal corporations for injuries through unsafe conditions in public grounds other than streets. L.R.A. 1915C, 435.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

See HEALTH.

PUBLIC HOME.

Residence of inmate of, for school purposes. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

I. In general, §§ 1-4.

III. Contracts for, §§ 7-9.

IV. Assessments; payment or liability for work done, §§ 10-31.

a. In general, §§ 10-13a.

b. Nature of improvements, §§ 14, 15.

c. Persons and property liable; exemptions, §§ 16-23.

d. Rules of apportionment, §§ 24-26.

e. Enforcement; procedure; priorities, §§ 27-31.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Constitutionality of statute as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 93.

Drains and sewers generally, see DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Change of street grade, see HIGHWAYS, § 52, 53.

Municipal plants, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. f.

Right of abutting owner to make improvements in street. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

Under statute. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.
Municipal consent. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 553.

Notice and opportunity. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 553.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, I.—*cont'd*

Compliance by landowner with requirements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 554.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 555.

Corporations as "residents" within public improvement statutes. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

Right of subcontractor, materialman or laborer to maintain action on contractor's bond to owner. L.R.A.1915A, 768.

§ 3. Petition for or remonstrance against.

Right of lessee to sign petition for public improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 696.

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting one's right to sign consent or remonstrance as land owner. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Validity of private agreement with certain property owners to obtain their consent to local improvement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

§ 4. Liability for injury by.

Damages from fixing grade of street, see HIGHWAYS, §§ 50, 51.

Liability of municipality for temporarily interfering with access to property in making improvements. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 620.

III. Contracts for.

§ 7. Generally.

Effect of indirect interest of public officer in performance of contract for construction of public improvement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1140.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Duty of street railway company to pave part of street as affecting municipality's power to contract for paving entire street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

§ 8. Power of city to bind contractor to repair pavement.

Power of city to bind contractor to repair pavement which he makes. L.R.A. 1915F, 854.

Express statutory authority. L.R.A. 1915F, 862.

§ 9. What included in provision for keeping in repair.

What conditions or defects are covered by provisions in paving contract requiring contractor to keep pavement in repair. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

Provisions in general. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 922.

Provisions construed to contemplate actual repairs. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 923.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, III.—*cont'd*

Provisions construed to be mere guarantees of workmanship and material. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

IV. Assessments; payment or liability for work done.

a. In general.

§ 10. Generally.

Assessments for drains and sewers, see DRAINS AND SEWERS, IV.

Covenant in lease as to payment of assessments, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 18a.

Assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting its dedication or acceptance for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for use of railroads or street railways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.

Validity of assessment as affected by unlawful invasion of property rights. L.R.A.1915D, 772.

Theory that invalid part of assessment may be separated from valid. L.R.A.1915D, 776.

§ 13a. Lien for.

Distribution of award in condemnation of land subject to an assessment for public improvements. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 451.

b. Nature of improvements.

§ 14. Generally.

What constitutes reconstruction, as distinguished from repair, of pavement. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

General definitions and principles. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

Application in general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.

Conclusiveness of ordinance or rule of municipal officer. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

Use of old material. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 592.

Use of similar material. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

Use of old foundation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

May cost of bridge be assessed against property benefited. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918.

c. Persons and property liable; exemptions.

§ 16. Generally.

For assessments for drains and sewers, see DRAINS AND SEWERS, § 13.

Covenant in lease as to payment of assessments, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 18a.

Assessment for, on highway. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 837.

Liability of homestead. L.R.A.1915E, 662.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV. c—cont'd.**§ 20. Abutting owner.**

For what improvements liable, see *supra*, § 14.

Effect of intervention of narrow strip owned by third person between the street and the property sought to be assessed. L.R.A.1916B, 1033.

Conveyance to escape assessment. L.R.A.1916B, 1033.

§ 21. Railroad right of way.

Liability to assessments for drains or sewers. L.R.A.1915A, 129.

§ 22. Street railway.

When duty assumed by street railway to repave or repair arises. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 463.

Duty of street railway company to pave part of street as affecting municipality's power to contract for paving entire street. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 138.

§ 23. Exemptions.

Exemption from taxes, see **TAXES**, II. e; VI. c.

Liability to local assessment for benefits of property exempt from general taxation. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 57; L.R.A.1916F, 864.

d. Rules of apportionment.**§ 25. Frontage tax.**

Assessment of corner lot. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 922.

Rule not unconstitutional. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 922.

Cases supporting the rule. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 923.

The Ohio cases. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 926.

Intersections. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 928.

e. Enforcement; procedure; priorities.**§ 27. Generally.**

Who is entitled to penalties for delay in paying improvement assessment. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 704.

Who entitled to notice to redeem from sale for delinquent special assessment. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 677.

§ 30a. Liens; priorities.

Liability of homestead to lien. L.R.A. 1915E, 662.

PUBLIC INSTITUTION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of county for personal injury due to negligence of officer or agent at county institution. L.R.A.1916B, 1263.

§ 2. Residence at.

Residence of inmate of, for school purposes. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 234.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PUBLIC LANDS.**III. Disposal through land department; entry; sale.****§ 11. Sale or transfer of land entered.**

Mortgage on homestead, see *infra*, § 17.

§ 16. Homestead.**§ 17. — mortgage on.**

Validity of mortgage upon public lands executed by claimant under the homestead acts prior to patent or final proof. L.R.A.1915B, 681.

PUBLIC MONEY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Appropriation of, generally, see **APPROPRIATIONS**.

Deposit of, in bank, see **BANKS**, § 10.

Loss of, through bank failure, see **BANKS**, § 16.

As to use of school funds, see **SCHOOLS**, § 38.

§ 1a. Investment of.

Deposit of public funds in bank as investment within statute requiring the investment of such funds. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 274.

§ 3. Injunction against waste or illegal use of.

Right of citizen or taxpayer to enjoin waste or unlawful expenditure of state funds. L.R.A.1915D, 178.

§ 4. For what purposes used.

Right of state to authorize or direct diversion of county funds to purpose other than that for which collected. L.R.A. 1915D, 274.

Power of legislature to make appropriation to compensate injured militiaman. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 83.

Validity of pension or bounty to Confederate soldiers. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 692.

Constitutionality of statute providing for transportation of pupils at public expense. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 428.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for use of railroads or street railways. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 143.

Use of public funds to pay expense incurred by officer or citizen in litigation. L.R.A.1916D, 92.

Expenses incurred by public officers in defending charges. L.R.A.1916D, 92.

Expenses incurred by public officers in establishing title to office. L.R.A. 1916D, 94.

Expenses incurred by citizens for benefit of municipality. L.R.A.1916D, 94.

PUBLIC MONEY—cont'd.

Construction of improvement by public body with option to private concern to purchase as violation of constitutional provision against lending credit. L.R.A. 1915B, 306.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

See OFFICERS.

PUBLIC POLICY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Contracts opposed to, see CONTRACTS, IV. a.

Public policy as related to communistic life or tenure of property. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 459.

In relation to effect of homicide on devolution of property. L.R.A.1915C, 329.

§ 2. Effect of, on enforcement of law of other state or country.

Laws as to gambling and lottery contracts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 650.

Law governing insurance contracts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.

PUBLIC PROPERTY.

School property, see SCHOOLS, §§ 29, 30.

Taxation of, see TAXES, II. e, 2.

See also STATE INSTITUTIONS.

Division of property donated for public library to other uses. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 368.

Property leased by public as subject to taxation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 991.

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

See DISTRICT AND PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

PUBLIC PURPOSE.

For which property may be condemned, see EMINENT DOMAIN, II. d.

Liability of lessor of property to be used for a public purpose for personal injuries to third persons. L.R.A.1915B, 364, 387.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

See RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

See SCHOOLS.

PUBLIC SECURITIES.

Bonds, see BONDS, III.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments in. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Power and duty of, to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

Decisions and orders of, as to regulation of jitney buses. L.R.A.1915F, 845.

Action against, as action against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

Right to appeal to court from decision of. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 565.

Constitutionality of statute empowering commission to determine amount of compensation in eminent domain proceedings. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 850.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Use of highway by, see HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 3.

Rates charged by, see RATES, § 2.

For irrigation purposes, see WATERS, II. o.

For supplying water generally, see WATERS, III.

See also CARRIERS; ELECTRICITY; GAS; INSURANCE; RAILROADS; STREET RAILWAYS; TELEGRAPHS; TELEPHONES; WAREHOUSEMEN; WATERS, III.

Right of public service corporation to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.

Fire insurance as a business affected with a public interest. L.R.A.1915C, 1189.

Compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 770.

Requiring connection or joint use of properties of public service corporations as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.

Power and duty of public authorities to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 629; 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.

Force permissible in resisting or aiding the attempt of a public service corporation to plant poles, lay tracks, etc. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

Lack of, or invalidity of franchise as a defense to an action by a public service corporation for service rentals. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—
cont'd.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract of public service corporation to supply a commodity or service in that territory. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

Power of public to determine capacity and suitability of particular officer, agent or employee of corporation whose business is affected with a public interest. L.R.A.1915E, 708.

§ 2. Rights and powers of.

§ 3. — as to prompt payment of rentals.

Right of public service corporation to impose penalty or added amount for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

§ 4. Liabilities of.

Duty to serve public as affecting liability of public utility for temporary interference with water rights. L.R.A. 1915E, 294.

§ 5. Valuation of property of.

Fundamental principles of valuation of public service property. L.R.A.1916F, 599.

Factors to be considered in general. L.R.A.1916F, 599.

Purpose of valuation. L.R.A.1916F, 605.

Theories of valuation. L.R.A.1916F, 611.

Cost or investment. L.R.A.1916F, 612.

Ascertainment. L.R.A.1916F, 628.

Value. L.R.A.1916F, 631.

Ascertainment. L.R.A.1916F, 647.

Amount of securities. L.R.A.1916F, 648.

Value of securities. L.R.A.1916F, 652.

Capitalization of earnings. L.R.A.1916F, 655.

Original cost. L.R.A. 1916F, 659.

Cost to reproduce. L.R.A. 1916F, 660.

Sale price. L.R.A.1916F, 662.

Time of valuation. L.R.A. 1916F, 663.

Cost of reproduction. L.R.A. 1916F, 663.

Ascertainment. L.R.A.1916F, 669.

Nature of plant to be reproduced. L.R.A. 1916F, 671.

Reproduction under present or original conditions. L.R.A.1916F, 673.

Unit prices. L.R.A.1916F, 674.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—
cont'd.

Piecemeal construction. L.R.A.1916F, 678.

Capitalization. L.R.A.1916F, 679.

Treatment of overhead charges in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037.

Introduction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1037.

Engineering and superintendence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

Contractors' profits. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1041.

Contingencies. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1042.

Interest and taxes during construction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

Promoters' profits. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1048.

Legal expenses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1049.

Miscellaneous expenses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1051.

Blanket allowance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1052.

Treatment of franchises, water rights, and miscellaneous intangibles in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

Franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

General observations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.

Ordinary franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1064.

Capitalization and rate valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1064.

Advance payment franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1064.

Deferred payment franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

Free franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

Condemnation and purchase valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

The general rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

The statutory rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

Indeterminate franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

Franchise appraisal. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Water rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Comparison with franchise rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Treatment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Miscellaneous intangibles. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Contracts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082.

Consents of property owners. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Good words. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

Treatment of going concern "value" in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1092.

Theory of allowance or disallowance of costs or values. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1093.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—
cont'd.

- What is meant by "going value." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1093.
 - Definitions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1093.
 - Corporate business as 'substitute term for "going value." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.
 - Corporate business value recognized. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1095.
 - Corporate business value disallowed. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.
 - Corporate business costs allowed. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1099.
 - Corporate business costs disallowed. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1102.
 - Resemblance between corporate business and franchises. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1107.
 - Grounds for allowance in rate, condemnation and purchase cases. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.
 - Methods of determining.** 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.
 - Corporate business value. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.
 - Capitalization of earnings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1109.
 - Theory of speculative value. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.
 - Corporate business costs. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1113.
 - Actual costs. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1113.
 - Wisconsin rule. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1113.
 - Criticisms of Wisconsin practice. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1122.
 - Costs of reproducing business. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.
 - Theories of Alvord, Metcalf, and Williams. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.
 - Objections to theory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1130.
 - Rule of thumb methods. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1132.
 - Miscellaneous considerations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.
 - Capitalization of experience. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.
 - Failure of proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1133.
 - Treatment of good will in public service property valuations.** 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.
 - What constitutes good will. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.
 - Effect of monopoly on good will. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1147.
 - Good will of competitive utilities. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1149.
 - Proper ground for disallowance of good will. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1149.
 - Actual cost of good will. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—
cont'd.

- Valuation of public-utility lands. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1196.
- Introduction. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1196.
- Original cost or investment theory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.
- Value theory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1200.
- Appreciation; unearned increment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1200.
- Appreciation; earned increment. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.
- Appreciation as income. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.
- Methods of determining values. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1205.
- Donations of land. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1207.
- Cost-to-reproduce theory. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.
- Cost and damage multiples. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1209.
- Railroad rights of way and terminals. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1212.
- Buildings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.
- Favorable locations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.
- Special problems in respect to the treatment of appreciation, in public service property valuations.** 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 7.
- Pavement over mains. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 7.
- Original cost or investment theory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 8.
- Value theory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 9.
- Cost of reproduction theory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 11.
- Conclusion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 12.
- Adaptation and solidification.** 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 13.
- Conflicting views as to treatment of. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 13.
- Treatment as capital or operating expenses. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 16.
- Treatment of accrued depreciation in valuation of public service property.** L.R.A.1916F, 761.
- Deduction of depreciation in determining present value. L.R.A.1916F, 762.
- Methods of estimating accrued depreciation. L.R.A.1916F, 765.
- Efficiency of service as reason for disregarding depreciation. L.R.A.1916F, 770.
- Effect of method of providing for annual depreciation. L.R.A.1916F, 774.
- Effect of failure to provide for depreciation. L.R.A.1916F, 779.
- Effect of misapplication of depreciation fund. L.R.A.1916F, 780.
- Conclusion. L.R.A.1916F, 780.

§ 6. Return.

- What constitutes the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15.
- Introduction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—

cont'd.

- How ascertained in general. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 15.
- Gross revenue. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 15.
- Expenses of the business. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 16.
- Treatment of depreciation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 18.
- Necessity of providing for, in general. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 18.
- Methods of estimating. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 31.
- Straight line method. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 33.
- Sinking fund method. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 33.
- Obsolescence and inadequacy. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 37.
- Depreciation by expiration of franchise. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 38.
- Amounts allowed. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 39.
- Past depreciation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 47.
- Amortization of intangibles. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 49.
- Extravagant expenses; inefficient management. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 51.
- Extraordinary expenses. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 56.
- Interest charges. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 57.
- Taxes. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 58.
- Overcharging capital account. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 59.
- Repairs and replacements. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 60.
- Overcharging the operating account. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 61.
- Permanent improvements or betterments. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 61.
- Miscellaneous charges. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 68.
- Returns to which public service corporations are entitled. L.R.A.1915A, 5.
- Difference in nature of questions before courts and commissions. L.R.A.1915A, 5.
- Confiscatory return. L.R.A.1915A, 6.
- What constitutes, in general. L.R.A.1915A, 9.
- Returns held to be confiscatory or not in particular cases. L.R.A.1915A, 16.
- Reasonable return. L.R.A.1915A, 21.
- Distinction between questions of reasonableness and confiscation. L.R.A.1915A, 21.
- General rules for determining reasonableness. L.R.A.1915A, 23.
- Return should be sufficient to induce investment. L.R.A.1915A, 30.
- Return should be sufficient to provide good service. L.R.A.1915A, 35.
- Element of risk as criterion. L.R.A.1915A, 36.
- Return on similar enterprises as criterion. L.R.A.1915A, 41.

Begin with this book on every law question.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—

cont'd.

- Legal rate of interest as criterion. L.R.A.1915A, 42.
- Reward for efficiency. L.R.A.1915A, 43.
- Surplus for lean years. L.R.A.1915A, 45.
- Return allowed in particular cases. L.R.A.1915A, 49.
- Reasonableness of return as a whole. L.R.A.1915A, 55.
- Burden of proof of confiscatory or unreasonable rates. L.R.A.1915A, 57.
- Actual test to determine amount of return. L.R.A.1915A, 65.

PUBLIC TRIAL.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 44.

PUBLIC USE.

- Dedication of property for, see DEDICATION.
- Condemnation of property devoted to, see EMINENT DOMAIN, § 7.
- Taking of property for, see EMINENT DOMAIN, II. d.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.

See PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

See WATERS, III.

PUBLIC WORKS.

- Right of subcontractors, laborers, and materialmen on bond of contractor for public work, see BONDS, §§ 9, 10.
- Prohibiting or restricting employment of aliens on. L.R.A.1916D, 569.
- Validity of statute, ordinance, or contract fixing minimum wage for person employed on public work. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 686.

PUBLISHERS.

Validity of restrictive agreement on sale of publishing business. L.R.A.1916C, 632.

PULLMAN CAR COMPANY.

See CARRIERS, III. q.

PUNCHES.

Master's liability for injury by defects in.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

PUNISHMENT.

For contempt, see CONTEMPT, IV.
For crime generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, VI.
For offenses as to intoxicating liquors, see
INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 35.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES.

See DAMAGES, II.

PUPILS.

See SCHOOLS.

PURCHASE MONEY.

§ 1. Generally.

On sale of chattels, see SALE, §§ 45, 60.
For land, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 10.

Reservation of title to property as affecting
negotiability of note for purchase price.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

§ 2. Payment of.

Payable in instalments, see INSTALMENTS,
§ 3.

Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying
on, goods sold for cash but delivered
without payment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
173.

§ 5. Lien for.

Lien of seller of personalty, see SALE, § 60.
Lien of vendor of land, see VENDOR AND PUR-
CHASER, §§ 30-35.

Homestead exemption as against claim for
money loaned by third person to pay
off existing purchase money obligation.
L.R.A.1915E, 875.

§ 6. Mortgage for.

Dower in land subject to purchase money
mortgage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.
Homestead exemption as against claim for
money loaned by third person to pay
off existing purchase money mortgage.
L.R.A.1915E, 875.

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGE.

See PURCHASE MONEY, § 6.
Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*
43-16F.

PURE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT.

See DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS; FOOD.

PURE FOOD LAW.

See FOOD.

PURPOSE.

Motive, see MOTIVE.

For which property may be taken under
power of eminent domain, see EMINENT
DOMAIN, II. d.

For which public money may be used, see
PUBLIC MONEY, § 4.

Beneficent purpose as excuse or justifica-
tion of combination to raise price of
commodity. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.

QUALIFICATION.

Of voters, see ELECTIONS, I.

Of appraisers of insurance loss, see INSUR-
ANCE, § 152b.

Of judge, see JUDGES, § 3.

Of jurors, see JURY, III. b.

Of witnesses, see WITNESSES, II.

Effect of disqualification of members of
tribunal of mutual benefit society sus-
pending or expelling a member on con-
clusiveness of decision. 52 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 809.

QUANTUM MERUIT.

Recovery on, generally, see CONTRACTS, §§
129, 137.

Right of broker securing purchaser for part
of the property to recover on quantum
meruit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

QUARANTINE.

Of human beings, see HEALTH, § 9.

Validity and construction of statutory
regulations as to quarantine of infect-
ed animals. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

QUARRY.

§ 1. Generally.

Right of municipal corporation to operate.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1145.

QUASHING.

Of indictment, see **INDICTMENT**, ETC., § 29.

QUASI PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Liability to assessment for local improvements. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

QUAY.

See **WHARVES**.

QUESTION FOR COURT.

See **TRIAL**, III.

QUESTION OF FACT.

See **TRIAL**, III.

QUIET ENJOYMENT.

Covenant for, see **COVENANTS**, III. e.

QUIETING TITLE.

See **CLOUD ON TITLE**.

QUOTATIONS.

Communication naming price as a quotation, or an offer to sell. 3 B. R. C. 229.

QUO WARRANTO.**§ 3. When proper remedy.****§ 4. — corporate matters.**

Quo warranto, or information in nature of quo warranto, to test title to office in private corporation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1126.

English rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1126.

American rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

Under statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1128.

RACCOON.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 379.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RACE.**§ 1. Division of mankind.**

Civil rights of different races, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**.

See also **INDIANS**; **NEGROES**; **RACE SEGREGATION**.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of race. L.R.A.1916B, 1208.

§ 3. Mill race.

Creation of easement to use of mill race by conveyance of mill. L.R.A.1915C 352.

RACE PREJUDICE.

Libel or slander where "sting" is due to race prejudice or antagonism. L.R.A.1916E, 679.

RACE SEGREGATION.

Validity of segregation statute or ordinance prohibiting persons of different race or color from living in same locality. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087; L.R.A.1915D, 684.

RACE WAY.

See **RACE**, § 3.

RAILING.

At dangerous place in highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 73.

RAILROAD AID.

In general, see **RAILROADS**, § 26.

RAILROAD CARS.

See **CARS**.

RAILROAD COMMISSION.

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**.

RAILROAD HAZARD.

What is, within statute abolishing fellow servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

RAILROAD RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

See RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.

RAILROADS.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.*
- II. Franchises and charter rights; powers generally; motive power, §§ 3-5.*
- IV. Property; right of way; liens; mortgages; taxes, §§ 12-22.*
- VI. Construction, maintenance, and equipment, §§ 24-42.*
 - a. In general, §§ 24, 25.*
 - b. Aid in construction, § 26.*
 - c. Depots and stations; bridges, §§ 27, 28.*
 - d. Crossings; cattle guards, §§ 31-34.*
 - e. Sidings, spur tracks, and lateral roads, §§ 35, 36.*
 - f. Fences; gates, §§ 37-41.*
 - g. Diversion or obstruction of water, § 42.*
- VII. Operation, §§ 43-87.*
 - a. Duty and liability of railroad company, §§ 43-78.*
 - 1. In general, §§ 43-45.*
 - 2. Liability generally, §§ 46-50.*
 - 3. Liability for injuries to children, § 51.*
 - 4. Injuries to persons on or near track, §§ 52-57.*
 - 5. Accidents at crossing, §§ 58-70.*
 - (a) In general, §§ 58-65.*
 - (b) Signals, §§ 66-69.*
 - (c) Flagmen; safety gates, § 70.*
 - 6. Speed, §§ 71, 72.*
 - 7. Injuries to animals, §§ 73-76.*
 - 8. Fires, §§ 77, 78.*
 - b. Contributory negligence, §§ 79-86.*
 - 1. In general, § 79.*
 - 2. Persons on or near track, § 80.*
 - 3. At crossing, §§ 81-84.*
 - 4. Injuries to animals, § 85.*
 - 5. As to fires, § 86.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

As carriers, see CARRIERS.

Electric railways, see ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Elevated railways, see ELEVATED RAILROADS.

Interurban railroads, see INTERURBAN RAILROADS.

Private railroads, see PRIVATE RAILROADS.

Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS.

Compulsory connection with sidetracks, see CARRIERS, § 149.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

RAILROADS, I.—*cont'd.*

Validity of contract with railroad company, see CONTRACTS, § 95.

Exercise of power of eminent domain by, see EMINENT DOMAIN.

Laying out highway across, see HIGHWAYS, § 7.

Use and obstruction of highway by, see HIGHWAYS, IV. e.

Liability for injury by defective condition of highway crossing, see HIGHWAYS, § 88.

Employees of, generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT.

Railroad commission, see RAILROAD COMMISSION.

Receiver for, see RECEIVERS.

Service of process on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II. c.

Use for railroad purposes of squares, parks or commons as a diversion. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

Requiring connection or joint use of properties of railroad companies as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.

Full crew acts. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 977.

Existence of railroad right of way across land at time of conveyance as breach of covenants. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 619.

Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to use surface for construction of railroads or tramways. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 886.

§ 2. Foreign companies.

Service of process on, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II. c. 2.

II. Franchises and charter rights; powers generally; motive power.

§ 3. Generally.

Franchise for railroad in street, see HIGHWAYS, IV. e.

Treatment of franchises in valuation of property of. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1063.

§ 4. Powers of, generally.

Right of railroad company to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A. 1916B, 1087.

IV. Property; right of way; liens; mortgages; taxes.

§ 12. Property generally.

Valuation of property of, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

§ 14. Sale or transfer of property.

Attachment or garnishment of foreign railroad car. L.R.A. 1915D, 838.

§ 15. Right of way.

For siding or spur track, see *infra*, § 36.

Adverse possession of right of way, see ADVERSE POSSESSION, § 11.

RAILROADS, IV.—*cont'd.*

Taking land for, under power of eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN.

As additional burden on highway, see EMINENT DOMAIN, § 57.

Rights and liabilities as against abutting owner where railroad is constructed in highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 27.

Acquisition of prescriptive right of way across railroad tracks. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 903.

Contract exempting railroad company from liability for burning building placed upon its right of way under lease or by permission of company. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1127.

Liability of railroad company to one other than an employee, injured because of defects in track or road-bed, while walking along track. L.R.A.1916E, 461.

Injuries resulting solely from defects. L.R.A.1916E, 461.

Where defects contributed to injuries. L.R.A.1916E, 463.

§ 17. — uses to which right of way may be devoted.

Measure of damages for right of way for telegraph or telephone line on railroad right of way. L.R.A.1916E, 582.

Right to carry wires across railroad. L.R.A.1915B, 823.

VI. Construction, maintenance, and equipment.

a. In general.

§ 25. Injury to property; interference with rights of others.

Measure of damages for, see DAMAGES, III. q.

Right to compensation for, see EMINENT DOMAIN, §§ 49, 50.

Liability of successor of railroad company for damages to abutting property from construction of road in street. L.R.A. 1915D, 397.

b. Aid in construction.

§ 26. Generally.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for use of railroads. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 143.

c. Depots and stations; bridges.

§ 27. Depots and stations.

Duty of carrier toward passenger in relation to station, see CARRIERS, III. j, 4.

Governmental regulations as to stations, see CARRIERS, V. d.

Duty of railroad company to one who goes upon station premises to transact business with third person. L.R.A.1916A, 516.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RAILROADS, VI. c—*cont'd.*

§ 28. Bridges.

Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting bridges for use of railroads. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 143.

Duty of railroad company to construct or alter bridges at its own expense over public drainage ditches. L.R.A.1915B 486.

d. Crossings; cattle guards.

§ 29. Crossing by other railroad on street railroad.

Right to carry wires across railroad L.R.A.1915B, 823.

Right of railroad company to compensation for the crossing of its track, where it intersects a street or highway, by an electric road. L.R.A.1915D, 843.

§ 31. Highway crossings.

Accidents at, see *infra*, VII. a, 5; VII. b, 3

Requirements at crossing, see HIGHWAYS, § 30.

Obstruction of crossings by trains, see HIGHWAYS, § 32.

Liability for dangerous or defective condition of crossing, see HIGHWAYS, § 88.

Power to compel railroad to establish or maintain at its own expense an overhead or underground highway crossing. L.R.A.1915E, 751.

Power to compel construction of overhead or underground crossing rendered physically necessary by construction or alteration of railroad. L.R.A.1915E, 752.

Power to compel maintenance or repair of overhead or underground crossing voluntarily established. L.R.A.1915E, 753.

Maintenance or repair of roadway and approaches to crossing. L.R.A.1915E, 756.

Widening of crossing. L.R.A. 1915E, 757.

Power to compel separation of grade crossing. L.R.A.1915E, 758.

Liability of railroad company to abutting owner for damages from change of grade of highway, necessary to carry it across tracks. L.R.A.1916D, 1078.

Duty of railroad to conform crossing to change of grade of street. L.R.A. 1915B, 766.

§ 33. — safety gates and flagmen.

Power of municipality to require safety gates at railroad crossings. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 946.

§ 34. Cattle guards.

Private action for violation of statute as to building and maintenance of cattle guards. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

Duty of railroad company to keep its cattle guards in condition. L.R.A. 1915B, 134.

RAILROADS, VI. d—*cont'd.*

Where required by statute. L.R.A. 1915B, 134.

As to snow and ice. L.R.A.1915B, 134.

Effect of contributory negligence of owner. L.R.A.1915B, 134.

Evidence. L.R.A.1915B, 135.

Burden of proof and circumstantial evidence. L.R.A.1915B, 135.

Competency. L.R.A.1915B, 135.

Sufficiency. L.R.A.1915B, 136.

Negligence of railroad company and sufficiency of guard as questions for jury. L.R.A.1915B, 136.

Liability for damage by trespassing cattle which enter upon railroad property because of absence of, or defective condition of cattle-guards, and thence wander to adjoining property. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 447; L.R.A.1916E, 448.

e. Sidings, spur tracks, and lateral roads.

§ 35. Generally.

Power to compel railroad to build, maintain or connect with side track for accommodation of shippers. L.R.A.1915E, 682.

f. Fences; gates.

§ 37. Fences.

Private action for violation of statutory duty to fence right of way. L.R.A. 1915E, 539.

Liability for damage by trespassing cattle which enter upon railroad right of way and thence wander to adjoining property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447; L.R.A. 1916E, 448.

§ 39. — toward whom duty owed.

Obligation of railroad company to employees as to fencing track. L.R.A.1916E, 207.

Statutory duty to fence. L.R.A.1916E, 207.

Liability in absence of statute. L.R.A. 1916E, 209.

Assumption of risk. L.R.A.1916E, 209.

§ 40. — at what place.

Duty of railroad to fence as requiring barrier across culvert or under bridge. 5 B. R. C. 182.

g. Diversion or obstruction of water.

§ 42. Generally.

Private action for violation of statute requiring construction of culverts. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

Duty as to protection of banks of changed water course. L.R.A.1916F, 1302.

Duty of owner or tenant to protect crops from backwater caused by obstruction of water by railroad company. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RAILROADS—*cont'd.*

VII. Operation.

a. Duty and liability of railroad company.

1. In general.

§ 43. Generally.

Injury to employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III.

Question for jury as to negligence of railroad company, see TRIAL, § 43.

§ 44. Abandonment; compelling operation.

Right of railroad to abandon operation of its road. L.R.A.1915A, 549.

Entire road. L.R.A.1915A, 549.

Part of road or branch. L.R.A.1915A, 552.

Spur and switch tracks. L.R.A.1915A, 555.

2. Liability generally.

§ 46. Generally.

Liability for injury by frightening horse, see HORSES, § 10.

Liability for injury to employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III.

Liability for injury to servants of third persons, see MASTER AND SERVANT, VII.

Liability for acts of servants, see MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

Proximate cause of injury, see PROXIMATE CAUSE, IV.

For general questions of negligence and contributory negligence, see NEGLIGENCE.

Duty of railroad company to one who goes upon station premises to transact business with third person. L.R.A.1916A, 516.

Liability for injury to person in building upon right of way. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

Duty to protect one other than employee from injury by movement of cars or trains while loading or unloading freight or express. L.R.A.1915F, 866.

§ 48. Liability for injuries due to acts of third persons.

Liability for acts of employees, see MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

Liability of railroad company for injury resulting from act of shipper of consignee in setting car in motion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

§ 50. Duty and liability imposed by statute or ordinance.

Private action for violation of statute imposing duties on railroads. L.R.A. 1915E, 533.

Duty to signal approach of trains at highway crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 533.

Duty at crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 535.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 2—cont'd.

- Duty of blocking frogs, switches and crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 537.
- Duty to equip rolling stock with safety foot and hand-holds. L.R.A. 1915E, 537.
- Duty at stations. L.R.A.1915E, 538.
- Limitations on speed. L.R.A.1915E, 538.
- Headlights at night. L.R.A.1915E, 538.
- Duty to fence tracks. L.R.A.1915E, 539.
- Duty to build and maintain cattle guards. L.R.A.1915E, 539.
- Duty to construct culverts. L.R.A. 1915E, 539.

3. Liability for injuries to children.**§ 51. Generally.**

Liability for injury to children on cars, see **CARRIERS**, § 55.

Liability of railroad operating trains longitudinally along public street for injury to children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 671.

Liability of railroad company for injury to, by car running wild. L.R.A.1915A, 143.

4. Injuries to persons on or near track.**§ 52. Generally.**

Injuries due to excessive speed, see *infra*, §§ 71, 72.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 80.

Posting signs warning trespassers as affecting liability of railroad company for injury to persons walking on track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 506.

Where signs habitually disregarded. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 510.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegation or proof as to time of injury. L.R.A. 1915A, 781.

Duty as to equipping car or train so as to avoid or minimize injury to persons on or near tracks. L.R.A. 1915A, 742.

Brakes. L.R.A.1915A, 744.

Air brakes. L.R.A.1915A, 744.

Duty to trespassers. L.R.A.1915A, 745.

Liability of railroad company for injury to trespasser or licensee by car running wild. L.R.A.1915A, 143.

Negligence of railroad company in respect to flying switches or detached cars moving by their own momentum. L.R.A.1916C, 1033.

Contributory negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 1039.

As question for jury. L.R.A.1916C, 1039.

§ 52a. Railroad operated longitudinally along street.

Duty and liability of railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 4—cont'd.

Status of one on railroad track in street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 661.

Mutual rights and obligations of railroad company and public in general. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 663.

Duty and liability generally of railroad company. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 665.

Degree of care, generally. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 665.

Particular applications. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Injury to pedestrians. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 667.

Injury to drivers of vehicles. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

Injury to persons in buildings near track. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

Injury to children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 671.

Lights and signals. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

Speed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.

Lookout. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Blowing off of steam or causing other noises. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.

Defects in roadbed. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.

Contributory negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.

Walking upon or near tracks. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 681.

Driving upon or near tracks. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 683.

Acts done to check horses or protect other property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 684.

Stepping from one track to another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 685.

Passing around end of cars. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

Children. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 686.

Defective or intoxicated persons. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Presumption and burden of proof. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

Wanton or wilful injury and gross negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

Proximate cause. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 690.

§ 56. Keeping lookout.

At crossing, see *infra*, § 65.

Duty to keep lookout for trackmen. L.R.A. 1916F, 564.

To what places and operations does statute or ordinance requiring lookout on trains apply. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

Operations in railroad yards and depot grounds. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

Operations in private railroad yards of manufacturer. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Operations at public crossings. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Running backwards. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 619.

Miscellaneous operations. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 621.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 4—cont'd.

Duty as to lookout of railroad operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
Duty of railroad to remove obstructions on right of way interfering with lookout from train. L.R.A.1916F, 130.

§ 57. Signals.

At crossings, see *infra*, §§ 66-69.

Duty of railroad company to warn track employees of approach of train or car. L.R.A.1916F, 555.

Duty of railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street as to signals. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

5. Accidents at crossing.

(a) In general.

§ 58. Generally.

Speed at, see *infra*, §§ 71, 72.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, §§ 81-84.

Private action for violation of crossing regulations. L.R.A.1915E, 535.

Duty and liability of railroad company as to crossing which appears to be part of a public street or highway. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1215.

Negligence of railroad company in respect to flying switches or detached cars moving by their own momentum. L.R.A.1916C, 1034.

Liability where person or vehicle runs into side of train at crossing. L.R.A.1915A, 363.

§ 60. Defects in crossing.

Injuries otherwise than by train, see *HIGHWAYS*, § 88.

Private action for violation of statute as to blocking frogs, switches and crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

Defects in roadbed of company operating train or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.

§ 62. Obstructing crossing.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 82.

Obstruction of crossings by trains generally, see *HIGHWAYS*, § 32.

Violation of statute or ordinance in relation to blocking railroad crossing as affecting liability for injury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.

Private right of action for violation of statute or ordinance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Violation of statute or ordinance as negligence per se. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

As evidence of negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Necessity that violation of statute or ordinance be proximate cause of injury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 822.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 5 (a)—cont'd.

Necessity that the injury be such as statute aimed to prevent, or that person complaining be within the class designed to be protected. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

When violation of statute or ordinance deemed proximate cause of injury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 824.

Effect of contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 828.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

§ 65. Lookout.

For persons on track, see *supra*, § 56.

To what places and operations does statute or ordinance requiring lookout on trains apply. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 618.

(b) Signals.

§ 66. Generally.

At places other than crossing, see *supra*, § 57.

Private action for violation of statutory duty to signal approach to crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 533.

Right of traveler to rely on automatic signals at crossing. L.R.A.1916D, 788.

§ 68. Toward whom duty owed.

Duty to give crossing signals for protection of animals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Duty of railroad company to give crossing signals for the benefit of persons near crossing, but not about to use the same. L.R.A.1915D, 962.

Duty as to persons on parallel road, not intending to cross track. L.R.A.1915D, 962.

Duty as to persons using near-by private crossing. L.R.A.1915D, 963.

Duty as to trespassers and licensees. L.R.A.1915D, 964.

Duty as to persons lately using crossings. L.R.A.1915D, 964.

§ 69. At what crossings.

Duty of railroad to give crossing signals at place not technically a highway crossing, but used as such. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 814.

Signals required. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 814.

Signals not required. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

(c) Flagmen; safety gates.

§ 70. Generally.

In general, see *supra*, § 33.

Duty of traveler going upon railroad crossing when gates are open. L.R.A.1916E, 821.

6. Speed.

§ 71. Generally.

Negligence as to speed of railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 6—*cont'd.***§ 72. Regulations of, by statute or ordinance; violations of regulations.**

Private action for violation of statutory limitation of speed. L.R.A.1915E, 538.

Violation of ordinance as to, by company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence of railroad company operating trains longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

7. Injuries to animals.**§ 73. Generally.**

Duty of railroad company as to cattle guards, see *supra*, § 34.

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 85.

Frightening horses, see *HORSES*, § 10.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in action for killing cattle. L.R.A.1915E, 944.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegation or proof as to time of injury. L.R.A.1915A, 781.

Duty as to equipping car or train so as to avoid or minimize injury to animals on or near tracks. L.R.A.1915A, 742.

Duty to give crossing signals for protection of animals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.
Animals at crossing. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Duty in general. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

Negligence in failure to give required signals. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 884.

Animals not at crossing. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 885.

Duty of railroad as to fowls upon track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1125.

§ 75. Lack of, or defects in fences or gates.

Duty as to fences generally, see *supra*, §§ 37-40.

Duty of railroad to fence as requiring barrier across culvert or under bridge. 5 B. R. C. 182.

8. Fires.**§ 77. Generally.**

Contributory negligence, see *infra*, § 86.

Private action for violation of statute requiring spark arresters on engines. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

Construction and effect of statute giving railroad company, responsible for the destruction of property by fire, the benefit of insurance effected by owners. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Scope and effect of clause in fire insurance policy exempting insurer from liability for loss by fire from, or occasioned by locomotive engines. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 518.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RAILROADS, VII. a, 8—*cont'd.*

Measure of damages for destruction of standing timber by fire set by locomotive. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 92.

b. Contributory negligence.**1. In general.****§ 79. Generally.**

Persons on train, see *CARRIERS*, III. k.

Contributory negligence of railroad employees, see *MASTER AND SERVANT*, III. c.

Contributory negligence as to street cars, see *STREET RAILWAYS*, IV. c.

2. Persons on or near track.**§ 80. Generally.**

Negligence of company, see *supra*, §§ 52-57.

On street car track, see *STREET RAILWAYS*, § 20.

Contributory negligence of person injured by railroad trains or cars operated longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.

Intoxication of person injured on track as contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734, 736.

Right of one on railroad track to rely on custom to move trains on certain track only in one direction. L.R.A.1916D, 706.

Railroad employees. L.R.A.1916D, 708.

3. At crossing.**§ 81. Generally.**

Negligence of company, see *supra*, §§ 58-69.

Contributory negligence in attempting to use railroad crossing known to be in a dangerous or defective condition. L.R.A.1915C, 813.

Where person or vehicle runs into side of train at crossing. L.R.A.1915A, 362.

Care required of driver of automobile at railroad crossing. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

Intoxication of person injured amounting to contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.

Contributory negligence of one injured by car making flying switch or detached car moving by its own momentum. L.R.A.1916C, 1039.

Right of traveler to rely on automatic signals at crossing. L.R.A.1916D, 788.

Duty of traveler going upon railroad crossing when gates are open. L.R.A.1916E, 821.

Personal contributory negligence of person riding in vehicle driven or controlled by another at railroad crossing. L.R.A.1915E, 225.

Companion or guest. L.R.A.1915E, 226.

Children. L.R.A.1915E, 230.

Husband and wife. L.R.A.1915E, 232.

Employer and employees. L.R.A.1915E, 233.

Passenger for hire. L.R.A.1915E, 234.

RAILROADS, VII. b, 3—cont'd.

§ 82. Where train obstructs crossing.

Negligence of company, see *supra*, § 62.

Obstruction of crossings by trains generally, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 32.

Contributory negligence in attempting to cross a train standing on a crossing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1012.

Effect of company's giving, or failure to give, warning before starting train. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

Effect of pedestrian's looking or failure to look. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

Minors. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

Effect of contributory negligence on liability for injury resulting from violation of statute or ordinance in relation to blocking crossing. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 828.

§ 83. Duty to stop, look, and listen.

Credibility and effect of testimony of person injured at a railroad crossing that he looked and listened where he must have detected the train had he looked or listened. L.R.A.1915B, 140.

Duty of traveler going upon railroad crossing when gates are open. L.R.A. 1916E, 821.

Duty of driver of automobile as to stopping, looking, and listening. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

Where danger is apparent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 704.

Where view is obstructed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

Where driver voluntarily stops. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 706.

Where motor engine stops. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Crossings where flagman maintained. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

Failure to look before crossing train standing on a crossing. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1013.

§ 84. — duty as to place and direction of observation.

Duty of driver of automobile where view is obstructed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 705.

4. Injuries to animals.

§ 85. Generally.

Negligence of company, see *supra*, § 73.

Effect of contributory negligence where railroad company has failed to perform duty as to keeping cattle guards in proper condition. L.R.A.1915B, 134.

5. As to fires.

§ 86. Generally.

Negligence of company, see *supra*, § 77.

Duty of owner of property adjoining railroad right of way to protect it from fires set out by passing locomotives. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RAILROAD SIDINGS.

See **SPUR TRACKS AND SIDINGS.**

RAINFALL.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

RAISED CHECKS.

See **BANKS**, §§ 24, 29.

RAPE.

§ 1. Generally.

Right of husband to recover for illicit intercourse with wife, accomplished by force. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

Giving liquor or drugs to female with view to having sexual intercourse with her as constructive rape or assault with intent to commit rape. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Impotency or senility as defense to prosecution for rape or assault with intent to commit rape. L.R.A.1915B, 131.

Rape. L.R.A.1915B, 131.

Assault with attempt to rape. L.R.A. 1915B, 132.

Evidence of impotency. L.R.A.1915B, 132.

Burden of proof. L.R.A.1915B, 133.

Of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 742.

Consent. L.R.A.1916F, 743.

Force and resistance. L.R.A.1916F, 745.

Ignorance of mental condition. L.R.A. 1916F, 746.

Under special statute. L.R.A.1916F, 747.

Indictment and information. L.R.A. 1916F, 748.

Evidence. L.R.A.1916F, 749.

Intercourse secured through sham marriage as rape. L.R.A.1916F, 796.

Jurisdiction to punish assault with intent to rape committed on Indian reservation within state limits. L.R.A.1915F, 591.

Right of court to exclude public from courtroom. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Argument of prosecuting attorney that an acquittal would encourage lynch law as ground for reversal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 914.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 569.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

RAPE—cont'd.

§ 3. **Of female under age of consent.**
Civil liability for intercourse with child under age of consent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 982.

§ 4. **Evidence in prosecution for.**

Proof of corpus delicti in rape. L.R.A. 1916B, 747.

Presumption and burden of proof as to chastity, where it is an ingredient of the offense or a condition of conviction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Right of accused to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

As excuse or justification. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 270.

Under statutes requiring chastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 271.

As refuting evidence of intercourse. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

To affect credibility of prosecutrix. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

Cross-examination. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 273.

Testimony of third person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 274.

As showing motive. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

To repel unfavorable inference from circumstances. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

From fact of pregnancy. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 276.

To create favorable inference. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 277.

Bad reputation as proof of unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 278.

In mitigation of punishment. 48 L.R.A. 278.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for rape or assault to rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.
Similar acts with the same female, in general. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Similar acts prior to the one charged. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Similar acts subsequent to the one charged. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.

Different crime or crimes with others than prosecuting witness. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Texas decisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Accessory to statutory rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Common-law rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 239.

Assault to rape. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim of rape. L.R.A. 1916B, 965.

Letters identified only by prosecutrix as corroboration of her testimony to prove rape. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RAPE—cont'd.

Admissibility against one spouse of evidence of facts revealed by physical examination of other spouse who would be an incompetent witness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 563.

RATES.§ 1. **Generally.**

Of interest, see **INTEREST**, § 19.

Is exempt portion of estate to be included or excluded in determining amount for purpose of fixing rate of succession tax? 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1075.

§ 2. **Cf public service corporation:**

Of carriers, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 154-160.

For ferry, see **FERRY**, § 7.

For gas, see **GAS**, §§ 7, 8.

For insurance, see **INSURANCE**, § 119.

Of telegraph company, see **TELEGRAPHS**, 7.

Of telephone company, see **TELEPHONES**, 5.

For water, see **WATERS**, §§ 97, 120-122.

Valuation of public utility plants and return of public service corporation for rate-making purposes, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, §§ 5, 6.

Right of state to maintain action to recover excess rates or charges exacted of individuals by public service corporations. L.R.A.1916C, 336.

Consumer's right to compel public service corporation to respect rates stipulated in contract with municipality. L.R.A. 1915D, 917.

Power of municipality operating a public utility to make a special rate to particular company or person. L.R.A. 1916D, 996.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract of public service in that territory as to rate. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

Power of municipality, apart from contract to regulate the rates to be charged by public service corporations. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Suits concerning, against state officers, a suits against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Right to reduce rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

Power to make binding contract as to rates of public service corporations. L.R.A.1915C, 262.

Power of the state. L.R.A.1915C 262.

Power of a municipality. L.R.A. 1915C, 264.

What amounts to contract precluding subsequent regulation by public. L.R.A.1915C, 268.

Conferring power to charge for service. L.R.A.1915C, 270.

RATES—cont'd.

- Conferring power to fix charges. L.R.A.1915C, 271.
- Effect of naming maximum rates. L.R.A.1915C, 273.
- View that designation of maximum rate gives contract right to charge that rate. L.R.A.1915C, 273.
- View that designation of maximum rate does not give contract right to charge that rate. L.R.A.1915C, 274.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 276.
- Regulation of rates as exercise of reserved power to alter charter. L.R.A.1915C, 277.
- Loss of privilege of exemption from regulation of rates. L.R.A. 1915C, 279.
- By assignment and consolidation. L.R.A.1915C, 279.
- By waiver. L.R.A.1915C, 281.
- Right to raise rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise. L.R.A.1915C, 287.
- Effect of contract with patrons to preclude regulation of rates of public service corporations. L.R.A.1915C, 282.

RATIFICATION.

§ 1. Generally.

- Of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 110, 111, 163.
- Of loan, see **LOAN**, § 2.
- By corporation, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 34.
- Of agent's acts generally, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, IV. d.
- Retention of consideration as a ratification defeating defense that contract was made on Sunday. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.
- By connecting carrier of contract made by initial carrier. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 865.

§ 2. By husband.

- Husband's liability for necessities furnished wife on ground of ratification. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.

§ 4. By employer.

- Of employment of subagent by real estate broker. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

RATS.

See **VERMIN**.

RAVISHMENT.

See **RAPE**.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

REAL ESTATE AGENT.

See **BROKERS**.

REAL PROPERTY.

§ 1. Generally.

- Abstracts of title, see **ABSTRACTS**.
- Adverse possession of, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.
- Boundaries of, see **BOUNDARIES**.
- Cloud on title of, see **CLOUD ON TITLE**.
- Conditions relating to, see **CONDITIONS**, II.
- Contracts for, see **CONTRACTS**, II. g, 5; **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**; **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**.
- Right of corporation to take or own, see **CORPORATIONS**, §§ 26, 26a, 142.
- Jurisdiction of action affecting land in other state, see **COURTS**, § 21.
- Covenants as to, see **COVENANTS**.
- Damages for injury to, see **DAMAGES**, III. n.
- Measure of damages for breach of contract as to, see **DAMAGES**, III. b, 3.
- Dedication of, see **DEDICATION**.
- Description of, see **DESCRIPTION**, § 4.
- Admissibility of declarations of former owner, see **EVIDENCE**, § 233.
- As to fixtures, see **FIXTURES**.
- Injunction as to, see **INJUNCTION**, II. e.
- Limitation of actions concerning, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, §§ 9, 43, 57.
- Matters as to lis pendens, see **LIS PENDENS**.
- As to mines, see **MINES**.
- Notice of rights in, see **NOTICE**, §§ 16, 17.
- Parties plaintiff in actions affecting, see **PARTIES**, § 4.
- Partition of, see **PARTITION**.
- Partnership lands, see **PARTNERSHIP**, § 18.
- Possession of, see **POSSESSION**, I.
- Valuation of property of public utility corporations, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.
- Public lands, see **PUBLIC LANDS**.
- Records of instruments affecting, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS**, IV. b.
- Specific performance of contracts as to, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, II. d.
- Timber on, see **TIMBER**.
- Investments by trustee in real estate or real estate securities, see **TRUSTS**, § 26a.
- Rights in land under water, see **WATERS**, I. e, 3.
- Probate of wills relating to, see **WILLS**, II. l.
- Equitable conversion of, see **WILLS**, § 117.
- Duress of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 498.
- Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting property rights. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 865.
- Real property or things savoring of realty as the subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 965.

§ 2. What regarded as.

- Equitable conversion, see **WILLS**, § 117.
- Rights under optional land contract as real or personal property. L.R.A.1916F, 358.

REAL PROPERTY—cont'd.**§ 3. Title to, or estate in.**

Title acquired by adverse possession, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.

Estate by curtesy, see **CURTESY**.

Estate by dower, see **DOWER**.

Rights of cotenants as to, see **COTENANCY**.

Homestead in, see **HOMESTEAD**.

Rights of husband and wife in, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV**.

Respective rights of life tenants and remaindermen, see **LIFE TENANTS**.

Notice of rights in, see **NOTICE, §§ 16, 17**.

Notice of, from possession of land, see **NOTICE, § 17**.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name to assert title as against the latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

§ 4. Sale or transfer of.

Liability for defects in abstract of title, see **ABSTRACTS, § 2**.

Conflict of laws as to transfer of, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 28**.

Extent of recovery for taking of, under power of eminent domain, see **DAMAGES, III. q**.

Champertous conveyances, see **CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE**.

Deeds of, see **DEEDS**.

Taking of, under power of eminent domain, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**.

Sale of, by personal representatives, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, §§ 17, 59**.

Conveyance of, in fraud of creditors, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**.

Sale of, by guardian, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 14**.

Injunction against transfer of, see **INJUNCTION, § 15**.

Lease of, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT, III**.

Mortgage of, see **MORTGAGE**.

Partition of, see **PARTITION**.

Perpetuities and suspension of power of alienation, see **PERPETUITIES**.

Sale under power, see **POWERS**.

Rights, duties and liabilities on transfer of, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**.

Devise of, generally, see **WILLS, V**.

Devise of real property by nuncupation. L.R.A.1916E, 1132.

REASONABLE DOUBT.

Proof beyond, in criminal case, see **EVIDENCE, §§ 323, 324**.

REASONABLENESS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of time, see **TIME, §§ 6, 12**.

Question for jury as to, see **TRIAL, § 23**.

Begin with this book on every law question.

REASONABLENESS—cont'd.

Of amount of alimony awarded on absolute divorce. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.

Instruction in homicide cases upon rule reasonable doubt with reference cause of death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 91

Of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of business or profession. L.R.A.1916C, 626.

§ 4. Matters as to rates or prices.

Of license fees, see **LICENSE, §§ 47-49**.

Reasonable return to which public service corporations are entitled. L.R.A. 1915A, 21.

§ 7. Of by-laws, rules, and regulations.

Of carrier's rules, see **CARRIERS, § 4**.

Of regulation of draymen. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1156.

REASONABLE TIME.

See **TIME, §§ 6, 12**.

REBATES.

Effect of rebate on insurance premium upon contract of insurance and its incident. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

REBUTTAL.

See **EVIDENCE, XII. k**.

RECALL.

See **INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL, § 2**.

RECAPTURE.

Of property, assault during, see **ASSAULT AND BATTERY, § 5**.

Of personal property generally, see **PERSONAL PROPERTY, § 8**.

RECEIPT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, § 5**.

Parol evidence to vary, in favor of contract against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A.1916A, 597, 608.

RECEIVERS.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Appointment, §§ 2-10.****III. Rights and powers, §§ 11-14.****IV. Liability; claims; priorities; set-off; receivers' certificates; liens, §§ 15-21.****V. Actions; accounting; garnishment of, §§ 22-25.****VI. Cost of receivership, § 26.****VII. Foreign receivers, § 27.****I. In general,****§ 1. Generally.**

Taxation of property in hands of receiver. L.R.A.1915E, 211.

II. Appointment.**§ 3. Jurisdiction to appoint.**

Inherent jurisdiction of equity independent-ly of statute at the instance of stockholders to appoint a receiver or wind up a corporation because of mismanagement or fraud of its officers. L.R.A. 1915A, 606.

§ 6. Effect of appointment.

Service of process after appointment of receiver upon person designated by statute to receive service for corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Appointment of receiver for corporation as affecting its right to sue. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

III. Rights and powers.**§ 11. Generally.**

Action by, see *infra*, § 22.

Right of receiver to appeal. L.R.A.1915D, 802.

Right of lessor as against receiver of lessee to declare forfeiture for breach of conditions or covenants prior to appointment. L.R.A.1915B, 998.

Right of receiver of insurance company to fund deposited with state official to secure performance of contract. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.

§ 12. Right of possession.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of stranger. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Scope of note. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

The rule in general. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Particular applications. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.

Purchasers or assignees. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.

Officers of corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

Sheriffs or other receivers. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

Persons claiming lien or set-off. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Trustee or agent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RECEIVERS, III.—cont'd.

Liability of receiver for wrongfully taking possession. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 755.

Theory of interference. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

Writ of prohibition. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 758.

§ 13. Right to compensation.

Right of receiver to appeal from order affecting his compensation. L.R.A. 1915D, 808.

IV. Liability; claims; priorities; set-off; receivers' certificates; liens.**§ 15. Generally.**

Actions against, see *infra*, § 23.

Accounting by, see *infra*, § 24.

§ 16. For what liable.

Liability of receiver for acts or contracts of former receiver. L.R.A.1916C, 520.

Liability of receiver for continuance of nuisance created before his appointment. L.R.A.1916F, 1020.

Criminal liability of railroad company in hands of receiver for blocking street or highway crossing. L.R.A.1915B, 329.

Liability of, for loss of money deposited in bank. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

Liability of receiver for wrongfully taking property from possession of stranger. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

V. Actions; accounting; garnishment of.**§ 22. Actions by.**

To enforce liability of stockholders, see *CORPORATIONS*, § 116a.

§ 23. Actions against.

Service of process in action against receiver upon person designated by statute to receive service for corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Right of receiver to appeal. L.R.A.1915D, 802.

§ 24. Accounting by.

Right of receiver to appeal from decree settling his accounts. L.R.A.1915D, 808.

VI. Cost of receivership.**§ 26. Generally.**

What court has jurisdiction to fix attorneys' fees for services in suit by or against receiver. L.R.A.1915F, 1219.

VII. Foreign receivers.**§ 27. Generally.**

Service of process after appointment of foreign receiver upon person designated by statute to receive service for corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 81.

RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY.

Indictment for, see **INDICTMENT**, ETC., § 27b.
As to larceny, see **LARCENY**.

Statute making failure to inquire as to possessor's right, equivalent to guilty knowledge. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 31.

RECEPTACLES.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 653.

RECITALS.

Estoppel by recitals in bond of public corporation, see **ESTOPPEL**, § 2.

Recital in deed as evidence of heirship. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 93.

RECOGNITION.

Of illegitimate child, see **ILLEGITIMACY**, § 3.

RECOGNIZANCE.

See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

RECOMMENDATION.

Recommendation of another as proper subject for credit as ground of liability. L.R.A.1915A, 100.

RECONCILIATION.

Effect of, on separation agreement. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1219.

RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS.*I. In general, §§ 1-5.**III. Judicial records, §§ 7, 8.**IV. Records of title, §§ 9-27.**a. To personal property, §§ 9-11.**b. To real property, §§ 12-27.**1. In general, §§ 12-15a.**2. Who entitled to protection, § 16.**3. What may be recorded, § 17.**4. Requisites and sufficiency of record, § 18.**5. Necessity for recording; effect of failure, §§ 19-22.*

Begin with this book on every law question.

RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS—*cont'd.**6. Time of recording; delay, § 23.**7. As notice; effect of recording, §§ 24-27.**I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Inspection of, see **DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION**, § 4.

Admissibility of, in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, V. b.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of public body. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Sufficiency of record of benevolent society as to expulsion of member to render conclusive on the courts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by recording officer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

§ 2. Right to inspect public records.

Privilege of records of insane asylum. 5 L.R.A.(N.S.) 22.

*III. Judicial records.***§ 7. Generally.**

On appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, V.

In criminal case, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 90.

Record of judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, § 15.

When statute begins to run against action by private person based on breach of duty by recording officer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

Parol evidence to vary judicial record in favor of or against a stranger thereto. L.R.A.1916A, 598, 608.

Sufficiency of record offered to prove conviction or acquittal. L.R.A.1916B 954.

*IV. Records of title.**a. To personal property.***§ 9. Generally.**

Record of chattel mortgage, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**, VIII.

Of transfer of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 89.

§ 11. Effect of recording.

Recordation of lien on fixtures as personality as notice to purchaser or mortgagee of realty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

*b. To real property.**1. In general.***§ 12. Generally.**

As to abstracts of title, see **ABSTRACTS**.

Delivery of deed for record, as delivery, see **DEEDS**, § 8.

RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

b, 1—*cont'd.*

Constitutionality of mortgage registration tax. L.R.A.1916A, 865.

Requiring mortgagor to pay mortgage or recording tax as usury. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 465.

The Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 14.

Constitutional questions. L.R.A.1916D, 15.

Absence of personal service. L.R.A.1916D, 16.

Objection to title of act. L.R.A. 1916D, 20.

Objection that act is special or local. L.R.A.1916D, 20.

Objection that act devolves executive duties upon court. L.R.A. 1916D, 21.

Objection that act gives judicial power to the registrar. L.R.A.1916D, 21.

Objection that act infringes right of trial by jury. L.R.A.1916D, 22.

Objection that defendant is unable to obtain affirmative relief. L.R.A.1916D, 23.

Objections on account of assurance fund. L.R.A.1916D, 23.

Objection that act creates offices illegally. L.R.A.1916D, 24.

Partial invalidity. L.R.A.1916D, 24.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 24.

Construction and effect of American statutes. L.R.A.1916D, 27.

Who may register; what may be registered. L.R.A.1916D, 27.

More than one piece. L.R.A. 1916D, 31.

Easements. L.R.A.1916D, 31.

Notice, and inquiry on which to base it. L.R.A.1916D, 33.

Must have good title. L.R.A. 1916D, 34.

Title good to part of premises. L.R.A.1916D, 35.

Dismissal or other relief. L.R.A. 1916D, 36.

Matters of evidence peculiar to the acts. L.R.A.1916D, 39.

Abstracts. L.R.A.1916D, 40.

Objections. L.R.A.1916D, 42.

Who may raise. L.R.A.1916D, 42.

Necessity and effect. L.R.A. 1916D, 44.

Practice in general. L.R.A.1916D, 45.

Costs, etc. L.R.A.1916D, 48.

Appeals. L.R.A.1916D, 49.

Effect of decree in general. L.R.A. 1916D, 50.

Fraud. L.R.A.1916D, 53.

Registry as transfer. L.R.A. 1916D, 55.

Assurance fund. L.R.A.1916D, 56.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 57.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

b, 1—*cont'd.*

Foreign decisions of general interest. L.R.A.1916D, 57.

Adverse possessors. L.R.A.1916D, 58.

Tenant. L.R.A.1916D, 60.

Trusts. L.R.A.1916D, 61.

Effect of registration of title in general. L.R.A.1916D, 63.

Fraud. L.R.A.1916D, 66.

Constructive fraud. L.R.A. 1916D, 66.

Actual knowledge. L.R.A. 1916D, 68.

Fraud-doers. L.R.A.1916D, 70.

Rights of bona fide purchasers. L.R.A.1916D, 72.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 73.

Forgery. L.R.A.1916D, 74.

Misdescription. L.R.A.1916D, 76.

Easements. L.R.A.1916D, 77.

Covenants. L.R.A.1916D, 79.

Equitable mortgages. L.R.A. 1916D, 80.

Claims against assurance fund. L.R.A.1916D, 81.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916D, 85.

2. Who entitled to protection.

§ 16. Generally.

Right of heirs to protection of recording acts as against acts or conveyances of ancestor. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1144.

3. What may be recorded.

§ 17. Generally.

What may be recorded under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 27.

4. Requisites and sufficiency of record.

§ 18. Generally.

Mistake in description of property as affecting record of instrument relating to real property. L.R.A.1916A, 530.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 531.

Doctrine of putting one on inquiry by constructive notice. L.R.A. 1916A, 531.

Where record, notwithstanding defective description, appears to be that of an instrument in line of title. L.R.A.1916A, 535.

Where defect in description makes record appear to be that of an instrument not in line of title. L.R.A.1916A, 537.

Constructive notice without reference to inquiry. L.R.A.1916A, 538.

Defective descriptions held to be insufficient. L.R.A.1916A, 538.

Defective descriptions held to be sufficient. L.R.A.1916A, 541.

RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.b, 4—*cont'd.*

Certainty and accuracy as to Christian names or initials in record or index relied on as impairing constructive notice. L.R.A.1915D, 1211.

Should absolute conveyance which is intended as a mortgage be recorded as a deed or mortgage. L.R.A.1916B, 600.

Recordation of lien on fixtures as personalty as notice to purchaser or mortgagee of realty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 400.

5. Necessity for recording; effect of failure.**§ 19. Generally.**

Unrecorded deed as color of title. L.R.A. 1915B, 1006.

Estoppel of one who permits title of real property to stand in another's name, to assert title as against the latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

May one be a "purchaser" for a valuable consideration where nothing capable of money measurement is given. 4 B. R. C. 782.

Effect of failure to record lease on rights of tenant as against transferee of reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

6. Time of recording; delay.**§ 23. Generally.**

Effect of unrecorded agreement, not incorporated in conveyance, restricting use of property, upon successor in title. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 357.

7. As notice; effect of recording.**§ 26. As notice.**

As to personal property, see *supra*, § 11.

Sufficiency of record to give notice, see *supra*, § 18.

To one claiming estoppel to set up title, see *ESTOPPEL*, § 7a.

Recording lease as constructive notice to transferee of reversion. L.R.A.1915C, 195.

RECOVERY BACK.

Of payments made, see *ASSUMPSIT*, II.

RECOVERY OVER.

See *INDEMNITY*, §§ 2-4.

RECREATION.

See *AMUSEMENTS*.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RECRIMINATORY DEFENSE.

In action for divorce, see *DIVORCE AND SEPARATION*, § 33.

RECTOR.

See *RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES*, IV.

REDEMPTION.

From judicial sale, see *JUDICIAL SALE*, 19.

From mortgage, see *MORTGAGE*, VIII.

From tax sale, see *TAXES*, § 85.

From sale enforcing vendor's lien. 4 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

RED FLAG.

Validity of statutory or other regulation forbidding display of red flag or other symbol tending to incite disorder. L.R.A.1915B, 706.

REDUCED RATES.

Power to require of carrier, see *CARRIER*, § 157.

REDUCTION.

Of punishment for good behavior, see *CRIMINAL LAW*, § 81.

Of damages, see *DAMAGES*, I. b.

RE-ELECTION.

Of public officer after ouster for misconduct. L.R.A.1916D, 959.

REFERENCE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Right of referee to resign. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 68.

To medical referee under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 190.

REFERENDUM.

See *INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM AND RECALL*, § 1.

REFORMATORIES.

Transfer for reformatory to state prison as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A. 1915C, 560.

REFUSE.

Pollution of stream by refuse from mining operations. L.R.A.1915D, 911.

REGISTRATION.

Of instrument to affect title, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

REGULATION.

Of carriers, see CARRIERS, V.
Of corporations generally, see CORPORATIONS, § 12.
Of physician and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, II.
Reasonableness of, see REASONABLENESS, § 7.

REIMBURSEMENT.

Of executor or administrator, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 53.
Of one holding under void tax deed, see TAXES, § 79.

REINSTATEMENT.

Of insured after forfeiture, see INSURANCE, § 109.

REINSURANCE.

See INSURANCE, § 210.

RELATION.

See RELATIVE.

RELATION BACK.

Of amended pleading to prevent bar of limitations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—'16F.

RELATIONSHIP.

Effect of, to disqualify one to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 151.

Necessity of relationship and decree essential to recover for mental anguish for failure to deliver telegram announcing death or illness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 250.

Notice to telegraph company that relationship between parties is such that delay in transmission of message will cause mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 320.

RELATIVE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Various particular relatives, see BROTHERS AND SISTERS; HUSBAND AND WIFE; PARENT AND CHILD.

Measure of damages for injury to, see DAMAGES, §§ 7, 57, 59, 59a, 60, 64, 100.

Measure of damages for death of, see DAMAGES, §§ 65, 65a, 66.

Damages for mental anguish resulting from negligence in transmission of message relating to illness or death of, see DAMAGES, § 102.

Right of action for death of, see DEATH, §§ 3-10.

Descent and distribution of property of, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

Illegitimate children, see ILLEGITIMACY.

Incest between, see INCEST.

Rights as to custody of infant child, see INFANTS, II.

Insurable interest of, see INSURANCE, IV. b.

Relationship by adoption, see PARENT AND CHILD, § 16.

Discrimination against in succession tax, see TAXES, § 93.

Legacy to, see WILLS, § 69.

Admissibility of declarations of relatives of claimant on issue of his relationship or heirship to decedent. L.R.A.1915D, 215.

Privilege of communications to relative of person defamed. L.R.A.1915A, 572.

Imputing negligence of one to other. L.R.A. 1915A, 765.

Effect of relationship on contract otherwise champertous. L.R.A.1916E, 76.

Malice as essential to an action for alienation of affections by relatives. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.

What constitutes residence of child living with relative entitling him to privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

§ 3. Support of

Support of infant child, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 57; INFANTS, II. b.

Liability of relative for medical services to pauper. L.R.A.1915E, 844.

§ 5. Criminal responsibility of one assisting or avenging relative.

Homicide in defense of. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

RELEASE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Effect of provision for, in assignment for creditors, see **ASSIGNMENT FOR CREDITORS**, § 14a.

On bail, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Of surety on bail bond, see **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**, § 8.

Of claim for injury resulting in death, see **DEATH**, V.

On habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**.

Of joint tortfeasor, see **JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS**, II.

From mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, VI.

See also **ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**; **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**.

Admissibility of parol evidence to vary written release in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A. 1916A, 600, 611.

Release from covenant in lease as to payment of taxes and assessments. L.R.A. 1915A, 361.

Release by servant after injury has been received and without reference to a prior contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Stipulations making execution of release from liability for damages a condition precedent to payment of benefits out of a relief fund. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 446.

§ 2. What operates as.

Of surety, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, III. b.

Of one partner by other partner's assumption of debts on dissolution of partnership. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 547.

§ 4. Effect.

Effect of release of lessee from liabilities for rent after assignment of lease. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

Effect, in release of one joint tortfeasor, of reservation of right as against others. L.R.A.1915E, 800.

Release of all claim for injury before receiving injury resulting in death as affecting right of statutory beneficiaries. L.R.A.1915E, 1170.

Settlement by injured person as precluding action for his death resulting from the injury. L.R.A.1915E, 1163.

Settlement between insured and tortfeasor as affecting insurer's rights to subrogation. L.R.A.1916A, 1282.

Effect of release of security on right of obligee to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1079.

§ 6. Validity; setting aside.

Effect of fraud on, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, § 17.

Effect of mistake, see **MISTAKE**, § 14.

Validity of settlement between guardian and ward out of court. L.R.A.1916E, 863.

Furnishing medical attention as a consideration for release of liability for personal injuries or death. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RELEASE—cont'd.

Releases by servant after injury has been received and without reference to a prior contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 447.

Effect of representation or undue influence by physician to avoid release. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

RELEVANCY.

Of evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, XII.

RELIEF.

Injunctive relief, see **INJUNCTION**.

From judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, VIII.

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS.

Contract as to option of injured servant to accept benefits from relief fund, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 53.

Do associations providing relief for railroad employees constitute insurance companies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 299.

Effect of Federal employers' liability act on stipulation making acceptance of benefits for injury or death of employee under contract of membership in railroad relief department. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 50.

Liability for negligence of attendants furnished by relief department toward which employees contribute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

Rights and remedies in respect to relief department fund upon termination of employment. L.R.A.1916A, 1148.

RELIGION.

Devise or bequest for, see **CHARITIES**.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of religion. L.R.A.1916B, 1208.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

In public schools. L.R.A.1915D, 941.

Effect of provisions of ordinance of 1787 upon question whether religious exercises in public schools infringe upon religious freedom. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

In schools, see **SCHOOLS**, § 37.

RELIGIOUS MANIA.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 462.

RELIGIOUS PREJUDICE.

Validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of religion. L.R.A.1916B, 1208.

Libel or slander where "sting" is due to religious prejudice or antagonism. L.R.A.1916E, 680.

RELIGIOUS RIGHTS.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon ordinance of 1787 as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.
- II. Title to, or control of, property, § 3.
- IV. Ministers and priests, §§ 6-9.

1. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Bequests for, see CHARITIES.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 95.

Sale of liquors within prohibited distance of church, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 27.

Tax on, see TAXES, §§ 24-26.

Mechanics' lien on property of. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 161.

§ 2. Meetings of.

Disturbing meeting, see DISTURBING MEETING.

II. Title to, or control of, property.

§ 3. Generally.

Public policy as related to communistic life or tenure of property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 459.

Disposition of property of church upon its dissolution. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.

Division among members. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1015.

The doctrine of *cy près*. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1016.

Construction of language of gift. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1017.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1017.

IV. Ministers and priests.

§ 6. Generally.

Liability for refusing the sacraments. L.R.A.1916D, 374.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, IV.—*cont'd.*

§ 7. Liability for salary of.

Generally. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Absence of incorporation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Dissolution and suspension of pastoral relation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Individual liability. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Sale of property. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Voluntary contributions. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Unauthorized contracts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Implied contracts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

RELUCTANT WITNESS.

Power of court to examine witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1196.

REMAINDERMEN.

As to respective rights of life tenants and remaindermen, see LIFE TENANTS.

REMAINDERS.

Contingent interests generally, see CONTINGENT INTERESTS.

See also WILLS, § 101.

Acceleration of, by renunciation of life estate. L.R.A.1915A, 671.

Estates in remainder as assets which will pass to the trustee in bankruptcy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

Estoppel of remaindermen to assert interest as against purchaser of fee by concealing the same. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

REMAINS.

See CORPSE.

REMARRIAGE.

After divorce, see MARRIAGE, § 12.

REMEDIES.

In general, see Specific Titles, e. g., ACTION OR SUIT; EQUITY; INJUNCTION ETC.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, II.

Impairment of obligation of contract by charge of, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, §§ 36, 37.

Election of, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES.

For fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, VI.

On insurance policy, see INSURANCE, VIII. h.

REMEDY AT LAW.

Effect of, on equity jurisdiction, see **EQUITY**, § 3; **INJUNCTION**, § 3.

REMONSTRANCE.

Against public improvement, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, § 3.

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting one's right to sign consent or remonstrance as landowner. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

REMOTE GRANTEE.

Right of, to sue for breach of covenant, when covenantor had neither title nor possession. L.R.A.1916D, 613.

REMOVAL.

Of executor or administrator, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 8.

Of officer, see **OFFICERS**, §§ 22, 24.

Of cause, see **REMOVAL OF CAUSES**.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

I. In general; right of, §§ 1, 2.

II. What suits removable; amount in controversy, §§ 3, 4.

III. Grounds, §§ 6-10.

V. Effect of removal; subsequent proceedings, §§ 16, 17.

I. In general; right of.

§ 1. Generally.

By appeal or proceeding in error, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**.

Effect of motion for removal as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

II. What suits removable; amount in controversy.

§ 3. Generally.

Removal of action under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 69; L.R.A.1915C, 75.

III. Grounds.

§ 7. Citizenship.

Right in case of diversity of citizenship to remove action brought in a state court outside the territorial jurisdiction of either the plaintiff's or defendant's residence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 828.

Begin with this book on every law question.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES, III.—cont'd.

Removal to Federal court of the district in which state court is located. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 828.

Removal to Federal court of a district other than that in which the state court is located. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

Under statute of 1789. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

Subsequent acts. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 830.

Waiver of objection to jurisdiction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 831.

Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 831.

§ 8. — corporations.

Effect of removal, see *infra*, § 16.

V. Effect of removal; subsequent proceedings.

§ 16. Generally.

Revocation of license of foreign corporation on account of removal of action to Federal court. L.R.A.1915F, 1187.

RENEWAL.

Of note, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, §§ 56, 57.

Of chattel mortgage, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGES**, § 22.

Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 39.

Of lease, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, §§ 20a, 25.

As affecting liability of surety, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, §§ 15, 16.

Liability of former stockholder for debts of corporation as affected by renewal after transfer of stock. L.R.A.1915B, 168.

RENTALS.

Rent generally, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, V.

Guaranty or insurance of, see **INSURANCE**, § 218.

For lease of mines, see **MINES**, III.

See also **RATES**.

Action on contractor's bond for rental of transportation facilities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Action on contractor's bond for rental of machinery. L.R.A.1915F, 952.

Right of public service corporation to impose penalty or added amount for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

RENT INSURANCE.

See **INSURANCE**, § 218.

RENTS.See **RENTALS.**In general, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT, V.****REPAIRS.**Of bridge, see **BRIDGES, § 3.**Cotenant's liability for, see **COTENANCY, § 9.**Covenant as to, in lease, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT, §§ 17, 17a.**Duty and liability of landlord as to, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT, IV. d.**Master's duty as to making, see **MASTER AND SERVANT, § 80.**Effect of master's promise to repair, see **MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 119, 130.**Provisions in paving contract for keeping in repair, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 8.**

What constitutes reconstruction, as distinguished from repair, of pavement. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.

Employees engaged in repairing tracks as within purview of statutes abrogating fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

Duty of gas company as to repair of lines to prevent escape or explosion of gas. L.R.A.1915E, 1022.

Right of water company to require consumer to keep service pipe in repair. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.

Right and duty of mortgagee in possession as to. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.

Duty of bailor and bailee respectively as to repair of subject of bailment for use. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Treatment of cost of, in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 15.

REPEAL.Of statute, see **STATUTES, IV.****REPLEVIN.****I. In general, §§ 1, 2.****II. Right of action and recovery, §§ 3-10.****a. In general, §§ 3-5.****b. For what, §§ 6-10.****III. Procedure, §§ 11-16.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**Action of trover, see **TROVER AND CONVERSION.**

Right to damages for detention of property pending appeal in replevin. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.***REPLEVIN—cont'd.****II. Right of action and recovery.****a. In general.****§ 3. Generally.**

To recover goods purchased with knowledge of inability to pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

To recover stranded logs or timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Right of garnishee to replevy his property taken in execution upon judgment against him where there was no legal service upon the principal debtor in the principal suit. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

Bailee's right to maintain action of, for damage or conversion of bailed property. 3 B. R. C. 393.

Right of chattel mortgagor to maintain replevin to recover property unlawfully seized by mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 193.

§ 4. Conditions precedent.

Right of conditional seller to replevin property without returning, or offering to return, purchase money. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 251.

b. For what.**§ 6. Generally.**

Possessory action for tax receipts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

To recover gambling device. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.

§ 7. Undivided interest in personalty.

Replevin for undivided interest in personal property. L.R.A.1916B, 1183.

General rule. L.R.A.1916B, 1183.

Commingled goods. L.R.A.1916B, 1183.

Defendant's fault. L.R.A.1916B, 1183.

§ 8. Things severed from land.

To recover fence post cut by adjoining owner from hedge on boundary line. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

III. Procedure.**§ 11. Generally.**Measure of recovery in, see **DAMAGES, § 69.**
Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of. L.R.A.1916D, 284.**§ 12. Bond.**

Filing bond to secure release of property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.

Effect of bond or receipt given to secure surrender of property by officer as an estoppel after it has been returned to officer. L.R.A.1916F, 942.

Liability of sureties on replevin bond where judgment is in favor of one principal and against another. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

REPLEVIN, III.—cont'd.**§ 15. Judgment, verdict.**

Right to reject property because of depreciation, under alternative judgment for return of property or for its value. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

REPORTS.

Admissibility in evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, § 130.

REPRESENTATION.

As fraud, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**.

In application for insurance, see **INSURANCE**, V. h.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provisions of ordinance of 1787 as to proportionate representation of the people in the legislature. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

REPRODUCTIONS.

As infringement of common-law rights in literary productions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 639.

REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT.

Commission government as violation of guaranty of. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

Initiative and referendum as violation of guaranty of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

REPURCHASE.

See also **RESALE**.

By corporation of its own shares of stock. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 156; L.R.A.1916F, 286.

REPUTATION.

As to character, see **CHARACTER**.

Evidence as to, generally, see **EVIDENCE**, XII. c.

Of deceased as affecting homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, § 3.

Statute making reputation prima facie evidence of character. L.R.A.1915C, 734.

Necessity of corroborating evidence as to reputation of house to support a conviction for keeping disorderly house. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 593.

Begin with this book on every law question.

REPUTATION—cont'd.

Of indorser as putting purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

Right of innkeeper to refuse to accept as guest, persons of bad reputation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

RESALE.

Control over, as element of monopoly, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**, §§ 5, 6. See also **REPURCHASE**.

Validity of contract provision seeking to control price at which an article shall be resold. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

RESCISSION.

Of contract, generally, see **CONTRACTS**, VI. b.

Of deeds, see **DEEDS**, §§ 33, 33a.

Of contract of employment, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 38.

Of contract for sale of personalty, see **SALE**, XI. c.

Of contract for sale of land, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, II. e.

RESERVATION.
§ 1. Generally.

In deeds, see **DEEDS**, III. a, 2.

Creation of easement by, see **EASEMENTS**, § 8.

Of title on sale of personal property, see **SALE**, XI. b.

RESERVOIR.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

RES GESTÆ.

See **EVIDENCE**, XI.

RESIDENCE.

See **DOMICIL AND RESIDENCE**.

RESIDUARY CLAUSE.

What property passes under, see **WILLS**, § 74.

RESIDUARY LEGATEE.

When will the appointment of a residuary legatee amount to a gift of undisposed of realty. 5 B. R. C. 141.

RESIGNATION.

Of personal representative, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 8.
Of officers, see OFFICERS, § 19.
Of referee, see REFERENCE.

Necessity of and time for acceptance of resignation by employee of a private employer. L.R.A.1915D, 477.

RES IPSA LOQUITUR.

See EVIDENCE, III. g.

RESISTANCE.

Of trespass, see TRESPASS, § 3.

RES JUDICATA.

See JUDGMENT, III.

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

RESTAURANT.

§ 1. Generally.

Power to require license to keep, see LICENSE, § 30a.

§ 2. Liability of keeper of.

Serving liquor with meals by proprietor of, as a sale thereof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.
Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

RESTORATION.

On disaffirmance of infant's contract, see INFANTS, § 23.

Right of riparian owner to restore stream which has changed its course by natural causes to old channel. L.R.A. 1916F, 407.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

Validity of contracts in restraint of trade, see CONTRACTS, IV. d; MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION.

See PERPETUITIES.

RESTRAINT ON MARRIAGE.

See MARRIAGE, § 3.

RESTRICTIONS.

Restrictive covenants, see COVENANTS, III. b.

On purchaser of patent or patented article, see PATENTS, § 12.

On sale or use of property as affecting purchaser, see SALE, § 43.

On power of corporation or association to take under will, see WILLS, §§ 72, 73.
In will, generally, see WILLS, V. j. 5.

On admission to theater or other place of amusement. L.R.A.1916E, 253.

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

See COVENANTS, III. b.

RESULTING TRUSTS.

See TRUSTS, § 14.

RETAILER.

Condition imposed by manufacturer as to retail price, as binding upon retailer purchasing from middleman. 3 B. R. C. 299.

*** RETORNO HABENDO.**

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve writ of. L.R.A.1916D, 284.

RETREAT.

Necessity of, before committing homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 29.

RETROSPECTIVE STATUTES.

In general, see **STATUTES**, § 28.

RETURN.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of public service corporations, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 6.
 Of process generally, see **WRIT AND PROCESS**, § 41.

REVENUE OFFICERS.

Liability of landlord of office building for injury to. **L.R.A.**1916F, 1120.

REVERSED CONVICTION.

As evidence of probable cause. **L.R.A.**1916F, 196.

REVERSIBLE ERROR.

See **APPEAL AND ERROR**, VIII. b.

REVERSION.

Of property dedicated, see **DEDICATION**, § 9.
 Under provisions of deeds, see **DEEDS**, § 35.

REVERSIONARY INTEREST.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investing funds on security of. 44 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 918.

REVIEW.**§ 1. Generally.**

By appeal or error, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**.
 By certiorari, see **CERTIORARI**.
 As to new trial, generally, see **NEW TRIAL**.

REVIVAL.

Of action, see **ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**, § 8.
 Of judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, VII. a.
 Of mortgage, see **MORTGAGES**, § 59.

Begin with this book on every law question.

REVOCATION.

Of agreement to arbitrate, see **ARBITRATION** § 3.
 Of authority of broker, see **BROKERS**, § 4
 Of check, see **CHECKS**.
 Of foreign corporation's license, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 141.
 Of letters of administration, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 9.
 Of license for sale of liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 15.
 Of license generally, see **LICENSE**, §§ 11, 17
 Of physician's license, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, § 10.
 Of agency, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, §§ 6 7.
 Of wills, see **WILLS**, III. i.
 Of codicil to will as affecting will. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 983.
 Revocation of consent given by one spouse to will of the other in the latter's lifetime. **L.R.A.**1915E, 815.
 Statute of limitations as a defense to revocation of attorney's license **L.R.A.**1915D, 1218.

REVOLVING DOOR.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. **L.R.A.**1915D, 170.

REWARDS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Voluntariness of confession induced by promise of. 50 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 1086.
 Taking property to hold for a reward as larceny. 52 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 1016.

§ 3. What must be done to earn.

Prior knowledge of reward as a condition of earning the same. **L.R.A.**1916A, 1279.

What must be done to earn reward for arrest. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 662.

Arrest. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 663.

Arrest and delivery. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 663.

Arrest and conviction. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 664.

Detection. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 665.

For information. 46 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 665.

§ 4. Right of officer to.

Right of public officer to claim reward for arrest. 43 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 131.

RHEUMATISM.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 **L.R.A.**(N.S.) 102.

RICE BEER.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

RIGHT OF ACTION.

See ACTION OR SUIT, § 4.

RIGHT OF WAY.

See EASEMENTS; EMINENT DOMAIN, §§ 49, 50; RAILROADS, § 15.

RIOTS.

See MOBS AND RIOTS.

RIPARIAN OWNERS.

See WATERS, II.

RIPARIAN RIGHTS.

See WATERS, II.

RISK.

Insurance against, see INSURANCE.
Assumption of, by servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. b.

RITUAL.

Right of benevolent, fraternal or social order to protection against use of, by another organization. L.R.A.1915B, 1074.

RIVERS.

In general, see WATERS.
As boundary between states, see BOUNDARIES, § 2a.

ROADBED.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in roadbed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

ROADMASTER.

As fellow servant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

ROBBERY.

§ 1. Generally.

Effect of provision in accident insurance policy exempting insurer or limiting its liability in case of injury intentionally inflicted by another where injuries were inflicted by robbers. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

Responsibility of one assisting in robbery during which his companion commits murder. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 55.

§ 5. What force sufficient to constitute.

Actual force. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Snatching. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Where there is resistance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Where there is no resistance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

When property is attached to the person so as to afford resistance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

When the taking is without the knowledge of the person robbed. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Constructive force. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Demand with overwhelming numbers or demonstrations of force. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Threats of prosecution. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Force employed as a means of escape or to prevent a recapture of property taken without force. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Decisions under special statutes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

§ 7. Punishment for.

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 569.

ROCK.

Injury by rocks rolling down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

ROENTGEN RAY.

See X-RAY.

ROGUES' GALLERY.

Right to take or retain in rogues' gallery picture of one accused of crime. L.R.A.1916A, 743.

ROLLING OBJECTS.

Permitting articles to roll down hillside or decline. L.R.A.1915B, 426.

ROOMERS.

See LODGERS.

ROOMING HOUSE.

See LODGING HOUSES.

ROTATION.

Provision in irrigation contract as to furnishing water by rotation. L.R.A. 1916F, 270.

ROUNDHOUSE.

Working in, as railroad hazard within statute changing fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 117.

ROUTE.

Routing of telegram. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.
Reasonableness of rule as to route by which passengers shall be carried. L.R.A. 1915B, 761.

ROYALTIES.

For patents, see PATENTS.

RULE OF THE ROAD.

See NEGLIGENCE, § 25.

RULES.

Of carriers, see CARRIERS, § 4.
Of insurance company, see INSURANCE, § 47.
Master's duty as to, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 71.

Rule or custom of clearing-house relating to time for presentation of checks as affecting liability of collecting bank. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

Reasonableness of rule of telephone company requiring subscriber to pay for all long distance messages originating from his telephone. L.R.A.1915E, 323.

Begin with this book on every law question.

RULES OF APPORTIONMENT.

For improvement assessment, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV. d.

RUM.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

RUNAWAY.

See HORSES, II.

RUNNING BOARD.

Duty of street car company to passenger on, see CARRIERS, § 60.
Contributory negligence in riding on, see CARRIERS, § 80.

SACRAMENTS.

Liability for refusing the sacraments. L.R.A.1916D, 374.

SAFE.

Exemption of, from execution. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 287.

SAFE DEPOSIT BOX.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 654.

SAFETY.

Municipal control over nuisances affecting, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 41.

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT.

See MASTER AND SERVANT, § 96.

SAFETY GATES.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, §§ 33, 70.

SAGGING WIRES.

See ELECTRICITY, III.

SAILORS.

Soldiers' and seamen's wills. 4 B. R. C. 899.

SALARY.

Of employee, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II. g.
Of officers, see OFFICERS, III. b.
Of minister, liability for, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 7.
Treatment of salaries paid officers in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 53, 69.

SALE.

- I. In general, § 1.*
- II. When sale complete; termination of contract of, §§ 2, 3.*
- III. What constitutes, § 4.*
- IV. Validity, §§ 5, 6.*
- VI. Passing of title, §§ 9-13.*
- VII. Delivery; tender, § 14.*
- VIII. Conditional sale, §§ 15-20.*
- IX. Acceptance; retention, §§ 21-25.*
- X. Warranty, §§ 26-38.*
 - a. In general, §§ 26-29.*
 - b. On sale by manufacturer, § 30.*
 - c. Of fitness, §§ 31, 32.*
 - d. Of quality or kind, §§ 33-36.*
 - f. Effect of test or inspection or opportunity to inspect, § 38.*
- XI. Duties, rights, and remedies of parties, §§ 39-72.*
 - a. In general, §§ 39-47.*
 - b. Conditional sale, §§ 48-52.*
 - c. On breach of warranty, §§ 53-59.*
 - d. Lien for price; stoppage in transitu, §§ 60, 61.*
 - e. Rescission, §§ 62-70.*
 - 1. In general, §§ 62-64.*
 - 2. Grounds, §§ 65-68.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

At auction, see AUCTION.
Of commercial paper, see BILLS AND NOTES, §§ 26-42.
Of mortgaged chattels, see CHATTEL MORTGAGE.
Of corporate stock, see CORPORATIONS, VIII. c.
Of cotenant's interest, see COTENANCY, IV.
Of property in custody of law, see CUSTODY OF LAW, §§ 2, 3.
Of game, see GAME LAWS.
Of intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS.
Judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE.
On foreclosure, see MORTGAGE, VII. h.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SALE, I.—*cont'd.*

Of timber, see TIMBER, §§ 2, 4.
Of real property generally, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
For taxes, see TAXES, IV. i.
By executor or administrator, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 59.
By guardian of ward's land, see GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 14.
By inventor, see PATENTS, III.
Assignment, see ASSIGNMENT.
Matters as to interstate commerce, see COMMERCE, §§ 14-16.
Offers, see CONTRACTS, §§ 22, 23.
Parol evidence as to written contract of sale, see EVIDENCE, VII.
Damages in case of, see DAMAGES, III. b, 4.
As to matters in relation to food, see FOOD.
Guaranty of payment, see GUARANTY.
Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, § 15.
Seller's intent in, see INTENT, § 6.
As to personal injuries from defects in article sold, see NEGLIGENCE, § 15.
Medium of payment for, see PAYMENT, II.
False pretenses in misrepresenting the quality, condition or status of the subject of a sale. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 574.
Right of railroad company to sell material or mineral taken from right of way. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

II. When sale complete; termination of contract of.

§ 2. When sale complete.

Offers generally, see CONTRACTS, §§ 22, 23.
Communication naming price as a quotation, or an offer to sell. 3 B. R. C. 229.
Parol evidence that written instrument which on its face imports a complete transfer was intended to operate as a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 18.

§ 3. Termination of contract of.

Effect of death of party on contract of sale. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

III. What constitutes.

§ 4. Generally.

In case of intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 20.
Statute of frauds; distinction between sales of personality and agreements for work and labor. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.
Question whether automobile distribution contract is one of agency or sale. L.R.A.1915B, 110.

IV. Validity.

§ 5. Generally.

Of conditional sale, see *infra*, § 18.
As to contract within statute of frauds, see CONTRACTS, §§ 35, 36, 50, 57.
Fraud in obtaining credit, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 11.
Validity of, as against creditor, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
Of intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IV.
Sale made on Sunday, see SUNDAY, § 4.

SALE, IV.—*cont'd.*

- Conducting business in violation of law as affecting contract for its sale. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.
- Validity of agreement by which compensation for making sale is dependent upon success in procuring contract with public officer or board. L.R.A.1915C, 823.
- What misrepresentations as to the contents of an instrument will render it void in law. 4 B. R. C. 663.
- Mutuality of accepted proposition to furnish such material as one needs in his business. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.
- Validity of transfer of property in violation of restraining order. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.
- As to transferees with notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.
- Cases decided upon theory of lis pendens where there was an injunction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.
- Illustrations of the theory. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.
- Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

§ 6. Sale in bulk.

- Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 116.
- What kinds or classes of property are within the operation of the bulk sales statutes. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 495.
- Applicability of bulk sales law to exempt property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.
- Sale of stock of liquors. L.R.A.1916D, 1010.
- Effect of misrepresentations in statement seller is required to make as a condition of a valid sale in bulk. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 492.
- Right of purchaser in violation of bulk sales law, where price has been applied to payment of creditors of seller. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.
- Right of purchaser to indemnity for expense of defending suit or proceeding based on bulk sales act. L.R.A.1916F, 551.
- Remedy of creditors where sale is made in violation of bulk sales law. L.R.A. 1916B, 974.
- Remedy at law. L.R.A.1916B, 974.
- In equity. L.R.A.1916B, 976.

VI. Passing of title.**§ 9. Generally.**

- On sale of goods with privilege of return. L.R.A.1916E, 1209.

§ 9a. Under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured.

- Intention of the parties as the test. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.
- When intention is a question of law, and when of fact. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.
- Whether title passes upon the execution of the contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 114.
- Whether title passes prior to completion or production of article. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 115.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SALE, VI.—*cont'd.*

- Approval by purchaser during construction. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.
- Effect of provision for payment of the purchase price. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 118.
- Whether title passes upon completion or production of article. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 122.
- Necessity of some act of appropriation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 123.
- Appropriation by terms of contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 124.
- Necessity of consent of seller to appropriation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.
- What constitutes an appropriation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 127.
- In general—tender or delivery and acceptance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 127.
- Sufficiency of delivery. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 130.
- Delivery to common carrier. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 132.
- Necessity of acceptance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.
- Where contract commits buyer to acceptance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.
- Effect of provision for inspection. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 134.
- Effect of provision for test or trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 136.
- Where quality is to be ascertained. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.
- What constitutes acceptance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.
- Effect of payment of purchase price. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 139.
- Effect of insurance of property or provisions relative thereto. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 140.
- Provisions as to title. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 140.
- Miscellaneous provisions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.
- § 10. By delivery.**
- Right of purchaser of, or creditors levying on, goods sold for cash, but delivered without payment. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.
- Necessity and sufficiency of delivery to pass title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 127.
- § 11. — to carrier.**
- Place of delivery to carrier as place of sale of intoxicating liquor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 450.

VII. Delivery; tender.**§ 14. Generally.**

- Delivery passing title, see *supra*, §§ 10, 11.
- Necessity and sufficiency of change of possession to protect purchaser against creditors, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, § 19.
- Admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to time for delivery of goods where none is specified in written contract. L.R.A.1916B, 1039.

SALE, VII.—*cont'd.*

- Proof of oral understandings or agreement. L.R.A.1916B, 1039.
- Proof of custom or usage. L.R.A. 1916B, 1040.
- Admissibility on question of reasonableness to time. L.R.A.1916B, 1040.
- Delay in attempting to regain property obtained under agreement to pay therefor on delivery as waiver of that condition. L.R.A.1915D, 355.
- Failure of seller to deliver goods on agreed date as ground for rescission by purchaser. L.R.A.1916E, 940.
- Retaining control of bill of lading to insure payment as affecting sufficiency of delivery to carrier as compliance with provision requiring delivery at place of shipment. L.R.A.1915B, 537.
- Duty of vendor of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines, as to delivery and notice thereof. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.
- Rights of purchasers from, or creditors of, buyer to whom goods are delivered before perfecting reservation of title or lien to secure purchase price according to contract. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

VIII. Conditional sale.

§ 15. Generally.

Rights of parties, see *infra*, §§ 48, 52.

Parol evidence to vary written contract of conditional sale in favor of or against a stranger to the contract. L.R.A. 1916A, 599, 610.

Reservation of title of property as affecting negotiability of note for purchase price. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

Rights of purchaser from, or creditors of, buyer to whom goods are delivered before perfecting reservation of title or lien to secure purchase price according to contract. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 561.

§ 18. Validity.

Conditional sale contract executed prior to, but filed within four months of bankruptcy, as a voidable preference. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

IX. Acceptance; retention.

§ 21. Generally.

Necessity of acceptance to pass title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 133.

Remedies of parties under a contract for the sale of an article on approval. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

Notice of defects. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

Return of property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

When time for trial is fixed. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Right to return before time has expired. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SALE, IX.—*cont'd.*

Where no time is stipulated for trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Retention as security for claim against seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

When period commences to run. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Where no stipulation in contract for return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Effect of continued use of property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 812.

When at request of seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 812.

Acceptance as affecting claim for damages. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Repudiation of contract of sale of personal property on one ground as waiver of other objections. 3 B. R. C. 591.

§ 22. What constitutes an acceptance.

What constitutes acceptance which will pass title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Under contract for sale of article on approval. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

§ 23. — retention of possession as.

Retaining possession of article sold on approval. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 812.

§ 24. Effect of acceptance.

Waiver of known breach of warranty by, see *infra*, § 59.

Effect of acceptance of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines on liability of vendor. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

X. Warranty.

a. In general.

§ 26. Generally.

Rights and duties on breach of, see *infra*, XI. c.

Implied or ostensible authority of an agent for the sale of personal property to warrant the same. L.R.A.1916C, 412.

Right of one liable for damages from defective article to recover over against vendor or manufacturer. L.R.A.1915C, 336.

Evidence as to results of use of substance upon issue as to breach of warranty as to ingredients. L.R.A.1915D, 875.

Breach of warranty as affecting purchaser of purchase money note with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 868.

§ 28. Of title.

When does statute of limitations begin to run against action for breach of warranty. L.R.A.1916F, 818.

§ 28a. On sale of second-hand article.

Implied warranty. L.R.A.1915B, 478.

SALE, X. a—cont'd.

Express warranty. L.R.A.1915B, 479.

Construction of warranty. L.R.A.1915B, 479.

Extent of warranty. L.R.A.1915B, 480.

Existence of warranty whether question for the jury. L.R.A.1915B, 480.

b. On sale by manufacturer.**§ 30. Generally.**

Right of one liable for damages from defective article to recover over against manufacturer. L.R.A.1915C, 336.

c. Of fitness.**§ 32. Implied warranty of fitness of property bought for special purpose.**

Implied warranty of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

On sale of second hand article. L.R.A. 1915B, 478.

Fitness of food or medicine for live stock. L.R.A.1916B, 1109.

d. Of quality or kind.**§ 33. Generally.**Rights and remedies of parties, see *infra*, § 54.

On sale of secondhand article. L.R.A.1915B, 478.

Implied warranty of quality of food or medicine for live stock. L.R.A.1916B, 1109.

§ 36. Of seeds sold.

Warranty that seed is true to name. L.R.A. 1916C, 1012.

Warranty of germinating power. L.R.A. 1916C, 1012.

Freedom from noxious weeds. L.R.A.1916C, 1013.

Effect of nonwarranty or disclaimer of warranty clause. L.R.A.1916C, 1013.

Rescission. L.R.A.1916C, 1013.

Where seed is not true to name. L.R.A. 1916C, 1013.

Where seed contains noxious seeds, etc. L.R.A.1916C, 1014.

§ 36a. Of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines.

Liability of vendor of trees, shrubs, plants, or vines. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Express warranty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Scope and effect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Statement not amounting to a warranty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Implied warranty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Where seller purchased stock. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Limitation of scope of warranty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Right of purchaser to rely upon superior knowledge of seller. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Effect of acceptance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

When breach occurs. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

*Begin with this book on every law question.***SALE, X. d—cont'd.**

Matters of evidence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1154.

Measure of damages recoverable for breach of warranty. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1155.

f. Effect of test or inspection or opportunity to inspect.**§ 38. Generally.**

Implied warranty in addition to stipulated test. L.R.A.1915B, 1131.

XI. Duties, rights, and remedies of parties.**a. In general.****§ 39. Generally.**On purchase of bill of lading with draft attached, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 7.Measure of damages for breach of contract of sale, see **DAMAGES**, III. b, 4.Loss of profits as element of damages for breach of contract of sale, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 115, 116.Liability for negligence in sale of drugs, see **DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**, § 5.Liability of seller for negligence in sale of food, see **FOOD**, § 5.Liability of seller, generally, for injuries due to defects in property sold, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 15.

Tenant's or cropper's abandonment of crop as affecting rights of purchaser. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

Right to receiver to take property from possession of purchaser. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.

Repudiation of contract of sale on one ground as waiver of other objections. 3 B. R. C. 591.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action on contract of sale. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

Validity of statute or ordinance for the settlement of weights as between buyer and seller by public weigher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 731.

Agreements as to determination of prices or value by third persons. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 384.

Effect of discontinuance of serial publication. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Relief from contract of sale because of over or underestimate of quantity by seller. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.

Recommendation of another as proper subject for credit as ground of liability. L.R.A.1915A, 100.

Effect of provision of contract that buyer shall furnish receptacles. L.R.A. 1916D, 730.

Remedy of purchaser for failure of seller to furnish assistant to handle subject-matter of sale. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 258.

Duty of vendor of dangerous goods to warn purchaser. 3 B. R. C. 449.

Remedies of parties under a contract for the sale of an article on approval. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

SALE, XI. a—cont'd.

- Time for exercising option reserved in contract of sale to return or resell property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.
- Necessity of notice in general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
- Notice or tender prior to stipulated time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 595.
- Agreement to return property or pay the purchase price. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 596.
- Option to return at any time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 596.
- Option to return after the expiration of a designated time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.
- Option to return at expiration of specified period. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 598.
- Option to resell at a designated time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.
- Option to return within a specified time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 600.
- Waiver by seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.
- Miscellaneous. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.
- Title to goods which purchaser elects to return for credit pursuant to contract. L.R.A.1916E, 1209.

§ 43. Restrictions on sale or use of property as affecting purchaser.
Of patented article, see **PATENTS**, § 12.

- Condition imposed by manufacturer as to retail price, as binding upon retailer purchasing from middleman. 3 B. R. C. 299.

§ 44. Seller's right to retake property.

- Under conditional sale, see *infra*, § 50.

- Right of seller of property to municipal corporation under invalid contract to retake or remove the property upon refusal of payment. L.R.A.1915B, 173.

§ 45. Recovery of purchase price by seller.

- Delay in attempting to regain property obtained under agreement to pay therefor on delivery as waiver of that condition. L.R.A.1915D, 355.
- Right of seller to recover contract price or value of articles delivered while refusing further deliveries for purchaser's failure to pay. 43 L.R.A. 1009.
- Recovery of value of instalments delivered. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1010.
- Recovery of contract price. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1011.
- Right of election as to remedy. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1014.
- Right to recover purchase price where purchaser wrongfully repudiates his contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 735.
- Executed contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.
- General rule as to executory contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.
- Necessity of delivery, tender, or appropriation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SALE, XI. a—cont'd.

- Where contract contemplates some act by purchaser. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 742.
- As affected by terms of contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 743.
- Necessity of complying with contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 743.
- Delivery to carrier. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.
- Where contract does not require delivery. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.
- Waiver of delivery or tender. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.
- Refusal of buyer to accept property when tendered. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.
- Where article is manufactured for the buyer. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.
- Repudiation of contract by buyer before tender or appropriation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.
- Articles to be manufactured. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.
- Other articles. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.
- Repudiation by buyer before article is completed. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 758.
- Where title is expressly reserved by seller until purchase price is paid. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.
- Pleadings. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

b. Conditional sale.

§ 48. Generally.

- Effect on question of fixtures generally of retention of title to, or lien on, chattel sold, see **FIXTURES**, §§ 6, 7.
- Rights and remedies of parties to conditional sale to infant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 723.
- Conditional sale contract executed prior to, but filed within four months of bankruptcy, as a voidable preference. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.
- Accession to property which is the subject of a conditional sale. L.R.A.1916E, 256.
- Right to lien for repairs or other services under contract with purchaser under conditional sale. L.R.A.1915D, 1141.
- Innkeeper's lien. L.R.A.1915D, 1143.
- Effect of the retaking of property by seller on the rights and remedies of the parties to a contract of conditional sale. L.R.A.1916A, 915.
- Where contract merely contains reservation of title and express or implied authority to sell. L.R.A. 1916A, 915.
- Where contract is in form a lease. L.R.A.1916A, 917.
- In form of bailment. L.R.A.1916A, 918.
- Where contract contains express power to sell. L.R.A.1916A, 918.
- Where contract contains provision for continuing liability of buyer. L.R.A. 1916A, 919.

SALE, XI. b—cont'd.

Failure to comply with statute. L.R.A. 1916A, 920.

As affected by the character of the possession. L.R.A.1916A, 920.

Where buyer refuses to accept the property. L.R.A.1916A, 921.

Liability of the seller to the buyer. L.R.A. 1916A, 921.

Renewal of conditional sale note as affecting rights of seller or the intervening rights of third persons to the property. L.R.A.1916A, 927.

§ 49. On default of payment.

Right and duty of seller who retakes property under right reserved in the contract, where reservation of title is invalid. L.R.A.1916C, 560.

Bringing an action for the purchase price as a waiver by the vendor of the title and remedy clauses in a conditional sale contract. L.R.A.1916A, 925.

§ 50. Seller's right to retake property.

Right to employ force in retaking property sold conditionally. L.R.A.1915F, 673.

§ 52. Purchaser's right to recover back payments where seller retakes property.

Right of purchaser on conditional sale to recover payments where the seller retakes the property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 251.

Infant's right to recover back payments where seller retakes property on disaffirmance of contract by infant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 723.

c. On breach of warranty.**§ 53. Generally.**

Measure of damages on breach of warranty, see DAMAGES, § 37.

Loss of profits as element of damages, see DAMAGES, § 116.

Liability of seller or manufacturer for injuries by dangerous or defective article, see NEGLIGENCE, § 15.

When does statute of limitations begin to run against an action for breach of warranty. L.R.A.1916F, 812.

Admissibility upon question as to breach of warranty of evidence as to success or failure of goods or apparatus. L.R.A.1915B, 626.

Right of husband to recover in action for breach of warranty, for loss of services of wife, occasioned by her injury or death in consequence of such breach. 3 B. R. C. 197.

Right of a purchaser of chattel to avail himself of breach of warranty made to the seller. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1111.

Remedies of parties to a contract of sale providing that seller will remove the property if it does not fulfil the warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SALE, XI. c—cont'd.**§ 53a. Exclusiveness of remedy provided by contract.**

Exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty provided in contract for the sale of an animal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

Scope of warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

Where provision for return is mandatory. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

Where warranty is conditioned upon performing provision. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 774.

Where limitation provision is permissive in form. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

Rule that ordinary remedy is not affected. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 775.

Rule that provision limits remedy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 777.

Excuse for failure to return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Default of seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty provided in contract for sale of machinery. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

Provision for notice or return in form imperative. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Where provision contextually part of a conditional warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Cases making no distinction between general and special warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

Where distinction made between general and special warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Where provision requires notice and return in case of "breach of warranty." 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 763.

Where cases make no distinction between general and special warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 763.

Where distinction is made between general and special warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Miscellaneous forms of warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Form of warranty not disclosed. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Provision for notice or return in form permissive. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Agreement by seller to replace defective parts as imposing limitation upon purchaser's remedy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 771.

Miscellaneous constructions as affecting purchaser's remedy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 771.

Where purchaser attempts to rescind. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772.

Effect of default of seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 773.

SALE, XI. c—cont'd.

Effect of fraud by seller. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 773.

Exclusiveness of remedy for breach of warranty given in contract of sale of chattels other than machinery or animals. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

Where provision for return is permissive. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 780.

§ 54. As to quality or quantity.

When does statute of limitations begin to run against an action for breach of warranty. L.R.A.1916F, 812.

§ 56. Compliance with conditions of warranty.

Necessity and sufficiency of compliance with conditions of warranty in sale of personal property. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 783.

Necessity of notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 783.

In order to recover or counterclaim damages. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 783.

Where remedy cumulative. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

To entitle purchaser to rescind. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

As affected by presence of agent at trial of article. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 787.

As affected by voluntary attempt by agent of seller to remedy defect. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.

As affected by extension of time. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.

Effect of inability to ascertain nature of defect. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 788.

Form and sufficiency of notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

When notice to be given. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 789.

How notice given. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.

To whom notice given. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 791.

Effect of notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.

Necessity of rendering seller friendly assistance. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.

Necessity of returning property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 794.

Time for return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Computation of time for return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Where article retained at request of seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Extent of return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Effect of return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

§ 57. — waiver of conditions.

Waiver of conditions in contract of sale limiting the warranty. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 796.

Waiver of notice or form of notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—16F.

SALE, XI. c—cont'd.

Presence of agent at trial of article. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Acting upon defective notice. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Act of seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Act of agent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Authority of agent to waive. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

Where agent attempts to remedy defects. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 800.

Agreement to secure settlement. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.

Waiver of return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

By seller. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Refusal of seller or agent to accept return. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.

By agent of seller. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 803.

Extension of time for trial. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.

Subsequent agreements. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.

§ 58. Waiver of breach.

Under a contract for sale of goods on approval. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

d. Lien for price; stoppage in transitu.

§ 60. Lien for price.

Applicability of doctrine of vendor's equitable lien to personal property. 3 B. R. C. 824.

e. Rescission.

1. In general.

§ 62. Generally.

Right of seller to retake property, see *supra*, §§ 44, 50.

Duty of buyer where seller refuses to accept property tendered in rescission of the contract. L.R.A.1916F, 479.

Right to sell. L.R.A.1916F, 479.

Retention of the property. L.R.A. 1915F, 480.

Use of the property. L.R.A.1916F, 480.

Animas. L.R.A.1916F, 480.

Machinery, etc. L.R.A.1916F, 481.

2. Grounds.

§ 65. Generally.

Failure of seller to deliver goods on agreed date as ground for rescission by purchaser. L.R.A.1916E, 940.

Where delivery is to be on a specified date. L.R.A.1916E, 942.

At once. L.R.A.1916E, 942.

Promptly. L.R.A.1916E, 943.

As soon as possible or practicable. L.R.A.1916E, 943.

Immediately. L.R.A.1916E, 943.

SALE, XI. e, 2—cont'd.

Shortly. L.R.A.1916E, 943.

Where no specific time designated.

L.R.A.1916E, 944.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 944.

Where failure is due to delay in transportation. L.R.A.1916E, 944.

§ 67. Fraud.

What constitutes fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, II.

Sale as a fraud upon creditors, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

False statement as to cost, selling, or market price of property, or as to offers therefor. L.R.A.1916F, 782.

§ 68. Breach of warranty.

Rescission for breach of warranty as to deeds. L.R.A.1916C, 1013.

SALE OR RETURN.

Title to goods which purchaser elects to return for credit under contract of sale or return. L.R.A.1916E, 1209.

SALESMEN.

Traveling salesmen, see COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS.

SALOONS.

As to sale of intoxicating liquor generally, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, IV.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of saloon as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

SALT.

Right to pump up water where the result is to carry away another's mineral in solution. 5 B. R. C. 254.

SAND.

Right to sand upon railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 799.

SANITARIUM.

Liability of proprietor of private sanitarium for negligence of nurse or attendant. L.R.A.1915D, 334.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SANITARY DISTRICTS.

Incorporation of, into municipality as affecting prior rights as to use of highway. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fee in actions against sanitary district of Chicago. L.R.A.1915E, 948.

SANITY.

See INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

SATISFACTION.

Accord and satisfaction, see ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

Of judgment, see JUDGMENT, VI.

Failure of employee to give, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 38.

Of condition in will, see WILLS, § 88.

SAVINGS BANKS.

See BANKS, VII.

SCAFFOLD.

Master's liability for injury to servant by, generally, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 84.

What constitutes "scaffolding" within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 198.

SCHEDULE TIME.

Liability to servant in charge of a train or car as affected by his duty to keep schedule time. L.R.A.1916E, 268.

SCHOOL DISTRICT.

See SCHOOLS, V.

SCHOOLHOUSE.

See SCHOOLS, §§ 29, 30.

SCHOOL MONEY.

See SCHOOLS, § 38.

SCHOOLS.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.**
- II. Government; control; attendance; exclusion; tuition, §§ 3-11.**
- III. Teachers, §§ 12-22.**
- IV. Officers; elections, §§ 23-26.**
- V. Districts; property; schoolhouses; contracts; liabilities; indebtedness; taxes, §§ 27-35.**
- VI. Text-books; instruction; school money, §§ 36-38.**

I. In general.**§ 1. Generally.**

Charitable bequests for, see CHARITIES.
 Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 96.
 Sale of liquor within prohibited distance of, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS, § 27.

Who may petition in relation to school matters. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.
 Sale of books or other school supplies upon school property or by persons connected with schools. L.R.A.1915C, 624.

§ 2. Transportation of pupils.

Who are within statutes or ordinances requiring carriers to give reduced rates to "pupils" or "school children." 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

II. Government; control; attendance; exclusion; tuition.**§ 3a. Compulsory education.**

Expulsion or exclusion of child from school as excuse or justification for non-compliance with compulsory education law. L.R.A.1915D, 223.

§ 6. Residence of pupils.

What constitutes residence entitling child to the privileges of public schools. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

§ 7. Discrimination against colored children; separate schools.

Right of Indian children to school privileges. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.

Who is negro, mulatto or person of color within school law not specifically defining the same. L.R.A.1915A, 828.

§ 8. Vaccination of pupils.

Exclusion of unvaccinated child from school as excuse or justification for non-compliance with compulsory education law. L.R.A.1915D, 223.

§ 9. Control of pupils; suspension.

Suspension as affecting tuition, see *infra*, § 11a.

Exclusion of unvaccinated child from school as excuse or justification for non-compliance with compulsory education law. L.R.A.1915D, 223.

Forbidding student's affiliation with secret society. L.R.A.1915D, 588.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SCHOOLS, II.—*cont'd.***§ 10. — outside of school grounds.**

Right of third person to complain of regulations concerning conduct of students by which he is injuriously affected. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 17.

§ 11. — right to exclude, suspend, or expel pupils for misconduct of themselves or parents.

Discretion of school authorities. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

For failure to participate in certain studies and exercises. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Want of proficiency. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Controlling conduct of pupil after relation of pupil and teacher has ceased. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Question concerning remedy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.

§ 11a. Tuition.

Expulsion or withdrawal from school as affecting tuition fee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 975.

Special contracts. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.

Effect of physical inability of pupil. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

III. Teachers.**§ 12. Generally.**

Libel or slander by insinuation of misconduct of teacher with pupils. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1033.

§ 15. Appointment or employment of.

Employment of teacher by school board without formal meeting. L.R.A.1915F, 1047.

Marriage as ground for nonappointment of teacher. L.R.A.1916C, 795.

§ 16. Discharge of.

Mandamus to compel the reinstatement of a teacher. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Right of taxpayer to enjoin removal of teacher. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 336.

Marriage as ground for dismissal of teacher. L.R.A.1916C, 795.

§ 19. Pensions.

Vested right in pension. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

IV. Officers; elections.**§ 23. Generally.**

Mandamus to, to compel the reinstatement of a teacher. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Mandamus to compel issuance of diploma. L.R.A.1916B, 616.

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by school authorities. L.R.A. 1916E, 98.

§ 24. Rights and powers of officers.

Power of board to appoint officer or make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

Power of school authorities to purchase text-books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

SCHOOLS, IV.—*cont'd.***§ 25. Liability of officers.**

Personal liability of school officers for failure to take bond, or for taking insufficient bond, from contractor, conditioned for payment of claims of subcontractors, materialmen, and laborers. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1200.

§ 26. Meetings; elections.

Employment of teacher by school board without formal meeting. L.R.A.1915F, 1047.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of meeting. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Who may sign petition for election. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.

Right of women to vote at school elections. L.R.A.1915B, 247.

V. Districts; property; schoolhouses; contracts; liabilities; indebtedness; taxes.**§ 27. Districts generally; contracts.**

Estoppel of, see **ESTOPPEL**, I.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement records of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Ratification of unauthorized contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1023.

§ 28. — organization; boundaries.

Who may petition in relation to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.

§ 29. Property; schoolhouses.

Taxation of, see *infra*, § 35.

Sale of liquor within prohibited distance of, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 27.

Assessment for public improvements, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**.

Power to exercise eminent domain for purpose of school. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.

Taking school lands for other public uses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Reverter of land conveyed for school purposes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1220.

Police power of municipal corporation over school building within its limits. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.

Statutory restrictions as to site of school buildings. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Near center of school district. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Proximity to another school. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Proximity to residence. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Location along a highway. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1024.

Power of state or municipality to forbid location of places of amusement near. L.R.A.1916D, 99.

§ 30. — use of.

Use of public school property for other than school purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1182.

Sale of books or other school supplies upon school property or by persons connected with schools. L.R.A.1915C, 624.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SCHOOLS, V.—*cont'd.***§ 31. Liabilities.**

Liability of school district or school corporation for tort. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Liability for negligence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Infringement of patent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

Nuisance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Trespass. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Conversion. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

§ 35. Taxes.

Exemption of property from local assessments, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, § 23.

Exemption from taxation, see **TAXES**, §§ 24-26.

VI. Text-books; instruction; school money.**§ 36. Adoption of text-books for public schools.**

Power of school authorities to purchase text-books. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 972.

§ 36a. Subjects of instruction generally.

Power of legislature to prescribe subjects to be taught in public schools. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 200.

Power to prescribe. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 201.

Subjects that may be prescribed. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

Agriculture and home economics. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

Bookkeeping. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

Debates and compositions. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.

Kindergarten. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Languages. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Music. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

Statutory power of local authorities to maintain teachers' training department in school. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 163.

§ 37. Religious instruction

Religious exercises or instructions in public schools. L.R.A.1915D, 941.

§ 38. School moneys.

Constitutionality of statute providing for transportation of pupils at public expense. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Sale of, upon school property or by persons connected with schools. L.R.A.1915C, 624.

SCIENCE.

Power of court to disregard testimony because contrary to scientific principles. L.R.A.1916D, 301.

SCIENTER.

See **ANIMALS**, II. d.

SCIRE FACIAS.

Of judgment, see **JUDGMENT**, VII. a.

Scire facias to fix amount of mechanics' lien after judicial sale of property under prior or contemporaneous lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.

When may local venue be disregarded upon the ground that the proceedings is ancillary or incidental, in case of scire facias against bail. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

Right of garnishee on scire facias upon judgment against him to attack judgment against principal defendant for lack of jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT.

Master's liability for acts of servant outside of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, IV. a, 2.

SCREENS.

§ 1. Generally.

In saloons, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 7.

SEAL.

§ 1. Generally.

Seal of will as a signing. L.R.A.1915D, 906.
Necessity of seal on transfer of reversion of leased premises. L.R.A.1915C, 198.

Necessity for seal on lease to enable transferee of reversion to sue on covenants therein. L.R.A.1915C, 215.

Effect of affixing corporate seal to contract to estop public corporation to deny validity of contract. L.R.A.1915A, 1007.

Effect of seal on necessity of new consideration to bind third person who signs as surety, indorser, or guarantor after execution and delivery of original contract by principal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SEALS.

Forfeiture of personal property used in violation of regulations as to catching seals. L.R.A.1916F, 917.

SEAMEN.

§ 1. Generally

Soldiers' and seamen's wills. 4 B. R. C. 899.

§ 2. Wages; compensation.

Effect of forfeiture of ship used in violation of law on liens of seamen. L.R.A. 1916E, 347.

§ 3. Injury to.

Application to seamen of workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 103, 111, 120.

SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

As to search of title, see **ABSTRACTS**.

Seizure under execution or attachment, see **LEVY AND SEIZURE**.

Damages recoverable for wrongful search. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1151.

Admissibility in evidence against defendant of documents or articles taken from him. L.R.A.1916E, 715.

Right of officer in executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.

Right to seize for purposes of evidence property of one person under a warrant of arrest against another. L.R.A. 1915E, 399.

Power to seize gambling devices in absence of charge of violation of laws against gambling. L.R.A.1915A, 233.

Trial of right to property in proceedings instituted by search warrant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.

Liability of officer executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Warrant valid on its face. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 770.

Warrant invalid on its face. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 772.

SEASHORE.

Effect of bounding land by "seashore." 4 B. R. C. 745.

SEAT.

Right of passenger to, see **CARRIERS**, § 41.

SECESSION.

Right to property of local branch of benefit society in event of secession or attempted secession. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

SECONDARY EVIDENCE.

See EVIDENCE, IV.

SECOND-HAND GOODS.

As to junk dealers, see JUNK.

Warranty upon sale of. L.R.A.1915B, 477.

SECOND OFFENSE.

Increased punishment for, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 83.

SECRET ADVANTAGE.

Effect of secret advantage to one of several joint purchasers. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 934.

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435.

SECRETARY OF NAVY.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

Power of court to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 435, 436.

SECRETARY OF TREASURY.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436, 441.

SECRETARY OF WAR.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 436.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SECRET BONUS.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of bonus allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

SECRET PROCESS.

Validity of contract to control price of resale of goods produced by secret process. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

SECRET PROFITS.

Duty of municipal officer to account for profits made in transaction with municipality. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 842.
Effect of secret advantage to one member of joint adventure. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1046.

Liability of one party to a contract or transaction to the other because of a bonus or commission allowed by the former to the latter's agent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 101.

Right of broker held to account for secret profit to retain commission. 5 B. R. C. 188.

SECRETS.

Secret process, see SECRET PROCESS.

Secret profits, see SECRET PROFITS.

Protection of trade secrets. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1160.

SECRET SOCIETIES.

Forbidding student's affiliation with. L.R.A. 1915D, 588.

SECTION HANDS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

SECURITIES.

Power and duty of public authorities to control the issuance of securities by public service corporations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 629.

SECURITY.

On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, §§ 16, 46.
As to bonds, see BONDS.

Collateral security, see PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.

SEDUCTION.

- I. In general, § 1.*
- II. Civil liability, §§ 2-5.*
- III. Criminal liability, §§ 6, 7.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to chastity, see EVIDENCE, § 25.

Right of action for, as asset in bankruptcy. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

II. Civil liability.

§ 2. Generally.

Measure of damages for, see DAMAGES, § 50a.

Promise of marriage conditioned on pregnancy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Seduction of divorced woman or widow. L.R.A.1916D, 458.

§ 3. Who may sue for.

Right to maintain action for seduction of fiancée. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

III. Criminal liability.

§ 6. Generally.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Competency of wife as witness in prosecution of husband for her seduction prior to marriage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim. L.R.A.1916B, 967.

Letters identified only by prosecutrix as corroboration of her testimony to prove seduction. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1198.

Promise of marriage conditioned on pregnancy. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Under statutes making promise of marriage essential element of crime. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Conditional promise in general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Conditional promise together with prior absolute promise. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Under statutes not making promise of marriage essential element of crime. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Conditional promise in general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Conditional promise together with prior absolute promise. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

SEEDS.

Warranty on sale of, see SALE, § 36.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SEGREGATION.

Of white and colored passengers, see CARRIERS, § 43.

Validity of segregation statute or ordinance prohibiting persons of different race or color from living in same locality. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087; L.R.A.1915D, 684.

SEISIN.

Covenant of, see COVENANTS, III. c.

SEIZURE.

See LEVY AND SEIZURE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

SELECTION.

Of exempt property, see EXEMPTIONS, § 2a.

Of jury, see JURY, III.

Master's duty as to selection of servants, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 7.

Of officers, see OFFICERS, II.

SELF-CRIMINATION.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

SELF-DEFENSE.

See ASSAULT, § 4a; HOMICIDE, IV. b.

SELF-GOVERNMENT.

See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 21.

SELF-INCRIMINATION.

See CRIMINAL LAW, § 49.

SELLING PRICE.

False statement as to selling price of property. L.R.A.1916F, 782.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.

Effect of ordinance of 1787 upon apportionment of state into senatorial and assembly districts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 311.

SENILE DEMENTIA.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 462.

SENILITY.

As defense to prosecution for rape or assault with intent to commit rape. L.R.A.1915B, 131.

SENTENCE.

For crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, VI.

SEPARATE COACH LAW.

See CARRIERS, § 43.

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE.

Suit for, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 41.

SEPARATE PROPERTY.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, IV. d.

SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

See SCHOOLS, § 7.

SEPARATION.

Of passengers, see CARRIERS, § 43.
Of husband and wife, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION.

SEQUESTRATION.

Filing bond to secure release of property as an appearance. L.R.A.1916F, 587.

SERIAL PUBLICATION.

Sale of, effect of discontinuance of series. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

SERVICE.

Of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, II.
Begin with this book on every law question.

SERVICES.

See WORK AND LABOR.

SERVITUDE.

In land, see EASEMENTS.
Additional servitude on highway, see EMINENT DOMAIN, V.

SET HAMMER.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.

- I. In general, §§ 1-3.*
- II. Of and against what demands, §§ 4-21.*
 - a. In general, §§ 4-9.*
 - b. Equitable set-offs, §§ 10-12.*
 - d. Of or against assigned claims, §§ 14, 15.*
 - e. Effect of insolvency, §§ 16-21.*

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Against distributive share of decedent's estate, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 49.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of. L.R.A.1916F, 858.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of one claiming set-off. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

*II. Of and against what demands.**a. In general.***§ 4. Generally.**

Of claim against decedent's estate, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 38.

Against distributive share of decedent's estate, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 49.

Set offs against weekly payments provided by workmen's compensation acts, L.R.A. 1916A, 174.

§ 6. Mutuality of claims.

Availability of set-off to surety, see PRINCIPAL AND SURETY, § 26.

Right of surety or principal to avail himself of claim of latter against plaintiff as defense or counterclaim. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 977.

Right of defendant in action by undisclosed principal to avail himself of set off against agent. L.R.A.1916A, 1214.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. a—
cont'd.

§ 8. Claims by or against banks.

In case of insolvency of bank, see *infra*, § 19a.

In case of insolvency of depositor, see *infra*, § 19b.

Acceptance of depositor's check by bank for obligation due it, as affecting bank's right to set off obligation against deposit. L.R.A.1916A, 685.

§ 8a. — unmatured claims.

Right of bank to set off unmatured claim against deposit of debtor. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1059.

b. Equitable set-offs.

§ 10. Generally.

Right of surety or principal to avail himself in equity of claim of latter against plaintiff as a defense or counterclaim. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

§ 11. In case of assignment.

Right of surety or indorser to equitable set-off of obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to the principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

§ 12. In case of insolvency.

Insolvency as entitling surety to equitable set-off of obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

d. Of or against assigned claims.

§ 14. Generally.

Equitable set-off, see *supra*, § 11.

Right of surety or indorser to offset obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to the principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

At law. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

Where surety discharges liability after commencement of suit on assigned claim. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 63.

Where liability of surety remains undischarged. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 64.

Effect of express agreement for set-off. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

Insolvency as entitling surety to offset at law. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

Insolvency as entitling surety to equitable offset. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

Fraud as entitling surety to equitable offset. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 65.

§ 14a. Claims arising out of same transaction or connected with same subject matter.

When may claim upon which counterclaim is based be deemed to have arisen out of the contract or transaction upon which plaintiff's claim is founded, or to be connected with the subject of plaintiff's action. L.R.A.1916C, 445.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. d—
cont'd.

When claim may be deemed to have arisen out of the contract sued upon. L.R.A.1916C, 447.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 447.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 448.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 449.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 449.

In actions for breach of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 449.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 450.

In reformation. L.R.A.1916C, 450.

In accounting. L.R.A.1916C, 450.

In cancellation. L.R.A.1916C, 450.

In injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 451.

In specific performance. L.R.A. 1916C, 451.

In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 451.

In ejectment. L.R.A.1916C, 451.

In trespass to realty. L.R.A. 1916C, 451.

In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 452.

In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 453.

In libel and slander. L.R.A.1916C, 453.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 454.

"Arising out of." L.R.A.1916C, 455.

"Transaction." L.R.A.1916C, 455.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 456.

In actions for services. L.R.A. 1916C, 456.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 456.

In cancellation. L.R.A.1916C, 456.

In injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 456.

In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 456.

In trespass to realty. L.R.A. 1916C, 456.

In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 457.

In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 457.

In false imprisonment. L.R.A. 1916C, 457.

In negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 458.

In fraud. L.R.A.1916C, 458.

In actions for dower. L.R.A.1916C, 458.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 458.

When claim may be deemed to have arisen out of the transaction sued upon. L.R.A.1916C, 458.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 458.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 459.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 549.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 460.

In actions for breach of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 460.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 460.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. d—

cont'd.

- In reformation. L.R.A.1916C, 461.
- In accounting. L.R.A.1916C, 461.
- In cancelation. L.R.A.1916C, 461.
- In injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 461.
- In specific performance. L.R.A. 1916C, 462.
- In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 462.
- In ejectment. L.R.A.1916C, 462.
- In trespass to realty. L.R.A. 1916C, 463.
- In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 463.
- In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 465.
- In libel and slander. L.R.A.1916C, 466.
- In false imprisonment and malicious prosecution. L.R.A. 1916C, 466.
- In assault and battery. L.R.A. 1916C, 467.
- In fraud. L.R.A.1916C, 467.
- In negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 468.
- In trespass to personalty. L.R.A. 1916C, 468.
- In detinue. L.R.A.1916C, 468.
- In actions for dower. L.R.A. 1916C, 468.
- In partition. L.R.A.1916C, 468.
- In divorce and separation. L.R.A. 1916C, 469.
- In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 469.
- "Connected with." L.R.A.1916C, 471.
- "Subject of the action." L.R.A.1916C, 471.
- In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In reformation. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In cancelation. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 473.
- In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 474.
- In ejectment. L.R.A.1916C, 474.
- In trespass to realty. L.R.A. 1916C, 474.
- In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 474.
- In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 475.
- In false imprisonment and malicious prosecution. L.R.A. 1916C, 475.
- In assault and battery. L.R.A. 1916C, 475.
- In fraud. L.R.A.1916C, 475.
- In divorce and separation. L.R.A. 1916C, 476.
- In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 476.
- When claim may be deemed to be connected with the subject of the action. L.R.A.1916C, 476.
- In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 476.
- In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 477.
- In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 477.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. d—

cont'd.

- In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 477.
- In actions for breach of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 477.
- In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 477.
- In reformation. L.R.A.1916C, 478.
- In accounting. L.R.A.1916C, 478.
- In cancelation. L.R.A.1916C, 478.
- In injunction. L.R.A.1916C, 479.
- In specific performance. L.R.A. 1916C, 480.
- In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 480.
- In ejectment. L.R.A.1916C, 480.
- In trespass to realty. L.R.A. 1916C, 480.
- In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 481.
- In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 482.
- In libel and slander. L.R.A.1916C, 483.
- In false imprisonment and malicious prosecution. L.R.A. 1916C, 484.
- In assault and battery. L.R.A. 1916C, 484.
- In fraud. L.R.A.1916C, 484.
- In negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 484.
- In trespass to personalty. L.R.A. 1916C, 484.
- In detinue. L.R.A.1916C, 484.
- In actions for dower. L.R.A. 1916C, 484.
- In partition. L.R.A.1916C, 484.
- In divorce and separation. L.R.A. 1916C, 484.
- In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 485.
- Indiana cases. L.R.A.1916C, 486.
- In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 486.
- In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 486.
- In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 486.
- In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 486.
- In cancelation. L.R.A.1916C, 487.
- In actions to quiet title. L.R.A. 1916C, 487.
- In ejectment. L.R.A.1916C, 487.
- In trespass to realty. L.R.A.1916C, 487.
- In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 487.
- In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 488.
- In fraud. L.R.A.1916C, 488.
- In negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 488.
- Texas cases. L.R.A.1916C, 488.
- In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 488.
- In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 489.
- In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 489.
- In conversion. L.R.A.1916C, 489.
- In replevin. L.R.A.1916C, 489.
- In assault and battery. L.R.A. 1916C, 489.
- In negligence. L.R.A.1916C, 489.
- In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A. 1916C, 489.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II. d—
cont'd.

§ 14b. Counterclaims in tort in actions on contract.

General rule. L.R.A.1916C, 497.

When claim may be deemed to have arisen out of the contract sued upon. L.R.A.1916C, 498.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 499.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 499.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 500.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 500.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 502.

In actions on bonds. L.R.A.1916C, 502.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A.1916C, 502.

"Arising out of." L.R.A.1916C, 504.

"Transaction." L.R.A.1916C, 504.

When claim may be deemed to have arisen out of the transaction sued upon. L.R.A.1916C, 504.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 504.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 505.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 505.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 506.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 506.

In actions on bonds. L.R.A.1916C, 507.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A.1916C, 508.

"Connected with." L.R.A.1916C, 509.

"Subject of the action." L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In actions on bonds. L.R.A.1916C, 509.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A.1916C, 510.

When claim may be deemed to be connected with the subject of the action. L.R.A.1916C, 510.

In actions to recover purchase price. L.R.A.1916C, 510.

In actions to recover for services. L.R.A.1916C, 510.

In actions on negotiable instruments. L.R.A.1916C, 511.

In actions for rent. L.R.A.1916C, 511.

In enforcement of liens and foreclosure. L.R.A.1916C, 512.

In actions on bonds. L.R.A.1916C, 512.

In miscellaneous actions. L.R.A.1916C, 512.

Indiana cases. L.R.A.1916C, 512.

Texas cases. L.R.A.1916C, 513.

English and Canadian cases. L.R.A.1916C, 514.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM, II.—
cont'd.

e. Effect of insolvency.

§ 16. Generally.

Equitable set-off, see *supra*, § 12.

Right of surety or person secondarily liable to set off his individual claim against insolvent creditor where the principal is solvent. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 167.

§ 19. Effect of immaturity of claim at time insolvency occurs.

Right of bank to set off unmatured claim against deposit of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1059.

§ 19a. By or against insolvent bank.

Right of bank to set-off unmatured claim against deposit of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1059.

§ 19b. Set-off in case of insolvency of depositor.

Acceptance of depositor's check by bank for obligation due it as affecting bank's right to set off obligation against depositor in case of insolvency. L.R.A. 1916A, 685.

§ 20. Assigned claims.

Effect of insolvency on right of surety or indorser to offset obligation as against assignee of a debt due from him to principal. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 64.

SETTING ASIDE.

Of judgment, see **JUDGMENT, VIII.**

Of verdict, see **NEW TRIAL.**

Of release, see **RELEASE, § 6.**

SETTLED ACCOUNTS.

See **ACCOUNTS, § 2.**

SETTLEMENT.

By way of compromise, see **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.**

Of guardian's accounts, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD, § 10a.**

SEVERABILITY.

Of contract, see **CONTRACTS, § 62.**

Of insurance, see **INSURANCE, §§ 61, 62.**

SEWAGE.

Municipal liability for injury by, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, §§ 86, 87, 89.
 Pollution of stream by, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 89.

SEWERS.

See **DRAINS AND SEWERS**.

SEXUAL CRIMES.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, III. g.

Competency of husband and wife as witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, §§ 17-21.

See also **ADULTERY**; **FORNICATION**; **INCEST**; **LEWDNESS**; **PROSTITUTION**; **RAPE**; **SEDUCTION**; **SODOMY**.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for committing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Evidence of specific instances of unchastity of alleged victim of sexual offense. L.R.A.1916B, 965.

Former jeopardy in case of. L.R.A.1915A, 256.

Acquittal of one of the parties to, as a bar to prosecution of the other. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 479.

Right of court to exclude public from court room on prosecution for. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Presumptions and burden of proof as to chastity where it is an ingredient of the offense or a condition of conviction. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Age of alleged accomplice in sexual offense as affecting necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1222.

Illicit cohabitation as a criminal offense. L.R.A.1916C, 653.

SEXUAL IMMORALITY.

Actionability of words charging, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**, § 12.

SEXUAL OFFENSES.

See **SEXUAL CRIMES**.

SHADOWING.

Liability for "shadowing" person. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SHAM MARRIAGE.

Intercourse secured through, as rape. L.R.A.1916F, 796.

SHARES.

Of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, VIII.

SHEEP.

Right to kill sheep-killing dogs. L.R.A. 1915C, 361.

SHELVING.

As fixture. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.

SHERIFFS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Bonds of, see **BONDS**, §§ 12-15.

Deputy sheriff, see **DEPUTIES**, § 2.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

Right to garnish or attach proceeds of execution sale in the hands of the sheriff. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 571.

Liability of carrier for compelling sheriff in charge of negro prisoner to ride in car for colored persons. L.R.A.1916E, 280.

§ 2. Rights.

Right of sheriff to appoint nonresident deputy. L.R.A.1916B, 900.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

§ 3. Duties and liabilities.

Liability on bond, see **BONDS**, §§ 12-15.

Duty and liability of sheriff making levy, see **LEVY AND SEIZURE**, § 12.

Liability of sheriff executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Liability of sheriff for shooting a person while attempting to arrest him. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

Liability for making arrest. L.R.A.1915B, 505.

Liability of sheriff for his deputy's tort in making an arrest. L.R.A.1915E, 172.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT.

See **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

SHIP BUILDING YARD.

What is, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 202.

SHIPPING.

I. In general, §§ 1-5.

III. Duty and liability of vessel or owners, §§ 8-16.

IV. Charter party; loading and unloading, §§ 17-19.

V. Limited liability, §§ 20, 21.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Admiralty, see ADMIRALTY.

Maritime Liens, see MARITIME LIENS.

§ 3. Loss or destruction of cargo.

Vessel striking submerged object as act of God. L.R.A.1915C, 423.

Seamen, see SEAMEN.

§ 4. Ships, generally.

Right of mortgagee of ship as to freight. 4 B. R. C. 538.

Right of mortgagee of ship to take possession. 4 B. R. C. 529.

Rights of lien holders as to captured property. 5 B. R. C. 1002.

Forfeiture of rights or interests of innocent persons in ships and cargoes used in violation of law. L.R.A.1916E, 346.

III. Duty and liability of vessel or owners.

§ 8. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to carrier's negligence in case of exception in contract as to perils of navigation. L.R.A.1915D, 665.

Effect of deviation upon rights and liabilities of carriers. 3 B. R. C. 285.

§ 9. To passengers.

Duty of carrier to passenger on train or boat chartered to third person for excursion or similar purposes. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 260.

Liability for failure to supply berth. L.R.A. 1915B, 1202.

Liability of steamship company for loss of hand baggage or other effects in the custody or control of passenger. L.R.A. 1915B, 613.

IV. Charter party; loading and unloading.

§ 17. Charter party.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A.1915E, 380.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SHIPPING—*cont'd.*

V. Limited liability.

§ 20. Generally.

Law covering limitation of liability. L.R.A. 1916B, 642.

SHIPPING FACILITIES.

Right to compensation for interference with. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 192.

SHIPS.

See SHIPPING, § 4.

SHOOTING GALLERY.

Liability of person maintaining, for safety of patrons. L.R.A.1915F, 690.

SHOPKEEPER.

See STOREKEEPER.

SHOPS.

Application to employees in, of statutes abrogating fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 117, 119.

SHORE.

See SEASHORE.

SHOW.

In general, see AMUSEMENTS.

Carrier's liability for preventing, by breach of contract of carriage. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 491.

SHOWCASES.

As fixtures. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 675.

SICKNESS.

§ 1. Generally.

Allowance for mental anguish from failure to deliver telegram announcing, see DAMAGES, § 103.

SICKNESS—cont'd.

As element of damages for delaying person blocking railroad crossing. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1070.

As defense to action for breach of promise to marry. L.R.A.1916D, 1276.

§ 2a. Of attorney.

Sickness of attorney employed on a contingent fee, before final adjudication or settlement, as affecting compensation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 381.

§ 6. Of passenger.

Carrier's duty towards sick or disabled passenger, see CARRIERS, § 39.

§ 7. Of copartner.

As ground for dissolution of partnership. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 843.

§ 8. Of insured.

Insurance against, generally, see INSURANCE.

Effect of incapacitating illness on failure to pay insurance premium when due. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

Effect of stipulation in application or policy of insurance, that it shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 725.

Effect of refusal to deliver policy containing stipulation that it shall not become binding unless delivered to assured while in good health, because of illness of assured. L.R.A.1916F, 174.

Previous diseased condition as affecting liability on insurance policy for death or injury from accident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.

§ 11. Of live stock.

See ANIMALS, § 17.

SIDE TRACKS.

See SPUR TRACKS AND SIDINGS.

SIDEWALKS.

See HIGHWAYS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

SIDE WALLS.

Party walls, see PARTY WALLS.

SIGNALS.

To employee, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. a, 5; § 165.

At railroad crossing, see RAILROADS, §§ 57, 66, 69.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SIGNALS—cont'd.

Effect of signaling car to make one a passenger, L.R.A.1916C, 1022.

Carrier's liability for injury resulting from negligent or meddlesome act of fellow passenger in giving. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Duty of operator of automobile as to. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 996.

SIGNATURE.

Duty of bank to know signature of depositor, see BANKS, § 24.

Forgery of, see BANKS, §§ 24, 29; BILLS AND NOTES, § 16; FORGERY.

To instrument required by statute of frauds, see CONTRACTS, §§ 53, 54.

By mark, see MARK, § 2.

Of testator, see WILLS, §§ 20-24.

Of witness to will, see WILLS, § 30.

Failure to sign application as avoiding accident, life, or mutual benefit insurance policy. 4 B. R. C. 468.

Duty of government official to know signature of drawer of draft. L.R.A.1915D, 797.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

SIGNBOARDS.

Allowance of in street, see HIGHWAYS, § 19a.

Injury to traveler by, see HIGHWAYS, § 68.

SIGNS.

Signboard, see SIGNBOARDS.

Injury to traveler by fall of, see HIGHWAYS, § 68.

Posting signs warning trespassers as affecting liability of railroad company for injury to person walking on track. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 506.

SILENCE.

Estoppel by, see ESTOPPEL, III. b.

As fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, § 6.

SIMILAR ACTS.

Evidence of, see EVIDENCE, XII. j.

SIMULATION.

See UNFAIR COMPETITION.

SINKING FUND METHOD.

Of treatment of depreciation in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 33.

SISTER.

See BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

SISTER-IN-LAW.

Validity of marriage with. L.R.A.1916C, 756.

SITUS.

Of debt, see GARNISHMENT, § 12.

For taxation, generally, see TAXES, §§ 40-49, 100.

See also CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Of corporate stock for purpose of transfer on books of corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 471.

As between different states or countries of shares of corporate stock for purpose of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 942.

SKIDDING.

Injury by automobile while skidding. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1006.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where accident to passenger is occasioned by skidding of vehicle. 3 B. R. C. 97.

SLACK.

Burning slack, as a nuisance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.

SLANDER.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

SLAVES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Admissibility of declarations of slave as affected by incompetency as a witness. L.R.A.1915E, 205.

Rights as between life tenant and remainderman to increase of. L.R.A. 1915C, 849.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SLAVES—cont'd.

Right to recover for hire of slaves, between time of judgment in detinue for their recovery and affirmation of judgment on appeal. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provisions of ordinance of 1787 as to slavery. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 307.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of injury to, or escape of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

Liability of hirer of slaves under special terms of contract for their care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 297, 305.

Excessiveness of verdicts in action by master for injury to slave. L.R.A.1915F, 491.

§ 3. Escape of.

Presumption and burden of proof as to negligence in case of escape of. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1191.

SLEDGE HAMMER.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

See CARRIERS, §§ 96, 97.

SMALLPOX.

Hospital for, see HOSPITALS.

Vaccination for, see HEALTH, § 10.

SMELLS.

See ODORS.

SMOKE.**§ 1. Generally.**

As element of damages, see DAMAGES, § 87a.

§ 3. Regulation and control of.

As nuisance, see NUISANCE, § 5.

SMOKING.

Power to prohibit or restrict use of tobacco 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

SNATCHING.

As force constituting robbery. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

SNOW.

On street or sidewalk, see **HIGHWAYS**, §§ 56, 71.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway by fall of snow from roof. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 597.

Right to discharge from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 693.

Duty of railroad company as to snow on cattle guards. L.R.A.1915B, 134.

SOCIAL CLUBS.

See **CLUBS**.

SOCIALISM.

Validity of statutory or other regulation forbidding display of red flag or other symbol tending to incite disorder. L.R.A.1915B, 706.

SOCIAL TREATING.

See **TREATING**.

SOCIETY.

Various kinds of societies, see **ASSOCIATIONS**; **CLUBS**; **BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**; **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**.

SODOMY.

Evidence of other crimes in prosecution for. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Age of alleged accomplice as affecting necessity of corroboration of testimony. L.R.A.1915E, 1224.

As to whether sodomy may be committed by penetration of mouth. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 473.

SOLDIERS.

Pensions to, see **PENSIONS**.

Soldiers' and seamen's wills. 4 B. R. C. 899.

SOLDIERS' HOME.

Liability of, to process of garnishment in state courts. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 301.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SOLE AND UNCONDITIONAL OWNERSHIP.

See **INSURANCE**, § 68.

SOLICITATION.

Soliciting trade as doing business within state. L.R.A.1916E, 236.

SOLICITORS.

See **ATTORNEYS**.

SOLVENCY.

Insolvency, see **INSOLVENCY**.

SON.

See **PARENT AND CHILD**.

SON-IN-LAW.

See **FATHER-IN-LAW AND SON-IN-LAW**.

SORORITIES.

Forbidding student's affiliation with secret society. L.R.A.1915D, 588.

SPARK ARRESTER.

Private action for violation of statutes requiring. L.R.A.1915E, 539.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

See **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, IV.

SPECIAL CARS.

Railroad companies as private carriers in drawing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

SPECIAL DAMAGE.

By nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 25.

Interference with one's use of highway by unlawful obstruction as a special damage which will sustain an action by him against the wrongdoer. L.R.A.1915D, 142.

SPECIAL JUDGE.

Power of legislature to provide for method of selecting. L.R.A.1916E, 836.

SPECIAL LEGISLATION.

See STATUTES, II. e.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

Within statute of frauds. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 97.

SPECIAL POLICE.

See POLICE, § 6.

SPECIAL TAXATION.

Assessment for public improvements, see DRAINS AND SEWERS, IV; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, IV.

SPECIAL TRAINS.

Railroad companies as private carriers in drawing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

SPECIALTY.

As to deeds, see DEEDS.

As to mortgage, see MORTGAGE.

SPECIAL USE.

Recovery for, in eminent domain, see DAMAGES, § 83.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

I. In general, §§ 1-3.

II. Contracts enforceable, §§ 4-26.

a. In general, §§ 4-10a.

b. Oral contracts, §§ 11-13.

1. In general, § 11.

2. As to real property, §§ 12, 13.

c. Contracts relating to personal property, § 14.

d. Contracts for real property, §§ 15-19.

e. Effect of defendant's inability to specifically perform, § 20.

f. Mutuality of obligation; option, §§ 21, 22.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date. 43-16F.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II.—cont'd.

g. Certainty and definiteness, § 23.

h. Mistake; fraud; consideration, §§ 24-26.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Right of private person to contest power of corporation to take or hold property, in action for. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73.

May a contract by an agent who exceeded his authority be enforced against the principal to the extent to which it was authorized. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 510.

II. Contracts enforceable.

a. In general.

§ 4. Miscellaneous contracts.

Arbitration agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 364.

Of stock pooling agreement. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

§ 5. Illegal contracts.

Right to damages for breach of option contract which is not specifically enforceable because it contravenes the rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 292.

§ 9. As to disposition of property at death.

Specific performance of contract to leave property in consideration of services or support. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733.

In general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733.

Requisites of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

Consideration. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

Fairness and justness. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 736.

Mutuality. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.

Definiteness and certainty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

Proof of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

Burden and degree of proof. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 743.

As affected by complainant's equity. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 746.

Statute of frauds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

Performance not within one year. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

Concerning real estate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

How taken out. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

Performance or breach of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

By complainant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 751.

Breach by promisor before death. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

Particular circumstances a factor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 752.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II. a.—*cont'd.*

Specific performance of contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

In general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

Classification of contracts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

Distinction between contracts of inheritance and contracts of purchase. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 757.

Contracts for inheritance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

Without legal adoption. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 759.

By legal adoption. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Contracts of purchase. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 763.

Judicial discretion. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 763.

Requisites of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Consideration. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Fairness and justness. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 765.

Mutuality. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Definiteness and certainty. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Proof of contract. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Character and burden of proof. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 769.

Statute of frauds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Breach by promisee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772.

Particular circumstances a factor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 772.

Enforceability of contract to give child share of estate in consideration of the surrender of the child to promisor, as affected by noncompliance with the statute prescribing mode of adoption. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1134.

b. Oral contracts.

1. In general.

§ 11. Generally.

Specific performance of oral contract to leave property in consideration of services or support. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

2. As to real property.

§ 12. Generally.

Statute of frauds with reference to contracts relating to realty, generally, see CONTRACTS, II. g. 5.

Specific performance of oral contract to leave property in consideration of services or support. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 748.

§ 13. Part performance; taking possession.

Effect of, generally, see CONTRACTS, § 58.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II. b. 2—*cont'd.*

Effect of, to take out of statute of frauds, contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Effect of part performance under parol lease on right to specific performance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 116.

c. Contracts relating to personal property.

§ 14. Contracts for sale of corporate stock.

Jurisdiction. L.R.A.1915D, 300.

Remedy at law. L.R.A.1915D, 300.

Trust involved. L.R.A.1915D, 301.

Mutuality of remedy. L.R.A.1915D, 301.

Defenses. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

Uncertainty and incompleteness of contract. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

Lack of mutuality. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

Fraud. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

Disposition of stock to other persons. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

d. Contracts for real property.

§ 15. Generally.

Oral contracts, see *supra*, §§ 12, 13.

Specific performance of land contract as affected by provision for liquidated damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.

Right of private person to contest power of corporation to take or hold property, in action for specific performance of contract relating to property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 84.

To compel railroad company to perform agreement as to crossing stipulated for in deed to railroad of right of way. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 387.

§ 17. Doubtful titles.

Sufficiency of title by adverse possession as basis for specific performance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 515.

Right of vendor whose title is defective to specific performance upon condition of a compensation or indemnity. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.

Defect in title to part. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 960.

Deficiency in quantity. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 961.

Waste; misrepresentations as to value or quality. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 963.

Encumbrances. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 964.

e. Effect of defendant's inability to specifically perform.

§ 20. Generally.

Agreement by carrier to issue passes which is impossible of performance because of subsequent legislation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 848.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, II.—cont'd.

f. Mutuality of obligation; option.

§ 21. Generally.

Mutuality of remedy as affecting jurisdiction of action for specific performance of contract for sale of corporate stock. L.R.A.1915D, 301.

Mutuality of contract to leave property in consideration of services or support. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.

Mutuality of contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 766.

Right of party not bound because he did not sign the contract, to enforce specific performance against the party who did sign. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

§ 22. Option contracts.

Right to damages for breach of option contract which is not specifically enforceable because it contravenes the rule against perpetuities. 4 B. R. C. 292.

g. Certainty and definiteness.

§ 23. Generally.

Definiteness and certainty of contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Specific performance of land contract as affected by provision for liquidated damages. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.

h. Mistake; fraud; consideration.

§ 25. Fraud.

In contract for sale of corporate stock. L.R.A.1915D, 303.

§ 26. Consideration.

Contract to leave property to child in consideration of his living with promisor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

SPECTATOR.

Liability for injury to bystander watching progress of work. L.R.A.1916F, 117.

SPECULATIVE BELIEF.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 458.

SPEED.

Of automobiles, see **AUTOMOBILES**, § 5.
On highway generally, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 26.
Of railroad trains, see **RAILROADS**, §§ 71, 72.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SPEEDY TRIAL.

See **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 45.

SPINAL AFFLICTION.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

SPIRITUALISM.

Prohibition of obtaining money by spirit mediumship. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 203.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**.

SPITE FENCES.

See **FENCES**, § 6.

SPLINTERS.

Master's liability for injury to servant by flying splinters, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 82.

SPLITTING ACTION.

Splitting causes of action, see **ACTION OR SUIT**, § 17.

SPONGE.

Liability of physician or surgeon where sponge is left in incision. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 611.

SPONTANEOUSNESS.

Of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

SPORADIC DANGERS.

Duty to warn servant against, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 74.

SPORT.

Sportive act of servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 175.

SPORTIVE ACT.

Of servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 175.

SPOUSE.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

SPUR TRACKS AND SIDINGS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Power to compel railroad to build, maintain or connect with side track for accommodation of shippers. L.R.A.1915E, 682.

SQUARES.

See PARKS AND SQUARES.

STABLES.

Livery stable, see LIVERY STABLE.

Sanitary regulations as to. 45 L.R.A. 1916C, 632.

(N.S.) 575.

As nuisance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 958.

STAGE COACH.

Validity of restrictive agreement ancillary to sale of stage and coach lines. L.R.A. 1916C, 632.

Imputing negligence of driver to passenger. L.R.A.1915A, 761.

Applicability of doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* where accident to passenger is occasioned by skidding of vehicle. 3 B. R. C. 97.

STAGINGS.

Master's liability for injury to servant on, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 84.

STAIRWAY.**§ 2. Duty and liability as to condition of.**

Municipal liability for injury by stairway in street, see HIGHWAYS, § 62.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

§ 3. — of landlord.

Liability of landlord for personal injuries to wife of lessee. L.R.A.1916F, 1152.

Begin with this book on every law question.

STAIRWAY—cont'd.

Liability of landlord for personal injury by defect in, to member of lessee's family other than wife. L.R.A.1916F, 1161.

Landlord's liability for injury to servant of tenant on common stairway. L.R.A. 1916F, 1145.

STAMPS.

Trading stamps, see TRADING STAMPS.

Sufficiency of signature to will by stamp. L.R.A.1915D, 906.

STANDING TIMBER.

See TIMBER.

STATE.**I. In general, §§ 1-3.****II. Rights and powers of, §§ 4-7.****III. Suit by, §§ 8, 9.****IV. Liabilities of, §§ 10-12.****V. Claims against; indebtedness of, §§ 13-15.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Officers of, see AUDITOR; ATTORNEY GENERAL; COMPTROLLER; ENGINEER; GOVERNOR; LEGISLATURE; SECRETARY OF STATE; SURVEYOR GENERAL; TREASURER.

Bonds of, see BONDS, III.

Boundaries of, see BOUNDARIES, §§ 1-3.

Interference with local self-government by, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 21.

Estoppel of, see ESTOPPEL, I.

Injunction against waste or unlawful use of state funds, see INJUNCTION, § 61b.

Validity of ordinances on matters covered by state laws, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 25.

Priority of claims by or against, see INSOLVENCY, § 8; PRIORITY, § 3.

Statutes of, see STATUTES.

Exemptions as against fines and penalties when state is the plaintiff. L.R.A. 1915A, 1216.

Nullification or breach of state contract as impairment of obligation of contract. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 721.

Revival of judgment in favor of state. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 905.

Validity of statute fixing minimum wage for employees of state. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 687.

Claims of state as within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation as a condition of municipality liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

STATE, I.—*cont'd.*

§ 2. Admission of.

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon ordinance of 1787. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 305.

Judicial explanations. 52 L.R.A. 306.

Slavery. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 307.

Navigable waters. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 308.

Apportionment. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 311.

Legal proceedings. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 311.

Religion. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 312.

Taxation of United States lands. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 312.

Compensation for particular services. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 313.

Miscellaneous. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 313.

§ 3. Taxation of property of.

Property leased by state as subject to taxation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 991.

Taxation of property located in one state but belonging to another. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 243.

II. Rights and powers of.

§ 4. Generally.

Power to regulate commerce, see COMMERCE.
Priority of claim of state, see INSOLVENCY, § 8; PRIORITY, § 3.

Applicability as against state of presumption of payment from lapse of time. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

Power of state as to international or interstate ferries. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 574.

Right of state to authorize or direct diversion of county funds to purpose other than that for which collected. L.R.A.1915D, 274.

Power of state to make binding contract as to rates of public service corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 262.

Power to control private charity. L.R.A. 1916D, 912.

§ 5. As to taxes.

Taxation by, generally, see TAXES.

Power to tax Federal agencies, instrumentalities, or property, see TAXES, § 6.

Taxation of property located in one state but belonging to another. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 243.

§ 6. Property rights.

State ownership of waters, see WATERS, § 8

III. Suit by.

§ 8. Generally.

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by agencies of state. L.R.A. 1916E, 96.

Injunction at suit of, against public nuisance which is also a crime. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 673.

Right of state to maintain action to recover excess rates or charges exacted of individuals by public service corporations. L.R.A.1916C, 336.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

STATE—*cont'd.*

IV. Liabilities of.

§ 11. For torts or negligence.

School district as agency of state not liable for tort. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1026.

Conducting state fair or exposition as exercise of governmental or private function respecting liability for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915E, 469.

§ 12. Liability to suit.

When action against officers is deemed to be action against the state. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 189.

Introductory. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 190.
Scope of note. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 190.

The state and the courts. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 191.

Real and nominal parties. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 193.

Nature of defendant's office. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 193.

Suits against the governor. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 193.

Suits against attorney general. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 195.

Suits against state treasurer. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 195.

Suits against other state officers. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 195.

Suits against state boards or commissions. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 196.

State dispensaries. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 198.

Railroad and other corporation commissions. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 198.

Suits against officers of cities. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 199.

Various subjects of suit; nature of suit or relief demanded. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 199.

Suits to recover property in possession of state, or to direct or enjoin the disposition thereof. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 199.

Suits compelling or enjoining the carrying out of contracts. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 202.

Suits relating to lands. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 206.

Suits relating to taxation. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 212.

Enjoining tax officers. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 212.

Compelling affirmative action. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 214.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 214.

Suits concerning rates. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 215.

Transportation rates. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 215.

Other rates. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 216.

Suits relating to patents; copyrights. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 217.

STATE, IV.—*cont'd.*

Suits relating to salary or pay. 44

L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Attachment or garnishment. 44

L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Suits to restrain revocation of corporation's license to do business. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Suits to avoid confiscatory acts. 44

L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

Suits to enjoin the bringing of actions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

Generally; civil actions. 44

L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

Criminal actions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

Suits for relief against unconstitutional laws. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.

Suits against corporation of which state is member. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 226.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 227.

V. Claims against; indebtedness of.**§ 13. Claims against.**Priority of claims by or against, see **PRIORITY**, § 3.**STATE COURTS.**See **COURTS**, VII. b.**STATED ACCOUNT.**See **ACCOUNTS**, § 2.**STATE INSTITUTIONS.****§ 1. Generally.**

Conducting state fair or exposition as exercise of governmental or private function respecting liability for injury to patron. L.R.A.1915E, 469.

STATE MILITIA.See **MILITIA**.**STATION.**Duty of carrier to passengers in relation to, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 70, 72.Governmental regulations concerning, see **CARRIERS**, §§ 161, 162.Contract in relation to, see **RAILROADS**, § 27.*Begin with this book on every law question.***STATION AGENT.**

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

STATUS.Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 22.**STATUTE OF FRAUDS.**See **CONTRACTS**, II. g.**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.**See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**.**STATUTE OF NONCLAIM.**See **NONCLAIM**.**STATUTES.****I. In general, §§ 1, 2.****II. Enactment; validity, §§ 3-18.***a. Enactment; adoption, §§ 3-7.**b. Validity generally, §§ 8-10.**d. Entitling; plurality of subjects, §§ 13, 14.**e. General and special; classification, §§ 15-18.***III. Construction; operation; effect, §§ 19-28.***a. In general, §§ 19-22.**b. Meaning of words; mandatory or directory, §§ 23, 24.**c. Construction of penal statutes; strict or liberal construction, §§ 25, 26.**e. Prospective or retrospective, § 28.***IV. Amendment; re-enactment; repeal, §§ 29-35.***a. Amendment; re-enactment, §§ 29, 30.***I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**Extraterritorial enforcement of, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.Presumption as to, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 19, 20.Pure food statutes, see **FOOD**.Validity of ordinance on matters covered by statute, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 25.Regulation of speed of railroad trains by, see **RAILROADS**, § 72.**§ 2. Violation of.**Validity of contract in violation of, see **CONTRACTS**, § 75.

STATUTES, I.—*cont'd.*

Violation of statute by master as basis of action, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 54, 55.

Violation of, as negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**, § 10.

Private action for violation of, see **PRIVATE ACTION**, § 3.

Negligence of street railway company in violation of, see **STREET RAILWAYS**, § 11.

Violation of statute or ordinance by plaintiff as precluding recovery for negligence in action by or against driver or owner of automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 959.

Violation of law by operator of automobile as affecting defense of contributory negligence. L.R.A.1915D, 968.

II. Enactment; validity.

a. Enactment; adoption.

§ 3. Generally.

Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND RECALL**, § 1.

Passage of, as excuse for nonperformance of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, § 124a.

Enactment of ordinance, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 21.

§ 3a. Necessity of enacting clause.

In absence of constitutional provision requiring an enacting clause. L.R.A. 1915B, 1060.

Under Constitution requiring an enacting clause. L.R.A.1915B, 1060.

Doctrine that requirement is mandatory. L.R.A.1915B, 1060.

Entire omission of enacting clause. L.R.A.1915B, 1061.

Failure to comply exactly with constitutional requirements. L.R.A.1915B, 1061.

Doctrine that requirement is directory. L.R.A.1915B, 1063.

Entire omission of enacting clause. L.R.A.1915B, 1064.

Failure to comply exactly with constitutional requirements. L.R.A.1915B, 1064.

Doctrine of substantial compliance. L.R.A.1915B, 1064.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915B, 1065.

b. Validity generally.

§ 8. Generally.

Necessity of enacting clause, see *supra*, § 3a. Power to cure unconstitutional act by amendment, see *infra*, § 30.

Constitutionality of statute generally, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**.

Curative acts, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 9.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 9, 10.

Consideration of extrinsic evidence to show unconstitutionality of statute. L.R.A.1915D, 458.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

STATUTES, II. b—*cont'd.*

Health laws, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 459.

Statute commanding railroad to maintain a certain station. L.R.A. 1915D, 460.

Formation of counties. L.R.A.1915D, 461.

Miscellaneous matters. L.R.A.1915D, 461.

Views and explanations from the health cases. L.R.A.1915D, 462.

Effect of removal of constitutional objections to a statute. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

Definiteness of statute establishing juvenile courts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

§ 9. Who may question validity.

Who may question validity of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 412.

Who may question validity of the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 42.

d. Entitling; plurality of subjects.

§ 13. Generally.

Sufficiency of title of act as to licensing automobiles. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 956.

Sufficiency of title of statutes in relation to vinegar. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Title of the Torrens Act. L.R.A.1916D, 20.

Validity of statute providing for attorney's fee as affected by title to act. L.R.A. 1915E, 949.

e. General and special; classification.

§ 15. Generally.

As to equal protection and privileges, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, VIII. b.

Statute establishing juvenile court as a special or local law. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911.

Statute licensing automobiles as local or specific act. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 957.

The Torrens Law as special or local. L.R.A. 1916D, 20.

Statute requiring license to keep inn, hotel, boarding or lodging house or restaurant as a special or local law. L.R.A. 1915B, 1101.

§ 16. Municipal matters.

Constitutionality of commission form of government. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 632.

III. Construction; operation; effect.

a. In general.

§ 19. Generally.

Construction and effect of statutes relating to particular subjects, see **Particular titles**, e. g., **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, ETC.

Extraterritorial effect of, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**.

Construction of constitution, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 5.

Statutory authority as defense to liability for maintaining nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 28.

STATUTES, III. a—cont'd.

Statute as to effect of intent not to pay for goods purchased. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 25.
 Scope and effect of statutes making competent entries, memoranda, and declarations of a deceased person. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 28.
 Violation of statute in relation to blocking railroad crossing as affecting liability for injury. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 820.
 Construction of statutes as to exemption from inheritance or succession taxes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

b. Meaning of words; mandatory or directory.**§ 23. Generally.**

Who is a peddler or hawker within statutory regulations. L.R.A.1916B, 1293.
 If and car as a car within statute. L.R.A. 1915A, 817.
 Who is a negro, mulatto, or a person of color within statute not specifically defining the same. L.R.A.1915A, 828.

c. Construction of penal statutes; strict or liberal construction.**§ 25. Generally.**

Hours of service laws as penal statutes. L.R.A.1915D, 408.

§ 26. Strict or liberal construction.

Liberal or strict construction of Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45; L.R.A.1915C, 48.
 Strict or liberal construction of workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 215.

e. Prospective or retrospective.**§ 28. Generally.**

Constitutionality of retrospective act, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, IV.

Retroactive effect of statutes relative to employers' liability for injuries to servants. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 841.

Retroactive operation of Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 45; L.R.A.1915C, 48.

Retroactive effect of workmen's compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 216.

Retrospective operation of succession tax. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

Effect of Webb-Kenyon Act on statutes enacted before its passage. L.R.A.1916C, 309.

Applicability to existing purchaser, of changes in law relating to redemption from judicial sales. L.R.A.1915C, 414.

Statute changing time allowed for appeal or writ of error as affecting pending action. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Determination complained of rendered after statute took effect. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Determination complained of rendered before statute took effect. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

Begin with this book on every law question.

STATUTES, III. c—cont'd.

Statute shortening time. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 761.

As affected by reasonableness of time. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 764.

Statute extending time. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Where time under former statute had not expired when new statute took effect. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 767.

Where time under former statute had expired before new statute took effect. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 768.

IV. Amendment; re-enactment; repeal.**a. Amendment; re-enactment.****§§ 29, 30. Generally.**

Necessity of re-enacting statute after removal of constitutional objections thereto. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 349.

STATUTORY REMEDY.

Exclusiveness of, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES, § 12.

STAY.

On appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, §§ 9, 46.
 Liability on appeal bond, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 46.

Of execution of sentence for crime, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 84.

STEALING.

See LARCENY.

STEAM.

Frightening of horse by blowing off of steam by railroad company operating trains longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.

STEAMBOATS.

See SHIPPING.

STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Service of process on, by delivery to ticket agent. L.R.A.1916F, 453.

STENOGRAPHER.

§ 1. Generally.

Unauthorized presence of stenographer in grand jury room as affecting indictment. L.R.A.1916D, 1123.

STEPCHILDREN AND STEP-PARENTS.

Stepchild as beneficiary under contract of benefit association. L.R.A.1916B, 905.
Statutory right of action for death of step-parents. L.R.A.1916E, 130.

STEPS.

Municipal liability for injury by steps in street. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.
Steps extending beyond line as violation of building restriction. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1050.

STEVEDORE.

Jurisdiction of admiralty over suit for injury to. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

STICKS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

STIFLING COMPETITION.

See MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.

STIPULATED DAMAGES.

See DAMAGES, III. b, 5.

STIPULATION.

Limiting liability of common carrier, see CARRIERS, §§ 91, 128-135.
In telegraph blank, see TELEGRAPHS, § 21.
Fraud or perjury as ground of attack upon a judgment entered upon stipulation or compromise. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1159.

STOCK.

Livestock, see ANIMALS; RAILROADS, §§ 73, 85.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

STOCK—*cont'd.*

In building and loan association, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, § 3.
Corporate stock generally, see CORPORATIONS, VIII.

STOCK CERTIFICATES.

See CORPORATIONS, VIII.

STOCK DIVIDENDS.

Right to, as between life tenant and remainderman, see LIFE TENANTS, § 6.
In general, see CORPORATIONS, § 100.

STOCKHOLDERS.

See CORPORATIONS, VIII.

STOCKHOLDERS' LIABILITIES.

See CORPORATIONS, VIII. c.

STOCKMEN.

See DROVERS.

STOCK RAISERS.

Combination among, as a monopoly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1104.

STOCK RIGHTS.

See CORPORATIONS, §§ 100-102; LIFE TENANTS, § 6.

STOCK TRANSFER TAX.

See TAXES, § 107.

STOCKYARDS.

§ 1. Generally.

On railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A.1916E, 416.

STOLEN PROPERTY.

§ 1. Generally.

As to larceny generally, see LARCENY.

STOLEN PROPERTY—cont'd.

Validity and enforceability of contract to compensate the owner of property stolen in absence of duress or agreement, express or implied, to stifle prosecution. L.R.A.1915E, 139.

§ 2. Commercial paper.

Right to recover on a bill or note stolen before delivery. L.R.A.1915E, 351.
In general. L.R.A.1915E, 351.
Rights of bona fide holders. L.R.A. 1915E, 352.
Under negotiable instruments law. L.R.A.1915E, 355.

STONE.

Right to stone upon railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 800.

STOOL.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 339.

STOP, LOOK, AND LISTEN.

Duty to, before crossing railroad track, see RAILROADS, §§ 83, 84.

STOPPING PAYMENT.

Of check, see BANKS, § 25a.

STOPPING TRAINS.

Right to require, see CARRIERS, § 162.

STORAGE.

Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE.
In warehouse, see WAREHOUSEMEN.
Of explosives as nuisance. L.R.A.1915A, 615.

STOREKEEPER.**§ 1. Duty and liability towards customers.**

Duty toward customer as to condition of premises. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

Begin with this book on every law question.

STORES.

Validity of statute or ordinance requiring closing of, at certain hours. L.R.A. 1916A, 654.

STORM.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

STRAIGHT LINE METHOD.

Of treatment of depreciation in estimating return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 33.

STREAMS.

See WATERS.

STREET CARS.

Injury by, see STREET RAILWAYS, IV.

STREET CAR TRANSFER.

See CARRIERS, § 27.

STREET CLEANING.

As a governmental function. L.R.A.1915C, 741.

STREET FRANCHISE.

See HIGHWAYS, IV. d, 3.

STREET RAILWAYS.

- I. In general, §§ 1, 2.
- II. Franchises; construction; municipal control over, §§ 3-6.
 - a. In general, §§ 3, 4.
 - b. Municipal control over, §§ 5, 6.
- IV. Operation, §§ 8-24.
 - b. Duty and care of company, §§ 10-19.
 - c. Contributory negligence, §§ 20-23.

STREET RAILWAYS—cont'd.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

- As carriers, see CARRIERS.
- Regulation of rates, see CARRIERS, V. c.
- Compensation to be paid to, upon taking its plant, see DAMAGES, § 82.
- Assessment against, for local improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 22.
- Valuation of property of, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.
- Return of, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 6.
- See also ELECTRIC RAILWAYS; ELEVATED RAILROADS; INTERURBAN RAILROADS; SUBWAY RAILROADS.
- Power of municipality to assume part or all of burden of adapting street or bridges for street railways. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 143.
- Right of street railway corporation to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.
- Liability of street railway company for damages in removing obstructions from its tracks. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 126.
- Applicability of commerce clause or statutes thereunder to. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 385.

II. Franchises; construction; municipal control over.

a. In general.

§ 3. Generally.

- As additional servitude in street, see EMINENT DOMAIN, V.
- Treatment of franchises in valuation of property of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1063.
- Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior rights to use highway. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.
- Right of railroad company to compensation for the crossing of its tracks, where it intersects a street or highway, by an electric road. L.R.A.1915D, 843.

§ 4. Rights of abutting owner.

- As additional burden in street, see EMINENT DOMAIN, § 57.

b. Municipal control over.

§ 5. Generally.

- Power to prohibit or restrict smoking in street cars. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

IV. Operation.

b. Duty and care of company.

§ 10. Generally.

- Duty to passengers, see CARRIERS.
- Liability for negligence as to dangerous electric currents on wires, see ELECTRICITY, III.
- Liability for injury due to defect in highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 89.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

STREET RAILWAYS, IV. b—cont'd.

- Liability for injuries by frightening horse, see HORSES, § 11.
- Injury to employee of, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III.
- Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury to person on highway, otherwise than by collision. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 599.
- Duty as to equipping cars so as to avoid or minimize injury to persons or animals on or near track. L.R.A.1915A, 746.
- Electric railways. L.R.A.1915A, 746.
- Duty generally. L.R.A.1915A, 746.
- Fenders, pilots, or safety guards. L.R.A.1915A, 748.
- Duty to comply with statute or ordinance. L.R.A.1915A, 749.
- Duty as question for jury. L.R.A.1915A, 752.
- Brakes. L.R.A.1915A, 753.
- Sand and sand boxes. L.R.A.1915A, 755.
- Miscellaneous appliances. L.R.A.1915A, 755.
- Horse cars. L.R.A.1915A, 756.
- Liability of street railway company to one hit by swing of car at curve. L.R.A.1915C, 804.
- Liability of street railway for injury to one other than passenger struck by object hurled by car. L.R.A.1915B, 1111.
- § 11. Violation of ordinance.**
- Duty to comply with statute or ordinance as to equipping cars so as to minimize danger of injury to persons on or near track. L.R.A.1915A, 749.
- Liability for injury to pedestrian or person waiting for car in consequence of carrying passengers on platform or running board. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 269.
- § 18. Injuries by street car collisions with vehicles or horses.**
- Right of way as between street car and vehicle at point where streets bisect or intersect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.
- Rules at ordinary street crossings. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.
- Where passing from one side of street to another at crossing. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 510.
- Where streets are not exact continuations. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 511.
- Where street runs into, but does not cross, that on which tracks are laid. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.
- Effect of ordinances and customs. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 512.
- c. Contributory negligence.**
- § 20. Generally.**
- Violation of statute or ordinance by plaintiff as precluding recovery for negligence in action by driver or owner of automobile. L.R.A.1915E, 960.
- Contributory negligence of one other than passenger struck by object hurled by car. L.R.A.1915B, 1114.
- In case of fright of horse by street car. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 823.

STREET RAILWAYS, IV. c—cont'd.

Right of way as between street car and vehicle at point where streets bisect or intersect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 505.

Liability for injuries to one blinded by headlight. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

STREETS.

See HIGHWAYS.

STRICT CONSTRUCTION.

Of statute, see STATUTES, § 26.

STRICT FORECLOSURE.

See MORTGAGE, VII. g.

STRIKE.

In general, see CONSPIRACY, §§ 6, 8.

Constitutionality of statute requiring one advertising for help during strike to mention its existence. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 879.

STRONG BOX.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 661.

STRUCTURES.

Restrictive covenants as to, see COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS.

STUPOR.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 452.

SUBAGENT.

Power of real estate broker to employ. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

SUBCONTRACTORS.

Rights of, under contractors' bonds, see BONDS, § 10.

Lien of, see MECHANICS' LIENS, VI.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SUBCONTRACTORS—cont'd.

As proper party to bring suit, see PAI § 14.

Language used by owner or other person interested in construction of building, porting a promise to pay a contractor as a promise to answer for debt or default of another. 5 B. 96.

SUBJACENT SUPPORT.

Express agreements or covenants for. L.R.A.(N.S.) 474.

SUBLEASE.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 38.

SUBORDINATE LODGE.

Waiver by officer of, of forfeiture for payment of assessments. L.R.A.19152.

SUBORNATION.

Of perjury, see PERJURY.

SUBROGATION.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of insurer, or to rights against insurer, INSURANCE, § 195.

Right of one whose securities have been pledged to bank, to secure a loan another, to be subrogated to the bank lien on latter's deposit and collateral. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.

§ 2. Of one discharging debt, lien encumbrance generally.

Right of one advancing money to pay a lien or encumbrance, upon security which proves defective, to be subrogated to such lien or encumbrance. L.R.A.(N.S.) 1049; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

§ 4. As to mortgages.

Subrogation of insurer to rights of mortgagee, see INSURANCE, § 197.

Right to subrogation to lien of mortgage for money advanced to pay the same on defective security. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1049; 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 489.

Subrogation to discharge mortgage in favor of assignee of equity of redemption who pays, as against junior lien. L.R.A.(N.S.) 1190.

SUBROGATION—cont'd.

§ 5. Of surety.

Right of sureties of public officer who made good a loss occasioned by their principal's default or misconduct to be subrogated to the rights of the obligee or beneficiary of the bond against a third person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

§ 6. To rights of surety.

Right of obligee to be subrogated to security held by surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1062.

Generally. L.R.A.1916C, 1062.

Knowledge of creditor. L.R.A.1916C, 1069.

Security a trust. L.R.A.1916C, 1070.
Insolvency of parties. L.R.A.1916C, 1073.

Indemnity of surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1075.

Release of security. L.R.A.1916C, 1079.

Assignment. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

To creditor. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

To other parties. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

Discharge of surety. L.R.A.1916C, 1082.

Statute of limitations. L.R.A.1916C, 1083.

English cases. L.R.A.1916C, 1085.

§ 8. To tax lien.

Right of one who voluntarily advances money to pay the taxes on property of another to be subrogated to the rights of the public. L.R.A.1915D, 697.

§ 9. As to judgments.

Subrogation upon payment of judgment as extending to lien on after-acquired property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 614.

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES.

See ATTESTING WITNESS.

SUBSCRIPTION.

To stock of corporations, see CORPORATIONS, VIII. b.

To will, see WILLS, §§ 20-24.

For salary of pastor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 172.

Validity and enforceability of subscription for charity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 783.

Generally. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 784.

The question of consideration. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

Gratuitous subscriptions not acted on by promisee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

Subscriptions acted on by promisee. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.

Rule stated. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 787.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

SUBSCRIPTION—cont'd.

Sufficiency of acts to constitute legal consideration under this rule.

48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

"Accomplishment of the object." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

Erection of buildings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 793.

Securing additional subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 794.

Acceptance of conditional subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

Location of institution. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

Miscellaneous acts. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 797.

Mutual subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 798.

Death or insanity of subscriber as revoking subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.

Subscriptions made on Sunday. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Conditional subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Duty to comply with conditions upon acceptance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

What amounts to a substantial compliance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.

Condition that a certain total amount be "raised" or "subscribed." 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 803.

Other conditions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.

Time for compliance, when not prescribed. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.

Effect of noncompliance. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 805.

Actions on subscriptions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Pleadings and proof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 807.

Parties. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

As depending on nature of contract. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

When payee named. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

Theory of express promise to pay him. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 808.

Theory of express trust. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 809.

Theory that beneficiary may sue. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

When no payee named. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 810.

Special defenses. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Abandonment of enterprise. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

Fraud. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

SUBSCRIPTION—cont'd.

- Misappropriation or diversion
of fund. 48 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 812.
Statute of frauds. 48 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 813.
Miscellaneous defenses. 48
L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.
Evidence. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.
Burden of proof. 48 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 813.
Admissibility. 48 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 814.

SUBSIDIARY CONTRACTS.

- Conflict of laws as to subsidiary contracts
with insurance company. 52 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 281.

SUBSIDY.

- Power of chamber of commerce or board of
trade to subsidize enterprises. L.R.A.
1916B, 1009.

SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE.

- Of contracts, see **CONTRACTS**, § 129.

SUBSTITUTE CONVEYANCES.

- See **DEEDS**, § 1a; **TAXES**, § 81.

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.

- See **WRIT AND PROCESS**, II. b.

SUBTERRANEAN WATERS.

- See **WATERS**, II. 1.

SUBWAY.

- Tax or assessment for public improvement
on subway forming part of highway.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 837.

SUBWAY RAILROAD.

- As additional burden in street. L.R.A.
1915F, 1005.
Injury by crush in entering car at subway
station. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1152.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SUCCESS.

- Validity of agreement by which compensa-
tion is dependent on success in procu-
ing contract with public officer or board.
L.R.A.1915C, 823.

SUCCESSION TAX.

- See **TAXES**, VI.

SUCCESSOR.

- Liability of successor of railroad compan-
y for damages to abutting property from
construction of road in street. L.R.A.
1915D, 397.

SUDDEN EMERGENCY.

- See **EMERGENCY**.

SUFFRAGE.

- Right of, see **ELECTIONS**, I.

SUICIDE.

- Of insured, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 170, 171.
Evidence of declarations of intent to com-
mit. L.R.A.1916B, 819.
Civil liability for causing. 47 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1009.
As affecting abatement of action or caus-
ing of action. L.R.A.1916A, 1141.
As evidence of testamentary incapacity.
L.R.A.1915A, 463.
Applicability of workmen's compensation ac-
tion where insane workman commits suicide.
L.R.A.1916A, 339.
Effect of suicide of person wounded, on
criminal responsibility for death. 5
L.R.A.(N.S.) 881.

SUIT MONEY.

- In divorce suit, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARA-
TION**, V.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

- Right of receiver to take property from
possession of stranger through sum-
mary proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
744.

SUMMONS.

See **WRIT AND PROCESS.**

SUNDAY.**§ 1. Generally.**

Amusements on, see **AMUSEMENTS.**

Rule as to, in computing time, see **TIME**, § 19.

§ 3. Judicial proceedings on.

Charging jury on Sunday. L.R.A.1915D, 361.

Further instructions where case was submitted to jury before Sunday. L.R.A.1915D, 363.

Writs of inquiry and inquests. L.R.A. 1915D, 364.

§ 4. Contracts.

Validity and enforceability of subscription for charity made on Sunday. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 802.

Effect of appointing agent on Sunday. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 140.

Retention of consideration as defeating defense that contract was made on Sunday. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

As a condition precedent. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

As a ratification. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 289.

Judgment entered upon warrant of attorney in contract made on Sunday. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

Question as to legality of contract for transmission of death message on Sunday where recovery for mental anguish because of negligence in transmission is sought. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 266.

Liability for damage to, or conversion of, property leased or hired in violation of Sunday law. L.R.A.1915F, 644.

§ 5. Labor on.

Publication and sale of newspaper on Sunday. L.R.A.1916C, 1151.

§ 6. — work of necessity.

Publication and sale of newspaper. L.R.A. 1916C, 1151.

SUN STROKE.

Risk covered by insurance against. L.R.A. 1916E, 957.

SUPERINTENDENCE.

Treatment of expense of, in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*

SUPERINTENDENT.

Injury to servant through negligence of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. d, 3.

SUPERIOR EMPLOYEES.

See **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. d, 3.

SUPERSEDEAS.

On appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, IV. f; XI.

SUPERVISING EMPLOYEES.

As fellow servants, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, III. d, 3.

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADING.

See **PLEADING**, § 12.

SUPPORT.

I. In general, §§ 1, 2.

II. Contract for, §§ 3-5.

III. Of building or land, § 6.

*I. In general.***§ 1. Generally.**

Of child, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, § 57; **INFANTS**, § 11, 13.

Of wife generally, see **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, V; **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, §§ 7-10, 21, 71.

Allowance for widow's support, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 55.

Of incompetent persons, see **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, § 17.

Of parent or adult child, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, § 9.

Of pauper, see **POOR AND POOR LAWS**, § 4.

Failure to furnish support as ground of divorce or separation. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 255.

*II. Contract for.***§ 3. Generally.**

Undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Contract to support for life as within statute of frauds as to contracts not to be performed within a year or the lifetime of the promisor. L.R.A.1915E, 563.

SUPPORT, II.—cont'd.**§ 4. Of grantor.**

Applicability of succession tax to property conveyed, or agreed to be conveyed, in support of grantor during his life. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

Undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.

Relief of grantor in conveyance in consideration of agreement to support, which is broken by grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 916.

As affected by peculiar character of contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917.

Where contract expressly creates an estate upon condition. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918.

Words necessary to create estate. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

Doctrine of implied conditions. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 919.

Relief in equity as affected by remedy at law. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 923.

Adequacy of remedy in general. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 923.

As affected by continuing character of breach. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Uncertainty as to damages recoverable. 43 L.R.A. 924.

Multiplicity of suits. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Equitable relief on ground of fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Effect and necessity of fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 924.

Doctrine of fraud in inception of contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 925.

Doctrine that retention of property and refusal to perform constitute fraud. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 926.

Trust doctrine as ground for equitable relief. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 926.

Failure of consideration as ground. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 926.

Equitable relief when no ground is stated. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

Necessity of demand for support. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

Effect of partial performance. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

Death of grantee. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

Where breach is not substantial. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.

Contract as creating lien on the land. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.

Right of grantor to sue at law. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

Miscellaneous remedies. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.

Specific performance of contract to leave property in consideration of. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 733.

Begin with this book on every law question.

SUPPORT—cont'd.**III. Of building or land.****§ 6. Generally.**

Lateral support, see LATERAL SUPPORT.

Subjacent support, see SUBJACENT SUPPORT.

Effect of destruction of building to terminate adjoining owner's easement of support. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1021.

SUPPRESSION OF COMPETITION.

See COMPETITION.

SURETY COMPANIES.

Do companies guarantying performance of contracts constitute insurance companies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 295.

SURETYSHIP.

See PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

SURFACE.

Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place as to use of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.

SURFACE SUPPORT.

See SUBJACENT SUPPORT.

SURFACE WATERS.

See WATERS, II. i.

SURGEONS.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, III.

SURNAME.

See NAME.

SURPLUS.

On foreclosure, see MORTGAGE, § 83.

SURPLUSAGE.

In indictment, see INDICTMENT, etc., § 8a.

SURPRISE.

As ground for relief from judgment, see JUDGMENT, § 94.

SURRENDER.

§ 1. Generally.

Of fugitive from justice, see EXTRADITION.

Of insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 53.

SURRENDER VALUE.

Of policy, see INSURANCE, § 57.

SURROGATE.

Jurisdiction of, see COURTS, § 34.

SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Power of courts to enforce ministerial duties of state surveyor general. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 443.

SURVIVAL.

Of action or cause of action, see ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL.

SURVIVORSHIP.

Admissibility of finding of coroner to prove that one spouse predeceased the other. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 408.

SUSPENSION.

Of attorney, see ATTORNEYS, §§ 4, 5.

Of member of benefit society, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, § 3 a; INSURANCE, § 105.

Of sentence, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 84.

Of writ of habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, § 8.

From office, see OFFICERS, § 22.

Of alienation, see PERPETUITIES.

Of member of labor union, see LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.

Of officer, see OFFICERS, § 22.

Of pupil, see SCHOOLS, §§ 9-11.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—'16F.

SUSPICION.

Voluntariness of confession made under. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

SWINDLING.

Truth of charge of, as defense to action for libel or slander. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1040.

SWINGING DOORS.

Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

SWITCH CONNECTION.

Right to compensation for interference with. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 192.

SWITCHING SERVICE.

What constitutes. L.R.A.1916D, 455.

SWITCHMEN.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1090, 1104.

SWITCH TRACKS.

See SPUR TRACKS AND SIDINGS.

SYNDICATES.

As to corporate promoters, see CORPORATIONS, VII.

TAILORS.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of tailoring business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A. 1916C, 631.

TAKING.

What constitutes, see EMINENT DOMAIN, IV. b.

TAVERN.

See INNKEEPERS.

TAXATION.

See TAXES.

TAX COLLECTOR.

See TAXES, § 61.

TAXES.**I. In general, §§ 1-3.****II. Power of taxation; what taxable, §§ 4-39.****a. Power generally, §§ 4, 5.****b. Power of state or municipality to tax Federal agencies, instrumentalities, and property, §§ 6, 7.****c. Equality; uniformity; discrimination; double taxation, §§ 8-12.****d. For what purpose or use, § 13.****e. What taxable; exemptions, §§ 14-39.****1. In general, §§ 14-29.****2. Public property, §§ 30-32.****3. Corporations and corporate property, §§ 33-39.****III. Where taxable; situs of property, §§ 40-49.****IV. Assessment and levy; enforcement; collection, §§ 50-87.****b. Assessment, §§ 53-58.****1. In general, §§ 53-55.****2. Valuation, §§ 56-58.****c. Review, correction; equalization; appeal, §§ 59a-59c.****d. Tax officers, §§ 60, 61.****e. Who liable for tax; to whom taxable, §§ 62, 63.****f. Payment; tender, §§ 64, 65.****g. Relief from, §§ 66, 67.****h. Enforcement and collection generally, §§ 68-71.****i. Sale for nonpayment; tax certificate or deed; tax title, §§ 72-81a.****j. Redemption, §§ 82-85.****k. Recovering back taxes paid, §§ 86, 87.****V. Lien; priorities, §§ 88, 89.****VI. Succession tax, §§ 90-105.****a. In general, §§ 90-95.****b. Property and transfers subject to, or exempt from, §§ 96-98a.****c. Persons subject to, or exempt from, §§ 99, 100.****d. Assessment; valuation, §§ 101-103.****e. Payment; classification, §§ 104, 105.****VII. Income tax, § 106.****VIII. Stock transfer tax, § 107.***Begin with this book on every law question.***TAXES—cont'd.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As affecting commerce, see **COMMERCE**, § 20.
 Constitutionality of statutes as to, generally, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, §§ 102, 103.

Rights of parties to mortgage as to taxes, see **MORTGAGE**, § 32.

Assessments for public improvements, see **PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**, IV.

Sufficiency of tender of payment of, see **TENDER**, § 3.

Allowance for taxes during construction of public utility plants in estimating the value thereof. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1043.

Treatment of expense of, in estimating the return of a public service corporation for rate-making purposes. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 58.

Suits relating to taxation, as actions against the state. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

Workmen's compensation act as illegal use of taxing power. L.R.A.1916A, 427.

Possessory action for tax receipts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

Right to recover back tax voluntarily refunded. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.

II. Power of taxation; what taxable.**a. Power generally.****§ 4. Generally.**

"Emergency" which will authorize an extra tax. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

b. Power of state or municipality to tax Federal agencies, instrumentalities, and property.**§ 6. Generally.**

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provision of ordinance of 1787 as to taxation of United States lands. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 312.

§ 7. State taxation of national banks.

Taxation of property of national bank in hands of receiver. L.R.A.1915E, 223.

c. Equality; uniformity; discrimination; double taxation.**§ 8. Generally.**

Of succession tax, see *infra*, § 93.

In license tax, see **LICENSE**, § 46.

Want of uniformity in mortgage registration tax. L.R.A.1916A, 866.

Constitutionality of classification of minerals for purpose of taxation. L.R.A. 1916F, 164.

Discrimination between credits secured by lien and those not so secured. L.R.A. 1915A, 185.

d. For what purpose or use.**§ 13. Generally.**

Use for which public money may be employed, see **PUBLIC MONEY**, § 4.

TAXES, II. d—cont'd.

Right of municipal corporation to require use of water meters and to impose expense of same on consumer. L.R.A. 1915A, 320.

e. What taxable; exemptions.**1. In general.****§ 14. Generally; miscellaneous subjects of taxation.**

Power of state to tax Federal agency, instrumentality, or property, see *supra*, §§ 6, 7.

Property subject to inheritance tax, see *infra*, VI. b.

Exemptions from succession tax, see *infra*, §§ 96, 97, 99, 100.

Income tax, see *infra*, § 106.

Taxation of cemeteries, see CEMETERIES, § 3.

Tax on leasehold interest, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 8.

Tax on license on occupation, see LICENSE, II.

What property subject to municipal tax, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, § 110.

Membership in board of trade or exchange as subject of taxation. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 255.

Interest of other than the owner of the soil in mineral in situ as independent subject of taxation. L.R.A.1916D, 307.

Oil and gas. L.R.A.1916D, 310.

Elevators, warehouses, etc., and their sites, on railroad right of way, as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A.1916E, 413.

Taxation of property in hands of receiver. L.R.A.1915E, 211.

Ordinary taxes, general rule, L.R.A. 1915E, 212.

Exceptions or limitations to the rule. L.R.A.1915E, 215.

Manner of assessment. L.R.A.1915E, 218.

Franchise taxes. L.R.A.1915E, 220.

National banks. L.R.A.1915E, 223.

Leave of court. L.R.A.1915E, 223.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 224.

§ 15. Exemptions generally.

In succession tax, see *infra*, §§ 95, 96, 99, 100.

From local assessment, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 23.

Deducting exempt property in taxation of shares of corporate stock in hands of shareholders. L.R.A.1915C, 389.

Deduction of exempt property in taxation of capital stock of corporation. L.R.A. 1915C, 385.

Acquisition of exempt character after tax day. L.R.A.1915C, 125.

Exempting statute or constitutional provision coming into force during the year. L.R.A.1915C, 125.

Taxes due at time of new law. L.R.A.1915C, 125.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TAXES, II. e, 1—cont'd.

Taxes a lien at time of new law. L.R.A.1915C, 126.

Law passed after completion of assessment. L.R.A.1915C, 127.

Effect of particular statutes. L.R.A.1915C, 127.

Exempt owner acquiring the property during the year. L.R.A.1915C, 127.

Taxes a lien when property acquired by exempt owner. L.R.A.1915C, 128.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 128.

Louisiana. L.R.A.1915C, 129.

Purchases. L.R.A.1915C, 129.

Changes in the law. L.R.A.1915C, 130.

New York. L.R.A.1915C, 130.

Charges after tax books close. L.R.A.1915C, 130.

Change after tax books open. L.R.A.1915C, 132.

Condemnation proceedings. L.R.A. 1915C, 132.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 133.

Liability to local assessment for benefits of property exempt from general taxation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57; L.R.A.1916F, 864.

Making clothing to measure as manufacturing for purposes of tax laws. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 303.

§ 23. State, United States, or municipal bonds.

Deduction of amount invested in national securities in taxing capital stock of corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 385.

§ 24. Charitable, educational, and religious institutions.

Exemption from public improvement assessments, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS, § 23.

Right of charitable, educational, or religious institution to exemption from taxation as affected by the geographical field of operation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

Exemption from property taxation of property of Young Men's Christian Association or Young Women's Christian Association. L.R.A.1916D, 275.

Use of lodge or club building for entertainment or social purposes as affecting right of exemption from taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 694.

§ 25. — property devoted to purposes of particular society.

Exemption of college fraternity house. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 995.

§ 26. — effect of using in secular business.

Effect of using property of religious, charitable, or educational institution in secular business or for revenue, upon its right to exemption from taxation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.

Statutes exempting property of insti-

TAXES, II. e, 1—*cont'd.*

- tutions in general. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1198.
- Statute exempting institutions. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.
- Statutes exempting institutions and certain property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1201.
- Statutes exempting property received, held, or appropriated for certain purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.
- Statutes exempting property used for certain purposes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1202.
- For school or educational purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1204.
- Statutes exempting property used exclusively for certain purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.
- For public purposes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1207.
- For educational purposes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1207.
- For religious purposes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1209.
- For charitable purposes. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1210.
- Effect of renting property and using income for purposes for which use of property itself would render it exempt. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1211.
- Property of educational institution. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1212.
- Property of charitable institution. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1212.
- Statutes expressly excluding from exemption property leased or used for foreign purposes or for revenue or profit. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1213.
- Vacant or unused property. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1215.

2. Public property.**§ 30. Generally.**

- Tax on property of state, see STATES, § 3.
- Effect of provision in lease of public property as to payment of taxes. L.R.A. 1915C, 698.
- Acquisition of property by the public as affecting tax proceedings previously instituted, or previously existent tax lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 707.
- Scope. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.
- Property acquired before completion of tax proceedings. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 708.
- Property acquired after lien has attached. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 710.
- By governmental body holding tax lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 710.
- By governmental body other than that holding the lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.
- Property acquired after tax title has become vested in state. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 712.
- Property leased by public as subject of taxation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 991.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TAXES, II. e, 2—*cont'd.*

- Property located in one state or municipality, but belonging to another. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.
- Where property belongs to another state or political division thereof. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 244.
- Where property belongs to another political division of the same state. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 245.
- § 30a. Property from which an income is derived.**
- Exemption in terms. L.R.A.1915A, 1118.
- Exemption by implication. L.R.A.1915A, 1119.
- Prohibition of exemptions of property used for private profit, etc. L.R.A. 1915A, 1120.
- Failure to exempt by statute although Constitution authorizes exemption. L.R.A.1915A, 1121.
- "Public uses" or purposes under constitutions and statutes. L.R.A.1915A, 1122.
- Kentucky cases. L.R.A.1915A, 1123.
- Limited construction. L.R.A.1915A, 1124.
- Particular statutes. L.R.A.1915A, 1125.
- Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915A, 1125.
- § 31. Property of municipality.**
- Liability to local improvement assessment, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT, § 23.
- Tax on highway. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.
- Taxation of property of municipality located in another municipality or another state. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.
- Property leased by public as subject to taxation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 991.
- Property from which income is derived. L.R.A.1915A, 1118.
- § 32. — municipal waterworks.**
- Taxation of waterworks property located in one state or municipality but belonging to another. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 243.
- Effect of fact that income is derived from waterworks. L.R.A.1915A, 1118.
- 3. Corporations and corporate property.**
- § 33. Generally.**
- Where taxable, see *infra*, § 45.
- Tax on transfer of corporate stock, see *infra*, § 107.
- Taxation of insurance companies and policies, see INSURANCE, § 4.
- Withdrawal or attempted withdrawal of foreign corporation as affecting power of state to effect a privilege tax. L.R.A. 1916C, 577.
- Structure or improvement in street or highway used in connection with special franchise as taxable element. L.R.A. 1916B, 1228.

TAXES, II. e, 3—cont'd.

§ 34. Consolidated corporations.

Liability for incorporation tax upon extension, reorganization, consolidation, or merger of existing corporations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1066.

Extension. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1067.

Reorganization. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

Merger. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1070.

Consolidation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1071.

With corporation of another state.

47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

Amount of tax. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1073.

Effect of statutory exemption. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1073.

§ 35. Taxation of corporate franchise.

Franchise tax upon corporation in the hands of receivers. L.R.A.1915C, 220.

Structure or improvement in street or highway used in connection with special franchise as taxable element. L.R.A. 1916B, 1228.

§ 36. Taxation of capital stock.

Deductions in taxation of capital stock of corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 380.

Deductions in taxation of shares of corporate stock in hands of shareholders. L.R.A.1915C, 386.

§ 38. Taxation of manufacturing corporations.

Extension of exemption to addition to, or enlargement of, manufacturing plant. L.R.A.1916D, 112.

III. Where taxable; situs of property.

§ 40. Generally.

Situs of partnership property and interests therein for purposes of taxation. 3 B. R. C. 793.

Situs, as between different states or countries, of personal property for purposes of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 903.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 904.

Tangible personalty. L.R.A.1915C, 908.

At domicile. L.R.A.1915C, 908.

Actual situs. L.R.A.1915C, 909.

Intangible personalty. L.R.A.1915C, 914.

Independent situs. L.R.A.1915C, 919.

Business situs. L.R.A.1915C, 923.

Bank deposits. L.R.A.1915C, 938.

Mortgage interest. L.R.A.1915C, 939.

Shares of corporate stock. L.R.A. 1915C, 942.

Shares owned by resident in foreign corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 942.

Shares in domestic corporation owned by nonresidents. L.R.A.1915C, 944.

Judgments. L.R.A. 1915C, 947.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TAXES, III.—cont'd.

Situs for property taxation as between different states or countries of personal property held by testamentary trustees or by executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915C, 949.

Generally; domicile of trustee, executor, or administrator. L.R.A.1915C, 950.

When both resident and nonresident trustees. L.R.A.1915C, 953.

State of ancillary administration; "business situs." L.R.A.1915C, 955.

State of decedent's domicile; domiciliary administration. L.R.A.1915C, 957.

State of domicile of beneficiaries. L.R.A. 1915C, 958.

§ 42. Property of, or debts due, non-residents.

Succession tax on estate of nonresident, see infra, § 100.

Situs as between different states or countries of personal property of non-residents. L.R.A.1915C, 903.

Property held by testamentary trustees or by executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915C, 949.

§ 45. Corporate property.

Situs as between different states of shares of corporate stock for purpose of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 942.

§ 47. Situs, for taxation, of debts evidenced by notes and mortgages.

Situs as between different states or countries of debt secured by mortgage for purposes of property taxation. L.R.A. 1915C, 939.

§ 48. Place of taxation of trust property.

Situs as between different states or countries of personal property held by testamentary trustees for purposes of property taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 949.

IV. Assessment and levy; enforcement; collection.

b. Assessment.

1. In general.

§ 53. Generally.

Assessment or nonassessment of property as affecting its dedication or acceptance for public use. L.R.A.1916B, 1175.

What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 5.

§ 53a. Assessment of land owned by cotenants in undivided interests.

Form of assessment where land is owned by cotenants in undivided interests. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

TAXES, IV. b, 1—cont'd.

- What assessable. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.
- Undivided interest. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.
- Proportionate share of acreage. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.
- To whom assessable. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.
- To one cotenant by name. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.
- To one cotenant by name, with the addition of a general designation of the others. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.
- To all the cotenants by a general designation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.
- To all the cotenants by name. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 404.

§ 54. Assessment of property of decedent's estate.

- In general. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 407.
- Assessment in decedent's name. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 407.
- Assessments to decedent's estate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 409.
- Assessments to decedent's heirs generally. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.
- Assessment to decedent's widow. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.
- Assessments to decedent's executor or administrator. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.
- What notice is necessary to due process of law. L.R.A.1916E, 56.

2. Valuation.**§ 56. Generally.**

- For purpose of succession tax, see *infra*, § 102.
- Consideration of earnings or income in determining the value of property for purposes of taxation. L.R.A.1916C, 529.
- Consideration of earnings in general. L.R.A.1916C, 529.
- Particular applications. L.R.A.1916C, 535.

§ 57. — deductions.

- In computing succession tax, see *infra*, § 103.
- Deductions in taxation of capital stock of corporation. L.R.A.1915C, 380.
- Indebtedness. L.R.A.1915C, 380.
- Deductions on account of property otherwise taxed. L.R.A.1915C, 382.
- Property exempt from taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 385.
- Deductions in taxation of shares of corporate stock in hands of shareholders. L.R.A.1915C, 386.
- Deduction on account of indebtedness of shareholder. L.R.A.1915C, 386.
- Deductions on account of property of corporation otherwise taxed. L.R.A.1915C, 386.
- Deductions on account of property exempt from taxation. L.R.A.1915C, 389.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TAXES, IV.—cont'd.**c. Review, correction; equalization; appeal.****§ 59c. Appeal.**

- Effect of right to appeal to supply defects in notice in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 21.
- Power of legislature to permit appeal to court for purpose of reviewing the amount of tax assessment. L.R.A.1915B, 875.

d. Tax officers.**§ 60. Generally.**

- Parol evidence to vary or supplement records of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.
- Liability of taxing officer to individual for nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.
- In general. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.
- Assessing officers. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.
- As affected by motive. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.
- As dependent upon jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.
- Statutory protection. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.
- Collecting officers. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.
- Protection by warrant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.
- Illegality disclosed by warrant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.
- Where assessors acted without jurisdiction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.
- Assessment under unconstitutional statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 147.
- Illegal or improper acts or omissions subsequent to warrant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 148.
- Statutory protection. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 150.

§ 61. Tax collectors.

- Equity jurisdiction of suit against tax collector who is in default. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 604.
- Liability of tax collector to individual for nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.
- Rights of sureties of tax collector who made good a loss occasioned by their principal's default or misconduct, to be subrogated to the rights of the pledgee or beneficiary of the bond against a third person. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 557.

e. Who liable for tax; to whom taxable.**§ 62. Generally.**

- Who subject to succession tax, see *infra*, §§ 99, 100.
- As between mortgagor and mortgagee, see MORTGAGE, § 32.

TAXES, IV. e—cont'd.

Liability of liquor dealer's bond for taxes and returns. L.R.A.1916E, 277.

Who responsible as between vendor and vendee for taxes accruing after sale but before title perfected in purchaser. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Taxation of land under perpetual lease or ground rent. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 284.

f. Payment; tender.

§ 64. Generally.

Right to recover back taxes paid, see *infra*, §§ 86, 87.

Payment of succession tax, see *infra*, § 104.
Covenant in lease as to payment of, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 18a.

Foreclosure of mortgage on default in payment of, see **MORTGAGE**, § 65.

Subrogation of person paying, to rights of public, see **SUBROGATION**, § 8.

Presumption of payment from lapse of time. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

Provision in lease of public property as to payment of taxes. L.R.A.1915C, 698.

Repudiating cotenancy as affecting cotenant's right to contribution or indemnity for taxes paid. L.R.A.1915B, 971.

Right of mortgagor or owner of equity of redemption to contest validity of tax paid by mortgagee. L.R.A. 1915D, 432.

g. Relief from.

§ 66. Generally.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, § 63.

Power of legislature to permit appeal to court for purpose of reviewing the amount of a tax assessment. L.R.A. 1915B, 875.

h. Enforcement and collection generally.

§ 68. Generally.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, § 63.

Tax as debt within meaning of constitutional provision as to imprisonment for debt. L.R.A.1915B, 648.

What notice is necessary to due process of law in tax proceedings. L.R.A.1916E, 5.

i. Sale for nonpayment; tax certificate or deed; tax title.

§ 72. Generally.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, § 63.

Limitation of actions as to tax sale, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, §§ 43, 57.

§ 74. Who may purchase.

Right of vendee to acquire tax title adversely to vendor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 209.

Right of tenant to acquire tax title. L.R.A. 1916F, 206.

Lessee as purchaser at sale for nonpayment of taxes or assessments which he has covenanted to pay. L.R.A.1915A, 353.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TAXES, IV. i—cont'd.

Effect of purchase of tax title by remainderman in expectancy. L.R.A.1015E, 344.

Effect of purchase at tax sale by or in the interest of mortgagor, guarantor of mortgage indebtedness, or purchaser of equity of redemption. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Guarantor of mortgage indebtedness. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Mortgagor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Purchase by one for the mortgagor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Purchaser of equity of redemption. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 878.

§ 75. Validity of sale.

Validity of tax sales where nonpayment is due to mistake or negligence of tax officers. L.R.A.1915C, 158.

Effect of payment. L.R.A.1915C, 159.

Misapplication of payments. L.R.A. 1915C, 159.

Failure to pay. L.R.A.1915C, 160.

Character of inquiry. L.R.A. 1915C, 163.

Officers whose statements are binding. L.R.A.1915C, 163.

Care required of owner. L.R.A. 1915C, 163.

Failure to redeem. L.R.A.1915C, 165.

§ 76. Effect of sale.

Tax sale as cutting off easement. L.R.A. 1915D, 1115.

§ 78. Rights and remedies of purchaser.

License tax on purchasers of tax titles. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Right of purchaser at tax sale to compel issuance of new deed where original deed is defective or invalid. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

§ 79. — right to reimbursement.

Reimbursement of taxes paid by purchaser, as condition of equitable relief against invalid tax title. L.R.A. 1915C, 492.

Rule in general. L.R.A.1915C, 494.

Where tax is valid. L.R.A.1915C, 494.

To what proceedings the rule applies. L.R.A.1915C, 502.

Proof of taxes paid by purchaser. L.R.A.1915C, 503.

Where tax is invalid or has been paid. L.R.A.1915C, 503.

Analogy between position of public and of tax purchaser relatively to complainant. L.R.A.1915C, 505.

Who is entitled to reimbursement: successors in interest; form of decree. L.R.A.1915C, 506.

Effect of operation of statutes of limitation. L.R.A.1915C, 508.

Effect of fraud on the part of purchaser. L.R.A.1915C, 509.

Effect of refusal to accept offer of reimbursement before suit. L.R.A. L.R.A.1915C, 510.

TAXES, IV. i.—*cont'd.*

Amount of reimbursement. L.R.A.
1915C, 511.

§ 81. Tax deed.

Substitute conveyances. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
852.

Where first deed is regular. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 854.

Conformity of second deed to record of
tax proceedings. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
854.

Where holder of certificate or first deed
has conveyed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
855.

Effect of expiration of term of officer
who executed first deed. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 855.

Laches. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Construction and effect of statutes. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 856.

Statutes of limitation. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 857.

Statutory limitation of time for relief
against tax deed as affecting right to
set up invalidity of tax title as de-
fense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

Right of purchaser at tax sale to compel
issuance of new deed where origi-
nal deed is defective or invalid.
50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

The Nebraska rule. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.)
319.

§ 81a. Tax titles.

Statutory limitation of time for relief
against tax deed as affecting right to
set up invalidity of tax title as defense.
46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1065.

Reimbursement of taxes paid by purchaser
as condition of equitable relief against
invalid tax title. L.R.A.1915C, 492.

j. Redemption.

§ 85. Notice of.

Who entitled to notice to redeem from tax
sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 666.

Scope and introduction. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 667.

Application of particular statutory
provisions. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
668.

Statutory requirement of notice to
owner. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
668.

Time referred to. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 668.

Owner of undivided interest.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

One acquiring interest before
sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

One acquiring interest after
notice given. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 668.

One holding under void tax
deed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
668.

Assignee for creditors. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 668.

TAXES, IV. j.—*cont'd.*

Personal representative of de-
ceased owner. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 668.

One in whose name land is
taxed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
669.

Grantee of one in whose name
land is taxed. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 669.

Holder of deed of trust from
owner's grantee. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 669.

Statutory requirement of notice to
record owner. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 669.

When record owner is dead.
44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

True owner. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 669.

Record owner's heir. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

Grantee in void deed. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

Statutory requirement of notice to
parties interested. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 669.

Time referred to. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 669.

Mortgagee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
669.

Vendee in land contract. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

Statutory requirement of notice to
grantee under last recorded
deed. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
670.

Grantor in last recorded deed
who has reserved title to
portion of estate. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 670.

Statutory requirement of notice to
one in occupancy or pos-
session. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
670.

Time referred to. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 671.

Owner not in possession. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 671.

Cultivating or using the
land. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 671.

Employing others to care
for the premises and
permitting others to
use the same. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.

Having surveyed the land
and marked the
boundaries. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 672.

Adjoining owner. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 672.

Where line fence is mis-
placed. 44 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 672.

Having used the prem-
ises, but having aban-
doned the same. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 673.

Owner of forest preserve. 44
L.R.A.(N.S.) 673.

TAXES, IV. j.—*cont'd.*

- One other than owner. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.
 - Residing on premises. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.
 - Not residing on premises. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 674.
 - Tenant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.
 - One in possession of portion. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 675.
 - One occupying as trustee for another. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - One occupying under claim of adverse possession. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - One holding betterments. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Visitor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Trespasser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Boarder, lodger, or servant. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Mortgagee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Employee of owner. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
 - Purchaser's agent. 44 L.R.A. 676.
 - Statutory requirement of notice to one in whose name land is taxed or assessed. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.
 - Time referred to. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.
 - Necessity in general. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.
 - Distinction between taxation and special assessment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.
 - Taxed to unknown owner or to no one. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.
 - Taxed in wrong name. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.
 - Taxed to an "estate," to one dead, or to one named "et al." 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 678.
 - Taxed to purchaser himself. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Taxed to wife of holder of tax certificate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Taxed to two parties. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Taxed to one who has no interest in the land. 44
 - L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Statutory requirement of notice to mortgagee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Notice to husband or wife of one entitled thereto. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
 - Notice to agent of one entitled thereto. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680.
 - Notice to one member of firm entitled thereto. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 680.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

TAXES, IV.—*cont'd.*

k. Recovering back taxes paid.

§ 86. Generally.

- Right of purchaser at tax sale to reimbursement for taxes paid, see *supra*, § 79.
- Right to recover back tax voluntarily refunded. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 753.
- What notice is necessary to due process of law. L.R.A.1916E, 5.

§ 87. Prerequisites to.

- Claim for refund of taxes as within statute or ordinance requiring notice or presentation of claim as a condition of municipal liability. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

V. Lien; priorities.

§ 88. Generally.

- Subrogation to tax lien, see SUBROGATION, § 8.
- Acquisition of property by the public as affecting previously existent tax lien. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 710.

§ 89. Priority.

- Priority of lien for personal taxes over pre-existing liens on property of the taxpayer. L.R.A.1915D, 886.
- On personal property. L.R.A.1915D, 886.
- On real property. L.R.A.1915D, 893.

VI. Succession tax.

a. In general.

§ 90. Generally.

- Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 103.

§ 93. Uniformity; equality; discrimination.

- Uniformity and equality of succession taxes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 992.
- Uniformity of tax or fee as condition of probate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.
- Validity of discrimination against aliens by inheritance tax law as affected by treaty with foreign government. L.R.A. 1916A, 474.

§ 94. — double taxation.

- Effect of statutes designed to prevent lapsing of testamentary provisions upon death of beneficiary in testator's lifetime to render the property bequeathed twice liable to legacy or inheritance tax. 5 B. R. C. 857.
- Effect of statute to make provision preserved from lapse a part of the deceased beneficiary's estate. 5 B. R. C. 857.

§ 95. Exemptions, generally.

- Exemptions from liability to succession taxes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 992.
- Applicability of general tax exemptions to inheritance or succession taxes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

TAXES, VI. a.—cont'd.

Right of charitable, educational or religious institutions to exemption from taxation as affected by the geographical field of operation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

b. Property and transfers subject to, or exempt from.**§ 96. Generally.**

Succession tax on dower, see DOWER, § 22.

Succession tax upon provision in lieu of dower. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

Succession tax upon gift in contemplation of death. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 760.

Retrospective operation. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 419.

In general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 420.

General construction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 420.

Power to impose retrospectively. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Remainders. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 424.

Vested, generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 424.

Vested, subject to be divested. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 425.

Contingent. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 426.

Repealing, amendatory, and superseding acts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

Repeal generally. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

Exemption acts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 429.

Amendatory and superseding acts. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 431.

Succession tax upon property received by a surviving spouse. L.R.A.1916C, 675.

Dower, curtesy, statutory, homestead, or allowances. L.R.A.1916C, 675.

Share in personal estate. L.R.A.1916C, 676.

Provision in lieu of dower. L.R.A.1916C, 676.

Community property. L.R.A.1916C, 676.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 676.

Succession tax upon death of one tenant of estate held by entireties. L.R.A.1916C, 678.

Succession tax upon death of one joint tenant. L.R.A.1916C, 682.

Bequest or devise in payment for services, etc., rendered testator, as subject to succession tax. L.R.A.1916C, 555.

Applicability of succession tax to property conveyed, or agreed to be conveyed, in support of grantor during his life. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

§ 97. Applicability of general tax exemptions to succession taxes.

Applicability of general tax exemptions to inheritance or succession taxes. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

§ 98a. On conveyance to take effect after grantor's death.

Succession tax upon gift in contemplation of death. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TAXES, VI.—cont'd.**c. Persons subject to, or exempt from.****§ 99. Generally.**

Right of charitable, educational or religious institutions to exemption from taxation as affected by the geographical field of operation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

§ 100. Nonresidents.

Physical presence or absence of personal property, or evidence thereof, as affecting liability to tax. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1167.

Personal property of nonresident's estate physically present within the taxing jurisdiction. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1168.

Tangible personal property. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

Securities within state for investment. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

Securities within state for other purposes. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1173.

Bank deposits. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1175.

Property held subject to trust. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1176.

Interest of one decedent in estate of another. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1177.

Miscellaneous. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1178.

Personal property of resident's estate physically absent from taxing jurisdiction. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1179.

Liability of debt due from resident to non-resident to succession tax. L.R.A.1916A, 894.

English and Canadian cases. L.R.A.1916A, 899.

Application to foreign corporation of exemption in favor of charitable, educational or religious institutions. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 817.

d. Assessment; valuation.**§ 102. Appraisal and valuation.**

Basis and method of computing value of life estate or annuity for purposes of succession tax. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 714.

Generally. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.

Life estate. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 715.

Annuity. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 716.

After life tenant's death. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 717.

Effect of life tenant's poor health, etc. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 718.

§ 103. — deduction.

Is exempt portion of estate to be included or excluded in determining amount for purpose of fixing rates. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1075.

TAXES, VI.—*cont'd.*

e. Payment; classification.

§ 104. Payment of.

Inheritance tax as within covenant in lease, sublease, or assignment of lease as to payment of taxes. L.R.A.1915A, 334.
 Personal liability of executor or administrator. L.R.A.1915C, 615.
 As affected by decree of probate court. L.R.A.1915C, 617.
 Right to recover amount of tax paid out. L.R.A.1915C, 618.

VII. Income tax.

§ 106. Generally.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 104.

VIII. Stock transfer tax.

§ 107. Generally.

What constitutes a transfer of stock within statutes taxing stock transfers. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 585.

TAXICABS.

See AUTOMOBILES.

TAX OFFICERS.

See TAXES, §§ 60, 61.

TAXPAYER.

As plaintiff in action, see PARTIES, § 20.

Judgment in a suit by one taxpayer as res judicata in a suit by another. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 108.

Effect of interest of taxpayer to disqualify him to serve as commissioner or juror in eminent domain proceedings. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 160.

TAX TITLE.

See TAXES, § 81a.

TEACHERS.

See SCHOOLS, III.

TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL.

Statutory power of local authority to maintain teachers' training department in school. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 163.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TEAMING.

Forbidding or restricting teaming on certain public ways. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1203.

TEAMSTERS.

See CARTMEN AND TEAMSTERS.

TELEGRAMS.

See TELEGRAPHS, III.

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS.

As fellow servants of trainmen, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 149.

TELEGRAPHS.

I. Rights; franchises; construction; control, §§ 1-7.

III. Messages, §§ 9-24.

a. In general, §§ 9, 10.

b. Duty and liability with respect to, §§ 11-24.

1. In general, §§ 11-16.

2. To whom liable, §§ 17, 18.

3. Sufficiency of notice of contents, § 19.

4. Stipulations and conditions; limitation of liability, §§ 20, 21.

I. Rights; franchises; construction; control.

§ 1. Generally.

Measure of compensation for taking line for right of way for, see DAMAGES, § 86.

Matters as to electric wires and poles generally, see ELECTRICITY.

As additional burden on highway, see EMINENT DOMAIN, § 56.

Telegraph wires in streets, generally, see HIGHWAYS, § 24.

Valuation of property of, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Estimating return of company, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 6.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to telegraph poles. L.R.A.1915D, 168.

Duty of railroad company to install in its station. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

Statutes prohibiting interference with telegraph lines. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

Right to carry wires across railroad. L.R.A.1915B, 823.

§ 2. Along railroad right of way.

Measure of damages for condemning right of way on railroad right of way. L.R.A.1916E, 582.

TELEGRAPHS, I.—*cont'd.***§ 5. Control; regulation.**

Regulation of rates, see *infra*, § 7.

Requiring connection or joint use of properties of telegraph companies as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.

§ 7. Rates.

Valuation of property for purpose of fixing rates, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 5.

Estimating return of company for rate-making purposes, see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS, § 6.

Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

III. Messages.**a. In general.****§ 9. Generally.**

Pleadings of plaintiff in action against company, see PLEADING, § 17.

§ 10. Contracts by means of.

Time and place of consummation of contract when offer by letter is accepted by telegram or vice versa. L.R.A.1916A, 1302.

Routing of telegram. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

b. Duty and liability with respect to.**1. In general.****§ 11. Generally.**

Measure of damages for default or mistake in messages, see DAMAGES, §§ 41, 102, 103, 117.

As to routing of telegram. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 94.

Liability of telegraph company for disclosing contents of message. L.R.A. 1915C, 487.

Liability at common law. L.R.A.1915C, 487.

Statutory liability. L.R.A.1915C, 489.

§ 16. Liability for transmission or delivery of forged message.

Liability of company when its agent is deceived. L.R.A.1915A, 121.

Liability to addressee. L.R.A.1915A, 121.

Liability to stranger. L.R.A.1915A, 122.

Liability of company when its agent perpetrates the fraud. L.R.A.1915A, 123.

2. To whom liable.**§ 17. Generally.**

Who may maintain action for damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275, 277.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TELEGRAPHS, III. b, 2—*cont'd.*

Right of sender or addressee to recover from telegraph company damages resulting from latter acting upon message changed during transmission. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

Right of sender. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Telegraph company as agent of sender. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

Telegraph company as agent of party who selects it as means of communication. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.

Telegraph company as independent principal. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 441.

Right of addressee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

Telegraph company as agent of sender. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 444.

§ 18. Addressee.

Right of addressee of telegram to sue for damages for mental anguish resulting from negligence in delivery of telegram. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 275.

Right of addressee to recover from telegraph company damages resulting from latter's acting on message changed during transmission. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 442.

3. Sufficiency of notice of contents.**§ 19. Generally.**

Necessity and sufficiency of notice to telegraph company that negligence in respect to the telegram might cause mental anguish. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

Duty with respect to cipher and unintelligible telegrams. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

Action by receiver. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 502.

Action by sender. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 507.

4. Stipulations and conditions; limitation of liability.**§ 20. Generally.**

Effect of stipulations requiring notice of loss to be given in specified time in action to recover damages for mental anguish caused by negligence in transmission of message. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 265.

Validity of limitation of liability of telegraph company for unrepeatable messages. L.R.A.1915B, 685.

TELEPHONES.**I. In general, §§ 1, 2.****II. Construction of line; right of way for, § 3.****III. Control and regulation of, §§ 4-9.****IV. Messages, § 10.**

TELEPHONES—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Matters as to electric wires and poles generally, see **ELECTRICITY**.

Liability for personal injuries, see **ELECTRICITY**, III.

Unlawful combination of telephone companies, see **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**, § 10.

Valuation of property of, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

Estimating return of company, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 6.

Service of writ or process by telephone. L.R.A.1915D, 427.

Right of telephone company to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A. 1916B, 1087.

Statutes prohibiting interference with telephone lines. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1216.

Duty of telephone companies to make physical connection. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 550.

Duty of railroad company to install in its station. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.

§ 2. Contract for exclusive service.

Validity of contracts between telephone companies for exclusive connection. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

II. Construction of line; right of way for.

§ 3. Generally.

Measure of compensation for taking line for right of way for, see **DAMAGES**, § 86.

Telephone wires in street, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 24.

Injury to trees in construction of line, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 42.

Right to carry wires across railroad. L.R.A. 1915B, 823.

III. Control and regulation of.

§ 4. Generally.

As to regulation of public service corporations generally, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**.

Requiring connection or joint use of properties of telephone companies as a taking for which compensation must be made. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 652; L.R.A. 1916E, 759.

§ 5. Rates; charges.

Valuation of property for purpose of fixing rates, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

Estimating return of company for rate-making purposes, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 6.

Right to raise rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise. L.R.A. 1915C, 287.

Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TELEPHONES, III.—*cont'd.*

Effect of contract with patron to preclude regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 282.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract as to telephone rates in that territory. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate rates to be charged by telephone company. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

IV. Messages.

§ 10. Generally.

Use of subscriber's telephone by nonsubscriber. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

Reasonableness of rule of telephone company requiring subscriber to pay for all long-distance messages originating from his telephone. L.R.A.1915F, 323.

Liability of telephone company for failure to make connections for subscriber. L.R.A.1915C, 450.

TELLTALES.

On overhead railroad bridges or other structures. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 486.

TEMPERATURE.

Duty of carrier as to temperature of car, see **CARRIERS**, § 42.

TEMPORARY ALIMONY.

See **DIVORCE AND SEPARATION**, §§ 39, 40.

TEMPORARY CHANGE.

Of conditions of insured property, see **INSURANCE**, § 89.

Of occupation by insured, see **INSURANCE**, § 95.

See **INJUNCTION**, § 80.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTION.

See **INJUNCTIONS**, § 80.

TEMPORARY WEAKNESS.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 463.

TENANCY.

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.

TENANCY BY ENTIRETY.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 27.

TENANCY IN COMMON.

See COTENANCY.

TENANTS.

In general, see LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Life tenants, see CURTESY; DOWER; LIFE TENANTS.

Cotenants, see COTENANCY.

Tenant by the entirety, see HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 27.

TENANTS IN COMMON.

See COTENANCY.

TENDER.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of goods sold, see SALE, § 14.

Of taxes, see TAXES, §§ 64, 65.

§ 2. Necessity for.

Necessity of tender by seller in order to recover purchase price where purchaser wrongfully repudiates his contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 740.

§ 3. Sufficiency of.

Sufficiency of tender of fare to prevent ejection of passenger, see CARRIERS, § 33.

Sufficiency of tender of payment to prevent acceleration of maturity of entire debt. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Instalment of principal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.

Interest. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.

Taxes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.

§ 8. Effect.

Tender of debt due from estate as affecting creditor's right to letters of administration. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 237.

TENEMENT HOUSES.

Constitutionality of laws prohibiting carrying on of employments or occupations upon certain premises. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 46.

Tenement house as violation of restrictive covenants. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TENURE.

Of office, see OFFICERS, § 16.

TERM.

Of tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 23.

Of office, see OFFICERS, § 16.

TERMINATION.

Of attachment, see ATTACHMENT, § 18.

Of relation of carrier and passenger, see CARRIERS, § 9.

Of contract generally, see CONTRACTS, § 146.

Of insurance, see INSURANCE, §§ 104, 105.

Of prosecution, giving right to bring action for malicious prosecution, see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

Of agency, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, §§ 6, 7.

Of lease, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, III. d.

Of contract of employment, see MASTER AND SERVANT, II. i.

Of agency, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, §§ 6, 7.

Of contract of sale, see SALE, § 3.

Of trust, see TRUSTS, III.

TERRITORIAL LIMITS.

Jurisdiction as affected by, see COURTS, IV.

Territorial extent of lien of execution. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

Investments by trustees in foreign jurisdictions. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

TEST.

Implied warranty in addition to stipulated test. L.R.A.1915B, 1131.

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.

See WILLS, III. e.

TESTAMENTARY CHARACTER.

Of will, see WILLS, § 7.

TESTAMENTARY GUARDIAN.

Effect of invalid attempt to appoint. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 446.

TESTAMENTARY LIBEL.

Law as to. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES.

See TRUSTS, IV.

TESTIMONY.

See EVIDENCE; WITNESSES.

TEXAS CATTLE.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected cattle. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1066.

TEXT-BOOKS.

See SCHOOLS, § 36.

THEATERS.

See AMUSEMENTS.

THEFT.

In general, see LARCENY.
Insurance against, see INSURANCE, XI.

THEORY OF CASE.

Necessity of, in pleading, see PLEADING, § 16a.

THIRD DEGREE.

See EVIDENCE, § 209.

THIRD PERSON.

Delivery of deed to, see DEEDS, § 8; ESCROW.
Pending of suit by, as suspending the running of the statute of limitations. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1165.

THREATS.

§ 1. Generally.

Voluntariness of confession made under. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1077.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

THREATS—cont'd.

Threat of prosecution as force sufficient to constitute robbery. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1153.

Threat of imprisonment by public officer as duress. L.R.A.1916B, 670.

Contracts procured by threat of prosecution of a relative. L.R.A.1915D, 1118.

TICKET AGENTS.

Service of process on railroad or steamship company by delivery to. L.R.A. 1916F, 453.

TICKETS.

To place of amusement, see AMUSEMENTS, § 4.

Of carriers, see CARRIERS, §§ 16-29.

TIE VOTE.

See ELECTIONS, § 16.

TIGER.

Liability for injury by. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 378.

TIMBER.

§ 1. Generally.

Measure of damages for wrongful cutting or destruction of, see DAMAGES, § 75.

See also LOGS AND LOGGING; TREES.

Right as between owner of land and owner of timber thereon to annual product of the trees. L.R.A.1915E, 307.

Title and right to stranded timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

Right to timber on railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 801.

Jurisdiction of action for conversion of, from land in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

§ 2. Conveyance of title to standing timber without title to land.

Effect of contract with regard to standing timber to pass title to the same. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

Deeds absolute in terms. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 871.

Rule that indefeasible title passes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Contracts of sale specifying time for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

TIMBER—cont'd.

- Deed reserving timber to be removed in fixed time. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 872.
- Contract of sale not specifying time for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.
- Rule in Louisiana. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.
- Effect of cutting. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.
- Effect of manufacturing timber into lumber. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.
- Rule that defeasible title only passes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.
- Contracts specifying time for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.
- Contracts not specifying time for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.
- Where contract is uncertain. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.
- Inference from language of contract that parties did not intend title to pass. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.
- License or oral contract to cut. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.
- § 4. —time for removal generally; forfeiture of rights.**
- Rights under conveyance or reservation of timber not specifying time for removal. 3 B. R. C. 873.
- Where absolute estate is not granted. 3 B. R. C. 875.
- Where instrument specified definite time after cutting shall commence. 3 B. R. C. 881.
- Indefinite extension of definite time. 3 B. R. C. 883.
- Parol license. 3 B. R. C. 884.
- Notice to remove. 3 B. R. C. 885.
- Where absolute estate is created, or removal not presently contemplated. 3 B. R. C. 886.
- Distinctions between grant, reservation and exception. 3 B. R. C. 892.
- Loss of right to remove without loss of title. 3 B. R. C. 893.
- What constitutes reasonable time; how determined. 3 B. R. C. 895.
- Must timber sold or reserved without specifying time be removed within reasonable time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.
- Introduction. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 672.
- Reasonable time only, inferred. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 673.
- Unlimited time inferred from terms of contract. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.
- Unlimited time inferred from failure to fix definite time. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 677.
- How reasonable time is determined. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 679.
- What constitutes reasonable time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 681.
- Effect of expiration of time for removal of timber. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 882.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TIMBER—cont'd.

- Rule that grantee's rights are terminated by expiration of time given for removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 883.
- Cutting as a removal. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 886.
- Where timber is manufactured into "lumber." 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.
- Rule that grantee's rights are not terminated by expiration of time limited. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.
- § 6. Right to cut.**
- Injunction against trespass to cut, see INJUNCTION, § 23.
- Tenant's right to cut, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, § 54.
- Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to cut timber upon the surface of the land. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 892.

TIME.

I. In general.
IV. Computation of time.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

- Of accrual of cause of action, see ACTION OR SUIT, § 7.
- For taking appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, IV. e.
- Date, see DATE.
- To present claim against decedent's estate, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS, § 40.
- Extension of, see EXTENSION, § 2.
- Allegation as to time in indictment, see INDICTMENT, etc., § 5.
- Of judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE, §§ 3, 4.
- Time within which action must be commenced, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
- Statutory regulation as to time of payment of wages, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 31.
- Of notice, see NOTICE, § 11.
- Of payment, see PAYMENT, § 17.
- For recording instrument, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, § 23.
- Of what time rights are to be determined in estimating compensation to be paid public utility company upon taking its plant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 790.
- Time as of which valuation of public service property is to be made. L.R.A.1916F, 663.
- Time as of which valuation of decedent's estate is to be taken for assignment of share of surviving spouse. 3 B. R. C. 973.
- For ascertaining value of land for purpose of assigning dower. 3 B. R. C. 951.
- Presumption as to receipt of communication sent through mail in due course of mail. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 465.

TIME, I.—cont'd.

Time as of which residence is fixed in determining what is nonresidence for the purpose of debtor's exemption. L.R.A. 1915A, 424.

Necessity of and time for acceptance of resignation by employee of a private employer. L.R.A.1915D, 477.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegation or proof as to time of injury to persons or property on railroad track. L.R.A. 1915A, 781.

Time covered by recognizance or bail bond in criminal case. L.R.A.1916F, 363.

Allowing reasonable time to purchaser at judicial sale to examine title. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 751.

§ 2. Juridical matters.

For taking appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, IV. e.

For executing appeal bond, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 16.

Of serving pleading, see **PLEADING**, § 8.

For making application for mandamus to compel filing of petition for referendum. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

§ 3. Contractual matters generally.

Certainty as to, as element of negotiability, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 21.

Of maturity of negotiable paper, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, §§ 54-57.

For performance of contract, see **CONTRACTS**, §§ 63, 132.

Release of surety by extension of time, see **PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**, § 15.

Of passing of title to personalty, see **SALE**, VI.

For removal of timber conveyed, see **TIMBER**, § 4.

For assent and execution of release provided for in assignment for creditors. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 744.

Time for exercising option reserved in contract of sale to return or resell property. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 594.

Time of consummation of contract when offer by letter is accepted by telegram, or vice versa. L.R.A.1916A, 1302.

§ 4. Insurance matters.

Of payment of premium or assessment, see **INSURANCE**, § 113.

Of giving proofs or notice of loss, death, accident, or sickness, see **INSURANCE**, § 146.

Effect of failure to apply for paid-up insurance within time stipulated. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1044.

Effect of provision in employer's liability or other indemnity policies, requiring immediate notice of accident, claim or suit. 3 B. R. C. 723.

Date from which the period to which a defense is limited in life insurance policy is to be computed. L.R.A.1915F, 703.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TIME, I.—cont'd.

§ 5. Matters as to carriers.

Stipulation as to time of giving notice to, or commencing suit against, carrier, see **CARRIERS**, § 133.

Right of street railway company to limit time of transfer. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 908.

§ 6. —reasonableness of time.

Reasonableness of time fixed in contract of shipment of goods or live stock for bringing action. L.R.A.1916D, 350.

Reasonableness of time fixed in contract of shipment of live stock for presentation of claim for damages. L.R.A.1916D, 341.

§ 10. Loss of, as element of damages.

Loss of time as element of damages in action against telegraph company. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1180.

§ 11. Of death.

Instantaneous death as test of right of action or amount of recovery. L.R.A. 1916C, 973.

Abridgement of time necessary to raise presumption of death. L.R.A.1915B, 744.

As to time of death of one presumed to be dead after seven years' absence unheard of. L.R.A.1915B, 756.

§ 12. Reasonableness of.

In matters relating to carriers, see *supra*, § 6.

Reasonableness of time for removal of timber sold or reserved without specifying time. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 681.

What constitutes reasonable time for removal of timber under conveyance or reservation not specifying time. 3 B. R. C. 895.

IV. Computation of time.

§ 16. Generally.

Computation of time of receipt of communication sent through mail. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 466.

Date from which the period to which a defense is limited in life insurance policy is to be computed. L.R.A. 1915F, 703.

In case of reinstatement. L.R.A.1915F, 705.

§ 17. Rule as to first and last days in.

§ 19. —counting or excluding Sunday.

Effect of day for payment falling on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 678.

Non-negotiable contracts. 3 B. R. C. 678.

Payments required by law to be made within a certain time. 3 B. R. C. 682.

TIME, IV.—cont'd.

Commercial paper. 3 B. R. C. 684.

Entitled to grace. 3 B. R. C. 684.

Where last day of grace falls on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 684.

Where nominal maturity falls on Sunday. 3 B. R. C. 686.

Not entitled to grace. 3 B. R. C. 686.

TIME CLOCK.

Right of master to withhold wages of servant for failure to record his time. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

TIN TOP.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

TITLE**§ 1. Generally.**

Abstracts of, see **ABSTRACT OF TITLE**.

Title by adverse possession, see **ADVERSE POSSESSION**.

To funds collected by bank, see **BANKS**, § 32.

Cloud on, see **CLOUD ON TITLE**.

Covenants of warranty, see **COVENANTS**, III. c.

Title acquired in eminent domain, see **EMINENT DOMAIN**, § 24.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 104, 105.

Evidence as to, see **EVIDENCE**, § 281.

Notice of, from possession of land, see **NOTICE**, § 17.

Records of, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS**, IV.

Reservation of, on sale of property, see **SALE**, § 15.

Passing of, on sale of personalty, see **SALE**, VI.

Warranty of, on sale of personalty, see **SALE**, § 28.

Of statute, see **STATUTES**, II. d.

Tax title, see **TAXES**, § 81a.

As between vendor and purchaser, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, II. c.

Estoppel of one who permits the title of real property to stand in another's name to assert title as against the latter's creditors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Trial of title to property in proceedings instituted by search warrant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.

Transfer of title to note by indorsement in form of guaranty. L.R.A.1915C, 661.

§ 2. To what property.

To highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, IV.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TITLE—cont'd.

Of insured property, see **INSURANCE**, V. h, 1 (b).

To property of religious society, see **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**, § 3.

To real property generally, see **DEEDS**, III. f; **REAL PROPERTY**, § 3; **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, II. c; **WILLS**, V. j.

Effect of contract with regard to standing timber to pass title to the same. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

Title of owner to material employed in an improvement made by him in a street which the municipality has refused to accept. L.R.A.1915B, 187.

To escaped inanimate property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

To goods which purchaser elects to return for credit pursuant to contract. L.R.A. 1916E, 1209.

TOBACCO.

Power to prohibit or restrict use of tobacco. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 562.

Effect on rights of innocent persons of confiscation of tobacco under internal revenue laws. L.R.A.1916E, 353.

TOLL BRIDGES.

See **BRIDGES**, §§ 8, 9.

TOLLING.

Of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**.

TOLL ROADS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Toll-bridges, see **BRIDGES**, §§ 8, 9.

Compensation to be paid proprietors of, on taking toll road for public use. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 795.

§ 2. Tolls.

As to rates charged by public service corporations, see **RATES**, § 2.

TOLLS.**§ 1. Generally.**

As to rates charged by public service corporations, see **RATES**, § 2.

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES.

As part of funeral expenses. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1158.

TONGS.

Master's liability for injury by defects in.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 337.

TOOLS.

Master's duty as to, see MASTER AND SERV-
ANT, III. a, 6.

TORNADO.

Causes of loss covered by tornado insur-
ance. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

TORRENS LAW.

See RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS.

TORTS.

§ 1. Generally.

As to particular classes of torts, see SPE-
CIFIC TITLES, e. g., AUTOMOBILES; CAR-
RIERS; CONSPIRACY; HIGHWAYS; LIBEL
AND SLANDER; MALICE; MALICIOUS
PROSECUTION; MASTER AND SERVANT;
MOTIVE; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS;
NEGLIGENCE; RAILROADS; STREET RAIL-
WAYS, ETC.

Assignability of cause of action for, see
ASSIGNMENT, § 5.

Action for, generally, see CASE.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF
LAWS, I. e.

Measure of damages for, generally, see
DAMAGES.

Exemplary damages for, see DAMAGES, II.

Loss of profits as element of damages for,
see DAMAGES, § 108.

Right of action for causing death, see
DEATH, II.

Waiver of, see ELECTION OF REMEDIES, § 3.

Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, II. d.

Liability for tort of keeper or inmate of
jail or prison, see JAILS AND PRISONS,
§ 4.

Running of limitations against action
based on, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,
§§ 35, 40.

As to personal injuries generally, see PER-
SONAL INJURIES.

Pleading as to, see PLEADING, § 31.

Counterclaims in tort in actions on con-
tract, see SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM,
§ 14b.

Constitutionality of imprisonment for debt
in case of. L.R.A.1915B, 646.

Does statute disqualifying party as a wit-
ness, because of death of other party,
apply to actions ex delicto. L.R.A.
1916D, 811.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TORTS—cont'd.

Liability for "shadowing" person. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.

Right of action for tort for injury to per-
son other than physical as asset of
bankrupt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 940.

Jurisdiction of action at law based on tort
against real property in another state
or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

Application to claims for torts of statute
or ordinance requiring notice or presen-
tation as a condition of municipal lia-
bility. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

§ 2. Who liable for.

Liability of carrier for, see CARRIERS, III. d.

Liability of constable, see CONSTABLE, § 2.

Liability of corporation, see CORPORATIONS,
§ 36a.

Liability of corporate officers for, see COR-
PORATIONS, §§ 56, 57a, 59.

Liability of counties for, see COUNTIES, § 8.

Liability of husband for torts of wife, see
HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 11.

Action between husband and wife for, see
HUSBAND AND WIFE, § 69a.

Liability of incompetent persons, see IN-
COMPETENT PERSONS, V.

Liability of infants for, see INFANTS, III. c.

Joint liability for, see JOINT CREDITORS AND
DEBTORS.

Master's liability for, see CARRIERS, §§ 10,
14, 15a; MASTER AND SERVANT, IV.

Liability for torts of independent contrac-
tors, see MASTER AND SERVANT, IV. b.

Municipal liability for, see MUNICIPAL COR-
PORATIONS, V. g.

Officer's liability for, see OFFICERS, § 40.

Parents' liability for, see PARENT AND
CHILD, § 10.

Liability of partnership, see PARTNERSHIP, §
14.

Principal's liability for, see PRINCIPAL AND
AGENT, § 20.

Agent's liability for, see PRINCIPAL AND
AGENT, § 42.

Sheriff's liability for, see SHERIFFS, § 3.

Liability of state for, see STATE, § 11.

Liability of one who procures defamatory
testimony to be given. 4 B. R. C. 986.

Liability of school district or school cor-
poration for. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1026.

Liability of marshal or constable for his
deputy's tort in making an arrest.
L.R.A.1915E, 172.

TOTAL LOSS.

Of insured property, see INSURANCE, § 173.

TOWAGE.

Action on contractor's bond for expense
of towage. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

Services covered by towage agreement.
L.R.A.1915B, 1086.

TOWNS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Estoppel of, see **ESTOPPEL**, I.

As to municipal corporations generally, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Applicability of statute of limitations to actions by. L.R.A.1916E, 99.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement minutes of town meeting. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

§ 7. Liabilities; indebtedness.

Bonds of, see **BONDS**, III.

Liability for injury on defective highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 79.

Liability as between counties and towns for the expense of maintaining a boundary bridge between counties. L.R.A.1916F, 524.

Liability for damage to vessel by bridge. L.R.A.1915F, 1062.

§ 8. Officers.

Parol evidence to vary or supplement records of. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 99.

Power of board to appoint officer or make contract for term extending beyond its own term. L.R.A.1915E, 581.

TRACK INSPECTORS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1103.

TRACK REPAIRERS AND LABORERS.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

TRADE.

Restraint of, see **CONTRACTS**, IV. d; **MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS**.

As to unfair competition in, see **UNFAIR COMPETITION**.

What is a "trade" within exemption laws. L.R.A.1915F, 916.

Solicitation of, as doing business with state. L.R.A.1916E, 236.

TRADE FIXTURES.

See **FIXTURES**.

TRADE INDUCEMENTS.

As to trading stamps, see **TRADING STAMPS**.
Begin with this book on every law question.

TRADEMARK.**I. In general, § 1.****V. Protection, §§ 6, 7.****VI. Extent of right; exclusive use, §§ 8, 9.****VII. Infringement, §§ 10, 11.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

See also **TRADE NAMES**; **UNFAIR COMPETITION**.

V. Protection.**§ 6. Generally.**

Use of tradename on articles other than those to which it is applied by the owner. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.

§ 7. What may be protected as.

Right to protection in use of terms descriptive of a process. L.R.A.1916E, 633.

Colored threads or strands in fabric as trademark. L.R.A.1915F, 1107.

VI. Extent of right; exclusive use.**§ 8. Extent of right.**

Use of trademark on articles other than those to which it is applied by the owner. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.

Territorial extent of right in trademark used in limited locality where used by another in a different locality. L.R.A. 1916D, 143.

VII. Infringement.**§ 11. What constitutes.**

Protection against, see *supra*, §§ 6, 7.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, § 69.

Use of another's trademark, or insignia not technically a trademark, for advertising purposes as infringement or unfair competition. L.R.A.1915B, 889.

Where mark or name not attached to original article by user. L.R.A. 1915B, 889.

Where not attached to article by subsequent user. L.R.A.1915B, 890.

Where no exclusive right to use name; family name. L.R.A.1915B, 891.

Generic term. L.R.A.1915B, 894.

Right to advertise former connection with firm. L.R.A.1915B, 895.

TRADE NAMES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Injunction against misuse of, see **INJUNCTION**, § 69.

See also **TRADE MARKS**; **UNFAIR COMPETITION**.

§ 2. What may be.

Use of one's own name as, see **NAME**, § 18.

TRADE NAMES—cont'd.

§ 4. Protection of.

Injunction to protect, see **INJUNCTION**, § 69.

§ 6. Extent of use.

Use of tradename on articles other than those to which it is applied by the owner. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.

Territorial extent of right in trade name used in limited locality where used by another in a different locality. L.R.A. 1916D, 143.

§ 7. Infringement.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, § 69.

TRADE SECRETS.

See **SECRETS**.

TRADESMEN.

Effect of notice to, on husband's liability for personal necessities furnished wife. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

TRADE UNION.

See **LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**.

TRADING STAMPS.

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 142.

License of business of dealing in, see **LICENSE**, § 42.

Forbidding use of trading stamps. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

Gratuitous distribution of tokens entitling holders of certain numbers to prizes, as a lottery. 3 B. R. C. 984.

Trading stamp contract as a monopoly. L.R.A.1915D, 520.

T-RAIL CUTTER.

Master's liability for injury by defects in. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 338.

TRAIN DESPATCHER.

As fellow servant, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 149.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

Confinement in, as cruel and unusual punishment. L.R.A.1915C, 563.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TRAINING SCHOOL—cont'd.

Statutory power of local authority to maintain teacher's training department in school. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 163.

TRAIN MASTER.

As fellow servant. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

TRAINMEN.

As fellow servants. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1082, 1106, 1142.

As fellow servants of telegraph operators. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1123.

As fellow servants of block signal operators. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1127.

TRAINS.

Regulation as to stopping of, see **CARRIERS**, § 162.

TRAMP ACT.

Cruel and unusual punishment for violation of. L.R.A.1915C, 570.

TRAMWAYS.

Right of owner or lessee of mineral in place to build tramways on surface. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 886.

TRANSFER.

In general, see **ASSIGNMENT**.

Street car transfer, see **CARRIER**, § 27.

Of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, VIII.

Of interest of cotenant, see **COTENANCY**, § 11.

Of property generally, see **PROPERTY**, § 4.

Of personal property, see **PERSONAL PROPERTY**, § 5.

Of real property, see **REAL PROPERTY**, § 4.

Conflict of laws as to transfer of property, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 28.

TRANSFER COMPANY.

Liability of, see **CARRIERS**, § 106.

TRANSFER TAX.

See **TAXES**, VI., VIII.

TRANSITORY DANGERS.

Duty to warn servant against, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 74.

TRANSPORTATION.

By carrier, see **CARRIERS; SHIPPING**.
Regulation of, as interference with commerce, see **COMMERCE**, II. c.
Of pupils, see **SCHOOLS**, § 2.

TRAPDOORS.

Res ipsa loquitur in action for injury on highway resulting from. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 593.
Duty of storekeeper toward customer as to condition of. L.R.A.1915F, 572.

TRAVELER.

Injury to, on highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, VI.
Duty of innkeeper towards, see **INNKEEPERS**, IV.

TRAVELING EXPENSES.

Implied authority of agent or employee to bind principal for. L.R.A.1916B, 754.

TRAVELING SALESMEN.

See **COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS**.

TREASON.

Forfeiture of rights of innocent persons in property forfeited for treason. L.R.A. 1916E, 344.

TREASURY.

Secretary of, see **SECRETARY OF TREASURY**.

TREATIES.

Effect of, on validity and enforceability of contract or covenant in relation to real property which discriminates against persons because of race, color, or religion. L.R.A.1916B, 1209.
Effect of treaties upon alien's right to inherit. L.R.A.1915E, 327.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TREATIES—cont'd.

Validity of discrimination against aliens by inheritance tax law as affected by treaties with foreign government. L.R.A. 1916A, 474.

TREATING.

Treating jurors as ground for new trial or reversal. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 889.

TREATMENT.

Medical treatment, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**.

Treatment while in custody as element of damages in action for malicious prosecution or false imprisonment. L.R.A. 1915D, 621.

TREES.**§ 1. Generally.**

In highway, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 42.
See also **LOGS AND LOGGING; ORCHARDS; TIMBER**.

As subject of larceny. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 966, 969.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 168.

Validity and construction of statutory regulations as to infected trees. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1080; L.R.A.1915F, 894.

Injury to employee on top of train by. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 499.

Duty to give warning where trees are being felled. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 86.

Right as between owner of land and owner of timber thereon to annual product of the trees. L.R.A.1915E, 307.

§ 2. Cutting of, or injury to.

Measure of damages for injury to, or destruction of, see **DAMAGES**, § 75.

Right to cut timber, see **TIMBER**, § 6.

§ 3. On boundary line.

Trees near boundary as a nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 3.

Property rights in trees on or overhanging boundary line. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 3.

Trees on boundary line. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Character of ownership. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Rights and remedies of parties. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Right to remove. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Right to compel removal. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Right to trim to line. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 4.

Right to injunction. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 5.

TREES—cont'd.

Right to maintain trespass or replevin. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

Trees near boundary line. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

TRESPASS.

I. Civil, §§ 1–11.

II. Criminal, § 12.

I. Civil.

§ 1. Generally.

By animals, see **ANIMALS**, § 10.

Liability for injury by blasting, see **BLASTING**.

Trespass on the case, see **CASE**.

Injunction against, see **INJUNCTION**, §§ 21, 23.

Remedy for continuing trespass or nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 20a.

As to trespassers, see **TRESPASSERS**.

Jurisdiction of action for trespass upon real property in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 267.

§ 2. What constitutes.

In executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

§ 3. Resistance of.

Force permissible in resisting attempt of public service corporation to plant poles, lay tracks, etc. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 601.

§ 4. When lies.

Action in trespass against mortgagee who has unlawfully seized the property while assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 196.

Against landowner for cutting trees on boundary line. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 6.

§ 5. Who may maintain.

In case of continuing trespass or nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 20a.

Bailee's right to maintain action of, for damage or conversion of bailed property. 3 B. R. C. 391.

§ 6. — character of title.

Sufficiency of possessory title. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 500, 503, 516.

§ 7. Who liable for.

Liability of officer executing invalid search warrant. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 770.

Liability of school district or school corporation for. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Liability of municipal corporation for trespass on private property where committed in connection with streets. L.R.A. 1916D, 1086.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TRESPASS—cont'd.

II. Criminal.

§ 12. Generally.

For act of servant, agent, or partner, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 29; **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**, § 23.

TRESPASSERS.

§ 1. Generally.

Trespassing animals, see **ANIMALS**, § 10.

On railroad track, see **RAILROADS**.

Right of, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Owner's right to compensation for improvements placed on land by trespasser before condemnation. L.R.A.1916F, 981.

§ 3. Duty and liability to.

Injury to, see also **CARRIERS**; **ELECTRICITY**, III.; **NEGLIGENCE**, I. b, 3 (b); **RAILROADS**, VII. a, 4.

Liability of lessor for injuries to. L.R.A. 1916F, 1132.

Liability for injury to bystander watching progress of work. L.R.A.1916F, 117.

Liability of railroad company to trespasser injured because of defects in track or roadbed while walking along track. L.R.A.1916E, 461.

Duty of railroad company to give crossing signals for benefit of trespassers and licensees near crossing but not about to use the same. L.R.A.1915D, 964.

§ 4. Contributory negligence of.

Intoxication of trespasser amounting to contributory negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

TRESPASSING ANIMALS.

See **ANIMALS**, § 10.

TRIAL.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Conduct and disposal, §§ 2–18a.

a. In general, §§ 2–5.

b. Notice of trial; stipulations; admissions, §§ 6–9.

c. Election between counts, § 10.

d. Matters as to witnesses; reception of evidence, §§ 11–14.

e. Argument of council, §§ 15–17.

f. Objections and exceptions, § 18.

TRIAL—cont'd.

III. Questions of law or fact, §§ 19–55.

b. Weight of evidence, §§ 20, 21.

d. Reasonableness; necessity, §§ 23–25.

e. Relation, character, or condition of persons or things, §§ 26–30.

f. Fraud; good faith; intent; malice; motive; knowledge; notice; authority, §§ 31–36.

h. Libel or slander, § 38.

i. Care; negligence, §§ 39–49.

1. Of person causing injury, §§ 39–44.

2. Contributory negligence, §§ 45–49.

j. Miscellaneous, §§ 50–55.

IV. Nonsuit; direction of verdict; peremptory instructions, §§ 56–59.

V. Instructions, §§ 60–68.

a. In general, § 60.

b. As to witnesses and evidence, §§ 61–63.

d. Criminal cases, §§ 67, 68.

VI. Findings, § 59.

VII. Matters as to jury, §§ 70–74.

VIII. Verdict, §§ 75–87.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Record of, for purpose of appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, V.

Irregularities or misconduct on trial as ground for reversal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, VIII. b.

Continuance of, see CONTINUANCE.

Procedure in criminal cases generally, see CRIMINAL LAW, IV.

Protection and rights of accused on, see CRIMINAL LAW, IV. b.

New trial, see NEW TRIAL.

Venue, see VENUE.

Regularity of trial of member of benevolent society which will make his expulsion on suspension conclusive on the courts. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Misconduct toward juror as contempt. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517.

II. Conduct and disposal.

a. In general:

Reversible error in conduct of trial, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 39.

Nolle prosequi, see NOLLE PROSEQUI.

§ 4. Proceedings outside of court room.

§ 5. — communication by judge with jury.

Effect of judge communicating with jury not in open court. L.R.A.1915D, 719.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TRIAL, II.—cont'd.

b. Notice of trial; stipulations; admissions.

§ 8. Effect of admissions.

Conclusiveness of judicial admissions as to strangers. L.R.A.1915A, 200.

c. Election between counts.

§ 10. Generally.

Election between counts in indictment when objection of duplicity is raised. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

d. Matters as to witnesses; reception of evidence.

§ 11. Matters as to witnesses.

As to witnesses generally, see WITNESSES.

Power of court to call and examine witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1191.

e. Argument of counsel.

§ 15. Generally.

Reversible error in, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 37.

f. Objections and exceptions.

§ 18. Generally.

Objections and exceptions for purpose of appeal, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 24a.

To action of court in calling and examining witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1207.

III. Questions of law or fact.

b. Weight of evidence.

§ 20. Generally.

Credibility of witness of unsound mind as question for jury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1030.

Conclusiveness upon jury of testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Receipt of communication sent through mail as question for jury, where evidence in rebuttal of presumption of receipt is offered. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 468.

Power of court to disregard testimony because contrary to scientific principles. L.R.A.1916D, 301.

In action to have written instrument importing absolute conveyance declared a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 561.

d. Reasonableness; necessity.

§ 23. Reasonableness.

Reasonableness of municipal ordinance as a question for court or for jury. L.R.A. 1915F, 1196.

§ 24. — of time.

Reasonableness of the time fixed in a contract for shipment of live stock for presentation of claim for damages. L.R.A. 1916D, 341.

TRIAL, III.—*cont'd.*

e. Relation, character, or condition of persons or things.

§ 29. **Sanity or insanity.**

Competency of witness alleged to be of unsound mind. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1029.

As to insanity of defendant in criminal case. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 119.

f. Fraud; good faith; intent; malice; motive; knowledge; notice; authority.

§ 31a. **Intent.**

Intent of parties as to passing of title under contract for sale of goods to be produced or manufactured. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 113.

§ 33. **Malice; probable cause.**

Malicious prosecution: is the question of probable cause for the court or jury. L.R.A.1915D, 1.

Introduction. L.R.A.1915D, 2.

Nature of probable cause. L.R.A.1915D, 2.

Conspicuous. L.R.A.1915D, 4.

General rule. L.R.A.1915D, 5.

Generally. L.R.A.1915D, 5.

Reason of rule. L.R.A.1915D, 11.

Effect of change in pleading. L.R.A.1915D, 12.

When facts are disputed. L.R.A.1915D, 12.

"Mixed question of law and fact." L.R.A.1915D, 43.

Taking opinion of jury as to the facts. L.R.A.1915D, 47.

Special verdict. L.R.A.1915D, 47.

Instructions to the jury. L.R.A.1915D, 48.

When facts are undisputed. L.R.A.1915D, 58.

Directed verdict, nonsuit, etc. L.R.A.1915D, 65.

Defining probable cause to the jury. L.R.A.1915D, 67.

Effect of general rule upon pleading. L.R.A.1915D, 70.

View of probable cause on appeal. L.R.A.1915D, 71.

When error of submitting probable cause to jury is no ground for reversal. L.R.A.1915D, 71.

General rule regretted, disapproved, or modified. L.R.A.1915D, 72.

Knowledge, belief, and conduct of defendant. L.R.A.1915D, 77.

Knowledge of defendant. L.R.A.1915D, 79.

Belief of defendant. L.R.A.1915D, 79.

Conduct of defendant. L.R.A.1915D, 84.

Advice of counsel. L.R.A.1915D, 85.

Where there is a dispute. L.R.A.1915D, 87.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TRIAL, III. *f—cont'd.*

As to disclosure of facts.

L.R.A. 1915D, 87.

As to good faith of defendant.

L.R.A.1915D, 88.

Conclusion. L.R.A.1915D, 89.

h. Libel or slander.

§ 38. **Generally.**

Effect of provision that jury shall determine the law and the facts in libel cases. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

Questions for court or jury in action for defamation based on statements made in character of a witness. 4 B. R. C. 972.

Question for jury as to amount of damages for libel or slander reflecting on integrity or responsibility of merchant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 355.

Application of the defamatory statement to plaintiff in action for defamation of unnamed person. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 373.

i. Care; negligence.

1. Of person causing injury.

§ 39. **Generally.**

Right of court to declare defendant negligent as a matter of law. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1199.

Instructing that certain facts constitute negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1201.

Where no controversy as to evidence exists. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.

Where defendant fails to perform some duty. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1204.

Where defendant has violated a statute or ordinance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1204.

Right of court to assume defendant's negligence. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1205.

Right of court on appeal to declare defendant negligent. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1206.

Intoxication as affecting. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

Sufficiency of evidence in action against carrier for act of drunken passenger to carry case to jury. 4 B. R. C. 341.

Question for jury as to carrier's duty to assist passenger boarding or alighting. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 821.

Negligence in ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger. L.R.A.1915C, 147.

Disobedience of statute or ordinance relating to explosives as evidence for jury in private action for injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 880.

Negligence in failing to prevent contract of wires carrying electric current. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

§ 40. **Of employer.**

Question for jury as to liability of railroad company for injuries to employees caused by defects in roadbed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

TRIAL, I. i. 1—*cont'd.*

§ 43. Railroad cases.

Negligence of railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 660.

Negligence as to cattle guards. L.R.A. 1915B, 136.

§ 44. Street car cases.

Duty of street railway company to equip cars with safety appliances. L.R.A. 1915A, 752.

2. Contributory negligence.

§ 45. Generally.

Intoxication as affecting. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 730.

Contributory negligence of one injured by car making flying switch or detached car moving by its own momentum. L.R.A.1916C, 1034.

§ 46. Of passenger.

Exposure of person at car window. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 42.

§ 47. Of employee.

Contributory negligence of railroad employee injured by defects in roadbed caused or accompanied by rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.

§ 48. Of traveler on highway.

Of driver of automobile at railroad crossing. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 702.

Question for jury as to contributory negligence in action against municipality for defects and obstructions in street. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

j. Miscellaneous.

§ 50. Generally.

Value of the use or rental of property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

Question for jury as to whether transactions pursuant to agreement with local dealer to sell product of foreign corporation within the state constitute doing business therein. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1096.

Receipt of communication sent through mail as question for jury. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 458.

Question whether porch or steps were used in common by tenants. L.R.A.1915B, 100.

Reasonableness and propriety of ejection of sick or intoxicated passenger. L.R.A. 1915C, 147.

§ 51. Contractual matters generally.

Liability of corporation on contracts of promoters. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 979.

Existence of warranty on sale of second-hand article. L.R.A.1915B, 480.

§ 53. Insurance matters.

Questions for jury in action growing out of provision in fire insurance policy prohibiting presence of designated articles on premises. 3 B. R. C. 50.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TRIAL, III. j—*cont'd.*

Question whether vacancy during change of tenants violates vacancy clause in fire policies covering rented premises. L.R.A.1915B, 849.

§ 54. Criminal cases.

§ 55. — homicide and assault.

Effect of statutory declaration that murder committed by certain means, or in commission of felony, shall be murder in first degree, upon right of jury to pass upon degree. L.R.A.1916D, 610.

IV. Nonsuit; direction of verdict; peremptory instructions.

§ 56. Generally.

Dismissal or discontinuance of action, see DISMISSAL AND DISCONTINUANCE.

Judgment affirming a nonsuit as the law of the case. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 464.

Effect of provision that jury shall determine the law and the facts in libel cases on right of court to grant nonsuit or direct verdict. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 369.

V. Instructions.

a. In general.

§ 60. Generally.

Reversible error as to, see APPEAL AND ERROR, § 36.

Charging jury on Sunday. L.R.A.1915D, 361.

Instructions to jury in action to have instrument importing an absolute conveyance declared a mortgage or pledge. L.R.A.1916B, 557.

Propriety of instructions in action to recover damages for mental anguish in telegraph case. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 281.

b. As to witnesses and evidence.

§ 61. Generally.

Cautionary instructions as to credibility of defense witness indicted for same offense. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 146.

Right of accused in criminal case to an instruction as to the presumption of his good character. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

d. Criminal cases.

§ 67. Generally.

Right of accused in criminal case to an instruction as to the presumption of his good character. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 343.

§ 68. Homicide.

In prosecution for homicide in commission of unlawful act. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Instruction in homicide cases upon rule of reasonable doubt with reference to cause of death. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 913.

TRIAL—cont'd.**VI. Findings.****§ 69. Generally.**

Reversible error as to, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 40.

VII. Matters as to jury.**§ 70. Generally.**

Communication by judge with jury, see *supra*, § 5.

Argument to jury, see *supra*, § 15.

Questions for jury, see *supra*, III.

Instructions to, see *supra*, V.

Reversible error as to, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 39.

Matters as to jury on criminal trial, see **CRIMINAL LAW**, § 36.

View by jury, see **EVIDENCE**, § 159.

Right to trial by jury, see **JURY**, II.

Impaneling, selection, and competency of jurors, see **JURY**, III.

Number and agreement of jurors, see **JURY**, IV.

New trial for matters as to jury, see **NEW TRIAL**, II. c.

VIII. Verdict.**§ 75. Generally.**

Direction of verdict, see *supra*, IV.

As to sufficiency of evidence to support verdict on appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, §§ 31-33.

Reversible error as to, generally, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 40.

Excessive damages as ground for reversal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 32.

Instances of excessive or inadequate damages, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 64, 65a.

As to damages allowed by verdict, generally, see **DAMAGES**.

Judgment notwithstanding, see **JUDGMENT**, § 13.

Number and agreement of jurors necessary, see **JURY**, § 15.

Setting aside verdict, see **NEW TRIAL**.

Errors in verdict as ground for new trial, see **NEW TRIAL**, II. b.

In replevin, see **REPLEVIN**, § 15.

Habeas corpus because of defective verdict. L.R.A.1916F, 967.

In prosecution under statute enhancing penalty for crime by prior offenders. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Treating of jury after rendition of verdict as ground for new trial or reversal. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 890.

Effect of verdict to cure duplicity in indictment. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 455.

§ 78. Sufficiency of verdict.

Sufficiency of verdict to permit enhancing penalty for crime committed by habitual criminal or prior offender. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.**I. In general, § 1.****II. Right of action, §§ 2-8.****III. Liability; defenses, §§ 9, 10.****I. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of bailee for conversion, see **BAILMENT**, § 10.

Measure of damages for conversion, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 9a, 70.

Loss of profits as element of damages for conversion, see **DAMAGES**, § 109.

Conversion of proceeds of property acquired by defendant under an agreement to sell the same and turn over proceeds, as larceny. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1222.

Conversion of stranded logs or timber. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 461.

II. Right of action.**§ 2. Generally.**

To recover goods purchased with knowledge of inability to pay for them. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

Action in trover against mortgagee of chattels who has unlawfully seized the property while assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 198.

§ 3. For what.

Possessory action for tax receipts. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 785.

Conversion of gambling device as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 334.

Conversion of lottery ticket as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 776.

For conversion of timber, etc., from land in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

§ 4. Who may maintain action.

Right of bailee to recover for damage to, or conversion of property. 3 B. R. C. 388.

§ 5. Jurisdiction of action.

Jurisdiction of action for conversion of timber, etc., on lands in another state or country. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 268.

§ 6. What constitutes conversion.

Conversion by carrier, see **CARRIERS**, § 117.

Effect of unlawful seizure of property by chattel mortgagee assuming to act under mortgage. L.R.A.1915E, 193.

III. Liability; defenses.**§ 9. Liability.**

Liability of school district or school corporation for conversion. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1032.

Liability of agent to true owner for selling or disposing of property intrusted to him by his principal. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 52.

TROVER AND CONVERSION, III.—*cont'd.*

§ 10. Defenses.

Liability for conversion of property leased or hired in violation of Sunday law. L.R.A.1915F, 644.

TRUCKING.

Action on contractor's bond for expense of trucking. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170; L.R.A. 1915F, 953.

TRUCKMAN.

See BAGGAGE TRANSFER COMPANY; DRAYMEN.

TRUNK.

What passes under bequest of contents of. L.R.A.1915C, 655.

TRUST COMPANIES.

See SURETY COMPANIES.

TRUST DEED.

See MORTGAGE.

TRUSTEE.

Generally, see TRUSTS, IV.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of one holding as trustee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 754.

TRUSTS.

I. In general, § 1.

II. Creation; validity, §§ 2-15.

a. In general, §§ 2, 3.

c. Parol trusts; statute of frauds, § 11.

d. Implied, constructive, and resulting trusts, §§ 12-14.

III. Termination; revocation, §§ 16, 17.

IV. Trustees, §§ 18-31.

a. In general, §§ 18-21.

b. Rights and powers; compensation, §§ 22-24.

c. Duties and liabilities, §§ 25-29.

e. Account of, § 31.

VII. Following trust property, § 37.

VIII. Enforcing trust; actions, §§ 38, 39.

Begin with this book on every law question.

TRUSTS—*cont'd.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Existence of fiduciary relation between attorney and client, see ATTORNEYS, § 10. Existence of fiduciary relation between corporation and its officers, see CORPORATIONS, § 50.

Fiduciary relation of executor or administrator, see EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Existence of fiduciary relation between guardian and ward, see GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Existence of fiduciary relation between partners, see PARTNERSHIP, VI.

Existence of fiduciary relation between principal and agent, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 34.

Trust in bank deposit, see BANKS, §§ 12, 12a.

Application to debt due bank, of deposit in fiduciary character, see BANKS, § 18.

Trust in property of religious society, see RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, § 3.

Charitable trusts, see CHARITIES.

Voting trust, see CORPORATIONS, § 124.

Jurisdiction in case of, see COURTS, § 7; EQUITY, § 9.

Matters as to life tenants and remaindermen, see LIFE TENANTS.

Limitation of actions in case of, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, §§ 11, 37.

As to trusts in restraint of trade or commerce, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATIONS.

Deed of trust to secure debt, see MORTGAGE. As affected by rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES.

Place of taxation of trust property, see TAXES, § 48.

Mechanics' liens on trust property. L.R.A. 1916B, 1267.

Recovery of payments required by one holding title as trustee as made under duress of real property. L.R.A.1915P, 500.

Security held by surety as trust for payment of debt. L.R.A.1916C, 1070.

Power of court to hasten enjoyment of trust fund. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 43.

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in action to establish trust. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

II. Creation; validity.

a. In general.

§ 2. Generally.

Charitable trusts, see CHARITIES.

Law governing validity of trust in real property. L.R.A.1916A, 1044.

c. Parol trusts; statute of frauds.

§ 11. Generally.

Creation of trust in personality by parol. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1208.

TRUSTS, I. c.—*cont'd.*

Nature of evidence required to establish a trust in personality by parol. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1210.

d. Implied, constructive, and resulting trusts.

§ 12. Implied or constructive trusts.

Existence of a trust in property stolen or embezzled. L.R.A.1915B, 442.

Gratuitous conveyance as raising implied, resulting, or constructive trust in favor of the natural objects of the bounty of the grantor or donor. L.R.A.1915E, 648.

General principles. L.R.A.1915E, 649.

Absence of agreement in general. L.R.A.1915E, 649.

Deeds to son-in-law. L.R.A.1915E, 651.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915E, 654.

§ 14. Resulting trusts.

Consideration in deeds for school purposes as negating resulting trust in favor of the grantor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1223.

Gratuitous conveyance as raising resulting trust in favor of the natural objects of the bounty of the grantor or donor. L.R.A.1915E, 648.

Right of true owner of land to benefit of contract between adverse claimant and third person. L.R.A.1916E, 720.

III. Termination; revocation.

§ 16. Generally.

Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting termination of trust. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Divorce as equivalent of death for purpose of terminating a trust. L.R.A.1915E, 762.

IV. Trustees.

a. In general.

§ 18. Generally.

Following trust funds in hands of trustee, see *infra*, § 37.

Sufficiency of words indicating fiduciary character to put purchaser of negotiable paper on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 403.

Disqualification of trustee of one interested in eminent domain proceedings to serve as commissioner or juror. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 166.

Competency as an attesting witness of officer or stockholder of a corporation named as trustee. L.R.A.1916D, 185.

Payment of money deposited with bank to credit of more than one trustee. L.R.A.1915D, 921.

Presumption of satisfaction of trust debt by legacy or devise to creditor. L.R.A.1915B, 1175.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TRUSTS, IV.—*cont'd.*

b. Rights and powers; compensation.

§ 22. Generally.

Execution of power of sale conferred upon, see **POWERS**, § 3.

Notice to redeem from tax sale to one occupying as trustee for another. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

Transfer of stock on books of corporation at request of trustee. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Power of court to authorize lease of trust property for a longer period than was contemplated by the creator of the trust. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.

Right to have title registered under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 61.

Right of trustees or executive committee of club to indemnity for obligations incurred by them. 5 B. R. C. 763.

§ 23a. Investments.

Liability for losses on investments, see *infra*, § 26a.

Investments by trustees in foreign jurisdictions. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

Scope. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.

In general. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 412.

Special circumstances authorizing a foreign investment. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 415.

Under instrument creating trust. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 417.

c. Duties and liabilities.

§ 25. Generally.

Personal liability of trustee on covenant in deed executed by him. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 377.

Liability of trustee for loss of trust money deposited in bank. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1.

§ 26a. Investments.

Personal liability of a trustee for losses to trust estate from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 873.

Scope. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 875.

General rules. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.

Doctrine of absolute liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 876.

Doctrine that liability depends upon the care exercised. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 877.

Under particular provision in instrument creating trust. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 884.

Application to specific investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

In general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Public securities. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Government. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 887.

Municipal. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

Confederate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 888.

TRUSTS, IV. c—*cont'd.*

- Real estate securities. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 893.
- Investigation required. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.
- Margin. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 903.
- Business and house property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 906.
- Margin. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 910.
- Encumbered property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 911.
- Margin. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 915.
- Investigation. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 916.
- Obtained through fraud of mortgagor. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 916.
- Leaseholds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 917.
- Reversionary interest. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 918.
- Undivided share. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 918.
- Foreign lands. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 918.
- Exoneration under English trustee act. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 919.
- Security of personal property. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 920.
- Personal security. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 921.
- Rule of absolute liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.
- Rule that liability is dependent upon care. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.
- Under statutes. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 928.
- Purchase of real estate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.
- Investments in corporate stock. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.
- In general. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.
- Absolute liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 930.
- Liability dependent upon failure to exercise care. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 931.
- Under instrument creating trust. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 933.
- Not authorizing investment. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 933.
- Authorizing. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 934.
- Order of court. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 936.
- Investigation. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 937.
- Stock in foreign companies. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 937.
- Corporate bonds. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 938.
- Under instrument creating trust. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 939.

TRUSTS, IV. c—*cont'd.*

- Deposits in bank. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 940.
- Order of court. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 940.
- Sufficiency of order. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 941.
- As affected by statute. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 941.
- In excess of jurisdiction. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.
- Departure from order. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 942.
- Effect of failure to obtain. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.
- Statute not expressly requiring. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.
- Statute requiring. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 943.
- Indefinite statutes. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 945.
- Such investments as court would have ordered. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.
- Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.
- Investments in trustee's individual name. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 947.
- Mingling of trust funds. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 950.
- Retaining and changing investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.
- Under provision of instrument creating trust. 44 L.R.A. 954.
- Authorizing retention. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.
- Authorizing sale. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 956.
- Directing sale. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 956.
- Specific gifts of investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 957.
- Investments received from predecessor in trust. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 957.
- Unauthorized investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.
- Changing investments. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 960.
- Care of investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 962.
- Real estate investments. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 964.
- Enforcing the security. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.
- Time of enforcement. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 966.
- Conduct in and about sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 967.
- Purchase of mortgaged premises. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 968.
- Corporate securities. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 968.
- Investments on personal security. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 970.
- Investments to protect prior investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 971.

TRUSTS, IV. c—cont'd.

- Extent of liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 971.
- Limitation upon liability. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.
- Payments received by cestui que trust. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 973.
- Gains on part of trust estate. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.
- Limitation by English judicial trustee act. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.
- Acquiescence of life tenant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 974.
- Liability for interest. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 975.
- Misconduct of agents. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 976.
- Effect of advice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- Of attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 978.
- Of others. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.
- Consent or estoppel of beneficiary. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 980.
- What constitutes. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 981.
- Silence. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.
- Acceptance of income. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.
- Accounting. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.
- Settlement. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.
- Acquiescence of persons other than beneficiary. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.
- Necessity of full information. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 985.
- Consent of married women. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 987.
- Consent of life tenant. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 988.

e. Account of.

§ 31. Generally.

Effect of account or personal liability of trustee for losses from investments. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 984.

VII. Following trust property.

§ 37. Generally.

Identifying misapplied trust funds to follow and recover them. L.R.A.1916C, 21.

Foundation of right to reclaim misapplied trust property. L.R.A.1916C, 23.

Pursuit and recovery of diverted subjects of trusts and their substitutes. L.R.A.1916C, 27.

Following trust funds and property in specie. L.R.A.1916C, 28.

Recovering proceeds of misapplied trust property. L.R.A.1916C, 28.

The right to property acquired by trust money. L.R.A.1916C, 31.

Liens on property embodying trust funds. L.R.A.1916C, 33.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

TRUSTS, VII.—cont'd.

Need of identifying subjects of trusts in new guises. L.R.A.1916C, 39.

Preferential claims against insolvent estates for unidentified trust money. L.R.A.1916C, 53.

Identification of trust money. L.R.A.1916C, 68.

The "earmark" theory. L.R.A.1916C, 69.

Physically separated. L.R.A.1916C, 71.

When mingled with other money. L.R.A.1916C, 72.

When mingled trust and private funds are depleted by drawings. L.R.A.1916C, 74.

In mixed bank accounts.

Basic principles. L.R.A.1916C, 75.

Modern presumption respecting drawings out. L.R.A.1916C, 77.

Rule in Clayton's Case. L.R.A.1916C, 82.

Effect of replacing drawings from mixed trust and private money. L.R.A.1916C, 86.

VIII. Enforcing trust; actions.

§ 38. Generally.

Enforcement of charitable trust, see CHARITIES, § 10.

Action to enforce liability of stockholders, see CORPORATIONS, § 116a.

Limitation of action, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, § 37.

Right of trustee to redress fraud practised on the beneficiary of the trust. L.R.A.1915E, 451.

TRUTH.

As defense to libel or slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 38.

TUBERCULIN TEST.

Validity and construction of statutes as to. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

TUBERCULOSIS.

As element of damages for negligent injury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 102.

TUITION.

See SCHOOLS, § 11a.

TUNNELS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Injury by, to trainman on top of passing train. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Power to permit tunnel under street for private purposes. L.R.A.1915F, 937.

TURNPIKES.

As to toll roads, see TOLL ROADS.

TURNTABLES.

See NEGLIGENCE, § 23.

TURPENTINE.

Injunction against trespass to box trees for turpentine. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 264.

Right as between owner of land and owner of timber thereon to take turpentine from trees. L.R.A.1915E, 307.

TYPEWRITING.

Comparison of, and expert evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 205a.

Typewritten matter as written or as printed matter. L.R.A.1915D, 1084.

ULTRA VIRES.

Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, V. b.

Liability of municipality or other public corporation on ultra vires contract. 40 L.R.A.(N.S.) 921.

UMPIRE.

In general, see ARBITRATION, § 4.

UNBLOCKED SWITCHES.

Master's liability for injury to employee by, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 95.

Private action for violation by railroad company of statutory duty to block frogs, switches and crossings. L.R.A.1915E, 537.

UNBORN CHILDREN.

In general, see AFTER-BORN CHILDREN.

Begin with this book on every law question.

UNBORN CHILDREN—cont'd.

Parent's statutory right of action for death of unborn child. L.R.A.1916E, 122.

UNCERTAINTY.

Of contract, see CONTRACTS, § 20.

UNCHASTITY.

Libel by imputation of, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 12.

Antenuptial, as ground for divorce or annulment of marriage. L.R.A.1916E, 653.

UNCONSCIOUSNESS.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

UNDERTAKERS.

Validity of agreement in restraint of trade ancillary to sale of business as affected by its territorial scope. L.R.A.1916C, 630.

UNDERWRITERS.

In general, see INSURANCE.

Unlawful combination of, see MONOPOLY AND COMBINATION, § 11.

UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL.

See PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, §§ 26, 43.

UNDIVIDED INTEREST.

Replevin for, see REPLEVIN, § 7.

UNDUE INFLUENCE.

Presumption of, see EVIDENCE, § 52.

In contract requiring servant to elect between acceptance of benefits out of relief fund and a prosecution of his claims in an action for damages. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 448.

Rights and remedies of prior beneficiary where change of beneficiary is accomplished by fraud or undue influence. L.R.A.1916C, 1133.

Effect of undue influence by physician to avoid release. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1091.

UNDUE INFLUENCE—cont'd.

Undue influence in conveyance or transfer of property in consideration of support of the grantor or a third person. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.
 Burden of proof. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 476.
 Where agreement constitutes inadequate consideration. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 480.
 Expectancy of life of grantor as a test. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 480.
 Where agreement is oral. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 481.
 Matters of pleading. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.
 Illustrative cases. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.
 Conveyance to relative. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 482.
 Where assailed by heirs or personal representative of grantor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.
 Where assailed by grantor. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 483.
 Conveyance to stranger in blood. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 487

UNFAIR COMPETITION.

§ 1. Generally.

See also TRADEMARKS; TRADENAMES.

Liability of individual in the absence of any element of conspiracy for driving away another's customers. L.R.A. 1915B, 1180.

Unfair competition by retailer or jobber as against manufacturer by substitution of goods. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 899.

Where substitution is made through mistake or inadvertence. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 904.

§ 2. What constitutes.

Infringement or unfair competition in simulating toy or other article of no utility which is a diminutive replica of article in general use. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1057.

Unfair competition in using rival's container for competing product. L.R.A.1915F, 945.

Use of another's trademark or insignia not technically a trademark for advertising purposes as unfair competition. L.R.A.1915B, 889.

§ 3. Protection against.

Injunction against, see INJUNCTION, § 69.
 Right to protection in use of terms descriptive of a process. L.R.A.1916E, 634.

UNFITNESS.

Of fellow servant, master's duty as to, see MASTER AND SERVANT, §§ 104, 105.

Liability for serving unfit food. L.R.A. 1915B, 481.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date.*
 43—16F.

UNFOUNDED BELIEF.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 459.

UNGUARDED MACHINERY.

Master's duty to guard machinery, see MASTER AND SERVANT, § 90.

UNIFORMITY.

Of license tax, see LICENSE, § 49.
 In taxation, see TAXES, II. c.

UNILATERAL CONTRACTS.

See CONTRACTS, § 18.

UNION.

Labor union, see LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.

UNION DEPOT.

Power to require establishment of. L.R.A. 1915D, 98.

UNION LABOR.

See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.

UNION MORTGAGE CLAUSE.

Effect on rights of mortgagee of breach of policy by mortgagor under. L.R.A. 1915C, 759.

UNITED STATES.

§ 1. Generally.

Bonds of, see BONDS, III.

Tax on property or instrumentalities of, see TAXES, § 6.

Duty of government official to know signature of drawer of draft. L.R.A.1915D, 797.

§ 5. Claims in favor of.

Exemption as against fines and penalties when United States is the plaintiff. L.R.A.1915A, 1216.

Applicability as against government of presumption of payment from lapse of time. L.R.A.1916B, 739.

UNITED STATES—cont'd.**§ 6. — priority of.**

Common-law priority of United States in payment from assets of debtor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 261.

UNLAWFUL ACT.

Homicide in commission of, see **HOMICIDE**, §§ 16, 18.

Homicide to prevent, see **HOMICIDE**, § 23.

UNLAWFUL ARREST.

Liability for, see **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**.

UNLAWFUL DETAINER.

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**.

UNLICENSED PERSONS.

Effect of failure to procure license, see **LICENSE**, §§ 15, 16.

UNLIQUIDATED CLAIMS.

Accord and satisfaction as to, see **ACCORD AND SATISFACTION**.

Application to, of doctrine of accounts stated. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

Right to maintain action on original unliquidated claim for mere failure to pay at time stipulated in agreement of accord or compromise. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1062.

UNLOADING CARS.

As railroad hazard within statute changing fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 115.

UNMATURED CLAIM.

Set-off, see **SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**, § 19.

UNREASONABLE SEARCH.

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**.

Begin with this book on every law question.

UNREPEATED MESSAGES.

Validity of limitation of liability of telegraph company for. L.R.A.1915B, 685.

UNSHAKABLE DELUSIONS.

As affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A. 1915A, 459.

UNSOCIABILITY.

As ground for divorce. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 460.

UNSOUND MIND.

See **INCOMPETENT PERSONS**.

UNUSED MATERIALS.

As basis of mechanics' lien, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**, § 11.

UNWHOLESOMENESS.

Of food, liability for injury by, see **FOOD**, § 5.

UPLAND.

Rights of owner of, in water generally, see **WATERS**, II.

USAGE.

See **CUSTOM AND USAGE**.

USE.

Use and occupation, see **USE AND OCCUPATION**.

Of insured premises, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 74, 75, 77, 78, 85, 86.

Permissive user which will constitute a dedication of a wharf or landing place. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 469.

Acquisition of easement of way or passage by use and severance. L.R.A.1915C, 349.

USE AND OCCUPATION.

Liability for use of leased premises by one seizing tenant's goods or chattels. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

USER.

See **USE.**

USES.

In general, see **TRUSTS.**
Charitable uses, see **CHARITIES.**
See also **USE.**

USURY.

- I. In general, § 1.*
- II. What constitutes, §§ 2-8.*
- III. Effect; defenses; remedies; penalties, §§ 9-15.*
 - a. Effect, §§ 9-11.*
 - b. Defenses, §§ 12, 13.*
 - d. Penalties, § 15.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Law of place as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, §§ 7, 7a.

In mortgage, see **MORTGAGE**, § 23.

Payment of, or promise to pay, usurious interest as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 358.

II. What constitutes.

§ 2. Generally.

Stipulation for attorneys' fees as usury. L.R.A.1915B, 944.

Exacting payment of interest for full term upon payment of debt before maturity. L.R.A.1916B, 812

§ 3. In loans by agent.

Commissions charged by lender's agent as usury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1157.

§ 5. Lawfulness of taking interest in advance.

In general. L.R.A.1915D, 1195.

In periodical payments. L.R.A.1915D, 1197.

For what length of time allowed. L.R.A. 1915D, 1197.

§ 8a. Purchase of paper at discount.

Purchase of paper at discount as usury. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.

First negotiation of paper as a sale. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

When taker knows paper had no prior inception. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

USURY, II.—cont'd.

When taker is ignorant that paper had no prior inception. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 214.

Exchange of paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Paper of the exchanging parties. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

Paper of other parties. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Where consideration is a pre-existing debt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 217.

Corporate paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Bills of exchange. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 219.

Accommodation paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 220.

Where first discounter knew of character. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 221.

Where first discounter did not know of character. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

Doctrine that transaction is usurious. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 222.

Doctrine that transaction is not usurious. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 223.

Representations as to accommodation paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 225.

Negotiable instruments law. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

Purchase of valid existing paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

General rule. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

Various circumstances. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

Taking paper of third parties on account of pre-existing debt. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

Notes bought with notes. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

Buying one's own notes. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 230.

Bonuses, etc., on the purchase of existing securities. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231.

Where paper is indorsed generally or guaranteed. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.

View that indorsee has no remedy on paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 232.

View that indorsee may not recover against indorser. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 233.

View that indorser is liable for amount paid with interest. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

View that indorser is liable for full amount of paper. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 234.

Prior parties may not set up usury in the transfer. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 235.

Miscellaneous. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

USURY—cont'd.**III. Effect; defenses; remedies; penalties.****a. Effect.****§ 9. Generally.**

Payment of usurious interest as consideration for agreement extending time of payment of obligation. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 361.

Usury in mortgage as affecting rights of purchaser or redemptioners under foreclosure. L.R.A.1915D, 349.

§ 10. On judgment.

Right to open default judgment to let in defense of. L.R.A.1916F, 859.

b. Defenses.**§ 12. Generally.**

Usury as affected by the borrower's connection with the lender. 49 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1044.

§ 13. Who may set up defense.

The right of a vendee of real estate which is subject to a lien, to raise the question of usury. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 840.

Estoppel to set up defense of usury to commercial paper by representations to prospective purchaser. 50 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1031.

Right of creditors to set up usury in their debtor's contract with others. L.R.A.1915C, 634.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 636.

Doctrine that usury is a defense personal to debtor. L.R.A. 1915C, 636.

Exceptions. L.R.A.1915C, 636.

Doctrine that usury is not a defense personal to debtor. L.R.A.1915C, 637.

Pennsylvania doctrine. L.R.A. 1915C, 637.

Effect of debtor's insolvency. L.R.A. 1915C, 638.

Recovery of usury paid. L.R.A.1915C, 640.

Extent of relief. L.R.A.1915C, 641.

Particular classes of creditors. L.R.A. 1915C, 642.

General creditors. L.R.A.1915C, 642.

Judgment and attachment creditors. L.R.A.1915C, 643.

Rule that such creditors may take advantage of usury. L.R.A.1915C, 643.

Rule that they cannot. L.R.A. 1915C, 645.

Junior mortgagees. L.R.A.1915C, 645.

Rule that junior mortgagees may take advantage of usury. L.R.A.1915C, 645.

Rule that they cannot. L.R.A. 1915C, 646.

Begin with this book on every law question.

USURY, III. b—cont'd.

Effect of judgment on the usurious debt. L.R.A.1915C, 647.

d. Penalties.**§ 15. Generally.**

Cruel and unusual punishment for. L.R.A. 1915C, 570.

UTILITIES.

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.**

UTTERING.

Of forged instrument, see **FORGERY.**

VACANCY.

Of insured property, see **INSURANCE**, § 75, 86.

In office, see **OFFICERS**, § 17.

Appointment of officer to fill, see **OFFICERS**, § 14.

Of property, as affecting right to enjoin nuisance affecting it. 46 L.R.A. (N.S.) 642.

VACCINATION.

See **HEALTH**, § 10.

VAGRANCY.

Prohibition of fortune telling under English vagrancy act. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 204.

VALIDATION.

Curative act, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 9.

VALUATION.

Of property of public service corporations, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.

Of property for purpose of taxation, see **TAXES**, §§ 56, 57, 102, 103.

Considerations of time and place in determining value of personal property for purpose of fire insurance. L.R.A.1915E, 189.

VALUE.

§ 1. Generally.

Opinion evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 104.
Evidence as to generally, see EVIDENCE, § 262.
Cash surrender value of policy, see INSURANCE, § 57.

§ 2. Misrepresentations as to.

Fraud or mistake as to value of land sold, see VENDOR AND PURCHASER, § 28.

Effect of misrepresentation as to character, quality or value of goods by shipper on his right to recover for loss. L.R.A. 1915A, 502.

VALUED POLICY.

Effect of valued policy statutes on agreements for arbitration. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 433.

Statutory provisions regulating valued policies as affecting provisions of policies for prorating loss in case of concurrent insurance. L.R.A.1916F, 997.

VARIANCE.

See EVIDENCE, § 330.

VAULTS.

Under highway, see HIGHWAYS, § 14.

VEHICLES.

Liability of bailee of wagon, see BAILMENT, § 6.

Rights and regulations as to vehicles in highways, see HIGHWAYS, § 45.

License tax on, see LICENSE, § 43.

Liability of street railway company for injury by collision with, see STREET RAILWAYS, § 18.

See also AUTOMOBILES; BICYCLES; JITNEY BUSES; MOTOR CYCLES.

Presumption of carrier's negligence in collision with vehicle. L.R.A.1916C, 373.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

I. In general, §§ 1-4a.

II. Rights, remedies, and liabilities of parties, §§ 5-29.

a. In general, §§ 5-9.

b. Rights as to purchase money, §§ 10-14.

c. Title, §§ 15-18.

d. Quantity, §§ 19-31.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II.—cont'd.

e. Rescission, §§ 22-25.

f. Fraud or mistake, §§ 26-29.

III. Vendor's lien, §§ 30-35.

IV. Rights and liabilities of parties as to third persons; bona fide purchasers, §§ 36-39.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Boundaries of land generally, see BOUNDARIES, II.

As to contract within statute of frauds, see CONTRACTS, §§ 40-42, 46, 47, 58, 59.

Conveyance by one cotenant, see COTENANCY, § 11.

Provision in land contract as to penalty or liquidated damages, see DAMAGES, § 40.

As to deeds, see DEEDS.

Sale of land by guardian, see GUARDIAN AND WARD, §§ 7, 14.

Judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE.

Purchase of mortgaged premises, see MORTGAGE, IV.

Sale on foreclosure, see MORTGAGE, VII. h.

Purchase by agent in his own name, see PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, § 34.

Record of conveyance, see RECORDS AND RECORDING LAWS, IV.

Sale of personal property, see SALE.

As to specific performance of contract, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, §§ 12, 13.

Contract to support grantor, see SUPPORT, § 4.

Sale of standing timber, see TIMBER, §§ 2, 4.

Validity of transfer of property in violation of restraining order. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Right to relief, in absence of contract, against sale of, or proposal to sell, real property to person or for purpose regarded as undesirable. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 228.

§ 3. Nature of interest in land contract.

Rights under optional land contract as real or personal property. L.R.A.1916F, 358.

§ 4. Option for purchase of land.

Rights under optional land contract as real or personal property. L.R.A.1916F, 358.

Communication naming price as a quotation or an offer to sell. 3 B. R. C. 229.

Rights of third persons intervening between the taking and the exercise of an option for purchase of real property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Assignability of option to purchase property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 115.

II. Rights, remedies, and liabilities of parties.

a. In general.

§ 5. Generally.

Conditions in deed, see CONDITIONS, II.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II. a— *cont'd.*

Covenants between, see COVENANTS.

Measure of damages for breach of contract to sell, see DAMAGES, § 31.

What are fixtures as between, see FIXTURES, § 4.

Purchaser at judicial sale, see JUDICIAL SALE, §§ 11, 16.

In case of purchase pending suit, see LIS PENDENS, § 4.

Rights and liabilities of purchaser of land subject to a mortgage, see MORTGAGE, IV.

Notice of title from possession of vendee or vendor, see NOTICE, § 17.

Purchaser's liability for nuisance, see NUISANCES, §§ 16, 17.

Specific performance of land contract, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, §§ 12, 13, 15, 17.

Contract for support of grantor, see SUPPORT, § 4.

Who responsible as between vendor and vendee for taxes accruing after sale but before title perfected in purchaser. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 51.

Under special contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 56.

Effect of statutes. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 61.

Reimbursement for taxes paid. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 62.

Rights of vendor and vendee as to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 666.

Interest of vendee under an executory contract for the purchase of real property as subject to lien of judgment, execution or attachment against him. L.R.A. 1915B, 340.

Liability of purchaser who takes possession under parol contract of sale in action for rents or for use and occupation, where vendor refuses to perform. L.R.A.1915E, 405.

Recovery of unlawful payments demanded by vendor as made under duress of real property. L.R.A.1915B, 501.

May contract which purports to describe premises by number of acres be satisfied by a conveyance of that number of acres out of a larger tract which otherwise answers the description. L.R.A. 1916C, 1100.

§ 6. Who must bear loss resulting before completion of contract.

Who must bear loss for destruction or deterioration of property before contract has been completely performed by transfer of legal title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 383.

§ 9. Performance; tender.

Who may enforce contract for sale of real property where only one party signed contract. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 410.

Begin with this book on every law question.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II.—*cont'd.*

b. Rights as to purchase money.

§ 10. Generally.

Mortgage for purchase money, see PURCHASE MONEY, § 6.

Right of vendor to unpaid instalments of the purchase price where the contract has terminated or been rescinded for default of vendee. L.R.A.1916C, 893.

Whether contract terminates on default by the vendee. L.R.A.1916C, 893.

Where forfeiture or termination of contract is optional with the vendor. L.R.A.1916C, 894.

Right to enforce payment from surety of vendee. L.R.A. 1916C, 894.

Right to enforce collateral mortgage. L.R.A.1916C, 895.

Right to enforce judgment against vendee. L.R.A.1916C, 895.

Conduct of vendor constituting rescission. L.R.A.1916C, 895.

Bringing possessory or foreclosure action. L.R.A.1916C, 895.

Serving notice to quit, etc. L.R.A. 1916C, 896.

Retaking possession. L.R.A.1916C, 897.

Purchase of land at execution or sheriff's sale. L.R.A.1916C, 897.

Declaration of forfeiture. L.R.A. 1916C, 897.

Accepting reconveyance from vendee. L.R.A.1916C, 898.

§ 14. Recovery back of purchase money.

Right of vendee to recover back payments made upon a contract for the purchase of land which does not satisfy the statute of frauds. L.R.A. 1916D, 468.

Where vendor is unable or unwilling to perform. L.R.A.1916D, 469.

Where vendor is ready, able, and willing to perform. L.R.A.1916D, 472.

Minority rule. L.R.A.1916D, 475.

Property delivered or conveyed in payment. L.R.A.1916D, 480.

Action on note or check for purchase price. L.R.A.1916D, 481.

Necessity of tender of performance by purchaser. L.R.A.1916D, 483.

Lien. L.R.A.1916D, 484.

c. Title.

§ 15. Generally.

Duty of vendor as to abstract of title, see ABSTRACTS.

Effect of doubtful title on right to specific performance, see Specific Performance, § 17.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, II. c—*cont'd.*

§ 16. **What is a marketable title.**
Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting marketability of title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 874.

§ 18. **Effect of unmarketable title; duty to take.**

Defective title as affecting real estate brokers' commissions. L.R.A.1915E, 714.

d. Quantity.

§ 19. **Generally.**

Right to specific performance where there is a shortage in quantity, on condition of a compensation or indemnity. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 959.

§ 21. **Abatement in purchase price for deficiency.**

Abatement from price because of deficiency in quantity under grant of coal in place. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

e. Rescission.

§ 22. **Generally.**

Right of vendor to unpaid instalments of purchase price where the contract has been rescinded for default of vendee. L.R.A.1916C, 893.

§ 23. **Grounds for.**

Rescission because of deficiency in quantity under grant of coal in place. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

§ 24. — **fraud or mistake.**

Secret dealings between vendor and one who promoted the organization of a corporate purchaser as a ground for rescission of contract. L.R.A.1916C, 1000.

f. Fraud or mistake.

§ 26. **Generally.**

As ground for rescission, see *supra*, § 24.

Compliance with contract for the purchase of real estate as condition precedent to the right of the vendee to maintain an action against his vendor for fraud and deceit. L.R.A.1915F, 962.

§ 28. **As to value.**

False statement as to cost, selling or market price, or as to offers therefor. L.R.A. 1916F, 782.

III. Vendor's lien.

§ 30. **Generally.**

Dower in land subject to vendor's lien, see DOWER, § 4a.

Agreement for support in consideration of conveyance as creating lien on land. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 929.

§ 32. **Priority of.**

Priority over widow's claim to dower. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 555.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, III.—*cont'd.*
§ 34. **Enforcement of.**

Necessity of pleading statute of frauds in suit to enforce vendor's lien. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 37.

Right to redeem from sale enforcing vendor's lien. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

Rights of original purchaser. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 285.

Rights of subpurchasers, etc. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 286.

Under statute. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 288.

Right of vendee of vendor to benefit of vendor's lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 186.

Where vendee gives personal obligation direct to creditor. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 188.

Assumption of mortgage debt. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.

Broker's right to lien. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

Consolidation of corporations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 190.

§ 35. **Waiver or loss of.**

Right of vendee to acquire tax title adversely to vendor. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 209.

IV. Rights and liabilities of parties as to third persons; bona fide purchasers.

§ 36. **Generally.**

Dower in land subject to purchase money mortgage or vendor's lien, see DOWER, § 4a.

Conveyance in fraud of creditors, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Assumption of mortgage debt by grantee, see MORTGAGE, IV.

Constructive notice to purchaser, see NOTICE, §§ 12, 17.

Effect of substitute conveyances as against innocent third persons. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 851.

Failure of title of payee of purchase money note as affecting purchaser of note with knowledge of the character of the consideration. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 870.

Right of successor to share of cotenant to latter's claim to allowance for improvements to common property. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 738.

Right of receiver to take property from possession of purchaser. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 749.

Right of a vendee of real estate which is subject to a lien to raise the question of usury. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 840.

Estoppel of third person against assertion of title or interest in real property by concealing the same or representing it to be in vendor. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Rights of third persons intervening between the taking and the exercise of an option for purchase of real property. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1150.

Agreement between landlord and tenant for removal of fixtures by latter as affecting purchaser of premises. L.R.A. 1915E, 822.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER, III.—cont'd.

§ 37. **Rights of bona fide purchasers.**
Effect of plat as to which purchaser of property affected thereby has no notice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 231.

Rights of assignee as against fraudulently registered under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 72.

Rights of bona fide purchaser or encumbrancer relying on an apparent discharge of a mortgage by the mortgagee. L.R.A. 1915F, 554.

VENDOR'S LIEN.

See **VENDOR AND PURCHASER, III.**

VENEREAL DISEASE.

Requiring certificate of freedom from venereal disease, as condition to marriage. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 778.

VENTRE SA MERE.

Prenatal injury to infant as ground of action. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 625.

VENUE.**§ 1. Generally.**

Right of courts of one state to enforce causes of action arising in another state, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**

Constitutionality of statute as to, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 158.

As to territorial limitations on jurisdiction of courts, see **COURTS, IV.**

Validity of provision in contract as to place where action may be brought. L.R.A. 1916D, 696.

When may local venue be disregarded upon the ground that the action or proceeding is ancillary or incidental. L.R.A.1916D, 1134.

Action by receiver or trustee to enforce liability of stockholders or members of company. L.R.A.1916D, 1134.

Summary proceeding by trustee in bankruptcy to recover personal property. L.R.A.1916D, 1134.

Suit against assignee for benefit of creditors, joined with suit against debtor. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

Cross bill seeking affirmative relief. L.R.A.1916D, 1135.

Scire facias against bail, etc. L.R.A. 1916D, 1135.

Suit for injunction, etc., as ancillary to another suit or proceeding. L.R.A. 1916D, 1135.

Begin with this book on every law question.

VENUE—cont'd.

Matters incidental to an action. L.R.A. 1916D, 1137.

Venue of action against municipal corporation. L.R.A.1915F, 1029.

Offense of desertion or failure to provide for wife or family as affected by residence of parties. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 218.

Venue of offense of obtaining property by false pretenses. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 834.

Delivery to carrier. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 835.

Pennsylvania cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 836.

Sending property by mail. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 837.

Instruments for the payment of money. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 837.

Under statutes providing for crimes begun and ended in different districts. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 838.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 839.

Venue of offense of libel. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

The place of primary publication. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

More than one place of publication. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 941.

Extradition from state to state. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Forwarding by mails or carriers. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 942.

Theory that offense is committed partly in two jurisdictions. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 943.

Under particular laws. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 944.

Jurisdiction of actions, aided by attachment or garnishment, against a resident of the state. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 548.

§ 2. Change.

Motion to change, as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 857.

Constitutionality of statute permitting change of venue to one party and not to the other. L.R.A.1915F, 920.

§ 3. — in criminal cases.

Time and place covered by recognizance or bail bond in criminal case where change of venue is taken. L.R.A.1916F, 380.

VERDICT.

Reversible error as to, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 40.

In general, see **TRIAL, VIII.**

VERIFICATION.

Of indictment, see **INDICTMENT, INFORMATION AND COMPLAINT**, § 12.

Of recall petition. L.R.A.1916D, 1107.

VERMIN.

Constitutionality and validity of statutes or ordinances for extermination of vermin. L.R.A.1916A, 1239.

VESSELS.

Abandonment of, see ABANDONMENT, § 7.
Insurance on, see MARINE INSURANCE.
In general, see SHIPPING.

Applicability of liquor laws to vessels. L.R.A.1915F, 1140.

Liability of hirer of vessel under special terms of contract for its care or return. L.R.A.1915B, 300, 306.

Forfeiture of vessels used in violation of the fish laws. L.R.A.1916F, 916.

VESTED INTEREST.

Under will, see WILLS, V. j, 10.

VESTED REMAINDERS.

See WILLS, § 101.

VESTED RIGHTS.

In general, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 29.

VETERANS.

Validity of pension or bounty to confederate soldiers. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 692.

Vested right in pension. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.

VIADUCTS.

Liability of railroad company to abutting owners for damages from change of grade of highway necessary to carry it across tracks. L.R.A.1916D, 1078.

VIBRATION.

Noise with or without vibration incident to lawful industrial business, as nuisance. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 236.

Liability for injury to person or property from concussion caused by blasting. L.R.A.1915E, 356.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

VICE PRINCIPAL.

As fellow servant, see MASTER AND SERVANT, III. d, 3.

VIEW.

View of jury, see EVIDENCE, § 159.

VILLAGES.

For municipal corporations generally, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

What is a village within statutes or ordinances in relation to intoxicating liquor. L.R.A.1915C, 898.

VINEGAR.

See FOOD, § 10.

VIOLATION OF LAW.

Effect of, on right to recover on policy, see INSURANCE, § 168.

VIOLENCE.

Voluntariness of confession induced by fear excited by violence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1087.

VIOLENT MEANS.

Death of insured by, see INSURANCE, § 165.

VISITOR.

Right of, to notice to redeem from tax sale. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 676.

VIS MAJOR.

See also ACT OF GOD; INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.

Burden of proof when the defense in an action to recover for loss or injury to goods during carriage is act of God or vis major. L.R.A.1915D, 547.

VOID LEGACY.

Who takes, see **WILLS**, § 129.

VOIR DIRE.

Examination of juror on, see **JURY**, § 5a.

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS.

See **ASSOCIATIONS**.

VOLUNTARY EXPOSURE TO DANGER.

By insured, see **INSURANCE**, § 164.

VOLUNTARY PAYMENTS.

Recovery back of, see **ASSUMPSIT**, II.

VOLUNTEER.**§ 2. Liability for acts of.**

Liability of master for injury to property or person of one to whom he owes no contractual duty, by acts of volunteer whom servant permits to assist in performance of master's service. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 382; L.R.A.1916B, 630.

§ 3. Personal injury to.

Liability of master for injury to, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 107.

VOTE.

In general, see **ELECTIONS**.

Vote by stockholders, see **CORPORATIONS**, §§ 124, 125.

VOTERS AND ELECTIONS.

See **ELECTIONS**.

VOTING TRUST.

Of corporate stock, see **CORPORATIONS**, § 124

VOUCHERS.

Negligence in examination of, see **BANKS**, §§ 24, 29.

Begin with this book on every law question.

VOUCHERS—cont'd.

Waiver of condition in fire policy as to keeping, in safe or safe place. L.R.A. 1915F, 759.

WAGE EARNERS.

In general, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**.

Exempting wage earners from anti-trust laws. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

WAGER.

See **CONTRACTS**, § 105; **INSURANCE**, IV.

WAGES.

Wages, generally, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, II. g.

Assignment of, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, § 28.

WAGONS.

See **VEHICLES**.

WAIVER.**§ 1. Generally.**

Of statute of limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, IV.

Of rights under Federal employers' liability act. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 76; L.R.A.1915C, 84.

§ 2. Contractual matters generally.

Of objections to performance of contract, See **CONTRACT**, § 139.

By insured, see **INSURANCE**, § 130.

By insurer, see **INSURANCE**, VII. b.

Waiver of arbitration agreements. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 425.

Waiver of time stipulated in carrier's contract for claim or suit against carrier. L.R.A.1916D, 1049.

Of stipulation in building contract that alterations or extras must be ordered in writing. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

Consideration for secondary agreement waiving rights under prior contract. L.R.A. 1915B, 58.

Waiver without new consideration of time clause in a building contract. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 501.

§ 3. — matters as to commercial paper.

Of presentment, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, §§ 45, 46.

WAIVER—cont'd.

Waiver of exemptions by agent authorized to give paper for loan. L.R.A.1916C, 136.

§ 4. — contracts of sale.

Of breach of warranty, see **SALE**, § 58.

By purchaser, as to abstract of title. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 48.

Of conditions in contract of sale limiting the warranty. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 796.

Waiver of delivery or tender by seller where purchaser wrongfully repudiates his contract. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Bringing an action for the purchase price as a waiver by the vendor of the title and remedy clauses in a conditional sale contract. L.R.A.1916A, 925.

§ 6. Matters of practice generally.

Of right to appeal, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 8.

Of objections during trial, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**, § 30.

By appearance, see **APPEARANCE**.

Of question of duplication of judgments where second judgment is entered without vacation or reversal of the first. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 342.

Of objection to jurisdiction on removal of action brought in a state court outside the territorial jurisdiction of either the plaintiff's or defendant's residence. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 831.

§ 7. — in criminal cases.

Of defect of duplicity in indictment, see **INDICTMENT, ETC.**, § 31.

Failure to demand trial as waiver of right to speedy trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Waiver of presence of accused at time of receiving verdict upon trial for felony. L.R.A.1915D, 817.

Effect of consent of defendant in criminal case to proceeding with less than twelve jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

Of right to demand new trial because of reading of newspaper account of trial in criminal case. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 745.

Of objection that grand jury was not sworn. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1217.

§ 8. Of forfeiture.

Of insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, VII. b.

Of lease, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 35.

§ 9. Of lien.

What constitutes waiver, see *infra*, § 12.

Of chattel mortgage lien, see **CHATTEL MORTGAGE**, § 30.

Of liens generally, see **LIENS**, V.

Of mechanics' liens, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**, VII.

Of vendor's lien, see **VENDOR AND PURCHASER**, § 35.

§ 10. Of privilege.

Of privilege against admissibility of communications, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 224, 225.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WAIVER—cont'd.

Waiver of privilege of exemption of public service corporation from regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 281.

Pleading particular cause of injury as waiver of right to rely on *res ipsa loquitur*. L.R.A.1915F, 992.

Delay in attempting to regain property obtained under agreement to pay therefor on delivery as waiver of that condition. L.R.A.1915D, 355.

§ 11. What constitutes.

By appearance, see **APPEARANCE**.

Failure to demand trial as waiver of right to speedy trial. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 871.

Repudiation of contract of sale of personal property on one ground as waiver of other objections. 3 B. R. C. 591.

Waiver of statute of limitations by personal representative as to indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1044.

Waiver of right to interest in condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916C, 1118.

§ 12. — of lien.

Of lien of chattel mortgage by attachment or execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1068.

§ 13. Effect of.

Effect of consent of defendant in criminal case to proceeding with less than twelve jurors. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 38.

Effect of waiver of statute of limitations by personal representative as to indebtedness of the estate. L.R.A.1915B, 1049.

WAKESHAW.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

WALLS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Party walls, see **PARTY WALLS**.

§ 2. Use of, for advertising.

Right of tenants to use walls for advertising purposes. L.R.A.1915B, 1057.

§ 3. Injury by fall of.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to. L.R.A.1915D, 160.

Liability of land owner for fall of wall left standing after fire. L.R.A.1915C, 704.

WANTONNESS.

Wanton negligence of railroad company operating trains longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

WAR.

As to militia, see **MILITIA**.

As to prize and capture, see **PRIZE AND CAPTURE**.

Secretary of War, see **SECRETARY OF WAR**.

Continuance of constitutional guaranties during war or insurrection. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 996.

Duty of conquering state with respect to obligations of conquered state. 5 B. R. C. 906.

Status of corporation as alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 333.

Alien enemies as litigants. 5 B. R. C. 583.

Liability of insurer under policy of marine insurance for losses arising out of state of war. 5 B. R. C. 4.

Effect of carriage of contraband upon marine insurance. 5 B. R. C. 58.

Liability of insurer of vessel or cargo "warranted free from capture." 5 B. R. C. 74.

WARD.

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**.

WAREHOUSE.

What is, within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 206.

Warehouse and their sites on railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R.A.1916E, 413.

WAREHOUSEMAN.**§ 4. Liability of.**

Presumption and burden of proof as to care or negligence in respect to subject of bailment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1176.

Liability of, under special terms of contract for care or return of subject of bailment. L.R.A.1915B, 306.

Duty of warehouseman to protect goods against high water. L.R.A.1915D, 726.

§ 5. Warehouse receipts.

Issuance and delivery by warehouseman of receipt for his own property as a constructive transfer of possession essential to a valid pledge. 52 L.R.A. (N.S.) 754.

WARNING.**§ 1. Generally.**

Master's duty as to, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, §§ 72, 74.

Of approach of train, see **RAILROADS**, §§ 57-69.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WARNING—cont'd.

Caution against incrimination as necessary to voluntariness of confession. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

§ 2. To passenger.

Duty of carrier to warn and wait for passenger alighting temporarily at intermediate point. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 902, 905.

Liability for injury in alighting from moving train after warning. L.R.A.1915C, 186.

WARRANT.**§ 1. Generally.**

Search warrant, see **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**.

§ 2. For payment of money.

County warrants, see **COUNTIES**, § 9.

Mandamus to compel issuance of municipal warrant to pay indebtedness. L.R.A. 1916D, 325.

§ 3. For arrest.

Liability of judicial officer for issuing. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 164.

WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY.

Power of attorney, see **PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, § 8.

WARRANTY.

On transfer of negotiable paper, see **BILLS AND NOTES**, § 31.

Covenant of, see **COVENANTS**, § 13.

Damages for breach of, see **DAMAGES**, III. b. 4.

In insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, V. h.

On sale of chattel, see §§ 32, 36a, 38, 53-58, 68.

On sale by mortgagee under a power in the mortgage. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

WASHOUT.

Liability of railroad company to employees for injuries caused by defects in road-bed caused or accompanied by a rainfall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.

WASH ROOMS.

Statute requiring mine owner or operator to furnish wash rooms or similar conveniences for employees. L.R.A.1915B, 420.

WASTE.**§ 1. Generally.**

By tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, § 56.

Right of citizen or taxpayer to enjoin waste of state funds. *L.R.A.*1915D, 178.

Rights of action in case of damages to remainder or reversion by stranger. *L.R.A.*1916A, 792.

Cutting of timber as waste which may be enjoined. 43 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 262.

Liability for waste of oil or gas resulting from acts done on neighboring premises. 48 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 170.

§ 3. Of water.

Right to complain of waste by prior appropriator. *L.R.A.*1916B, 1014.

WASTE MATERIAL.

Burning waste material, as a nuisance. 48 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 244.

WATCHMAN.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of railroad company for injury to, by passing trains. 48 *L.R.A.*(N.S.) 150.

§ 2. For insured property.

Stipulation for, in insurance policy, see **INSURANCE**, § 77.

§ 3. Employer's liability for acts of.

Liability of master for arrest or false imprisonment by servant employed as watchman. *L.R.A.*1916F, 1249.

WATER COMPANY.

See **WATERS**, III.

WATER COURSE.

See **WATERS**, II.

WATER FRONT.

Wharves at, see **WHARVES**.

WATER MAINS.

See **WATER PIPES**.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

WATER PIPES.

In street, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 23.

In general, see **WATERS**, § 112.

WATER POWER.

Reservation of, see **DEEDS**, § 25.

Grant of, see **WATERS**, § 99.

WATERS.**I. Public rights; navigable waters, §§ 1-23.**

a. In general, §§ 1, 2.

c. Jurisdiction over, §§ 4-7.

d. State and Federal ownership of waters, § 8.

e. Relative rights of public and individuals, §§ 9-23.

1. In general, § 9.

3. In beds and shores, §§ 12-17.

4. Rights of navigation, §§ 18-21.

II. Water rights and easements as between individuals, §§ 24-105.

a. In general, §§ 24-29.

b. Riparian rights generally, §§ 30-37.

d. Use of water generally, § 39.

e. Change of course of stream; accretions; alluvion; erosion; submergence; islands; flats, §§ 40-45.

f. Embankment; obstruction; overflow, §§ 46-50.

g. Diversion; defection; precipitation from building, §§ 51-54.

h. Pollution, §§ 55-58.

i. Surface water, §§ 59-67.

l. Percolating; subterranean; springs; wells, §§ 72-80.

m. Lakes and ponds, §§ 81-85.

n. Appropriation, §§ 86-91.

2. Prior appropriation, §§ 89-91.

o. Irrigation, §§ 92-97.

p. Contract or grant, §§ 98-100.

q. Prescriptive rights, §§ 101-105.

III. Public water supply, §§ 106-124.

a. In general, §§ 106-108.

b. Operation and regulation of waterworks, §§ 109-124.

As state boundary, see **BOUNDARIES**, §§ 2, 2a.

Bridges over, see **BRIDGES**.

As to ferries, see **FERRIES**.

Boundary of municipality on, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 10.

As dangerous attraction to children, see **NEGLIGENCE**, §§ 23, 23a.

WATERS—cont'd.

Duty of agister to supply water. L.R.A. 1915E, 590.

I. Public rights; navigable waters.**a. In general.****§ 1. Generally.**

As to Canals, see CANALS.

Control of navigable waters under provisions as to commerce, see COMMERCE, § 3.

Rights of fishing in, see FISHERIES.

Liability for loss of life or property at ford. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 229.

c. Jurisdiction over.

Jurisdiction of, and law governing, action for death on waters. L.R.A.1916A, 1157.

d. State and Federal ownership of waters.**§ 8. Generally.**

Right of state to forbid taking water out of the state. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 240.

e. Relative rights of public and individuals.**1. In general.****§ 9. In general.**

Rights as to fishing, see FISHERIES.

3. In beds and shores.**§ 13. Title to land under water.**

Ownership of beds of lakes and ponds, see *infra*, § 84.

4. Rights of navigation.**§ 17a. Generally.**

Effect of admission of state into the Union upon provision of ordinance of 1787 as to. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 308.

§ 21. Obstruction of navigation.

By bridge, see BRIDGES, § 11.

Right of one who navigates stream or floats logs therein to abate nuisance arising from bridge. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1172.

II. Water rights and easements as between individuals.**a. In general.****§ 24. Generally.**

Abandonment of water rights, see ABANDONMENT, § 4.

As boundary between individuals, see BOUNDARIES, § 6.

Extent of recovery for injury to real property by water, see DAMAGES, §§ 10a, 77.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WATERS, II. a—cont'd.

Measure of damages for injury to water rights, see DAMAGES, § 76.

As to drains and sewers, see DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Right as to ice, see ICE, § 2.

Municipal liability for injuries in connection with waters, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, V. g. 4.

Liability for injury by waters constituting attractive nuisance, see NEGLIGENCE, § 23a.

Duty to serve public as affecting liability of public utility for temporary interference with water rights. L.R.A. 1915E, 294.

Creation of easement by severance of tract on which natural watercourse exists. L.R.A.1915C, 351.

Existence of water right on land at time of conveyance as breach of covenant. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 428.

Treatment of water rights in public service property valuations. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Estoppel to assert water rights by deceiving one acquiring title. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 762, 765.

Change in exercising right to take water from another's premises. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 824.

Change in mode. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 825.

Change in character or place of use. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 827.

Quantity. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 829.

Right to waters of springs and streams on railroad right of way as between company and fee owner. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 804.

§ 27. Rights acquired in artificial condition of body of water.

As to canals, see CANALS.

Creation of easements by severance of tract on which artificial condition exists. L.R.A.1915C, 351.

b. Riparian rights generally.**§ 30. Generally.**

Rights as to dams, see DAMS.

Rights in ice, see ICE, § 2.

d. Use of water generally.**§ 39. Generally.**

Right to make use on nonriparian lands of water rights incident to riparian lands. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 57.

e. Change of course of stream; accretions; alluvion; erosion; submergence; islands; flats.

§ 40. Change of course of stream generally.

Liability of municipality for damages by changing the channel or course of a stream. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 440.

WATERS, II. e—cont'd.

Right of riparian owner to restore stream which has changed its course by natural causes, to old channel. L.R.A.1916F, 407.

f. Embankment; obstruction; overflow.**§ 46. Generally.**

Of surface water, see *infra*, § 63.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 10a, 77.

As to dams generally, see **DAMS**.

Obstruction as nuisance, see **NUISANCES**, § 2.

By railroads, see **RAILROADS**, § 42.

§ 47. Liability for.

Surface water, see *infra*, § 63.

Casting water upon opposite bank by raising bank of a stream, as a taking or damaging of property within constitutional provisions. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Right of riparian owner to remove temporary obstruction in stream to the damage of other riparian property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 711.

Liability for causing discharge of percolating or underground water into another's premises. L.R.A.1915D, 1080.

g. Diversion; deflection; precipitation from building.**§ 51. Diversion.**

By railroad, see **RAILROADS**, § 42.

Liability for overflow from artificial channel by which a stream is diverted from its natural channel. L.R.A.1916F, 1291.

Duty as to protection of banks of changed watercourse. L.R.A.1916F, 1302.

§ 54. Precipitation from building.

Right to discharge from roof upon premises of adjoining owner. L.R.A.1916A, 693.

h. Pollution.**§ 55. Generally.**

Prescriptive rights as to, see *infra*, § 103.

Municipal liability for, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 89.

Discharging matter into stream causing pollution of ice. L.R.A.1915E, 1210.

§ 57. As nuisance.

Right of municipality to create nuisance at point where its sewers discharge. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 137.

§ 58. For mining purposes or by mining operations.

Pollution of stream by mining operations. L.R.A.1915D, 911.

i. Surface water.**§ 59. Generally.**

Measure of damages for injury by, see **DAMAGES**, §§ 10a, 77.

Consult also *L.R.A. Digests to date*.

WATERS, II. i—cont'd.

Municipal liability as to surface waters, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 91.

§ 63. Obstruction of.

Measure of damages for, see **DAMAGES**, § 77.

Obstruction of surface water in city. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 792.

§ 65. Acceleration of flow.

Right to hasten flow of surface water along natural drainways. L.R.A.1916F, 427.

Ponds and marshes. L.R.A.1916F, 429.

l. Percolating; subterranean; springs; wells.**§ 72. Generally.**

Liability for damages to neighboring gas or oil well by percolation of water. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 168.

Liability for causing discharge of percolating or underground water into another's premises. L.R.A.1915D, 1080.

§ 73. Rights in subterranean waters.

Correlative rights in percolating water. L.R.A.1915A, 369.

§ 79. Wells.

Mechanic's lien for sinking well. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 559.

Right to pump up water where the result is to carry away another's mineral in solution. 5 B. R. C. 254.

m. Lakes and ponds.**§ 81. Generally.**

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to ponds. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

Right to hasten flow water from ponds. L.R.A.1916F, 429.

§ 84. Ownership of beds of.

Great Lakes. L.R.A.1916C, 150.

Small lakes and ponds. L.R.A.1916C, 151.

Law governing ownership. L.R.A.1916C, 151.

Rules in different states. L.R.A.1916C, 151.

Ownership in riparian proprietor. L.R.A.1916C, 151.

Ownership in state. L.R.A.1916C, 153.

Ownership dependent upon navigability. L.R.A.1916C, 155.

New York cases. L.R.A.1916C, 156.

Navigability. L.R.A.1916C, 157.

Methods of dividing beds of lakes. L.R.A.1916C, 159.

Artificial ponds. L.R.A.1916C, 160.

Ownership prior to changed conditions. L.R.A.1916C, 160.

WATERS, II.—*cont'd.**n. Appropriation.**2. Prior appropriation.***§ 89. Generally.**

Right to complain of waste by prior appropriator. L.R.A.1916B, 1014.

*o. Irrigation.***§ 92. Generally.**

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting prior right to maintain irrigation ditch in highway. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 610.

§ 94. Contract to furnish water for.

Construction of irrigation contracts with consumers. L.R.A.1916F, 257.

General rules of construction. L.R.A. 1916F, 258.

Provisions relating to time, in general. L.R.A.1916F, 259.

Obligation generally to supply or receive water. L.R.A.1916F, 260.

Construction of particular provisions. L.R.A.1916F, 260.

Provisions giving company discretion in regard to supply of water. L.R.A. 1916F, 261.

Excuses for failure to supply water. L.R.A.1916F, 262.

Drought; act of God. L.R.A. 1916F, 263.

Conditions precedent to supplying water. L.R.A.1916F, 264.

Amount of water, and land subject to irrigation; limitation of sale of water rights. L.R.A.1916F, 265.

Water rental, maintenance, and other charges. L.R.A.1916F, 269.

Place and method of diversion or delivery; prorating, rotation, and other rules governing distribution. L.R.A.1916F, 270.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916F, 274.

Right of stockholder in mutual irrigation company to maintain action against the company for negligent failure to furnish water. L.R.A.1915D, 292.

§ 97. Rates.

State regulation of rates of irrigation company. L.R.A.1915D, 1205.

Construction of provisions as to water rentals and other charges in irrigation contract. L.R.A.1916F, 269.

*p. Contract or grant.***§ 98. Generally.**

Contract to furnish water for irrigation, see *supra*, § 94.

Contract for public supply, see *infra*, § 111.

Reservations and exceptions in deeds as to water rights, see *DEEDS*, § 25.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WATERS, II. p.—*cont'd.*

Change in exercising right to take water from another's premises. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 824.

§ 99. Grant of water power.

Grant of water power without a definite grant of necessary ground to utilize it. L.R.A.1916A, 508.

*q. Prescriptive rights.***§ 103. Pollution.**

Right of municipality to create nuisance by pollution at point where its sewers discharge. 47 L.R.A. (N.S.) 137.

*III. Public water supply.**a. In general.***§ 106. Generally.**

For irrigation, see *supra*, §§ 92, 94, 97.

Damages for taking of water plant in condemnation proceedings, see *DAMAGES*, § 82.

Ownership of plant by city, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, § 70.

Valuation of property of water company, see *PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS*, § 5.

Estimating return of water company, see *PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS*, § 6.

Taxation of waterworks plant, see *TAXES*, § 32.

Right of water company to challenge powers or privileges of rival. L.R.A.1916B, 1087.

Duty to serve public as affecting liability of public utility for temporary interference with water rights. L.R.A. 1915E, 294.

§ 108. Exclusive privilege.

Right of municipality to establish water plant in competition with company to which it has granted a franchise. L.R.A.1915C, 439.

In general. L.R.A.1915C, 429.

Question whether municipality exhausts its power by the grant. L.R.A. 1915C, 439.

Question as to municipality's breach of contract. L.R.A.1915C, 444.

Where franchise is not exclusive. L.R.A.1915C, 445.

Where franchise is exclusive. L.R.A.1915C, 447.

*b. Operation and regulation of water-works.***§ 109. Generally.**

Municipal waterworks plant, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, § 70.

Municipal liability in connection with waterworks plant, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*, §§ 93, 94.

Right of consumer to sue water company, see *PARTIES*, § 23.

WATERS, III. b—cont'd.

Right of water company to require customer to keep service pipe in repair. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.

§ 111. Contracts.

What are city or public purposes within contract requiring water company to furnish water for such purposes. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

§ 112. Water mains.

Waterpipes in street, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 23.
Right to compel consumer to pay for connection with water mains. L.R.A. 1915A, 246.

§ 114. Duty to furnish.

Duty to furnish at proper rates, see *infra*, § 122.

Right of stockholder in mutual irrigation company to maintain action against the company for negligent failure to furnish water. L.R.A.1915D, 292.

What are city or public purposes within contract requiring water company to furnish water for such purposes. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 439.

Duty of water company or municipality supplying water to extend the service to all applicants willing to comply with its regulations. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 655.

§ 116. Enforcing payment for.

Right of water company to impose penalty for failure to pay service bills promptly. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 63.

Lack of, or invalidity of franchise as defense to action for water rents. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 713.

§ 118. Liability of water company.

Municipal liability for damages in connection with plant, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, §§ 93, 94.

§ 119. — for loss by fire.

Municipal liability, see **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**, § 94.

Duty of municipality or water company under its contract with consumer to supply water for extinguishing fires. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

§ 120. Rates.

For irrigation, see *supra*, § 97.

Incorporation of territory into municipality as affecting existing contract as to rates in that territory. L.R.A.1916A, 1071.

§ 121. — regulation and fixing of.

Valuation of property for purpose of fixing rates; generally, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 5.
Estimating return of company, for rate-making purposes, see **PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, § 6.

Power of municipality, apart from contract, to regulate rates to be charged by water company. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 994.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.
43—16F.

WATERS, III. b—cont'd.

Effect of contract with patron to preclude regulation of rates. L.R.A.1915C, 282.
Right to raise rates of public service corporation fixed by franchise. L.R.A.1915C, 287.

Right to reduce rates fixed by franchise or charter. L.R.A.1915C, 261.

§ 122. — duty to furnish water at proper rates.

Consumer's right to compel water company to respect rates stipulated in contract with municipality. L.R.A.1915D, 917.

Power of municipality operating plant to make a special rate to a particular company or person. L.R.A.1916D, 996.

Right of water or light company to discriminate between consumers as to rates. L.R.A.1915D, 1086.

§ 124. Meters.

Right of municipal corporation to require use of water meters and to impose expense of same on consumers. L.R.A. 1915A, 320.

WATERSPOUT.

Injury by, to employee on top of train. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 498.

WATERWAYS.

In general, see **WATERS**.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance as applied to waterways. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1101.

WATERWORKS.

Taxation of, see **TAXES**, § 32.

As to public water supply, see **WATERS, III.**

WAUKESHA CREAM ALE.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 316.

WAY.

Way of necessity, see **EASEMENTS**, § 14.

Railway, see **RAILROADS**.

Street railway, see **STREET RAILROADS**.

WAY OF NECESSITY.

See **EASEMENTS**, § 14.

WEAPONS.**§ 1. Generally.**

Carrying of, see **CARRYING WEAPONS**.
Firearms, see **FIREARMS**.

Admissibility of opinion evidence as to kind or nature of weapon with which wound or other external injury was inflicted. L.R.A.1915B, 1143.

§ 2. Homicide or assault while using.

Homicide in commission of misdemeanor with dangerous weapon. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 219.

WEBB-KENYON ACT.

Constitutionality, construction and effect of. L.R.A.1916C, 299.

Effect of, on previously enacted state statutes. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 350.

Effect of, upon duty of carrier to accept liquor for transportation to points where its sale is prohibited or restricted. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 120.

WEEDS.

Removal of, from highways, see **HIGHWAYS**, § 56.

Validity and construction of statute in relation to. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 1090.

Warranty of freedom from noxious weed seeds on sale of seeds. L.R.A.1916C, 1013.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Constitutionality of statutes as to weights, see **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**, § 146.

Power to prescribe the manner or method of determining quantity or amount of commodity. L.R.A.1916E, 379.

Validity of regulation as to weight of bread. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 632.

Validity of statute or ordinance for the settlement of weights as between buyer and seller by public weigher. 51 L.R.A. (N.S.) 731.

WELL.

Oil and gas wells, see **MINES**, §§ 33-38.
In general, see **WATERS**, § 79.

Mechanics' lien for sinking. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 559.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WHARVES.**§ 1. Generally.**

Docks and wharves on railroad right of way as separate subjects of taxation. L.R. 1916E, 416.

Wharf or dock as fixture. L.R.A.1916 964.

What constitutes a wharf within meaning of workmen's compensation act. L.R. 1916A, 203.

Permissive user which will constitute dedication of a wharf or a landing place. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 469.

§ 7. Liability for safety of wharf dock.

Liability of lessor for personal injuries to customer or patron. L.R.A.1916F, 11.

§ 9. Discrimination as to privilege at.

Right of railroad to discriminate as to wharf privileges. 43 L.R.A. (N.S.) 90.

Right to discriminate between hackmen and other solicitors of patronage at depot wharves, etc. L.R.A.1915B, 358.

WHISKY.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 303.

WHISTLE.

At railroad crossing, see **RAILROADS**, V. a, 5, b.

WHITE SLAVERY.

See **PROSTITUTION**, § 2.

WHOLESALE.

Legality of combination by dealers not to patronize wholesalers who sell to undesirable persons. L.R.A.1915A, 789.

What amounts to retail sale of intoxicating liquors as distinguished from wholesale. L.R.A.1915B, 389.

WIDOW.

Inheritance by, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**, § 7.

Dower of, see **DOWER**.

Allowance of, see **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 55.

Rights of, as to homestead, see **HOMESTEAD**, § 18.

Action by, for death of husband, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, § 65.

WIDOW—cont'd.

Rights of, in insurance on husband's life, see **INSURANCE**, §§ 190, 191.
Election by, to take under or against will, see **WILLS**, §§ 112, 113.

Assessment of land of decedent's estate to widow. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 411.
Seduction of. L.R.A.1916D, 458.

WIDOWER.

Right of curtesy, see **CURTESY**.
Inheritance by, see **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**, § 7.

WIDOW'S ALLOWANCE.

See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**, § 55.

WIFE.

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**.

WILD ANIMALS.

See **ANIMALS**, § 11.

WILD CAR.

Liability of railroad company for injury to trespasser or licensee by car running wild. L.R.A.1915A, 143.

WILFULNESS.

Wilful injury by railroad company operating trains or cars longitudinally along public street. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 688.

WILLS.

- I. In general, § 1.*
 - II. Agreement for; prevention of, §§ 2, 3.*
 - III. The instrument; form; execution; requisites; validity, §§ 4-58.*
 - b. Various forms of wills, §§ 5, 6.*
 - c. Testamentary character, § 7.*
 - e. Testamentary capacity, §§ 9-15.*
 - g. Execution; publication; attestation, §§ 18-32.*
 - i. Revocation, §§ 34-42.*
 - l. Probate, §§ 47-56.*
 - 1. In general, §§ 47-55.*
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

WILLS, III.—cont'd.

- n. Contests, § 57.*
- m. Codicils, § 58.*

IV. Holographic; nuncupative, § 59.

V. Devise and legacy, §§ 60-129.

- a. Construction, validity, and effect generally, §§ 60, 61.*
- b. Implication; repugnancy, §§ 62, 63.*
- c. Intention of testator, §§ 64, 65.*
- d. Description of property devised or bequeathed, §§ 66, 67.*
- e. After-born children not mentioned; disinheriting, § 68.*
- f. Description of beneficiaries; who may take, §§ 69, 70.*
- g. Capacity of legatee or devisee; restrictions on charitable gifts, §§ 71-73.*
- h. What property passes, §§ 74, 75.*
- j. Nature of estate or interest created, §§ 77-102.*
 - 1. In general, § 77.*
 - 5. Restrictions and conditions, §§ 83-90.*
 - 7. Limitations; limitations over; executory devises, §§ 92-94.*
 - 8. Income or support, § 95.*
 - 9. Interest of several, §§ 96-98.*
 - 10. Vested or contingent interest, §§ 99-102.*
- k. Rights and preferences of legatees; enforcement; payment; garnishment, §§ 103-109.*
- l. Acceptance; election; renunciation, §§ 110-115.*
- m. Equitable conversion, §§ 116-118.*
- n. Charge on donee or land devised, § 119.*
- o. Lapsing; ademption; advancements; abatement; revocation, §§ 120-126.*
- p. General or specific, §§ 127, 128.*
- q. Who will take void legacy, § 129.*

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Conflict of laws as to, see **CONFLICT OF LAWS**, § 35.
Presumption and burden of proof as to, see **EVIDENCE**, §§ 102, 103.
Admissibility of acts and declarations of testator, see **EVIDENCE**, § 230.
Identity of property given by, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, § 10.
Lost wills, see **LOST INSTRUMENTS**, § 3.
Execution of power by, see **POWERS**, § 4.
Revocation of letters of administration upon discovery of will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 894.
Testamentary libels. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 897.

WILLS, I.—*cont'd.*

Effect of invalid attempt to appoint testamentary guardian. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 446.

II. Agreement for; prevention of.**§ 2. Generally.**

Specific performance of agreement for, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, § 9.

Revocation of consent given by one spouse to will of the other in the latter's lifetime. L.R.A.1915E, 815.

III. The instrument; form; execution; requisites; validity.**b. Various forms of will.****§ 5. Generally.**

Noncupative or holographic, see *infra*, § 59.

c. Testamentary character.**§ 7. Generally.**

Effect of declaring one to be an heir or next of kin. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 48.

e. Testamentary capacity.**§ 9. Generally.**

As to incompetency generally, see INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

Revocation of will by one executed when testator is incompetent. L.R.A.1916C, 92.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

Admissibility of finding of coroner as to cause of death to show mental condition of testator. 45 L.R.A. (N.S.) 408.

§ 10. What constitutes capacity or incapacity.

General rules for determining capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 444.

Ability of testator to understand the business in which he is engaged. L.R.A.1915A, 444.

General statements of the rule. L.R.A.1915A, 444.

Effect of complexity of the will. L.R.A.1915A, 445.

Ability to comprehend property, to known objects of bounty and nature of testamentary act. L.R.A.1915A, 446.

Ability to understand ordinary affairs. L.R.A.1915A, 448.

How far necessary facts must be retained in testator's mind. L.R.A.1915A, 449.

Ability to understand legal form and effect of provisions. L.R.A.1915A, 449.

Distinction between knowledge and capacity to know. L.R.A.1915A, 449.

Specific tests of capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 450.

Old age. L.R.A.1915A, 450.

Physical infirmities. L.R.A.1915A, 450.

Pain. L.R.A.1915A, 451.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WILLS, III. e—*cont'd.*

Miscellaneous diseases. L.R.A.1915A, 451.

Stupor. L.R.A.1915A, 452.

Wills executed in extremis. L.R.A.1915A, 452.

Weakness or failure of mind. L.R.A.1915A, 453.

Strength of mind required. L.R.A.1915A, 454.

Weakness of memory. L.R.A.1915A, 456.

Ability to transact business generally. L.R.A.1915A, 456.

Ability to contract. L.R.A.1915A, 457.

Eccentricities, singularities, hobbies. L.R.A.1915A, 458.

Passions and prejudices; excitement. L.R.A.1915A, 458.

Insane delusions. L.R.A.1915A, 458.

What constitutes, in general. L.R.A.1915A, 458.

Delusions affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 461.

Delusions not affecting testamentary capacity. L.R.A.1915A, 461.

Senile dementia. L.R.A.1915A, 462.

Religious mania. L.R.A.1915A, 462.

Discrimination as to objects of bounty. L.R.A.1915A, 462.

Miscellaneous tests. L.R.A.1915A, 463.

Temporary weakness or aberration. L.R.A.1915A, 463.

Miscellaneous cases. L.R.A.1915A, 463.

As to incompetency. L.R.A.1915A, 463.

Failure of evidence as to incompetency or evidence of competency. L.R.A.1915A, 464.

§ 14. Evidence as to.

Opinion evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, §§ 189-191.

Relevancy of evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 254.

g. Execution; publication; attestation.**§ 18. Generally.**

Effect of execution by mistake of will intended for another person. 3 B. R. C. 341.

Soldiers' and seamen's wills. 4 B. R. C. 899.

Who entitled to benefit of privilege. 4 B. R. C. 901.

Conditions under which such wills may be made. 4 B. R. C. 903.

"Actual military service." 4 B. R. C. 903.

"At sea." 4 B. R. C. 906.

Necessity of testator's being in extremis. 4 B. R. C. 908.

How long operative. 4 B. R. C. 909.

Sufficiency of expression of testamentary intent. 4 B. R. C. 909.

Foreign statutes relating to soldiers' or sailors' wills. 4 B. R. C. 910.

Dating will. L.R.A.1916E, 499.

Wills in general. L.R.A.1916E, 500.

Under statute requiring date in "open" wills. L.R.A.1916E, 503.

WILLS, III. g—cont'd.

Under statutes as to holographic wills.

L.R.A.1916E, 503.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916E, 505.

§ 20. Signature of testator.

Effect of execution by mistake of will intended for another person. 3 B. R. C. 341.

What amounts to signature by testator. L.R.A.1915D, 902.

In general. L.R.A.1915D, 903.

Omission of letter. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

Initials. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

First name. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

Assumed name. L.R.A.1915D, 904.

Use of name of first husband by married woman. L.R.A.1915D, 905.

Use of two names. L.R.A.1915D, 905.

Use of mark to name other than true one. L.R.A.1915D, 905.

Stamp. L.R.A.1915D, 906.

Sealing as signing. L.R.A.1915D, 906.

Hand guided by another. L.R.A.1915D, 906.

Signature made by hand of unconscious person. L.R.A.1915B, 678.

Necessity that witnesses see testator sign, or that they see his signature. L.R.A. 1915B, 87.

Signature of witness to will before testator signs it. L.R.A.1916D, 1063.

Interlineations or changes by testator after signing. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

Introductory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

Changes during execution or upon the same occasion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 170.

Changes after execution attempted to be published. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 171.

Changes after execution not published. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 173.

As revocation of the whole will. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 175.

Cancellation of signatures. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 176.

Words of cancellation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 178.

Substitution of sheets. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

§ 22. — by mark.

Use of mark to name other than true name. L.R.A.1915D, 905.

Proof of signature by mark where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

Effect of adverse testimony of attesting witnesses as to execution of will signed by mark, L.R.A.1916C, 1240.

§ 23. — place of.

Writing name in body of will as a signature thereto. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

§ 24. — proof of.

Proof of will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 927.

General rule. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 928.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WILLS, III. g—cont'd.

Rule under Illinois statute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 932.

Some witnesses dead or absent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 934.

Lapse of time. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 936.

Where there is an attestation clause. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 939.

Where clause is not read. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 945.

Absence of attestation clause. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

Holographic wills. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.

Experience of testator. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 951.

Presence of attorney or experienced scrivener as a subscribing witness or otherwise. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 952.

Habit of witness. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 954.

Signature by mark. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 955.

Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 957.

Effect of adverse testimony of attesting witnesses as to execution of will. L.R.A.1916C, 1218.

General rule. L.R.A.1916C, 1219.

Some witnesses dead or absent. L.R.A. 1916C, 1222.

Lapse of time. L.R.A.1916C, 1224.

Where there is an attestation clause. L.R.A.1916C, 1225.

Where clause is not read. L.R.A. 1916C, 1231.

Absence of attestation clause or of full attestation clause. L.R.A.1916C, 1233.

Holographic wills. L.R.A.1916C, 1234.

Experience of testator. L.R.A.1916C, 1237.

Presence of attorney or experienced scrivener as a subscribing witness or otherwise. L.R.A.1916C, 1238.

Signature by mark. L.R.A.1916C, 1240.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1916C, 1243.

Loss of eyesight of attesting witness preventing his identification of instrument or signature. L.R.A.1915E, 593.

§ 26. Attestation; attesting witnesses.

Proof of testator's signature by attesting witnesses, see *supra*, § 24.

§ 28. — competency of witness generally.

Effect of invalidity of bequest, occasioned by interest of attesting witness, upon rights of persons jointly or subsequently entitled thereto. 4 B. R. C. 710.

Competency, as an attesting witness, of officer or stockholder of a corporation named as executor or trustee. L.R.A. 1916D, 185.

Minor witnesses to will. L.R.A.1916E, 695.

§ 30. — signature of witnesses.

When will deemed attested by the witnesses in the presence of the testator. L.R.A.1916C, 950.

WILLS, III. *g—cont'd.*

Requirement as to consciousness.

L.R.A.1916C, 951.

Rule that attestation must be within sight of testator. L.R.A.1916C, 951.

Whether in same or different room. L.R.A.1916C, 952.

Presumptions. L.R.A.1916C, 957.

Rule that attestation is not required to be within testator's sight. L.R.A.1916C, 959.

What must be within testator's sight. L.R.A.1916C, 959.

Extent of movement required of testator. L.R.A.1916C, 960.

Effect of physical inability to move. L.R.A.1916C, 961.

Attestation of will of blind testator. L.R.A.1916C, 963.

Subsequent acknowledgment by witnesses. L.R.A.1916C, 963.

Signature of witness to will before testator signs it. L.R.A.1916D, 1063.

i. Revocation.

§ 34. Generally.

Presumption and burden of proof as to, see EVIDENCE, § 103.

§ 36. Of husband or wife.

§ 37. — by marriage and having children.

Sufficiency of provision as to after-born child to prevent revocation, see *infra*, § 68.

§ 38. By subsequent will.

Revocation as affected by invalidity of some or all of the dispositive provisions of the later will. L.R.A.1916C, 101.

Revocation of will by will defectively executed or one executed when testator is incompetent. L.R.A.1916C, 92.

Will defectively executed. L.R.A.1916C, 92.

General rules. L.R.A.1916C, 93.

Reasons for rule. L.R.A.1916C, 95.

Statutes. L.R.A.1916C, 95.

Doctrine of dependent relative revocation. L.R.A.1916C, 97.

Will executed when testator is incompetent. L.R.A.1916C, 98.

§ 39. By mutilation, destruction, cancelation, etc.

§ 40. — revocation of part of will by.

Interlineations or changes by testator after signing. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 169.

*l. Probate.**1. In general.*

§ 47. Generally.

Contest of, see *infra*, § 57.

Validity of agreement as to probate of, see CONTRACTS, § 86.

*Begin with this book on every law question.*WILLS, III. *l, 1—cont'd.*

Courts of probate jurisdiction, see COURTS § 34.

Evidence on, generally, see EVIDENCE, §§ 167, 189-191, 230, 254.

Constitutionality of tax or fee as condition of probate. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 997.

§ 52. Practice; procedure.

Proof of testator's signature, see *supra* § 24.

Necessity of procuring depositions of attesting witnesses to will who are beyond the jurisdiction of the court. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 722.

Judicial explanations of the rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 723.

Under particular statutes. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 724.

Examples. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 724.

English cases. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 726.

Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 727.

Necessity and sufficiency of proof to account for nonproduction of will upon application to probate it as a lost or destroyed will. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

Proof of loss. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 861.

Proof of search. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 862.

Presumption of revocation. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 864.

Nature of proof required to rebut presumption. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Declarations. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 867.

Under special statutes. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 869.

m. Contests.

§ 57. Generally.

Evidence on, see EVIDENCE, §§ 167, 189-191, 230, 254.

Validity of agreement to defeat probate of will. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 575.

n. Codicils.

§ 58. Generally.

Revocation of codicil as affecting will. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 983.

IV. Holographic; nuncupative.

§ 59. Generally.

Soldiers' and seamen's wills. 4 B. R. C. 899.

Writing name in body of holographic will as signature thereto. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 552.

Dating holographic will. L.R.A.1916E, 503.

Proof of holographic will where attesting witnesses have forgotten circumstances attending its execution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 949.

Effect of adverse testimony of attesting witnesses as to execution of holographic will. L.R.A.1916C, 1234.

Devise of real property by nuncupative will. L.R.A.1916E, 1132.

WILLS—cont'd.

V. Devise and legacy.

a. Construction, validity, and effect generally.

§ 60. Generally.

Charitable bequests, see CHARITIES.

Conflict of laws as to, see CONFLICT OF LAWS, § 35.

Bequest for masses, see MASSES.

As to perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES.

As to inheritance tax, see TAXES, VI.

Creation of trusts by, generally, see TRUSTS, II.

Provision in will directing deduction of debts from shares of legatees, as requiring deduction of statute-barred debt. 4 B. R. C. 727.

Bringing advancements into hotchpot where will directs a distribution as in case of intestacy. 4 B. R. C. 278.

Effect of invalidity of bequest occasioned by interest of attesting witness upon rights of persons jointly or subsequently entitled thereto. 4 B. R. C. 710.

§ 61. Ambiguities; omissions; extrinsic evidence.

As to testator's intention, see *infra*, § 65.

Ambiguities in description of land conveyed, see *infra*, § 67.

Parol evidence as to testator's intention, see EVIDENCE, § 167.

Admissibility of acts and declarations of testator, see EVIDENCE, § 230.

Extrinsic evidence to establish identity of legatee or devisee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.

Latent or patent ambiguity as a test. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 520.

Where name of beneficiary is inaccurately stated. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence to identify individual. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

Name used by testator. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 522.

Admissibility of extrinsic evidence to identify corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 523.

Educational societies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

Missionary societies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 524.

Religious societies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Charitable societies. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 525.

Where inaccurate name applies to more than one individual or corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 526.

Extrinsic evidence as to beneficiary to validate devise or bequest. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WILLS, V. a—cont'd.

Where individual or corporation is designated with substantial accuracy. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 527.

Individual. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

Corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 528.

When designation by name and description does not apply to same person. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Controlling effect of name versus description. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Illustrative cases where name controlled. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 529.

Illustrative cases where description controlled. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 530.

Where designation is by description, and not by name. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

Where description is indefinite or inaccurate. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 531.

Where there are persons in existence answering the description. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 532.

Children. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 532.

Extrinsic evidence to change order of devolution. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.

Nephew and niece. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.

Heirs or next of kin. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 533.

Legitimate and illegitimate children. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Where there are legitimate children. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Where no legitimate children. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 534.

Where there are more than one claimant, some of whom answer description only by reputation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

Where one of the claimants has been referred to by testator by designation used in will. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 535.

Where name or description applies to more than one person. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 536.

Where there is no sufficient name or description. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

Character of evidence admissible. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

The surrounding facts and circumstances. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 537.

Use of name applied by public or by testator. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 538.

Relations existing between testator and claimant. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 538.

Knowledge of testator. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 539.

WILLS, V. a—*cont'd.*

- Reference to other instruments. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 540.
Miscellaneous. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
540.
Declarations of testator. 47 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 540.
Character of declaration. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 541.
Where purpose is to contra-
dict terms of will. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.
Testimony of the scrivener. 47
L.R.A.(N.S.) 542.

b. Implication; repugnancy.**§ 62. Implication.**

- Effect of limitation over in case the person
to whom property is given in the
first instance dies without lineal
descendants, issue, children, heirs
of the body, etc., to give to his
issue an interest by implication
either by way of remainder, execu-
tory devise, or substitutional gift.
51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.
Introduction. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.
Gift of remainder by implication. 51
L.R.A.(N.S.) 488.
Implied gift of contingent remainder,
or by way of executory devise. 51
L.R.A.(N.S.) 514.
Substitutional gifts by implication. 51
L.R.A.(N.S.) 515.
Summary. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 517.

c. Intention of testator.**§ 65. Evidence as to.**

- Presumption and burden of proof as to, see
EVIDENCE, § 42.
Parol evidence as to, see EVIDENCE, § 167.
Of testator misdescribing the land. L.R.A.
1915E, 1008.
Of testator as to adeeming general legacy to
donee by gift. L.R.A.1916C, 618.

**d. Description of property devised or
bequeathed.****§ 66. Generally.**

- Bequest of "the rest of my money" as com-
prehending entire residuary estate. 4
B. R. C. 548.

§ 67. Mistake in description.

- Correction of misdescription of land in will.
L.R.A.1915E, 1008.

**e. After-born children not mentioned;
disinheriting.****§ 68. Generally.**

- Admissibility of extrinsic evidence as to
whether omission of child from will was
intentional. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 646.
Sufficiency of provision as to after-born
child to prevent revocation of will.
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1195.
Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WILLS, V. e—*cont'd.*

- Necessity of provision for child as dis-
tinguished from provision for
contingency. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.)
1195.
Under statute making "mention
of child sufficient. 43 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1196.
Provision for class which includes child
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1197.
As affected by contingency, remoteness
or inadequacy of provision
43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1202.
Where will merely requests wife to
provide for children. 43
L.R.A.(N.S.) 1205.
Right of adopting parent to disinherit
adopted child. L.R.A.1916D, 424.
Where natural heir may be cut off
L.R.A.1916D, 424.
Where natural heir may not be cut off
L.R.A.1916D, 425.
Where rights are same as those of
natural heir. L.R.A.1916 D
425.
Where rights are less than those of
natural child. L.R.A.1916D
425.
Remedy as pretermitted heir. L.R.A.
1916D, 426.

**f. Description of beneficiaries; who
may take.****§ 69. Generally.**

- Estate taken under gift to several, see *infra*,
§ 96.
Meaning of term "natural heirs." 45 L.R.A.
(N.S.) 1163.
Extrinsic evidence to establish identity of
legatee or devisee. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.)
514.
Enlargement of class by testator's exclusion
therefrom of persons who *prima facie*
would not fall within its description.
L.R.A.1916F, 790.

**g. Capacity of legatee or devisee; re-
strictions on charitable gifts.****§ 72. Restriction on power of corpo-
ration or association to take.****§ 73. — who may question power.**

- Right of private person to contest power of
corporation to take or hold property
under will. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 73.
Right to question power of corporation to
take by will property in excess of its
charter authority. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.)
544.

h. What property passes.**§ 74. Generally.**

- What property passes under deed, see
DEEDS, III. e.

WILLS, V. h—cont'd.

Where, by the provisions of a will, upon the failure of a gift of a share in the residue the share is to fall back into the residue, does it become intestate property to the extent of the proportionate share of the first taker thereof. 3 B. R. C. 156.

Bequest of "the rest of my money" as comprehending entire residuary estate. 4 B. R. C. 548.

Sufficiency of bequest to pass bank deposit. 5 B. R. C. 539.

Bequest of "all my money." 5 B. R. C. 539.

Bequest of "ready money." 5 B. R. C. 540.

Bequest of "money on hand" or "money in my possession." 5 B. R. C. 541.

Bequest of "securities." 5 B. R. C. 542.

Bequests of "debts" or "accounts." 5 B. R. C. 543.

Bequests of books and papers. 5 B. R. C. 544.

Bequests of "personal property." 5 B. R. C. 544.

Bequests of a business and things connected therewith. 5 B. R. C. 545.

Scope of bequests of cash or money in bank, etc. 5 B. R. C. 545.

Bequest of contents of, or property, effects, etc., contained in, a place or receptacle. 5 B. R. C. 547.

What passes under bequest of contents of, or property, effects, etc., contained in, a place or receptacle. L.R.A. 1915C, 653.

Cases illustrating general rule of intent. L.R.A. 1915C, 654.

Cases illustrating rule ejusdem generis. L.R.A. 1915C, 655.

Defeating gift. L.R.A. 1915C, 655.

Aided by general intent. L.R.A. 1915C, 656.

Not defeating gift: rule as subordinate to general intent. L.R.A. 1915C, 657.

Things germane to the place or the receptacle. L.R.A. 1915C, 658.

Things which have no locality. L.R.A. 1915C, 658.

Things not actually in mentioned place or receptacle. L.R.A. 1915C, 659.

General cases. L.R.A. 1915C, 660.

When will the appointment of a "residuary legatee" amount to a gift of undisposed of realty. 5 B. R. C. 141.

Instances in which the meaning of the term "residuary legatee" has been enlarged by the context. 5 B. R. C. 143.

Instances in which the context has been held insufficient to overcome the prima facie signification of the term "residuary legatee." 5 B. R. C. 146.

Effect of residuary bequest to pass realty, as affected by fact that realty is after-acquired. 5 B. R. C. 149.

WILLS, V. h—cont'd.

Devolution of lapsed legacy or devise where will contains residuary clause. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 789.

Scope and introductory. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 790.

Devolution of ineffectual or lapsed legacies. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 790.

Exceptions to rule. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 792.

Rule as affected by statutes. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 792.

Devolution of ineffectual or lapsed devises. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 793.

Distinction between lapsed and void devises. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 793.

Rule where devise is upon condition. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 794.

Rule where subject-matter of devise is wrongly described. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 795.

Where devise is subsequently revoked. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 795.

Effect of doctrine of conversion. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 795.

Effect of legislation. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 796.

Difference between rule as to legacies and as to devises. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 800.

Grounds of common-law rule as to legacies. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 802.

Construction of residuary clause. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 803.

Location of clause. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 803.

Language of clause. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 803.

Effect of particular words. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 804.

Rest and residue. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 805.

All that remains or remainder of. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 805.

Balance of. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 806.

Other my property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 806.

Other property not hereinbefore disposed of. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 807.

After payment of. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 807.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 808.

When clause refers to particular property. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 808.

Where lapsed legacy is excepted from residue. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 809.

Where lapsed legacy is excepted from operation of clause. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 810.

Effect of limited power of sale. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 810.

Where portion of residue lapses. 44 L.R.A. (N.S.) 811.

WILLS, V. h—cont'd.

As to beneficiaries taking in common. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 811.

As to beneficiaries taking jointly. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Where provision is made for devolution of lapsed portion. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Residue of residue. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Lapse of entire residuary clause. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 813.

Where residuary legatee is also legatee in lapsed legacy. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 814.

Devolution as between particular devisee and residuary devisee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 815.

Devolution as between general legatees and residuary legatee. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 815.

j. Nature of estate or interest created.**1. In general.****§ 77. Generally.**

Under deed, see DEEDS, III. f.

As to trusts generally, see TRUSTS.

Creation of trust by will, see TRUSTS, II.

Meaning and effect of term "lend" or "loan" employed in will. L.R.A.1915D, 497.

Personal property. L.R.A.1915D, 498.

Real estate. L.R.A.1915D, 500.

5. Restrictions and conditions.**§ 83. Generally.**

Contingent interest, see *infra*, §§ 99, 99a, 101.

Devises or bequests conditioned upon divorce or separation or limited upon its continuance. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Cases in which provision held invalid. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 638.

Cases in which provision held valid. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 640.

Character of condition as precedent or subsequent. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

Effect of invalidity of condition on gift. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 643.

What constitutes compliance with condition. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 644.

§ 85. In restraint of marriage.

Construction and validity of restraints on marriage. 4 B. R. C. 64.

Validity of provision in restraint of marriage as affected by fact that the gift to which it relates is to a daughter or other female relative. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 606.

Instances in which the provision has been regarded as valid. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 608.

Instances in which the provision has been regarded as invalid. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 610.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WILLS, V. j, 5—cont'd.

Validity of condition in restraint of marriage as affected by fact that a breach entails only a partial forfeiture. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 627.

Where restraint is a partial one. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 628.

Provision in restraint of marriage in a deed or will as a condition or a limitation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615.

§ 87. Restraints on alienation.

Restriction of alienation as affected by rule against perpetuities or suspension of alienation, see PERPETUITIES.

§ 88. Satisfaction of condition.

Performance of condition in restraint of marriage. 4 B. R. C. 190.

§ 89. Involuntary breach of condition.

Effect of fact that breach of condition in devise or legacy relating to conduct of legatee or devisee is involuntary on latter's part. L.R.A.1915A, 91.
Conditions precedent. L.R.A.1915A, 91.
Condition subsequent. L.R.A.1915A, 91.

7. Limitations; limitations over; executory devises.**§ 92. Generally.**

Provision in restraint of marriage as a limitation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 615; 4 B. R. C. 128.

§ 93. Limitations over.

Devise or bequest limited upon continuance of divorce or separation. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 637.

Effect of limitation over in case the person to whom property is given in the first instance dies without lineal descendants, issue, children, heirs of the body, etc., to give to his issue an interest by implication by way of remainder, executory devise, or substitutional gift. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.

§ 94. Executory devise.

Effect of limitation over in case the person to whom property is given in the first instance dies without lineal descendants, issue, children, heirs of the body, etc., to give to his issue an interest by implication by way of executory devise. 41 L.R.A.(N.S.) 485.

8. Income or support.**§ 95. Generally.**

As to life tenants generally, see LIFE TENANTS.

Right to intermediate income under bequest to persons who come into existence after the death of the testator. L.R.A.1916F, 800.

Where gift is specific. L.R.A.1916F, 802.

Where gift is one of residue. L.R.A.1916F, 803.

WILLS, V. j, 8—cont'd.

Where there is an unlawful direction for accumulation. L.R.A.1916F, 805.

Where period for lawful accumulation terminates before gift takes effect. L.R.A.1916F, 806.

9. Interest of several.**§ 96. Generally.**

Effect of invalidity of bequest occasioned by interest of attesting witness upon rights of persons jointly or subsequently entitled thereto. 4 B. R. C. 710.

Where by the provisions of a will, upon the failure of a gift of a share in the residue the share is to fall back into the residue, does it become intestate property to the extent of the proportionate share of the first taker thereof. 3 B. R. C. 156.

10. Vested or contingent interests.**§ 99. Generally.**

Doctrine as to possibility of issue extinct as affecting devise or legacy. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 865.

§ 99a. Provision contemplating the attainment of a certain age as rendering gift contingent.

Circumstances supporting or varying implication of contingency. L.R.A. 1915C, 1022.

Dissociation of provision contemplating the attainment of a specified age from the gift. L.R.A. 1915C, 1025.

Where the provision is found only in the gift over. L.R.A.1915C, 1032.

Absence of gift apart from direction to pay, divide, or convey. L.R.A. 1915C, 1032.

Gift of intermediate income or maintenance. L.R.A.1915C, 1036.

Provision for advancement of legatee. L.R.A.1915C, 1047.

Effect, in devises of realty, of a devise of an antecedent estate. L.R.A. 1915C, 1047.

Postponement of gift to let in intermediate interest or for benefit of estate. L.R.A.1915C, 1049.

Gifts over. L.R.A.1915C, 1052.

Absence of gift over. L.R.A.1915C, 1056.

Severance of legacy from estate. L.R.A. 1915C, 1057.

Intervention of trustees. L.R.A.1915C, 1059.

Appointment of trustee or guardian for minor legatee. L.R.A.1915C, 1061.

Direction to accumulate. L.R.A.1915C, 1061.

Provision for survivorship among legatees. L.R.A.1915C, 1062.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WILLS, V. j, 10—cont'd.

Effect of provision substituting the issue of any legatee who may die before division. L.R.A.1915C, 1062.

Assisting construction by reference to other gifts. L.R.A.1915C, 1063.

Assisting construction by reference to other limitations—reflecting contingency backwards and forwards. L.R.A.1915C, 1063.

Effect of express direction as to vesting. L.R.A.1915C, 1064.

Inferences from peculiarities of phraseology employed. L.R.A.1915C, 1070.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 1071.

The decisions considered with reference to the sufficiency of the context to vest the gift immediately. L.R.A.1915C, 1072.

Legacies charged on real estate. L.R.A. 1915C, 1072.

Contingency as a constituent part of the description of the legatee or devisee. L.R.A.1915C, 1076.

Appendix A. Cases which turn upon existence of an antecedent gift, apart from direction to pay, convey or divide. L.R.A.1915C, 1085.

Appendix B. Cases in which the sufficiency of the context to overcome the implication of contingency is considered. L.R.A.1915C, 1102.

Gifts "if" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1102.

Gifts "in case" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1103.

Gifts "in event of" attaining a certain age. L.R.A.1915C, 1104.

Gifts "provided" or "providing" a certain age is attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1105.

Gifts "should" a certain age be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1106.

Gifts "at" a specified age. L.R.A.1915C, 1106.

Gifts "on" or "upon" a specified age. L.R.A.1915C, 1109.

Gifts "after," "from and after," or "from and upon" a specified age. L.R.A.1915C, 1119.

Gifts "when" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1122.

Gifts "as" a specified age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1131.

Gifts "as soon as" or "so soon as" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1137.

Gifts "when and as," "as and when," or "when and so soon as" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1138.

Gifts "whenever" a certain age shall be attained. L.R.A.1915C, 1142.

Gift to trustee or third person "until" legatee attains a certain age, and "then" to him. L.R.A.1915C, 1143.

Where property is given in trust until a certain age is attained, without a further gift or direction to pay upon attaining that age. L.R.A. 1915C, 1146.

WILLS, V. J, 10—cont'd.

Where there is a direction to divide when the eldest of a class attains a certain age. L.R.A.1915C, 1146.

Where there is a direction to divide when the youngest, or all, of a class shall attain a certain age. L.R.A. 1915C, 1147.

Where there is a direction to divide when a third person shall attain a certain age. L.R.A.1915C, 1159.

Miscellaneous. L.R.A.1915C, 1160.

§ 101. Remainders.

Effect of invalidity of bequest of life estate occasioned by interest of attesting witness upon rights of persons entitled to remainder. 4 B. R. C. 710.

k. Rights and preferences of legatees; enforcement; payment; garnishment.**§ 108. Payment or enjoyment of legacy.**

Acceleration of remainder by renunciation of life estate. L.R.A.1915A, 671.

l. Acceptance; election; renunciation.**§ 110. Generally.**

What constitutes election to take under or against will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1072.

Implied election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1073.

Acts insufficient to constitute implied election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1074.

Acts constituting implied election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

Acceptance of devise or bequest. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1076.

Conveyance by devisee. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1078.

Suit to enforce will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Claim of right as to devised property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Suit inconsistent with will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1079.

Acting as executor and consistently with will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1080.

Effect of lack of knowledge of rights. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1081.

Statutory election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1083.

Statutes requiring dissent from will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1084.

Statutory mode of election. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1086.

Statutes requiring consent to will. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1094.

Statutes saving right to elect. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1098.

Miscellaneous. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) (N.S.) 1102.

Election for or against bequest or devise to creditor. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1102.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WILLS, V. I—cont'd.

Election where will disposes of the beneficiary's property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1103.

Election between will and community property. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1105.

Election as question for jury. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

Effect of lack of knowledge of rights. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1106.

Effect of election in one jurisdiction for or against the provisions of a will, upon right to elect as to property situated in another jurisdiction. 3 B. R. C. 519.

Acceleration of remainder by renunciation of life estate. L.R.A.1915A, 671.

§ 111. Who may elect.

For widow, see *infra*, § 113.

§ 112. Between dower and provision in will.

Conflict of laws as to. L.R.A.1915F, 680.

§ 113. — who may elect for widow.

Who may elect against will in behalf of insane widow. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1108.

m. Equitable conversion.**§ 116. Generally.**

Equitable conversion generally, see *EQUITABLE CONVERSION*.

§ 117. Effect of.

Doctrine of equitable conversion as affecting one's right to sign consent or remonstrance as landowner. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 32.

n. Charge on donee or land devised.**§ 119. Generally.**

General directions in, to pay debts, as charging homestead. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1177.

o. Lapsing; ademption; advancements; abatement; revocation.**§ 120. Lapsing.**

Effect of statutes designed to prevent lapsing of testamentary provisions upon death of beneficiary in testator's lifetime to render the property bequeathed twice liable to legacy or inheritance tax. 5 B. R. C. 557.

Devolution of lapsed legacy or devise where will contains residuary clause. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 789.

§ 121. Ademption.**§ 123. — of general legacy.**

Gift by testator as ademption of general legacy to donee. L.R.A.1916C, 618.

p. General or specific.**§ 127. Generally.**

Ademption of general legacy, see *supra*, § 123.

WILLS, V.—*cont'd.*

q. Who will take void legacy.

§ 129. Generally.

Effect of invalidity of bequest occasioned by interest of attesting witness upon rights of persons jointly or subsequently entitled thereto. 4 B. R. C. 710.

WILSON ACT.

Effect of removal of constitutional objections to state statute by. 48 L.R.A. (N.S.) 349.

WIND.

Causes of loss covered by insurance against windstorm. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

WINDING UP.

Of corporation, see CORPORATIONS, IX.
Of partnership, see PARTNERSHIP, VII.

WINDOWS.

Right to close windows in party wall. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.

WINDSTORM.

Causes of loss covered by insurance against. L.R.A.1915B, 1094.

WINE.

Judicial notice of intoxicating character of. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 305.

WIRES.

Electric wires, see ELECTRICITY; HIGHWAYS, § 24.

Injury to trainman by overhead wires. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 497.

Right to carry wires across railroad. L.R.A. 1915B, 823.

WITCH.

Actionability of charge that one is a witch. L.R.A.1916F, 682.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WITCHCRAFT.

Prohibition of fortune telling under English witchcraft act. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.

WITHDRAWAL.

From arbitration, see ARBITRATION, § 3.

From building and loan association, see BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, § 8.
Of bid for public contract, see CONTRACTS, § 160a.

From conflict by one setting up self-defense as excuse for homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 29.

Effect of withdrawal from combat as affecting civil liability for assault. L.R.A. 1915C, 893.

WITHOUT RECOURSE.

Indorsement without recourse as putting purchaser on inquiry. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 402.

WITNESSES.

I. In general, §§ 1-8.

II. Competency, §§ 9-25.

a. In general, §§ 9-16.

b. Husband and wife, §§ 17-21.

c. Effect of death, §§ 22-24.

III. Examination, §§ 26-40.

a. In general, §§ 26-30.

b. Cross-examination, §§ 31-38.

d. Protection; privileges, § 40.

IV. Impeachment; discrediting; corroboration, §§ 41-46.

V. Credibility, § 47.

VI. Compensation, §§ 48-51.

a. In general, §§ 49, 50.

I. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Contempt by, see CONTEMPT.

Right of accused to be confronted with witnesses against him, see CRIMINAL LAW, § 47.

As to evidence, see EVIDENCE.

Opinions and conclusions of, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

Privileged communications to, see EVIDENCE, XI. b.

Matters as to, during trial, see TRIAL, § 11.
To will, see WILLS, §§ 24, 26, 28, 30.

Liability of one who procures defamatory testimony to be given. 4 B. R. C. 986.

Right of convicted person to maintain an action against witness for negligently giving false evidence. 3 B. R. C. 251.

WITNESSES, I.—*cont'd.***§ 2. Before grand jury.**

Unauthorized presence of witness in grand jury room as affecting indictment. L.R.A.1916D, 1126.

§ 4. Securing attendance of.

Inducing witness to evade or disregard summons or subpoena as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 571.

II. Competency.**a. In general.****§ 9. Generally.**

Competency of witness to give opinion or conclusion, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

Competency of expert witness, see EVIDENCE, VIII.

As to competency of evidence, see EVIDENCE, XII.

Competency of witness to wills, see WILLS, § 28.

Capacity and competency of interpreter. L.R.A.1916F, 1206.

Right of attorney to testify in his own behalf or in behalf of client. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 422.

Rule in England and Canada. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 425.

Disqualification for interest in event of suit. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 426.

Propriety of attorney acting as witness for client. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 427.

§ 10. Criminals.

Pardon or commutation of sentence as affecting competency of witness convicted of crime. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.

§ 13. Competency of children.

Admissibility of declarations of infant too young to be sworn as witness, see EVIDENCE, § 218.

Minor witnesses to will. L.R.A.1916E, 695.

§ 14. Insanity.

Admissibility of declarations of insane person as affected by incompetency as a witness. L.R.A.1915E, 207.

Effect of insanity on competency of witness. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1028.

Competency a preliminary question for the court. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1029.

Credibility of witness for the jury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1030.

Presumption of competency; burden of proof. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1030.

Evidence to establish incompetency. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

Effect of inquisition, etc. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1031.

Competency as witness of prosecutrix in prosecution for rape of female of unsound mind. L.R.A.1916F, 749.

§ 16. Judge; prosecuting attorney.

Competency of judge as a witness in a cause or trial before him. L.R.A.1915F, 766.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WITNESSES, II.—*cont'd.***b. Husband and wife.****§ 17. Generally.**

Privileged communications between, see EVIDENCE, § 223.

Effect of statute making husband and wife competent witnesses for or against each other upon privilege as to confidential communications between them. L.R.A.1916F, 389.

Admissibility of declarations of spouse incompetent to testify as a witness. L.R.A.1915E, 204.

Competency of husband or wife as witness for or against the other as to transactions prior to marriage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

Offense against woman before marriage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

Admissibility against one spouse of evidence of facts revealed by physical examination of other spouse who would be an incompetent witness. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 563.

Applicability of disqualification statute to testimony of alleged spouse to establish marriage in order to succeed to share of the decedent's property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 183.

Applicability of rule excluding testimony of interested person in controversy with decedent's estate, where husband or wife of devisee or legatee, or widow of decedent, is offered as a witness in controversy over succession to estate. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.

§ 18. Criminal cases.

Competency of wife to testify as to offense against her before marriage. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 396.

§ 20. Nonaccess.

Competency of woman to testify to non-access of husband. L.R.A.1916B, 1053.

c. Effect of death.**§ 22. Generally.**

Do statutes disqualifying party as a witness because of death of other party apply to actions ex delicto. L.R.A.1916D, 811.

Admissibility after death of adversary of deposition of party taken before former's death and relating to a personal transaction with him. L.R.A.1915F, 771.

Competency to testify to possession of note, deed, or other articles at one time in possession of the decedent, where witness would be incompetent to testify directly to a transaction by which it is claimed decedent parted with his possession. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

As to possession of witness. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 584.

WITNESSES, II. c—cont'd.

- As to possession of third person. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 588.
- As to receipt of letter or other writing through the mails. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 589.
- As to possession of witness when offered to contradict testimony offered by the other side. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 590.
- As to loss of instrument from possession of witness. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 591.

§ 23. Interested witnesses.

- Applicability of rule excluding testimony of interested person in controversy with decedent's estate, to controversies over succession to estate. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 187.
 - Introductory. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 188.
 - Comparison of decisions as to whether or not statute is applicable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.
 - Cases holding statute not applicable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 189.
 - Where disqualification applies only to parties or devisees or legatees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 192.
 - Where disqualification depends upon character of testimony. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 192.
 - Distinction between proceedings affecting probate of will and proceedings between heirs relating to distribution. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.
 - Cases holding disqualification to be absolute. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.
 - Comparison of decisions with reference to form of statute; where party disqualified when opposite party is executor, etc. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 194.
 - Where party to contract or cause of action is excluded. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 197.
 - Where disqualification is limited to personal transactions or communications with decedent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.
 - Cases holding statute inapplicable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 198.
 - Cases holding statute applicable. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 202.
 - Where exclusion limited to matters equally within knowledge of decedent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 204.
 - Where limited to claims against decedent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 205.
 - Special statutory exceptions. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.
 - Extent of exclusion. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.
 - Evidence of mental incompetency. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 206.
 - Where opinion is based upon personal conversations or transactions with decedent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 207.
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.**

WITNESSES, II. c—cont'd.

- Where witness took no part in transaction or conversation. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 208.
 - Where testimony is adverse to interest of witness. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 208.
 - Matters not involving transactions with or communications by deceased person. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 209.
 - Persons to whom disqualification applies. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.
 - Heirs or legatees. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 210.
 - Where legacy is invalid or contingent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.
 - Effect of release of interest. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.
 - Disclaimer or withdrawal from proceedings. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 211.
 - Husband or wife of devisee or legatee. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.
 - Widow of decedent. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 212.
 - Executor. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.
 - Miscellaneous. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 213.
 - Applicability of disqualification statute to testimony of alleged spouse to establish marriage in order to succeed to share of the decedent's property. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 183.
- III. Examination.**
- a. In general.**
- § 26. Generally.**
 - Contempt by witness, see CONTEMPT.
 - Evidence generally, see EVIDENCE.
 - § 27. Leading questions.**
 - Power of court to put. L.R.A.1916A, 1196.
 - § 29. Power of court to call and examine witnesses.**
 - Power of court to call witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1191.
 - Power of court to examine witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1192.
 - To elicit facts or supply evidence. L.R.A.1916A, 1192.
 - In order that the question or answers may be understood. L.R.A.1916A, 1195.
 - To keep witnesses within bounds. L.R.A.1916A, 1196.
 - Where they are reluctant. L.R.A.1916A, 1196.
 - Leading and improper questions. L.R.A.1916A, 1196.
 - Suggesting a change in the form of questions. L.R.A.1916A, 1197.
 - Cross-examination of witnesses. L.R.A.1916A, 1198.
 - Showing partiality or prejudice. L.R.A.1916A, 1199.
 - Extent of examination. L.R.A.1916A, 1202.

WITNESSES, III. *a.—cont'd.*

Objection and exception to action of trial court. L.R.A.1916A, 1207.

*b. Cross-examination.***§ 31. Generally.**

Cross-examination of plaintiff in action for personal injuries as to his willingness to submit to physical examination. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 622.

Cross-examination of prosecutrix on trial for statutory rape to show unchastity. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 273.

§ 32. By court.

Power of court to cross-examine. L.R.A. 1916A, 1198.

*d. Protection; privileges.***§ 40. Generally.**

Protection against self-crimination, see CRIMINAL LAW, §§ 49, 53.

As to privileged communications, see EVIDENCE, XI. b.

Privileged nature of words used by, see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 30.

Privilege as to service of process, see WRIT AND PROCESS, §§ 35, 36.

Right of bank officer or employee to refuse to disclose state of depositors' account. L.R.A.1915D, 1061.

IV. Impeachment; discrediting; corroboration.**§ 42. Discrediting.**

Right to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape to affect her credibility. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

Right to show that a witness attempted to influence other witnesses for or against accused. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1001.

Right of state to show that defendant's witness has attempted to influence a state's witness. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1002.

Right of state to show that defendant's witness has attempted to influence another witness for defendant. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1003.

Right of defendant to show that a state's witness has attempted to influence a witness for the defense. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.

Right of defendant to show that a state's witness has attempted to influence another witness for the state. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1004.

Pardon or commutation as affecting proof of conviction to impeach credibility of witness. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 215.

§ 44. Right to impeach one's own witness.

Right of party calling a witness who contradicts himself on cross-examination to introduce evidence of previous statements consistent with his testimony on direct examination. L.R.A.1915F, 601.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WITNESSES, IV.—*cont'd.***§ 45. Corroboration.****§ 46. —by proof of previous consistent statements out of court.**

Right of party calling a witness who contradicts himself on cross-examination to introduce evidence of previous statements consistent with his testimony on direct examination. L.R.A.1915F, 601.

*V. Credibility.***§ 47. Generally.**

Instructions as to, see TRIAL, §§ 61-63.

Credibility of witness of unsound mind a question for the jury. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1030.

Right to show unchastity of prosecutrix in statutory rape to affect her credibility. 48 L.R.A.(N.S.) 272.

Credibility and effect of testimony of person injured at a railroad crossing that he looked and listened where he must have detected the train had he looked or listened. L.R.A.1915B, 140.

*VI. Compensation.**a. In general.***§ 48. Generally.**

Offering to pay witness as a ground for disbarment or suspension of attorney. L.R.A.1915A, 514.

WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

See FEMALE SUFFRAGE:

WOMEN.**§ 1. Generally.**

Constitutionality of statutes as to, see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, § 111.

Libel or slander by charging unchastity of see LIBEL AND SLANDER, § 12.

§ 2. Rights of.

Right to vote, see ELECTIONS, § 3.

Right to hold office, see OFFICERS, § 7.

Right to petition in relation to school matters. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 293.

WORDS.

Meaning of, see DEFINITIONS.

WORK AND LABOR.**§ 1. Generally.**

Liability of husband for legal services to wife in divorce case, see DIVORCE AND SEPARATION, § 39.

WORK AND LABOR—cont'd.

Services of illegitimates, see **ILLEGITIMACY**, § 2a.

Lien for, see **MECHANICS' LIENS**.

Conclusiveness of the testimony of experts as to the value of professional services. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Guarantying payment of labor on goods destroyed as insurance. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 301.

§ 2. Contracts for.

Liability for, on contractor's bond, see **BONDS**, § 10.

Contracts for services in building or construction, see **BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**.

Distinction between sales of personalty and agreements for work and labor within meaning of statute of frauds, see **CONTRACTS**, § 36.

Oral contract for services not intended to be performed within a year, see **CONTRACTS**, § 39.

Effect of part performance of contract for, see **CONTRACTS**, § 137.

Servant's duty as to, see **MASTER AND SERVANT**, II.

Specific performance of contract to leave property in consideration of, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, § 9.

On Sunday, see **SUNDAY**, §§ 5, 6.

Bequest or devise in payment for services, etc. rendered testator as subject to succession tax, L.R.A.1916C, 555.

Champertous contracts for services by laymen. L.R.A.1916E, 68.

Effect upon character of sum agreed upon for breach of contract as penalty or liquidated damages of single or multiple stipulations in contract. L.R.A. 1915E, 393.

Recovery by one who abandons a contract for work or labor without cause or justification. L.R.A.1916E, 790.

Right of married woman to maintain action for services rendered to a third person living in the home. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 238.

Liability of one who solicits the services of a physician or surgeon for another. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 577.

Validity of contract for material patented or held in monopoly where a letting to the lowest bidder is required. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 990.

WORKMAN.

Who is, within meaning of workman's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 115, 246.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

§ 1. Generally.

Construction and effect of workmen's compensation acts generally. L.R.A. 1916A, 23.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

43—16F.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

English and Colonial decisions. L.R.A. 1916A, 28.

Application of the English statute of 1906 generally (§ 1). L.R.A.1916A, 29.

Text of § 1. L.R.A.1916A, 29.

Alternative remedies open to workmen or dependents (§ 1, subsec. 2 (b)). L.R.A. 1916A, 72.

Arbitration for settlement of disputes (§ 1, subsec. 3). L.R.A.1916A, 79.

Recovery of compensation where action for damages has failed (§ 1, subsec. 4). L.R.A.1916A, 81.

Substitution of scheme approved by friendly society for provisions of the act (§ 3). L.R.A.1916A, 93.

Text of § 3. L.R.A.1916A, 93.

Construction of this section. L.R.A.1916A, 94.

Bankruptcy or winding up of employer under contract with insurers. (§ 5). L.R.A. 1916A, 98.

Text of § 5. L.R.A.1916A, 98.

Proceedings under this section. L.R.A.1916A, 99.

Appointment and remuneration of arbitrators and medical referees. (§ 10). L.R.A. 1916A, 111.

Text of § 10. L.R.A.1916A, 111.

Detention of ships whose owners are liable for compensation. (§ 11). L.R.A. 1916A, 111.

Text of § 11. L.R.A.1916A, 111.

Proceedings under this section. L.R.A.1916A, 112.

Reports of injuries. (§ 12). L.R.A.1916A, 112.

Text of § 12. L.R.A.1916A, 112.

Definition clauses. (§ 13). L.R.A. 1916A, 112.

Text of § 13. L.R.A.1916A, 112.

Who are "employers." L.R.A. 1916A, 113.

"Contract of service." L.R.A. 1916A, 114.

Appeals in Scotland where an action is raised independently of the act (§ 14). L.R.A.1916A, 127.

Text of § 14. L.R.A.1916A, 127.

Effect of this section. L.R.A. 1916A, 127.

Termination of contracts relieving employers from liability; recertification of schemes (§ 15). L.R.A.1916A, 128.

Text of § 15. L.R.A.1916A, 128.

Effect of this section. L.R.A. 1916A, 128.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

- Repealing clause (§ 16). L.R.A. 1916A, 128.
- Text of § 16. L.R.A.1916A, 128.
- Effect of this section. L.R.A. 1916A, 129.
- Citing clause (§ 17). L.R.A. 1916A, 129.
- Text of § 17. L.R.A.1916A, 129.
- Arbitration (sched. II). L.R.A. 1916A, 174.
- Text of schedule II. L.R.A. 1916A, 174.
- Construction of these provisions. L.R.A.1916A, 177.
- Functions of committee's representative of the employer and his workmen. L.R.A. 1916A, 177.
- Powers and functions of arbitrators. L.R.A. 1916A, 177.
- Appeals. L.R.A.1916A, 178.
- Costs. L.R.A.1916A, 181.
- Registration of memorandums of agreements. L.R.A.1916A, 184.
- Proceedings by "parties interested." L.R.A. 1916A, 187.
- Enforcement of awards and agreements. L.R.A.1916A, 188.
- Rectification of the register. L.R.A.1916A, 188.
- Agreements as to lump sums. L.R.A.1916A, 189.
- Court in which proceedings may be brought. L.R.A.1916A, 190.
- Deductions from awards. L.R.A.1916A, 190.
- Reference to medical referees. L.R.A.1916A, 190.
- Provisions applicable to Scotland only. L.R.A.1916A, 191.
- Act of 1900. L.R.A.1916A, 191.
- Text of the act. L.R.A.1916A, 191.
- Effect of these provisions. L.R.A.1916A, 191.
- American decisions. L.R.A.1916A, 213.
- Strict or liberal construction of acts. L.R.A.1916A, 215.
- Retroactive effect of statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 216.
- Election to come in under optional act. L.R.A.1916A, 219.
- Exclusiveness of remedy furnished by statute. L.R.A.1916A, 223.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

- Where injury is caused by wilful or intentional act of employer. L.R.A. 1916A, 224.
- Rights of parent where minor employee is injured. L.R.A.1916A, 224.
- Rights and remedies where negligence of third person causes the injury. L.R.A.1916A, 225.
- Right to contract out of the statute. L.R.A.1916A, 227.
- Who are "employers." L.R.A. 1916A, 245.
- Insurance funds. L.R.A.1916A, 265.
- Procedure in general. L.R.A. 1916A, 271.
- Limitation of application of workmen's compensation statute by Federal laws. L.R.A.1916A, 461.
- Extraterritorial jurisdiction of workmen's compensation act; conflict of laws. L.R.A.1916A, 443.
- § 2. Validity of statutes.**
- Constitutionality of workmen's compensation and industrial insurance statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 409.
- In general. L.R.A.1916A, 409.
- Validity of statute as affected by title. L.R.A.1916A, 411.
- Presumption as to election to come in under the act. L.R.A. 1916A, 412.
- Who may question validity of statute. L.R.A.1916A, 412.
- Abrogation of common-law defenses. L.R.A.1916A, 413.
- Due process and equal protection of the law. L.R.A.1916A, 414.
- Optional statutes. L.R.A.1916A, 414.
- Compulsory acts. L.R.A.1916A, 415.
- Class legislation. L.R.A.1916A, 422.
- Delegation of powers. L.R.A.1916A, 425.
- Impairment of contract obligations. L.R.A.1916A, 426.
- Right to contract. L.R.A.1916A, 426.
- Right to trial by jury. L.R.A.1916A, 426.
- Illegal use of taxing power. L.R.A. 1916A, 427.
- Miscellaneous objections. L.R.A.1916A, 428.
- § 3. Review of decisions of commission; appeals.**
- Under English act of 1906. L.R.A.1916A, 178.
- American decisions. L.R.A.1916A, 266.
- § 4. Who is an employee within meaning of acts.**
- In general. L.R.A.1916A, 115, 246.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

Independent contractors. L.R.A.1916A, 118, 247.

"Casual" employees. L.R.A.1916A, 120, 247, 365.

Seamen. L.R.A.1916A, 120.

§ 5. Liability to servants of contractors.

English and Colonial decisions. L.R.A. 1916A, 95.

Text of § 4 of English act of 1906. L.R.A.1916A, 95.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 95.

"In the course of or for the purposes of" the principal's "trade or business." L.R.A.1916A, 96.

Work "undertaken by the principal." L.R.A.1916A, 97.

"Premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work." L.R.A.1916A, 97.

Work "ancillary or incidental" to the trade or business of the principal. L.R.A.1916A, 97.

§ 6. What employments are within provisions of acts.

Employments to which the English act of 1897 was applicable. L.R.A.1916A, 192.

Text of § 7 of the act of 1897. L.R.A. 1916A, 192.

Scope and effect of these provisions in general. L.R.A.1916A, 193.

Meaning of the phrase "on or in or about." L.R.A.1916A, 193.

On, in or about a "railroad." L.R.A.1916A, 193.

—a "factory." L.R.A.1916A, 194.

—a "mine." L.R.A.1916A, 195.

—"engineering work." L.R.A. 1916A, 195.

—"premises on which principal has undertaken to execute the work." L.R.A.1916A, 196.

Buildings being constructed or repaired or demolished by means of a scaffolding. L.R.A.1916A, 196.

What is a "building." L.R.A. 1916A, 196.

Height of building. L.R.A.1916A, 196.

"Being constructed or repaired." L.R.A.1916A, 197.

What is a "scaffolding." L.R.A. 1916A, 198.

Meaning of "railroad." L.R.A.1916A, 200.

—of "factory." L.R.A.1916A, 200.

"Premises wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of the manufacturing process." L.R.A.1916A, 200.

Iron mills. L.R.A.1916A, 201.

"Premises wherein . . . any manual labor is exercised by way of trade or for purposes of gain." L.R.A.1916A, 201.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

Premises in which "manual labor is exercised in adapting an article for sale." L.R.A.1916A, 202.

"Shipbuilding yards." L.R.A. 1916A, 202.

"Bottle washing works." L.R.A. 1916A, 202.

Electrical stations for lighting any "street, public place," etc. L.R.A.1916A, 202.

"Dock, wharf, quay." L.R.A. 1916A, 203.

"Warehouse." L.R.A.1916A, 206.

Machinery used in the process of loading or unloading a ship. L.R.A.1916A, 207.

"Machinery temporarily used for the purpose of constructing a building." L.R.A.1916A, 208.

—of "engineering works." L.R.A. 1916A, 208.

—of "mine." L.R.A.1916A, 209.

—of "undertakers." L.R.A.1916A, 209. In the case of a factory. L.R.A. 1916A, 209.

In the case of engineering work. L.R.A.1916A, 212.

When workmen employed in shipbuilding yard are not excluded from provisions of the act. L.R.A.1916A, 213.

Application of English act of 1906 to workmen in the sea service (§ 7). L.R.A.1916A, 103.

Text of § 7. L.R.A.1916A, 103.

Proceedings under this section in general. L.R.A.1916A, 104.

Persons in sea service excluded from § 7 (§ 7, subsec. 2). L.R.A.1916A, 105.

Application of English act of 1906 to workmen under the Crown (§ 9). L.R.A.1916A, 111.

Text of § 9. L.R.A.1916A, 111.

Occupations to which American acts are applicable generally. L.R.A.1916A, 216.

§ 7. What injuries are within provisions of act.

Injury disabling employee "from earning full wages." L.R.A.1916A, 72.

Recovery of compensation where workman suffers injury from assault. L.R.A. 1916A, 309.

Applicability of compensation act where insane workman commits suicide or suffers personal injuries. L.R.A.1916A, 339.

§ 8. —"accident" and "personal injury."

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 29, 227.

Hernia as an "accident" or "personal injury" within the meaning of the compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 303.

§ 9. —injuries "arising out of and in the course of" employment.

In general. L.R.A.1916A, 40, 232.

Injuries received while procuring refreshment, as arising out of and in the course of the employee's employment. L.R.A.1916A, 320.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

Injuries received while seeking toilet facilities as "arising out of" the employment. L.R.A.1916A, 317.

Recovery of compensation for injury to employee, received while on the street. L.R.A.1916A, 314.

Recovery of compensation for injuries received while going to and from work. L.R.A.1916A, 331.

Recovery of compensation for injuries received while trying to save personal belongings from loss. L.R.A.1916A, 322.

Recovery of compensation for loss of eye through infection. L.R.A.1916A, 326.

Compensation for injury by lightning. L.R.A.1916A, 347.

§ 10. — disease.

Recovery of compensation for incapacity resulting from disease. L.R.A.1916A, 289.

"Occupational" or "industrial" diseases. L.R.A.1916A, 289.

Breakdown due to overwork. L.R.A.1916A, 290.

Disease caused by unusual conditions of work. L.R.A.1916A, 290.

Sunstroke and heat prostration. L.R.A.1916A, 291.

Disease supervening after injury. L.R.A.1916A, 292.

Disease from which workman was suffering at time of injury. L.R.A.1916A, 293.

Compensation for industrial diseases under the English act of 1906 (§ 8, sched. III). L.R.A.1916A, 106.

Text of act relative thereto. L.R.A.1916A, 106.

Text of § 8. L.R.A.1916A, 106.

Text of third schedule. L.R.A.1916A, 108.

Meaning of phrase "at or immediately before." L.R.A.1916A, 109.

Presumption as to cause of disease. L.R.A.1916A, 109.

Contribution by other employers. L.R.A.1916A, 109.

Functions of certifying surgeons and medical referees. L.R.A.1916A, 110.

§ 11. — "serious and wilful misconduct" of employee.

What constitutes "serious and wilful misconduct" within the meaning of the compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 75, 243, 355.

Recovery of compensation where injured workman was intoxicated at the time of the injury. L.R.A.1916A, 351.

§ 12. What acts or conduct of workman after injury will defeat right to compensation.

Refusal of injured workman to have operation performed as bar to compensation under workmen's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 387.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.**§ 13. Remedies where injury is caused by third person.**

Rights and remedies under compensation acts where injuries were caused by negligence of third person. L.R.A.1916A, 360.

Liability under English act of 1906 of third person whose negligence causes the injury (§ 6). L.R.A.1916A, 100.

Text of § 6. L.R.A.1916A, 100.

Joint liability of employer and third person. L.R.A.1916A, 101.

Employer's right to indemnity from third person. L.R.A.1916A, 102.

§ 14. Notice of injury.

English and Colonial decisions. L.R.A.1916A, 83.

Text of § 2 of English act of 1906. L.R.A.1916A, 83.

Form and contents of notice. L.R.A.1916A, 94.

To whom notice may be given. L.R.A.1916A, 85.

Claim for compensation. L.R.A.1916A, 85.

Time within which claim must be made. L.R.A.1916A, 86.

Employer "prejudiced" in his defense. L.R.A.1916A, 86.

Excuses for not giving notice or making claim in time. L.R.A.1916A, 89.

American decisions. L.R.A.1916A, 244.

§ 15. Extent of recovery.

Compensation recoverable generally. L.R.A.1916A, 129.

Under English act of 1906 (sched. I). L.R.A.1916A, 129.

Text of schedule I. L.R.A.1916A, 129.

Meaning of phrase "where death results from the injury" (§ 1a). L.R.A.1916A, 132.

Amount recoverable in case of death by persons dependent upon the workmen's earnings (§ 1a). L.R.A.1916A, 134.

Amount recoverable by workman totally or partially incapacitated (§ 1b). L.R.A.1916A, 136.

"Average weekly earnings" (§ 2). L.R.A.1916A, 149.

Grades. L.R.A.1916A, 150.

Concurrent employments. L.R.A.1916A, 152.

Absences from work. L.R.A.1916A, 152.

Period of employment forming basis for computation of average weekly earnings. L.R.A.1916A, 155.

Trade or calendar weeks. L.R.A.1916A, 156.

Continuity of the employment. L.R.A.1916A, 157.

Deductions. L.R.A.1916A, 158.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—cont'd.

- Remuneration other than regular wages. L.R.A.1916A, 159.
- Medical examination of injured workman, (§§ 4, 14, 15). L.R.A.1916A, 160.
- Varying of the award (§ 9). L.R.A.1916A, 163.
- Review of weekly payments (§ 16). L.R.A.1916A, 163.
- Payment of lump sum (§ 17). L.R.A.1916A, 172.
- Set-offs against weekly payments (§ 19). L.R.A. 1916A, 174.
- American decisions. L.R.A.1916A, 253.
- By dependents. L.R.A.1916A, 253.
- By incapacitated employee. L.R.A. 1916A, 254.
- Consideration of possible earnings of injured employee in other employment, in fixing compensation under compensation acts. L.R.A.1916A, 377.
- "Average weekly earnings" under compensation act of workman employed by several employers. L.R.A.1916A, 373.
- Inability to get work because of injury, as "incapacity for work," within the meaning of the workman's compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 380.
- § 16. Who entitled to compensation.**
- Payments to dependents. L.R.A.1916A, 162.
- Who are dependents. L.R.A.1916A, 121, 163, 248.
- In England and Ireland and in Scotland under the Act of 1906. L.R.A.1916A, 121.
- In Scotland under the Act of 1897. L.R.A.1916A, 125.
- In the Colonies. L.R.A.1916A, 126.
- When are husband and wife living together within the meaning of the compensation act. L.R.A.1916A, 370.

WORSHIP.

Disturbing worship, see **DISTURBING MEETING.**

WOUND.

Opinion evidence as to cause of, see **EVIDENCE**, § 187b.

WRIT AND PROCESS.

- I. In general, §§ 1-7.*
- II. Service, §§ 8-40.*
 - a. In general, §§ 8-14.*
 - b. Constructive or substituted service, §§ 15-21.*
 - 1. In general, §§ 15-19.*
 - 2. By publication, §§ 20, 21.*
- Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.*

WRIT AND PROCESS, II.—cont'd.

- c. Service on corporation, §§ 22-29*
 - 1. In general, §§ 22, 23.*
 - 2. Foreign corporations, §§ 24-29.*
- d. Privilege; exemption, §§ 30-37.*
- f. Liability of officer making, § 39.*
- III. Return, § 41.**

1. In general.

§ 1. Generally.

Various particular writs, see **ASSISTANCE**; **ATTACHMENT**; **CAPIAS AD RESPONDENDUM**; **CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM**; **CERTIORARI**; **EXECUTION**; **FIERI FACIAS**; **HABEAS CORPUS**; **INJUNCTION**; **MANDAMUS**; **NE EXEAT**; **PROHIBITION**; **QUO WARRANTO**; **REFLEVIN**; **RETORNO HABENDO**.

Abuse of process, see **ABUSE OF PROCESS**.

Writ of error, see **APPEAL AND ERROR**.

Effect of form of summons in determining nature of action. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 23.

Complaint as aiding defective summons. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Respecting name of court or place. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Respecting term of court or time. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 139.

Respecting names of parties or attorneys. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 139.

Partners. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Name of attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Respecting ad damnum. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

Respecting notice as to manner of obtaining judgment. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 142.

Alternative notice. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.

Where the summons is required to state the cause of general nature of the action. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 144.

Miscellaneous. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 145.

Claiming, or taking possession of, property from officer who has seized it under a writ. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1146.

§ 5. Mistake in name or description.

Applicability of doctrine of idem sonans to substituted or constructive service of process. L.R.A.1915B, 1149.

Complaint as aiding summons defective as to names. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Respecting name of court or place. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 138.

Respecting names of parties or attorneys. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 139.

Partners. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

Attorney. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 141.

II. Service.

a. In general.

§ 8. Generally.

Quashing summons or setting aside service thereof as affecting statute of limitations. 45 L.R.A.(N.S.) 756.

WRIT AND PROCESS; II. a.—cont'd.

Motion to quash summons or set aside service as extending time to plead. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 855.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

Right of officer executing criminal process to take possession of evidentiary articles. L.R.A.1916C, 1017.

Services of writ or process by telephone. L.R.A.1915D, 427.

Necessity and sufficiency of service of notice of application for alimony or support or for change of allowance in that regard after decree of divorce or separation. L.R.A.1915B, 674.

§ 13. On nonresident.

Constructive service, see *infra*, § 18.

Right to serve process in action against corporation upon nonresident officer who is within state as a party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

b. Constructive or substituted service.**1. In general.****§ 15. Generally.**

Applicability of doctrine of *idem sonans* to substituted or constructive service of process. L.R.A.1915B, 1149.

Effect of absence of personal service on validity of the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 16.

§ 18. On nonresident.

Sufficiency of constructive service on alien enemy. 5 B. R. C. 594.

May jurisdiction of suit to determine interests of partners or cotenants in real property within state rest upon constructive service upon nonresident. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1061.

2. By publication.**§ 20. In general.**

Under the Torrens Law. L.R.A.1916D, 16.

Sufficiency of notice by publication to insured of cancellation of fire policy. 50 L.R.A.(N.S.) 40.

§ 21. Affidavit for.

Delay in procuring order for publication of summons after making of affidavit. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 499.

c. Service on corporation.**1. In general.****§ 23. On servant, agent, or officer.**

Of foreign corporation, see *infra*, §§ 25, 26.

Service of process, after appointment of receiver, upon person designated by statute to receive service for corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Action against corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 180.

Foreign receiver. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Begin with this book on every law question.

WRIT AND PROCESS, II. c, 1.—cont'd.

Action against receiver. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Federal receiver. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 181.

Service of process on railroad or steamship company by delivery to station or ticket agent. L.R.A.1916F, 453.

2. Foreign corporations.**§ 24. Generally.**

Transactions pursuant to agreement with local dealer to sell product of foreign corporation within state as doing business therein, rendering corporation subject to service of process. 44 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1097.

Soliciting trade as doing business with the state so as to authorize service against. L.R.A.1916E, 236.

§ 25. Who may be served.

Service of process after appointment of receiver upon person designated by statute to receive service for corporation. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 179.

Service of process in action not arising out of business transacted within the state, upon the agent of a foreign corporation, appointed pursuant to statute to receive service. L.R.A.1916F, 410.

Service of process on railroad or steamship company by delivery to station or ticket agent. L.R.A.1916F, 453.

§ 26. — officer.

Validity of service of process against foreign corporation on resident officer. L.R.A.1916E, 244.

Validity of service upon nonresident officer of foreign corporation while in state in connection with transaction to which the action relates. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1015.

What constitutes doing business in state. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.

Where subject-matter of suit arose in another state. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1018.

Where fraudulently inveigled into the state. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 1019.

Right to serve process in an action against a corporation upon nonresident officer who is within state as a party or witness. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

d. Privilege; exemption.**§ 31. Who exempt.****§ 32. — nonresident.**

Nonresident suitor, see *infra*, § 34.

Nonresident witness, see *infra*, § 36.

Right of nonresident to exemption from service of process while within jurisdiction pursuant to condition of bail bond. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

§ 33. Suitor.

WRIT AND PROCESS, II. d.—cont'd.

§ 34. — nonresident.

Right to serve process in action against a corporation upon nonresident officer who is within state as a party. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Exemption of suitor from service while in an intermediate state en route to or from trial. L.R.A.1916A, 738.

Exemption of nonresident party from service of civil process while in state in connection with case. L.R.A.1915A, 694; L.R.A.1916E, 1173.

§ 35. Witnesses.

Service of process on witness as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

§ 36. — nonresident witness.

Service of process on, as contempt of court. L.R.A.1915D, 573.

Right of nonresident to exemption from service of process while within the jurisdiction pursuant to condition in bail bond. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 328.

Right to serve process in an action against corporation upon nonresident officer who is within state as a witness. 52 L.R.A.(N.S.) 583.

Exemption of witnesses from service while in an intermediate state en route to or from trial. L.R.A.1916A, 738.

§ 37. Waiver of.

Of privilege of nonresident party. L.R.A. 1916E, 1173.

f. Liability of officer making.

§ 39. Generally.

Right to break and enter dwelling to serve civil writ of process. L.R.A.1916D, 281.

General rule. L.R.A.1916D, 282.

What constitutes outer door. L.R.A. 1916D, 288.

What constitutes breaking and entry. L.R.A.1916D, 290.

Persons protected by outer door. L.R.A. 1916D, 292.

To complete levy or retake person arrested on civil process. L.R.A. 1916D, 293.

Inner doors. L.R.A.1916D, 295.

Effect of levy or service. L.R.A.1916D, 297.

III. Return.

§ 41. Generally.

Sufficiency of return attacked as showing a joint service rather than a several service. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 946.

Texas cases. 49 L.R.A.(N.S.) 947.

WRIT OF ASSISTANCE.

See ASSISTANCE.

Consult also L.R.A. Digests to date.

WRONGDOERS.

Joint wrongdoers, see JOINT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS.

WRONGFUL ARREST.

Liability for making, see ARREST; FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

WRONGFUL ATTACHMENT.

Damages for, see ATTACHMENT, § 17.

WRONG MEDICAL TREATMENT.

As defense to prosecution for homicide, see HOMICIDE, § 25.

Effect of, on liability on insurance policy, see INSURANCE, § 162.

X-RAY.

Photographs by. 51 L.R.A.(N.S.) 858.

Liability of physician for injuries resulting from X-ray treatment. 43 L.R.A.(N.S.) 734.

Power to compel plaintiff to submit to X-ray examination. L.R.A.1915E, 938.

YARDS.

Effect of constitutional or statutory provision exempting yards from condemnation proceedings. L.R.A.1916A, 1100.

Application to employees in, of statutes abrogating fellow-servant rule. 47 L.R.A.(N.S.) 117.

YEAR'S SUPPORT.

Widow's right to, out of insurance. 46 L.R.A.(N.S.) 788.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Exemption from property taxation of property of, L.R.A.1916D, 275.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Exemption from property taxation of property of. L.R.A.1916D, 275.



TABLE OF

SUPPLEMENTED L.R.A. NOTES.

In the first column of this table, arranged in order of volumes and pages, will be found those L.R.A. notes that have been afterwards supplemented in volumes prior to L.R.A.1917A, and opposite them, in the parallel column, appear the supplementary notes.

In every instance, whether all or only part of a note has been supplemented, the *initial* page of that note appears in proper sequence in the left hand column. Figures in parenthesis following the initial page, on the same line or on the next indented line, refer to a later page of the same note and indicate that only the part or subdivision of the note which begins on that page is supplemented by the corresponding note in the right hand column. In a few instances, a word or phrase in parenthesis has been used to indicate the part of the note that has been supplemented.

In the second column the colon between the volume and page numbers represents the letters "L.R.A."

This table is for quick reference by one who is using any L.R.A. note and wishes to know on the instant whether or not it has been supplemented later. It is not in any sense a substitute for the Index to Notes. In addition to annotation which specifically supplements an earlier note, other kindred, collateral, or closely related annotations may be found in the Index to Notes which will prove very valuable.

1 L.R.A.

131.....	13: 374.
143 (145)	17: 130.
	19: 53.
191 (192)	4: 717.
285.....	20: 765.
432.....	12: 73.

2 L.R.A.

129 (130)	19: (N.S.) 273.
153 (154)	14: 264.
166.....	19: 339.
285.....	14: 300.
	20: 635.
350.....	16: 60.
520 (521)	36: (N.S.) 547.
688 (670)	12: 161.
	27: (N.S.) 62.
733 (734)	4: 717.
798 (801)	16: 730.
825.....	33: (N.S.) 606.
844.....	54: 231.
	45: (N.S.) 982.

3 L.R.A.

174 (175)	17: 474.
224.....	14: 193.
230.....	18: 171.
	19: 700.
247.....	14: 371.
385.....	17: 79.
609.....	12: 486.

4 L.R.A.

33 (41)	67: 33.
	34: (N.S.) 261.
	38: (N.S.) 40.
51.....	13: 374.
117.....	27: (N.S.) 1158.
	30: (N.S.) 914.
209.....	59: 90.
555.....	14: 721.
572.....	12: 486.
680.....	14: 193.
738.....	12: 161.
	27: (N.S.) 62.

4 L.R.A.—cont'd.

785 (791)	12: 220.
	13: (N.S.) 197.
793	18: 792.
850 (851)	16: 819.

5 L.R.A.

143 (144)	20: (N.S.) 689.
253 (255)	20: (N.S.) 689.
270 (273)	17: 211.
276 (289)	23: 131.
759 (760)	24: 231.
765	22: 808.
817 (818)	18: 105.

6 L.R.A.

33 (35)	17: 273.
(45, 46)	17: 272.
(47)	17: 270.
75 (76)	13: 374.
161 (162)	5: (N.S.) 340.
167	27: (N.S.) 25.
545	17: 79.
579	13: 107.
610 (611)	25: 275.
621	21: 789.
788	14: 230.
	30: (N.S.) 319.
	43: (N.S.) 97.
813	3: (N.S.) 334.
	4: (N.S.) 366.
838	17: 272.

7 L.R.A.

327	39: (N.S.) 844.
498	14: 193.
500	18: 792.
765	14: 69.
826	25: 566.

8 L.R.A.

414	14: 862.
443	18: 79.
490 (491)	1: (N.S.) 279.
494 (495)	17: 79.
640 (643)	17: 130.
	19: 53.
687	25: 566.

9 L.R.A.

69	24: 584.
140 (143)	2: (N.S.) 1052,
	1063.
	41: (N.S.) 695.
321	36: (N.S.) 547.
589	14: 579.
593	16: 526.

10 L.R.A.

129	14: 585.
	60: 330.
178 (180)	20: (N.S.) 689.
193 (194)	14: 268.
	15: (N.S.) 711.
366	41: (N.S.) 683.
	1916B, 827.
369	36: (N.S.) 464.
401	17: 270.
411	16: 668.
473 (476)	20: (N.S.) 689.
507 (508)	21: 550.

10 L.R.A.—cont'd.

550	51: 863.
653	17: 79.
676 (677)	17: 326.
(679)	17: 328.
734 (738)	20: (N.S.) 689.
816	15: (N.S.) 73.

11 L.R.A.

43 (50)	47: 33.
	39: (N.S.) 487.
63	14: 193.
185	15: (N.S.) 73.
285	22: (N.S.) 35.
305	27: (N.S.) 1158.
	30: (N.S.) 914.
460	25: 291.
634	14: 370.
	14: 381.
	15: 377.
684 (686)	18: 171.
	19: 700.
687	2: (N.S.) 285.
817	41: (N.S.) 730.
839	21: 217.
845 (847)	20: 765.

12 L.R.A.

140	36: 539.
161	27: (N.S.) 62.
168	20: 765.
205	22: 372.
220	13: (N.S.) 197.
342	13: 374.
781 (783)	45: 394.
810	22: 808.

13 L.R.A.

177	17: 243.
	36: (N.S.) 881.
217	14: 69.
	14: (N.S.) 112.
(legislative power)	16: 695.
388	47: (N.S.) 668.
712	32: 43.
721	38: 208.
	5: (N.S.) 415.
	27: (N.S.) 532.
761	47: 820.
796 (797)	49: 156.
844	2: (N.S.) 152.

14 L.R.A.

69	14: (N.S.) 112.
78	20: (N.S.) 58.
103	7: (N.S.) 617.
128	19: 206.
	47: (N.S.) 811.
138	27: (N.S.) 92.
	44: (N.S.) 164.
151 (156)	26: 802.
160	26: (N.S.) 1126.
	1916D, 1063.
208	13: (N.S.) 1141.
230	30: (N.S.) 319.
	43: (N.S.) 97.
268	15: (N.S.) 711.
300	20: 635.
325	17: 853.
	21: 798.
370	36: (N.S.) 1115.

14 L.R.A.—cont'd.

381.....	15: 377.
386.....	60: 496.
459.....	1915D, 458.
466.....	23: (N.S.)463.
	1915E, 936.
540.....	16: (N.S.)98.
	34: (N.S.)940.
	1915E, 186.
548.....	18: 449.
556 (560).....	19: 643.
685.....	1915B, 770.
690 (692, 693).....	1915D, 982.
733.....	8: (N.S.)656.
737 (738).....	4: (N.S.)485.
	32: (N.S.)1201.
	1915E, 668.
(740).....	21: 297.
	23: (N.S.)1056.
745.....	1916E, 68.
781.....	4: (N.S.)80.
	16: (N.S.)1129.
791.....	27: 195.
(792).....	44: 795.
792.....	15: 783.
828 (830).....	65: 753.
	65: 854.

15 L.R.A.

33 (35).....	13: (N.S.)601.
	29: (N.S.)808.
	1916C, 364.
93.....	43: (N.S.)824.
160.....	10: (N.S.)177.
	21: (N.S.)178.
	39: (N.S.)744.
190.....	52: (N.S.)369.
249.....	40: 510, 519.
	19: (N.S.)835.
	28: (N.S.)673.
	1915C, 359.
296 (298).....	66: 51.
347.....	1915C, 664.
395 (396).....	43: (N.S.)207.
413.....	37: (N.S.)281.
456.....	18: 456.
459.....	21: (N.S.)977.
487.....	16: (N.S.)193.
509.....	43: (N.S.)565.
531.....	7: (N.S.)582.
	40: (N.S.)585.
	1916D, 1276.
542.....	59: 181.
583 (585, amount).....	56: 312.
(585, party).....	56: 211.
	18: (N.S.)1252.
612.....	19: 658.
	11: (N.S.)930.
	28: (N.S.)757.
	37: (N.S.)1115.
635.....	17: (N.S.)1126.
717.....	21: (N.S.)277.
722.....	14: (N.S.)556.
781.....	4: (N.S.)629.
	44: (N.S.)68.
860.....	29: (N.S.)183.

16 L.R.A.

49.....	40: (N.S.)279.
91.....	50: (N.S.)42.
205.....	48: (N.S.)652.

16 L.R.A.—cont'd.

268 (269).....	17: 71.
395.....	16: (N.S.)621.
468.....	41: (N.S.)230.
497.....	59: 146.
	38: (N.S.)297.
516.....	39: (N.S.)847.
547.....	28: 849.
578.....	24: (N.S.)160.
600.....	36: (N.S.)354.
	1915D, 204.
627.....	32: (N.S.)1206.
646.....	5: (N.S.)860.
	23: (N.S.)500.
677.....	15: (N.S.)674.
745.....	4: (N.S.)427.
	33: (N.S.)883.
	1915A, 521.

17 L.R.A.

81 (82).....	14: (N.S.)431.
129 (130).....	19: 53.
188.....	17: (N.S.)108.
225.....	47: (N.S.)309.
243 (245).....	36: (N.S.)882.
254.....	14: (N.S.)998.
	31: (N.S.)667.
	1915D, 962.
275.....	41: (N.S.)430.
(276).....	21: 213, 222.
296.....	35: (N.S.)1210.
	49: (N.S.)1108.
330.....	28: (N.S.)1124.
435.....	8: (N.S.)117.
	33: (N.S.)139.
474 (477).....	36: (N.S.)709,
	718.
(480, pipes).....	7: (N.S.)506.
(480, poles).....	24: 721.
494.....	36: 724, 733.
549.....	1916C, 196.
691.....	18: (N.S.)427.
705.....	39: 745.
792.....	12: (N.S.)310.
853.....	21: 789, 798.

18 L.R.A.

45.....	5: (N.S.)680.
	46: (N.S.)990.
63.....	1916C, 1033.
75 (77).....	26: (N.S.)1180.
100.....	20: (N.S.)742.
166.....	68: 699.
	15: (N.S.)49.
170 (171).....	19: 700.
224.....	27: (N.S.)461.
275.....	1916E, 1282.
305.....	30: (N.S.)85.
375.....	1916E, 650.
449 (450).....	28: (N.S.)66.
	1916C, 1109.
473 (476).....	39: (N.S.)967.
481 (482).....	21: (N.S.)442.
491 (492).....	26: (N.S.)614.
582 (584).....	29: 845.
604.....	36: (N.S.)1181.
695.....	42: 175.
	1916C, 150.

19 L.R.A.

99.....	17: (N.S.)648.
---------	----------------

19 L.R.A.—cont'd.

141.....	21: 796.
	65: 38.
	12: (N.S.)1130.
	26: (N.S.)242.
	35: (N.S.)628.
	40: (N.S.)893.
177.....	42: (N.S.)877.
206.....	47: (N.S.)811.
211.....	51: (N.S.)1048.
222 (225)	60: 331.
289.....	50: (N.S.)1197.
316.....	49: 203.
	15: (N.S.)687.
331.....	41: (N.S.)187.
342.....	1915F, 1093.
371.....	30: (N.S.)278.
452.....	1: (N.S.)665.
577.....	67: 209.
	3: (N.S.)608.
	20: (N.S.)264.
	1915F, 880.
(580)	36: 582.
594.....	38: (N.S.)474.
653.....	11: (N.S.)930.
	18: (N.S.)244.
	28: (N.S.)757.
	37: (N.S.)1115.
	52: (N.S.)91.
665.....	1915A, 400.
689.....	16: (N.S.)794.
721.....	13: (N.S.)278.
775 (false pretenses) ..	49: (N.S.)835,
	837.
792.....	64: 119.
	51: (N.S.)907.
814.....	59: 162.
858.....	39: 672.
	25: (N.S.)251.

20 L.R.A.

101.....	25: (N.S.)1194.
342.....	4: (N.S.)1121.
391.....	15: (N.S.)657.
434.....	22: 181.
	35: 636.
487.....	1915C, 158.
538.....	16: (N.S.)1006.
668.....	32: 236.
737.....	31: (N.S.)636.
785.....	11: (N.S.)1018.
	21: (N.S.)1005.

21 L.R.A.

33 (48)	69: 42.
71.....	25: (N.S.)267.
76.....	18: (N.S.)320.
84.....	2: (N.S.)631.
	25: (N.S.)193.
	34: (N.S.)454.
146.....	43: (N.S.)634.
169.....	1915F, 587.
174.....	42: (N.S.)799.
206.....	1: (N.S.)474.
233.....	16: (N.S.)746.
	28: (N.S.)615.
255.....	36: (N.S.)194.
265.....	20: (N.S.)656.
289.....	9: (N.S.)407.
	41: (N.S.)799.
	1915B, 621.

21 L.R.A.—cont'd.

289 (295)	5: (N.S.)1012.
	38: (N.S.)259.
(297)	23: (N.S.)1056.
354.....	22: (N.S.)741.
355.....	29: (N.S.)846.
358.....	24: 711.
	22: (N.S.)742,
	755.
471.....	67: 33, 60.
485.....	21: (N.S.)286.
502.....	31: (N.S.)132.
	50: (N.S.)1040.
(511)	31: (N.S.)138.
623 (629)	23: (N.S.)1124.
662.....	27: (N.S.)522.
	1915B, 247.
729.....	46: (N.S.)3.
776.....	25: (N.S.)257.
789 (796)	65: 38.
	12: (N.S.)1130.
	26: (N.S.)242.
	35: (N.S.)628.
	40: (N.S.)893.
(797)	28: 344.
	15: (N.S.)350.
	27: (N.S.)255.
	35: (N.S.)549.
829.....	33: (N.S.)923.

22 L.R.A.

148 (149)	1916D, 132.
187.....	15: (N.S.)868.
	31: (N.S.)783.
	34: (N.S.)737.
(189)	15: (N.S.)856.
(195)	15: (N.S.)884.
233.....	43: (N.S.)262.
256 (257)	30: (N.S.)1.
	46: (N.S.)1096.
415 (428)	36: (N.S.)68.
460.....	8: (N.S.)656.
536.....	8: (N.S.)350.
(540)	23: 158.
561.....	6: (N.S.)905.
	20: (N.S.)753.
	34: (N.S.)118.
	1916B, 947.
594.....	30: 317.
649.....	13: (N.S.)820.
663.....	13: (N.S.)561.
	43: (N.S.)187.
	1915F, 1125.
794.....	31: (N.S.)632.
824.....	52: (N.S.)142.
	1916B, 1186.

23 L.R.A.

33.....	65: 353.
(44)	65: 362.
120 (124)	16: (N.S.)233.
146.....	61: 95.
	6: (N.S.)1171.
	21: (N.S.)1021.
	36: (N.S.)1045.
	52: (N.S.)402.
157.....	26: 198.
215.....	40: (N.S.)168.
239.....	16: (N.S.)114.
301 (303)	36: (N.S.)812.
313.....	25: (N.S.)394.
325 (326)	39: (N.S.)658.

23 L.R.A.—cont'd.

340	40: (N.S.)1.
490 (496)	4: (N.S.)460.
520	47: (N.S.)1162.
622	19: (N.S.)531.
642	30: (N.S.)115.
658	7: (N.S.)108.
	36: (N.S.)1194.
	1915A, 382.
681	12: (N.S.)1010.
707	45: (N.S.)349.
(712)	5: (N.S.)1002.
	21: (N.S.)914.
	39: (N.S.)1187.
737	26: (N.S.)232.
(743)	12: (N.S.)895.
	26: (N.S.)237.
780	19: (N.S.)915.

24 L.R.A.

64	22: (N.S.)276.
	38: (N.S.)272.
	1915D, 911.
212	46: (N.S.)409.
295	57: 88.
	2: (N.S.)127.
	10: (N.S.)693.
369	26: 599.
412 (413)	51: (N.S.)275.
433	30: (N.S.)1001.
577	27: (N.S.)94.
592	44: (N.S.)358.
629	13: (N.S.)244.
	1915C, 467.
(634)	34: (N.S.)1080.
684	1915D, 856.
710 (711)	22: (N.S.)742.
763 (765)	10: (N.S.)121.
789	16: (N.S.)947.
800	42: (N.S.)183.
806	24: (N.S.)639.
831	57: 167, 169.

25 L.R.A.

33	2: (N.S.)744.
48	39: (N.S.)295.
67 (68)	13: (N.S.)146.
	39: (N.S.)46.
90	18: (N.S.)1106.
152	26: 728.
161	35: (N.S.)1016.
257	2: (N.S.)783.
(274)	9: (N.S.)49.
287	51: (N.S.)618.
(289)	8: (N.S.)1069.
	41: (N.S.)264.
320	1916F, 207.
341	25: 349.
	30: (N.S.)946.
	51: (N.S.)825.
360	40: 717.
	37: (N.S.)1005.
386	7: (N.S.)651.
(393)	50: 429.
527	1: (N.S.)756.
593	47: (N.S.)807.
627	16: (N.S.)555.
759	25: 848.
	32: 853.

25 L.R.A.—cont'd.

784	16: (N.S.)1103.
(786)	32: (N.S.)566.
	41: (N.S.)274.
(790)	69: 513.
848	32: 853.

26 L.R.A.

48	20: (N.S.)484.
	37: (N.S.)539.
	1915D, 1118.
(52)	20: (N.S.)489.
153	42: (N.S.)83.
197 (201)	36: (N.S.)1171.
237	22: (N.S.)484.
340	39: 649, 661,
	667.
	20: (N.S.)146.
	1916C, 564.
366	28: (N.S.)1106.
504	32: (N.S.)968.
	1915E, 766.
544	50: (N.S.)979.
581	36: (N.S.)341.
	51: (N.S.)234.
638	43: (N.S.)1066.
659 (662)	39: 68.
	36: (N.S.)1115.
707 (711)	30: (N.S.)127.

27 L.R.A.

56	42: (N.S.)1013.
82	41: (N.S.)280.
92	44: (N.S.)164.
136	21: (N.S.)228.
	39: (N.S.)1007.
161 (169)	9: (N.S.)1035.
248	18: (N.S.)441.
340	28: 99, 105.
	28: 136.
426	36: 539.
449	37: (N.S.)889.
540	21: (N.S.)830.
	1915D, 209.
660	25: (N.S.)1040.
	33: (N.S.)336.
776 (788)	49: (N.S.)1215.

28 L.R.A.

249	12: (N.S.)112.
	40: (N.S.)935.
(drains or sewers)	1915A, 129.
289	51: (N.S.)668.
344	15: (N.S.)350.
	27: (N.S.)255.
	35: (N.S.)549.
	51: (N.S.)1097.
433	25: (N.S.)343.
	1916F, 570.
(441)	12: (N.S.)670.
	25: (N.S.)356.
546	4: (N.S.)49.
	1915C, 789.
600	1916E, 452.
829	29: (N.S.)224.

29 L.R.A.

33	12: (N.S.)240.
120	43: (N.S.)874.
154	24: (N.S.)369.
226	1: (N.S.)255.
(227, 242)	46: (N.S.)260.

29 L.R.A.—cont'd.

305.....	3: (N.S.)1079.
337.....	32: (N.S.)809.
	1915E, 1023.
485 (486)	13: (N.S.)916.
	1915D, 843.
541 (552)	26: (N.S.)603.
	1916C, 923, 929.
685.....	1: (N.S.)650.
761.....	1915D, 1195.
786 (792)	57: 57.
	58: 564.

30 L.R.A.

161.....	48: (N.S.)990.
186.....	21: (N.S.)76.
206.....	48: (N.S.)525.
305 (320)	33: (N.S.)166,
	167.
(333)	10: (N.S.)463.
	1915C, 396.
(335)	42: (N.S.)98.
521.....	14: (N.S.)1003.
	25: (N.S.)840.
	1915A, 491.
560 (569-571)	35: (N.S.)142.
609.....	32: (N.S.)247.
737.....	4: (N.S.)213.

31 L.R.A.

234.....	16: (N.S.)878.
	33: (N.S.)738.
	49: (N.S.)132.
261.....	31: (N.S.)813.
321.....	50: 462.
	12: (N.S.)853.
	19: (N.S.)717.
	23: (N.S.)954.
465.....	1915F, 766.
489.....	37: (N.S.)790,
	796.
515 (519)	7: (N.S.)272.
566.....	22: (N.S.)1169.
(589)	32: 403.
	22: (N.S.)1177.
609 (646)	32: 71.
747 (763-770)	35: (N.S.)142.
798.....	36: (N.S.)220.
(806)	14: (N.S.)654.

32 L.R.A.

116.....	24: (N.S.)1168.
142.....	23: (N.S.)345.
(144)	17: (N.S.)594.
177.....	1915E, 327.
208.....	69: 682.
293.....	46: (N.S.)72.
(297)	9: (N.S.)689.
	44: (N.S.)544.
403.....	22: (N.S.)1177.
465.....	38: (N.S.)891.
543.....	49: (N.S.)429.
595.....	25: (N.S.)439.
715.....	38: (N.S.)146.
748.....	40: (N.S.)609.

33 L.R.A.

33.....	4: (N.S.)782.
	48: (N.S.)156.
118.....	31: (N.S.)580.
177 (183)	15: (N.S.)108.
	25: (N.S.)1001.

33 L.R.A.—cont'd.

231 (after maturity)	28: (N.S.)998.
(before maturity)	23: (N.S.)403.
(235)	15: (N.S.)1165.
	23: (N.S.)403.
266.....	25: (N.S.)436.
(274, 281)	25: (N.S.)438.
546.....	23: (N.S.)10.
660 (665)	28: (N.S.)572.
847 (848)	44: (N.S.) 50.

34 L.R.A.

110.....	25: (N.S.)234.
137.....	1916D, 1202.
(common carrier)	21: (N.S.)188.
(138)	11: (N.S.)789.
	28: (N.S.)450.
161.....	39: 264.
193.....	27: (N.S.)695.
398.....	24: (N.S.)431.
	48: (N.S.)204.
481.....	21: (N.S.)283.
	48: (N.S.)823.
509.....	1: (N.S.)520.
609.....	17: (N.S.)1161.
(611)	46: 86.
	17: (N.S.)1165.
634.....	1915B, 645.
(665)	17: (N.S.)1140.
	1915B, 645.
720.....	37: (N.S.)518.
	1916E, 767.
737.....	33: (N.S.)895.
788.....	8: (N.S.)384.
	1915E, 1095.
824.....	34: (N.S.)798.
	48: (N.S.)917.
	1916D, 1224.

35 L.R.A.

33.....	18: (N.S.)451.
	32: (N.S.)303.
	44: (N.S.)57.
	1916F, 864.
58.....	18: (N.S.)1259.
	29: (N.S.)770.
117.....	44: (N.S.)120.
141.....	20: (N.S.)261.
	41: (N.S.)315.
289.....	49: (N.S.)1129.
(298)	49: (N.S.)1142.
372.....	30: (N.S.)761.
417 (421)	1915A, 100.
489.....	9: (N.S.)579.
	21: (N.S.)868.
512.....	50: (N.S.)454.
561.....	1915C, 558.
647.....	8: (N.S.)231.
	1: (N.S.)188.
701 (705)	45: (N.S.)1123.
802.....	51: (N.S.)843.

36 L.R.A.

92.....	10: (N.S.)542.
139.....	19: (N.S.)249.
196 (nonsupport)	1916E, 762.
232.....	41: (N.S.)1009.
	1915C, 661.
293.....	2: (N.S.)95.
413 (414)	23: (N.S.)453.
434.....	35: (N.S.)776.

36 L.R.A.—cont'd.

465 (470)	13: (N.S.) 1024.
	25: (N.S.) 376.
	52: (N.S.) 230.
582	47: (N.S.) 689.
721	44: (N.S.) 119.
781	38: (N.S.) 883.

37 L.R.A.

116	1: (N.S.) 477.
	8: (N.S.) 95.
	35: (N.S.) 979.
	1916A, 660.
(121)	30: (N.S.) 339.
	1916A, 468.
207	1916E, 1163.
233	29: (N.S.) 194.
	1916F, 506.
261	27: (N.S.) 62.
301	49: (N.S.) 1026.
423	46: (N.S.) 1028.
518	29: (N.S.) 105.
520	2: (N.S.) 197.
	1196.
561 (575)	14: (N.S.) 937.
593 (610)	14: (N.S.) 1210.
783	1: (N.S.) 1147.
830 (836)	1915C, 595.

38 L.R.A.

97 (100)	46: (N.S.) 188.
208	27: (N.S.) 532.
(214)	5: (N.S.) 415.
	1915F, 898.
305 (306)	39: 621.
(319)	20: (N.S.) 1050.
(324)	39: 681.
(330)	9: (N.S.) 1197.
(332)	39: (N.S.) 266.
433	50: (N.S.) 864.
529	23: (N.S.) 352.
	29: (N.S.) 635.
	34: (N.S.) 126.
577	10: 1131.
640 (655)	28: (N.S.) 122.
687	52: (N.S.) 171.
721 (747)	39: 331.
786	30: (N.S.) 270.

39 L.R.A.

33	1916B, 1263.
305 (328)	42: 767.
491	67: 839.
551	18: (N.S.) 156.
	32: (N.S.) 554.
581	60: 481, 500.
	1916E, 523.
(590)	3: (N.S.) 997.
649 (661, 667)	20: (N.S.) 146.
	1916C, 564.
(672)	25: (N.S.) 251.
715 (720)	6: (N.S.) 575.
737	44: (N.S.) 119.
775	35: (N.S.) 1090.

40 L.R.A.

131	47: (N.S.) 730.
	1916F, 101.
177	62: 683.
	25: (N.S.) 831.
	52: (N.S.) 736.

40 L.R.A.—cont'd.

432	22: (N.S.) 779.
	27: (N.S.) 1164.
	40: (N.S.) 135.
465 (470)	41: 322.
503 (510)	19: (N.S.) 835.
	28: (N.S.) 673.
	1915C, 359.
593	22: (N.S.) 345.
717	37: (N.S.) 1005.
737	38: (N.S.) 818.

41 L.R.A.

321 (328)	42: 822.
371 (377)	32: (N.S.) 376.
422	19: (N.S.) 658.
494	64: 983, 986.
	35: (N.S.) 824.
593	50: (N.S.) 266.
650 (660)	16: (N.S.) 786.
	20: (N.S.) 321.
	33: (N.S.) 419.

42 L.R.A.

110	11: (N.S.) 1142.
175	1916C, 150.
247 (256)	5: (N.S.) 747.
293 (294)	4: (N.S.) 558.
	1915A, 797.
368 (394)	1915B, 703.
432	35: (N.S.) 870.
553	23: (N.S.) 1023.
753 (768)	45: (N.S.) 181.
(771)	64: 317.

43 L.R.A.

33 (59)	14: (N.S.) 862.
	46: (N.S.) 38.
225	8: (N.S.) 108.
	44: (N.S.) 643.
277	43: (N.S.) 945.
305 (371)	9: (N.S.) 972.
554	25: (N.S.) 1265.
593 (609)	3: (N.S.) 576.
	24: (N.S.) 1182.
	1915E, 714.
706	14: (N.S.) 464.
	34: (N.S.) 283.
814	27: (N.S.) 803.
(816)	16: (N.S.) 938.

44 L.R.A.

177 (180)	12: (N.S.) 1173.
321 (337)	23: (N.S.) 164.
	27: (N.S.) 195.
(347)	21: (N.S.) 328.
400	16: (N.S.) 728.
527	1915F, 854.
593 (601)	9: (N.S.) 933.
(605)	46: (N.S.) 129.

45 L.R.A.

33 (44)	24: (N.S.) 659.
(48)	34: (N.S.) 1047.
136	51: (N.S.) 373.
392 (394)	12: (N.S.) 768.
	35: (N.S.) 563.
446	20: (N.S.) 185.
	30: (N.S.) 291.
	42: (N.S.) 332.
481 (496)	37: (N.S.) 549.

45 L.R.A.—cont'd.

541	46: (N.S.) 219.
647 (648)	22: (N.S.) 1013.
687 (703)	15: (N.S.) 1013.
	39: (N.S.) 671.
(707)	1915F, 656.
737 (743)	3: (N.S.) 584.
(748)	10: (N.S.) 947.
(751)	1915C, 386.
800	40: (N.S.) 1197.

46 L.R.A.

33 (86)	17: (N.S.) 1165.
322	17: (N.S.) 329.
641	34: (N.S.) 811.
(665)	34: (N.S.) 811.
753 (778)	1915E, 395.
(784)	50: (N.S.) 83.

47 L.R.A.

33 (44)	39: (N.S.) 487.
289 (301)	42: (N.S.) 158.
512	24: (N.S.) 1260.
	34: (N.S.) 1060.
593	18: (N.S.) 409.
	34: (N.S.) 141.
637	30: (N.S.) 231.
696	48: (N.S.) 906.
806	32: (N.S.) 730.

48 L.R.A.

68	16: (N.S.) 715.
368 (392)	17: (N.S.) 773.
	40: (N.S.) 913.
465	1915D, 927.
542	23: (N.S.) 1014.
	30: (N.S.) 453.
625 (638)	56: 208.
691	61: 694.
753	30: (N.S.) 436.

49 L.R.A.

153 (158)	41: (N.S.) 1053.
193	15: (N.S.) 686.
(212)	15: (N.S.) 689.
	38: (N.S.) 1160.
353	2: (N.S.) 672.
(379)	8: (N.S.) 917.
	52: (N.S.) 843.
471	17: (N.S.) 177.
497	19: (N.S.) 700.
	25: (N.S.) 727.
612	8: (N.S.) 783.
	1915E, 457.
679	1: (N.S.) 242.
	18: (N.S.) 1221.
	32: (N.S.) 1173.
	52: (N.S.) 241.
715	27: (N.S.) 1069.
781	1: (N.S.) 208.
	22: (N.S.) 163.

50 L.R.A.

33	26: (N.S.) 451.
	30: (N.S.) 990.
	41: (N.S.) 123.
	46: (N.S.) 148.
75	17: (N.S.) 514.
	38: (N.S.) 1111.
161	36: (N.S.) 240.
	51: (N.S.) 319.

50 L.R.A.—cont'd.

371 (374)	38: (N.S.) 514.
501	31: (N.S.) 491.
	1915D, 300.
577 (583)	59: 178.
(595)	35: (N.S.) 312.
714	24: (N.S.) 490.
	51: (N.S.) 1069.
836	16: (N.S.) 280.
(841)	17: (N.S.) 945.

51 L.R.A.

33	20: (N.S.) 942.
193	42: (N.S.) 69.
	1915B, 505.
(222)	33: (N.S.) 275.
320	1916C, 1094.
(330)	17: (N.S.) 124.
	1916C, 1097.
353	9: (N.S.) 174.
	43: (N.S.) 639.
(360)	37: (N.S.) 944.
(381)	57: 57.
657	1916D, 1020.
698 (706)	28: (N.S.) 337.
(713)	1915F, 759.

52 L.R.A.

33 (47)	13: (N.S.) 253.
(54)	46: (N.S.) 470.
106	38: (N.S.) 994.
165	40: (N.S.) 698.
	704.
	732.
(187)	40: (N.S.) 408.
	417.
448	15: (N.S.) 840.
545 (578, 595)	36: (N.S.) 899.
790	1: (N.S.) 1110.
	10: (N.S.) 706.
	37: (N.S.) 409.
	1915A, 722.

53 L.R.A.

33	30: (N.S.) 483.
(91)	27: (N.S.) 639.
	49: (N.S.) 927.
193	15: (N.S.) 1277.
353	26: (N.S.) 520.
(366)	7: (N.S.) 1053.
	33: (N.S.) 741.
432	38: (N.S.) 255.
732	24: (N.S.) 1286.
891 (895, 903)	22: (N.S.) 281.
934 (939)	1916F, 206.

54 L.R.A.

33	13: (N.S.) 742.
(52)	20: (N.S.) 793.
(71)	17: (N.S.) 568.
(124)	10: (N.S.) 1103.
225	19: (N.S.) 233.
(231)	45: (N.S.) 982.
(233)	14: (N.S.) 1172.
440	2: (N.S.) 666.
	25: (N.S.) 596.
	1915B, 1121.
(448)	25: (N.S.) 600.
513	40: (N.S.) 249.
673	50: (N.S.) 78.
718	7: (N.S.) 1114.

54 L.R.A.—cont'd.

865.....	9: (N.S.) 224.
	38: (N.S.) 941.
934.....	3: (N.S.) 473.
	21: (N.S.) 267.

55 L.R.A.

122 (136)	1916A, 982.
353.....	34: (N.S.) 510.
381.....	19: (N.S.) 84.
418.....	36: (N.S.) 957.
(424)	36: (N.S.) 957.
513 (530)	34: (N.S.) 615.
650.....	43: (N.S.) 806.
	1915E, 281.
713.....	1915C, 681.
751.....	39: (N.S.) 173.

56 L.R.A.

33 (77)	4: (N.S.) 786.
	27: (N.S.) 550.
193.....	40: (N.S.) 1095.
	1915F, 955.
(211)	18: (N.S.) 1252.
301.....	62: 37.
353 (358)	40: (N.S.) 1195.
(360)	50: (N.S.) 1167.
(367)	52: (N.S.) 910.
(375)	21: (N.S.) 840.
(406)	30: (N.S.) 391.
(414, 415)	30: (N.S.) 398.
(421)	1: (N.S.) 419.
(434)	16: (N.S.) 660.
	52: (N.S.) 153.
(441)	37: (N.S.) 252.
(445)	52: (N.S.) 152.
513 (538)	44: (N.S.) 871.
784.....	39: (N.S.) 1182.
	1915E, 618.
905.....	27: (N.S.) 1086.

57 L.R.A.

33 (57)	58: 564, 568.
(88)	10: (N.S.) 693.
155.....	11: (N.S.) 1082.
	17: (N.S.) 800.
	26: (N.S.) 179.
	28: (N.S.) 753.
	43: (N.S.) 355.
353.....	29: (N.S.) 781.
432.....	46: (N.S.) 1150.
513.....	26: (N.S.) 764.
	26: (N.S.) 774.
	1916A, 1056.
583.....	44: (N.S.) 505.
643 (651)	1916F, 358.
673.....	35: (N.S.) 574.
784.....	20: (N.S.) 1133.
817.....	1915F, 1036.
875.....	1916A, 1191.
932.....	9: (N.S.) 426.

58 L.R.A.

33.....	26: (N.S.) 973.
(railroads)	1915A, 129.
(47)	16: (N.S.) 146.
	21: (N.S.) 601.
155.....	30: (N.S.) 360.
293 (295, reservation)	19: (N.S.) 618.
	1915E, 800.
(299)	24: (N.S.) 451.

58 L.R.A.—cont'd.

321 (municipality)	20: (N.S.) 656.
	20: (N.S.) 201.
(328)	9: (N.S.) 598.
	28: (N.S.) 200.
	51: (N.S.) 309.
513 (589)	15: (N.S.) 952.
	30: (N.S.) 705.
(599)	1915C, 380.
(600)	30: (N.S.) 704.
673.....	35: (N.S.) 227.
788.....	26: (N.S.) 816.
	28: (N.S.) 825.
	904.
833.....	38: (N.S.) 1000.

59 L.R.A.

33.....	51: (N.S.) 1172.
135.....	23: (N.S.) 1254.
(146, 148, 163)	38: (N.S.) 297.
	298.
(162)	18: (N.S.) 647.
(177)	39: (N.S.) 988.
465.....	8: (N.S.) 762.
	34: (N.S.) 58.
	1915B, 834.
	1916E, 715.
513.....	30: (N.S.) 462.
	52: (N.S.) 574.
	1916D, 831.
604.....	37: (N.S.) 1058.
673.....	52: (N.S.) 988.
817.....	28: (N.S.) 156.

60 L.R.A.

294.....	51: (N.S.) 534.
321 (366)	15: (N.S.) 952.
	30: (N.S.) 704.
481.....	26: (N.S.) 794.
(500)	1916E, 523.
(502)	41: (N.S.) 469.
(tidal)	31: (N.S.) 396.
(512)	31: (N.S.) 434.
641 (664)	39: (N.S.) 1051.
850.....	1: (N.S.) 766.
	1915A, 1118.

61 L.R.A.

33 (58)	23: (N.S.) 204.
(58)	25: (N.S.) 239.
(95)	25: (N.S.) 239.
	36: (N.S.) 1045.
(95)	36: (N.S.) 1045.
	52: (N.S.) 402.
(105)	31: (N.S.) 301.
	40: (N.S.) 263.
(107)	39: (N.S.) 814.
(115)	39: (N.S.) 814.
193.....	19: (N.S.) 665.
277 (287)	1915D, 201.
583.....	7: (N.S.) 424.
	19: (N.S.) 516.
	20: (N.S.) 635.
	43: (N.S.) 1116.
	7: (N.S.) 424.
	19: (N.S.) 516.
621.....	25: (N.S.) 60.
	30: (N.S.) 694.
	44: (N.S.) 156.
	1916F, 286.
673 (694)	20: (N.S.) 1050.
	47: (N.S.) 139.

61 L.R.A.—cont'd.

746	1916F, 856.
833 (865)	1915E, 687.

62 L.R.A.

33	1916D, 750.
193 (incest)	26: (N.S.) 466.
(rape)	48: (N.S.) 236.
(sodomy)	46: (N.S.) 266.
(false pretenses)	43: (N.S.) 667.
(forgery)	43: (N.S.) 754.
(embezzlement)	43: (N.S.) 774.
(larceny)	43: (N.S.) 777.
(arson)	1915A, 809.
(bribery)	1915B, 103.
673 (683)	25: (N.S.) 831.
	52: (N.S.) 736.
(714)	5: (N.S.) 899.
	19: (N.S.) 561.
	27: (N.S.) 966.
	48: (N.S.) 893.
795 (797)	6: (N.S.) 928.
(798, 802)	33: (N.S.) 54.
817 (861)	36: (N.S.) 162.
(866)	18: (N.S.) 520.
(870)	34: (N.S.) 1004.
(873)	41: (N.S.) 391.
974	1915F, 820.

63 L.R.A.

163	18: (N.S.) 520.
193	16: (N.S.) 645.
289	4: (N.S.) 1118.
	1916C, 222.
353 (387)	45: (N.S.) 219.
513	18: (N.S.) 874.
(532)	5: (N.S.) 751.
	23: (N.S.) 648.
	28: (N.S.) 490.
	29: (N.S.) 795.
	41: (N.S.) 223.
616	29: (N.S.) 775.
673	15: (N.S.) 976.
833	23: (N.S.) 968.
	52: (N.S.) 275.
902	49: (N.S.) 580.
963 (984)	36: (N.S.) 162.

64 L.R.A.

33 (59)	38: (N.S.) 907.
119	51: (N.S.) 907.
160	46: (N.S.) 650.
236	17: (N.S.) 650.
	23: (N.S.) 331.
	25: (N.S.) 465.
	37: (N.S.) 193.
	1915A, 369.
353 (356)	6: (N.S.) 940.
	35: (N.S.) 386.
474 (481)	3: (N.S.) 929.
501	16: (N.S.) 1026.
	1915D, 838.
581	17: (N.S.) 1113.
648 (665)	16: (N.S.) 210.
689 (712)	11: (N.S.) 368.
	19: (N.S.) 143.
	30: (N.S.) 580.
	41: (N.S.) 1034.
823 (833)	35: (N.S.) 385.
977 (983, 986)	35: (N.S.) 824.

65 L.R.A.

33	12: (N.S.) 1130.
	26: (N.S.) 242.
	35: (N.S.) 628.
	40: (N.S.) 893.
	51: (N.S.) 361.
	1915F, 830.
177 (186)	21: (N.S.) 679.
	25: (N.S.) 1285.
	1916C, 666.
250	29: (N.S.) 126.
316 (318)	1915E, 203.
445	17: (N.S.) 371.
(467)	13: (N.S.) 1122.
	16: (N.S.) 816.
	25: (N.S.) 33.
529	47: (N.S.) 279.
620	17: (N.S.) 758.
805	1915A, 121.
833	17: (N.S.) 758.
(855)	66: 154.
953	41: (N.S.) 366.

66 L.R.A.

119	17: (N.S.) 758.
304	22: (N.S.) 243.
353	33: (N.S.) 143.
657	45: (N.S.) 1131.
798	1915B, 280.

67 L.R.A.

33	34: (N.S.) 261.
	38: (N.S.) 40.
87 (91)	1915E, 1205.
(92)	1915E, 1201.
153	16: (N.S.) 870.
(157)	24: (N.S.) 1283.
209	3: (N.S.) 608.
	20: (N.S.) 264.
	1915F, 880.
253	37: (N.S.) 1150.
426	43: (N.S.) 419.
529 (542)	45: (N.S.) 71.
(546)	45: (N.S.) 145.
565	37: (N.S.) 172.
656	20: (N.S.) 996.
	49: (N.S.) 1159.
705 (708)	38: (N.S.) 787.
783	49: (N.S.) 83.

68 L.R.A.

33 (rape)	1916B, 747.
(larceny)	28: (N.S.) 536.
	1916B, 846.
(arson)	16: (N.S.) 285.
	1916D, 1299.
(identification of body)	7: (N.S.) 181.
285	45: (N.S.) 404.
447 (454)	21: (N.S.) 953.
	39: (N.S.) 1160.
673 (699)	15: (N.S.) 49.
799	2: (N.S.) 725.
	13: (N.S.) 610.
	29: (N.S.) 813.

69 L.R.A.

193	12: (N.S.) 220.
317	18: (N.S.) 431.
353 (375)	23: (N.S.) 776.

69 L.R.A.—cont'd.

673.....	23: (N.S.) 924.
	27: (N.S.) 420.
892 (898)	15: (N.S.) 727.

70 L.R.A.

33.....	33: (N.S.) 465.
579.....	1: (N.S.) 49.
	32: (N.S.) 371.
731.....	18: (N.S.) 297.

1 L.R.A. (N.S.)

49.....	9: (N.S.) 988.
	32: (N.S.) 371.
137.....	11: (N.S.) 670.
184.....	17: (N.S.) 684.
	40: (N.S.) 875.
205.....	45: (N.S.) 871.
	48: (N.S.) 1001.
208.....	33: (N.S.) 807.
215 See Indexes to Notes under "Automobiles."	
242.....	18: (N.S.) 1221.
	32: (N.S.) 1173.
	52: (N.S.) 241.
307.....	22: (N.S.) 915.
364.....	6: (N.S.) 1046.
	35: (N.S.) 611.
400.....	19: (N.S.) 290.
427.....	3: (N.S.) 1132.
	19: (N.S.) 772.
	32: (N.S.) 713.
	42: (N.S.) 1070.
	1915F, 690.
439.....	7: (N.S.) 609.
	50: (N.S.) 880.
477.....	8: (N.S.) 95.
	35: (N.S.) 979.
	1916A, 660.
540.....	25: (N.S.) 946.
639.....	1915F, 1143.
660.....	28: (N.S.) 934.
	1916C, 255.
752.....	34: (N.S.) 286.
766.....	1915A, 1118.
862.....	20: (N.S.) 1164.
	42: (N.S.) 735.
936.....	27: (N.S.) 1151.
977.....	22: (N.S.) 701.
1024.....	3: (N.S.) 508.
1110.....	10: (N.S.) 706.
	37: (N.S.) 409.
	1915A, 715.
1171.....	3: (N.S.) 954.
1178.....	13: (N.S.) 646.
1184.....	43: (N.S.) 961.
	1916E, 253.
1188.....	43: (N.S.) 961.
	1916E, 253.
1193.....	17: (N.S.) 1135.
	48: (N.S.) 294.

2 L.R.A. (N.S.)

95.....	25: (N.S.) 180.
	52: (N.S.) 943.
110.....	24: (N.S.) 1178.
115.....	9: (N.S.) 1113.
127.....	10: (N.S.) 693.
144.....	50: (N.S.) 236.
197.....	2: (N.S.) 1196.

2 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

210.....	45: (N.S.) 52.
261.....	38: (N.S.) 1202.
269.....	30: (N.S.) 637.
	52: (N.S.) 889.
288.....	36: (N.S.) 866.
	51: (N.S.) 1040.
	1915E, 987.
303.....	5: (N.S.) 1103.
331 (constitutionality)	20: (N.S.) 160.
	1915E, 917.
(337)	25: (N.S.) 758.
	45: (N.S.) 495.
(338)	19: (N.S.) 874.
353.....	15: (N.S.) 463.
	1915E, 68.
383.....	24: (N.S.) 143.
392.....	21: (N.S.) 176.
408 (459)	1915F, 680.
512.....	52: (N.S.) 670.
531.....	52: (N.S.) 778.
553.....	22: (N.S.) 661.
574.....	1915B, 498.
588.....	7: (N.S.) 1131.
	30: (N.S.) 957.
	49: (N.S.) 1123.
619.....	1916B, 1053.
628.....	1915B, 492.
631.....	25: (N.S.) 193.
	34: (N.S.) 454.
637.....	14: (N.S.) 493.
652 (653)	36: (N.S.) 208.
	37: (N.S.) 1191.
	51: (N.S.) 726.
666.....	25: (N.S.) 596.
	1915B, 1121.
695.....	5: (N.S.) 779.
725.....	13: (N.S.) 610.
	29: (N.S.) 813.
744.....	1915E, 722.
(748)	13: (N.S.) 619.
	29: (N.S.) 816.
(757)	24: (N.S.) 246.
804 (806)	1915D, 733.
809.....	28: (N.S.) 178.
	1915B, 740.
813.....	27: (N.S.) 898.
836.....	12: (N.S.) 760.
	13: (N.S.) 615.
842.....	19: (N.S.) 725.
859.....	21: (N.S.) 263.
	1916E, 1150.
862.....	22: (N.S.) 240.
	41: (N.S.) 1213.
873.....	20: (N.S.) 1019.
887.....	38: (N.S.) 830.
927 (928)	39: (N.S.) 1215.
964.....	35: (N.S.) 251.
1013.....	41: (N.S.) 695.
1100.....	36: (N.S.) 230.
1108.....	41: (N.S.) 958.
	1916E, 280.
1115.....	41: (N.S.) 236.
1173.....	5: (N.S.) 1177.
1191.....	10: (N.S.) 352.
	12: (N.S.) 831.
	21: (N.S.) 972.

3 L.R.A. (N.S.)

49.....	22: (N.S.) 1073.
	1915D, 831.
111.....	42: (N.S.) 568.

3 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

141.....	45: (N.S.) 946.
149.....	19: (N.S.) 1124.
168.....	20: (N.S.) 1007.
	36: (N.S.) 115.
172.....	27: (N.S.) 11.
192.....	36: (N.S.) 500.
209.....	1915B, 435.
218.....	26: (N.S.) 1058.
244.....	1915E, 91.
251.....	9: (N.S.) 1148.
	19: (N.S.) 606.
	1915F, 673.
259.....	33: (N.S.) 196.
	47: (N.S.) 932.
323.....	7: (N.S.) 87.
334.....	4: (N.S.) 366.
339.....	1915E, 455.
345.....	20: (N.S.) 232.
	38: (N.S.) 488.
	42: (N.S.) 1179.
	51: (N.S.) 992.
382.....	40: (N.S.) 576.
412.....	47: (N.S.) 955.
432.....	22: (N.S.) 910.
	28: (N.S.) 773.
	46: (N.S.) 357.
473.....	21: (N.S.) 267.
478.....	39: (N.S.) 370.
	1915D, 130.
500.....	4: (N.S.) 220.
558.....	4: (N.S.) 480.
564.....	45: (N.S.) 908.
576.....	24: (N.S.) 1182.
	1915E, 715.
588.....	28: (N.S.) 611.
608.....	20: (N.S.) 264.
	1915F, 880.
622.....	21: (N.S.) 585.
726 (life insurance)	28: (N.S.) 675.
(inheritance).....	39: (N.S.) 1088.
	1915C, 328.
741.....	23: (N.S.) 771.
746.....	22: (N.S.) 921.
	1916E, 96.
763.....	24: (N.S.) 103.
	25: (N.S.) 1297.
	33: (N.S.) 179.
774.....	21: (N.S.) 533.
887.....	1915C, 378.
935.....	33: (N.S.) 949.
982 (1132).....	32: (N.S.) 713.
	38: (N.S.) 72.
	42: (N.S.) 1073.
	1915F, 698.
988.....	34: (N.S.) 1089.
	1094.
997.....	1916F, 914.
1115.....	1916B, 616.
1126.....	38: (N.S.) 763.
1132.....	19: (N.S.) 772.
	32: (N.S.) 713.
	42: (N.S.) 1070.
	1915F, 690.
1187.....	23: (N.S.) 673.
1196.....	25: (N.S.) 178.

4 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49.....	1915C, 789.
---------	-------------

4 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

49 (58).....	34: (N.S.) 351.
	1915C, 809.
(66, 67, 68).....	40: (N.S.) 486.
80.....	16: (N.S.) 1129.
119.....	26: (N.S.) 134.
	1915E, 267.
149.....	32: (N.S.) 740.
	1915E, 413.
189.....	1915A, 1179.
202.....	36: (N.S.) 722.
	40: (N.S.) 254.
282.....	28: (N.S.) 88.
	1916F, 1249.
302.....	50: (N.S.) 412.
309.....	32: (N.S.) 737.
339.....	38: (N.S.) 261.
365 (380).....	51: (N.S.) 1121.
417.....	41: (N.S.) 439.
421.....	38: (N.S.) 571.
	1915E, 152.
427.....	33: (N.S.) 883.
	1915A, 521.
485.....	32: (N.S.) 1201.
	1915E, 668.
521.....	1916E, 821.
558.....	1915A, 797.
565.....	30: (N.S.) 926.
569.....	49: (N.S.) 491.
589.....	1916D, 727.
607.....	1915A, 273.
616.....	36: (N.S.) 388.
629.....	44: (N.S.) 68.
636.....	50: (N.S.) 1007.
643.....	29: (N.S.) 842.
	1915A, 67.
678.....	24: (N.S.) 1045.
688.....	40: (N.S.) 857.
729.....	21: (N.S.) 887.
740.....	18: (N.S.) 613.
782.....	48: (N.S.) 157.
786.....	27: (N.S.) 550.
(792).....	27: (N.S.) 550.
816.....	9: (N.S.) 317.
848.....	28: (N.S.) 1215.
865.....	30: (N.S.) 1030.
890.....	1916D, 719.
909.....	44: (N.S.) 1003.
913.....	22: (N.S.) 472.
953.....	1916A, 894.
1020.....	51: (N.S.) 635.
1029.....	14: (N.S.) 776.
1091 (1118).....	1916C, 222
1130 See Indexes under	
“Automobiles.”	
1170.....	38: (N.S.) 4
1185.....	27: (N.S.) 1062.

5 L.R.A.(N.S.)

136.....	35: (N.S.) 1054.
	1915A, 789.
148.....	18: (N.S.) 1233.
186 (sale of dangerous	
instrumentality)	1915C, 460.
(question of law).....	47: (N.S.) 1204.
(260, master and	
servant).....	15: (N.S.) 784.
(244, crossing).....	47: (N.S.) 820.
(250).....	8: (N.S.) 1093.

5 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

(256)	1915D, 1021.
274	50: (N.S.) 47.
327	22: (N.S.) 534. 42: (N.S.) 465.
415	1915F, 898.
418	1915B, 407.
439	28: (N.S.) 577.
571	22: (N.S.) 959.
619	21: (N.S.) 279. 280.
657	1915E, 127. 1916B, 1021.
663	50: (N.S.) 1091.
674	8: (N.S.) 1116. 27: (N.S.) 283. 50: (N.S.) 421.
680	46: (N.S.) 990.
721	46: (N.S.) 142.
751	23: (N.S.) 648. 28: (N.S.) 490. 29: (N.S.) 795. 41: (N.S.) 223.
779	14: (N.S.) 465.
831	30: (N.S.) 619.
838	46: (N.S.) 1049. 50: (N.S.) 489. 23: (N.S.) 500.
860	23: (N.S.) 500.
874	25: (N.S.) 1217.
886	16: (N.S.) 918.
899	19: (N.S.) 561. 27: (N.S.) 966. 48: (N.S.) 893.
1002	21: (N.S.) 914. 39: (N.S.) 1187.
1005	39: (N.S.) 649.
1012	38: (N.S.) 258. 1915B, 1202.
1025	37: (N.S.) 419.
1028	18: (N.S.) 260. 25: (N.S.) 228.
1064	20: (N.S.) 337. 26: (N.S.) 110.
1105	22: (N.S.) 364.
1154	1916D, 782.

6 L.R.A.(N.S.)

191	30: (N.S.) 1153. 52: (N.S.) 186.
202	22: (N.S.) 1024.
212	18: (N.S.) 880.
298	24: (N.S.) 511.
302	22: (N.S.) 828.
306	1915D, 334.
311	52: (N.S.) 571.
337	16: (N.S.) 214.
369	1916C, 1104.
381	26: (N.S.) 161.
391	38: (N.S.) 452.
397	28: (N.S.) 680.
442	41: (N.S.) 1176.
469	47: (N.S.) 870.
477	21: (N.S.) 525. 1916D, 266.
516	1916B, 1220.
524	25: (N.S.) 967.
550	43: (N.S.) 559.
562	52: (N.S.) 126.
609	1916E, 957.
685	45: (N.S.) 559.
710	51: (N.S.) 50.
750	32: (N.S.) 355.

7 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

882	45: (N.S.) 215.
905	20: (N.S.) 753. 34: (N.S.) 118. 1916B, 947.
914	40: (N.S.) 655.
917	37: (N.S.) 754.
934	1915B, 681.
940	35: (N.S.) 386.
942	1915E, 1008.
981	19: (N.S.) 646. 22: (N.S.) 634. 33: (N.S.) 646. 42: (N.S.) 1229. 49: (N.S.) 472.
1013	43: (N.S.) 1037. 1915C, 747.
1016	1916A, 1302.
1046	35: (N.S.) 611.
1048	32: (N.S.) 189.
1054	32: (N.S.) 189.
1067	1916C, 989.
1082	1916A, 524.
1090	30: (N.S.) 1161.
1094	20: (N.S.) 654.
1171	21: (N.S.) 1021.
1186	39: (N.S.) 805.

7 L.R.A.(N.S.)

97	9: (N.S.) 851.
108	36: (N.S.) 1194. 1915A, 382.
132	7: (N.S.) 152. 17: (N.S.) 707. 19: (N.S.) 446. 27: (N.S.) 379. 36: (N.S.) 957.
152	17: (N.S.) 707. 19: (N.S.) 446. 27: (N.S.) 379.
162	34: (N.S.) 299. 1915E, 320.
188	1916A, 549.
191	18: (N.S.) 882.
195	25: (N.S.) 446. 48: (N.S.) 308.
216	46: (N.S.) 663.
253	1915B, 181.
274	23: (N.S.) 739. 1916A, 743.
282	1915C, 960.
335	48: (N.S.) 657.
352	1915D, 588.
357	15: (N.S.) 701. 28: (N.S.) 648.
	1916D, 301.
362	42: (N.S.) 386.
415	25: (N.S.) 1211. 1915D, 1211.
424	19: (N.S.) 516. 20: (N.S.) 635.
	43: (N.S.) 1116.
481	10: (N.S.) 74. 22: (N.S.) 486. 32: (N.S.) 62. 42: (N.S.) 1144. 52: (N.S.) 505.
501	34: (N.S.) 1195.
582	40: (N.S.) 585. 1916D, 1276.
609	50: (N.S.) 880.
612	41: (N.S.) 290.
621	24: (N.S.) 188.

7 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

646	49: (N.S.) 1219.
694	47: (N.S.) 552.
714 (715)	21: (N.S.) 157.
729	51: (N.S.) 1153.
899	33: (N.S.) 828.
933	13: (N.S.) 1105.
	45: (N.S.) 75.
958	48: (N.S.) 192.
991	23: (N.S.) 433.
1041	1916D, 341.
1053	33: (N.S.) 741.
1076	13: (N.S.) 613.
	29: (N.S.) 814.
1131	30: (N.S.) 957.
	49: (N.S.) 1123.
1154	31: (N.S.) 417.
	1916A, 762.

8 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49	42: (N.S.) 439.
77	29: (N.S.) 199.
	1915D, 243.
95	35: (N.S.) 979.
	1916A, 660.
108	44: (N.S.) 643.
117	33: (N.S.) 139.
131	24: (N.S.) 201.
	34: (N.S.) 767.
144	22: (N.S.) 1153.
149	44: (N.S.) 98.
199	34: (N.S.) 826.
227	21: (N.S.) 75.
240	16: (N.S.) 935.
	25: (N.S.) 938.
240	19: (N.S.) 475.
263	51: (N.S.) 56.
287	52: (N.S.) 908.
299	48: (N.S.) 819.
384	14: (N.S.) 893.
	1915E, 1095.
426	32: (N.S.) 51.
565	1915D, 551.
585	17: (N.S.) 439.
	30: (N.S.) 783.
	43: (N.S.) 911.
	51: (N.S.) 959.
597	1915A, 761.
698	31: (N.S.) 176.
	33: (N.S.) 996.
762	34: (N.S.) 58.
	1915B, 834.
783	1915E, 457.
804	16: (N.S.) 818.
814	48: (N.S.) 840.
844	44: (N.S.) 317.
896	17: (N.S.) 382.
909	52: (N.S.) 459.
916 (917)	52: (N.S.) 842.
937	31: (N.S.) 517.
	1915C, 648.
983	39: (N.S.) 951.
1014	1916B, 621.
1069	41: (N.S.) 264.
1116	27: (N.S.) 283.
	50: (N.S.) 421.
1130	46: (N.S.) 1134.
1137	20: (N.S.) 298.
	42: (N.S.) 1160.
1180	33: (N.S.) 602.
	44: (N.S.) 422.

8 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

1210	44: (N.S.) 427.
1240	34: (N.S.) 715.

9 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49	48: (N.S.) 547.
140	37: (N.S.) 861.
146	23: (N.S.) 636.
	1915F, 568.
154	49: (N.S.) 922.
174	43: (N.S.) 639.
224	38: (N.S.) 941.
277	27: (N.S.) 487.
	44: (N.S.) 583.
282	33: (N.S.) 941.
322	46: (N.S.) 467.
338	1915E, 501.
407	41: (N.S.) 799.
	1915B, 621.
478	20: (N.S.) 956.
	48: (N.S.) 196.
485	52: (N.S.) 1075.
496	46: (N.S.) 615.
572	39: (N.S.) 519.
579	21: (N.S.) 868.
598	28: (N.S.) 200.
	51: (N.S.) 309.
689	44: (N.S.) 544.
698	29: (N.S.) 205.
880	30: (N.S.) 404.
929	21: (N.S.) 873.
	1916E, 774.
988	32: (N.S.) 371.
1026	42: (N.S.) 555.
1033 (1035)	14: (N.S.) 216.
	21: (N.S.) 93.
	26: (N.S.) 382.
	33: (N.S.) 79.
	37: (N.S.) 834.
	47: (N.S.) 662.
	1916A, 957.
1057	1916A, 1279.
1084	49: (N.S.) 973.
1096	24: (N.S.) 900.
1104	35: (N.S.) 784.
1117	16: (N.S.) 672.
	19: (N.S.) 1056.
	35: (N.S.) 575.
	36: (N.S.) 33.
	42: (N.S.) 643.
1127	21: (N.S.) 239.
1148	19: (N.S.) 606.
	1915F, 673.
1168	28: (N.S.) 1068.
1197	48: (N.S.) 979.
1214	23: (N.S.) 834.
	1916E, 236.

10 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49	25: (N.S.) 1308.
	1915A, 77.
74	22: (N.S.) 486.
	32: (N.S.) 62.
	42: (N.S.) 1144.
	52: (N.S.) 505.
117	38: (N.S.) 1195.
129	26: (N.S.) 99.
159	25: (N.S.) 60.
167	40: (N.S.) 102.
172	1915E, 496.
177	21: (N.S.) 178.
	39: (N.S.) 744.

10 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

216	23: (N.S.) 564. 25: (N.S.) 574. 1916B, 890.
352	12: (N.S.) 831. 21: (N.S.) 972. 49: (N.S.) 135.
404	22: (N.S.) 1100.
415	41: (N.S.) 559.
432	34: (N.S.) 637.
443	27: (N.S.) 735.
463	1915C, 396.
706	37: (N.S.) 409. 1915A, 715, 722.
736	28: (N.S.) 593. 32: (N.S.) 240. 84: (N.S.) 1221.
842	24: (N.S.) 1057.
845	20: (N.S.) 958.
857	48: (N.S.) 840.
925	44: (N.S.) 359.
928	39: (N.S.) 563.
992	21: (N.S.) 836. 44: (N.S.) 161.
1043	47: (N.S.) 1221.
1051	25: (N.S.) 1215.
1061	34: (N.S.) 1221.
1155	1916C, 343.

11 L.R.A.(N.S.)

92	49: (N.S.) 853.
182	48: (N.S.) 440.
368	19: (N.S.) 143. 30: (N.S.) 580. 41: (N.S.) 1034.
372	35: (N.S.) 1113.
417	30: (N.S.) 176. 34: (N.S.) 34.
432	50: (N.S.) 432.
449	25: (N.S.) 1220. 43: (N.S.) 137.
497	49: (N.S.) 305.
504	34: (N.S.) 804. 48: (N.S.) 919. 1916D, 1227.
550	23: (N.S.) 1020. 29: (N.S.) 745.
554	17: (N.S.) 477.
557	1915D, 1218.
561	28: (N.S.) 566. 30: (N.S.) 409. 1915B, 685.
616	29: (N.S.) 905.
653	31: (N.S.) 670.
676	28: (N.S.) 436.
713	43: (N.S.) 730.
748	16: (N.S.) 445. 52: (N.S.) 377.
789	28: (N.S.) 450.
818	46: (N.S.) 669.
825	24: (N.S.) 840.
930	28: (N.S.) 757. 37: (N.S.) 1115.
940	22: (N.S.) 2.
948	23: (N.S.) 824. 1915D, 355.
973	41: (N.S.) 524.
996	46: (N.S.) 392.
1018	21: (N.S.) 1005.
1028	46: (N.S.) 325.
1060	42: (N.S.) 1041.

11 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

1082	17: (N.S.) 800. 26: (N.S.) 179. 28: (N.S.) 753. 43: (N.S.) 355.
1092	33: (N.S.) 969.
1119	32: (N.S.) 616. 47: (N.S.) 1058.
1157	1916A, 1143.
1170	34: (N.S.) 924. 43: (N.S.) 131.
1186	20: (N.S.) 498. 1916F, 393.

12 L.R.A.(N.S.)

102	20: (N.S.) 933. 44: (N.S.) 1160.
112	40: (N.S.) 935. (drains or sewers) 1915A, 129.
131	22: (N.S.) 190.
188	38: (N.S.) 913. 52: (N.S.) 207.
240	26: (N.S.) 159.
267	27: (N.S.) 168. 37: (N.S.) 976. 49: (N.S.) 415.
319	46: (N.S.) 537.
382	20: (N.S.) 1110. 39: (N.S.) 20.
389	27: (N.S.) 425. 1915E, 356.
403	23: (N.S.) 1003. 44: (N.S.) 680. 1916F, 890.
449	26: (N.S.) 1207. 42: (N.S.) 176. 1916D, 826.
(454)	15: (N.S.) 160. 1916D, 827.
461	20: (N.S.) 876. 48: (N.S.) 667.
479	43: (N.S.) 1128.
519	20: (N.S.) 1095. 23: (N.S.) 192. 38: (N.S.) 101. 1915C, 877.
526	49: (N.S.) 166.
537	42: (N.S.) 915. 1915E, 460.
575 (576)	43: (N.S.) 1109.
(616)	1915B, 851.
643	32: (N.S.) 792. 51: (N.S.) 778.
670	25: (N.S.) 356.
711	1915D, 1205.
717	26: (N.S.) 954.
721	24: (N.S.) 139.
748	49: (N.S.) 258.
760	13: (N.S.) 615.
768	35: (N.S.) 563. 50: (N.S.) 510. 1916D, 211.
831	21: (N.S.) 972. 49: (N.S.) 135.
853	19: (N.S.) 717. 23: (N.S.) 954.
861	23: (N.S.) 960. 1916F, 1227.
881	48: (N.S.) 265.
895	26: (N.S.) 237.
935	1916D, 610.
946	1915A, 106.

12 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

956.....	24: (N.S.) 514. 42: (N.S.) 379.
1019.....	1915E, 172.
1021.....	1916E, 828.
1040.....	47: (N.S.) 84.
1100.....	28: (N.S.) 992. 1915D, 852.
1125.....	30: (N.S.) 1084. 51: (N.S.) 1082.
1130.....	26: (N.S.) 242. 35: (N.S.) 628. 40: (N.S.) 893. 51: (N.S.) 361. 1915F, 830.
1190.....	22: (N.S.) 1110. 51: (N.S.) 151.
1201.....	23: (N.S.) 1151.
1207.....	33: (N.S.) 773.-

13 L.R.A.(N.S.)

146.....	39: (N.S.) 46.
159.....	33: (N.S.) 386.
173.....	21: (N.S.) 417.
185.....	50: (N.S.) 239.
222.....	34: (N.S.) 758. 1915E, 161.
226.....	20: (N.S.) 816. 1915C, 571.
244.....	1915C, 467.
283.....	25: (N.S.) 407. 1916C, 1022.
298.....	1915D, 196.
384.....	49: (N.S.) 1011.
481.....	43: (N.S.) 1050.
490.....	1915B, 144.
561.....	16: (N.S.) 963. 43: (N.S.) 187. 1915F, 1125.
572.....	45: (N.S.) 382. 1916B, 630.
591.....	34: (N.S.) 874. 42: (N.S.) 793.
601.....	29: (N.S.) 808. 1916C, 364.
620.....	27: (N.S.) 128. 31: (N.S.) 338.
629.....	30: (N.S.) 1164.
668 (670).....	30: (N.S.) 800. 40: (N.S.) 832. 51: (N.S.) 337.
687.....	40: (N.S.) 832. 51: (N.S.) 337.
697.....	29: (N.S.) 709. 47: (N.S.) 173.
716.....	1915B, 875.
725.....	28: (N.S.) 607.
758.....	30: (N.S.) 720.
781.....	51: (N.S.) 646.
811.....	45: (N.S.) 664.
884.....	1916F, 444.
889.....	1915F, 444.
905.....	34: (N.S.) 506. 52: (N.S.) 1038. 1915D, 843.
916.....	34: (N.S.) 240.
1013.....	25: (N.S.) 376.
1024.....	52: (N.S.) 230. 34: (N.S.) 466. 50: (N.S.) 1013.
1066.....	34: (N.S.) 469.
1071.....	34: (N.S.) 469.

13 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

1105.....	45: (N.S.) 75.
1122.....	16: (N.S.) 816. 25: (N.S.) 33. 38: (N.S.) 973.
1126.....	39: (N.S.) 217.
1158.....	50: (N.S.) 858.
1166.....	20: (N.S.) 686. 1915A, 325.
1214.....	45: (N.S.) 372.
1219 (1244).....	32: (N.S.) 1090.
(1252).....	20: (N.S.) 732.

14 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49.....	37: (N.S.) 993.
155.....	46: (N.S.) 557.
216.....	21: (N.S.) 93. 26: (N.S.) 382. 33: (N.S.) 79. 37: (N.S.) 834. 47: (N.S.) 662. 1916A, 957.
251.....	48: (N.S.) 946.
284.....	32: (N.S.) 715. 42: (N.S.) 1073. 1916F, 696.
293 (stopping).....	17: (N.S.) 823. 29: (N.S.) 159. 44: (N.S.) 478.
312.....	20: (N.S.) 426.
330.....	33: (N.S.) 983.
346.....	24: (N.S.) 369.
400.....	38: (N.S.) 351.
443.....	27: (N.S.) 439.
464.....	34: (N.S.) 283.
476.....	42: (N.S.) 122.
488.....	1915F, 771.
499.....	49: (N.S.) 300.
507.....	28: (N.S.) 234.
514.....	1916D, 613.
526.....	43: (N.S.) 901.
548.....	1916E, 1273.
561.....	23: (N.S.) 492.
586.....	24: (N.S.) 1257. 42: (N.S.) 840.
603.....	32: (N.S.) 306. 1915D, 817.
648.....	39: (N.S.) 1055.
689 (714).....	1916B, 965.
(763).....	33: (N.S.) 751.
862.....	46: (N.S.) 38.
893.....	32: (N.S.) 867.
910.....	1915A, 679.
914.....	29: (N.S.) 851.
937.....	37: (N.S.) 291.
972.....	45: (N.S.) 707.
998.....	31: (N.S.) 667. 1915D, 962.
1003.....	25: (N.S.) 840. 1915A, 491.
1025.....	30: (N.S.) 375. 1916E, 248.
1036.....	24: (N.S.) 321.
1062.....	1915A, 757.
1067.....	37: (N.S.) 953.
1090.....	1915B, 298.
1188.....	23: (N.S.) 938.
1242.....	38: (N.S.) 204. 1915B, 1119.
1259.....	32: (N.S.) 1190.

15 L.R.A.(N.S.)

61	32: (N.S.) 1078.
94	24: (N.S.) 408.
108	25: (N.S.) 1001.
129	42: (N.S.) 151.
134	29: (N.S.) 240.
	52: (N.S.) 267.
206	25: (N.S.) 1241.
214	32: (N.S.) 598.
254	23: (N.S.) 1224.
272	34: (N.S.) 1050.
277	19: (N.S.) 374.
	49: (N.S.) 250.
313 (330)	1915E, 563.
350	27: (N.S.) 255.
	35: (N.S.) 549.
	51: (N.S.) 1097.
402	27: (N.S.) 124.
425	52: (N.S.) 260.
443	20: (N.S.) 500.
	25: (N.S.) 708.
466	38: (N.S.) 752.
479	45: (N.S.) 841.
509	1915E, 989.
523	35: (N.S.) 592.
535 (541)	33: (N.S.) 1061.
594	1916F, 691.
686 (687)	38: (N.S.) 1162.
701	28: (N.S.) 648.
	1916D, 301.
715	26: (N.S.) 483.
747	23: (N.S.) 691.
	33: (N.S.) 325.
	47: (N.S.) 673.
775	1916E, 898.
790	1915D, 305.
819	1915E, 991.
840 (845)	17: (N.S.) 758.
868	31: (N.S.) 783.
	34: (N.S.) 737.
983	42: (N.S.) 107.
1013	39: (N.S.) 671.
1019	51: (N.S.) 358.
1025	1915F, 554.
1055	28: (N.S.) 104.
1115	46: (N.S.) 484.
1178 (1184)	35: (N.S.) 755.
(1215)	27: (N.S.) 340.
1267	29: (N.S.) 250.
1272	41: (N.S.) 181.

16 L.R.A.(N.S.)

49	33: (N.S.) 844.
85	18: (N.S.) 707.
	32: (N.S.) 748.
98	34: (N.S.) 940.
	1915E, 186.
121	52: (N.S.) 877.
128	27: (N.S.) 181.
146	21: (N.S.) 601.
177	1916E, 1082.
227	30: (N.S.) 552.
	52: (N.S.) 754.
236	43: (N.S.) 575.
285	1916D, 1299.
353	33: (N.S.) 960.
	48: (N.S.) 198.
445	52: (N.S.) 377.
470	47: (N.S.) 1190.
494	42: (N.S.) 577.
527	1916A, 930.
585	42: (N.S.) 872.

16 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

631	27: (N.S.) 537.
	49: (N.S.) 67.
660	52: (N.S.) 153.
672	19: (N.S.) 1056.
	35: (N.S.) 575.
	36: (N.S.) 33.
	42: (N.S.) 643.
691	1915A, 616.
742	43: (N.S.) 332.
746	28: (N.S.) 615.
	1915F, 1076.
777	1915B, 358.
786	20: (N.S.) 321.
	33: (N.S.) 419.
794	24: (N.S.) 475.
807	1916A, 972.
816	25: (N.S.) 33.
	38: (N.S.) 973.
829	26: (N.S.) 696.
860	1915D, 941.
870 (terminal office closed)	
	24: (N.S.) 1283.
874	1915D, 397.
878	33: (N.S.) 738.
	49: (N.S.) 132.
886	1915F, 888.
890	40: (N.S.) 133.
	1915C, 605.
931	1915F, 577.
935	25: (N.S.) 938.
963	43: 187.
	1915F, 1125.
1020	1915F, 979.
1026	1915D, 838.
1035	21: (N.S.) 83.
1055	23: (N.S.) 123.
	1916F, 694.
1132	52: (N.S.) 668.
1136	31: (N.S.) 1186.

17 L.R.A.(N.S.)

124	1916C, 1097.
162	35: (N.S.) 787.
210	23: (N.S.) 982.
244	27: (N.S.) 1032.
	52: (N.S.) 919.
276	39: (N.S.) 423.
287	44: (N.S.) 236.
353	23: (N.S.) 515.
	30: (N.S.) 1173.
364	29: (N.S.) 802.
	42: (N.S.) 984.
439	30: (N.S.) 783.
	43: (N.S.) 911.
	51: (N.S.) 959.
514	38: (N.S.) 1111.
594	23: (N.S.) 345.
602	24: (N.S.) 1121.
609	1915D, 719.
650	23: (N.S.) 331.
	25: (N.S.) 465.
	37: (N.S.) 193.
	1915A, 369.
667	51: (N.S.) 279.
684	40: (N.S.) 875.
688	1916D, 307.
702	24: (N.S.) 375.
707	19: (N.S.) 446.
	27: (N.S.) 379.
733	51: (N.S.) 817.
773	40: (N.S.) 913.

17 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

788.....	38: (N.S.) 175.
800.....	26: (N.S.) 179.
	28: (N.S.) 753.
	43: (N.S.) 355.
808.....	26: (N.S.) 248.
821 (823)	29: (N.S.) 159.
	44: (N.S.) 478.
841.....	29: (N.S.) 886.
898.....	49: (N.S.) 955.
910.....	1915E, 943.
925.....	27: (N.S.) 690.
935.....	40: (N.S.) 639.
1019.....	32: (N.S.) 1075.
1025.....	49: (N.S.) 958.
1054.....	40: (N.S.) 48.
1100.....	38: (N.S.) 770.
1135.....	48: (N.S.) 294.
1140.....	1915B, 645.
1144.....	43: (N.S.) 725.
	1916F, 171.
1167.....	30: (N.S.) 1207.
	48: (N.S.) 531.
1226.....	41: (N.S.) 745.
1236.....	38: (N.S.) 286.

18 L.R.A. (N.S.)

49.....	39: (N.S.) 207.
77.....	1915B, 1140.
109.....	27: (N.S.) 319.
156.....	32: (N.S.) 554.
197.....	25: (N.S.) 1226.
	31: (N.S.) 455.
	1915C, 758.
226.....	52: (N.S.) 211.
231.....	25: (N.S.) 930.
	47: (N.S.) 830.
244.....	52: (N.S.) 91.
250.....	52: (N.S.) 97.
253.....	1916C, 1017.
260.....	25: (N.S.) 228.
295.....	29: (N.S.) 834.
300.....	34: (N.S.) 360.
328.....	38: (N.S.) 754.
409.....	34: (N.S.) 141.
451.....	32: (N.S.) 303.
	44: (N.S.) 57.
	1916F, 864.
458.....	46: (N.S.) 790.
478.....	22: (N.S.) 969.
	47: (N.S.) 113.
580.....	1915D, 438.
585.....	42: (N.S.) 1131.
600.....	43: (N.S.) 977.
660.....	45: (N.S.) 1068.
695.....	1915B, 435.
707.....	32: (N.S.) 748.
713.....	32: (N.S.) 649.
768.....	50: (N.S.) 1077.
902.....	44: (N.S.) 372.
1167.....	34: (N.S.) 495.
1205.....	39: (N.S.) 1156.
1221.....	32: (N.S.) 1173.
	52: (N.S.) 241.
1259.....	29: (N.S.) 770.

19 L.R.A. (N.S.)

88.....	33: (N.S.) 676.
143.....	30: (N.S.) 580.
161.....	39: (N.S.) 481.
167.....	1916F, 427.
269.....	37: (N.S.) 259.

19 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

297.....	28: (N.S.) 265.
340.....	28: (N.S.) 1267.
374.....	49: (N.S.) 250.
377.....	44: (N.S.) 1209.
391.....	46: (N.S.) 1157.
446.....	27: (N.S.) 379.
475.....	49: (N.S.) 277.
483.....	31: (N.S.) 1166.
507.....	49: (N.S.) 844.
	(510, 519)
	(516)
	(517)
	46: (N.S.) 330.
	20: (N.S.) 635.
	20: (N.S.) 646.
	51: (N.S.) 1077.
526.....	42: (N.S.) 242.
561.....	27: (N.S.) 966.
	48: (N.S.) 893.
607.....	1915F, 673.
618.....	1915E, 800.
646.....	22: (N.S.) 634.
	33: (N.S.) 646.
	42: (N.S.) 1229.
	49: (N.S.) 472.
662.....	39: (N.S.) 1104.
693.....	31: (N.S.) 319.
700.....	25: (N.S.) 727.
717.....	23: (N.S.) 954.
733.....	49: (N.S.) 889.
759.....	21: (N.S.) 344.
772.....	32: (N.S.) 713.
	42: (N.S.) 1070.
	1915F, 690.
835.....	28: (N.S.) 673.
	1915C, 359.
874.....	51: (N.S.) 398.
883.....	46: (N.S.) 1021.
887.....	25: (N.S.) 384.
923.....	48: (N.S.) 213.
	1916B, 879.
938.....	31: (N.S.) 743.
952.....	1915C, 1221.
964.....	23: (N.S.) 497.
	34: (N.S.) 773.
1006.....	34: (N.S.) 818.
	1916A, 1273.
1034.....	37: (N.S.) 912.
1056.....	36: (N.S.) 33.
	42: (N.S.) 643.
1094 (1130, road vehicles) (walls, fences, etc.)	50: (N.S.) 1147.
(1143)	1915D, 160.
	47: (N.S.) 1101.
1178.....	45: (N.S.) 98.

20 L.R.A. (N.S.)

110.....	1915B, 173.
133.....	33: (N.S.) 109.
146.....	1916C, 564.
155.....	43: (N.S.) 792.
160.....	1915E, 917.
185.....	30: (N.S.) 291.
	42: (N.S.) 332.
208.....	39: (N.S.) 1107.
	1916C, 676.
232.....	38: (N.S.) 488.
	42: (N.S.) 1179.
	51: (N.S.) 992.
239.....	34: (N.S.) 573.
	42: (N.S.) 720.
261.....	41: (N.S.) 315.
264.....	1915F, 880.
298.....	42: (N.S.) 1160.
321.....	33: (N.S.) 419.

20 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

337	26: (N.S.) 110.
350	1916E, 1179.
361	1915E, 131.
421	30: (N.S.) 73.
473	41: (N.S.) 49.
484	37: (N.S.) 539.
	1916D, 1118.
498	1916F, 393.
500	25: (N.S.) 708.
	42: (N.S.) 624.
	1915F, 1082.
513 (grade)	51: (N.S.) 214.
(553)	1915E, 597.
(593)	40: (N.S.) 94, 182.
(598-600, 627-629)	1916F, 708.
(607, 649)	39: (N.S.) 405.
(635)	43: (N.S.) 1116.
(632, 640, 641)	29: (N.S.) 180.
	43: (N.S.) 1158.
	1916A, 486.
(646)	51: (N.S.) 1077.
(656)	39: (N.S.) 1167.
(686)	1915A, 325.
(738)	35: (N.S.) 840.
(753)	34: (N.S.) 118.
	1916B, 947.
769	40: (N.S.) 1191.
785	30: (N.S.) 623.
809	31: (N.S.) 951.
816	1915C, 571.
848	35: (N.S.) 491.
	40: (N.S.) 464.
876	48: (N.S.) 667.
886	25: (N.S.) 645.
894	25: (N.S.) 645.
933	44: (N.S.) 1160.
938	35: (N.S.) 840.
980	1916F, 1218.
996	49: (N.S.) 1159.
1007	36: (N.S.) 115.
1050	47: (N.S.) 137.
1065	33: (N.S.) 491.
1095	23: (N.S.) 192.
	38: (N.S.) 101.
	1915C, 877.
1110	39: (N.S.) 20.
1146	26: (N.S.) 895.
	46: (N.S.) 759.
1164	42: (N.S.) 735.

21 L.R.A.(N.S.)

1	43: (N.S.) 813.
23	32: (N.S.) 1186.
	41: (N.S.) 407.
52	1916B, 862.
81	35: (N.S.) 658.
93	26: (N.S.) 382.
	33: (N.S.) 79.
	37: (N.S.) 834.
	47: (N.S.) 662.
	1916A, 957.
115	28: (N.S.) 554.
	39: (N.S.) 402.
	1915C, 450.
178	39: (N.S.) 744.
228	39: (N.S.) 1007.
263	1916E, 1150.
265	1916D, 458.
277	32: (N.S.) 940.

21 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

283	48: (N.S.) 823.
349	35: (N.S.) 1079.
	40: (N.S.) 1207.
354	22: (N.S.) 741.
	1915C, 181.
456	1915F, 572.
525	1916D, 266.
614	48: (N.S.) 628.
679	25: (N.S.) 1285.
	1916A, 666.
683	1915D, 1126.
731	28: (N.S.) 139.
735	34: (N.S.) 998.
755	42: (N.S.) 298.
774	26: (N.S.) 509.
794	29: (N.S.) 924.
	46: (N.S.) 702.
830	1915D, 209.
836	44: (N.S.) 161.
873	1916E, 774.
914	39: (N.S.) 1187.
953	39: (N.S.) 1160.
972	49: (N.S.) 135.
998	45: (N.S.) 344.
1008	24: (N.S.) 273.

22 L.R.A.(N.S.)

181	35: (N.S.) 636.
194	43: (N.S.) 1142.
240	41: (N.S.) 1213.
276	38: (N.S.) 272.
	1915D, 911.
313	27: (N.S.) 253.
383	49: (N.S.) 57.
486	32: (N.S.) 62.
	42: (N.S.) 1144.
	52: (N.S.) 505.
492	39: (N.S.) 151.
509	1915A, 860.
534	42: (N.S.) 465.
545	28: (N.S.) 144.
568	1915B, 396.
576	51: (N.S.) 1168.
634	33: (N.S.) 646.
	42: (N.S.) 1229.
	49: (N.S.) 472.
691	39: (N.S.) 307.
741	1915C, 181.
779	27: (N.S.) 1164.
	40: (N.S.) 135.
(784, obvious)	50: (N.S.) 1218.
828	41: (N.S.) 500.
841	28: (N.S.) 655.
	1915F, 608.
862	49: (N.S.) 387.
872	49: (N.S.) 387.
880	42: (N.S.) 741.
910	28: (N.S.) 773.
	46: (N.S.) 357.
921	1916E, 96.
969	47: (N.S.) 113.
1073	1915D, 830.
1077	40: (N.S.) 242.
1110	51: (N.S.) 151.
1136	41: (N.S.) 132.
1178	32: (N.S.) 1043.
1183	32: (N.S.) 848.
1202	1916C, 740.
1224	1915B, 1180.

23 L.R.A. (N.S.)

123	1916F, 694.
137	30: (N.S.) 211. 50: (N.S.) 252.
144	1916A, 925.
164	27: (N.S.) 195.
171	39: (N.S.) 574.
192	38: (N.S.) 101. 1915C, 877.
217	31: (N.S.) 657. 38: (N.S.) 357.
289	30: (N.S.) 481. 39: (N.S.) 122. 43: (N.S.) 1164. 1915C, 1184.
310	37: (N.S.) 977.
331	25: (N.S.) 465. 37: (N.S.) 193. 1915A, 369.
352	29: (N.S.) 635. 34: (N.S.) 126.
359	42: (N.S.) 700.
367	34: (N.S.) 323.
410	1915A, 320.
414	1916B, 860.
463	1915E, 936.
497	34: (N.S.) 773.
515	30: (N.S.) 1173.
547	25: (N.S.) 24.
553	1916D, 1041.
561	25: (N.S.) 734. 35: (N.S.) 699. 41: (N.S.) 307. 52: (N.S.) 801. 1915D, 628. 1916E, 1225.
564	25: (N.S.) 574. 1916B, 890.
626	27: (N.S.) 287.
633	47: (N.S.) 1149.
636	42: (N.S.) 862. (exhibition) 1915F, 568. (639) 42: (N.S.) 862. (641) 42: (N.S.) 862. (643) 42: (N.S.) 863.
648	28: (N.S.) 490. 29: (N.S.) 795. 41: (N.S.) 223.
679	28: (N.S.) 723.
691	33: (N.S.) 325. 47: (N.S.) 673.
726	25: (N.S.) 382. 42: (N.S.) 870.
739	1916A, 743.
745	1915A, 502.
815	52: (N.S.) 728.
824	1915D, 355.
834	1916E, 236.
849	1915C, 576.
891	34: (N.S.) 225.
924	27: (N.S.) 420.
946	49: (N.S.) 677.
960	1916F, 1227.
968	52: (N.S.) 275.
1003	44: (N.S.) 680. 1916F, 890.
1010	28: (N.S.) 554.
1014	30: (N.S.) 453.
1020	29: (N.S.) 745.
1075	41: (N.S.) 375.
1092	33: (N.S.) 1023.
1107	39: (N.S.) 1085.

23 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

1207	48: (N.S.) 373.
1228	41: (N.S.) 1119.

24 L.R.A. (N.S.)

103	25: (N.S.) 1297. 33: (N.S.) 179.
153	38: (N.S.) 459.
165	49: (N.S.) 827.
173	1915D, 172.
201	34: (N.S.) 767.
268	28: (N.S.) 334.
276	52: (N.S.) 583.
279	40: (N.S.) 1142.
431	48: (N.S.) 204.
458	51: (N.S.) 45.
485	1915A, 247.
490	51: (N.S.) 1069.
507	50: (N.S.) 1171.
514	42: (N.S.) 379.
557	25: (N.S.) 40. 38: (N.S.) 487. 42: (N.S.) 1178. 51: (N.S.) 990.
564	47: (N.S.) 1106.
577	48: (N.S.) 615.
692 (717)	30: (N.S.) 666.
788	1915F, 992.
913	1916C, 626.
933	40: (N.S.) 473.
991	34: (N.S.) 1137. 1915C, 839.
1024	1916E, 703.
1159	1915D, 830.
1182	1915E, 714.
1257	42: (N.S.) 840.
1260	34: (N.S.) 1060.

25 L.R.A. (N.S.)

1	51: (N.S.) 261.
33	38: (N.S.) 973.
40	38: (N.S.) 487. 42: (N.S.) 1178. 51: (N.S.) 990.
50	30: (N.S.) 694. 44: (N.S.) 156. 1916F, 286.
132	1916B, 651.
180	52: (N.S.) 943.
193	34: (N.S.) 453. 1916C, 263.
239	52: (N.S.) 465.
247	40: (N.S.) 898.
343	1916F, 570.
376	52: (N.S.) 230.
382	42: (N.S.) 870.
408	1916C, 1022.
446	48: (N.S.) 308.
465	37: (N.S.) 193. 1915A, 369.
529	51: (N.S.) 629.
542	42: (N.S.) 889.
574	1916B, 890.
596	1915B, 1121.
708	42: (N.S.) 624. 1915F, 1082.
711	1915F, 1029.
734	35: (N.S.) 699. 41: (N.S.) 307. 52: (N.S.) 801. 1915D, 628. 1916E, 1225.

25 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

758	45: (N.S.) 495.
805	33: (N.S.) 262.
831	52: (N.S.) 736.
840	1915A, 491.
842	42: (N.S.) 782.
860	1915B, 353.
930	47: (N.S.) 830.
943	52: (N.S.) 722.
980	50: (N.S.) 465.
1027	42: (N.S.) 209.
1040	33: (N.S.) 336.
1211	1915D, 1211.
1220	43: (N.S.) 137.
1226	31: (N.S.) 455.
	1915C, 758.
1234	1915B, 780.
1285	1916A, 666.
1297	33: (N.S.) 179.
1308	1915A, 77.

26 L.R.A.(N.S.)

134	1915E, 267.
171	1915E, 788.
179	28: (N.S.) 753.
	43: (N.S.) 355.
189	1916E, 582.
226	1916D, 1078.
242	35: (N.S.) 628.
	40: (N.S.) 893.
	51: (N.S.) 361.
	1915F, 830.
294	1915B, 756.
315	1915C, 345.
382	33: (N.S.) 79.
	37: (N.S.) 834.
	47: (N.S.) 662.
	1916A, 957.
394	1915D, 172.
409	51: (N.S.) 71.
437	36: (N.S.) 72.
451	30: (N.S.) 990.
	41: (N.S.) 123.
	46: (N.S.) 148.
466	1915A, 138.
502	1915E, 264.
575	34: (N.S.) 762.
603	1916C, 902.
	923,
	929.
764	1916A, 1054.
774	1916A, 1055.
816	28: (N.S.) 825,
	904.
895	46: (N.S.) 759.
928 (940)	34: (N.S.) 994.
	44: (N.S.) 268.
973 (railroads)	1915A, 129.
993	34: (N.S.) 105.
	1916A, 1218.
1004	1915E, 955.
1013	30: (N.S.) 520.
1126	1916D, 1063.
1167	1915D, 983.
1207	42: (N.S.) 176.
	1916D, 826.

27 L.R.A.(N.S.)

1	1915A, 444.
(92)	44: (N.S.) 164.
128	31: (N.S.) 338.
157	49: (N.S.) 600.

27 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

164	50: (N.S.) 929.
168	37: (N.S.) 976.
	49: (N.S.) 415.
176	1915E, 1163.
233	43: (N.S.) 383.
255	35: (N.S.) 649.
	51: (N.S.) 1097.
273	1916F, 389.
283	50: (N.S.) 421.
333	51: (N.S.) 328.
357	51: (N.S.) 1009.
395	51: (N.S.) 522.
425	1915E, 356.
446	1916F, 755.
478	45: (N.S.) 473.
487	44: (N.S.) 583.
508	37: (N.S.) 1196.
522	1915B, 247.
537	49: (N.S.) 67.
573	1915A, 768.
639	49: (N.S.) 927.
674	1915D, 1086.
677	1916D, 196.
684	1915A, 91.
712	1916F, 1259.
764	37: (N.S.) 724.
811	46: (N.S.) 1059.
843	1916A, 734.
864	1915B, 570.
910	39: (N.S.) 437.
966	48: (N.S.) 893.
972	48: (N.S.) 834.
1009	1916A, 1006.
1032	52: (N.S.) 919.
1097	34: (N.S.) 613.
1117	39: (N.S.) 72.
	41: (N.S.) 473.
	46: (N.S.) 921.
1125	39: (N.S.) 43.
1158	29: (N.S.) 970.
	30: (N.S.) 914.
1164	40: (N.S.) 135.

28 L.R.A.(N.S.)

1 (51-56, 79)	1916C, 1109,
	1122.
88	1916F, 1249.
113	1916B, 812.
178	1915B, 740.
194	46: (N.S.) 9.
200	51: (N.S.) 309.
202	39: (N.S.) 1140.
227	1916A, 1213.
262	43: (N.S.) 734.
327	1915A, 200.
463	36: (N.S.) 1152.
490	29: (N.S.) 795.
	41: (N.S.) 223.
495	1916F, 235.
522	43: (N.S.) 1150.
536	1916B, 846.
554	39: (N.S.) 402.
	1915C, 450.
566	30: (N.S.) 409.
	1915B, 685.
593	32: (N.S.) 240.
	48: (N.S.) 1221.
615	1915F, 1076.
648	1916D, 301.
665	1915F, 608.
673	1915C, 359.

28 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

680	43: (N.S.) 410.
753	43: (N.S.) 355.
757	37: (N.S.) 1115.
773	46: (N.S.) 357.
934	1916C, 255.
959	38: (N.S.) 134.
992	1915D, 852.
1013	1915E, 682.
1045	41: (N.S.) 175.
1053	1915D, 142.
1108	43: (N.S.) 746.
1255	49: (N.S.) 517.

29 L.R.A. (N.S.)

49	52: (N.S.) 1032.
60	38: (N.S.) 137.
63	46: (N.S.) 552.
100	1915A, 77.
120	34: (N.S.) 621.
159	44: (N.S.) 478.
174	1916E, 1232.
180	43: (N.S.) 1158.
	1916A, 486.
194	1916F, 506.
199	1915D, 243.
240	52: (N.S.) 266.
299	1916E, 1094.
325	1915B, 166.
351	44: (N.S.) 395.
428	1916C, 675.
472	39: (N.S.) 324.
558	49: (N.S.) 764.
577	41: (N.S.) 462.
635	34: (N.S.) 126.
652	1915E, 581.
663	1915D, 547.
671	1916D, 981.
709	47: (N.S.) 173.
795	41: (N.S.) 223.
802	42: (N.S.) 984.
808	1916C, 364.
823	38: (N.S.) 1127.
842	1915A, 67.
887	1915B, 884.
900	47: (N.S.) 693.
924	46: (N.S.) 702.
970	30: (N.S.) 914.
1179	42: (N.S.) 320.
1195	1915C, 1189.
1214	1915D, 1077.

30 L.R.A. (N.S.)

1	46: (N.S.) 1096.
60	1916B, 792.
122	1915B, 1149.
167	47: (N.S.) 1002.
211	50: (N.S.) 252.
278	42: (N.S.) 847.
291	42: (N.S.) 332.
319	43: (N.S.) 97.
339	1916A, 468.
375	1916E, 248.
409	1915B, 685.
458	33: (N.S.) 403.
462	1916D, 834.
481	39: (N.S.) 122.
	43: (N.S.) 1164.
	1915C, 1184.
552	52: (N.S.) 754.
580	41: (N.S.) 1034.
637	52: (N.S.) 889.

30 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

694	44: (N.S.) 156.
	1916F, 286.
783	43: (N.S.) 911.
	51: (N.S.) 958.
800	40: (N.S.) 832.
	51: (N.S.) 337.
829	45: (N.S.) 108.
833	48: (N.S.) 619.
946	51: (N.S.) 825.
957	49: (N.S.) 1123.
990	41: (N.S.) 123.
	46: (N.S.) 148.
1084	51: (N.S.) 1082.
1105	44: (N.S.) 609.
1153	52: (N.S.) 186.
1192	1915C, 155.
1207	48: (N.S.) 531.

31 L.R.A. (N.S.)

116 (117)	51: (N.S.) 1143.
132	50: (N.S.) 1040.
176	33: (N.S.) 996.
180	1915A, 828.
278	1915D, 116.
301	40: (N.S.) 263.
329	43: (N.S.) 63.
417	1916A, 762.
455	1915C, 758.
491	1915D, 300.
517	1915C, 648.
543	47: (N.S.) 710.
588	50: (N.S.) 1182.
619	1916B, 1039.
657	38: (N.S.) 357.
667	1915D, 962.
783	34: (N.S.) 737.
881	39: (N.S.) 580.
	1916C, 1269.
900	1915D, 792.
916	39: (N.S.) 770.
945	34: (N.S.) 565.
960	1915F, 866.
991	1915E, 311.
1118	1915B, 486.
1137	50: (N.S.) 566.

32 L.R.A. (N.S.)

62	42: (N.S.) 1144.
	52: (N.S.) 505.
72	48: (N.S.) 420.
229	43: (N.S.) 145.
240	48: (N.S.) 1221.
303	44: (N.S.) 57.
	1916F, 864.
306	1915D, 817.
313	1916C, 608.
515	51: (N.S.) 346.
526	52: (N.S.) 791.
559 (566)	41: (N.S.) 274.
588	1916E, 905.
616	47: (N.S.) 1058.
622	1915B, 389.
713	42: (N.S.) 1070.
740	1915E, 413.
792	51: (N.S.) 778.
809	1915E, 1023.
841	1915A, 564.
845	1915B, 189.
* 881	48: (N.S.) 974.
968	1915E, 766.
1034	1915F, 1009.

32 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

1046.....	38: (N.S.) 982.
1173.....	52: (N.S.) 241.
1186.....	41: (N.S.) 407.
1201.....	1915E, 668.

33 L.R.A. (N.S.)

79.....	37: (N.S.) 834. 47: (N.S.) 662. 1916A, 957.
81.....	37: (N.S.) 834. 47: (N.S.) 662. 1916A, 957.
112.....	39: (N.S.) 242. 1915C, 1169.
196.....	47: (N.S.) 932.
207.....	51: (N.S.) 369.
230.....	45: (N.S.) 228. 1916C, 676.
236 (238, 243).....	44: (N.S.) 420.
291.....	1915D, 621.
325.....	47: (N.S.) 673.
426.....	1915D, 1184.
• 513 (insurance).....	47: (N.S.) 294, 295.
523.....	1915C, 435.
592.....	50: (N.S.) 991.
(602).....	44: (N.S.) 422.
632.....	1916A, 474.
639.....	1916B, 944.
646.....	42: (N.S.) 1229. 49: (N.S.) 472.
706.....	38: (N.S.) 867.
738.....	49: (N.S.) 132.
759.....	43: (N.S.) 994.
804.....	1916F, 407.
883.....	1915A, 521.
960.....	48: (N.S.) 198.
1042.....	1915D, 524.

34 L.R.A. (N.S.)

58.....	1915B, 834.
105.....	1916A, 1218.
109.....	52: (N.S.) 385.
118.....	1916B, 947.
261.....	38: (N.S.) 40.
277.....	1915A, 580.
299.....	1915E, 320.
351.....	1915C, 809.
445.....	52: (N.S.) 1203.
454.....	1916C, 263.
466.....	50: (N.S.) 1013.
506.....	52: (N.S.) 1038.
573.....	42: (N.S.) 720.
758.....	1915E, 161.
798.....	48: (N.S.) 917. 1916D, 1224.
818.....	1916A, 1273.
874.....	42: (N.S.) 793.
924.....	43: (N.S.) 131.
940.....	1915E, 186.
977.....	1915C, 649.
984.....	1915C, 649.
994.....	44: (N.S.) 268.
1036.....	44: (N.S.) 299.
1106.....	1915E, 421.
1137.....	1915C, 839.

35 L.R.A. (N.S.)

1 (64).....	1915A, 899.
167.....	52: (N.S.) 991.

35 L.R.A. (N.S.)—cont'd.

175.....	1916F, 782.
190.....	48: (N.S.) 903.
251.....	1916D, 143.
390.....	1915B, 472.
485.....	49: (N.S.) 147.
491.....	40: (N.S.) 464.
549.....	51: (N.S.) 1097.
563.....	50: (N.S.) 510. 1916D, 211.
574 (575).....	36: (N.S.) 33. 42: (N.S.) 643.
628.....	40: (N.S.) 893. 51: (N.S.) 361. 1915F, 830.
699.....	41: (N.S.) 307. 52: (N.S.) 801. 1915D, 628. 1916E, 1225.
802.....	41: (N.S.) 111. 51: (N.S.) 632.
979.....	1916A, 660.
1054.....	1915A, 789.
1066.....	38: (N.S.) 420.
1079.....	40: (N.S.) 1207.
1084 (1085).....	1916C, 570.
1210.....	49: (N.S.) 1108.

36 L.R.A. (N.S.)

33.....	42: (N.S.) 643.
50.....	1915D, 884.
98 (99, 102).....	1915C, 729.
124.....	45: (N.S.) 465.
185.....	52: (N.S.) 760.
208.....	37: (N.S.) 1191. 51: (N.S.) 726.
240.....	51: (N.S.) 319.
308.....	47: (N.S.) 981.
313.....	51: (N.S.) 428.
341.....	51: (N.S.) 234.
354.....	1915D, 204.
530.....	1915D, 215.
673 (722).....	40: (N.S.) 254.
866.....	51: (N.S.) 1040. 1915E, 986.
997.....	1915B, 134.
1045.....	52: (N.S.) 402.
1158.....	1916F, 1291.
1194.....	1915A, 382.
1211.....	51: (N.S.) 873.

37 L.R.A. (N.S.)

79.....	1916C, 1011.
193.....	1915A, 369.
206 (207).....	1916E, 1163.
267.....	1916B, 1183.
409.....	1915A, 715, 722.
440.....	52: (N.S.) 949. 1915D, 322.
518.....	1916E, 767.
539.....	1915D, 1118.
560.....	1915E, 287.
618.....	1915C, 456.
724.....	49: (N.S.) 810.
834.....	47: (N.S.) 662. 1916A, 957.
976.....	49: (N.S.) 415.
1191.....	51: (N.S.) 726.
1217.....	1916E, 742.

38 L.R.A.(N.S.)

62.....	47: (N.S.)1214.
72.....	42: (N.S.)1073.
	1915F, 698.
101.....	1915C, 877.
120.....	1915A, 541.
161.....	1915B, 87.
204.....	1915B, 1119.
258.....	1915B, 1202.
272.....	1915D, 911.
487.....	42: (N.S.)1178.
	51: (N.S.)990.
497.....	1916E, 445.
508.....	1915A, 1137.
559.....	1915C, 870.
(crim. coh.).....	46: (N.S.)1084.
571.....	1915E, 152.
588.....	1916C, 618.
891.....	51: (N.S.)251.
913.....	52: (N.S.)207.
1139.....	44: (N.S.)420.

39 L.R.A.(N.S.)

72.....	41: (N.S.)473.
	46: (N.S.)921.
122.....	43: (N.S.)1164.
	1915C, 1184.
151.....	1916D, 154.
242.....	1915C, 1169.
350.....	1915B, 1058.
370.....	1915D, 130.
374.....	1916B, 974.
402.....	1915C, 450.
411.....	43: (N.S.) 954.
580.....	1916C, 1269.
747.....	1915C, 823.
901.....	1915C, 874.
933.....	48: (N.S.)424.
988.....	1915B, 154.
1032.....	1915A, 606.
1088.....	1915C, 328.
1107.....	1916C, 676.
1182.....	1915E, 618.

40 L.R.A.(N.S.)

133.....	1915C, 605.
177.....	1915E, 564.
457.....	44: (N.S.)113.
	51: (N.S.)1164.
480.....	1915B, 481.
498 (after notice of in- tention to quit).....	1915A, 235.
585.....	1916D, 1276.
798.....	45: (N.S.)120.
832.....	51: (N.S.)337.
893.....	51: (N.S.)361.
	1915F, 830.
935 (drains or sewers) ..	1915A, 129.
1095.....	1915F, 955.
1165.....	1916F, 86.

41 L.R.A.(N.S.)

111.....	51: (N.S.)632.
123.....	46: (N.S.)148.
307.....	52: (N.S.)801.
	1915D, 628.
	1916E, 1225.
473.....	46: (N.S.)921.
683.....	1916B, 827.
775.....	50: (N.S.)59.
	1916F, 223.
799.....	1915B, 621.

41 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

958.....	1916E, 280.
1009.....	1915C, 661.

42 L.R.A.(N.S.)

69.....	1915B, 505.
176.....	1916D, 826.
267.....	1915F, 973.
546.....	1915A, 654.
624.....	1915F, 1082.
862 (864).....	1915F, 568.
876.....	48: (N.S.)827.
915.....	1915E, 460.
1070.....	1915F, 690.
1101.....	1915A, 694.
	1916E, 1173.
1123.....	44: (N.S.)1030.
	1915C, 981.
1144.....	52: (N.S.)505.
1155.....	1915E, 794.
1178.....	51: (N.S.)990.
1229.....	49: (N.S.)472.

43 L.R.A.(N.S.)

109.....	1916A, 717.
162.....	1915F, 951.
187.....	1915F, 1125.
447.....	1916E, 448.
725.....	1916F, 171.
806.....	1915E, 281.
862.....	1915E, 316.
911.....	51: (N.S.)959.
961.....	1916E, 253.
1037.....	1915C, 747.
1080.....	1915F, 894.
1158.....	1916A, 486.
1164.....	1915C, 1184.

44 L.R.A.(N.S.)

57.....	1916F, 864.
70.....	51: (N.S.)585.
	1915E, 575.
113.....	51: (N.S.)1164.
156.....	1916F, 286.
257.....	50: (N.S.)819.
680.....	1916F, 890.
1030.....	1915C, 981.
1069.....	1915E, 336.

45 L.R.A.(N.S.)

228.....	1916C, 676.
314.....	48: (N.S.)561.
382.....	1916B, 630.
391.....	1916F, 1246.
629.....	47: (N.S.)1167.

46 L.R.A.(N.S.)

308.....	1915D, 1095.
517.....	1916D, 1193.
561 (as insurance)	47: (N.S.)296.
1043.....	1916F, 215.
1049.....	50: (N.S.)489.

47 L.R.A.(N.S.)

38.....	1915C, 48.
662.....	1916A, 957.
730.....	1916F, 101.
1087.....	1915D, 684.

48 L.R.A.(N.S.)

65.....	1915D, 1099.
213.....	1916B, 879.

48 L.R.A.(N.S.)—cont'd.

919.....1916D, 1227.
987.....1915C, 48.

50 L.R.A.(N.S.)

59.....1916F, 223.
227.....1916D, 1102.
510.....1916D, 211.
652.....1916E, 759.
1100.....1916E, 1193.

51 L.R.A.(N.S.)

68.....1916F, 113.
361.....1915F, 830.
583 (585).....1915E, 575.
772.....1916B, 762.
1040.....1915E, 986.

52 L.R.A.(N.S.)

142.....1916B, 1186.
574.....1916D, 832.

52 L.R.A.(N.S.)— cont'd.

801.....1915D, 628.
.....1916E, 1225.
949.....1915D, 322.

L.R.A.1915A.

694.....1916E, 1173.

L.R.A.1915B.

834.....1916E, 716.

L.R.A.1915D.

628.....1916E, 1225.
691.....1916E, 1295.

L.R.A.1915E.

127.....1916B, 1021.
287.....1916F, 704.

L.R.A.1915F.

840.....1916B, 1156.

